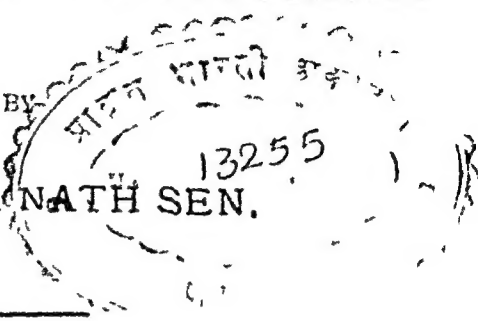




THE  
TWENTIETH CENTURY  
URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY  
JATINDRA NATH SEN.



PUBLISHED BY  
P. C. Dwadash Shreni & Co.,  
ALIGARH.

*All Rights Reserved.*

Printed by Seth Phul Chand at the Hira Lal Printing Works,  
ALIGARH.

1930

PRICE Rs. THREE 3/-





# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

P.	Persian
A.	Arabic
H.	Hindī
S.	Sanskrit
Port.	Portuguese
T.	Turkish
<i>Heb</i>	Hebrew
E	English
<i>m</i>	masculine
<i>f</i>	Feminine
<i>n</i>	Noun
<i>adj</i>	Adjective
<i>pron</i>	Pronoun
<i>v</i>	Verb
<i>adv</i>	Adverb
<i>prep</i>	Preposition
<i>conj.</i>	Conjunction
<i>interj</i>	Interjection
<i>gram</i>	Grammar
<i>alg</i>	Algebra
<i>lit.</i>	Literally
<i>mat</i>	Metemally
<i>part</i>	Participle
<i>p part</i>	Present participle
<i>p p</i>	Past participle
<i>pl</i>	Plural
<i>sing</i>	Singular
<i>math</i>	Mathematics
<i>Dakh</i>	Dakhan
<i>comp.</i>	Compound
<i>contr.</i>	Contraction
<i>caus.</i>	Causative



# THE TWENTIETH CENTURY URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

آب آب

آ Alif, A *n m.* It is the first letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. In the representation of numbers, it stands for the number *one*, and, as the Moslems believe only in one God, it also stands for the Deity.

آب ab, H. *adv* Now, presently, forthwith, soon  
آب اب ab-tab, *adv* now and then, occasionally, at times, some-times, but not often  
آب اب ab-tab-haina, *v* to prevaricate, to put off from time to time, to evade, to delay  
آب اب اب ab-tab-hona, *v.* to be at the point of death  
آب ابك ab-tak, آبتك ab-talak, آب اب لوں ab-loñ, *adv.* upto the present time, till now, hitherto, even now, yet, still.  
آب اب سے ab-se, *adv.* from now, henceforth, in future.  
آب ابھی abhī, *adv.* just now, even now; immediately, so soon  
آب اب کا ab-kā, *adv.* of the present, for the present, the present, the new, fresh

آب ab, A. *n. m* (*Contracted form of* آب) A father.

آب آب, P. *n. m.* (pānī). Water, splendour, elegance, dignity, honour, character, reputation, lustre or water (in gems), temper (of steel), edge or sharpness (of a sword), mode, manner  
آب آب to bear a blooming red colour, to blush with shame or confusion  
آب اب-اب ab-mar, P. *n m.* the Red Sea  
آب اب باران ab-i-barān, P. *n. m.* rain water.  
آب اب آب ab-bāz, swimmer  
آب اب بازی ab-bazī, P. *n. f* gliding over water with a smooth motion, sport in water, swimming  
آب اب دان ab-dān, tank, vessel for holding water.  
آب اب بگرنه ab-bigarnā, *v.* to lose lustre, to be degraded.  
آب اب پاشی ab-pāshī, P. *n. f.* the act or operation of sprinkling water; the act of watering land, irrigation  
آب اب دست ab-dast, washing the hands &c.  
آب اب دیده ab-didā, in tears, the tears standing in or starting from the eyes.  
آب اب تاب ab-tāb, P. *n. m.* lustre,

splendour آب حاری *áb-i-jarī*,  
 P *n m* running water,  
 a rivulet آب حو *ab-jū*, P *n m*.  
 a stream, a rivulet آب حوش  
*ab-josh*, P *n m* broth, gravy.  
 آب چرھانا *ab-chrhanā*, *v* to  
 polish, burnish or temper  
 (steel, etc) آب چشم *áb-i-*  
*chashm*, P *n m* tears آب  
 حرام *ab-i-harām*, P *n m*.  
 impure or forbidden water,  
 any intoxicating liquor, such  
 as wine, insincere or hypo-  
 critical tears آب حسرت *ab-i-*  
*hasrat*, P *n m* water of  
 desire, wish or appetite,  
 remorse آب حیات *ab-i-ha-*  
*yát*, P *n m* nectar, the  
 water of life, the fountain  
 of life آب خانه *ab-i khana*, P  
*n m* a reservoir of  
 water آب کبشت *ab-khisht*, P *n*  
*f* a water-melon or cucum-  
 ber آب کبوتر *ab-i-khizr* P. *n*  
*m* a fabled drink which  
 lengthens life, the water of  
 life آب حوره *ab-khor*  
*ab-khora*, P *n m* a vessel  
 (with a narrow mouth) for  
 holding water. آب حیر *ab-*  
*khez*, P *n. m* soil where  
 water is found when dug  
 آب دار *ab-dar*, P *n m*. a per-  
 son in charge of drinking  
 water, butler — *ad̄j* glitter-  
 ing, pure, of the first  
 water (as gems) آب دان *áb-*  
*dáná*, آب و دان *ab-o-dána*, P.

*n m* drink and food, lot,  
 fate, doom, decree آب دندان  
*áb-i-dandañ*, P. *n m* watering  
 of the mouth, a kind of pome-  
 granate — *ad̄j* weak, foolish;  
 wicked آب دهن *ab-i-dahan*,  
 P *n m* saliva آب دیدۀ هونا  
*ab-didá honá*, *v* to have  
 tears, or tear drops stand-  
 ing in one's eyes آب درو  
*abrū*, P. *n f* brightness of  
 the face, honor, reputation,  
 rank, dignity آب درو اوتاربا  
 to destroy the honor; to  
 disgrace, to defame آب درو زیری  
 P. *n f* defamation,  
 vilification آب روان  
*ab-i-rawāñ*, P *n m* running  
 water, a sort of very fine  
 mush آب زر *ab-i-zar*, P *n*  
*m* golden water آب زلال  
*ab-i-zulal*, P. *n m* pure, clear  
 water آب شار *áb shar*, P. *n m*  
 a waterfall, a cascade آب شور  
*ab-i-shor*, P *n m* salt water,  
 sea water آب عبرت *áb-i-ishrat*,  
 P. *n. m* wine, semen آب کار  
*ab-kár*, P *n m*, a water carrier,  
 a distiller آب کاری *ab-karī* P  
*n f* distillery, liquor-shop,  
 excise آب کش *áb-kash*, P *n*  
*m* one who draws water  
 آب کوسار *áb-i-kausar*, P *n. m*  
*kausar* is the name of a sweet  
 water tank in heaven, hence  
 the 'water' of heaven or  
 paradise, nectar. آب گذار

ab-guzár, P. *n m*. a passage of a river, a carrier. آب گرم ab-i-garm, P. *n m* warm water آب گشت ab-i-gosht, P. *n m* soup, gravy آب گز ab-gū, P. *n m* a pond, a weaver's brush. آب گینه ab-gīna, P. *n m* a mirror, a drinking glass, liquor, diamond آب قطر ab-i-muqattar, P. *n m*. distilled water آب نای ab-naī, *n f* (Geography) a strait آب نقره ab-i-nuqra, P. *n m*. quicksilver, mercury آب و هوا ab-o-hawa, P. *n f*. climate.

ابا abá, A. *n m* Refusing, denying, denial ابا کنا abá-karna, to refuse, to deny.

آبا aba, A. *n m* (plu of ابا) Fathers, forefathers, ancestors آبا abá, H. *n m* (Colloquial) Forefather, papa, father

آبابیل ababil, A. *n m* A swallow, martin

آباحت abíhat, A. *n f* Permission, freedom, license

آباد abád, P. *adj* Cultivated, prosperous, pleasant, full of buildings and inhabitants, happy, well-done آب الع alláb-á-bíd the city of God (Law) revenue paying (lands) آباد کار abad kái, P. *n m*. the original or first settler on waste land آباد گز abád-gū, *v t* to settle, to erect, to till, to colonise; to make a place habitable and populous آبادانی abadanī, *n. f.* A cultivated or inhabited place, prosperity, plenty.

آبادی abádī, P. *n. f.* The people living in a place, population.

آبار abár, P. *n m*. Burnt lead.

آبارنا ubáná, H. *n* To set at liberty, to liberate, to release, to keep in reserve, to take out, to help one in distress.

آباک a-bak (a-wák) H. *adj* Struck with amazement, speechless, rendered dumb

آبال ubal, H. *n. m*. Boiling, ebullition.

آبالنا ubalná, H. *v t* To boil

آبان abán, P. *n. m*. The eighth month of the Persian year.

آباننا ubáná, H. *v* To sow, to plant.

آبادنا abí-o-ajdád, A. *n. m* Forefathers, ancestors.

آبایی abái, P. *adj* Belonging to or descending from one's ancestors, paternal.

آبیبی a-bi-bekī (a-vivek), S. Wanting in judgment, indiscreet.

آبتدا abtadá, A. *n. f* Commencement, beginning.

آبتدای abtadán, A. *adv*. Primarily, in the beginning, at first, firstly. آبتدائی abtadáī rusūm, P. preliminary rites

آبتدال abtízal, A. *n. m*. Lowness, vileness, contempt

آبتار abtar, A. *adj* Ruined, spoiled, worthless, wanton, dissolute, miserable, wretched, poor, disordered

آبجی *u. t* to destroy, to damage, to vitiate, to create disorder, to shuffle (playing cards)

آبجی *ablārī*, A. *n f.* A low state, degradation, ruin, poverty, decay, mismanagement, confusion, disorganization, mismanagement  
آبجی *ibtisam*, A. *n m* Smile, gaiety, cheerfulness, hilarity

آبجی *ibtala*, A. *n m* Trial, affliction, suffering  
آبجی *ibtihāj*, A. *n m* Pleasure, cheerfulness, alacrity

آبجی *ubtana*, H. *n m* A perfumed washball, commonly used by the bride and bridegroom as a cosmetic to soften and cleanse the skin or to rub the body with  
آبجی *ubtan* to rub on the body the cosmetic called *ubtan*

آبجی *abja*, S. *n m.* The lotus, the moon, a conch, a kind of tree

آبجی *abjad*, A. *n m* The name of an arithmetical verse the letters of which have different values from one to one thousand as follows —

۱۰۰۰	۹۰۰	۸۰۰	۷۰۰	۶۰۰	۵۰۰	۴۰۰	۳۰۰	۲۰۰	۱۰۰
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

۹۰۰	۸۰۰	۷۰۰	۶۰۰	۵۰۰	۴۰۰	۳۰۰	۲۰۰	۱۰۰
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

۱۰۰۰	۹۰۰	۸۰۰	۷۰۰	۶۰۰	۵۰۰	۴۰۰	۳۰۰	۲۰۰	۱۰۰
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

This system is much used in chronograms, and in books of astronomical tables  
آبجی *abjad khwañ*, P. *n m* one who is learning his alphabets, one reckoning by *abjad*

آبجی *a-bichara* (a-vich'ra), H. *n m* Want of care or judgment, indiscretion  
آبجی *a-bichārī* (a-vich'ārī), H. *adj* indiscreet, careless, unjust — *n* an unjust man or woman

آبجی *a-bichālī*, H. *adj*, Motionless, unmoved, fixed, resolute

آبجی *ubachhna*, H. *v t* To throw up water, to bale

آبجی *abhar* A. *n m* (plu seas) Rivers

آبجی *abkhara*, A. *n m* (plu of *بخار*) Vapours, exhalations, perfumes

آبجی *abad*, A. *n m* Eternity, without end, endless

آبجی *aladan*, A. *adj* Eternally, for ever

آبجی *ibdā'*, A. *n. m* The production of something new, invention; beginning

آبجی *abdāl*, A. *n m* (plu. of *دیک*) Devotees, persons given to religion, enthusiasts, a class of wandering Muhammedan Saints or religious fraternity of a singular stamp and office and of great religious rank

آبجی *ibdāl*, A. *n m* Alteration, exchange, substitution of one thing for another

آبجی *a-badha*, S. *adj.* Not to be killed, holy

آبد a-budha, S. *adj* Irregular, informal.

آبد a-bilal, S. *adj* Ignorant; foolish

آبدhut, II *n m*. A *Jogi*, one devoted to the deity Siva آبدhutī, (feminine of *abdhut*)

آبدi, A *adj* Eternal; without end

آبدia urda (i-vidyā), S. *n f* Illiteracy, foolishness

آبدlab k, S *v t*. To sink and rise by turn; to breathe hard, to be at the last gasp.

آبر *abr*, P *n m* A cloud آب-اب-اب *abr-i-siyāh*, a black cloud

آبر-آبر *abr-aghāh*, a thick cloud

آبر *abr* *to be overcast*, to threaten rain

آبر *abr* *waterlined*, آبر-آبر *abr-i-murāb*, P *n m* a sponge

آبر *abr*, P *n m* The underfold of a double garment

آبر *abr*, A *n m* Remission, release, acquittance

آبر *abr* *freedom from responsibility* آبر-آبر *abr-i-*

*n m*, P a deed of remission of dower.

آبر *abr*, A *n f* Cooling, the feeling of cool temperature.

آبر *abr*, A *n m* (plu of *آبر*) Just, holy, pious men, dutiful (to parents.)

آبریق *abrīq*, A *n i*. Fall of lightning

آبریق *abrīm*, A *n m* Entreaty, urgency, intention

آبریق *abrīm*, A *n*. Abraham, the prophet

آبریق *abrash*, A. *adj* Variegated, having spots or markings of various colors or shades of color, a piebald horse

آبریق *abras*, A *adj* Having leprosy

آبریق *abriq*, A. { (from *برق* to sparkle) *n m*.  
آبریق *abribah*, H { Tale, mica

آبریق *abirā*, H *v* To be set at liberty, to remain over, to exceed, to economise, to be kept in reserve.

آبریق *abrū*, P. *n f* The eyebrow

آبریق *abrodha* (a-virodha), H *n m*. Freedom from disturbance or agitation, peace.

آبریق *abrodhi* (a-virodhi), H. *adj* peaceful, tranquil. — *n m* a peaceful person

آبریق *abrī*, P *adj* Clouded, variegated

آبریق *abrī* a kind of thick paper, marble paper

آبریق *abresham*, P *n m* Silk

آبریق *raw silk* آبریق *abreshamī*, P. *adj* made of silk, silken

آبریق *abrīq*, A *n m*. A pitcher for water to wash the hand, a beautiful woman.



آوردہ abard-habar, H *adj.*

Crude, rough, indelicate,  
wanting in harmony

آس a-bas, H. *adj.* Having no  
alternative, without reme-  
dy, useless, powerless

آسان absal P *n m* A vine-  
yard, a garden

آستگي abistagi, } P. *n.f.* Preg-  
آستگي abistani, } nance.

آستہ abistâ, P *adj.* Pregnant,  
being with young (a wo-  
man or animal), a new-  
born (babe)

آس a-basan, (a-vasan), H *adj.*  
Destitute of clothes, nude,  
naked

آسنا H ubasna, *v z* To  
putrify, to rot

آشخور abishkhar, P *n m* Live-  
lihood, a cistern, a reser-  
voir

آشواس a-bishwasa (a-vishwâsa),  
S. *n m.* Of trust, Want,  
quality of being faithless,  
perfidy. آشواسي a-bishwasî  
(a-vishwasî), S *adj.* untrust-  
worthy, having no faith,  
suspicious

آصار absâr, A *n m* (*plu of*  
آصار) Eyes, understanding,  
sight

آصال abtâl, A *n m* Abolition,  
act of destroying; confuta-  
tion, quashing

آبعاد ابعاد abâd-i-salsa, A *n m*  
The three dimensions, *z e*,  
length, breadth and thick-  
ness

آقا alqâ, A. *n m.* Ratification;  
preservation, prolongation.

آکا abka, H *n m* The tie  
round the neck of a jug for  
drawing water

آکار abkâr, A *n f* Mornings  
(*plu of* آکار)

آکائی abkâi, H *n f.* Ejecting  
the contents of the stomach  
by the mouth; vomiting

آکت abakta (a-vyakta), S *adj.*  
Unknown آکت گنت abakta ga-  
nita — *n. f* the science of  
Unknown numbers, algebra

آکنا abakna, H *v t* To vomit  
— *v z* to gush, issue or  
spring forth

آبل abal, S. *adj.* Weak, wanting  
in strength

آبلا abla, S *adj.* Destitute of  
strength — *n f* a woman

آبلاس abilas, A *v z.* To become  
hopeless

آبلاغ iblâg, A *n m* Causing to  
arrive, sending a message,  
carrying

آبلاا ablâna, H *v* To cause to  
boil, to cause to bubble up

آبلاق ablaq, A *adj.* Piebald,  
black and white, partly-  
coloured

أَبْلَقَا ablaqá, A. *n. m.* A starling.

أَبْلَمْبَا a-bilamba (a-vilamba), S. *n. m.* absence of delay ; propmtitude.

أَبْلَنَا ubalná, H. *v. z.* To boil ; to bubble up; to overflow.

أَبْلَا áblá, F. *n. m.* A blister. أَبْلَا-پَا áblá-pí, *adj.* having blisters on the feet. أَبْلَا-فَرَنْج ábla-i-frañg, *n. m.* the French pox, an abscess in a glandular part of the body

أَبْلَاه ablah, A. *adj.* Silly, foolish. أَبْلَاهِي ablahí, A. *n. f.* foolishness, silliness

أَبْلِيس iblís, A. *n. m.* The Devil, Satan. أَبْلِيس كا پِشَاب اَر حَنَّا iblís ka pesháb aur janá, *n. m.* the very imp of Satan

أَبْلِيم iblím, A. *n. m.* Ambergris, honey.

أَبْن ibn, A. *n. m.* A son ابْنِ-الْأَمِير ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high born, of noble descent. ابْنِ-السَّبِيل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* a traveller, a wayfarer. ابْنِ-الْعَرَصِ ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* a selfish person ابْنِ-الْعَيْبِ ibn-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* some unknown person, some person of unknown origin, heaven knows who, an upstart. ابْنِ-الْوَقْتِ ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* one who adapts his opinions and manners to the times.

أَبْنَا́, A. *m.* (ابن of) Sons, people, tribes أَبْنَائِي

ibná-i-jins, *n. m.* having the same quality or rank, homogenous, equals. ابْنَائِي دَهْر و ابْنَائِي رَوَزْگار ibná-i-dhar wa ibná-i-rozgár, *n. m.* of the same age or time, contemporaries

أَبْنَشْ a-binásh (a-vinásh), S. *n. m.* Freedom from decay, immunity أَبْنَشِي a-bináshí (a-vináshí), S. *adj.* indestructible, immortal, eternal

أَبْنَات ibnat, A. *n. f.* A daughter.

أَبْنَدُو a-bindū, S. *adj.* Without a mark or point

أَبْنُوس ábnūs, P. *n. m.* Ebony. أَبْنُوسِي abnūsí, P. *adj.* made of ebony, black, as ebony

أَبُو abū, A. *n. m.* Father. أَبُو-الْبَشَرِ ab-ul-bashar, A. *n.* the father of mankind, Adam. أَبُو-الشِّفَا abul-shífa, A. *n.* father of health, sugar أَبُو-الْفَاضِلِ ab-ul-fazl, A. *n.* father, i. e., author of excellence (Abul-Fazl was the name of the favourite Minister of Akbar, whom Salím got murdered) أَبُو-بَكْرِ Abu-bakar, A. *n.* father of the virgin, referring to the father-in-law and first successor to Muhammad أَبُو-تُرَابِ Abū-turáb, A. *n.* Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad. أَبُو-جَاهِلِ Abū-jahal, A. *n.* father of ignor-

- ance, an uncle of Muham-  
mad ابوہریرۃ Abū Huraira,  
A *n* father of the cat, one of  
the companions of Mu-  
hammad
- آبوی abwī, A *adj* Relating to  
a father, paternal
- آواب abwāb, A *n m* (*plu* of  
باب) Doors, chapters, taxes  
آواب بیجا abwāb-i-beja, *n*  
illegal taxes آواب ناحایر ab-  
wāb-i-naḥāir, *n* taxes le-  
vied without authority  
in understanding, bereft of  
sense or feeling
- آبودہ ab-aūdḥ, S *adj* Wanting  
in understanding, bereft of  
sense or feeling
- آبودہ a-bodha, S *n m* Stupidity,  
foolishness —*adj* stupid,  
dull in intellect
- آبول a-bola, H *adj* Dumb,  
speechless
- آبولہ a-bola, H *adj* Disposed or  
accustomed to silence, res-  
trained, not free or frank  
in words
- آبہ abh, S *n m* An elephant  
آبہ پالک abhā-palak, S *n*  
*m* an elephant-keeper
- آبہ abh, S *n f* Light, bril-  
liant, lustre, splendour,  
beauty
- آبہ abh, A *n m* Delight,  
joy
- آبہ abhara, S *n m adj* Light
- آبہ abha, H *n m* Swelling  
plumpness, tumefaction
- آبہ abha, H *part. adj*  
Taken up, unladen. آبہ دینا  
ubhara dena —*adj* to take  
away, to excite, to persuade
- آبہ abharna, H *v* To plump  
up, to raise up, to excite, to  
persuade, to kidnap, to be  
unladen.
- آبہ abharna, H *v* To lift,  
to overflow, to excite
- آبہ abhas, S *n m* Lustre,  
light, preliminary idea, an  
introduction
- آبہ a-bhaga, H *n m* Misfor-  
tune, adversity, unhappy  
fate
- آبہ a-bhaga, S *n* An unlucky  
person, a miserable man,  
wretch, a scape-grace
- آبہ abhala, H *n. m* A cloud.
- آبہ abhām, A *n m* The thumb;  
suspicion, equivocation. —*adj*  
concealed, unknown
- آبہ abhana, H *v* To frighten,  
to disturb
- آبہ abhāo, S *n m* Absence;  
want, scarcity, destitution.
- آبہ abhībāda (abhivada), S.  
*n m* Respectful bow, an  
act of reverence, deference,  
or respect, salutation
- آبہ abhīprāy, S *n m* Object,  
purpose, aim, purport
- آبہ abhīpreta, S *adj* Aimed  
at, intended, designed
- آبہ abhijata, S *adj* Noble,  
of high birth, wise.

آبھدھان abhidhāna, S *n m*. A dictionary, a vocabulary

آبھر aha S *n m* Mist, a cloud

آبھرا ubhā, H *adj* Unladen, raised.

آبھرا ubhāra, H *v* To cause, to overflow, to so fill a vessel that it runs over

آبھرنچ abhāncha, S *n f* Taste, pleasure, delight

آبھراک abhāra, S *n m* Tale, mica, a magnesium mineral usually white, and unctuous to the touch

آبھراما abhāra, S *n* Surety, certainty.

آبھراणा abhāraṇa S *n* Embellishments, ornaments, decorations

آبھراणा ubhāraṇa, H *v* To swell, to rise

آبھراسا abhārasa, S *n, m* Trysting-place, an arranged meeting-place, rendezvous

آبھراساکا abhārasaka, S *n f*. A Woman who meets her lover at the appointed place.

آبھراسا abhārasa, S. *adj* Going to meet the lover

آبھرشیک abhāshika, S *n. m* Purification by the sprinkling of the Ganges water, royal unction, installation; bathing

آبھک a-bhāk, H *n m* A bear

آبھکت a-bhakta, S. *adj* Devoid of feeling of love or devotion, indifferent آبھکتی a-bhakti,

S *n. f* in difference to religion or to God, irreligiousness, indifference, disregard

آبھکتمان a bhaktiman, S *adj*. Unbelieving, impious; having no love or veneration. —*n m* an unbeliever

آبھکرم abhākṛma S *n m* An attack or expedition, an enterprise

آبھکاشا abhākāsha, S. *n m* Appetite, desire, longing, love

آبھکاشا abhākāshī, H *n. f* Eager desire, ardent wish, longing.

آبھکاشی abhākāshī, S *adj* desiring, longing for, wishing

آبھمانا abhāmāna, S *n m* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, susceptibility, self-conceit

آبھمانا کرنا v. to be proud; to behave haughtily. آبھمانا

آبھمانا mitāna, v. to humble, to humiliate آبھمانا

آبھمانا putra, S. *n m*. an adopted son آبھمانی

abhmānī, S *adj* proud; conceited, haughty, arrogant —*n. m* a conceited person

آبھماتا abhmata, S. *adj* Accepted, chosen

آبھنا a-bhāna, S *adj* Undivided, not separate, the same, one —*n. m*. (Mathematics) a whole number, an integer.

آپنگ

آبھنگ a-bhanga, H *adj* That which cannot break, indestructible

أَبْنِيَّ abhinava, S *adj* New,  
novel, of recent date

अब्भू, H *adv* Hither-  
to, yet, even now, still

أَبْهُوتَ a-bhūta, S *adj* Not exist-  
ing, not past

اَبَحْ a-bhoja, S اَبَحْ That which  
may not be eaten, that  
which is not edible اَبَحْ

which is not edible      آبپوخ  
a-bhojana, S    n    in    fast-  
ing; going without food  
and drink

آبهوشه abbūshana, { S n m  
 آبهوشه abbūkhana, { Embel-  
 lsments,

jewels, ornaments  
 ڪڍڻ a-bhoga, S n m Crook-  
 edness, extension, satiety

५१. a-bhoga, S adj Not  
made use of, unenjoyed

ॐ a-bhai, S aḍḍ Free from  
fear , brave , daring, daunt-  
less , unflinching , stout-  
hearted , fearless , intrepid,

courageous **ابھائی** abhai-  
patra, S *n m* assurance of  
safety or protection, a safe  
conduct, a passport **آغا**

a-bhaya S n f a fearless woman, an unflinching woman, a brave woman, the goddess *Kālī*

آبھياس abhyas, S n m Prac-  
tice, exercise, knowledge,  
familiarity, study, the fre-  
quent repetition of a thing

in order to fix it on the  
mind अभ्यासि abhyasī, S  
adj Practising, studious,  
acquainted

abhyagata, S n m A  
guest, a visitor, ascetic

آہیت a-bhīta, S *adj* Fearless, undaunted, bold, intrepid, daring, dauntless, stout-hearted, brave

اَبِيد a-bheda, S *adj* United,  
fastened together, known,  
public, celebrated

ابھن س ن م A Cowherd

آبْهِشْتِ abhīshṭa, S aḥj Desir-  
ed, wished for, beloved,  
longed for

أَبْهَيَانْتَارَ abhyantara, S *adj* Interior, inner, of the inner-part

آبی *ābī*, P *adj* Watery, aquatic (land) آبی *ābī* *ghoia*, P *n m* a horse living in sea, the sea-horse, the hippopotamus

أَبَى *abī* A *adj* Haughty

اے آbe, U interj Hollo! you  
fellow, you rascal! sirrah!  
hark ye! lo there! lo!  
fellow!

أبيات abyat, A n. (plu of بيت)  
Distiches or verses

آبیاری abyārī, P 2 f A species  
of dove, a sort of very fine  
cloth

آبیاری abyarī, P n f Irrigation ,  
watering

ابيات ubiyáná, ابيا ابيا ubiya jáná  
 H. v To get sick of.  
 ابيا ubiyáhat, H. n. f. Irk-  
 someness, weariness.  
 اباع a-bíj, H. n. m. Seed that  
 does not germinate, grain  
 which does not germinate.  
 ابير a-ber, H. n. f. Delay, late-  
 ness.—*adj.* late, unseason-  
 able.  
 اباز abaz, A. *adj* White,  
 very splendid or shining,  
 silver, sword بحر اباز bahr-  
 abaiz, n. m. the white sea  
 اب ap, H. *pron.* Self, selves,  
 yourself, you sn, his wor-  
 ship. اب اب ap-ap, H. *pron*  
 each by himself, each one,  
 —n. m. flattery, selfishness.  
 egotism or self conception  
 اب اب v. to flatter, to  
 be selfish. اب روپ ap-rúp, *adj*  
 self-made, unique, match-  
 less, non-pareil اب اب  
 ap-se-áp, *adv* voluntarily,  
 without reason, spontane-  
 ously. اب كا جی ap-ka-jí, *adj.*  
 selfish, seeking one's own  
 business. اب اب ap-hí-ap,  
*adv* spontaneously, alone  
 اب اب اب ape-se-bíhar-  
 hona, to be in a rapture, to  
 lose control over one's self,  
 to be in a fury. اب اب اب  
 ape-meñ-ána ya honá,  
 to come to or be in one's  
 proper senses

اب apa, S. n. m. Water, self,  
 same.  
 اب upa, S. *prep* Near, by the  
 side of, with, secondary to  
 vicinity or resemblance in  
 an inferior degree  
 اب اب, H. n. f. An elder sister.  
 —*pron.* self اب اب اب apá-ápí,  
 n. f. self, each for himself,  
 selfishness  
 اب اب apapa, S. *adj* Sinless,  
 guiltless, without crime,  
 free from sin  
 اب اب apítia, S. n. m. A worth-  
 less being —*adj.* Incapable,  
 unworthy, unfit  
 اب اب apidana, S. n. m. Remo-  
 val, taking away, the  
 ablative case in grammar  
 اب اب upadána, S. n. m. Abduc-  
 tion, a separation from worldly  
 objects, cause, motive  
 اب اب upadha, S. n. f. Violence,  
 injury, injustice, oppression  
 اب اب upadhí, H. *adj* Violent,  
 unjust, oppressive  
 اب اب upáddhyaya, S. n. m. A  
 spiritual preceptor, an ins-  
 tructor, a class of Brah-  
 mans  
 اب اب apaa, S. *adj* Boundless,  
 excessive, very great, much  
 اب اب upárjana, S. n. m. Acqui-  
 sition, gaining. اب اب upárjit,  
 S. *adj* acquired, gained

اپازنا upárna, H v To be rooted out, to root up, to extirpate

آپاس upas, S n. m (contr of آپاس) Upawas, a fast, hunger, a fasting

آپاسا upasa, S adj One who fasts or is hungry

آپاسکا upasaka, H adj n m Servant, a worshipper

آپاسن upasan, S n m Waiting upon, attendance, worship, reverence آپاسنا upasna, S n f worship, attendance, homage, reverence

آپاسی upasi, S adj Attending, serving, worshipping —n m worshipper, one who serves or worships H —adj hungry —n m one who keeps a fast

آپاکا apaka S n m Unripeness, indigestion —adj unripe, raw, undressed

آپاکھیاں upakhyaṇa, S n m An old story, a fable, a legend

آپنا ap na S n m Emission of wind

آپنا ap na, H pron Belonging to one's self, one's own

آپنا upana, H v To create, produce, to get, to invent, earn, adopt, contrive

آپنا upao, H n. m. Remedy, redress.

آپانا apawana, S adj Defiling, polluting

آپاہاجا apāhaja, S adj Cripple, lazy —n m a person who never visits any one.

آپائی upāi, S adj Contriving, remedying

آپایا upāya, S n m Plan, remedy, scheme, redress آپاے آپا v to devise, to scheme, to provide against

آپابادا apabada (apwāda), S n m Complaint, accusation

آپاترا a pabitra (a-pavitra), S adj Unclean, impure, defiled آپاتراتا apabitrata, (a-pavitrata) S n f uncleanness, impurity.

آپاہانا upahana, S n m A grove, an artificially planted wood or garden

آپاہاٹھا apa-bbisha, S n f Vulgar, low, obscene language

آپاٹاکا upa-pātaka, S. n m A great crime, such as the killing of a cow, atheism, &c

آپاٹاٹا upa-pati, S n m A lover, one who keeps a woman unlawfully to whom he is not married

اُپتِی upapatti, S. n. f. Proof,  
an appearance, birth

اُپتِی a-pat, S. n. f. Dishonour,  
disgrace.

اُپتاپ upa-tāpa S. n. m. Pain,  
sickness, heat.

اُپترِی aputra, S. n. m. A wicked  
son.

اُپترا aputra, { S. adj. With-  
اُپترِک aputrak, { out offspring,  
childless.

اُپتِوِرتِی a-pativrata, S. n. f. An  
unchaste woman, a courtesan.

اُپتِھیہ a-pathya, S. adj. Indigestible

اُپتِی āpatti, S. n. f. Misfortune,  
calamity, time of distress.  
اُپتِی کال āpatti-kāl, a season of  
adversity, the time of  
misfortune.

اُپتِیا a-patyā, S. adj. Treacherous,  
faithless.

اُپتِک apatak, S. adj. Paralytic,  
one whose hands and feet  
are become useless.

اُپتِنا uptana, H. n. m. A composition  
of perfumes, flow,  
&c., used to rub and cleanse  
the body with, a paste  
for scouring the skin when  
bathing.

اُپجِ upaja, H. n. f. The burden  
of a song.

اُپجِ upjā, H. adj. Fertile,  
productive, culturable; rich.

اُپجِیتِی upajita, S. adj. Produced,  
propagated, cultivated, grown

اُپجِیتِنا upajatana, H. n. m. Preparation,  
exertion.

اُپجِسی apajasa, H. n. m. Dishonour,  
ignominy, infamy, ill-reputation.  
اُپجِسی apajasi, H. adj. infamous,  
unfortunate.

اُپجِنا upajna, H. v. To grow,  
to spring up, to shoot forth,  
to be produced, to germinate,  
to yield, to sprout

اُپجِنا upjāna, H. v. to cause  
to grow, to cause to be  
produced, to cultivate, to  
grow

اُپچِرا upach'ra, Service, remedy,  
usage

اُپچِھِی apuchha, S. adj. Without  
tail, devoid of tail.

اُپدِ āpada, S. n. f. Calamity. اُپدِ ā-pada, S. n. f. misfortune,  
involved in calamity

اُپدِرو upadrava, S. n. m. A  
portent, commotion, rebellion,  
violence, injury;  
tyranny, insult اُپدِروِی upadravi, S. adj. rebellious,  
injurious, turbulent,  
obstreperous, violent, tyrannical.—n. m. a tyrant

اُپدِوِپ upa-dwipa, S. n. m. (Geography) A peninsula



آپدھان upadhāna, S. n m A pillow ; cushion.  
 آپدیش upadesha, S n m Advice , counsel, admonition, exhortation preaching, suggestion, direction آپدیش کرنا upadesh-karna ya dená, to advise , to exhort , to direct , to suggest , to admonish, to instruct , to preach آپدیشک upadeshaka, S n m an adviser, preacher, an instructor آپدیشی upadeshi, S n. m An adviser, teacher, preacher  
 آپر अपरा, S adj Another , a second, opposite  
 آپر अपर, S prep Above , on , over آپर का काम उपर-ka-kam, miscellaneous work آپर अपर उपर-úpar-úpar-jana, to pass over آپर अपर देखना upar upar dekhna, to see or examine a thing superficially  
 آپر अप्राप्ति a-prapti, S n f Non-attainment, non-acquisition  
 آپر अपराजित a-parajita, S adj Unconquered , invincible , unerring  
 آپर अपरिजित a-parijita, S n f (Med) The name of a twining shrub , clitoris ternatia  
 آپر अपराध a-paradha, S n m. Transgression, crime , fault, offence, malpractice, wrong, delinquency, sin, guilt آپر अपराध होना या करना aprádha-honá ya

karná, to commit a crime, or fault, to sin آپر आरोप to charge, to accuse, to slander, impeach, defame , calumniate  
 آپر अपराधी a-parádhi, S. n m vicious, sinful , corrupt , immoral  
 آپر अपराल uparála, H n m Aid, assistance , abetment آپر अपराल-ka-karná, v to take one's part , to protect , stickle for  
 آپر अपरान्त uparánta, S adv Afterwards , after which , else , besides.  
 آپر अपरावारी uprawarí, H adj Meddlesome, officious, quarrelsome, interfering ; wrangling  
 آپر अप्राभवा a-prabhá, S. n f Want of splendour, dulness, darkness  
 آپर अपरिपति a-paripátí, S ' n f Deviation from established custom  
 آپर अपरतप a-pratapa, S n m Want of acuteness, of power, or of fortune, dulness , meanness آپर अपरतपि a-pratapí, S adj blunt, powerless, unfortunate  
 آپर अपरतिष्ठता a-pratishtha, S. n f Want of respectability.  
 آپर अपरतक्ष a-prataksha, S adj Unknown, invisible, secret , hidden, confidential, private  
 آپर अपरथा a-prathá, S. n f Deviation from custom, secrecy

آپريت a-pratīta, S. *adj* Without credit, without fame.  
آپريتيتي a-pratīti, S. *n. f* want of confidence or of credit.

آپرچلت a-prachalita, S. *adj* Not current, obsolete, not in use or in vogue

آپرچنتا a-prachanda, S. *adj*. Not strong, without dignity

آپردهاں a-pradhāna, S. *adj* Subordinate, mean, powerless, little, not chief

آپرس a-pras, H. *n. m* A sort of eczema, a cutaneous disease, leprosy

آپرس अपरस, H. *n m* The state of a Hindu after bathing previous to worship or to eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one, a kind of red chalk, bitumen

آپرسدہ a-prasiddha, S. *adj* Not celebrated, unknown, hidden

آپرساں a-prasanna, S. *adj* Displeased, dissatisfied, angry

آپرشاں a-prusha, S. *adj* Effeminate, impotent.

آپرکٹ a-prakat, } S. *adj* Not  
آپرگٹ a-pragat, } apparent,  
hidden, un-  
manifested

آپوٹا upaṭṭa, H. *adj* External, outer, upper — *n m* the outside of a cloth or raiment.

آپروماں a-pramāna, S. *adj*. Without proof, untrue, false, bogus

آپرومپار a-parampār, S. *adj* Boundless, infinite, unlimited

آپرومپرا a-paramprā, S. *n*. Infinite, boundless

آپرونا uparna, S. *n m* A scarf, a covering — *v* to come or rise up, to appear, to be printed, impressed, marked

آپرووائی - تروائی uparwāi-tarwāi, H. *n. f* Suifist

آپروودا uparodha, S. *n m*. Partiality, support, kindness, favour

آپرونچھا uprauncha, H. *n m* A towel or cloth for wiping the body — *adj* superficial

آپریتا prīti, S. *n. f* Enmity, hatred, dislike, disaffection

آپریل اپریل, E. *n m* The name of the 4th month of the English year

آپریمہ a-priema, S. *n. f* Want of love, dislike, hatred, enmity

آپرینا a-priya, S. *adj* Disliked, hated, disgusted

آپرنٹا āpārṇa, H. *v* To come or fall suddenly, to come to hand

آپرنٹا uparna, H. *v n* To be rooted out, to be pulled out, to be skinned

آپس अपस, H. *pron* Self, one another — *n f* themselves, a fraternity, kin. آپس داری آپس-dārī, *n f* brotherhood,

اُپس

relations, fellowship, kindred, consanguinity آپس میں  
 āpas meñ, ad mutually, آپس میں  
 among ourselves آپس میں  
 āpas-meñ-rahna, to, live together

together  
آس upas, S n f Stink, stale-  
ness, rottenness, putrefac-  
tion' Ready

upasthita, S adj Ready,  
present, arrived at hand,  
upasthita-karná,  
to summon, to call

to summon, to call  
apsara, S n f A female  
dancer in the court of Indra,  
a nymph

a nymph  
 upasarga S n m (Gram)  
 appendage

A prefix, an appendage  
apasm r, S n m The  
epilepsy

epilepsy  
 upasna, H v To become  
 musty, to rot

Selfishness — *adj* selfish

Selfishness — *adj*  
 اب-سوارثي *apa-swarthi*, *adj*  
 selfish, seeking the interest of  
 one's self

one's self  
 upa-shāstra, S n m  
 Sciences connected with or  
 derived from the Shastras

derived from the  
 upa-shānta, S *adj* Calm,  
 pacified, appeased, *اِشانتِي*

upashānti, S. n f one who  
is calm or tranquil  
آشبد apa-shabda, S. n m A dis-  
agreeable sound, wind bro-  
ken backwards, abuse.

adj With-  
out flowers, (a tree or

plant) that does not bear  
flowers

flowers  
a-pushta S *adj* Green,  
ûnipe, powerless

ûniþe , powerless  
 آپا apaka, H adj Unipe, raw,  
 immature

immature  
چاپکا, H n m Attending  
to one's own business or  
affairs

affairs  
 upakara S' n Assistance,  
 favour, kindness, help  
 to assist to help.

favour, kindness, help, *uphar-karni*, to assist, to help,  
 to favour *اُپکارى upaharaka*, S.  
 a friend, a protector, a  
 helper *اُپکاري upakari*, S *ad*  
 beneficent, assisting, aiding

beneficent, assisting,  
 謀劃 upa-kiam, S m Deliberate  
 commencement of an under-  
 taking, a stratagem

taking, *stratagem*  
 اکرم *apa-karma*, S. *n m* Bad  
 action, ill deed, mean action  
 اَدَش *a-paksha*, S *adj* Without  
 wings, without assistance,  
 helpless

action, ill deed, mean action  
آدکشی a-paksha, S adj Without  
wings, without assistance,  
helpless

ap-kalanka, S n m An  
indelible disgrace

آپا-گاتی, S n f Misbehaviour, ill-repute, misconduct, ill-treatment

upa-graha, S n m A Prisoner, a man or animal in confinement, a small plant

upagama, S n m Agree-  
ment, promise, approach

ment, promise, approach  
اپ upala, S n m A rock, a  
precious stone, a jewel, n  
stone

tempt, disrespect  
āpmānī, S. n disgraced.

آپلا uplá, H. n. m. A cake of dried cowdung.

آپلیٹ upalīpta, S. *adj.* Plastered, smeared over.

آپلج upalajja, S. *adj.* Shameless, impudent, immodest n. m. an impudent or shameless person.

آپلجا upalajja, S. n. f. Impudence, shamelessness, immodesty.

آپلکش upalakshana, S. n. m. A bad omen or bad sign, a figure of speech.

آپلپ upalepa, S. n. m. Daubing, plastering, coating

آپما upamá, S. n. f. Comparison, simile, that thing to which another is likened, (*Gram.*) simile. آپما دینا upamá dená, to compare.

آپمانا apamana, S. n. m. Disgrace, affront, contempt. disrespect آپمانا karná, to disgrace, to ridicule, to affront

آپمانی apamāni, S. *adj.* Disgraced, abased.

آپمريتا apamrita, S. n. f. Sudden death, an unnatural or untimely death

آپنا apna, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self, one's own, personal, individual. آپنا آپنا apna apná, *adj.* each man's own, respective, personal, several, particular, proper, individual. آپنا بگانہ apná begána, n. m. relatives and strangers,

friends and foes, everybody. آپنا سا منہ لیکر رہا apná sá munh lekar rahijáná, to hang down or hide one's head through shame. آپنا کارنا apná karná, v. to occupy, to secure, to possess, to take by force, to take as one's own. آپنا کیا پانا یا بھوگنا apná kiá páná ya bhogná, to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds. آپنے کو apne ko manná, to hold a high opinion of oneself, to think much of one's self, to brag آپنے خیال میں مست ہونا apne khyál men mast hona, to look out each for himself or to look after one's own interest آپنی گانا apin gana, to sing one's own song, to boast, to brag, to talk high. آپنے منہ apne munh, *adj.* with one's own lips. آپنے ہاتھوں apne with one's own hands, him self آپنے ہاتھوں کلہاڑی مارنا apne hathon kulhári marna, to be one's own assassin or antagonist, to destroy his own power or strength آپنے سے apne se, one's own part or side

آپنانا apananá, H. v. To make a thing one's own, to convert to one's own use.

آپنام upnáma, S. n. m. Surname, title, epithet.

آپنايت apnāyat, H n f Family, kindred, relations	آپوترا apavitra, S adj. Unclean, defiled, polluted
آپانتھا apantha, S n m A bad road a wrong road, a devious track heresy	آپوتراٹا apavitrata, S n f Uncleanliness, filth, defilement
آپانثي apanthi, S n m One who has lost his way, heretic, adj heretical	آپوجا apūja, S adj That which is not worshipped or not a proper object of worship
آپنیشاد upanishad, S n m Sacred texts or extracts from the Vedas	آپوجک apūjak, S adj Ungodly, irreligious
آپنگ upang H n m A kind of musical instrument	آپوٹا upavīta, ( yagopavita ) S n m The sacred thread
آپنیا apunya, S n Uncharitableness adj wicked, void of virtue	آپوڈا upavedā, S n m A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas
آپنندا apaninda, S n f Reproach, blasphemy admonition, imitation	آپوڈیا upavidya, f Profane science
آپنایانا upanāyana, S n m The initiation of the first three classes of Hindus, investiture with a peculiar thread or chord worn over the left shoulder	آپھاس upahasa, S n m Laughter, fun derision, joke
آپانیترا upanetra, S n m Spectacles, glasses for the eyes	آپھان uphan, H n m Froth, foam, fizz, effervescence
آپاوادا apavada, S n m Complaint, reproach, accusation, censure.	آپھرا aphr, H adj Swollen, bulged, overloaded
آپاواڈی apavadi, S n m A complainant, accuser, a reproacher.	آپھرا جانا aphr jāna, v to be overloaded, to be full, to swell, to fill, to be ready to burst
آپواسا upvāsa, S n m A fast, -fasting, hunger	آپھرانآ aphranā, H. v To feed one so much that one's belly swells, to give one ( money, etc ) to the utmost extent of one's desire, to be over satisfied
آپوتا apūta, S adj Childless n undutiful child	آپھراي aphrai, H n f A surfeit, gluttony
	آپھارنا apharna, H. v To swell, to bulge, to be full, to be overloaded, to be big, to swell and strut, to swagger, to grow

strong, to boast to show off,  
to exceed bounds, to be tired  
or sick of, to become very  
rich اُپھاں چلنا, *uphaī chalna*,  
H. *v* to look big - to strut  
about.  
اُدیشا *apekshā*, S *n f*. Expecta-  
tion, hope  
اُدیشا *upeksha*, S *n f*. Indiffer-  
ence, trick, fraud, deception.  
اُدیکھا *upekha*, S. *adj* Unseen,  
invisible  
اُپیل *apīl*, E *n f* An appeal.  
اُپیل کرنا *apīl karna*, to prefer  
an appeal اُپیل داخل کرنا *apīl*  
*dakhil karna*, to file an appeal.  
اُپیل منظور کرنا *apīl manzūr*  
*karna*, to allow an ap-  
peal, to accept or grant an  
appeal. اُپیل خاص *apīl khas*, a  
special appeal اُپیل سراسری *apīl*-  
*i-sarsarī*, a summary appeal  
اُپیل عام *apīl i-am*, a regular  
appeal اُپیل متخالف *apīl mu-*  
*takhālif*, a cross appeal  
اُپیلانت *apīlānt*, E. *n m*. An  
appellant.  
اُپینا *a-pīna*, S *adj*. Lean, light.  
اُت *atī*, H *adv*. Too, very  
much, over much, exceed-  
ingly, very, *prep*. beyond.  
اُتیروگ *atīrog*, *n m* consump-  
tion  
اُت *at* *adj* Here, hither. اُت  
*ita uta*, *adv*. hither and  
thither here and there, to  
and fro, on this side and the  
other.

اُتارا, P *n m*. A gift, present,  
favour.  
اُتارا, H *adj*. This much, so  
much.  
اُتاباک *atabak*, P *n m* A master.  
an appellation given to kings  
or prime ministers, name of  
a family of the kings of Persia  
اُتاباک اعظم *atābak-i a'zam*, the  
prime minister  
اُتار *utar*, H *n m* Descent  
slope fall, down hill dis-  
grace, decrease, subsidence,  
reduction, declension, low  
water, a fall or reduction in  
price, diminution, falling of,  
ebb tide, to paying of debt by  
asking the creditor to reali-  
se from another person who  
owes to the first debtor, اُتار  
چالنا *utar chalna*, *n. m*  
fluctuation, ascending and  
descending, descent and as-  
cent, ups and downs, hope  
and fear, the vicissitudes of  
life, ebb and flow, rise and  
fall, increase and decrease,  
loss and gain اُتار دینا *utār*  
*denn*, *v* to disgrace, to dis-  
respect, to decrease, to dis-  
honor, to pull down, to bring  
down, to take off, to remove,  
to degrade. اُتار جانا *utār jānā*,  
to swallow, to eat up - اُتار  
لینا *utār lenā*, *v*.  
to take down, to duplicate; to  
insert, to copy.  
اُتارا, *n. m*. Deduction,  
remission, a slope passing

- (over a river, etc.) a wharf, a halting place. station, temporary residence, ferry, quay, an offering made to Masan, an evil spirit believed to haunt cross roads, the cooked rice, flour, etc moved an odd number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus removed from the sick person into the rice, etc آثارا کړا utara karna, *v* to take down, to dismount. آثارا آثارا utara utarna, to transfer the evil spirit from the sick patient to the utara, to exercise
- آثار ستر utar, sutar, *H n m* Relief, liquidation, ease, discharge of a debt
- آثارا آثارا utaran, utran, *H n m* cast off clothes, disgrace
- آثارا utarna, *H v* To bring down, to tear off, to cut off, to unload, to dismount, to discharge, to lower, to free from, to put off, to make away, to send down آثارا هڅه utare hue, engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise. کپړه آثارا kapre utarna, to undress, to put off the clothes.
- آثارا utarū, *H adj* Sloping, prepared, bent upon آثارا هڅه utarū hona, to descend, to be prepared, to go down, to engage, to be bent upon, to fordable
- آثارا اتالیق atālīq, *T n m* A private tutor آثارا اتالیق atālīqī, *n. f.* private tuition, education, instruction, monitorship
- آثارا utana, *H adj* to make unsuccessful
- آثارا utawal, *H n f* Quickness, speed, despatch
- آثارا utawla, *H adj* Quick, swift, speedy
- آثارا اتوالی utawall, *H n f* Swift, quick, speedy.
- آثارا اتا atai, *H n* a quack.
- آثارا اتبار atibar, frequently, very often
- آثارا اتبکتا atibakta, *S adj* A great talker, a babbler.
- آثارا اتبال atibal, *S adj.* Very powerful, very strong
- آثارا اتبل atibel, *H adv* Frequently, very often *adj* much
- آثارا اتاپ atap, *S n. m* Sunshine, sunbeams
- آثارا اتپات utpat *S n m* Violence, injury, injustice آثارا کړا utpat karna, to do wrong, to do violence, to dispute, to contend, to do injury
- آثارا اتپاتاک atipatak, *S. n m* A foul criminality, heinous sin
- آثارا اتپاتی utpatī, *S. adj* Mischievous, naughty, *n* one who commits a very great or heinous sin
- آثارا اتپاتی utpatti, *S n f* Birth, creation, existence, origin

اُتپنا ntpanna, S *adj.* Produced, gained, *n m.* Birth, creation existence. اُتپنا n'panna honá, to be produced, to be born, to spring, to come into existence اُتپنا ntpanna karná, to bring forth to produce, to give birth. اُتاتاہی atattáhi, H *n m.* Assassin, plunderer; one who does any grievous wrong one who assaults اُتاتاہی karní, to plunder, to destroy, to oppress, to ruin. اُتاتی atithi, S *n m.* A guest, a stranger, one helpless اُتتیاج ittijaj, A *n m.* Burning. اُتتیاگ atijagar, S *adj.* The black curlew. *adj.* very wakeful, restless. اُتتیج atijog, S. *adj.* Very worthy, deserving. اُتتیبہد ittihad, A *n m.* Union, combination, concord, covenant, league, friendship, treaty اُتتیدین atidin, S *n m.* Munificence, liberality. اُتتیداہ atidah S. *n f.* Great heat, violent inflammation اُتتیدرگاتا atidurgata, S. *n f.* Great difficulty or distress اُتتیدشکار atidushkar, S *n f.* Very difficult اُتتار atur, S. *adj.* Grieved, sick, perplexed, confused, disturbed. اُتار itar, S. Affected, giving one's self airs, playful, wanton, gay, coquettish, different, low, vile

اُتار uttar S *n. m.* An answer, reply, rejoinder, defence, the north, *adj.* posterior, subsequent اُتترادھکار uttradhikár, *n. m.* an inheritance, succession اُترا atra, (Iktara) H. *n m.* An intermittent fever and ague which returns after an interval of 24 hours or so اُترا utra, H *adj.* Came down, descended, aged, old, alighted, dropped. اُترا ہوا uttra, hawa, bud-i-shumali, S. *adj.* Northern, northerly, *n m.* north-wind اُتراک atrak, A *n. m.* (طرک of ترک) Tartar, Turcoman اُترانا itrana, H. *v.* To give one's self airs, to act with affectation, to act in an unnatural or unusual manner, to be vain or proud اُترانا atrana, H. *v.* To pull down by the hands of a third person, to do it one's self is utarná, to boil over. اُتاروان uttarawan. H *n. m.* A place where fish throng together a waste matter اُتارہا uttaraha, H *adj.* Of or belonging to the north اُتارایانا uttarayana, S *n m.* (Astrology) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator اُترابھادرا uttrabhadra-



pada, S n m the mansion of  
the moon (the 26th) **اُتار پادا**  
uttar pachchhim **اد** north-  
west **اُتار پادا** atarpal, land that  
is left uncultivated **اُتار پادا**  
uttar pachchhim hawa, n f  
north-west wind the trade-  
wind **اُتار پادا** uttar phal-  
guni, n f (Ast-o) the twelfth  
lunar containing two stars  
figured by a deed, mansion **اُتار**  
uttar den, v to reply: to  
answer **اُتار دنا** uttar disa, n f

northern side **اُتار کاري** uttar  
kari, n m one who gives reply  
uttar kanda, S n m the  
title of the last canto of the  
Ramayana **اُتار کاندہ** uttarakhand,  
n m. northern country  
**اُتار** uttar, H v Playful, affect-

ed, wanton  
atrupta, S adj Dissatis-  
fied, restless, uneasy  
atarson, H adj Day after  
to morrow

utaran, H n f A fragment,  
cast clothes, anything taken  
off from the body to be freed  
from debt **اُتار ہون** utran hon  
to be freed (from debt, etc.),  
to alight, to come down

utarn, H r To descend, to  
come or go down, to lodge, to  
halt, to encamp, to alight, to  
drop, to be lowered or reduc-  
ed, to be taken down, to pass  
over, to go across, to cross, to  
way to issue, to flow to

arrive to reach, to dis-  
embark to land, to dismount,  
to lose one's favour  
utarn parna, v to settle,  
to alight, to get down, to  
reach, to come upto to lodge,  
the waning moon  
utarn, H n m The lintel  
of a door  
utarn, H v To cause  
to be brought down to cause  
to descend,

atiroga, S n m Consump-  
tion  
atir, S n m Dysentery,  
diarrhoea, adj dysenteric,  
afflicted with dysentery

attisam, A n m Signature  
stamp, impression, mark  
utsab, S n m Gladness,  
pleasure, perseverance  
utsarg, H n m Abandon-  
ing, consecrating, a rule or  
precept

utsang, S n m Lap, em-  
brace union the declivity of  
a mountain, a roof  
utsava, S n m Public de-  
monstrations of joy, rejoicing

tsi, S n f Flax  
tash, P n f Fir-, flame.  
tash-faroz, P adj  
kindling fire n m Fuel, fire-  
kindler **آتش افروز** tash-  
afroz, rocket **آتش افروز** tash-  
afgan, adj casting or thro-  
wing fire **آتش افروز** tash-andaz,

aďj. casting or throwing fire.

آتش‌انگیز atash-angez aďj. kindling, spreading or stirring fire, *n. m.* an inciting a seditious person. آتش‌بار atash-bâr, aďj flaming, fiery. *n.*

*m.* a firelock, tinder box آتش‌بار atash bâr, *n. m.* a maker of fireworks, a pyrotechnist.

آتش‌بازی atash-bâzi, *n. f.* display of fireworks. آتش‌پاره atash-parah, *n. m.* a spark, a beautiful person, an exciter of quarrels, aďj quarrel-some

آتش‌پرست atash-parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire, one of the sect of the Magi, a disciple of Zoroaster

آتش‌پرستی atash-parasti, *n. f.* fire worshipping. آتش‌تر atash-i-tar, *n. m.* wet-fire, *i. e.*, spirituous liquor

آتش‌پیم atash-paim, *n. m.* Pyrometer آتش‌خانه atash-khâna, *n. m.* a fireplace, a fire temple, park of artillery.

آتش‌خوار atash-khwar, *n. m.* a fire eater, a bird so called (in Hindi Chakor)

آتش‌دان atash-dan, *n. m.* a hearth, a chahng-dish, a fireplace.

آتش‌ریز atash rez, aďj. pouring out fire, *n. m.* an incendiary or exciter of quarrels

آتش‌زدگی atash-zadgi, *n. f.* a fire (*i. e.* houses, etc on fire, accidentally or by design), arson.

آتش‌زن atash zan, *n.*

*m.* a striker of fire, touchwood, a tinder box with flint and steel. آتش‌زنی tash zani, *n.*

*f.* the act of striking fire آتش‌ستان atash-istan, *n. f.* the region of fire, the place where fire abounds (hence applied to a hot fire of cannon or small arms in battle), a funeral pile.

آتش‌تاب atash-tab, aďj. of a fierce or fiery disposition.

آتش‌پاش atash fashan, aďj. scattering fire, *n. m.* a volcano

آتش‌کار atash-kâ-par kala, *n. m.* a smart fellow, a man of special qualities, a firebrand, an incendiary, a very cunning fellow

آتش‌کده atash kada, *n. m.* furnace, grate, the temple of fire worshippers

آتش‌گیر atash-gîr midda, *i.* combustible matter

آتش‌میز atash mîz, aďj hot-tempered آتش‌ناک atash nâk, aďj fiery, hot.

آتش‌اک atshak P *n. f.* The venereal disease, syphilis

آتش‌آب atashî, P aďj. Fiery hot, choleric, irascible

آتش‌شیشه atashî-shish, *n. m.* a burning glass, a burning lens

آتش‌آب atshî-ab, *n. m.* wine, hot tears. آتش‌آب atashî khû, aďj hot, fiery, passionate

آتش‌اتصاف ittîsâf, A. *n. m.* description, qualification, praise, excellence

اتصال ittisāl, A, *n m* Union, neighbourhood, attachment, conjunction, adhesion continuity

اتصاع ittiza A *n m* Humiliation, degradation, meanness

اتفاق ittifaq A *n m* union, concurrence, accordance, conformity, concord consonance, amity, unison, friendship, alliance, conspiracy, collusion, consent, harmony, chance, fortune, accident, adventure, combination, opportunity, probability اتفاق ہا ittifaq hanna, *v* to be united to live in peace to turn out well to harmonize, to be favourable اتفاق پڑنا ittifaq parna, *v* to occur to befall, to turn out, to come about, to happen, to spring, to come to pass اتفاق حسنہ ittifaq i-hasna, *n m* good fortune, favourable opportunity اتفاق رائے ittifaq rai, unanimity, agreement, concurrence, oneness of opinions اتفاق رکھنا ittifaq-rakhna, *v* to live on friendly terms, to live in union اتفاق سے ittifaq se, *adv* in communication with, together, jointly, concurrently, accidentally اتفاق کرنا ittifaq karna, to agree, to co operate to conspire, to combine اتفاق ہونا ittifaq-hona, *v* to agree, to concur, to

harmonize, to grow intimate. اتفاقاً ittifaqan, A. *adv.* accidentally, by chance, by the way

اتفاقات ittifaqat, A *n m.* ( *plu* of اتفاق ) Accidents, successes, events, occurrences اتفاقات ittifaqat-i-hasna, *n m.*

unexpected good fortune, agreeable accidents

اتفاقاً ittifaqī, A. *adv.* Incidental, accidental, occasional; agreeing, concurring.

اتفاقا ittifaqa, A *n m* Avoiding, shunning, abstaining from vice, piety

اتکا itki, H. *v.* support, reliance

اتکاری atkari, H *n.* A caste of silkweavers, in the Deccan

اتکال atikai, S *adv* Delay, a long time

اتکریشتا ntkrishta, S *adv* Good, excellent

اتکال atkal, S *n m.* A name of the province of Orissa اٹکنٹھا utkantha, regretting.

اتگات atigat S *adv.* Very much, very great, considerable, immoderate, unreasonable

اتال a-tal, S *n m* The name of one of the seven patalas or infernal regions, *literally*, bottomless

اتلا atula, S *adv.* Unweighed, incalculable, immeasurable, unequalled.

اتلاف ittlaḥ, A *n m.* Destruction, ruin, decay.

अत्त utlá, ( v. utawal ) S *adj.*  
Swift, quick.

अत्तर atlar, H. *n. m* Darling ,  
spoilt child.

अत्त atam, H *n m*. A heap, a  
a pile, a mass, stack.

अत्तमा átama, S. *n m*. Self, life ,  
soul, body.

अत्तमा uttama, S. *adj.* Best, excel-  
lent, good, first rate, tip-top.

अत्तमा purusna, *n. m*.  
an excellent man, (c: ammar)  
the first person

अत्मा átma, S *n m* The soul, the  
body the understanding, the  
heart , stomach abdomen ,  
belly अत्मा átma param-

atma, *n. m*. the supreme soul,  
the Supreme God अत्मा thandī hona *v* to be  
pleased, satisfied, gratified

अत्मा sataná, *v*. to mortify,  
to cause or inflict pain, to hurt,  
to oppress. अत्मा palak,

*adj.* self-cherisher. अत्मा  
atma ghát, *n. f*. self-murder,  
suicide. अत्मा atma ghatī,

a suicide, a self murderer. अत्मा  
atma gyán, knowledge of  
the soul , self knowledge. अत्मा

atma namī, *n. m* self-  
evident.

अत्मा itmām, A. *n m*. Perfection,  
completion.

अत्मा atmaja, S. *n m*. A son ,  
springing from one's self.

अत्मा átmal, H *n m* The  
swallow wort.

अत्मा atmīd, P. *n. f* The plough-  
share.

अत्मा atana, S. *n m*. The god of  
love among the Hindus ,  
Cupid.

अत्मा itná, H. *adj.* This much, so

many, so much अत्मा itne  
men, *adj* meanwhile, 'mean-

time ; this moment or junc-

ture upon this अत्मा  
Itne men kam ban  
jaiga, that will do, so much  
will be sufficient

अत्मा utná, H *adj* As that , so  
much , to that extent or

amount, so many. अत्मा  
atnáhī, *adj.* exactly that much ,

neither more, nor less , only  
this much

अत्मा átanga, S. *n m* Fear, pain,  
affliction , pomp , dignity ,  
show, *adj* high, lofty.

अत्मा atyanta, S *adj* Very much,  
exceeding

अत्मा átū, A. *n f* A female teacher,  
a governess.

अत्मा uttū, H. *n. m* Plaits of cloth,  
plaiting , puckering, gather-

ing into ornamental plaits or  
folds अत्मा uttū bananá, *v*.

to make satiated or intoxica-

ted, to plait , to pucker , to  
crease. अत्मा mar kar uttū

banána, to beat severely so as  
to leave marks on the body.  
अत्मा uttū karna, *v*. to plait,  
to mark , to make a fool of  
one, to make one drunk. अत्मा

اُتھ *uttū kash*, *n m* a plaster.  
اُتھ *uttū honā*, *v* to become stupid, to lose one's good name, to fall into disgrace  
اُتھ *atha*, *S n. m* A particle denoting commencement, *conj* now, so and so, further  
اُتھ *itihāṣ*, *S n m*. Story, narrative, account, tale, sketch, memoir  
اُتھ *ittihām*, *A n. m*. False indictment accusation, a charge, an imputation  
اُتھ *ittihām-beja*, a false accusation  
اُتھ *athab*, *S. adj* Deep, unfathomable, bottomless unfathomable, out of man's depth  
اُتھ *athita*, *S. adj*. Unstable, unsteady.  
اُتھ *atharbana*, *S n m* Name of one of the Vedas  
اُتھ *athak*, *H. adj* Untired, unwearied, insensible of fatigue.  
اُتھ *athal*, *H adj*. Unstable, unsteady, wavering, land farmed or rented.  
اُتھ *uthla*, *H adj* Shallow shelving.  
اُتھ *uthlana*, *H v* To be over-set, to cause to turn over  
اُتھ *uthal puthal*, *H adj* Upset, overturn, overset, topsy-turvy  
اُتھ *uthal huthal nona*, *v* to become topsy turvy, to be overturned, to be disordered

اُتھ *uthalna*, *H v* To be overset, to upset, to turn over. اُتھ *uthalna puthalna*, *v*. to be topsy-turvy, to overset  
اُتھ *atīṣ*, *H n m* (met.) The name of a root used in medicine.  
اُتھ *ata*, *H. n. m* An heap, pile  
اُتھ *ata*, *H n m* Flour, meal, any ground grain  
اُتھ *ata harna*, *v* to reduce to powder.  
اُتھ *ata gila hona*, to be kneaded (flour) to become too thin or watery for the proper consistence of dough, to become sloppy, to be in difficulties  
اُتھ *ate men non*, salt in flour not much, very little, a small fraction  
اُتھ *atti*, *H n m* An upper room  
اُتھ *atiri*, *H n f*. A thatched upper room.  
اُتھ *atal*, *H n f* A heap, a stack (of grass, corn, etc.) a mass, a rick  
اُتھ *atala* *H n m* Stack, heap, pile, mass, provisions, store, large quantity, a rick  
اُتھ *atala karna* to heap, to store, to pile, to stock in large quantity  
اُتھ *atala ladna*, to overload  
اُتھ *atana*, *H v* To fill, to fit, to get into  
اُتھ *atpatanā*, *H v* To hesitate, to delay, to peep back, to

- linger to talk nonsense, to speak at random اَتَبْتِ, atpat bolna, v. to speak incoherently, to talk nonsense. اَتَبْتِ اَتَفَتِ atpatangi, H *adj* irregular, inconsiderate, n. wickedness; absurdity. اَتَبْتِ اَتِ atpati hát, n *f* nonsensical talk, crooked answer evasion, equivocation
- اَتِ atat, H *adj* Strong, coarse
- اَتِ اتِ attā satta, H *n f* A nonsense irregular.
- اَتِ atak, H *n f* Hinderance, obstacle, bar, stop, restraint tether, doubt, hesitation; fear, caste or social distinctions gallantry. اَتِ مَتِ atak matak, n *f* coquetry, flirtation, casting love glances, foppery
- اَتِ atki, H *n. m* A vessel for performing ablution the pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath, *adj* aground, stopped hindered, detained
- اَتِ atkana, H. v To prevent, to keep back, to confine to hinder, to impede, to detain, to attach, to fasten, to marry, to join in wedlock, to betroth, to postpone, to lock, to lock up, to put on, to slip on, to wear
- اَتِ atkáo, H *n. m* Stop, hinderance detention, prevention, arrest, restraint
- اَتِ اَتِ takkari, H *adj* precipitate, rash, acting without consideration
- اَتِ atkal, H *n f* Guess, rough estimate, discernment, judgment, skill اَتِ اَتِ atkal bar, *adj* adroit at guessing, given to conjectures
- اَتِ اَتِ atkal pachchū, n *m* one who guesses at a venture, a wild guess, *adj* a blind estimate, uncertain, not exact, conjectural, *adv* at random. اَتِ اَتِ atkal se, *adv* approximately, by conjecture
- اَتِ atkalna H *v* To guess to judge, to conjecture, to think, to value, to make out, to make a rough estimate
- اَتِ atakni, H *v* To be kept back, to be stopped to be prevented, to be checked, to loiter, to stay, to stick, to cease, to rest, to fall out, to be irrecoverable, to fall in love with, to quarrel, to wrangle to be entangled
- اَتِ utakna, H *v* To jump, to skip, to hop اَتِ اَتِ utak natah, *adj* uncommon, strange, extraordinary, peculiar

- اٲكٲل atkhel, H. *adj* Playful ,  
sprightly , merry , jovial  
wanton , sportive , lively.
- اٲكٲل atkheli, { H *n f.* Wan-  
اٲكٲل athkheli, } tonness ,  
mirth , merriment , merry-  
making , graceful motion ,  
romp , frisking , a gaiety
- اٲل atal, H *adj* Immoveable ,  
fast-rooted , unchangeable ,  
fixed , stationary , inexorable,  
unshaken , staunch , deter-  
mined , obstinate , eternal ,  
unavoidable
- اٲا atna, H *v* To be contain-  
ed to be full , to hold , to  
be filled , to admit of , to go  
into
- اٲان atangan, H *n m* A spe-  
cies of nettle or stinging  
plant, the seed of which is  
used in Indian medicine  
practice by the natives as  
an aphrodisiac
- اٲان atangi, H *n m* Shrivell-  
ed , shrunken , gone up ,  
badly cut or shaped
- اٲوات کٲوات atwat khatwat, H  
*n f.* The state of a person  
who is confined to bed in the  
skulks or in great trouble
- اٲوات کٲوات atwati  
khatwati *len*, to take to  
one's bed in great trouble ,  
to be confined to bed by  
severe sickness
- اٲوت atut, H *adj* Not liable to  
be broken , inexhaustible ,  
indestructible
- اٲوت atok, H. *adj* Unrestrain-  
ed , unchecked , uninter-  
rupted , without let or hind-  
rance , unquestioned , un-  
broken , unfailing , *adv*  
smoothly , at a stretch ,  
continuously
- اٲول atol, H *adj* Unpolished ,  
rude unmannerly.
- اٲٲ ath, H *adj* Eight اٲٲ  
اٲٲ ath atharah, *adj* scat-  
tered , dispersed disorder-  
ed اٲٲ اٲٲ اٲٲ ath ath  
ansu rana, to shed a flood of  
tears , to weep bitterly , to  
cry one's eyes out اٲٲ اٲٲ  
ath ath ansu ru-  
lana, *v* to cause to weep ex-  
ceedingly , to cause to weep  
without ceasing اٲٲ  
ath pabar, all the twenty-four  
hours , the livelong day ,  
during the eight watches of  
the day and night اٲٲ  
ath kausal, *n f.* council ,  
meeting , assembly , talking  
in a low tone اٲٲ th  
konia, *adj.* eight cornered ,  
octangular اٲٲ ath  
khamba, *n. m* a canopy  
supported by eight pillars  
اٲٲ اٲٲ ath masu,  
ath wansa H *adj.* an 8  
month child , (who remains  
for eight months in the  
womb) *n* land, constantly  
ploughed for eight months

for sugar-cane آٹھ ماشی  
 ath máshī, a gold mohar  
 weighing eight *mashas*. آٹھوانس  
 athwāns, eight-sided, an  
 octagon

آٹھا attha, H *n m* The eight  
 of a pack of cards

آٹھا بیٹھی utha baithī, H. *n. f.*

Act of frequent rising up and  
 sitting down; agitation,  
 restlessness; uneasiness, in  
 constancy.

آٹھان uthāpan, *m* pact of raising  
 a thing up.

آٹھان uthan S. *n m*. Effort,  
 exertion, awaking from sleep,  
 rising up.

آٹھائیں uthāin, H *n f* a place  
 where people meet to converse  
 and amuse themselves.

آٹھارہ atharah, H. *adj*. Eighteen  
 آٹھارہ ہزار athārah bahar, of  
 different sorts or descriptions  
 آٹھارہ گوتی athārahgotī, a game  
 played with eighteen small  
 pieces of stone.

آٹھارواں atharahwān, H *adj*  
 Eighteenth.

آٹھاسی athasī, H *adj* Eighty-  
 eight.

آٹھانا uthāna, H *v* To lift, to  
 take or raise, to rear up,  
 to hoist, to erect, take an  
 oath on to take away, to  
 pack up, to build, to pro-  
 duce, to awaken, to excite,  
 to carry, to unveil, to gain,  
 to get, to enjoy, to suffer to  
 set up, to remove, to harvest,

to stack up, to expend; to  
 nullify, to abolish, to efface,  
 to cause to stand up, to cons-  
 truct, to pile, to put aside,  
 to steal, to eject, to breed,  
 to dredge, to swear, to take  
 an oath. آٹھا دینا utha dena,  
 to remove, to give, to  
 exterminate, to grant, to  
 put out to erase. آٹھا رکھنا  
 utha rakhna, to pick up, to  
 raise up آٹھا لینا uthā lena,  
 to assume (responsibility) to  
 labour, to work hard, to  
 clear آٹھا لیجانا utha-le-janā,  
 to take away; to steal, to  
 kidnap, to abduct, to walk  
 off with.

آٹھانوائے athānawē, H. *adj*. Ninety-  
 eight.

آٹھائے uthāo, H *n m*. Expendi-  
 ture, expenses, debits

آٹھائے uthāū, H *adj*. Extrava-  
 gant, profuse, lavish, *n. m* &  
 spendthrift, prodigal, an  
 extravagant

آٹھاونے athāwan, H *adj*. Fifty-  
 eight.

آٹھاونہ uthāuna, H. *n. m*. Some-  
 thing set apart to be offered  
 to some god or goddess.

آٹھاونی uthāonī, H *n f* Hindu  
 ceremony performed on the  
 third or fourth day after a  
 person's death

آٹھائیس athāis, H. *adj*. Twenty-  
 eight



pulferer shop-lifter . a petty  
thief a man of suspicious  
character

[illegible]

chance  
أَتَاتِلِس at-tatilis, } H adj; For-  
أَتَاتِلِك at-talik, } ty-eight  
أَتَاتَار at-tatar, H adj; Seventy-

eight } H, adj, Thirty-  
ath is } eight  
artis } H adj, Sixty-  
athsat, } eight.  
arsath, }  
H adj, Rising

arath, H adj Rising,  
uthtl opening dying  
flourishing uthtl jaw ni

bloom of life the prime of  
youth, breasts almost fully  
formed or developed

Standing and sitting easily

ly. by degrees. gradually.  
little by little. bit by bit,  
leisurely. slowly, every mo-  
ment, constantly

ment, constantly  
 ۱۵۱ atkhal, H n m f. The  
 third day ceremony after  
 marriage on which the bride  
 and bridegroom bathe to-  
 gether  
 H n m A prop

gether  
support

support  
athl'n, athl'n, H v  
To walk affectedly or coquet-  
tishly to stammer to walk  
indifferently - to speak harsh-  
ly to affect ignorance to  
resist

ly to resist  
nthallo, B n m One who  
has no fixed abode or place  
an unsteady unreliable  
person  
H r To get up

person  
 اُنْهِنَا, H r To get up .  
 to take rise , to stand  
 to spring . to originate to  
 grow to start to proceed ,  
 to be abolished . to fly , to  
 grow , to flourish , to attain ,  
 to woman-hood to desire  
 sexual intercourse, to proceed,  
 to originate . to accrue to  
 come out of the egg ,  
 to break out to be vested , to  
 ready , to be brought up to  
 let to suffer , to break forth  
 or out. اُنْهِنَا بَيْتُهَا bath-  
 n . n m manners , etiquette,  
 breeding v. to work or do  
 anything leisurely , to asso-

or out. *اُتھنا بیٹھنا*  
n. n manners, etiquette,  
breeding v. to work or do  
anything leisurely, to asso-

mate, to keep company with.

آٺڻڪل uthangal, H *adj.* Dull,

absurd, heavy, silly

آٺڻڪل uthangna, H *v* 2. To

lean against, to be propped,

to depend or rely upon.

آٺڻڪل athwára, H *n m* The

eighth day . a week

آٺڻڪل nthwárya, H. *n m*. One

who helps to lift a load . a

spendthrift one who helps

to carry a thing, an extra

vagant person.

آٺڻڪل ethwan, H *adj* Eighth.

آٺڻڪل nthwána, H. *v*. To cause

to lift, to cause to be raised

up . to cause to carry.

آٺڻڪل athel, Immoveable

آٺڻڪل attí, H *n f* A bank or

bundle of thread, a sheaf, a

cant word for a turban.

آٺڻڪل ateran, H *n m* A reel,

a skein or bundle of thread

آٺڻڪل ateran kar dená,

H *v* to reduce to a skeleton.

آٺڻڪل aterna, H. *v* To make up

thread into skeins, to reel,

to lounge a horse.

آٺڻڪل atek, H *adj.* Without sup-

port

آٺڻڪل as-s-ul-bait (A *n m*.

آٺڻڪل asásu, (House-

hold furniture or property,

goods, money, wealth,

slaves; cattle, etc

آٺڻڪل asar, A. *n. m* (plu. of آٺڻڪل)

Signs, marks, tokens,

traces, foot prints, vestiges,

traditions, effects, relics,

histories, memorable events,

a weight of one seer, nearly

two pounds avoirdupois, the

breadth of a wall, the tradi-

tions of Muhammad.

آٺڻڪل asam, A *n m* (plu of آٺڻڪل)

Sins, crimes

آٺڻڪل isbat, A *n. m* Confirma-

tion, proof, demonstration,

affirmation, ascertainment,

certain knowledge آٺڻڪل isbat-i-haqíyat,

proof of

right or reality.

آٺڻڪل asar, A *n m* A mark

made on the sides of the feet

of camels upon the ground by

which they can be traced

when straying in the desert,

sign, trace, impression,

effect, influence, result, oper-

ation, issue, consequence,

(Chem) action. آٺڻڪل asar pízir hona,

to produce

effect, to affect, to be effec-

tive. آٺڻڪل asar karna,

to operate, to affect, to operate.

آٺڻڪل asar i qúnun, effect

of law آٺڻڪل asar honá,

to have effect, to prevail, to be

impressed, to be influenced.

آٺڻڪل asqal, A *adj* Heavier,

very heavy

آٺڻڪل asmár, A. *n m*. (plu of آٺڻڪل)

Fruits.)

آٺڻڪل asim, A. *adj*. Sinful, sinner,

har, criminal.

اثناء asnaí, A. n. m The middle, interstice, interval, intermission. اثناء حال asna-i-hál, in the state or condition اثناء راه asna-i rah men, adv. on the road, on the way, during the journey, whilst travelling. اثناء میں asn-i men, meanwhile, in the interim, upon this, in the interval

اثنا isna-i-a'shr, A. adj. Twelve, in reference to the twelve Imams

اثر asir, A. adj. Marked, chosen.

آج aj, H. adv To-day, this day, now آج تک aj tak, adv

hitherto, as yet, upto this time, till now, to this day

آج صبح aj fajr, adv this morning آج کل aj kal, adv.

now 2-days, to-day or to-morrow, in a few days, soon, recently. آج کل

آج کل آج kal karna batina v. to procrastinate, to put off from day to day, to delay

to dilly-dally, to shilly-shally آج کے دن aj ke din, adj to-day, this day آج کی رات

aj ki rat, to-night, this night. آج کے روز aj ke roz, to day, this day

آج جہ aj ja, H n m A paternal grandfather, grand-father.

اجابت ajabat, A n f. Answering, consent, compliance, grant, acceptance, motion, stool.

اجازت ajat, H adj. Expelled from caste, one put out of caste, excommunicated.

اجاتی ajáti, H. n m. A man who has lost his caste, one put out of caste

اجارہ ajara, A. n m A privilege or income sold or let for a fixed sum, hire, a farm, a lease, a monopoly, exclusive right or authority. اجارہ کا پتہ ajara ká patta, a deed of lease of a farm, a titled deed

اجارہ دار ajara dar, a lease, tenant, a farmer, the holder of a monopoly, sole master or proprietor. اجارہ داری ajara dári, farming, leasing. اجارہ دینا ajara dena, to lease, to let, to give a contract. اجارہ کرنا ajara karna, to engage, to be responsible for, to bind oneself اجارہ نامہ ajara nama, a lease, a document under which a lease or farm is held, an indenture

آجہر ajar, H n m Canvas, cloth made of hemp

آجڑہ ajar, H. adj. Deserted, ruined, demolished, desolate, abandoned, n. m demolition, waste, devastation, havoc, ruin, wilderness, destruction

آجڑا ajarna, H. v. To uproot, to lay waste, to demolish, to pull down, to injure, to

rob, to plunder, to ravage, to depopulate, to drive out, to ruin.

اُخَارُ ugarī, H. *adj.* Squandering, plundering *n. m.* a prodigal, a waster; a spendthrift, a plunderer.

اِجَارَتِ ijazat, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave, sanction, liberty; leave to depart; a licence; pass. اِجَارَتِ تَبْنِيَّتِ ijazat-i-tabniyat, an authority to adopt a son اِجَارَتِ چاهُنَا ijazat chāna, v. to let leave, to take permission. اِجَارَتِ خَوَاهِ ijazat khwah, *adj.* in applicant, petitioner, suppliant. اِجَارَتِ دِنَا ijazat denā v. to permit, to allow, to admit, to concede, to authorize to empower اِجَارَتِ مِلْنَا ijazat milna v. to get permission to be allowed, to get authority. اِجَارَتِ نَامَا ijazat nama, *n. m.* a deed of permission, a deed of authorization اِجَارَتِ نَامَا وَادِیِ ijazat nama wadī v. to withdraw a licence, to call back a licence

اُجَارُ ugār, H. *adj.* Bright, luminous, shining, splendid, famous, celebrated, manifest, obvious, conspicuous, clear

اُجَلُ ujāl, H. *n. m.* Splendour,

brightness, light of day, day-break, dawn, morning, pride

اُجَالُ ugāla honā, v. to dawn, to be lighted, to become light. اُجَالُ كَا تَارُ ugale kā tarā, *n. m.* Venus, the morning star. اُجَالُ كَا پُہْرَا ugale kā pūhra, *n.* the last watch of the night

اُجَالُ ugālna, H. v. To cleanse; to polish, to rub up, to burnish, to light, to brighten

اُجَانُ ajān, H. *adj.* Ignorant, innocent, simple, careless

اُجَانُ ujan, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide

اُجَانُ ajānā, H. v. To come suddenly, to happen at once, to take place by chance

اِجَارِ ibār, A. *n. m.* Compulsion, force

اِجَالِ ajāl H. *n. m.* (plu of جبل) Range of mountains.

اِجْتِمَاعِ itimā, A. *n. m.* Act of assembling or gathering together agreeing together, conjunction (in astronomy), conjunction (especially of people) اِجْتِمَاعِ كُرْنَا itimā kūna, v. to gather together, to conspire to as amble, to league.

اِجْتِنَابِ itināb, A. *n. m.* Keeping aloof, steering clear of (a person), avoiding self-control, abstinence, sobriety

- ty, self-mortification, moderation, temperance, austerity, asceticism.
- احتیاد *ijtihād*, A *n m* (*plu* of حداد) Care, diligence, effort, a term used in Mohammadan theology to mean the complete codification of religious doctrines, carrying on war against the infidels
- حداد *ajdad*, A *n m* (*plu* of حداد) Ancestors forefathers
- احدا *ajadda*, H *adj* Very stupid, ignorant, vulgar, coarse, ill-bred, unmannerly, rough, clownish, awkward *n m*. an idiot; a fool, a very stupid fellow
- أجر *ajr*, A *n m* Remuneration, compensation, cost, fare, fee
- أجر-أجر *ajr-i-ajr*, *n* a legal remuneration, a legal fee
- أجر دین *ajr dīn*, *v* to remunerate, to pay to reward to recompense
- أجار *ajar*, H *adj* Impersurable, not liable to decay or old age, strong
- أحواد *ahwā*, A *n m* Performance, issue, execution service giving currency or circulation
- أحواد کوی *ahwā kūy*, *v* to issue, to enforce, to carry into effect
- أحوای ذکر *ahwā-i-digri*, the execution of a decree, the service or enforcement of a decree
- أحوای کمیشن *ahwā-i-kamishan*, the issue of a commission
- أجرام *ajram*, A *n m* (*plu* of أجرام) Bodies (especially heavenly)
- أجر *ajrat*, A *n f* Reward wages, hire, hire, fee
- أجرا *ajra*, H *adj* Desolated, ruined, dark, gloomy, cheerless, *n f* a prodigal, wretch, minx, a bad man
- أجرا بخر *ajra buha*, *adj* in ruins, raised to the ground, ruined, desolated
- أجرا *ajra*, H *v* To be plucked up the roots, to be demolished, to be ravaged, to come down, to be destitute of inhabitants, to be laid waste to be dissipated, to die to fall out, to perish, to become extinct, to come to naught
- أجرا *ajra*, H *v* To cause to be laid waste
- أجرا *ajra*, A *n m* (*plu* of أجرا) Parts, portions (*Chem.*) ingredients, component parts, members, constituents, elements, sections of the Quran of which there are thirty parts
- أجرا *ajra*, H *adj* Infamous, disreputable, *n m* infamy, defamation, ill-report, calumny
- أجرا *ajra kuman*, to get a bad name, to bring blame on oneself

أجساد *ajsád*, A. n. m (*plu. of*  
(جسد) Bodies and substances  
(especially of animals.)

أجسام *ajsám*, A. n. m. (*plu. of*  
اجسام و حصاد) Bodies. *ajsám-o-ajsád*, bodies and sub-  
stances. (Bodies of mankind).

أعجبت *ajgut*, H. *adj.* Marvellous,  
strange, surprising, wonder-  
ful, n. f. a phenomenon, a  
wonder, impossibility, com-  
pulsion, tyranny, cruelty,  
impudence.

أعجبت *ajugta*, H. *adj.* Unfit,  
useless.

أعرج *ajgar*, H. n. m. The boa-  
constrictor, a kind of large  
snake, a goat-eater, *adj.* bulky,  
unwieldy, very heavy.

أجل *ajal*, A. n. f. A term or  
appointed time, destiny, death,  
fate. *ajal msīdā*, seized by fate,  
fated, overtaken by fate, to be dead.  
*ajal giraftā*, overtaken  
by fate, on the point of death,  
a foredoomed victim or sac-  
rifice

أجل *ajall*, A. *adj.* More glorious,  
very grand.

أجل *ajal*, } H *adj.* Clean,  
أجل *ajla*, } luminous, pure,  
shining, radiant, splendid,  
white, expanded, lovely, light,  
bright, clear, intelligent. *أجل آدمي*  
*ajla ádmī*, n. m. a man

putting on clean white cloth,  
an intelligent man, respect-  
able man. *أجلان* *ajla pan*,  
whiteness, brightness, in-  
telligence. *أجل كبرا* *ajla kaprá*,  
clean, white clothes, decent  
dress. *أجل منه كرت* *ajla munh*  
*karna*, v. to acquit, to white-  
wash, to clear one's reputation.  
*أجل منه هون* *ajla munh hona*,  
to be white-washed, to have  
one's reputation re-established,  
to be discharged. *أجل هون* *ajla*  
*honá*, to be polished, to shine,  
to become clean.

أجلان *ajla-pan*, H. n. m. Bright-  
ness, whiteness, cleanness.

إحلاس *ajlās*, A. n. f. The act of  
sitting of a court of justice,  
sitting, sessions, a court.  
*إحلاس كامل* *ajlās-i-kamil*, a full  
bench. *إحلاس كرتا* *ajlās karna*,  
to preside, to sit in court.  
*barsar-i-ajlās* - *بارسار احلاس* -  
*ajlās, ajlās men*, in the court,  
in the presence of, while sitting  
in the court. *إحلاس واحد* *ajlās-i-*  
*wahid*, a single judge, court  
presided by one judge, single  
bench

أجلاف *ajláf*, A. n. m (*plu. of*  
أجل) The dregs of the people,  
lower classes, ignoble people,  
base born creatures

إعلاء *ajlā*, A. n. m The bestowing  
or acknowledging of greatness,

magnificence, honor, respect, greatness.

أُجْلِنَا ujlaná, H v. To cause to cleanse, to polish, to brighten.

أُجْلِنَا ujalna, H v. To be clean, to be bright, to shine.

أَجِلَّة ajilla, A n m. (plu. of أَجِلَّة) Great men, illustrious men, leading members of any community, adj glorious, illustrious

أَجْمَاعُ ajma, A n. m An assembly, senate court of justice, council, a crowd, amount, an important point or maximum on which a majority of Mohammadan Ulemas have got a unanimity of opinion. أَجْمَاعُ أَهْلِ الْإِسْلَامِ ajma-i-ummat, n. m a general assembly of the followers of a prophet

أَجْمَالُ ajmál, A n m. Sum and substance, an abstract, summary digest, epitome, joint occupancy or possession أَجْمَالِي ajmálí, adj brief, abridged, gross held in common (as an estate), compendious, joint أَجْمَالِي مَهْلُ ajmálí mahl, an undivided estate, a jointmahl. أَجْمَالِي كَهْدَانُ khandan-i-ajmálí, a joint family

أَجْمُ ajum, A n. a village in shyam; a dense forest.

أَجْمَمُ ajmám, A v. to give rest to the horse

أَجْمَلُ ajmal, A adj. More or most beautiful, perfect

أَجْنَسُ ajnás, A n. f (plu. of أَجْنَسُ) Kinds, species, goods, sorts, various sorts, chattels, commodities, articles.

أَجْنَبُ ajnab, } A adj. Foreign, }  
أَجْنَبِي ajnabí, } new, strange, n m. a foreigner, an alien, a stranger, one of another country

أَجْنَتُ ajant, E n m. An agent. أَجْنَتِي ajantí, E n f Agency, the residency, the office of a political agent or resident in a native court.

أَجْنَمُ ajanna, S adj Unborn and unbegotten

أَجْنَنُ ajinna, A n. m (plu of أَجْنَنُ) (Anat) Embryos

أَجْوَانُ ajwána (ujwaná,) H. v a To order a person to pour from one vessel into another

أَجْوَانُ ajwayan, H n. f The seed of a plant of the dill kind, a kind of seed.

أَجَوْتُ ajot, H adj. Untilled, without splendour, dull

أَجْوْثَا ajuthá, H adj Untouched, untasted (victuals)

أَجْرُ ajura, A n m Rent, wages, fare, compensation, reward, remuneration, fee أَجْرَادَارُ ajúradar, n. m A labourer for hire, a hireling, not a regular servant

آجوری *ajouri*, H. *n. f.* Advances (particularly to agricultural labourers).

آجور *ajor*, H. *adv.* Not connected, not in keeping, incongruous, not matched, inharmonious, unsymmetrical.

آجون *ajon*, H. *adj.* Hitherto, as yet, to this day.

آجھالنا *ujhálná*, H. *v.* To pour from one vessel into another.

آجھکنا *ujhakna*, H. *v.* To peep, to spy, to stand on tip-toe in order to peep or to see.

آجھال *ajhal*, A. *adj.* Very ignorant, most rough fellow.

آجھالنا *ujhálná*, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another, to pour out

آجھول *ajhol*, H. *adj.* Of steady pace, without a crease

آجی *aji*, H. *interj.* (An interjection to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise) Hallo, Sir, My dear lady, Good Sir!

آجی *aji*, H. *n. f.* Grand-mother.

آجیت *ajit*, H. *adj.* Unsubdued, invincible. آجیت *ajita* *baran*, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind)

آجٹان *ajitan*, E. *n. m.* Adjutant, a corruption of the English word.

آجید *ajyad*, A. *adj.* Excellent, best, good, a piece work.

آجیر *ajir*, A. *n. m.* general or common hireling.

آجیران *ajiran*, H. *adj.* Undecayed, unimpaired, unwhole-some. *n. m.* indigestion, surfeit, flatulence آجیران ہونا *ajiran honá*, *v.* to be surfeited, to be intolerable, to grow in abundance.

آجیوا *ajiva*, H. *adj.* Lifeless, deprived of life.

آجیویکا *ajivika*, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood, subsistence, source of living

آج *uchcha*, S. *adj.* High, lofty, predominating, superior, ascendant. آج کے نرے *(Astro.) uchch ke nré*, good star, lord of the ascendant, good luck.

آچاپٹ *uchapt*, H. *n. f.* Taking goods on credit آچاپٹی *uchapti*, *n. m.* creditor, or relatively one to the other debtor. آچاپٹی لکھا *uchapti lekha*, *n. m.* a running account, a shop bill.

آچاٹ *uchat*, A. *adj.* Broken off, wild, separated, estranged, offended, weary, displeased, tired, downcast, sad, dull. آچاٹ کھانا *uchát khaná*, to be estranged, to be alienated. آچاٹ لگنا *uchát lagna*, to be weary of, to be disgusted with.

آچاٹ ہونا *uchat hona*, to be alienated, to grow weary, to be estranged, to be restless, to be disgusted.



اچاٹن nchahātin, S n. m. The act of weeping or enduring sorrowful, vexation

اچاٹن nchatni, H v To part, to separate, to scatter to dissuade, to weary

اچار achar S n m Behaviour, manner of life conduct usage, practice

اچار nchchar, S n. m Pronunciation, utterance, custom, established law, religious observance, essential rites or ceremonies

اچار achar, P H n m Pickles  
اچار دالنا achar dalna, v to pickle, to preserve, to make pickles, to beat severely to confine

اچارا achara, H n m A spiritual guide or instructor, a learned pandit, a master of science

اچارا Uc'chara, S n m. Pronunciation, articulation, utterance enunciation  
اچارا نکھارا نکھارا nchcharankarna, v to pronounce, to utter, to call out, to exclaim

اچارا nchcharna, H v To be pronounced or uttered, to be exclaimed or called out, to be spoken up, to be expressed

اچارا achara, S adj Observing religious rites and ceremonies, pious, devout, n m one who

strictly follows established rites and practices, a pious man a holy man, a devotee.

اچاریا acharya } S n. f. The  
اچاریا acharyani, } wife of an  
acharya or  
religious instructor, spiritual preceptress

اچاریا acharya, S n m A spiritual leader, an instructor especially in matters of religion, the founder of a religious sect

اچان uchan, H. n f Height, elevation

اچانا achana, H v. To wash the mouth after eating, to drink

اچانا uchana, H. v. To lift up a burden, to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to hoist up

اچانچک achanchak, { H adj  
اچانک achanak, { Suddenly,  
unawares, by chance,  
unknowingly, unexpectedly  
all of a sudden

اچپال achpal, { H adj Restless,  
اچپالا achpala, { playful, unquiet  
inconstant, brisk, unsteady  
playful, sprightly, thoughtless unruly, obstinate, headstrong

اچپلاہٹ achplahat, { H. n f  
اچپالی achpali, { Restlessness,  
inconstancy, playfulness, vivacity.

اچاٹ achat, H adj Foolish, silly, idiotic, stupid, blockheaded

اچ Achhut, H. *adj.* Fixed, eternal *n. m.* in epithet of Vishnu or the Deity.

اچ uchut, H. *adj.* Proper, becoming, fitting, suitable, befitting, meet, requisite, just, good, acceptable.

اچ uchana, H. *v. t.* To separate, to divide to part, to turn one's mind from, to divert, to turn aside, to dissuade, to depress, to discourage, to disturb or break one's sleep.

اچ uchatna, H. *v.* To separate to be separated (as plaster from, a wall), to slip, to rebound as a sword striking obliquely a hard body, to be broken or interrupted (sleep), to go off, to be sick of, to be hurt.

اچ achar, S. *adj.* Immovable, inanimate, fixed.

اچ achra, H. *n. m.* The hem of the sheet or garment worn by women

اچ achra, { H *n. m.* Mar-  
اچ achra, { vel and mi-  
racle, astonishment, *adj.*  
astonishing اچ achra ana,  
*v.* to be lost in wonder, to be  
astounded اچ achra harna,  
*v.* to work wonders, to do  
something astonishing, to per-  
form a miracle, to be astonished.

اچ acharana, S. *n. m.* Manner of life, practice, custom,

established law, religious observance.

اچ ucharna, H. *v.* To separate (as the skin from the flesh, etc.) to be spoken or pronounced, to be uttered, to speak, to pronounce.

اچ uchrang, H. *n. m.* A moth.

اچ uchak, H. *adj.* Topful, completely full

اچ uchakká, H. *n. m.* A thief; a pick-pocket, a swindle (in Western India.) اچ uchakká pan, H. *n. m.* theft, robbery, fraud, jugglery, the act of taking away one's property wrongfully.

اچ uohkáná, H. *v.* To lift or rise up.

اچ achkarí, H. *n. f.* Wantonness, lasciviousness, wickedness:

اچ achkan, H. *n. m.* A different kind of long coat

اچ achikan, S. *adj.* Rough unpolished

اچ uchkan, H. *n. m.* A prop a support

اچ uchakna, H. *v.* To be raised or lifted, to rise, to spring up; to snatch, to pick up, to drop, to reach, to outbid.

اچ uchakki, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.

اچ uchak, S. *adj.* Immoveable

motionless, stationary, stagnant, *n m* a mountain, an aged person

آچا achala, *S n f* The earth, supposed to be immovable as the centre of the creation.

آچا uchlana, *H. v.* To order a person to separate (one thing from another)

آچا achamba, { *H n m* A  
آچا achambha, { wonderful thing, astonishment, *adj* wonderful rare astounding, strange آچا achambha karna, *v* to wonder, to render wonderful آچا achambha samajha, *v* to consider as marvellous آچا achambha ha, *adj.* astonishing, strange آچا achambha men ana, *v* to be lost in astonishment, to be perplexed, to be at a loss

آچا achumna, *S n m* The act of rinsing the mouth, sipping a little water out of the hand a ceremony performed before eating آچا achumna karna, *v* to sip, to rinse

آچا achuntaī, *H n f* Thoughtlessness absence of thought, carelessness, rashness, negligence

آچا achuntit, *S adj* Thoughtless, rash

آچا achunchala, *S adj* Fixed, unmoved, firm, inactive

آچا achang, *H n f* A sudden fit or emotion

آچا achuk, *H adj.* Unerring, infallible, certain, true, *n m* a good marksmen, a dead shot.

آچا achchha, *H. adj* Good, pleasing, righteous, agreeable, cheerful, preferable, fine, nice, perfect, unobjectionable, correct, dutiful, exact, fair, favourable useful, wholesome, cheap, becoming, precious, sound آچا achchhi taruh, *adv* properly, carefully, well, dutily, thoroughly, wholly, getting on well, in good health, *int* very good, be it so! this will do آچا achchhi karna, *H v* to cure, to recover, to do right, to do good آچا achchhi kahna, *v* to say yes, to call good.

آچا achchhi lagna, *v* to become, to be fit, to be pleasing or agreeable, to look well, to derive pleasure, to relish, to benefit آچا achcha hona, to recover to come round, to revive, to be in sound health

آچا achchhi taruh sa, *adv* carefully, duly, well, suitably, thoroughly, fully, plentifully, completely آچا achchhi kahī, *int* well said! what next آچا achchhe,

*n m. pl.* the good, superiors, patrons, ancestors, progenitors, forefathers, rich men, men of birth, rank or literary merit, etc., magnates. *۴۱ ۴۱* achchhe se achchha, *ad̄j* best of all.

*۴۱* ichchhā, *S n f.* Wish, desire, pleasure, demand, inclination, object, want, need, ambition. *۴۱ ۴۱* ichchhā bhojan, *n m.* desirable food, agreeable food. *۴۱ ۴۱* ichchha rakhnā, *v.* to wish, to desire, to crave, to ask, to request, to intend, to aim at *۴۱ ۴۱* ichchhā lagnā, *v.* to long, to crave, to desire ardently *۴۱ ۴۱* ichchhā mārṇā, *v.* to subdue appetite or longing, to exercise self-control

*۴۱ ۴۱* achchhadana, *S n m.* Cloth, garments, cloak, covering *۴۱ ۴۱* uchhal, *H n f.* Throw, elasticity. *۴۱ ۴۱* uchhal chhakkā, *n f.* a lustful woman, a harlot *۴۱ ۴۱* v to toss up

*۴۱ ۴۱* uchhālnā, *H v.* To throw up, to toss up, to pitch, to fling, to vomit, to dishonor, to disgrace

*۴۱ ۴۱* achhan, *H. ad̄j* Impure, not strained.

*۴۱ ۴۱* uchhāo, } *H n m* A fes-  
*۴۱ ۴۱* uchhāh, } tival, public

rejoicing, joy, gladness, jubilee *उत्सव, उत्साह* ।

*۴۱ ۴۱* achchhat (akshat), *H. n m* unbroken rice used in oblations, a pinchful of rice, *ad̄j* unimpaired, lasting, infallible, indelible. *۴۱ ۴۱* achchhat tilak, the ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an image when addressed or to Brahman when invited to an entertainment.

*۴۱ ۴۱* achhitān, *prochhitān*, *H. v* To repent, to be sorry, to pine and repine, to wish and not to wish, to grieve or express sorrow at the loss of something

*۴۱ ۴۱* achchhat (akshat) *H. n m.* A letter of the alphabet, character.

*۴۱ ۴۱* Ichhuras (Ikshuras), *H. n.* The juice of the sugar-cane.

*۴۱ ۴۱* acchiang, *H n m.* A calumny, a false accusation, an indictment.

*۴۱ ۴۱* achchharī, (aksharī), *H n.* A scientific or learned persons, a person who writes an elegant hand, *ad̄j* scientific, lettered

*۴۱ ۴۱* uchhlānā, *H v.* To order another to throw up any thing.

*۴۱ ۴۱* uchhalna, *H v* To leap, to bound, to jump, to gush, to spurt, to fly up, to rejoice, to dance and sing, to be wild

- with rage, to flare up اچھل ٻڙا *uchhal ٻڙا*, A *n m* (plu of *ahád*, A. *n m*) *Units, once, cardinal numbers*
- uchhal parná, v* to spring, to fly into a passion, to be frightened *اچھل کود* *uchhal kud, n.* *f* gambols, hopping, leaping and jumping revelry
- achhlná, H. i* To be to exist, to continue to become, to stay
- uchchhu, H. n. m.* Suffocation, straggling *اچھو ٻڙا* *uchchhu lona, H. v* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.
- achhwáni, H. n. f* An aromatic decoction prepared from ghee and sugar given to women after child-birth in order to restore her vigour
- uchhuta, H. adz* Intangible, inviolable, unpolluted, untasted no used, quite new, clean, fresh holy
- uchchkolan, H. n. m* The chase, hunting
- achhu, H. adz* Imperishable
- achet, H. adz* Out of mind, heedless insensible senseless, incantations stupefied
- uchelna, H. v* To separate one thing from another
- achun H. adz.* Restless, disturbed uncomfortable, un-
- ahád, A. n m* (plu of *ahád*) *Units, once, cardinal numbers*
- ahadís, A. n f* (plu of *ahadís*) The instructions of Mohammad Sibib to their followers a collection of such instructions or traditions arranged in order in books sacred to the Mohammadians
- ahata, A. n f* An enclosure, surrounding field, comprehension, compass boundary, precincts, circuit; compound, area territory, courtyard *اھاطہ کرا* *ahata karná, v.* to surround, to fence, to enclose to besiege to hedge in to limit, to determine, to limit
- ahab, A. adz* (sup of *ahab*) Most lovely, more or most amiable *n m* a friend
- ahibab, A. n m* (plu of *ahibab*) Friends, lovers, relations
- ahitbas, A. n m* Imprisonment restraint
- ahitbah, A. n m* Secusion shyness
- ahitraz, A. n m* Retraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind - abstinence, controlling the passions *اھتزار کرا* *ahitraz*

karná, *v* to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from), to avoid.

إحتراق ihtirāq, *A. n. m.* Combustion, fire, blaze, vehemence, strong desire, burning

إحترام ihtirām, *A. n. m.* Act of honouring, prying attention, treating with respect, reverence.

إحتساب ihtisāb, *A. n. m.* To make up accounts, computing, a superintendence of police, censorship.

إحتشام ihtishām, *A. n. m.* Parade, display, pomp, pageant, state, ostentation, refine, magnificence.

إحتلام ihtilām, *A. n. m.* Nocturnal pollution, wet dreams.

إحتمال ihtimāl, *H. n. m.* Apprehension, reasonable chance, guess, conjecture, likelihood, doubt, suspense  
إحتمال کړنا ihtimāl karná, *v.* to doubt, to suspect, to guess, to impute  
إحتمال قانوني ihtimāl-i-qānunī, a legal presumption.  
إحتمال هوښا ihtimāl honá, *v.* to be probable.

إحتمالی ihtimālī, *A. adj.* Conjectural, presumptive, conditional, likely, equivocal,

hypothetical, precarious, suspicious

إحتياج ihtiyāj, *A. n. f.* Necessity; indigence, want, emergency; occasion, scarcity, urgency, exigency.

إحتياجات ihtiyājāt, *A. n. f. (plu. of إحتياج)* Wants, requisite things, necessaries.

إحتیاء ihtiyāt, *A. n. f.* Caution, circumspection, care; foresight, scrupulousness, wariness, heed.  
إحتیاء مع ihtiyāt se, *adv.* carefully, cautiously.

إحتیاء کړنا ihtiyāt karná, *rakhna, v.* to attend, to take precautions, to guard.

إحتیاءاً ihtiyātan, *A. adv.* Warnly, watchfully, prudently, carefully, by way of caution

أحد abad, *A. n. m.* Unity, one, an individual.

أحداء احدیق abad-ul-faiq, *One party (to a law suit)*

أحداد ihdas, *A. n. m.* Act of making anything new, invention, novelty.

أحدی ahdī, *A. n. m.* A species of military corps (in India) in the rule of Akbar, an indolent person

أحدیت ahdīyat, *H. n. f.* Unity; concord, harmony, coalition, alliance.

اٰحرار ahrar, *n* (*plu. of* حر) The free-born, the noble, the generous.

اٰحراس ihraz, *A. n m* Corruptions wickedness, deprivations, persons emaciated by disease, the wicked

اٰحراق ihrāq, *A. n m* Act of burning or setting on fire

اٰحرام iharām *A. n m* Act of interdicting; forbidding, determination or resolution refraining from sensual pleasure during the days of Moharrum, a coarse dress worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca اٰحرام ماندها ihrām bandhn, *v* to make a vow as a pilgrim at a certain stage from Mecca appointed for the purpose, preparatory to entrance into the holy city. جامه اٰحرام jamu-hram, *n* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca consisting of two wrappers without seam.

اٰحزان ahzān, *A. n m* (*plu. of* حزن) Sorrows, afflictions, distresses, grievances.

اٰحساس ahsas, *A. n m* Perception, realisation

اٰحسان ahsan, *A. n m* Kindness, benefits, favour, good offices, courtesy, the conferring of obligation. احسان

اٰحسان ahsān jatana, *v.* to speak or boast of favours conferred. احسان رکھنا ahsan rakhna *v.* to do a favour to, to place under an obligation. احسان دینا ahsan dīna, *adj* thankless, ungrateful احسان کرنا ahsan karna, *v.* to benefit to do acts of kindness, to oblige احسان لینا ahsan lena, *v* to be indebted. احسان ماننا ahsan manna, *v* to feel thankful, to be grateful. احسانمند ahsanmand, *adj* grateful, obliged, thankful احسانمندی ahsanmandi, *n f* gratitude: thankfulness, a sense of obligation

اٰحسن ahsan, *A. adj* Better, more beautiful, preferable, more excellent, more agreeable

اٰحسانت ahsant, *A. int* You have done well, she has done well, bravo! well done

اٰحشام ahsh m, *A. n m* (*plu. of* حشم) Servants, retinue followers, attendants, adherents, suite, a kind of militia or armed police

اٰحشار ihshar, *H. n m* Besieging, surrounding, enclosing

اٰحصاء ihsha, *A. n m f* Counting, reckoning, enumerating, perception, calculating, narrating, conception

احضار ibzúr, A. *n m* Attendance, act of causing to appear, summoning, summons

احقاق ahqáq, A. *n m* Act of proving the truth of a doctrine, administration of justice

احقر ahqú, A. *adj* More or most contemptible or mean, lowest

احكام ahkám, A. *n m (plu. of حكم)* Orders, command, mandates, ordinances, summonses, decrees

احكم ahkam, A. *adj* Stronger, firmer, more stable

احمد ahmad, A. *adj* More or most commendable, *n m* name of Muhammad.

احمدي ahmadí, A. *adj*. Belonging to Ahmad

احمر ahmar, A. *adj* Red, barbarous

احمق ahmaq, A. *adj* Most foolish, blockhead, stupid, *n. m* fool, dunce, idiot *احمق بنانا* ahmaq bananá, *v* to be fool, to cheat, to make a fool of, to make a fun of *احمق الري* ahmaq-ul-luzi, *n. m* an arrant blockhead.

احمقانه ahmaqána A. *adv*. Foolishly, stupidly

احمق پان ahmaq pan, } A *n m*  
 احمق پان ahmaqá pan, } Block  
 احمق ahmaql } headedness; idiocy, folly, stupidity.

احوال ahwál, A. *n. m (plu of حال)* State, circumstance, case, condition, affairs, incidents, events, narrative-

recital *احوال بتانا* ahwál batáná, to state one's condition, to relate one's story

*احوال پوسان* ahwál pursan, enquiring after one's health, or circumstance, etc. *احوال*

*پرسی* ahwál pursi, *n f* inquiry after health, circumstances or affairs, etc. *احوال*

*پوچھنا* ahwal pūchhná, *v.* to enquire after health, state etc, to investigate; to prosecute enquiry *احوال خیر مال*

ahwál khair mál, *n. m* prosperity, good situations

*احواس* ahwas, A. *adj* Bold, intrepid

*احول* ahwal, A. *adj* Squinting; one who sees objects double

*احیا* ahya, A. *n m (plu of حي)* The living, living things.

*احیا* ahya, A. *n m* Reviving, quickening, act of giving life, preserving

*احیانا* ahyanan A. *adv* Occasionally, now and then; sometimes, from time to time, in the event, in case.



- اخ akh, A *n m* A brother  
 اخ akh, akh, A *znt* An exclamation of joy; ah! sound of coughing  
 اح اكلي A *znt* An exclamation of wonder, ha!  
 اخاري akhari, A *n m* (*plu of* خراج) Tributes, imposts  
 اخبار akhbar, A *n m* (*plu of* خبر) News, journal, a newspaper, a gazette. اخبار نویس akhbar نویس, *n m* a news writer; an editor, an appointed intelligence  
 اخبار akhbār, A *v* to give information, or news, to inform.  
 اخباس akhbas, A *adj.* Very impure or contemptible  
 اخت uhbt, A *n m*. Sister congenial, similar  
 اختتام ikhtitam, A *n m* Termination fulfilment, conclusion, close finishing compliance, performance  
 اختتام روداد ikhtitam-rūdād end of proceeding, اختتام كرتا ikhtitam karna, *v* to perform, to fulfil, to close, to finish.  
 اختتام ikhtidam, A *n m*. Engagement as a servant  
 اکتار akhtar, A *n. m* A star, a constellation, good omen good fortune اکتار شاد akhtar-  
 shumār, *n. m* an astrologer, a term known to lovers who during the separation from their beloved remain waking all night on account of overwhelming grief. اکتار شادی akhtar shumārī, the act of calculation of one's horoscope  
 اکتاری akhtarī, A *n m* (Astron) Stellar.  
 اختراع ikhtira, A *n. m*. Invention, fancying, contrivance; artifice; discovering propagation اکتار كرتا ikhtirā karna to contrive, to discover, to propagate, to creat.  
 اکتصار ikhtisār, A. *n m* Conciseness, curtalness, brevity, contraction, summary, compendium, synopsis, abstract, resume, digest, precis. اکتصار كرتا ikhtisāi karna *v* to cut short, to curtail, to summarize, to epitomize, to contract  
 اکتصاف ikhtisaf, A *n m* Speculativity appropriation, characteristic, intimacy, peculiarity attachment  
 اکتفاء ikhtifa, A *n m*. Act of hiding, act of concealing, concealment اکتفاء كرتا ikhtifa karna, *v* to conceal, to hide, to cover.  
 اکتفات ikhtilat, A *n m*. Friendship, amity, conversation,

confusion, concord; unison.

اختلاف, ikhtilaf, A. *n. m* Difference of opinion, discord, breach, dissent, misunderstanding, rupture, division incongruity, schism. اختلاف رای, ikhtilaf rai, dissent, difference of opinions.

اختلال, ikhtilal, A. *n. m* Hindrance, obstacle.

آختن P. *v.* To unsheath the sword. آخته akhta, A. *adj.* Castrated, *n. m.* a gelding. آخته مرغ akht th murgh, *n. m* A capon.

آخ تھو, ákh thū, H *interj.* Tush! pooh! foh! pshaw! fie!

اختیار, ikhtiyar, A. Authority, power, will, choice, election, discretion, disposal, prerogative, patronage اختیار حائر, ikhtiyar-i-jaz, legal authority اختیار حکومت, ikhtiyar-i-hukumat, jurisdiction, cognizance اختیار رکھنا, ikhtiyar rakhna, *v* to be entitled, to have a claim upon اختیار سرسری, ikhtiyar sarsari, summary jurisdiction اختیار سے باہر ہونا, ikhtiyar se bahar hona, to pass the limits of one's authority اختیار شوہری, ikhtiyar i-shahbazi, *n.* marital authority, authority of a husband over

the wife. اختیار کرنا, ikhtiyar karna, *v* espouse, to choose, to approve of, to elect, to adopt. اختیار مطلق, ikhtiyar-i-mutlaq, absolute authority. اختیار ملنا, ikhtiyar milna, *v.* to be invested with power. اختیار میں ہونا, ikhtiyar men hona, *v* to depend upon, اختیار ناجائز, ikhtiyar-i-najaz, unlawful authority.

اختیاری, ikhtiyari, A *adj* Optional, voluntary, in one's power, *n. f* approbation, election, authority

آد اکھیز, A *n. f* Taking, seizing, intercepting, objection, cavil, hostility. آد اکھیز کرنا, akhaz karna, *v* to take, to capture, to appropriate, to seize, to assume, to infer, to exact

آخر اکھیز, A *adj* End, last, hindmost, utmost, latest, liter, ultimate, final, *n. m* close, term, period, conclusion, expiration, definitive. آخر الامر, akhir-ul am, eventually, after all, at last; finally, once for all. آخر الزمان, akhir-ul-zaman, end of time آخر کرنا, akhir karna, *v* eventually, at last, in the end آخر کرنا, akhir karna, *v* to close, to terminate, to conclude, to

finish, to put an end to **آخروا**  
akhir hona, *a* to be over, to  
come to an end

**إخراج** ikhraj, *A n m* Expulsion,  
eviction, elimination, eva-  
cnation, deportation, ex-  
tradiction, rejection, deri-  
vation extriction, dis-  
charge

**إخراجات** ikhrajat *A n m* (*plu*  
of **إخراج**) Expenses, disburse-  
ments, costs **إخراجات عدالت**  
ikhrajat-i-idalat, Judicial  
costs

**آخرات** akhira, *A n f* Futuri-  
ty, a future state, the world  
to come the time to come,  
doomsday

**آخريش** akhiraish, *A adv* At last,  
finally after all, at the end of

**آخري شب** akhira-shab, *A n f* the  
close of the night before morn

**آخروت** akhrot, *A n m* A. wal-  
nir

**آخري** akhri, *A adv* Last, ex-  
treme final, ultimate

**أخضر** akhzar, *A adv* Green  
**أخضر** akhzar, the  
green sea, under this name  
the Arabs comprehend all the  
ocean extending from the  
coasts of Arabia to India

**إخفاء** ikhfā, *A n m* Concealment,  
hiding **إخفاء كرا** ikhfā karna, *v*

to cover, to conceal. **إخفاء جرم**  
ikhfa-i-jurm, concealment of  
an offence **إخفاء علم** ikhfā-ilm,  
the art of rendering one's self  
invisible.

**إخفش** akhfash, *A n* One who  
has weak eyes, one who sees  
better by night than by day,  
the name of a well-known  
Arabic grammarian. **إخفش**  
buz-i-akhfash, *A. n m* a  
brainless fellow This is so  
called because Akhfash, the  
sud grammarian had a goat  
which stood by the grammarian  
while he was reading Arabic  
Etymology loudly. The effect  
was that when after a certain  
period the goat was killed it  
was found out that there  
was nothing of brain in its  
skull—here a brainless fellow

**آخري** akhgar, *A n f* Live ashes,  
a spark of fire

**إخلاص** ikhlas, *A n m* Purity,  
love, tenderness, attachment  
candour, friendship, honesty  
**إخلاص جورا** ikhlas gorna, *v.* to  
form in attachment, to make  
friendship **إخلاص يا كرا**  
ikhlas rakhna ya karna, *v.* to  
be sincere, to esteem, to be  
friendly, to bear love to

**إخلاصمند** ikhlasmand, *P adv*  
Open, candid, kind, cordial,  
intimate

إكhlásmandī, H. n. f. Sincerity, love, cordiality, sympathy, affection.

إكhlálāt, A. n. m. (plu. of إكhlál) Mixtures, the humours of which the blood is composed.

إكhlálī, A. n. m. (plu. of إكhlál). Manners, politeness, disposition, virtues, courtesy, ethics, morality

إكhor, P. n. f. Rubbish, sweepings, scourings, refuse, offals, stubble, filth. إكhor-kī bhārī, a company or congregation of boors, churls, etc.

إكkhūn, } P. n. m. School-master, tutor, instructor, apostle

إكhwān, A. n. m. (plu. of إكhwān) Brothers. إكhwān-i zaman, n. m. people of the same time, contemporaries.

إكhwī, A. adj. Fraternal, brotherly.

إكhyar, A. adj. The good, the excellent.

إكhyī, A. adj. A brother or sister by the same mother, but different fathers

إكhlī, A. adj. Last, final, conclusive, n. m. the end, completion, accomplishment, winding-up, conclusion إكhlīran, at last, in the end

آđ, S adj. The first, originally, per-eminent etcetera and so forth, n. m. the beginning of the origin. آđad, n. m. the commencement and the close, adj. from first to last, the beginning and the end, perpetually, eternally, ever. آđadātī, n. division of produce in equal shares. آđī-purīsh, n. m. the first B-ing, one of the names of Narayan.

آđ, } H. adj. Half. آđad, } half-formel, incomplete, half ready, half-dressed, unfinished, defective. آđad, } half-way, in the middle, n. misfortune; ill-luck, adversity. آđad, } the one-eighth of a seer. آđad, } half-dressed (victuals), half-prepared food, unfinished. آđad, } a weight of two chhatáks. آđad, } half the stomach full, insufficient food, deficient, not enough. آđad, } half-burnt, half-consumed. آđad, } half pronounced. آđad, } a weight of eight chhatáks or half a seer. آđad, } half-roasted, unripe, half mellow, raw. آđad, }

khala, *adj* half-blown ۱۴۱۱ ad  
 khulá, *adj* half open. ۱۴۱۲ ad  
 gadrá, *adj*. fruit fully formed,  
 but unripe ۱۴۱۳ ad-gara, *adj*  
 half-driven (as a stake) ۱۴۱۴ ad-  
 mana, *adj*. a weight of twenty  
 seers, or about forty pounds.  
 ۱۴۱۵ ad-mará, *adj* half-dead,  
 in the agonies of death. ۱۴۱۶ ad-  
 mua, *adj* half-dead

۱۴۱۷ ad í, A *n. f* Blandishment  
 coquetry, accomplishment,  
 payment (of a debt), achieve-  
 ment, discharge, settlement,  
 fulfilment ۱۴۱۸ adábandí,  
*n. f* payment of a debt by  
 instalments. ۱۴۱۹ ada karna,  
*v. t.* to do one's duty,  
 to execute, to perform, to  
 discharge, to fulfil, to ac-  
 complish, to repay, to do  
 justice, to defray, to perform  
 well ۱۴۲۰ ada honá *v. i* to  
 be performed satisfactorily,  
 to be discharged (a duty), to be  
 paid, liquidated *ect.*, to be  
 expressed or uttered intelli-  
 gibly.

۱۴۲۱ ada P *n. f* Beauty, expres-  
 sion, handsomeness,  
 charm, fascination, attrac-  
 tion, enchantment, polite-  
 ness, caress, charm, pru-  
 dery, coquetry ۱۴۲۲ ada  
 band *n. f.* performer of a con-  
 tract ۱۴۲۳ adábandí, *n. f*

performance of a contract  
 ۱۴۲۴ adáfaham, *adj* one under-  
 standing amorous signs, expert  
 in the arts of coquetry ۱۴۲۵  
 ada-fahmí, *n. f.* the under-  
 standing of the arts of coque-  
 try or amorous signs. ۱۴۲۶  
 adá wála, *adj*. handsome,  
 graceful, lovely, pretty, fair  
 elegant, coquettish.

۱۴۲۷ ada, H *n. m* Ginger in the  
 underied state

۱۴۲۸ adáb, A *n. m.* (*plu.* of ادب )  
 Salutations, respects, polite-  
 ness, courtesy, etiquette.  
 ۱۴۲۹ adab alqab, *n. m*  
 designation, salutation, appe-  
 llation, address, titles, compli-  
 mentary expressions ۱۴۳۰  
 adab baja lana, *v* to  
 make a salam or obeisance

۱۴۳۱ adút, A. *n. f* A kind of  
 musical instrument, a large  
 drum, apparatus, utensil,  
 equipment, craft.

۱۴۳۲ alata, S *adj*. Parsimo-  
 nous, miserly, stingy

۱۴۳۳ udar, S *adj* Liberal, mun-  
 ificent, generous, charitable  
 ۱۴۳۴ udaralá, S *n. f* Libera-  
 lity, generosity, munificence,  
 charity

۱۴۳۵ udas, *adj* Sad, joyless, dis-  
 spirited cast down, depressed.  
 ۱۴۳۶ udas hona, *v* to be

downcast, to be dull, to be cheerless.

اداسی udasī, H. *n. f.* Despondency, depression, dejection, sadness, *n. m.* a hermit, anchorite, a class of *fakirs*, *adj.* lonely, cheerless, *s.l.* اداسی udasī chhanna, *v.* to be clouded with sorrow, to become dull or cheerless

ادام adam A. *n.* boiled pulse and vegetable.

آدانی adānī, A. *adj.* (*plu* of دنی) Mean, low or contemptible people.

آداهت udāhat, H. *n. f.* Brown colour; brownness

آداهارانا udāharana, S. *n. m.* An opposite garment, one of the five modes of logical reasoning, a simile.

آدای adaī, A. *n. f.* Accomplishment, liquidation, discharge

آدای-zar, *n. m.* payment

of money. آدای-زر digri, *satisfaction* of a

judgment debt, payment of

the sum decreed آدای-شهادت karnī, *v.* to

depose آدای-لاگان, *n. m.* payment of rent.

آدای-مالگزارī, *n. m.* payment of revenue.

آداب adab, A. *n. m.* Good man-

ners, courtesy, civility, de-

corum, politeness, respect, good-breeding, manliness,

formality. آداب denā, *v.* to teach, to behave pro-

perly, to punish, to train, to correct

آداب se, *adv.* politely, reverentially, res-

pectfully. آداب karnā, *v.* to regard with esteem, to

behave politely, to pay respect to.

آداب idbār, A. *n. m.* Calamity, ill-

luck, misfortune, ruin. آداب anā, *v.* to be ascribed

by ill luck, to be distressed by calamity

آدبھتī, S. *adj.* Astonish-

ing, wonderful, mysterious, hidden, admirable, mira-

culous.

آدبھوا, S. *n. m.* Act of

being born, production, birth.

آدیتیا āditya, S. *n. m.* A deity in

general, a deity of a parti-

cular class, the sun

آدیتیا بار } S. *n. m.*

آدیتیا وار } Sunday.

آدیت udit, S. *adj.* Risen (as the

sun), celebrated, prominent

distinguished, shining (as

valour etc.) notable.

آداتتا ada'tta, S. *adj.* Not given,

illegal donation

آدخال khāl, A. *n. m.* Intro-

ducting, entering, insertion,

admission, ingress, entrance

آدو adar, S n. m. Respect, homage, obeisance, estimation, the act of treating with attention, politeness, regard

آدو ابرهه adar bhar, n. m. Respect, deference, esteem, veneration ابرهه - آدو alir-pa-nam, v. to be welcome, to be respected, to receive honors, to be esteemed, to be given a post of honor آدو adar se, adv. respectfully, courteously آدو ابرهه adar bhar, v. to pay respect, to do homage to esteem, to reverence آدو ابرهه adar man, n. m. respect and honor, reverence آدو ابرهه adar vant, adv. respectable, honorable, n. m. a pious, a religious person. آدو ابرهه adar yoga, adv. estimable respectable, honorable.

آدو udar, S n. m. Belly, bowels, stomach,

آدو ادراج idraj, A n. m. Act of inserting one thing into another, folding together

آدو ادرار idrar, A n. m. Free flow of milk, etc diabetes, moderate discharge of urine, liberality

آدو ادراك idrak, A n. m. Comprehension, apprehension genius, sagacity, understanding, intelligence

آدو ادخله adkhar, A V to collect, to gather

آدو ابرهه alir-harsh, P. n. lightning

آدو ابرهه alir-har, A. n. (plu. of آدو) smoke

آدو ادريس adrisa, H n. m. A kind of very fine maslin, a kind of sweetmeat.

آدو ادريس adrisa, H (S adarshana) n. m. Disappearance, invisibility, indistinctness, adj. invisible unbeheld unapparent. آدو ادريس adarsh, S adj. Unseen; آدو ادريس adarshita, invisible, n. m. unforseen, unforeseen danger, fortune, fate

آدو ادراك adrak, H n. f. Green ginger, zinziber officinate

آدو ادراك adrak, H n. f. a kind of sweetmeat

آدو ادريس alir, A. n. The Arabian name for the prophet Enoch.

آدو ادريس adrisa, S n. m. Fate, misfortune

آدو ادريس idri'a, A n. m. The act of demanding one's right or just claims title, privilege آدو ادريس idri'a-i-milka, adv. an assumption of ownership

آدو ادريس alirya, A n. m. (plu. of آدو) Salutations, prayers, compliments, benedictions

آدو ادريس idram, A n. m. Duplication of a letter by tashdid,

coalescence of letters (in Arabic construction).

آدق adaq, A. *ad̄j*. Very subtle or difficult.

آدقچا adaqcha, A. *n m*. A cover, a wrapper.

آدک ādika, S. *ad̄i* Relating to the beginning, et cetera all the east

آدل بدل adl badl, } H. *n m*  
آدل بدل adla badlā } B. *rter*. Inter-  
change, commutation, ex-  
change, permutation, reci-  
procation, equivalent, com-  
pensation, transposition  
آدل بدل adlā badlā  
karnā, adlī badlī karnā, *v* to  
interchange, to commute,  
to displace, to shift, to per-  
vert.

آدلا adilla, A. *n. m* (plu of آدل) Proofs, indications, arguments.

آدم ādām, A. *n m*. Adam, the first, man, also a man in the abstract, mankind, humanity  
آدم ابي ādam-i-abī, *n. m*. a merman.  
آدم چشم ādam-chashm, *n. m* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or whose eyes are like those of a human being.

آدم خور adam khor, P. *ad̄j*. mandevouring, a cannibal. آدم

آدم ādan-zād, P. *n m* lit. the son of man, born of the first man, mān, mankind, the human race.  
آدم گار ālan-gar, P. *ad̄j*. ben volent, charitable, benignant, humane, beneficent, creator

آدم (ud̄yūn) S. *n. m*. Endeavour, exertion, effort, labour, toil, vocation, work, profession, calling, trade, employment, pains, trouble

آدم ud̄m d, H. *n. m*. Lewdness, wantonness, lust, heat, concupiscence, restlessness, anxiety frenzy, pride, madness, arrogance, vice, depravity.  
آدمادی udmādī, H. *ad̄j*. wanton, lustful, lewd, prurient, libertine.

آدمان idmān, A. *n. m*. Continual practice, exercise.

آدمی admī, P. *n. m f* A descendant of Adam, a man or woman; creature, humanity, the human race, individual, people, folk, dependent, a brave man, husband; consort, wife, better half, servant, follower, a wise person, *ad̄j*. grown up, adult.  
آدمی admī ban nā, *v*. to humanize, to render polite, to civilize, to educate, to discipline, to teach good manners, to polish.



آدمی پیکھے admī pīchhe, *adj.* a piece, per head, severally, each person. آدمی زاد admī zād, man, the human race. آدمی ہونا admī honā, to come of age to be out of one's teens, to grow up to manhood, to learn manners, to be mannerly, to become rational, to come to one's senses.

آدمیت admīyat, *A. n. f.* Humanity, civility, beneficence, good manners, benignity, urbanity, politeness, amenity, fellowfeeling, courtesy, sympathy, good manners, sense, judgment. آدمیت پکرا admīyat pakarnā, to become civilized, to acquire gentleness, to come to one's self. آدمیت میں لانا admīyat milānā, to civilize, to teach manners, to bring one to one's senses. آدمیت کرنا admīyat karnā, to behave courteously, to behave kindly. آدمیت اُٹھانا admīyat aṭhānā, to become ferocious, savage and frantic to grow rude.

آدنا adna, *A. v.* to bring near.

آدنا adna, *A. v.* the sun about to set, to be on the point of death in separation of a beloved.

آدنا adna, *A. adj.* Lat'le, low; ignoble, obscure, secondary, subordinate, immaterial, insignificant, childish, base, ungentlemanlike, menial, inferior, common man, a parrot of no consequence, a clown, a commoner, the drag of society. آدنا-و-زاد admī-w-zād, n. m. prince and peasant, the high-born and the base-born, the high and the low, the noble and the ignoble.

آدوات adwāt, *A. n. m. (plu. of آدوات)* Instruments, apparatus, weapon, craft. آدوات لانا adwāt-lānā, n. m. instrument or warfare.

آدوار adwār, *A. n. m. (plu. of آدوار)* Revolutions, set of revolving, cycles, conjunctures, ages, periods.

آدوان adwān, } *H. n. m.* The  
آدوان adwāyan, } string at the foot of the bed which can be made tight at pleasure. آدوان کھینچنا adwāyan khīnchnā, v to tighten the bed string.

آدوان adwān, *A. adj.* Very mean or wretched, more or more miserable.

آدویت adwītiya, *S. adj.* Peerless, unequalled, matchless, singular.

lar, unparalleled ; rare , *n. m.* identity, especially that of the Creator with the universe or with the soul, or of soul and matter. **أدوایمات** addwaita-mat, monotheism, the worship of one God.

**أدویک** udvega, *S. n. m.* Perturbation ; shake, consternation ; panic, terror, apprehension, anxiety, disquietude ; restlessness, exertion, care.

**أدویا** adwiyá, *A. n. m.* (*plu* of **درا**) Drugs, medicines.

**آد** adha, ádhá, *H. adv.* Half. **آدھ** ádh ána, *n. m.* half-anna, two pice **آدھ** adher middle-aged, just past the prime of life. **آدھبار** adhbar, *adv.* half-way, midway. **آدھبانہ** adh-baná, *adv.* half-ready ; half-done, unfinished. **آدھبچ** adh-bích, *adv.* in the middle **آدھپاکہ** adh paká, *adv.* half ripe immature ; half-cooked or half-boiled. **آدھپلہ** adh-pílá, half-burnt. **آدھکپاری** adh-kaparí, *n. f.* a pain affecting half the head, hemicrania. **آدھکچہ** adh-kachchá, *adv.* half-ripe, immature. **آدھکچہ** adh-kachrá, *adv.* half-dressed (food), half-ripe, immature. **آدھک**

**آدھکاری** adh kar, adh karí, *n. m.* half the tax or duty on any kind (the other half being remitted), half the Government impost. **آدھکاکہ** adh-kaká, *adv.* half-spoken, half-expressed, half-pronounced. **آدھکھلہ** adbhkhulá, *adv.* half-bloomed (flower). **آدھکھلہ** adh-khulá, *adv.* half-open **آدھگدرا** adh gadrá, *adv.* half-ripe, parboiled. **آدھموا** adhmua, *adv.* half-dead **آدھانگ** adhang, *n. m.* affecting half the body ; hemiplegia. **آدھانگڑی** adhangzí, *adv.* palsied, *n. m.* paralytic **آدھوان** adh-wan, *adv.* half of any thing.

**آدھ** adhi, *S. prep* Above, over across, on, upon.

**آدھ** adha, *H. adv.* Half. **آدھ** ádhá, divided into two equal parts, half and half. **آدھسسی** ádhí sísí, *n. f.* pain affecting the half of the head, hemicrania **آدھ** ádhá karná, *v.* to halve ; to divide into two equal parts, to bisect. **آدھ** ádhá honá, *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone, to become lean to be emaciated, to grow lean

**آدھ** adhár, } *S. n. m.* Food,  
**آدھ** adhar, } victuals ; aliment,  
eatables ; sustenance, nou-

ishment nutriment.

آذہار adhar, S *n m* Patron, helper, partisan, champion, constant base, station, embankment, place, mound, one on whom dependence is placed for assistance, support, comprehension, location, a dike, a canal, a basin round the foot of a tree.

آذہار adh r, H *n m* Debt or credit, loan, accommodation, advance آذہار udhar deni, *v t* to lend or give on credit, to advance money آذہار khana, *v z* to live on credit, to be bent or resolved upon, to become one's mortal enemy آذہار lena, *i t* to take a loan, to buy on credit, to raise money

آذہار uddhar, S *v m* Raising, delivering, elevating, emancipating, releasing

آذہار uddharina, H *v* To deliver, to set free, to extricate, to release, to redeem

آذہار adhari, S An eater آذہار dūdh adhari, one who lives on milk, a Hindu mendicant آذہار mas adhari, flesh-eater, carnivorous

آذہار adhar, S *n m* Pregnancy, conception, a pledge, a surety,

a ceremony performed previous to conception as conducive to it

آذہار adharati, S *n m* A prince, a commander, a ruler, a master, a Raja, a leader

آذہار adhar, S *n m*. The lip آذہار-umrita, *n m*. Ambrosia of the lips, kiss

آذہار adhar, H *n m* The empty space, the space between heaven and earth, vacancy, centre, interregnum, intermediate space, intervention, pendency. آذہار udhar uthina, *v* to raise overhead, to raise from the ground, to live up in the air آذہار chalna, *v* to walk coquettishly, to mince, to walk or tiptoe

آذہار adhar, H *adv* On this side, here, to this place آذہار udhar udhar, *adv*. this way and that, up and down, here and there, on all sides, right and left, all round آذہار udhar se udhar, *adv*. to be lost to move from this side to that, to be fickle-minded, to be upset

آذہار udhar, H *adv*. There, thither, on that side آذہار udhar se, *adv* the other side, that way آذہار udhar-ho, *adv* to that side

ادھراج *adhiraj*, *n m*. Suzerain, supreme ruler, an emperor, monarch

ادھراسا *adhrasa* *H n* A half piece of cloth, a sort of cloth

ادھارم *adharma*, *S n m* Impiety, crime, injustice, immorality, *adj* unjust, impious, profane  
ادھارمنہنا *adharmanena*, *H m* injustice, crime, sin

ادھارمی *adharmi* *H adj* Unjust, sinful, criminal, wicked, irreverent, immoral, profane

ادھار *adhar*, *H* *adv*  
ادھار منہ *adhar man* *H* in the centre, midway, between, heaven and earth

ادھارنا *adharṇa*, *H adj* Unrolled, untwisted, opened, reeled off.

ادھارنا *adharṇa* *H v* To be opened out, to be peeled off, to be flayed, to be unrolled.

ادھک *adhik*, *S adj* Abundant, additional, augmented, increased, major, surpassing, profuse, exquisite, excellent, superior

ادھیکار *adhikār*, *S n m* A government, a kingdom, a region, ownership, an inheritance, power, privilege, an estate, a title, warrant.  
ادھکار دینا *adhikar denā* *v* to confer authority, to invest with

power, to ordain; to invest; to authorise, to enrol, to elect; to appoint, to delegate, to warrant, to commit to the hands of  
ادھیکار رکھنا *adhikār rakhna*, *v*. to possess, to entitle, to have power, to bear office, to hold a place or an appointment, to have a right to, to be entitled to, to have the control  
ادھیکار کرنا *adhikār karna*, *v* to administer, to command, to control, to reign; to dictate  
ادھیکار میں *adhikār mīlā*, *v* to 'be invested with power or authority.

ادھیکاری *adhikārī*, *S adj* The state of holding office, incumbency, *n m* one invested with power and authority; an executive officer, holder, owner

ادھیکارنا *adhikāṇa*, *S v* to augment, to increase, to extend

ادھیکائی *adhikāī*, *S n f* Excess, enlargement, addition, extension, increment, augmentation.

ادھم *adham*, *A n m*. A dark or dusky horse, the name of a province, *adj*. ancient, old, much trodden upon

ادھم *adham* *S adj* Humble, mean, despicable, vile, contemptible, insignificant, base.

آدم adhan, H *n. m.* Water set to boil for dressing the victuals.

آدم adhan, } S. *adj.* Needy,  
آدم adhnī, } distressed, poor,  
destitute, indigent.

آدم adhwar, H *n. f.* A half - a half web.

آدم adhotar, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth

آدم adhūra, H *adj.* Half-prepared, unfinished halfdressed, immature (a foetus), incomplete, imperfect آدم حاتا adur. jāna, *v.* to miscarry, to have an abortion

آدم adhuri, H. *n. f.* Half a hide (of a thick strong kind).

آدم adho-mukha, S. *adv* Headlong, with the head downward, looking underneath, inverted, turned upside down

آدم addhī, H *n. f.* Half of a damrī, one sixteenth of a pice, a kind of fine thin cloth, half a piece of cloth

آدم adhianā, H *v.* To divide into two equal parts, to halve, to bisect.

آدم adhyāya, S *n. m.* Section of a book a chapter.

آدم adhyachha, } S *n. m.*  
آدم adhyaksha, } A master supervisor, ruler, governor, superintendent, director, a man of rank, lord leader, chieftain.

آدم adhira, S. *adj.* Hasty - irresolute, rash, headlong, wavering, steady.

آدم adhirata, S. *n. m.* Indecision, perplexity, changeableness, inconstancy, fickleness: rashness, haste, confusion, disorder, unsteadiness

آدم adhīrai, S *n. m.* Disorder haste, perplexity, changeableness, inconstancy, *adj.* perplexed, impatient, disordered; irresolute, fickle, hurried, unsteady, restless

آدم adher, H *adv* Just past the prime of life, middle-aged.

آدم udher, H *n. m.* Unraveling, unweaving, peeling off.  
آدم udher bun, *n. f.* deliberation, concern, reflection anxious thought.

آدم udhernā, H *v.* To open out, to undo, to unfold: to peel off, to unsew, to untwist, to strip off (a skin), to unlace to unpick

آدم adhel., H *n. m.* Half a pāisa or pice

آدم adhelī, } H *n. f.* Half a  
آدم dbelī, } rupee, eight annas

آدم adhīn, } S. *adj.* Obedient  
آدم adhīn, } submissive, obsequious, humble, docile, dependent.

ادعينا *adhinatā* or *ādhinatā*, } S.  
ادعيني *adhini*, }

n. f. Obedience, submission, meekness, resignation, obsequiousness, servility, petition, subjection.

أدع *udai*, S. n. m. Rising of the sun, moon, etc. *أدع هو* *adū honā*, v. to rise, to dawn, (the sun, moon, etc.), to ascend.

أديان *adiyān*, A. n. m. (plu. of دين) Religions, religious rites or ceremonies.

أديان *uddyāna*, S. n. m. A royal pleasure ground.

أديب *adīb*, A. n. m. Teacher, *ad̄j*. courteous.

أدريس *udes*, H. n. m. Foreign parts, another province or country, abroad, news, intelligence, tidings, sign, trace, a vestige, a scope.

أدش *adesh*, S. n. m. Order, command, dictum, behest, injunction, a salutation of Jogis.

أديم *adīm*, A. n. m. Goat's leather perfumed, the surface of the earth. *أديم السما* *adīm-nl-samā*, the width of heaven

أديم *uddyama*, S. n. m. Striduous exertion, attempt

أدینه *ādīna*, P. n. m. Friday.

أدول *ādol*, H. *ad̄j*. Unshaken,

immoveable, steady, confirmed, fast fixed, constant.

أذار *azār*, } A. n. f. The name  
أذار *āzar*, } of one of the  
Chaldean months nearly corresponding to the English March.

أذان *azan*, A. n. f. The summons to prayers generally proclaimed from the top or tower of a mosque.

أذک *uzbak*, T. n. m. The name of a Tartar tribe

أذر *aznī*, P. n. m. Fire, the name of Abiabah's father, the ninth solar month.

أذعان *iz'an*, A. n. m. Obedience; resignation, submission, obsequiousness, belief, credit, credence, confidence.

أذکار *azkār*, A. n. m. (plu. of ذکر) Commendations, praises of God, narratives, commemorations, narrations.

أذکیا *azkiyā*, A. n. m. (plu. of ذکی) The intelligent, the people of penetration, the shrewd, the wise, the acute, the prudent, the ingenious, the pious.

أذل *azl*, A. *ad̄j* Most vile, contemptible or base, abject.

أذلق *azlaq*, A. *ad̄j*. Pointed; eloquent, nice.

- اِزْن, A. *n m* Leave, permission granted by a master to a slave to engage in business
- اَزُوْز, A. *n. m.* Food, subsistence, livelihood
- اَزْهَان, A. *n. m.* (*plu* of ذهان) Wits, geniuses, capacities, intellects
- اَزْلَات, A. *n f* Oppression, injury, anxiety, trial, distress, woe, sorrow, concern, hurt, annoyance, torment
- اَزْلَات دَنَا, *v* to hurt, to harm; to harrass, to torment, to trouble
- اَر, P. *conj* If, granting that
- اَر, H. *n f* A goad, a kind of ladle, sting, coyness, shyness, the artificial spur of a gamecock or for a bullock
- اُر, S. *n m* The heart, the breast, the bosom
- اُرْلَانَا, *v* to fondle, to pet, to caress, to dally, to hug, to clasp to one's heart, to embrace.
- اَرِي, S. *n. m* A foe
- اَرَا, H. *n m* A saw, a shoemaker's knife, the name of a district in Arrab, in Behar, P. *port* idorner, arranger, embellisher
- اَرَابَاه, P. *n m* A gun carriage, a vehicle, a wheeled carriage, a conveyance
- اَرَات, S. *n. m.* Foe, adversary, an enemy.
- اَرَاتَا, H. *n. m.* A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building
- اِرَادَات, A. *n m* Desire, inclination, mind, bent, fancy, wish, purpose, purport, design, end, intent, plan.
- اِرَادَة کَر, irad : karna, *v.* to plan, to devise, to incline, to aim at, to contemplate, to intend, to design, to mean.
- اِرَادَاتَان, A. *adv* Intentionally, deliberately, with a view to, with the intent of
- اِرَادْهَان, S. *n m* Accomplishment, worship, devotion, prayer, invocation, gratifying
- اِرَادْهَانَا, H. *v* To pray, to worship, to adore, to invoke, to supplicate, to accomplish, to serve
- اَرَارَا, H. *n m* The high steep bank of a river, marks of nails left after scratching.
- اَرَارَوْت, E. *n m* Arrowroot
- اَرَاژِل, A. *n m* (*plu* of اَرَاژِل) Low, vile, vulgar people
- اَرَاْسَتَاغِي, P. *n f* Ornament, dressing, preparation,

adornment, embellishment, getting into order, disposition, refinement, regularity, improvement.

آاسته ārásta, P. *adj* Improved, adorned, arranged, bedecked, regular, trimmed, embellished

آراصي ārazī, A. *n m.* (*plu of* (آرس) Lands, detached portions of lands. آراصي آبادي ārazī ābādī, village sites.

آراصي ابداده پرتي ārázī-i-ūftāda partī, barren lands, waste land

آراصي باغ ārazī bāg, garden lands or grove land.

آراصي جنگل ārazī jāngal, forest lands

آراصي دراهي ārazī drahī, rent-paying soil

آراصي دار ārazī dār, a land-holder

آراصي سير ārázī sīr, Sir land.

آراصي مالداري ārazī maldārī, revenue-paying land

آراصي نو ārázī-i-nau

barān-barāmad, alluvial soil

آراصي وقف ārázī-i-waqf, gifted land, waqf land

آرام āram, S. *n m* A pleasure-garden, a grove

آرام āram, P. *n. m* Rest ease

repose, respite health convenience, quiet relief, comfort, well-being, sufficiency

آرام پناه āram pānah, *v.* to regain health, to get all sorts of

comfort to ease, to recover.

آرام دنا āram denā, *v.* to solace, to relieve, to comfort,

to allay, to yield, repose

آرام طلب āram talab, *adj.* idle, insolent, slothful, lazy, inert.

آرام كرنا āram karna, to rest, to recline, to lie down, to effect

a cure

آرام گاه āramgāh, *n. f.* bed-chamber, a resting-place, rest-house.

آرام دوس āram dūs, resting in

piradīs

آرامي āramī, H. *n m.* A lover of ease, *adj* idle, lazy, slothful.

آرامي لا āramī la, P. *adj.* reposing; at ease, tranquil.

آرنا ārina, H. *v.* To produce a continued sound as of a mill, to force

آرايي ārai, P. *n f* Embellishing; adorning, decorating.

آرايش āraish, P. *n.* Ornament, preparation arrangement, equipage, adornment, ornamental

آرب ārab, S. *n m* One hundred millions, innumerable

آرب كهر ārab khārb, *adj.* countless, incalculable, inestimable, numberless



ارباب arbbā, A 7 m. (plu. of ارباب) Members, possessors, owners,

masters, lords, officers, proprietors. ارباب بصیرت arbāb-i-bāsirat, persons of keen intel-

lect, religious persons, prudent, sagacious, intelligent or clear sighted men. ارباب جاه arbāb-i-jāh possessed of rank or position or honor ارباب سخن arbāb-i-sukhan, orators, elo-

quent persons, poets, authors. ارباب عدالت arbāb-i-adalat, officers of a court. ارباب معالی arbāb-i-ma'ālī, grandees, eminent men men of big

rank ارباب نضات arbāb-i-nishāt, vocalists, singers, dancers and musicians

ارباب arbak, S adj Mean, vile base contemptible, ادل former at first

ار باران arbārāna, H 2 To hasten, to hurry, to be confused, to be embarrassed to be agitated, to be bewildered

اربع arba, A adj Four

اربعون arba'un, A adj Forty

اربعین arba'in, A

اربعه arba, S 7 f Age, duration of life

اربابه arbbah, S n m A child, a son, a pupil

ار پار ar-pā, H adj Pierced through, from end to end,

from one side to the other, through and through, across

ارپانا arpana, S n m A sacrifice, an offering a gift, a charitable endowment, entrusting, delivering.

ارپانا arpana, S 2 To offer sacrifice, to present an offering, to dedicate.

ارتا ratā, S adj Pained, troubled, disturbed; confounded, afflicted, grieved, sorrowful

ارتا rta, S n m. A ceremony attending marriage

ارتباط irtibāt, A n m Alliance, affinity, intercourse, connection, friendship, familiarity.

ارتیجا irtiya, A n f Hope

ارتباط irtibāl, A n m Act of marching or travelling, expiration, death demise, a deviation from religious dogmas

ارتداد irtidād, A n m returning declining refusing, resisting, retraction, opposing, recantation.

ارتسام irtisām, A n m Distinguishing mark, plan, design, putting, writing

ارتعاش irta'sh, A n m Quivering, shaking, trembling, trepidation

ارتفاع irtifa, A n m Altitude,

elevation, eminence, splendour, rise, dignity, ascent, exaltation, height, grandeur, Prosperity.

اَرْتَاب *irtaqib*, A. *n. m.* Expectation; hope.

اَرْتَاكَ *irtakáb*, A. *n. m.* Commission (of a crime), perpetration, the undertaking (of an enterprise.) اَرْتَاكَ حَرَم *irtakáb-i-harm*, the perpetration of an offence اَرْتَاكَ كَرْنَا *irtakáb karná*, *v.* to commence, to perpetrate, to undertake, to do.

اَرْتَالَ *artala*, H. *n. m.* A patron, guardian, supporter, a protector

اَرْتُو *urtü*, H. *n. m.* Folds, crumpling plaits (as of clothes) اَرْتُو غَا *urtü gai*, *n. m.* crumpler, a plaiter

اَرْتَا *artha*, S. *n. m.* Motive, purpose, sense, meaning, substance, property, wealth, cause, sake, request, fruit, result, value, reason, business, a suit or action (in law), import, significance, interpretation اَرْتَا بَاتِنَا *artha batiná*, *v.* to explain, to give the meaning, to interpret, to expound, to make out the sense, to make understand.

اَرْتَا *arthát*, H. *adv.* Namely; that is to say, to wit, for instance; videlicet

اَرْتِي *arthī*, H. *n. f.* Supplicating, desiring; self-interested.

اَرْتِي *arthī*, S. *n. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is conveyed for cremation.

اَرْتِيَا *arthiyá*, H. *n. m.* Attendant; a client, agent, dependent, a broker, protege

اَرْتِي *artī*, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly, round the head of an image; a burning lamp with several wicks, a hymn of praise

اَرْت *irs*, A. *n. m.* Successions, inheritance, heritage.

اَر *arj*, P. *n. m.* Price; respect, worth, value, honour, esteem اَرْمَانْد *arjmand*, *adj.* possessing excellence or respect, admirable, beloved, darling; dear, noble, sagacious, happy; peerless; blessed.

اَرَج *arj*, A. *n. m.* A horse with one white fore-foot, a large or tall man.

اَرْج *arjun*, H. *n. m.* Acquisition, act of gathering together, اَرْج *arjun*, in the Mahabharat, the third son of Pandu, the name of a tree.

اُر اُر اُر aṛna H n To gain, to  
gather, to get to acquire

اُر اُر اُر aṛna H v To be re-  
called or entangled (is  
tired or hurt) to quarrel  
unreasonably, to be bound  
(is in fetters)

اُر اُر اُر aṛna S n f Nurse

اُر اُر aṛna S n f Homage,  
adoration, devotion, homage

اُر اُر aṛna S a j, Alore, f  
Worshipped, saluted, rever-  
ed.

اُر اُر archana, S v To revere,  
to worship, to adore, to pay  
homage, n f devotion,  
adoration, homage, respect

اُر اُر arham, A n m (plu of  
اُر اُر) Wombs, matrices,  
uterine relation by mother's  
side, uterine limited اُر اُر  
arham-i-muṭṭi, n m the  
right of propinquity

اُر اُر arham, adj Most com-  
passionate, or merciful  
اُر اُر arham-ur-r-rahim,  
the most merciful, the mer-  
ciful.

اُر اُر arad, P n m Flour, meal

اُر اُر arad, n a kind of vetch

اُر اُر ardebegani, H n f.  
An armed female for attend-  
ing the ladies of a royal  
harem

اُر اُر arla, H n f. Represen-  
tation or ring to a deity.

اُر اُر arla va H n m Coarse-  
ly ground meal.

اُر اُر urdu T n m. An army,  
a bazar attached to a camp,  
the Hindustani language,  
as spoken by the Mahom-  
medans and by the Hindus  
who have learnt them. It  
is a composite of Hindi,  
Arabic and Persian words  
and phrases اُر اُر ur-  
du-i-muṭṭi a, n m the royal  
camp or army اُر اُر ur-  
du-i-muṭṭi ki zaban,  
n f the select urdu language  
abounding with idioms, the  
court language

اُر اُر ardha اُر اُر adj Half of  
any thing

اُر اُر ardhang S n m Half  
the body, palsy, affecting  
one side or half the body,  
upper or lower, hemiplegia.  
اُر اُر ardhang dharna,  
v to assume a form, half  
male and female

اُر اُر ardh ngi, S adj Paraly-  
tic, palsied, a wife, bet-  
ter half, an appellation of  
Mahadev

اُر اُر urdi  
اُر اُر urdi bihisht { P n f  
The

second month of solar year  
 : of the Persians  
 آرزل arzal, A *adj* Very base ,  
 vile , ignoble , most despi-  
 cable.  
 آر ar, P *n. m.* Cost , price ,  
 value , esteem , respect , re-  
 verence , quality , veneration  
 ارز بازار aīz bazar, market  
 price , price current  
 ارز urz, A *n m* Rice.  
 آرزال arzál, A *adj* Vile, mean,  
 vulgar , ignoble , *n* (*plu of*  
 (ارزل) the ignoble , the vulgar  
 آرام arzam, A murmur , rattle ,  
 clap , noise , crash peal  
 (of thunder) , roar.  
 ارزان arzan, P. *adj* Low-priced,  
 cheap  
 ارزانی arzanī, P *n f* Low  
 price , cheapness , abundance,  
 a good harvest ارزانی ركهبا  
 arzanī rakhna, to present ,  
 to give gratuitously ارزانی هوبا  
 arzanī honá, *v* to be gifted  
 ارزاق arzaq, A *adj* Sky-colour-  
 ed ارزاق چشم arzaq chashm,  
*adj.* blue-eyed , cat-eyed.  
 ارزان arzan, P. *n. m.* Millet-seed,  
 a kind of grain.  
 ارز arzu, P. *n f* Hope , wish,  
 desire , want , eagerness ,  
 thirst , craving , solicitude,  
 supplication , importunity ,  
 prayer, affection, tenderness  
 ارز ارز کarna, *v* to  
 incline, to long for , to de-  
 sire ارز کاش arzū kash, *adj.*

wishing , solicitous, inclined,  
 desirous. ارز arzūmand,  
*adj* wishing, desirous , wist-  
 ful , importunate , eager ;  
 aspiring , intent on , bent  
 on , concerned ارز مندي arzū-  
 mandī, *n f* desire , long-  
 ing , yearning.  
 ارز ارز arzīz, P *n f* Tin , base  
 or light money  
 ارزنگ arzhang, P *n m* The  
 house and gallery of Mani, a  
 famous painter  
 ارز aras, S *adj*, Juiceless ,  
 insipid , tasteless , dull , flat ,  
 (as a composition )  
 ارز aruz, *m* Name of a me-  
 dicinal plant  
 ارز aruz, Weakness , laziness ,  
 inactivity  
 ارسال irsál, A *n. m* Remit-  
 tance, act of sending mis-  
 sion , cash despatch ارسال  
 ارسال karna, *v* to remit,  
 to consign , to despatch.  
 ارز arz pars, S. *n m*  
 Partial bathing , throwing a  
 little water on the head with  
 the hand , a sprinkling ,  
 immersion , act of touching.  
 ارستو aristū, P *n m.* The Gre-  
 cian philosopher, Aristotle  
 ارسلان arslan, T. *n m* Lion ,  
 a man's surname , name or  
 epithet to several Persian  
 kings.

آرسي *ārsī*, H n f A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb, a looking-glass in general,

آرسي *ārsī*, The axle of a wheel  
ارش *arsh*, P n the name of a city, distance between elbow and finger's tip.

ارشاد *irshad*, A n, m Direction, command, behest, ordinance, injunction, order, precept, intention, wish, a respectful interrogative used by inferiors  
ارشاد کړا *irshad karna*, v to command, to ordain, to bid, to dictate, to prescribe, to desire, to enjoin

ارشاد *arshad*, P. *adj* Most upright, n. a person who explains orders, commands etc, particularly of deity

ارشيد *Arshmid*, A n m. Archimedes

آرښ *arz*, A n. f A portion of land, the earth

آرښي *arzi*, A, *adj*, Terrene, terrestrial, earthly, mundane

ارښال *artal*, A n (*پل* of) A measure of weight so called (about a pound)

ارگان *organun*, G. n. m An organ.

ارگوان *argawān*, P n. m. A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a red colour, red colour.

ارغواني *argawānī*, P *adj* Of a red colour, violet

ارفا *irfah*, A *adj* Bestowing affluence, comforting, cherishing, fostering, n enjoyment of peace and pleasures of tranquillity,

ارفس *arfaz*, A *adj* An obstinate heretic, particularly a Shia, a bigot

ارفع *arfa*, A *adj* Most eminent, most elevated

ارقام *irqam*, A n m An act of writing  
ارقام کړا *irqam karna*, v to write, to pen  
ارقام هېڅ *irqam honā*, v to be written, to be penned

آرکان *arqan*, (also *یرقان*) A n m Jaundice, mildew

آرک *arka*, S n m The sun, sunflower  
آرک منډل *ark-mandala*, n. m the disc of the sun

آرک *aruk*, a drug brought from the hills, of cooling properties

آرکا *arkā*, H *adj*. Strange, novel, peculiar, new,

آرکات *Arkāt*, Name of a city in the Deccan, Arcot

آرکاتي *arkatī*, m A pilot, *adj* belonging to Arcot.

آرکاچ *arkāh*, A n m Narrow passes through mountains, high, rugged grounds

آرکان *arkan*, A n m (*plu of*

- دکی Pillars, stands, props, (Chem) ingredients, components. ارکان دولت arkan-i-daulat, courtiers, ministers of state, grantees, nobles.
- ارکت arakta, S. *adj.* Blood red, purple
- ارکت arkat, S. *n. f* Watchfulness, vigilance; nimbleness, cleverness, skill, ingenuity
- اُرگ uraga, S. *n. m* A serpent, a snake ارگ اسپاں uraga as-than, *n. m* hell, *lit* the abode of snakes, the infernal regions
- ارگنا argana, H *v.* To get apart, to be separated; to disjoin, to put on one side, to be disjoined
- ارگنا arganjā, H *n. m.* A perfume of a yellowish colour, compounded of general ingredients
- ارگنی arganjī, dyed with argaja
- ارگنی arganjī, } H *n. m* A rope
- الگنی alganī, } for drying clothes and similar purposes
- ارگہ argha, S *n. m* Libation, an oblation of eight ingredients offered to a god or Brahman, act of pouring out water in honor of some deity, the sun, the moon, etc., value.
- ارگیا argha, S *n. m* A vessel like a boat used by the Hindus in performing libation
- اِرام iram, A *n. m* The name of a fabulous garden in Arabia, paradise
- ارمیاq armīq, A (*plu of* ارمی) The breaths of dying persons
- ارمیاq armān, P. *n. m* Desire, wish, longing, solicitude, hope, bent, yearning, inclination, regret. ارمیاq نیکالنا arman nikālā, to satisfy one's desire, to enjoy to one's heart's content; to gratify one's desire.
- ارمانیq armanī, P *adj.* Aspiring, desirous, hopeful; inclined.
- ارمبھا arambha, S. *n. m.* commencement, beginning, prologue ارمبھا کرنا arambha karnā, *v.* to commence, to begin
- اُرمز urmuz, P. *n. m* A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ارمغان armugān, P. *n. m* 'Gift, rarity, a piece of money, curiosity, a present.'
- آرمس arman, P. *n* Armenia.
- آرمیدہ armīdā, *adj.* At ease, reposed, quiet
- اُرن aruna, S *n. m* The sun, the dawn of day, 'dark red colour ارنہ دے aruna-oday, *n. m.* early-dawn, day-break.
- آرنا arna } H *n.*
- آرنا بھانسا arnā bhānsa, } *m* A wild buffalo
- آرنا arnā, árna, to stop, to hesitate.
- آرنہ arnab, A. *n. m.* A hare, a rabbit
- آرندہ árinda, P *n. m.* Bearer, coolie, porter

ارند

ارند arand, H " m A tree from the fruit of which castor oil is made, *Ricinus communis*

ارندي arandi, H " f The fruit of the *Ricinus communis* or Palma Christi, a sort of firework

ارنava, S " m Sea, main, the ocean

ارني arni, H " f A female wild buffalo, a reed of which pipes are made

ارwá, H " m perched rice, not boiled,

ارwáh, A " (plu of روح) Souls, spirits

ارعg, P " m Eructation, a belching

ارrog, } H adj Sound, hale, well,

ارrogí, } free from sickness

ارogya, S " m Freedom from sickness, sanity, health

ارwind, lotus.

ارundhná, H v To choke, to strangle, to suffocate

ارwi, H " f A species of arum (called ghoyan) used in food

ارá, H } " m A saw  
ارarra, P } سار چالانا  
sar par chalana, v to oppress any one, to commit violence

Sickness at stomach

ارहत arahat, } H " m A engine for raising water, the Persian wheel

ارhar, H " f A species of pulse

ارhna, H " m Censure, reproach, reproof, rebuke, blame, complaint

ارhant, H (S arí ene-my, and han, to kill) " m One who destroys one's enemies (appetites), an appellant of the Jain gods, a follower of the doctrines of Buddha

ارí, H " f A small hand saw

ارí, S " m A disrespectful way of addressing, Oh

ارé, } H int Ho! O! arí, } Sirrah!

ارé, P adj Yes, yea, verily

ارya, H " m A kind of gourd resembling a cucum.

ber ureb, P adj Crooked, deceptive, slanting, crafty, sloping

ارiti, S " f Ill manners, impoliteness, rudeness, incivility, discourtesy, ill-breeding, uncouthness

ارya, S " m An Aryan, the Aryan language

ار H " f A fence, a wall, screen, a shade, a curtain, protection, defence, obs

tacle, support, interruption, interception, a mound forming the boundary of a field, impediment **از میں** ár men, *adv.* under cover, behind, under the pretence of, across, athwart **از آ** áre ána, to come between, to intervene, to protect, to shield, to interpose **از کرنا** ár karná, to mortgage. **از** spur **ازے** areháh lená, to chide, to scold, to upbraid, to disgrace, to run down, to embrace, to humiliate, to revile, to disparage  
**از** ar, H *n. f.* Obstinacy, contention, dispute  
**از آ** ára, H *adj.* Inclined, bent, oblique, athwart, transversal  
**ازا** urak, H *adj.* Capable of flying, fledged  
**ازا** urána, H *n. f.* Act of flying, volition, flight  
**ازا** araná, H. *v.* To cause to stop or stand; to kidnap, to cause to check motion, to fasten one thing to another, the name of a tune  
**ازا** uraná, H *v.* To let fly, to waste, to disperse, to spend lavishly, to kidnap, to pilfer, to allure **ازا پڑا** uraná puraná, *v.* to spend extravagantly  
**ازانی** uranī, H *n. f.* A large fan or parasole.

**ازانی** aranī, *n.* umbrella.  
**ازار** uráu, H *n. m.* A spend-thrift, an extravagant person; a prodigal, a squanderer  
**ازار** ar bar, H. *n. m.* 'Nonsense; meaningless word, an uneven road, *adj.* irregular, craggy, uneven, rough, nonsensical. **ازار** arbar, bakná, *v.* to speak inconsiderately, to babble, to rave  
**ازارنگ** arbarang, H *n. m.* Foolish actions  
**ازارنگی** arbarangī, H *adj.* Inconsiderate, careless, rash  
**ازا** arbangá, H *adj.* Crooked, ragged, uneven, rough  
**ازاپ** urap, H *n. m.* A raft, a float  
**ازاپ جھڑپ** arap jharap, H *n. f.* Tussle, fustle, scuffle; struggle, brush, row, fight  
**ازا** arl á, H *n. m.* Defence, shelter, protection; refuge.  
**ازا** ur chalna, H. *v.* to walk with a stately or affected gait; to be conceited  
**ازا** urad (urad), H *n. m.* A pulse.  
**ازاس** uras, H. *n. m.* The common bug.  
**ازا** urgan, S. *n. (Astro)* The stars, the starry firmament.  
**ازا گمانی** uran-ghāī, H *n. f.* Artifice, trickery, ruse, feint, deception.



ازدحام izdiham, A. n m A con	آزقه azqá, } A n m Suste-
course, a crowd, a rabble,	آزقه azūqá, } nance, food,
a multitude, a mob, a	nourishment.
throng	ازك توك uzak tuzak, T n m
ازدار azdar, P adj Worthy,	Ostentation, pomp, splen-
proper, desiring, suitable,	dour, show, parade, pa-
sometimes improperly used	geantry, the king's seal
for azdar, a dragon.	ازل azal, A n f Eternity,
ازديواج izdiwaj, P. n m Mar-	without beginning, origin,
riage, espousals, wedding,	the day on which God asked
nuptials	all the human souls who
ازدياد izdiyad A. n m In-	were present there whether
crease, enlargement, ex-	they (souls) admitted Him
tension	their creator
آزرداغي azurdagi, P n f Dis-	روز ازل roz-azal, n m, the
pleasure, vexation, dissatis-	day of one's birth on which
faction, trouble, mortifica-	one's destiny is sealed
tion	آزلي azli, A adj Perpetual,
آزردا azurdá, P adj Annoyed,	eternal, without beginning
dejected, afflicted, sad,	or from eternity
troubled, dissatisfied, un-	آزليات azliyat, A. n f Existence
easy, dispirited, sorry, sor-	from eternity
rowful, gloomy, vexed	آزمانا azmáná, P v To test, to
آزردا خاطر - آزردا دل azurda	examine, to try, to fight
khátir azurda dil, dejected,	with, to join issue, to make
vexed, troubled in mind,	a trial of, to touch, to
displeased, annoyed, griev-	prove,
ed in heart, gloomy, des-	آزمایش azmáish, } P n, f. Exa-
ponding, sorrowful آزردا	آزمودني azmudgi, } mination,
خاطري azurda khátiri, n f de-	test, trial
jection, offence, annoyance.	essay; criterion, scrutiny,
آزرداكارنا azurdakarná,	tentative proof, adversity
ease, to offend, to	آزمنة azmana, A n m. (plu of
	ارمه ثلاثة Times, seasons
	az mana-salasa, the three
	times, viz, the present, past
	or future.

آزموده *azmūda*, P. *part.* Ex-  
perience, scrutinised, exami-  
ned, tried. آزموده کار *azmūdā*  
*kār*, experienced, practised,  
•vise

آزاده *azwāz*, A. n. f. (*plu of*  
زوج نا زوجة) Spouses, vines.

آزده *azdhar* } A dragon, a  
آزده *azdaba* } large winged  
serpent, a python

آزدهات *azdhāt*, P. n. Bell-  
metal

إس *is*, H. *pron.* This *تک* *is*  
*is* talak, to this extent; so  
much, *پار* *is* par, here-  
upon, for this reason; where-  
fore, hence, upon this *پار*  
*is* per bhl, yet, still;  
moreover, notwithstanding,  
even on this *قدر* *is* qadr,  
this much, as much, as this,  
to this extent. *اس میں* *is* men  
*adv* in it, by the way, mean-  
while, meantime

اُس *us*, H. *pron.* That; him,  
her; it *پار* *us* par, *adv.*  
on that, thereupon, accord-  
ingly, upon which. *اُس وقت*  
*us waqt*, *adv* then, at that  
time, on that occasion.  
*اس میں* *us* men, *adv.*  
in the interim, in the mean-  
time *as*, A. n. n. The myrtle.

آس *as*, } II n. f. Hope de-  
آسا *ashā* } pendence, confi-  
آشا *ashā* }  
dence, trust, reliance,  
expectation, assurance,

desire, longing, shelter,  
hope of issue, children, an-  
chor, a hissing sound  
coming out of a drum.

آسا *asa*, P. *adj.* Like,  
soothing; tranquillising, an-  
alogous, similar

آسایج *asā'ija*, A. n. (*plu of*  
آسوج) Weeds.

آستاد *astatizāh*, A. n. (*plu of*  
استاد) Instructors; teachers,  
tutors, masters, those  
skilled in any art and  
science, proficient, clever  
rogues, consummate  
knaves, musicians; tutors  
of a dancing girl.

آساتھی *asāthi*, S. *adj* An up-  
start, *آسا* stranger; an unknown  
person.

آساده *asadh*, A. *adj* Evil-min-  
ded, thievish, lazy, with-  
out desire, or energy mortal,  
n. desperate illness.

آسادھیہ *asādhya*, S. *adj* Fee-  
ble, powerless, impossible;  
incurable, dangerously ill;  
confined to bed

آسار *asār*, S. *adj.* Hollow;  
sapless, pithless, vain;  
unprofitable, foolish

آسارا *usārā*, H. n. n. Thatched  
porch, sunshade, a vestibule  
a portico.

آسارہ *asārā ashrah* II n. n. The  
fourth Hindu solar month,

corresponding to June and July, the first month of rainy season and therefore of cultivation

اساس اساس, A " f Plinth, a pedestal base, foundation

اساس اساس, H. " f Respiration breathing, breath

اساس اساس, H v. " To breathe, to take breath, to have existence

اساس اساس, S " f An unlucky moment

اساس اساس, H adj Without credit or reputation weightless

اساس اساس, S adj Incapable, idle, powerless, weak feeble.

اساس اساس, A " f (plu of اسم) Names, office, appointment, a person, individual,

post, a tenant, a cultivator, a debtor, a culprit, a client,

a defendant اسامي مورثي

اسامي maurusi, a proprietary tenant, a hereditary tenant

اسان اسان, P adj Facile, smooth, light, easy, manageable, commodious,

اسان کړا to expedite, to render easy, to smooth; to facilitate,

disentangle, to bridge over

اسان اسان, H v To winnow, to separate the husk from the corn

اسان اسان, P " f Facilitv, easiness, tract-

اسان اسان, P " f Facilitv, easiness, tract-

convenience

اسارل isaval, T " m A pursuivant, a messenger

اسارنت asavent, S adj Fearful, pitiful, uneasy, unquiet

اسايش asaisish, P " m Rest, quietness, tranquillity enjoyment, facility, indulgence,

repose

اسباب اسباب, A " m (plu of سبب) Causes, goods and chattels, reasons, furniture,

tools, apparatus, baggage, materials, appliances, pro-

vision, cargo اسباب جنگي

اسباب جنگي asbab-i-jangi, military stores, munitions of war

اسباب خانه داري اسبابخانه داري, " m household fur-

niture

اسباب اسباب, A " m. (plu of سبت) The tribes of Israel

اسباق اسباق, A adj Most excellent, surpassing, past

times, days of yore

اسبوع اسبوع, A " A week

اسبه اسبه, H } adj Bad, unfavour-

اسبه اسبه, S } able, unlucky, unauspicious, boding ill.

اسب اسب, P " m A horse

اسباب اسباب, (Isbat) H " m, Steel of a tough kind

اسباس اسباب, H " m Vicinity, closeness, adv all

round, on all sides, right and left, beside fast by,

adj neighbouring, adjacent

آسپد aspad, S. n. m Locality ; footing, place, dignity, rank.

آسپرش asparsha, S. n. m Contact, touch, the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one

آسپرہا ispriha, S. n. f Inclination, longing, desire

آسپگل ispagol, P. n. m Seed of fleawort, or plantain.

آسپد aspad, P. n. m A seed of the henna plant burnt at marriages, to drive away evil spirits, also when a child is born

آست ast, H. n. m. Setting of the sun آست ہونا ast honá to set (the sun), to become dark, to disappear

آستہ asthi, S. n. f Bone

آستہ a-sat, H. adj Ungodly ; untrue ; unholy, non-existent, impious ; spurious, deceptive ; unjust, wrong, evil, sinful.

آست ustá H. n. m. A respectful term for a barber.

آستاد istád, P. n. f The act of standing, part. Upright, set up, standing.

آستاد ustád, A. n. m. A proficient, a veteran, a master mind, an instructor, a

chief, in a department, a tutor, a preceptor, a painter, adj. skilful, competent.

آستادگی istadgi, P. n. f Standing, walling, resistance, opposition, firmness, power of male organ.

آستادہ istada, P. adj Standing, set up, erected, hence, n. a pole, an ensign staff

آستادی ustádi, P. n. f Teaching, training, strategy, master-stroke, teachership, dexterity, tactics, ingenuity, capacity, adj. masterly, finished.

آستان astán, } P. n. m. A. threshold, }  
آستانہ astáná ; } a fakir's residence, entrance. آستانہ astán bōsī, kissing the threshold, paying a respectful visit.

آستادہ istadád, A. n. m. Absolute dominion, despotism, insisting upon a thing being done.

آستبرا istibrá, A. n. m. Cleansing, washing one's hands of a business.

آستبراq istibraaq, A. n. m. Silk cloth, green color.

آست astuta, H. n. f. Praise ; psalm, glorification, hymn ; anthem ; a prayer.

آستتر istitr, A. n. m. Act of concealing.

استقبال *istisqal*, A *n m* Impor-  
tunity, heaviness, trouble  
استثناء *istisna*, A *n m* Distinc-  
tion, exception, exclusion  
استیجاب *istijabat*, A *n f* Ac-  
ceptance, consenting, hear-  
ing or recieving a petition  
or prayer

استیلاب *istilab*, A *m n*, At-  
traction, allurement

استیهازه *istihaza*, A *n m* Im-  
moderate flux of the menses

استیهاد *istihdab*, A *n m* Con-  
tracting friendship, act of  
supererogation

استیصال *istihsal*, A *n m* Ac-  
quisition, advantage, gain,  
profit استیصال بالصدور *istihsal-*  
*i-bil-jabr*, unlawful exaction,  
extortion, استیصال باحبار *istihsal*  
*-i-a'z*, a wrongful profit  
or acquisition.

استیضار *istihzar* A *n m* Call-  
ing or summoning before,  
citing to appear

استیغار *istihgar*, A *n m* Des-  
pise vilification, d sdainng,  
scorning, treating with con-  
tempt

استیحاق *istihqāq*, A *n m* Claim  
of right law, demanding  
justice, title, privilege,  
merit استیحقاق امتناع *istihqāq*  
*i-imtina*, a right of prohibition  
or استیحقاق إعکاک رهن *istih*

*qāq-i-infikak rihan*, equit<sup>7</sup> of  
redemption of a mortgage  
استیحقاق ترکہ *istihqāq-i tarka*,  
right of succession استیحقاق  
خایر *istihqāq i jair*, a valid  
title استیحقاق دعوات خود اختیاری  
*istihqāq i hifāzet-i-khud akh-*  
*tiyari* right of self-defence.

استیحقاق ذاتی *istihqāq-i-zati*,  
personal privilege استیحقاق  
شع *istihqāq-i-shafe*, a pre-  
emptive right or title استیحقاق  
قبضه *istihqāq-i-qabza*, right of  
possession استیحقاق مالکانه  
*istihqāq-i malikanā*, propriet-  
ary right or title استیحقاق

مرتبه *istihqāq i-murtabinā*,  
a mortgage right or title  
استیحقاق مستقل *istihqāq-i-*  
*mustaqil*, a permanent right  
or interest استیحقاق نالشی  
*istihqāq-i-nalish*, a right to sue

استیحكام *istihkam*, A *n m* Con-  
firmation ratification, firm-  
ness, support, solidity,  
strength

استیکاره *istikhara*, A *n m* Omi-  
nation, divination by the  
book or bibliomancy, judg-  
ing from omens, augury

استیکدام *istikhdam*, A *n m*.  
Employing, making use of,  
another's labour, asking or  
getting employment

استخراج *istikhraj*, A. n. m. Drawing forth, extracting.

استخفاف *istikhfāf*, A. n. m. Despising, vilifying, disdaining, holding in contempt or in small esteem.

استقلال *istikhlas*, A. n. m. Desire to liberate, liberty, freedom.

استخوان *ustukhvān*, P. n. m. A bone, the kernel of the date fruit.

استدامت *istidamat*, A. n. f. Assiduity, wishing to be permanent.

استدانة *istidānat*, A. n. f. Desire to borrow, contracting a debt in behalf of another.

استدراك *istidrāk*, A. n. m. Understanding; obtaining, comprehending, reaching.

استدعا *istidu'a*, A. n. f. Request, invitation, begging, entreaty, desire, solicitation, petition, supplication, claim, demand, prayer.

استدلال *istidlāl*, A. n. m. Proof, reason, demonstration, argumentation.

استر *astrā*, S. n. m. A missile, weapon, a weapon in general.

استر *astar*, P. n. m. Lining, mordant; priming استرکاری

*astar kārī*, coating done in plaster, استر کاری *astar kārī karna*, to plaster, to coat.

استراح *istirāhat*, A. n. f. Ease, relief, sleep, repose, rest, quietness.

استرداد *istirdād*, A. n. m. Demanding restitution of anything, whether given, deposited in trust, or taken without consent, forcing back, repelling.

استرضا *istirzā*, A. n. f. Desire to please, willingness, alacrity.

استرا *ustarā*, H. } n. m. A razor  
استر *ustarā*, P. }

استری *istrī*, S. n. f. A woman, wife استری دهی *istrīdhan*, paraphernalia, jointure. استری گامی *istrī-gamī*, rake, an adulterer.

استری *istrī*, H. n. f. A smoothing iron, a tailor's goose. استری کرنا *istrī-karnā*, to iron; to smooth with an iron.

استسعاد *istisa'd*, A. n. m. Desiring happiness, conceiving well of any thing, being fortunate.

استسقا *istisqā*, A. n. m. The dropsy استسقای (تقی) *istisqā-i-ziqī*, the anasarea استسقای طبلی *istisqā-i-tablī*, tympany;

{استقاه} isti'qa-i-lahmī  
 drop-ay in the whole body-  
 {استشهاد} istishhād, A n m Tak-  
 ing evidence, summoning  
 witnesses, falling a martyr  
 to religion  
 {استصواب} istiswāb, A n m Con-  
 sultation, approving, ad-  
 vice, counsel enquiry, ask-  
 ing one's opinion {استصواب کرنا}  
 istiswāb karna, to refer, to  
 consult, to take advice  
 {استطاعت} istitā'at, A n f Power,  
 means, possibility  
 {استظهار} istizhār, A n m Im-  
 ploring assistance, remem-  
 bering, calling to mind or  
 memory  
 {استئارة} istia'ra, A n m Borrow-  
 ing (*Rhet*) using a word  
 metaphorically {استئارة کرنا}  
 istia'rá karná, to beseech, to  
 beg earnestly  
 {استئان} istá'nat, A n f Asking  
 help, beseeching aid; suc-  
 cour, protection  
 {استعجال} ista'jal, A n m Acce-  
 rating, wishing to make  
 haste, despatching any busi-  
 ness soon  
 {استعداد} ista'dād, A n f Abi-  
 lity, qualification, merit,  
 capacity, accomplishments,  
 ingenuity, faculty, readiness  
 {استغفار} ista'fa, A n m Resig-  
 nation, asking forgiveness,

regretting deeply. {استغما دینا}  
 ista'fa dená, to resign an  
 office  
 {استعلاء} ista'la, A n m Superiori-  
 ty, exaltation, desiring pro-  
 motion.  
 {استعمال} ista'mál, A n m Use,  
 daily practice, application,  
 custom, operation {استعمال کرنا}  
 istamal karna II v to use, to  
 practise, to apply  
 {استعمالی} ist'amálī, A adj Em-  
 ployed, old, worn, ordinary,  
 customary, usual, n. m. the  
 best kind of rice  
 {استغاثہ} istigasa, A n m De-  
 manding justice or help,  
 moving a court for justice,  
 complaining suit {استغاثہ کرنا}  
 istigasa dair karna, to  
 file a suit, to seek redress  
 {استعجاب} istigrah, A n m  
 Amazement, wonder, great  
 admiration  
 {استغراق} istigraq, A n m Mort-  
 gage, state of being im-  
 mersed in thought, immer-  
 sion, adj immersed in  
 thought, engrossed, drowned  
 in sleep, absorbed  
 {استیغار} istig'ar A n m Depre-  
 cation, begging grace, beg-  
 ging mercy, riddance, deli-  
 verance. {استیغار کرنا}  
 istig'ar karna, to sue to.

God for pardon , to implore,  
to crave mercy.

استغفر الله astagfirallah A *iii*  
I entreat God's forgiveness  
An expression requesting  
forgiveness for past sins

استغناء istigná, A *n m*. Inde-  
pendence (in point of fortune)  
indifference.

استفادة istifáda, A *n m* Seeking  
for gain , profit , advantage

استفتاء istifá, A *n m* Consult-  
ing a lawyer or learned man ,  
In theology it means to put  
religious questions to a  
Faqih, in order to give a ver-  
dict according to Moham-  
madan law

استفراغ istifirág, A *n m*. vomit-  
ing , belching.

استفسار istifisár, A *n m*. Refer-  
ence , investigation , asking  
for information , interroga-  
tion , search استفسار كرتا istif-  
sár karná, to enquire , to exa-  
mine to search, to interrogate,  
to demand an explanation

استفهام istifhám, A *n m* Ask-  
ing for an explanation , en-  
quiry , inquisitiveness حرف  
barf-i-istifhám, (Gram )  
an interrogative word

استفهامي istifhámí, } A *adj*  
استفهامية istifhámia, } . Interro-  
gative, a term used in gram-  
mar.

استقامت istiqámat, A *n f* Re-  
sidence , uprightness , recti-  
tude , inflexibility , firmness ;  
steadiness , integrity , stabi-  
lity.

استقبال istiqbál, A *n m* Recep-  
tion , welcome , the future  
(tense) استقبال كرتا istaqbal  
karná to go forward to meet  
one , to receive , greet ;  
to welcome a person.

استقرا istiqrá, A *n m* Reason-  
ing from induction.

استقرار istiqrám, A *n m* Dec-  
laration , ratifying ; confirm-  
ing , settlement or affirma-  
tion

استقلال istiqlál, A *n m* Con-  
stancy , stability , steadiness,  
absolute power , vigour ,  
fortitude , intrepidity , reso-  
lution , firmness , persever-  
ance..

استكبار istikbár, A *n m*. Pride ;  
presumption.

استكراه istikráh, A *n m* A ver-  
sion , reluctance,

استكشاف istiksháf, A *n m*.  
Wishing anything to be laid  
open , revelation

استكمال istikmál, A *n m* Com-  
pletion , bringing to per-  
fection

استلزام istilzám A *n m* Render-  
ing necessary , compulsion



استماع istimā', A n m Hearing, listening to (music, etc particularly), news, hear say evidence or indirect testimony

استمال istimalat, A n f Encouragement, comfort, consolation

استمبها istimbha, H n m The trunk of a tree, pillar, column, post.

استمعا istim'a, A n m Holding, reaping the fruits of, celebrating the solemnities of the festival of Mecca, desire for gain, enjoyment of a woman

استمداد istimdād, A n m Begging assistance.

استمرار istimrār A n m Uninterrupted possession, perseverance, a fixed rent not liable to alteration (in law), continuation دار استمرار isti-mrār dār, the holder of a perpetual lease

استمراری istimrarī A adj Perpetual, continual استمراری پاتا istimrarī patta, a lease or farm granted at a fixed rent استمراری جمع بندی istimrarī jama' bandī a perpetual assessment of rent بندوبست استمراری bandobast istimrarī, n m permanent settlement

استمزاج istimza, A n m Searching out one's purpose or intentions, asking an opinion.

استنباط istimbāt, A n m, Deduction, extracting, inference

استنجا istinjā A n m Purification after a natural evacuation, passing, making water

استنکار istin-kār, A n m Refusing to acknowledge

استوا istiwa, adj Parallel equal استوا خط hat-i-istiwā, the equator

استوار istuwar, P adj Strong, firm, level, equal, powerful, brave, resolute, social

استواری ustuwārī, P n f Strength, resolution, stability, firmness, confirmation, support, permanence

استیاض asthapan, H (sthapana) S n m Appointment, establishment

استهان asthān H n m Locality, place of abiding, residence, abode, temple, shrine

استحیر isthir, sthir H adj Stable, stagnant, steady, firm استحیرا isthir hona, v to be firm, to be steady.

استحیرا asthira, S adj Unstable, unquiet, restless, uncertain.

استحیرات isthirata, H n f Rest, tranquillity, steadiness, constancy

استهزا istihza, A n m Derision, laughing at, scorn, joke, jest,

آستھل *asthal*, H. *n. m.* Place, home, fixed residence, dry or firm ground.

آستھل *isthal*, *n.* place or stand of a *fakir*

آستھل *istihlik*, A. *n. m.* Destroying, ruining, wishing death or ruin to any one

آستھل *asthi*, S. *n. m.* A bone.

آستھل *asatti*, } S. *adj.* Lying, dishonest, false, untrue, }  
آستھل *asatya*, }

آستھل *asati*, S. *adj.* A bad or unchaste woman.

آستھل *asatyabadi*, S. *adj.* Liar, a teller of lies.

آستھل *istisul*, A. *n. m.* Destroying, eradicating, pulling up by the roots, extirpating.

آستھل *istin'b*, A. *n. m.* Taking the whole.

آستھل *istifā*, A. *n. m.* Satisfying completely, renouncing, relinquishing, vacating or resigning a situation, retiring from business or official duties.

آستھل *istila*, A. *n. m.* Predominance, conquest

آستھل *astin*, P. *n. f.* A sleeve of a garment. آستھل *astin ka dāp*, *n. m.* a domestic enemy, an enemy who wears the mask of friendship

آستھل *istin s*, A. *n. m.* Sympathy, intimacy, familiarity.

آستھل *istamp*, E. *n. m.* Stamp.

آستھل *istant*, E. *n. m.* An instant.

آستھل *isteshan*, E. *n. m.* A police or railway station.

آستھل *asujna*, S. *adj.* Unfit, untrue, improper, not respectable or of a good family.

آستھل *usjna*, H. *v.* To boil, to simmer.

آستھل *ishiq*, A. *n.* Isaac (a man's name)

آستھل *asad*, A. *n. m.* The lion, (Astro) Leo, the sign of constellation

آستھل *is-dum*, H. *adv.* This moment, directly, presently.

آستھل *a-siddhi*, *adj.* Invalid, uneffected, unripe, not properly cooked, incomplete, false

آستھل *asuddha (ishuddha)*, H. *adj.* Inaccurate, untrue, mistaken, unclean, polluted, defiled

آستھل *isura*, S. *n. m.* A demon, (the asura reside at the south pole, an evil spirit).

آستھل *israr*, S. The Almighty God, prosperity, one of the three presiding Hindu Divinities

آستھل *asra*, H. *n. m.* Hope, dependence, reliance, retreat, shelter, ambush, shade, hiding place. آستھل *usra karnā*, to hope, to rely, to depend upon.

or substantive in grammar  
 اسم استفهام ism-i-istif-ham,  
 (Gram.) an interrogative  
 pronoun اسم إشارة ism-i-  
 ishâra, (Gram.) a demons-  
 trative pronoun اسم باسمي  
 ism-ba mussamma, name coin-  
 ciding with the named اسم تنكير  
 ism-i-tankîr, (Gram.) indefi-  
 nite pronoun اسم جامد ism-i-  
 jamid, (Gram.) a primitive  
 noun اسم جلالي ism-i-jalî, the glorious name of God  
 اسم جنس ism-i-jins, (Gram.) a  
 generic noun, in appellative  
 noun اسم حالية ism-i-haliya,  
 (Gram.) the present participle  
 continuative اسم صفت ism-i-  
 sifat, (Gram.) in adjective  
 اسم ضمير ism-i-zamîr, (Gram.) per-  
 sonal pronoun اسم فاعل ism-i-  
 faal, (Gram.) the subject اسم  
 فاعلي ism-i-farzî, *Nom de*  
*plume* assumed or fictitious  
 name اسم كلي ism-i-kullî (Gram.)  
 common noun اسم معروف ism-i-  
 ma rfa, (Gram.) proper noun  
 اسم مجهول ism-i-maful, (Gram.)  
 the past or passive participle  
 اسم موصول ism-i-mausul, (Gram.)  
 relative pronoun اسم نويسي  
 ism-i-nawisî, a roll of names  
 muster roll اسم وار ism-i-war,  
 an entry according to the or-  
 der of individual names  
 اسم اسماء asma, A (*plu* of اسم) Name

Stories, evening entertainments

اسماء asma', (plu of اسمع) Ears.

آسمان, P n m The sky.

the firmament the celestial  
orb      آسمان در چرخ و آسمان

man par charhina, i to exalt,

to elevate, to speak highly of .

to cajole آسان پر قدم رکھنا

asmaan par qadam rakhta, v to

give one's self airs, to aspire;  
to be vain, to be very proud and

self containing آسار، پو کھیندا

asman par bhinchna, to affect

greatness, to be proud. اُسمان

the small path, of elevated.

dignity of high position.

asman se girna, آسمان سے گرنے کا

v to fall from the clouds to

gain suddenly and unexpectedly

ly, and, as a result, the

as vast and grand as  
the sky itself.

اسماں میں دھیر دھیر لگتی ہے

to pierce the sky, to be very

sharp and expert at any trade

or business to be marvellous-

ly cunning and astute

آسمانی, P adī. Celestial,

heavenly skyblue, abrupt;  
sudden, abrupt

sudden اسـمـي ١٢١ asmanī

by divine visitation. The

falling of a calamity unexpect-

tedly

अ-सम्बद्ध not joined,  
unconnected

اسمہو asambhava, S *adj* Uncommon, inconsistent, unlikely, impossible

اسمیرتی asmiriti, S *n f*. Forgetfulness want of memory

اسمیرتی ismriti (smṛti), S *n. f*. The Hindu law

اسمیرتہ a-smaratha, S *adj*. Weak, powerless, unable, incompetent.

اسمیتس asamanjas, H *n m*. Doubt, suspense, suspicion, nonconformity, disparity, difference.

اسماں asamañ, S *adj*. Unseasonable, out of time, *n m*. a time of misfortune, distress, an improper time

آسان asan, S *n m* Posture, attitude, mode of sitting, mode of sitting of Jogis, the driver's seat, a small carpet on which Hindus sit at prayer, one of eighty four postures described in Kok Shastai, the thigh. آسان آسان tale ana, *v*. to be mounted, to suffer carnal intercourse آسان آسان آسان asan jorna, to sit on the hams آسان آسان آسان asan dolna, to intercede on behalf of any distressed man. آسان آسان آسان آسان se asan jorna *v*. to squat on the ground like a Jogi. آسان آسان asan lagina, *v* to sit obstinately in one place till one

آسان آسان آسان asan mārna, to sit on the haunches, to sit in one posture without change.

آسان asan, S. *n m*. Extinct.

آسان آسان, S. *n. m* The sixth Hindu month in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of Aries, the Hindu month corresponding to September and October.

آسان asna, H *adj*. Boiled.

آسان asnad, A *n m*. (plu of اسناد). Grants, law papers in general, documents, *firmans*, patents, *sanads*, warrants, testimonials.

آسان asnat, A Beardless, (youths)

آسان asnan (ashnan), H *n m* Bathing

آسان usnana, H *v* To cause to boil.

آسان asantan S *adj*. Without pyrogeny, issueless

آسان آسان asantushta, S *adj* Dissatisfied, displeased, discontented

آسان آسان wantosh, { H *n. m* dissatisfaction  
آسان آسان asantokh, { tion, discontent, displeasure

آسان آسان asanjog, S *n. m* Want of opportunity.

آسان آسان asanshaya, S. *adj* Undoubted

آسکا asanka, H *n f* Misgiving ,  
 error , suspense , fear , hesita-  
 tion  
 آسکا asanka, H *adj* Fearless ,  
 not anxious , free from hesi-  
 tation  
 آسانگ asang, H *n m* Instru-  
 mentality , help , means  
 آسانگ asangat, S *adj* Absurd ,  
 improper , bad company ,  
 inappropriate  
 آسانا usanna, H *v* To boil , to  
 simmer  
 آسني asni, H *n f* A small car-  
 pet, etc on which Hindus sit  
 at prayer  
 آسنيه asneh, S *n m* Unkind-  
 ness , want of affection , *adj*  
 unkind  
 آسو aswa, a horse  
 آساوا asava, S *n m* Rum, &c  
 distilled from molasses or  
 raw sugar , liquor  
 آساوا a-swada, S *n* Bad taste ,  
 vapid relish  
 آسوار aswar, P. *n m* A horse-  
 man , a cavalry , a trooper ,  
*adj* mounted  
 آسواررہا aswarūha, S *adj* Mount-  
 ed on horse back  
 آسوارى aswarī, H *n f* Riding ,  
 a mode of warfare with battle-  
 axes , carriage , the occupant

of a carriage, a trick in wrestl-  
 ing, a cavalcade , the des-  
 cent of some good or evil  
 spirit on a person آسوارى کرنا  
 aswarīkarnā, to get a carriage  
 ready , to mount. آسوارى لیتا  
 aswarī lenā, *v* to ride , to  
 mount  
 آسواسط is waste, H *adv* On this  
 account , for this purpose .  
 therefore , on that account  
 آسوامى aswāmī, S *adj* Master-  
 less , one who has no master.  
 آسوامى بکرى aswāmī bikkrī, H.  
*n f* sale without ownership ,  
 illegal sale, illicit sale  
 آسوانسى aswansī, H *n f* A lineal  
 land measurement  
 آسوها a-sobhā, H *adj* Shapeless ,  
 ill-made , grotesque , ugly.  
 آسوح asoj, H *n m*. The sixth  
 solar month  
 آسوجہ asūjha, H *adj* Invisible ,  
 hidden , unseen , incorporeal,  
 incomprehensible  
 آسوح asoch H *adj* Not to be  
 regretted thoughtless , un-  
 mindful , incautions , incon-  
 siderate , imprudent  
 آسوح asoch, H *n m* Social or  
 legal uncleanness, as from  
 the death of a relation  
 آسوحى asochī, H. *adj*. Careless ,  
 indifferent , heedless.

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black or blackest, powerful اسود  
Bahir-i-aswad, the Black Sea

آسودگی ásūdagī, P. *n f* Quiet, or tranquil enjoyment, peace, affluence آسودگی عامه حایق

ásūdagī - ۱ - a'mma-۱ - kbalaig, public tranquillity, or peace.

آسوده asūda, P. *adj.* Comfortable, independent, satisfied, affluent آسوده حال asuda hál, full, replete, contented, in easy circumstances آسوده دل asuda díl, *adj.* of composed or serene mind, tranquil

آسودگان ásūdagin, P. *n. f* (*plu.* of آسوده) The tranquil ones, i. e. the dead

اِسَوَدَت is-waqt H *adv* Now, soon, at present, this time  
اُسَوَدَت us-waqt, *adv* At that time, then.

اسوگ asog, ashok, H *n m* A kind of tree, the *Jonesia Asoca*

اسوگ asog, *n m* Comfort, ease  
اسوگی asogī, H *adj* Unmolested, at ease.

اسونی asonī, H *adv* This year  
اسوینی aswinī, S *n f* The name of the first lunar mansion, resembling a horse's head

اِشال ishal, A. *n m* Loosening<sup>۳۰</sup> of the bowels, purging

اَسَاجِج a-sahaj, asahya H *adj* Insufferable, intolerable

اسهل asahal, A. *adj.* More or most easy.

اَسَاحَن a-sahan, S *adj* Impatient, not bearing with, unable to endure

اَسِی assī, H *adj* Eighty.

اَسِی asī, S *n m* A sword.

اَسَا asaya, } S *n m* Refuge,  
اَشَا ashayī, } sanctuary, a holy place, shelter, mind, theme.

اَسِی آسیا ásīyī, P *n f* A millstone.

اَسِیَانَه asiyana, P *n m* A whetstone

اَسِیْب useb, P *n m*. Mischief, trouble, catastrophe, ill-fortune, evil spirit. اَسِیْب  
اَسِیْب اَتَانَه aseb utaina, v to exercise, to expel an evil spirit

اَسِیْجَنه usījnī, } H v To boil,  
اَسِیْجَنَه usījhna, } to under-cook, to simmer

اَسِیر asīr, A. *n m*. Prisoner, captive اَسِیر آب و گل asīr-i-áb-o-gil, attached to one's native contented soil to lead a low life full of anxieties اَسِیر سُلْطَانِی asīr-i-sultānī, a state prisoner.

اَشْرَبَاد ashribād, S *n. m* Blessing, benediction, salutation. اَشْرَبَاد  
اَشْرَبَاد دِنَا ashribād denā, to bless.

اَسِیرِی asīrī, P. *n. f* Confinement, captivity, imprisonment

- ایش ashī, } S n f Blessing,  
 آس āsis, } return of compli-  
 ment from a superior
- اُسِسا usīsa, H n m Pillow,  
 a cushion, head of a bed,  
 masnad, head of a resting  
 place
- اَسَسار asesar, E n m An as-  
 sessor, juryman
- اُسِما āsima, P. adj Surprised,  
 wondering, astonished be-  
 wildered
- ا-سِنْچا a-sincha, H adj Not  
 watered, not irrigated
- ا-سِوا a-seva. r-sevan,  
 Dis-obedience, inattention
- اُسِونا usewnā, H v To throw  
 out the water from boiled  
 rice
- اَش āsh, P n f Meat, vic-  
 tuals, food, viands, soup,  
 broth, pottage
- اَش پکارا āsh pahārā, n to contrive  
 something against another,  
 to plot against
- اَش-ا-ا ash-a-a, n m barley gruel,  
 barley water
- اُش uṣh, An interjection
- اَش āsh, S n f Desire, hope,  
 dependence
- اُشا uṣhā, S n f Early morn,  
 peep of day, day-break,  
 dawn
- اَشَرَات isharāt, P n f } Sign,  
 اَشَارَات isharāt, P n m } com-  
 mand, symbol, wink ges-  
 ture, signal, hint, sugges-  
 tion, mark, direction, indi-  
 cation, trice
- اَشَارَة کَرنا ishārā  
 karna, n to make a sign, to  
 beckon, to wink, to indicate,  
 to hint, to nod
- اَشَاعَات ishā'āt P n f. Dissemi-  
 nation, publication, circula-  
 tion, advertisement
- اَشَام āsham, P adj Drinking,  
 drink
- اَشْبَاب ashbāb, A n. m (plu of  
 شَب) Bodies, forms
- اَشْهُبَا ishhubbā, S adj Unplea-  
 sant, ill-omened, wrong,  
 unfavourable, inauspicious,  
 evil, n m distress, disaster,  
 mishap, misfortune, unkind-  
 ness
- اَشْتَبَاهُ tibah, A n m Suspi-  
 cion, ambiguity, uncer-  
 tainty, distrust, doubt,  
 scruple
- اَشْتَبَاهِي ishtibāhī, A adj  
 Doubtful, ambiguous sus-  
 picious
- اَشْتِدَاد ishtidād, A n m  
 Strengthening  
 increasing in  
 repression
- اَشْتَر ushtar, Corruption of the  
 Sanskrit word akhtra, n m  
 a camel
- اَشْتَر ishtir, A n m Buying,  
 selling, commerce
- اَشْتِرَاك ishtirāk, A n m Part-  
 nership
- اَشْتِا'ل ishtī'āl, A n m Burn-  
 ing, inflaming, lighting a  
 fire or candle, fomenting,  
 instigating a quarrel, the act  
 of reciting

ishta'l-i-taba', provocation, instigation

اشتعالی ishtia'laḥ, P. n. f. A small blaze; fomentation, brawl, broil, excitement. اشتعالی دینا ishtia' lak dená, v. to instigate, to encourage bad actions, to abet

اشتغال ishtigál, A. n. m. Occupation, employment, avocation, profession, trade, study

اشتفا ishtifá, A. n. f. Recovery, regaining health

اشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. n. m. Derivation, etymology, derivation of one name from another

استقام ushtalam, P. n. m. Ferocity, firmness, force, violence, oppression, injustice, *adj.* strong, firm

اشتمال ishtimal, A. n. m. Inclusion, comprising, containing

اشتهاء ishtiha, A. n. f. Appetite, hunger, desire wish, hankering

اشتہار ishtihar, A. n. m. Public notice, announcement, notice, circular اشتہار آویزاں کرنا ishtihar áwazán karná, v. to put up or affix a notification, to paste a notice اشتہار دینا ishtihar dená, v. to give notice, to announce, to circulate, to propagate, to promulgate, to notify. اشتہار کرنا

ishtihar karná, v. to notify, to publish, to make known.

اشتہار نامہ ishtihár nama, n. m. advertisement, notice.

اشتہار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, n. notice of sale. اشتہار قرقی ishtihar-i-qurqí, n. m. notice of attachment.

اشتہاری ishtihárí, A. n. m. Proclaimed (as an offender), a person who has absconded.

آشتی áshti, P. n. f. Peace, concord

اشتیاق ishtiyáq, A. n. m. Wish, longing, anxiety, hankering, eagerness, desire, solicitude, liking, fondness.

اشتہا ashta, S. *adj.* Eight. اشتہا dash, *adj.* eighteen.

اشتہاگ ashtag, n. m. eight

parts of man اشتہاگام ashtajám, *adv.* night and day, continuously, all along

اشتہات asht-dhat, n. m. the eight metals said to be gold, copper, brass,

tin, bell-metal, lead and iron.

اشتہارک ishtalok, n. m. the eight worlds

اشتہام ashtam, *adj.* the eighth

اشتہامی ash-tamí, n. f. the eighth day of the increase or decrease of moon

اشتہا ishta, S. *adj.* Desired, accepted, dear, adored, respected, n. m. faith, trust, belief, one



- chosen or favoured of a god  
or goddess **اشت دے** isht-deva,  
n. m a man's own selected  
god
- آشجار** ashjār, A n m (plu of  
شجر) Tree
- آشجہ** ashjā', A ad, Bravest of  
brave, valiant, gallant
- آشچار** ashcharj, S n m Wonder,  
amazement, astonishment;  
marvel, surprise, bewilderment
- آشکباس** ashkbas, A n m (plu  
of اشکس) Persons, people
- آشد** ashad, A ad, Mere or  
most vehement, severe, strong,  
excessive
- آشددہ** ashuddha, S ad, Impure  
corrupt, inaccurate, wrong
- آشددہا** ashuddhata, S n f  
Foulness, impurity, uncleanness
- آشر** ashar, A ad, Malignant,  
vicious, flagitious **آشر الناس**  
ashar-un-nas, n m the most  
wicked of men, the most  
vicious
- آشرار** ashrar, A n m (plu of  
آشر) Wicked wretched, cri-  
minal or seditious people
- آشراف** ashraf, A n m (plu of  
آشریف) Nobles, gentlemen, per-  
sons of noble birth
- آشرافات** ashrafat, (sharafat) H n  
f Courtesy, good manners,  
civility, politeness, amiability
- آشراف** ishrāq, A n m The rising  
of the sun, splendour, beauty,  
lustre **آشراف سار** namāzi-  
ishraq, n f morning prayer,  
prayer at sunrise
- آشراف** ishrak, A n m Parti-  
cipating, entering into part-  
nership
- آشرددہا** a-shraddhá, S n f Aver-  
sion disgust, loathing, dis-  
belief
- آشراف** ashraf, A ad, More noble;  
n m a gentleman **آشراف المخلوقات**  
ashraf-ul-makhlūqat, the  
most exalted creature, man-  
kind
- آشرافی** ashrafi, P n f A gold  
coin, a gold mohar
- آشراف** ashā'r A. n m (plu of  
آشعر) Verses, poems
- آشغلا** ushgula, n m Fiction;  
fable, white lie, fabrication
- آشفاق** ashfaq, A m (plu of  
آشقی) Tenderness, kindness,  
compassion
- آشفتگی** ashuftagī, P n f Misery;  
distraction, uneasiness
- آشفتہ** ashufta, P ad, Uneasy;  
disturbed, confused, distract-  
ed, care-worn **آشفتہ حال**  
ashufta hal, in afflicted con-  
dition or confused state **آشفتہ خاطر**  
ashufta khafir or دل **آشفتہ دل**  
ashufta dāl, disturbed or per-  
plexed in mind **آشفتہ دماغی**  
ashufta dimagi or **آشفتہ روی**

- ashufta-sarl, *n.* unsoundness of the mind, lunacy, insanity.
- آشک ashk, *P. n m.* A tear, tears اشک افشان ashk afshan, *adj.* shedding tears. اشک بار ashk bar, *adj.* shedding tears, weeping اشک روانی ashk rawání, *n f.* flowing of tears اشک سیل sul-r-ashk, a flood of tears.
- آشکار ashkar, } *P adj.* Apparent, آشکارا ashkára, } *rent, public* clear, known.
- اشكال ashkál, *A n f (plu of شكل)* Appearances, shapes, semblances, figures, (*Math*) figures, propositions
- اشكال ishkal, *A n m.* Ambiguity, difficulty
- اشكالنا ashkalná, *A* To deceive to tempt
- اشگون ashgun, } *H n m* Portent اشگون ashagün, } *evil omen.*
- آشال ashál, *A adj* Having a disjointed withered or paralytic hand.
- آشلوب ashlok, *H n m* Versa distich.
- آشلكها ashlekha, *S n m* The name of the ninth lunar mansion (five stars near the southern belt of cancer)
- اشمام ishman, *A. n. m* Diffusing odour, shedding perfume.
- اشمال ashmal, *A adj* More or most perfect, very excellent, surpassing.
- آش ushna, *S adj* Not warm, pungent, acrid
- آشنا ashna, *P. n m. f* An acquaintance, lover, friend, bosom friend, sweetheart, a concubine آشنا دوست ashna dost, *adj.* familiar one who loves friend حرب آشنا harf-vice آشنا صورت ashna surat, *n. m.* a beginner, a no-sūrat-ashna, *n. m* one known by sight only, a formal acquaintance.
- آشنان ashnan, *H. n. m.* Bathing, purification
- آشنائی ashnaí, *P n f.* Acquaintance friendship; illicit love. آشنائی کربا ashnaí karna, *v* to form a friendship, to form an unlawful connection to be intimate to unite. آشنائی لگنا ishnaí lagná, *v.* to become friends. to be fast friends
- آشنا یازد ashnayana, *P adv.* In a friendly way like friends
- آشوا ashwa, *S n m.* a horse. آشوا ashwa-medba, *n m.* horse-sacrifice.
- آشوب ashob, *P. n m* Tumult, clamour, terror, misfortune, storm, an impostor آشوبگاه ashob gah, a place of tumult or uproar چشم آشوب ashob chashm, eye sore

آشوبها ashobba, S *n. f* Ugliness,  
*adj.* ugly, shapeless.

اشوح ashoch, H *n m* Absence  
 of care, content, tran-  
 quillity

اشوك ashoka, S *adj* At ease,  
 unmolested, *n m* ease, tran-  
 quillity, the name of a Hindu  
 tree, the plant, *Jonesia asoca*.

اشهاد ishbad, A *n m* (*plu* of  
 شاهد) Witnesses, deponents

اشهاد ish-had, A *n m* Bringing  
 proof, taking to witness

اشهب ash-hab, A. *adj* White,  
 ash coloured

اشياء ashaya, A *n f* (*plu* of شئ)  
 Goods, effects, things

أشيان ashayan, } P *n m* A  
 أشيانه ashayana, } bird's nest

اساغر asagir, A *adj* (*plu* of  
 اصر) Mean, little, con-  
 temptible, low poor

اسالاة asalat, A *n f* Firmness,  
 integrity, genuineness

أسالاة asalatan, A *adv* Orig-  
 inally, radically, altogether,  
 in person

اصحاب as-hab, A *n. m* (*plu* of  
 صاحب) Nobles, grandees,  
 peers, companions, masters

اصحاب علم as-hab-i-ilm, *n m*  
 learned men, the learned

إصدار isdar, A *n m* Producing,  
 appearing issuing

إصرار israr, A *n m* Perseverance,  
 obstinancy, insisting on

إصراف israf, A. *n m* Expendi-  
 ture. إصراف كونا israf karna, *v.*  
 to expend, to spend

إستباض istibag, A *n m* Dip-  
 ping, baptism

إستباضي istibagi, One who hap-  
 ١١٨٩

إستابل istabal, A *n m*. A stable,  
 the place where the horses etc  
 are kept

أستارلاب ustarlab, G *n m* An  
 astrologer

إستلاح istilah, A *n f* A phrase,  
 idiom, general acceptance.

إستلحات istilahat, A *n f* (*plu.*  
 of إستلاح) Phrases, idioms,  
 forms of speech

إستلحائي istilahi, A *adj* Meta-  
 phorical, conventional, tech-  
 nical معني إستلحائي istilahi  
 ma'ni, *n m*. idiomatic mean-  
 ing or acceptance, metaphorical  
 meaning

أصغر asgar, A *adj* Lesser, least,  
 smallest, the minor term in a  
 logical proposition

أصفار asfar, A *n m* (*plu* of صفر)  
 Ciphers, zeros

أصفر asfir, *adj* Yellow, saffron-  
 coloured

أصل asl, A *n f* Root, origin,  
 foundation, lineage, progeny,  
 a capital, principal sum,  
*adj* essential, vital,

fundamental, substantive, material, integral principal, legitimate, actual, born in wedlock, true, real اصل اصل asl usūl. the fundamental principle, universal laws, elements. اصل مع مفعول asl m'usūd, principal together with interest.

اصلی aslī, } A adv. By no  
اصلی aslīn, } means. never,  
not at all altogether. اصل  
اصلی aslan mutlaqan, adv  
absolutely never not at all,  
by no manner of means

اصلاح islah, A. n. f. Correction,  
amendment, cure, the hair  
on the chin اصلاح islah  
birnan, to shave the chin  
اصلاح islah pizī, adj.  
capable of being corrected or  
unmended. اصلاح دنیا یا کربا  
derá-yú-karna, v. to rectify,  
to correct, to amend, to  
better, to revise, to reform

اصلی aslī, A. adj. Original, first,  
fundamental, innate, unmix-  
ed, natural, ingrained,  
real, right, noble, princi-  
pal.

اصلیت asliyat, A. n. f. Origina-  
lity, reality, purity, au-  
thenticity, genuineness

اصلی asam, A. adj. Deaf, (Math)  
a surd number

اصلی usūl, A. n. m. (plu. of

اصل) Fundamental truths;  
elements, principles, doc-  
trines, dogmas, laws. أصول  
usūl man'azā', n. (Math.)  
postulates, self-evident pro-  
blems. اصول و فروع usūl-o-furū',  
n. f. causes and effects doctri-  
nes and issues

اصلی asil, A. adj. Noble, genuine,  
quiet, n. a maid servant who  
is a free woman and therefore  
superior to a laundress

إضافة izāfat, A. n. f. Appendix,  
addition, reference, (Gram-  
mar) construction of one  
noun with the other noun,  
prefixing a noun to a noun  
so that the former governs  
the latter in the genitive  
case

إضافة izāfa, P. n. f. Junction,  
enhancement, addition, en-  
largement, excess, over,  
plus, augmentation إضافة  
izāfa-i-lagan, enhance-  
ment of rent, excess rent.

اضطراب iztirāb, A. n. m. Disor-  
der, disturbance, anxiety,  
commotion, distraction, trou-  
ble, care.

اضطرابی iztirābī, A. n. f. Haste,  
impatience.

اضطرار iztirar, } A. n. m. Force,

اضطراری iztirābī, } A. n. f. vio-  
lence, constraint, restraint,  
agitation, unease

اصحاب azıf, A *adz* (*plu* of  
(عفی) Duplication, act of  
doubling

اعفی aza f, A *adz* Very help-  
less or weak most impotent

اعلاع azla, A *n f* (*plu* of اعلاع)  
(Anat) Ribs districts, parts,  
(Math.) sides

اعامت it t, A *n f* Obedience,  
resignation submission, wor-  
shipping obsequiousness, re-  
verence اطاعت it t karnı,  
v. to obey to observe, to  
yield to submit, to pay  
homage to

اٹان itan, A *n m* Costiveness  
from indisposition

اطیبا atıbba, A *n m* (*plu* of  
طیب) Physicians doctors

اطراف arraf, (*plu* of اطراف) En-  
virons sides, skirts, all  
around districts اطراف  
arraf-o-aknıf, every-  
where in all parts, all the  
world over

اطفا itfa, A *n m* Extinction of  
fire to put out fire

اطفال itfal, A *n m* (*plu* of اطفال)  
Children offspring, family

اطلاع itlal, A *n f* Information,  
notice, intimation, know-  
ledge report, cognition

اطلاع itlal, A *n f* Information,  
notice, intimation, know-  
ledge report, cognition  
اطلاع itlal dena ya karnı,  
v. to give letter of notice, to  
communicate, to signify to

inform, to send word, to ac-  
quaint, to report, to write  
to اطلاع ittila nama, a  
notice, a written declaration,  
a summons اطلاعیت ittila  
yabı, the act of receiving an  
intimation

اطلاع ittil'n, A. *adv* By way of  
notice

اطلاق itlaq, A *n m* Application,  
reference

اطلاس atılas, A *n m*. Satiety

اطمینان atminan A *n m* Tran-  
quillity, peace, respite sa-  
tisfaction, complacency, con-  
fidence, pledge,  
surety security اطمینان  
atminan-i-khatır, satisfaction  
of mind اطمینان  
atminan karnı, v. to satisfy, to be-  
lieve to feel assured, to con-  
fide in

اطوار atwar, A *n m* (*plu* of  
طوار) Manners, ways be-  
haviour, deportment, prac-  
tice, habits, dealings, cus-  
tom, breeding, demeanour  
اطوار atwar, well-  
mannered, kind, courteous

اطهار at-ha, A *adz* (*plu* of  
طهار) Chaste, pure

اظہار ızh r, A *n m* A declara-  
tion, statement, a declara-  
tion in a court of justice,  
information, deposition,  
examination of a witness,

evidence اظهار حلفى izhar-i balafi, a deposition on oath, an evidence on oath. اظهار ديننا izhar dená, v. to bear testimony, to attest, to depose, to certify, to give evidence. اظهار كونا izhán karná, v. to declare, to unfold, to announce, to assert, to affirm. اظهار لينا izhár lena, v. to examine a witness, to put one in the witness-box.

اظهار ناولس izhar navís, a deposition or statement writer, an officer of the court who takes down depositions.

اظهار من الشمس azhar-min-ish-shams, It is more obvious than the sun itself.

اظهر azhar, A. aẓẓ Very clear, most apparent

إعادة إعادat, A. n. f } Repetition,  
إعادة إادا, A. n. m }  
revising, visiting the sick, waiting on the sick.

إعانت i'annat, A. n. f. Help, assistance, aid, favour, patronage

اعتبار e'tibár, A. n. m. Confidence, trust, faith, reliance, assurance, respect, esteem, attention كونا e'tibár rakbna yá karna, v. to give credit to, to reckon, to credit, to depend upon

اعتباري e'tibari, A. aẓẓ Worthy of belief, trustworthy, confidential, creditable, reliable

اعتدال e'tidal, A. n. m. Evenness, moderation, sobriety, tem-

perance. اعتدال در رهنا e'tidal per rabná, v. to observe temperateness, to remain moderate. اعتذار e'tizár, A. n. m. Apology, an excuse.

اعتراض e'tiraz, A. n. m. Objection, refusing assent, opposition, resistance, discussion, criticism, animadversion. اعتراض

اعتراض نوتاني e'tiraz-i-qánuní, n. a legal objection كونا يا e'tiraz karna ya pesh karna, to object, to take exception to, to put in a plea, to protest against, to remonstrate.

اعتراض e'tirází, A. n. f. Displeasure, anger, one who objects.

اعتراب e'tiráf, A. n. m. Avowal, confession, acknowledgment. كونا e'tiráf karna, to admit, to acknowledge.

اعتراز e'tiráz, A. n. m. Excelling, overcoming

اعتزال e'tizál, A. n. m. Abdicating from office, disagreement, resignation

اعتصام e'tisám, A. n. m. Refraining from sin, preserving one's self from sin.

اعتقاد e'tiqád, A. n. f. Confidence, trust, faith, reliance اعتقاد رکھنا e'tiqád rakhná, v. to place confidence in, to keep faith.

اعتكاف e'tikáf, A. n. m. Among the Mohamadians the the name is given to a religious sitting of a man either in mosque or in other holy place on the 20th of Ramzan or after that so as to Remain wholly disconnected with

worldly affairs during that period, restraining, curbing one's passion from religious motives  
 اعتماد e'timad, A n m Faith, hope, confidence, belief, dependence, reliance. اعتماد رکھنا e'timad rakhna ya karna, v to place confidence in, to credit, to believe, to keep trust or faith, to depend upon.  
 اعتمادی e'timadi, A azj Trusty, reliable, (noun) a trustworthy person.  
 اعتناء e'tina, A n f Taking pains, uneasiness, heed, care, study, exertion, anxiety  
 اعجاز e'jaz, A n m A miracle, marvel, wonder, amazement  
 اعجاز مسیحائی e'jaz-i-masihai, miraculous cure.  
 اعجاز ا'jūza, A n m Marvel, phenomenon, a miracle, wonder  
 اعدا a'da, A n m (plu of عدد) Enemies, foes  
 اعداد a'dād, A n m (plu of عدد) Numbers اعداد متباین a'dād-i-mutabain (Math) prime numbers اعداد متوافق a'dād-i-mutā-wāfiq (Math) composite numbers  
 اعراب e'rab, A n m. Vowel points, diacritical points  
 اعراس e'raz, A n m Aversion, flying from hatred, shun-

ning, shrinking from. اعراس کرنا e'raz karna, to turn away from any thing with abhorrence.  
 اعراب e'raf, A n m. Purgatory.  
 اعرج a'raj, A. azj Lame, cripple from birth  
 اعزاز e'zaz, A n m Attention, deference, esteem, respect  
 اعزاز ا'izz, A azj (plu of اعزاز) Very excellent, worthy or dear  
 اعضاء a'za, A n m (plu of عضو) Members of the body, organs  
 اعصابی a'zai, A. azj (chem.) Organic, pertaining to organ  
 اعصابی مادہ a'zai maddih, n m. (chem) organic matter, vital parts  
 اعظم a'zam, A azj Greatest or very great  
 اعلام a'lam, A n m Proclaiming, announcing, a notification, a warrant اعلام نامہ a'lam nama, n m. a proclamation & declaration, a publication  
 اعلان e'lan, A n m Proclaiming, advertising, proclamation, publication, announcement, divulging, indicating.  
 اعلیٰ a'la, A azj High, higher paramount, most dignified, elevated, supreme, eminent, top-most, first-ra'e, chief, principal  
 اعمال a'mal, A n m. (plu of عمل) Actions, acts, deeds,

- doings, behaviour; conduct.  
 افعال *a'f'al-náma*; *n. m.*  
 a character book, a character roll.
- اعمى *a'má*, *A. adj.* Blind, ignorant.
- ايناي *a'yau*, *A. n. m. (plu. of عين)* Eyes, grandees, peers, nobles.
- آغا *ágá*, *P. n. m.* A master; an elder brother
- آغاز *ágaz*, *P. n. m.* Origin, outset; beginning, commencement.  
 آگار *ag/z*, *karná*, *v.* to originate to commence, to begin.
- اغتنام *igtinam*, *A. n. m.* Capturing as a booty, plundering, seizing.
- اغرق *igrat*, *A. n. m.* Submersion, in rhetoric it signifies excessive praise or censure.
- اغتشت *agishta*, *P. adj.* Mixed, macerated, mingled, polluted.
- اغلاق *iglat*, *A. n. m.* Difficulty in understanding, abstruseness and obstacle, very intricate and complicated points.
- اغلال *aglal*, *A. n. m. (plu. of عجل)* Yokes or chains of the neck, noises
- اغلاق *iglam*, *A. n. m.* Sodomy
- اغللب *aglab*, *A. adj.* Superior, stronger, *azl* very likely, most probably.
- اغل بعل *agal-bagal*, *adv.* On this direction or that, right
- and left; on this side or that.
- اغماس *igmaz*, *A. n. m.* Dissimulation; connivance, fringing, neglect, ogling, misprison
- اغماس *igmáz* *karna*, *v.* to wink at, to connive at, to overlook, to pass over.
- اغماسي *igmázi*, *A. P. adj.* One who is supercilious, proud, *n. m.* a fop.
- اغوا *igwá*, *A. n. m.* Seduction, inducement, solicitation, instigation.  
 اگوا *igwa* *karna*, *v.* to seduce, to induce, to tempt, to instigate, to entice.
- اغوش *agosh*, *P. n. f.* Clasp, embrace, the bosom, lap
- اغير *agiyár*, *A. n. m. (plu. of غير)* Strangers, foreigners, unknown persons, unfamiliar persons.
- اغب *uff*, *A. int.* Ey! for shame, oh, alas! oh dear!  
 اغب *karná*, *v.* to sigh, to mourn, to lament, to scont at, to hold cheap
- اغت *áfat*, *A. n. f. (plu. of آفت)* Calamities, evils, misfortunes, dangers
- اغتدا *áfada*, *P. n. m.* Emolument, benefit, meaning, significance, bearing
- افاق *afáq*, *A. n. m. (plu. of افق)* Horizons, regions, quarters of the heaven or the earth, countries.



انانت

ifáyat, P n f } Recovery  
 ifáya, P n m } from a  
 swoon, et- , a convalescence  
 Afat A n f Calamity, cat-  
 astrophe evil, misfortune,  
 mishap, vicissitude, wretch-  
 edness, misery, difficulty,  
 visitation hardship آفت آنا  
 afat ana, v misfortune to be-  
 fall to be overtaken by any  
 calamity misfortune to hap-  
 pen آفت اٹھانا afat uthana, v  
 to labour under afflictions, to  
 bear pain, sorrow or misery,  
 to bear up against difficulties,  
 to have fortitude in misfortune-  
 or troubles آفت آنا یا محنت  
 afat dhina ya machan, to cre-  
 ate a turmoil, to raise a tu-  
 mult آفت رسیدہ یا آفت زده afat  
 rasida ya afat zada, adj op-  
 pressed by adversity, involv-  
 ed in misfortune, run down  
 by misfortune, miserable, un-  
 lucky آفت کا کپڑا afat ka par-  
 kala, n m a very wicked per-  
 son, a very clever fellow آفت  
 میں پڑنا - آفت میں پھنسا  
 men parna, afat men phansa,  
 to be smitten by Divine  
 wrath, to be overtaken by  
 calamity or disaster  
 Aftab, P n m The sun  
 Aftab parast, n m  
 worshipper of the sun  
 Aftab parast, H n f up-  
 roar, confusion, jumble,

Aftab-i-alamtab,  
 the sun illuminating the  
 world. آفتاب آفتابگیر a  
 parasol  
 Aftaba, P n m An ewer,  
 Aftawa, } a vessel for  
 holding water, a water pot.  
 Aftabi, P adj Belong-  
 ing to the sun, solar, n f  
 a parasol of a particular  
 form, a target studded with  
 gold, a kind of firework  
 Aftad, } P part adj.  
 Aftada, } Fallen, pros-  
 trated, waste.  
 or untilled (land) miserable,  
 n f chance, the fallen, the  
 unfortunate, mishap, fallow  
 land  
 Aftadgi, P n f A fall,  
 the act of falling, feebleness,  
 weakness, inability, dis-  
 ability  
 Aftan, P adj. Falling  
 Aftan-o-khezan,  
 falling and getting up, getting up  
 and tumbling down  
 Aftikhár, A n. m Glory,  
 honour, reputation, gracefull-  
 ness, elegance افتخار نامہ  
 Aftikhar-nama, n m honoring  
 letter, glorious letter  
 Aftira, A n m Calumny,  
 false accusation, slander  
 Aftiraq, A n m Separation  
 Afta tifr, H n f up-

tumult, tumult, wild commotion, disorder.

آراد *afrad*, A. n. m. (*plu. of* آراد) Persons, souls; individuals, singular numbers, sheets, single ones.

آراد *ifrad*, A. n. m. Retiring from society, withdrawal from society.

آراز *afraz*, P. *adj.* Elevating, lifting, exalting, commending.

آرا *ifrat*, A. n. m. f. Excess, superfluity, plenty, abundance.

آروخته *afrokhta*, P. *part. adj.* Illuminated, ignited, kindled, lighted, set on fire.

آروز *afroz*, P. *adj. with comp.* Inflaming, enlightening, enkindling.

آریدگار *afrid-gar*, P. n. m. The Creator.

آریده *afrida*, P. *adj.* Created, n. m. human being, a created being.

آرد *afriq*, P. n. f. Laudation, applause, acclamation, *part. adj.* creating, n. m. the maker, 'the Supreme Being, *int.* bravo; well done! آردن *afriq karni*, v. to applaud, to praise, to pronounce a panegyric.

آرویش *afriwish*, P. n. f. The creation.

آروینده *afriwinda*, P. n. m. The

Creator, the Supreme Being, creating.

آرا *afza*, } P. *part. adj.* Act of increasing, augmenting, increasing.  
آرائی *afzai*, }

آرایش *afzash*, P. n. f. Augmentation, act of increasing, increase.

آراینده *afzainda*, P. *part. adj.* Increasing, that which increases.

آرود *afzud*, S. n. m. Increase, abundance, addition, enlargement, *adj.* additional, more.

آروز *afzūq*, *adj.* Greater, more, numerous, manifold. آروز هوا *afzūq hona*, to augment, to enlarge, to increase, to become higher in price.

آزونی *afzūni*, P. n. m. f. Increase, augmentation, enlargement, plenty.

آسانوس *afsanūs*, P. n. m. The ocean.

آسانه *afsana*, P. n. m. A tale, a romance, a legend, fiction, a story. آسانه خوان - آسانه گو *afsana khwan, afsana go*, a fabulist, a romance or storyteller.

آسر *afsar*, P. n. m. An officer, one who exercises authority, official superior. آسر بالادست *afsar-i-baladast*, n. m. a superior

officer. **اشارہ دار** arai-i-parmat, an excise officer **اشارہ دار اعلیٰ** afsar-i-âlâ, a high officer, chief authority  
**اشارہ دگی** afsardgi, P n. f. Dejection, melancholy, lowness or depression of spirits.  
**اشارہ** afsurda, P. *ad*, Dejected, dispirited, low spirited  
**اشارہ خاطر** afsurda khatir, *ad*, afflicted, depressed **دل اشارہ** afsurda-dil, *ad*, faint-hearted  
**افسوس** afsos, P n m Sorrow, vexation, distress, concern, trouble, remorse repentance, lamentation, *mg* O dear 'alas' Woe to me! **افسوس کرنا** afsos karna, *v* to deplore, to mourn, to lament, to moan, to bewail, to grieve, to pity, to repent, to sorrow, to feel heartily, to bemoan.  
**افسون** afsûn, P n m Charm, enchantment spell, verse used in enchantment, magic, sorcery, witchery **افسون سازی** afsûn-sazi, n f enchantment, witchery, sorcery **افسون کرنا** afsûn karna, *v* to enchant, to use spells, to exorcise **افسون گر** afsûn-gar, n m magician conjurer, sorcerer  
**اشار** ifsha, A n m Divulging publishing, disclosure **اشارہ** ifshâ-i-kar, disclosure of a secret **اشارہ کرنا** ifshâ karna,

*v.* to publish, to divulge, to disclose, to lay bare

**اشار** afshan, P *par' ad* Dispersing, diffusing, scattering; spreading, sprinkling.

**اشار** afshan, P Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead as ornaments.

**اشاری** afshani, P *ad*, Dispersed, Scattered strewn, n f dispersion, scattering, sprinkling **اشاری کاغذ** afshani kagaz, n. m. paper sprinkled over with gold dust, used in writing to persons of distinction

**اشار** itsah, A *ad*, Very eloquent, speaking very correctly.

**اشار** aizal, A n m (*plu of ایزال*) Kindness, graces elegancies, excellences, favours, virtues.

**اشار** aizal, A. n. m. Benefiting, causing to exceed, making to excel

**اشار** afzal, A *ad*, Most excellent, best, highest **اشار الہی** aizal-ul-mursalin, n m. the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomed.

**اشار** ittar, A. n m. Breaking a fast **اشار کرنا** ittar karnâ, *v.* to break one's fast in the

evening after fasting all day  
as the Musalmans do in  
Ramzán.

آفآل af'ál, A. *n. m.* (پل) (*plu. of*)

Actions, deeds, conduct,  
demeanour.

آفا'فí, A. *n. m.* A serpent,  
basilisk asp; adder, viper,  
*adj.* sharp quick, smart.

آفغان afgan, P. *n. m.* Lamen-  
tation, the name of a race of  
people who live in the coun-  
try N. W. of Lahore also call-  
ed Pathans.

آفآق ufaq, A. *n. m.* The horizon;  
a tract or region of the earth.

آفكار afkár, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* فكر)  
Thoughts, meditations, opi-  
nions; counsels; cares.

آفگار afgár, P. *adj.* Wounded,  
*n. m.* a sore (on the back of a  
horse)

آفغان afgan, P. *adj.* Overthrow-  
ing, ejecting (*with comp.*).

آفغانداغی afgandagí, P. *n. f.*  
Eflinging, ejecting, overthrow-  
ing, upsetting

آفلاس iflas, A. *n. m.* Poverty,  
pennury, necessity, want,  
indigence, bankruptcy.

آفلاتون aflátun, A. *n. m.* Plato  
(so called by the Arabs) افلاطون  
aflátun há sálá, a high  
and mighty disdainful person.

آفلاتون ها ناتی aflátun há natí,  
one who brags; a boaster, a  
vain fellow.

آفلاك afلاك, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ملك)

The heavens, the heavenly  
spheres.

آفواج afwaj, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
توج) Armies, soldiery, crowds.

آفواج باهی afwáj-i-bahí, the  
navy.

آفواه afwáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
نوه) Rumours, doubtful news;  
gossip, fame, report, com-  
mon talk.

آفواهی afwahí, A. *adj.* Famed,  
noised; rumoured, reported.

آفیم afim, H. } *n. f.* Opium.

آفیون afyün, A }

آفیمچی afimchí, H } *n. m.* An  
آفیمان afiman, H } opium-ea-  
آفیمی afimí, H } ter, one  
آفیونی afyüní, A. } addicted to  
opium

آقا aqa, P. *n. m.* Lord, master,  
owner, an employer.

آقارب aqarib, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
قرب) Relations, kindred,  
kins.

آقالیم aqálím, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
اقلیم) Climes, tracts, regions  
continents

آقامت iqúmat, A. *n. f.* Staying,  
resting, dwelling, abode,  
residence, lodging

آقبال iqbal, A. *n. m.* Prosperity,  
good fortune, felicity, accep-  
tance of a bond or bill. اقبال  
iqbal-i-da'wa, confession  
of judgment, cognovit, ad-  
mission of a claim اقبال

- iqbal-mand, *adj* fortunate, happy, well off, felicitous, prosperous
- اقتباس iqtibas, *A n m* Making extract, borrowing, acquiring, gaining, deriving, quotation
- اقتدار iqtidar, *A n m* Power sway, influence force, eminence, excellence, dignity, authority اقتدار حایز iqtidar-hajiz, lawful authority, legal rights.
- اقتسام iqtisam, *A n m* Division, partition اقتسام میراث iqtisam-mirās, the division of an inheritance, the partition of an inheritance
- اقتصار iqtisar *A n m* Abridgment, abbreviation, restriction, fixing the bonds of anything.
- اقتضاء iqtiza, *A n m* Claim, requisition, demand
- اقدام iqdam, *A n m* Firmness of spirit, going forward, intrepidity, resolution, attempt, venture, diligence اقدام حرم iqdam-i-hurm, an attempt to commit a crime, an effort to do a crime
- اقدس aqdas, *A adj* Very holy, most sacred
- اقرار iqrar, *A. n m* Promise, pledge, declaration, contract, consent, avowal. اقرار کرنا iqrar karna, *v* to declare, to admit, to accept, to engage, to assert, to acquiesce, to assent, to own, to confess, to promise to undertake, to avouch, to bargain اقرار نامہ iqrar nama, *n m* settlement, deed, covenant, a deed of agreement اقرار نامہ لکھنا iqrar nama-l-i-shi, *n. m* an arbitration agreement or bond
- اقراری iqrari, *A. n m* Confessor, one who assents.
- اقرابا aqrabā, *A n m* (*plu* of اقرب) Relatives, relations, kindred, kinsfolk, kins
- اقسا aqsā, *A. n m* (*plu* of اقسا) Parts, portions, instalments
- اقسام aqsam, *A n m f* (*plu* of قسم) Kinds or sorts, various kinds, every sort
- اقتا' iqtā', *A. n. m* Dividing; cutting, an assignment of land.
- اقل aqall, *A. adj.* Lesser least, very little. اقل و اکثر aqall-darja, *n. m.* the least quantity, the lowest computation, minimum اقل و اکثر aqall-o-aksar, least and most, minimum and maximum
- اقلیم aqlim, *A. n m* Clime; climate, region, country, zone, belt of country

اقوال *aqwāl* A. *n m* (*plu. of* قول) Pledges, sayings, agreements, words, promises  
 اقوام *aqwām*, A *n m* (*plu of* قوم) Classes, races, nations; tribes  
 آک *āk*, H. *n. m.* Curled flower gigantic swallow-wort, a sprout of sugarcane.  
 اک *ik*, H *adj.* Ore  
 اک *ikka*, H *adj* Single, unique incomparable, *n m* a two-wheeled conveyance. اک *ikā-dukka*, *n m.* one or two, a few, a small number, very few  
 اکبر *akībr*, A *n m* (*plu. of* اکبر) Nobles, men of distinction, gentry اکبر و اصغر *akībr-o asīgir*, high and low, great and small, rich and poor  
 آک *āk*, H *n. m* Wrong, damage, loss, injury, uselessness  
 اکاجی *akājī*, H *adj* Inutile, unprofitable, injurious, prejudicial, impeding, *n m* a retarder, useless animal, thing or person.  
 آکار *akar*, S. *n m.* Appearance, aspect, make, form lineament, shape, hint, sign, token, image, portrait  
 آکارث *akarath*, H. *adj* Useless, worthless, of no avail, unprofitable, unserviceable

اکارث *akarath* *janā*, *v* to be destroyed, to be of no avail, to be wastel, to be of no use.  
 اکارم *ikarim*, A. (*plu of* اکرام) The most noble, grandees, nobles  
 اکاس *akas* (*akāsh*), H *n m* The heavens, firmament, sky, space, air, vacuum اکاس *akas banī*, *n f* a voice from heaven, an inspiration, revelation. اکاس برت *akās-brit* *n f* fortuitous, subsistence, living from hand to mouth. اکاس برتی *akās-bartī*, *n m.* one whose subsistence is fortuitous. اکاس بیل - اکاس پور *akas bel—akas pawan*, the air creeper, a vegetable, growing on other trees air plant or dodder اکاس پھل *akas-phal*, *n m* children, offspring, issue, drogeny چروٹی *akās-chotī*, *n f* the month. اکاس دیبا *akas-dīya*, a lamp, which the Hindus hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of Kartik. اکاس گنگا *akās ganga*, *n. m* the milky way. اکاس گولہ *akas-gola*, *n m* the heavenly globe, the Ethereal sphere. اکاس مکی *akās-mukhī*, *n m.* a devotee of the Shaiva sect اکاس منڈل *akas mandal*, *n m* the atmos-

- phere, the heavens اکسی *akā-nīm*, *n. m.* a plant growing on the nim tree اکسی *akis* *varn*, *adj* sh-like blue
- اکسی *ikasi*, *ily si*, *H adj* Eighty-one
- اکال *akal*, *S n m* A famine, a general scarcity, *adj* unseasonable untimely
- اکال-مات *akal-maut*, *n f* untimely death, sudden death, premature death اکال *akalvrishti*, untimely rain
- اکال *akkal*, *A n m* A glutton, an enormous eater
- اکم *a-kam*, unprofitable fruitless
- اکانشا *akansha*, *S n f* Wish, desire, purpose, intention expectation
- اکانوی *ikanve* *H adj* Ninety-one
- اکوان *ikawan*, *H adj* hitty-one
- اکانی *ihāni* *H n f* A unit
- اکبر *akbar*, *A adj* Very great, *n m* the name of the greatest Moghal Emperor of Hindustan who reigned from 1555 to 1605 A D (Akbar)
- اکباری *akbari*, Of or relating to the Emperor Akbar, name of a sweetmeat
- اکت *ukt*, *H n f* Inventive power, speech, what is spoken, genius, originality
- اکتار *uktār*, *H v* To provoke to forward, to excite, to help, to further, to promote, to advance
- اکتار *uktār*, *H n. m* Promoter, a tempter, a helper
- اکتلیس *iktalis* *H adj* Forty-one
- اکتار *uktār*, *H v* To be weary or tired of, to hate, to feel a distaste
- اکتساب *iktisab* *A n. m* Gain, acquirement attainment, profit, requisition
- اکتفا *iktifa*, *A n f* Adequacy, sufficiency, competency.
- اکتفا *iktifa kārna*, *v* to be satisfied, to be at rest, to be content
- اکتوبر *aktubar*, *T n m* The tenth month of the English year, October
- اکث *akath*, *H ad* Not to be spoken, unfit to be mentioned, unutterable
- اکتیس *iktis*, *H adj* Thirty-one
- اکت *ikat*, *E n f* An act, law, enactment, invention
- اکتانا *uktana*, *H v* To slowly dig up a thing which is buried in the ground, to pump, to take out, to root up, to abuse, to insult, to remind one of an obligation
- اکتاک *ektak*, *E. n f* A staring look

اكتف, *ekting*, E. *adj.* Acting,  
officiating, in charge.

431 ikathú, ikatthú, H. adj.  
Collected together, in one  
and the same place, crowd-  
ed; in a bulk or lump; unit-  
ed.

اَكْسَرُ aksar, A. *adj* Most, much, many, frequent, *adv.* mostly, frequently; very often; often, generally, ordinarily, occasionally اَكْثَرُ aksar anqát, generally, mostly, often, usually, ordinarily.

أكثر *akṣariya*, P. *adv.* Ordinarily; repeatedly, for the most part, frequently, as usual.

අද, එකඟ, S adj. Of one  
mind, unanimous, without  
wavering

اکو بھات راج کارنا, akobhat raj karna,  
to rule everywhere.

351 akar, S. *adj.* Duty free,  
exempt from duty, free from  
toll.

शिनार, H n f A mine, quarry, source; multitude.

آكره akra, H. ۛ f A kind of  
grass

138] akra, H ađj. Dear, costly.

اكرام akram, A, n.m (plu. of اكرام)  
Kindnesses, favours, obligations.

إكرام، A. n n Honouaring,

complimenting , treating with  
attention

ḥṣṣ, ḥkráb, A. z. f. Detestation ;  
abhorrence, aversion

१५१ **akram**, A *adj.* Very kind, merciful, benevolent; very liberal.

अशुभा-*a-harma*, S. n. m. Bad action,  
crime ; vice , wickedness ,  
viciousness.

اکارمہ, *akarmah*, *S adj.* (Gram.)  
Intransitive.

ا-كرمي a-karmī, S. n. m. A wretch,  
a villain, a sinner, an offen-  
der, inactive, indolent

آکرنی a-karnī, H. *adj.* Unsuitable, inconsistent, not proper to be done.

अक्री, H n. f. scarcity, famine, drought.

اَکَر *akar*, H. *n. f.* Crookedness, pride, airs, conceit, hardness; stiffness, self-will, vanity. اَکَر *akra*, *adj.* hard, affected; cramped, stiff, unnerved. اَکَر بَال *akar bal*,

n. f. A spasm, the cramp.  
 نازى akar-baz, n. m a fop,  
 a swaggerer, an affected per-  
 son, the cramp. نازى akar-

bāzī, n. f. vanity, conceit;  
 airs, display, pride, arro-  
 gance उँ;| ahaina, U. v. to be-  
 come stiff, to harden,



to be frozen , to strut affectedly.

اکرو akrū, } U n. m. A cov-  
اکرایت akrāit, } comb , a dandy ,  
a fop , a swaggerer , a bully

اکرو ukrū (ukrūn), H. n m. The posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground.

اکس ikkas, n f Envy , jealousy.

اکسار eksār, U oḏj Similar , of the same sort, level.

اکسان uksan, H v To raise , to lift , to drive , to spur ; to move , to influence , to put up , to excite , to provoke.

اکساث ksath, H aḏj Sixty-one.

اکسار eksar, H. aḏj Alone , single ,  
aḏv all at once , wholly , in a body

اکسامات aksamat, S aḏv Accidentally , abruptly , unexpectedly , without notice , immediately

اکسانا ukasana, H v To be excited , to be moved , to be stimulated.

اکسیر aksir, A. n f. A powder or mixture pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold or silver , a medicine to cure every disease , an elixir , aḏj most useful , profitable

اکش aksha, S n m The eye . the pupil of the eye

اکشر aksbar, S n m A letter of the alphabet

اکشایا akshaya, S aḏj Indestructible , undecayable , imperishable.

اکل ahl, A. n m. Eating , food , eatables , diet و شرب اکل aklo-sharb, n m eating and drinking , meat and drink.

اکول kul, S aḏj. Distracted , disordered , confounded , disturbed , disquieted , perplexed.

اکلا ikla, H oḏj One , alone ; single , only

اکولان kulana, H v To be agitated , to be roused , to be disturbed , to be out of order to be distracted , to be restless , to be astonished , to feel qualmish , to be inclined to vomit

اکلان uklan, H. v : To feel nausea

اکلائی iklaī, H. n f. Solitariness ; solitude , loneliness , name of an article of dress

اکلائی uklaī, H n f Qualm , seasickness , nausea

اکال کبرا akal kbura, H aḏj Selfish , greedy , jealous ; envious

اکالنا ukalna, H. n To boil ; to be boiling.

اکالانکا *akalan̄ka*, S. *adj.* Stainless, undefiled, free from sin or fault, innocent.

اکلنی *akulinī*, S. *n.* A woman of low caste or family, *adj.* bad, base, low

اکلوتا *ikluta*, } H. *adj.* Alone,  
اکلوتا *ikluta*, } one, only,  
single, solitary. اکلوتا بیٹا  
*ikluta beta*, *n m* in only  
son.

اکالیانا *akalyāna*, S. *adj.* Inauspicious, ominous, unfortunate, unhappy, uncomfortable

اکلینا *akulīna*, S. *adj.* Of low birth, base-born, mean

اکمال *ikmal*, A. *n. m* Perfection, accomplishing, completing, finishing.

اکمال *ikmal*, A. *adj.* Very complete, perfect, full, entire.

اکناب *iknab*, A. *n. m.* Blunder, error, constipation, mistake, retention

اکناف *iknaf*, A. *n f (plu. of کاف)* Limits, brinks, environs, borders, suburbs, sides confines

اکانتاک *akantak*, S. *adj.* Destitute of thorns, free from thorns, at home, unobstructed.

اکنوں *aknuṃ*, P. *adv.* At this moment, now, at present.

اکوار *akwar*, H. *n. f.* Lap, em-

brace, hug. اکوار لیا *akwar lenā*, to embrace, to clasp.

اکوان *ukwaṃ*, H. *adv.* By guess, at a rough estimate or calculation

اکوتا *ikaṇṭa*, H. *n m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور *akor*, H. *n f* Bribe, allurement.

اکوتا *akanta*, H. The cross bar on which the pulley turns

اکول *akul*, A. *n. m* A voracious eater, a gormandiser

اکول *akol*, A. plant, the oil of which is used in enchantments

اکولا *akola*, H. *n m.* The upper shoot of the sugarcane plant.

اکاونا *ikauna*, H. *adj.* Unmingled, uniform, unmixed, pure, clear.

اکواوند *akwauṇḍ*, H. *n. m* Swallow-wort

اکھا *akha*, H. *n m* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load

اکھاڑ *ukhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Rooting up, extermination, devastation, eradication.

اکھاڑا *akharā*, H. *n m.* A palæstra; a scene, an arena, circus, court, place for wrestling, congregation, fraternity. اکر کا  
*indra-ka akharā*, Indra's court.

اکھاڑنا *akharṇa*, H. *v* To tear out, to uproot; to grub up, to strip, to root up, to tear

asunder to disjoin to pull  
out to set free to detach  
to separate to put away, to  
dispart to wean, to draw  
over to overturn, to nullify,  
to waste to ravage, to  
demolish to destroy

اُکھل اکhul, H ۷ m The act of  
vomiting or throwing up.

اُکھلنا اکkhalna, H v To vomit

اُکھٹ اکkhat, H ۷ m. Unbroken  
rice used in religious service  
or oblations

اُکھٹا اکkhatta, H adj Seventy-  
one

اُکھٹنا اکkhatna, H v. To stumble,  
to slip to step lightly to  
trip

اُکھٹ اکkhat, H ۷ m Multitude,  
copiousness plenty abun-  
dance

اُکھٹ اکkhat, (akhat) H adj.  
One single of one piece,  
unmixed, not complicated

اُکھٹ اکkhat A adj Uncivilized,  
rude rough brutish, bar-  
barian obstinate conceited,  
haughty unpolished, un-  
trained

اُکھٹا اکkhatna, H v To pluck  
up, to strip to break,  
to open out.

اُکھٹا اکkhatna, H v To be rais-  
ed up to be eradicated, to  
pulled or taken off, to be

uprooted; to break, to sepa-  
rate, to be destroyed, to be  
torn asunder, to be displaced,  
to slip out اُکھٹا اکkhatna  
pukhatna, v to be plucked up,  
to be uprooted.

اُکھٹا اکkhatna, H v To cause  
to be extirpated to have  
eradicated, to cause to be up-  
rooted, to cause to be separat-  
ed.

اُکھٹ اکkhat, H. n f A mortar,  
wooden or stone mortar

اُکھٹ اکkhat, S adj Undivid-  
ed, one, whole unbroken,  
entire, all.

اُکھٹ اکkhat, S adj. Perpetual, im-  
perishable, everlasting. اُکھٹ  
akhat-bar, a species of the  
Indian fig tree famous in Hindu  
legend as being undecaying,  
the fig tree within the fort at  
Allahabad اُکھٹ اکkhat, (akhat)  
H. n m. the 18th  
of Baisakh (corresponding to  
April and May) when culti-  
vators close their accounts for  
the year, treated as festival

اُکھٹ اکkhat, S ۷ m Chase,  
hunting, pursuit

اُکھٹ اکkhat, H adj Eighty-  
one.

اُکھٹ اکkhat, H adj Fifty-  
one.

اُکھٹ اکkhat, H adj. Twenty-one.

آکھ *akela*, H. *adj.* Single, individual; alone, lonesome, solitary, isolated.

اُکھلنا *ukelna*, H. *v.* To disentangle, to unfold, to turn up, to cut open, to tear off, to peel.

آگ *ag*, H. *n. f.* Fire, blaze, glow, flame; wrath, affection, lust, jealousy, excessive heat of the sun, a very hot season, a venereal disease, quarrel, *adj.* passionate smart, nimble. آگ اُتھانا *ag-uthana*, to create or cause a disturbance, to excite, to stir up. آگ دھولا ہونا - آگ *ag-babūla hona*, *ag-bagūlā hona*, *v.* to foam with fury or rage, to be mad or foaming with rage, to be in a whirlwind of passion آگ میں پانی ڈالنا *ag-banjhānā*, *ag men panī dālna*, *v.* to smother or blow out fire, to slake the thirst, to satiate hunger or carnal desire, to put down a disturbance, to appease a tumult. آگ برسنا *ag-barsana*, *v.* to rain fire, to bombard, to throw in shot and shell. آگ بارسنا *ag barasna*, *v.* to be very hot, to be burning, to be exceedingly hot. آگ بارہنا *ag-barhna*, *v.* to be incensed,

to be inflamed, to have a keen appetite. آگ پھانکنا *ag-phānkna*, *v.* to tell a gross lie, to speak idle words, to forge, to talk big, to fabricate, to brag آگ پھانکنا *ag-phānkna*, *v.* to apply the match to, to stir or blow the fire, to provoke, to excite, to rake the embers آگ بوت *ag-bot*, *agin-bot*, a steamship, آگ دہا *ag-parna*, *v.* to be incensed to be very hot, to be infuriated, to experience the burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc. آگ پھکنڈا *ag-phuknā*, *v.* to feel a burning sensation, to eat fire, to be lashed into fury, to be much incensed. آگ پھونکنا *ag-phūnkna*, *v.* to set on fire, to stir the fire, to feel great heat (in the stomach) to provoke, to incense to enrage آگ جھارتی *ag-jharti*, *v.* to brush the ashes from a burning coal; to shake off the ashes from live coal or fire, to strike fire آگ دینا *ag-dēna*, *v.* to burn a corpse, to kindle; to flame; to consume - to destroy آگ ڈالنا *ag-dalnā*, *v.*

to kindle , to inflame , to consume , to fire a funeral pile ,  
 not to mind آگ سناگنا - آگ ag-sa'ganā, ag-yornā, v to  
 ignite, to blaze to fan the fire,  
 to excite to action, to create a  
 disturbance آگ سے پادی ہوا آگ ag-se pādī ho vana v. to lose  
 the heat of passion to sober  
 down , to cool down , to re-  
 over from a fit of temper. آگ  
 آگ ag-hā putlā. n m a  
 very agile and diligent man ,  
 a man of quick sense or under-  
 standing , a very astute per-  
 son آگ کا پتلا آگ ag-ka patangā,  
 n m a spark of fire , burning  
 coal , piece of fire , a particle  
 of fire آگ آگ ag-harna, v  
 to kindle fire , to ignite , to  
 burn , to make a thing ex-  
 ceedingly warm , to enrage.  
 آگ کے مول ag-ke mol, adz.  
 dear-bought , costly precious,  
 rare آگ لگا آگ ag-lagana, v to  
 set fire to , to blow the coals ,  
 to fan the flame , to burn , to  
 scorch to foment a quarrel ,  
 to stir up disunion, to provoke,  
 to inflame , to lavish , to  
 eat up . to dissipate , to do  
 great things , to waste. آگ لگا  
 آگ-lagān, adz. inflammable ,  
 combustible, n. an incendiary,  
 a seditious person , a firebrand.

آگ لگنا ag-lagana, v, to burn ;  
 to be on fire , to catch fire , to  
 be restless , to writhe , to be  
 inflamed , to be incensed , to  
 be very hungry آگ لینا ag-lene ko ana, v to come for  
 fire , to pay a very short visit  
 آگ آگ میں کسی کے حمل یا لڑنا ag-  
 men kisi ke jina y, lotna, v.  
 to incur blame, to suffer for  
 another , to ruin oneself in an-  
 other's cause. آگ میں لڑنا ag-  
 men lotna, v. to be afflicted  
 with sorrow , to be dejected ,  
 to be disheartened آگ نکلنا ag-nikalna, v to strike fire ,  
 to take fire. آگ ہونا ag-hona,  
 v to be set on fire , to become  
 exceedingly hot , to be inflam-  
 ed , to be incensed , to be very  
 angry  
 آگ ag, H. n. m The fore-part ,  
 forerank, forehead, foreground,  
 visage, face, appearance, prow,  
 steam, the van , advanced  
 guard, the front of a house, the  
 front of a turban , the future ,  
 the succeeding آگ آگ ag  
 bhārī hona, v. to be quick with  
 child , to be pregnant , to be  
 in the family way آگ آگ ag  
 pichha, n. m front and rear ,

the private parts of the body. آگاه دیکھنا یا آگا pichha dekhna yá sochná, *v.* to consider, to look the front and the rear, to look before and after, to consider the pros and cons, to weigh well, to be careful, to be cautious. آگاه پیچھا کورنا آگا pichha karna, *v.* to follow, to linger, to go after or hang about one, to waver, to demur, to hesitate. آگاه تگنا لینا آگا tagna lena, *v.* to look minutely, to take care of, to look after, to examine, to question, to doubt. آگاه لینا آگا lena, *ágá sagbhalná*, *v.* to be advanced, to proceed, to go ahead, to appear, to conduct.

آگاه آگادھا, *S adj* Fathomless, deep.

آگاہ آگاہ (giah) *H. adj.* Eleven

آگاہی آگاہی, *H n f.* Advances, first assault the front, the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, *adv* ahead, further on, in the van forwards آگاہی لگانا آگاہی lagana, *v.* to confine a horse, to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. آگاہی مارنا آگاہی marna, *v.* to surprise the vanguard, to defeat an hostile army, to attack in front.

آگاہی آگاہی, *H. n. f.* A turban, a terrace in front of an upper room.

آگاہی ugal, *H n. m.* What is spit out after chewing anything (especially betel leaf). آگاہی ngaldán, *n m* a spitoon, a vessel for spitting in

آگاہی ngálná, *H. v.* To throw out, to ruminate.

آگاہی ngáná, *H v.* To cause to grow, to raise.

آگاہی آگاہی آگاہی آگاہی, *H. v.* To go forward to meet a person, to go before, to receive a person.

آگاہی ágah, *P. adj.* Apprised, informed; advised, acquainted with, conversant, intelligent, vigilant, aware. آگاہی آگاہی ágah-dil, *adj* mindful, careful, conscious, shrewd, clever, sagacious. آگاہی آگاہی, *v.* to acquaint with; to inform, to signify, to give notice, to apprise.

آگاہی ngálná, *H. v.* To pile up, to hoard, to gather, to amass, to collect, to accumulate, to levy, to realize (debt).

آگاہی ágahí, *P. n. f.* Information, intelligence, wariness, cognition, insight, knowledge, wakefulness.

اگابى ugabi, H. n. f. Usury, the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth, the payment of which is received by instalments

اگات agat, H. n. f. The future the approaching time.

اگت ugat, H. n. f. Springing up, growth, production.

اگر agar, P. conj. If, in case, though, although, when

اگر agar, H. n. m. Wood of aloes, a kind of fragrant wood

اگر اگرا, S. adj. First, foremost, chief, best, proficient, prominent, principal preeminent

اگر اگرا بھگ, n. m. the principal, the chief, main, prominent or first part of a thing.

اگر اگرا, n. m. the elder brother, adj. eldest, of anterior birth

اگر اگرا, adj. preceding, prior, anterior, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, n. m. head, conductor, a guide, leader.

اگر اگرا, H. n. m. A salt-pit, adj. convertant, master of - adj. full of, competent versed in.

اگر اگرا, H. n. m. The first morsel.

اگر اگرا, } H. n. m. Vic-  
اگر اگرا, } tuals offered  
in oblations, sacrifices, &c, to the gods.

اگر اگرا, P. conj. Although, though, even if, notwithstanding.

اگر اگرا, digar, H. adj. Deranged, disarranged, deteriorated. اگر اگرا, igar digar karna, v. to oppose, to be in suspense.

اگر اگرا, H. n. m. The illumination of the sun or moon after an eclipse

اگر اگرا, H. n. m. Trifling talk, disorder, anomaly, trifle trash, rubbish, chaff, nonsense

اگر اگرا, H. n. m. August a sage celebrated in Hindu mythology for drinking in the entire sea

اگر اگرا, H. adj. First, prior, leading, main, prime, especial, the chief, previous, preceding, former, past, ancient, recent, other, next, n. m. the first, the leading, posterity, the principal, the best, ancestor, anterior,

fathers, elders, progenitors, the present race, progeny, forefathers, offspring, descendants, predecessors, a second person, the Supreme Being, God. آگیا *aghiā janam*, *n. m.* former life.

آگم *agam*, *H. adj.* Unlimited, unobtainable, unfathomable, inconceivable, unsurmountable, impertious, fathomless, unfordable, unbounded, first, foremost

آگم *agama*, *S n. m.* futurity, the next world, a *śāstra* containing spells and incantations dictated by Mahadeva آگما *ágama bandhna*, *v.* to predict, to foretell, to forecast, to forebode. آگما *agama bidyā* (*v. lyā*), *n. f.* the art or science of foretelling, augura آگما *agama gyāni*, *agama jāni*, *agama baktā*, *n. m.* a prognosticator, predictor, foreknower, augur oracle, seer

آگما *ágamana*, *S n m* Arrival, approach, advent آگما *shubh ágaman*, welcome آگما *durágaman*, second marriage among the Hindus.

آگمی *ágmi*, *H n. m.* Soothsayer, fortune-teller, a prophet.

آگن *agin*, } *H (S agni) n f*  
آگن *agin*, } Fire.

آگن *agni-bān*, *H n m A* kind of fiery missile, firebolt. آگن *agin bāo*, *n. f.* the farcy in horses, an eruptive disease in men, erysipelas. آگن *agni kund*, fire-pit.

آگن *agin*, *H. n. m A* sort of hawk, the name of a bird.

آگن *aguna*, *S. adj.* Unskilful, disqualified, void of good qualities, ineffective, *n m.* a defect, a blemish, a fault.

آگن *agn*, *H. v.* To germinate, to grow; to vegetate, to rise, to sprout, to set in آگن *agte hī jal jānā*, to be blasted immediately on springing up, to be nipped in the bud, to be withered at birth.

آگن *aganita*, *S adj* Countless, numberless, innumerable

آگن *agwa*, *agwā*, *H n m A* guard, precursor, predecessor, a watchman

آگن *agwāra*, *H. n. m.* The face, the anterior part, the front part of the house.

آگن *agwanī*, *H n m* Guide, conductor, harbinger, precursor, a factor, *n f.* inauguration, direction, agency, reception آگن *agwanī karna*, *v* to go forward to meet the bridegroom, to go forward to receive the bridegroom, to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.



اگرنا agorna, H. v To watch, to guard, to look after, to take care.

اگرنا agoriyá, H n m a watchman, a guard, looker-on.

اگرنا agūrb, S. azj Easy, evident, clear, apparent; manifest.

اگرنا agha, S n. m, Sin, guilt, fault, crime, wickedness, an evil.

اگرنا aghar, H n m Desire, longing, ambition, avarice

اگرنا agharī, H azj Desirous, ambitious, affected with avarice, avaricious

اگرنا aghara H n m. Name of a plant said to cure the bite of venomous reptiles

اگرنا ngbár, H. azj Unclothed, denude, bare, opened, undressed, revealed divulged, apparent clear

اگرنا ugharná, H v To divest, to denude, to unveil to undress, to divulge, to discover, to pull off, to cast off

اگرنا aghana, H v To be satisfied to have enough, to be surfeited, to satiate, azj satiated rich, affluent, satiated, full

اگرنا aghai, H n f. Satiation, glut; fulness, surfeit, repletion, cloyment, a rich man or woman

اگرنا ugharná, H v. To be exposed, to be undressed, to be uncovered, to be laid bare, to be revealed, to be taken off.

اگرنا aghan, H n. n The eighth month of the lunisolar year corresponding to (November and December)

اگرنا ugharná, H v : To be collected, gathered or raised

اگرنا agahai, H n m The produce of the month of Agran (Agrabayan.)

اگرنا aghor, S n m The name of Shiva, azj horrible, terrible  
اگرنا aghor panth, n m a particular religious order among Hindus  
اگرنا aghor panthi, n m one of the aghorpanthi, a filly eater, a gormandiser, a voracious eater

اگرنا aghorī, H azj. Filthy, impure, dirty, unclean; a glutton  
اگرنا aghorī paná, n m avility, dirtiness, impunity, uncleanness

اگرنا agī, H n m, Fire

اگرنا age, H azv Before, in front, in the presence of; opposite, face to face, henceforth, in view, before one's nose in the lifetime, in advance, ahead, again,

over again, hereafter, in future, next in time or place, beyond, further on, in former times, formerly.

آگے آگے *age āna*, v. to face, to advance, to come near to brave, to confront, to challenge, to defy, to intervene, to come about; to take place, to occur, to come to pass, to befall, to happen.

آگے *age barhna*, v. to proceed, to go forward, to improve, to progress, to get on, to go forth, to meet or welcome a visitor, to push on, to surpass, to usher in.

آگے *age* *āgā pichhe*, adv. in a row, in a series, before and behind, one after the other, sooner or later, front and rear, by and by, in process of time, when opportunity offers, confusedly *آگے آگے dhar lenā*, v. to lay before, to offer, to give, to present *آگے آگے de dhnā*, v. to look about one, to be vigilant, to open one's eyes, to take

care of the future. *آگے آگے dā nā*, v. to throw or place before one, to supply a widow with money for her support *آگے آگے age rakhna*,

v. to lay or set before, to place before, to exhibit, to present. *آگے آگے age se*, adv. previously, beforehand, before. *آگے آگے age karnā*, v. to expose, to exhibit, to show, to put in front, to present, to give.

*آگے آگے age lānā*, v. to advance; to bring before. *آگے آگے age honā*, v. to bandy words with, to precede, to be daring, to be impertinent or saucy.

*آگے آگے agegyā*, H. n. f. Command; order, precept, instruction, leave, license *آگے آگے agegya patra*, n. m. a permit, an order, a warrant, a *farman*.

*آگے آگے agegyā kārī*, adj. acting according to orders, obedient, dutiful. *آگے آگے agegya palnā*, to obey orders

*آگے آگے agegyā karnā*, v. to issue orders, to permit, to allow, to direct, to guide, to instruct *آگے آگے agegya men rakhna*, v. to keep under subjection, to govern, to rule, to administer *آگے آگے agegya men rahnā*, v. to obey, to submit *آگے آگے agegya men lana* v. to subjugate, to bring under control, to subdue.

*آگے آگے agegyan*, } H. adj. Thoughtless, innocent; *آگے آگے agegyanī*, } foolish, inconsiderate, n. m.

a simpleton, an ignorant person.

اگر اپنی aggyanpan, } H n m f  
اگر اپنی aggyinat, } Folly, stupidly, ignorance

اگر gin, F. adj Full.

اگر all, H n f Children, descendants, dynasty, race

اگر ali, A female friend, a damsel.

اگر al, A. The Arabic article answering to the ال aman, int God forbid ان-ان, adv at present, now ان-ان al-an-kama kuna, adv as before, as usual, usually, it is as now as it was before ان-ان albatia, adv certainly, absolutely, positively ان-ان al-tawakkul, adv complete confidence in God on the chance ان-ان al-hasil, adv briefly, shortly, in a word. ان-ان al-hal, adv presently, at this time or moment ان-ان al-raqq, adv verily, in reality, indeed ان-ان al-hamd o-hillab, all the praise is for God, int thank God, Heaven be praised ان-ان al-ibid, n m the signature or initials ان-ان al-azmatul-lab, int God is great ان-ان al-garaz, adv briefly, in short, at last ان-ان al-gayus, n m demanding justice, int alas!

ان-ان al-gab, n m the wonder, the mystery. ان-ان al-qissá, adv. briefly, in short, at last, in fact ان-ان al-minnatu hllab, int thank God for His benediction and blessing, good God! God be eulogised or praised ان-ان al-wida', n m the last Friday in the month of Ramzan, int good bye! farewell;

ان-ان ala, H n. m. A small recess in a pillar or wall, a basin or hole dug at the root of a tree etc, adj wet, running (as a sore).

ان-ان ill, A. adv Besides, except, unless, otherwise.

ان-ان al-hal, H n m Evasion, shuffling, putting off, imposition, fraud, deceit, idleness, indolence, inactivity

ان-ان al p, H n m Raising of the voice in singing, a prelude to a song ان-ان alap chirī n f the act of modulating the voice previous to singing ان-ان alapna, v to tune the voice, to run over the gamut, to cry with pain.

ان-ان alat, A n m (ان-ان of) Implements, instruments, apparatus

ان-ان ilachi, } H n f Cardamum  
ان-ان ilachi } ان-ان ان-ان  
ilachi bantna, to distribute cardamums among friends

and relatives in marriage or wedding ceremony **الايحي دانه** iláichidaná, cardamums coated with sugar, a kind of sweetmeat.

**أَلَا** ulárná, A. v To cause to lie down, to cause to sleep, to overset.

**أَلَا** ulár, H adj. Liable to upset, overladen at the back

**أَلَا** ulag, H n m An owl

**أَلَا** álam, A n m (plu of **أَلَا**) Cares, griefs, misfortunes

**أَلَا** álán, H n m A rope for binding an elephant to a post

**أَلَا** allána, H. v To speak, to scream, to cry, to bowl, to make a noise

**أَلَا** alao, H n. m A bonfire, a flame, a blaze

**أَلَا** ulahna, H. n m Taunt, reproach, chiding charge, complaint

**أَلَا** alai balai, H n f Pain, mishap, troubles, difficulties, evil, adj wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.

**أَلَا** alaicha, H. n m A kind of cloth woven of silk and thread.

**أَلَا** alaish, P. n f. Con'amination, po'ution, filth

**أَلَا** albatta, A. adv. Certainly, surely of course.

**أَلَا** albet, H n f. Twist, a turn, winding, convolution.

**أَلَا** albelá, H adj Simple, innocent, artless, n m a fop, a coxcomb, a beau **أَلَا** albelá pa a, n m simplicity, airs, foppishness, frivolity, airs and blandishments, innocence

**أَلَا** albelí, n f. a belle

**أَلَا** alpa, S adj Few, little; small **أَلَا** alp-ádbar, adj. temperate, moderate, abstemious, n m temperance, abstemiousness, moderation.

**أَلَا** alp-aju, adj ephemeral, short lived, young **أَلَا** alpaba', adj weak, feeble, of little strength.

**أَلَا** alpin, E n m. A pin.

**أَلَا** alat, A. n f. A tool, implement, an instrument, apparatus, utensil.

**أَلَا** iltibaz, A n m Ambiguity, confusion, obscurity, being obscure, forgery.

**أَلَا** iltija, A n f A request, protection, a petition, entreaty, importunity, urgent prayer, begging, application, solícita'ion. **أَلَا** iltija karn, v. to beg, to solicit, to beseech, to pray, to request.

**أَلَا** iltizám, A n, m Being necessary, expedient, taking one's self.

إتافات, *itafat*, A. r. f Friendship, civility, kinless obligation, respect, consideration, courtesy, regard, attention  
إتلفات, *itlaf t larna*, v to have a regard or respect for, to pay attention to, to countenance, to attend

إلتماس, *iltamas*, A n m. Beseeching, praying, petition application, a request  
إلتماس كرن, *iltamas karn*, v to solicit, to beseech, to importune, to request, to petition, to beg

إلتامغا, *altamga*, T n m A stamp or impression the royal insignia or diploma, a medal.

إلتوا, *iltiwa*, A n m Procrastinating, postponement, deferring, abeyance

إلتها, *ultha*, H n m Translation (of a document)

إلتيام, *iltiyam*, A n m Allaying curing a wound, soothing

إلت, *ulat*, H n m Inversion, reversion, reversal, contrary, inverse, the wrong side, subversion, vicissitude, change  
إلت-فير, *ulat-pher*, n m act of upsetting or overturning, perplexity, confusion, intricacy, knot, misfortune, scrape

إلتا, *ultá*, H. uzj Reversed inverse topsyturvy, higgledy piggledy, opposite, perverse,

n. m reverse, contrary.

إلتا-پلتا, *ultá-pulta*, *adzj.* inverted disturbed, topsyturvy, confused, perplexed, jumbled, upside down

إلتا-پورن, *ulta phurna*, v to return to retrace one's steps

إلتا-توا, *ultá tawa*, *adzj* coal black, very black.

إلتا-جواب, *ulta jawab*, n m a crooked answer, a retort

إلتا-ساماجبنا, *ulta samajbna*, v. to misunderstand, to misconceive, to misapprehend.

إلتا-پرون-پورن, *ulte pron phurna*, v to retrace one's steps to go back immediately

إلتی-تقریر, *ulti taqrir*, n m inconsistent speech, a perverted declaration

إلتی-ریت, *ulti rit*, n f a perverse course, improper mole unlawful way.

إلتی-سنگس-ین, *ulti sangs ien*, v. to gasp, to breathe convulsively

إلتی-ساماجب, *ulti samajb*, a wrong view or opinion, error, fallacy

إلتی-طرف, *ulti taraf*, the back, the other side the reverse-

إلتی-کرن, *ulti karná*, v to cast up, to vomit.

إلتی-مالا-پهرنا, *ulti mala pherná*, v. to call down curses upon one, to count one's beads backwards.

إلتی-هوا, *ulti hawa*, n. f contrary winds

إلتنا, *ultana*, H v To upset, to turn upside down, to pervert to thwart, to reverse,

to return ; to modify , to interchange , to convert. **ألتان** ultáná-paltíná, H. v. to reverse , to modify , to interchange.

**ألت پلت** ulat palat, H. *adv* Higgledy-piggledy , topsy-turvy , v. all in confusion , upside down , n. f. confusion , interchange , imposition , deception.

**ألتان** ulatná, H. v. To upset , to pervert , to turn over , to thwart to overthrow , to cast up , to subvert , to refute , to tilt over , to empty , to return , to peruse a book , to reply , to recite , to cancel , to be turned over , to change ; to contradict. **ألتان** tát ulatná, to become bankrupt or insolvent

**ألتجان** uljhana, H. v. To tangle , to ravel , to disarrange , to complicate , to confuse , to knot , to make intricate , to entrap , to embroil , to ensnare. **ألتجان** rakhná, v. to detain.

**ألتجان** uljhaó, } H. n. m. Entanglement  
**ألتجان** uljhan, } intricacy , perplexity anxiety , confusion complication , embroilment.

**ألتجان** ulajhna, H. v. To be entangled , to fascinate , to be involved , to quarrel , to discuss , to cavil , to beguile

**ألتجان** ulajh parna, H. v. to wrangle with , to quarrel , to fall in love , to carp at **ألتجان** ulajh pulajh jáná, v. to be entangled ; to be in disorder.

**ألتجان** ulachná, H. v. To throw out water from anything to drain.

**ألتجان** ilháh, A. n. f. Importunity , entreaty , urgent solicitation.

**ألتجان** ilhád, A. n. m. heresy , disbelief , atheism , impiety.

**ألتجان** al-hásil, A. In short.

**ألتجان** ilháq, A. n. m. coupling , addition , junction.

**ألتجان** alhal, A. *adv*. Now , at present , just now.

**ألتجان** alhín. A. n. f. (*plu. of* **ألتجان**) Note , airs , sound , tunes , melodies , musical notes

**ألتجان** ularna, H. n. To lie down , to repose , to fall down , to be floored , to rest , to capsize

**ألتجان** alar balai, H. n. f. Foolish talk , trifling employment.

**ألتجان** ilzam, A. n. m. Accusation , charge , reproach , imputation , conviction , reproof , blame , libel. **ألتجان** ilzam lagana, v. to accuse , to charge , to impute , to convict.

**ألتجان** alas. } H. n. m. Idleness-laziness , inactivity , sloth , drow-

- ness, *al* lazy, slothful, drowzy, indolent inactive, *السنا* alsana, H v to doze to be sluggish, to be sleepy, to slacken *السي* alasī, *al* indolent, lazy, sleep
- السنا* alsana, A n f (plu of *لسا*) Tongues languages
- السي* alsī, H n f Unseed
- السيث* alset, H n f Humbug, fraud, difference duplicity, obstruction, bar
- الشي* ulash, P n m The leavings of fool that has been partaken of by a great personage or by a spiritual guide
- الطاف* altaf, A n m (plu of *لط*) Kindnesses, favours graces
- العررة* algoza, P n m A flag o-let, a whistle pipe
- الفا* alfa, S n m A dress worn by fakirs, a dress resembling a shirt without sleeves
- الفا* alfa, A n m (plu of *لفا*) Words, terms, articulate sounds
- اللف* ulfat, P n f Attachment, intimacy, love, society, affection, familiarity intimacy, kindness *اللف كرس* ulfat karna v to be intimate to make friendship with to love *اللف كا باردا* ulfat ka barda, slave of love or friendship
- اللفتي* ulfatī, A *ad* Attached friendly
- اللفا* Infatab, P n, m. Strangers, foreigners, drunkard, fear less
- اللقاب* alqab, A, n m (plu. of *لقب*) Titles honorary names, patronymic epithets, forms of address *اللقاب ادا* alqab-o-adab, n m. forms of address of a letter.
- القص* alqissa, A conj In short, or the while, in one word; to be brief to sum up
- اللكش* alakshanna, S n m Illumination a bid sign
- اللك* alakh, H *al* Invisible, unseen, formless *اللكه پورش* alakh purush, n m the invisible being, a form of salutation among a class of mendicants *اللكه رجانا* alakh jagana, Lit to invoke the invisible, to ask alms in the name of God, to beg in the name of God to wander at night
- اللك* alag, H *al* Detached, loose, separate, alone, aloof, asunder, detached, isolated; not be gone 'be away' *اللك* alag alag, *ad* separately. one by one, severally, individually *اللك توالك* alag thalag, *ad* delicate, fine, fibrous. *اللك ادا* alag rahna, v to live alone, to refrain from, to avoid, to shun *اللك كرس* alag karna, v to divide.

to detach , to disjoin , to unfasten , to part , to unloose to disband , to scatter , to set apart , to divorce , to dispose of , to remove , to put aside , to dissociate

الغنى alganá, H. *n*. To separate , to disconnect, to help to raise, to keep on one side , to lift , to raise , to hoist.

الغنى algái, H. *n* *f*. Separation

الغنى algañi, H. *n* *f*. A rope for hanging clothes on.

الله allah, A. *n*. *m*. God , creator , Oh God الله اكبر allah o-akbar, God is great , an exclamation of surprise

الله alláh allah, *int* good God , my goodness , thank God

الله alláh re, *int*. my God , O

God. الله كانم allah ká nám lená, *v* to repeat the name of God , to count one's beads.

الله alláh pírmánaná, *v* to propitiate , to make a religious vow.

آلم alam, A. *n* *m* Pain , grief , affliction. آلماك alam-nak, full of grief , afflicted , grieved,

آلمارى almáñi, H. *n* *f* A chest of drawers , a book case , a shelf.

آلماس almás, P. *n* *m* A diamond. آلماس تراش almás tarásh, *n* *m*.

diamond dust , *adj*. cut into angles (as glass).

آلماسى almási, P. *adj*. Cut into facets, like a diamond آلماسى almási rang , *n*. *m*. a brilliant white colour , of a diamond colour.

آلماسى almast, P. *adj*. Intoxicated , drunk in liquor , mad , insane

آلم علم allam gullam, H. *n* *m* Rubbish , nonsense , embezzlement , *adv* at random.

آلم علم كرتا allam gullam karna, *v*. to misappropriate , to embezzle. آلم علم كرتا allam gullam takna, to talk nonsense , to talk absurdly.

آلى alan, H. *n* *m* Straw, etc mixed with mud for building

آلى Alanj, P. *n*. *m* A wild plum, a sloe

آلى آلى alaul áli, S. *n* *m*. Ornament or jewel , a figure of prosody , rhetoric

آلى الكرى alankrita, S. *adj*. Adorned , decorated

آلى الالى alang (lang), H. *n* *f* Side , way , direction , corner , row. آلى الالى is alang, (lang) on this side , this side.

آلى الالى alang, P. *n* *f* Trenches , defensive work , entrenchment

آلى الالى ulang, H. *adj* Bare , naked.



الذكا ulangna, H v : To over-leap, to bound over, to step over

الو alū, H. n m Potato

الو alū, P n m. Plum. الو bukhara n m dried plum.

الو ullū, H n m. An owl, a fool, a stupid fellow الو banana, v. to befool, to defraud, to cheat, to practise upon الو ullū phans-na, v. to catch a gull, to rook a pigeon الو ullū pan, n m foolishness, stupidity الو ullu ka patthā, n m an arrant fool, a born fool, a term of abuse

الواتي alwatī, H n f A woman in child birth, a woman lying in for 40 days after delivery

الوالعم ul-ul azm, A adj En-erprising, ambitious

الوان alwan, A n. m (plu of الو) Colours, sorts kinds, adj. of various sorts and colours الوان alwan-i-ni' mat, n m blessings of different kinds, dishes of various kinds

الوان alwan A n m Shawl, cloth

الوp alōp, H adj Hidden, vanished unseen, latent, invisible الوp maya, n f the mysteries of nature, the imperceptible power in

natural phenomena الوp hona, v to be invisible, to be concealed, to be out of sight, to disappear, to vanish.

الوdgi alūdgi, P n f Stain, nastiness, defilement, foulness, contamination

الوda alūda, P. adj Soiled, foul, stained, impure, contaminated, tainted, immersed, loaded with, smeared, immersed.

الو alol, H n f Gambol, playfulness, wantonness, frolic

الو alona, H adj Without salt, tasteless, insipid, without enough salt

الوhiyat ulūhiyat, P n f Deity, divinity, the divine essence

الو ala, P n m Tool, implement, weapon, apparatus, instrument. الو ala-i-hirfat, n m implements of trade الو ala-i-muhlik, a deadly weapon الو jhūta ala, a false instrument

الهام ilham, A n m Revelation, divine inspiration.

الاب, ilah, A n m God, Creator.

الhana alhana, H v To be glad to be joyful, to rejoice, to be cheerful

الhar alhar, H adj Young, untought, awkward, rude

آلهنا ulahna, H. *n. m.* Reproach, complaint, accusation, chiding, charge. آلهنا دينا ulahna dená, *v.* to reproach, to charge, to abuse, to complain. الهى ilahī, A. *n. m.* God, Divine Being, *adj.* divine, celestial, *int.* O God. كمر الهى ilahī gaz, the standard yard measure of forty one fingers instituted by Akbar.

الالهيات illāhīyat, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of الهية ) Divine things, metaphysics, theology.

الهية ilāhīyat, P. *n. f.* Divinity, godhead.

الى آل, S. *n.* A damsel, a female friend, a scorpion.

الاية alayā balayā, H. *n. f.* Affliction, victim, calamity, sacrifice, lighted wisps with which the Hindus divert themselves at the season of the Dewali

ألقوا ulūchná, H. *v.* To throw out water, to bale

اللم alīm, A. *adj.* Troublesome, painful, excruciating.

ألقنا ulendná (udalna), H. *v.* To pour out water, to drain

ام, H. *n. m.* Mango

اما ammā, H. *n. f.* A mother.

اما amma, A. *conj.* But, moreover, however, nevertheless.

آمادگی amadagī, P. *n. f.* Readiness, alertness, preparedness, inclination, preparation.

آماده amáda, P. *adj.* Prepared, ready, alert. آماده كرنā amáda karná, *v.* to prepare, to persuade, to stir up. آماده هونا amáda hona, *v.* to get ready, to be inclined, to be prepared.

امارت imárat, A. *n. f.* A district under the management of an Amīr, dominion, dignity, grandeur, display.

امارة ammára, P. *adj.* Stubborn, refractory, wilful, domineering imperious.

اماس amás, P. *n. m.* Swelling. اماس كرنā amás karna, *v.* to swell, to effect a swelling

امام imam, A. *n. m.* A priest, leader or guide in religious matters, a prelate, patriarch, chief, a large bead in a rosary. امام بارگاه imámbara, *n. m.* the place where the Moharram festival is celebrated.

امن amín, A. *n. f.* Safety, grace, guard, mercy, security, quarter

امانا amana, H. *v.* To be contained, to hold, to fit in, to go into

امانت amánat, A. *n. f.* Deposit, charge, anything given in trust, trust, faith امانت دار amánat-dár, *n. m.* depository, a trustee. امانت داری amánat-darī, *n. f.* agency, trust, guardianship, deposit, faithfulness, charge. امانت دگهنا

amanat rakbna, to deposit, to give in trust, to consign. امانت میں خیانت amanat men khiyánat, breach of trust امانت نامہ amanat-náma, a deed of trust	fathom, to scrutinize, to audit امتحان لینا imtibán lená, v. to examine, to test, to put through an examination.
امانی amani, A n f. Security, deposit, trust, charge, con- tract	امتداد imtidíd, A. n m Pro- longation, protraction, ex- tension, (váth.) dimension, adj protracted
اموات amawat, H. n. m Thicken- ed juice of the mango, the inspissated juice of the mango	امتزاج imtizáj, A n. m Mix- ture, dilution, union
امواس amawas, H n f (Astro) The last day of the dark fortnight, the day of new moon	امتناع imtiná', A n. m Prohi- bition, restriction, restraint
امبان amban, H n m A potter's kiln	امتیاز imtiyaz, A n m. Distinc- tion, discrimination, dis- cernment, judgment, pre- eminence امتیاز کرنا imtiyaz karna, v to distinguish, to severalize, to discriminate, to treat with distinction
امبار ambar, S n m Clothes, apparel, the sky or atmos- phere, amber	امیت amit, H adj Unfaced, indelible, indestructible, unalterable, ineffaceable, fast, firm, steadfast, steady
امبیا ambia (amía), H n f A small unripe mango	امثال amsal A n m (plu of امان) Equals, examples, similies, fables
اممت ummat, A n f A religious sect, adherents, disciples, followers, people of the same faith	امچور amchūr, H n f Parings of the mango dried in the sun.
امتحان imtibhan, A n m Exa- mination, trial, assay, ex- periment, test, investiga- tion, inspection امتحان دینا imtibhan dena, v to appear at an examination, to under- go an examination, to go up for an examination امتحان کرن imtibhan karna, v to exa- mine, to try, to test, to	آمد amad, P n m Advent, ar- rival, approach, income, revenue آمد آمد ámad ámad, n f approach, coming, arrival. آمد شد-آمد و شد-آمد و رفت ámad shud, ámad-o shud, áma-I- raft, ámad-o-raft, n f coming and going, ingress and egress, communication, intercourse. آمد و خرچ amad-o-kharch, income

and expenditure ; receipts and disbursement.

امداد imdad, A *n. m.* The act of assisting , help , donation , gift , endowment.

امدنی imdanī, P. *n. f.* Income , revenue , emoluments , 'profits , resources , import

امو amar, S *adj.* Immortal , deathless , everlasting , eternal , *n. m.* a god. امروک amar-lök, *n. m.* paradise , heaven ; the region of immortals.

امر amr, A. *n. m.* Command , point , order , affair , business , fact , circumstance , case , (Gram) the imperative امر-تانیح-طالب amr-i-tanjih-talab, a point for determination , issue امر-وہمی amr-o-mihī, *n. m.* commanding and prohibitions , orders and counter order , (Gram.) positive and negative.

امرا umarū, A *n. m.* (plu. of امیر) Nobles , grandees.

امراض amrāz, A. *n. m.* (plu. of مرض) Diseases , complaints , ailings.

امرتا amrita, S *n. m.* Ambrosia , nectar , the water of life  
امرتی بآن amrit bān, *n. m.* a glazed earthen jar , variety of the Ke'a or plantain.

امرتی amritī, H *n. f.* A kind of sweet made of pulse , a kind of small and sweet melon.

امرد amard, H *adj.* Beardless , a beautiful youth.

امور amur, P *n. m.* Act of pardoning  
امورگار amurzgār, *n. m.* He who pardons , an epithet of God.

امورزش amurzish P *n. f.* Forgiveness , grace , pardon of sins.

امرس amras, H *n. m.* Inspissated juice of the mango , mango juice.

امروت amrūt, H } *n. m.* Guava ,  
امروء amrūd, P }

امروز amroz, P. *adv.* To-day.  
امروز فردا amroz fardā, to day or tomorrow , oft and anon.  
امروز فردا کرم amroz firda karm, *v.* to put off , to procrastinate , to defer

امس umas, A *n. f.* Sultriness , heat , tropical heat , resolution , firmness.

امساک msak, A *n. m.* Painsimony , abstinence , a medicine taken to prolong pleasure , while cohabiting with a woman.  
امساک باران msāk-i-bārān, *n. m.* drought , scarcity , famine.

امسال msal, P. *adv.* this year.

امشب msab, P. *adv.* To-night

امكان imkan, A n m. Practicability, possibility, power, might, strength, existence.

امكاني imkani, A. azj. Potential, possible, contingent

امل amal, A. n m Expectation, hope.

امل amal, H n. m. Intoxication.  
امل پاني amal pani, n. intoxicating drinks or drugs.

امل amala, S azj Aciduous, tart.

امل imli, A n. m. Writing correctly, orthography, dictation

املاك amlak, A. n f } Possessions,  
(plu. of ملك) }  
املاك imlak, A. n m } properties, goods

املتاس amaltas, H n m A fruit used as a purgative, cathartocac pur fistula

املنا aminá, H v. To become blunt or deadened.

املي imli, H n f. Tamarind

امان aman, A n m Safety, security, calmness  
امن امن aman, n m peace and tranquillity, safety and peace

امنا امن samna, H n m Confronting, opposition, front  
امن امن amne samne, azv. face to face, opposite, facing  
امن امن karna, v to confront, to bring face to face.

امان umandna, H v To overflow, to swell, to expand; to run over, to overpower, to flow, to gush, to throng, to be affected, to overwhelm.

امان umanz, H n f. Ecstasy, rapture, excessive joy triumph, bliss, ambition, desire, passion.

امان umangi, Delighted, elated, hopeful

امان amanzal, S azj Illomened, inauspicious, n. a calamity, a disaster

امان umangna, H. v To become large to advance with joy, to surge, to increase, to heave to glow, to flash

امنيyat amniyat, P n f Safety, tranquillity, repose, a place of safety.

اموات amwat, A. n f. (plu of موت) Register of deaths, obituary casualties

امواج amwaj, A. n, f (plu of موج) Waves, billows &c, surge

اموال amwal, A n m. (plu. of مال) Riches, wealth, goods, chattels, personal property.

اموختا amokhta, P azj Taught, trained, lettered, educated, n m. old lessons, what has been learnt

amūr, ( *plu. of امر* ) { A.  
amūrat, *plu. of (امور)* } m.  
Business, actions, affairs,  
commands, orders.

amōl, H. *ad̄j* Invaluable,  
inestimab'le; above price,  
very precious, priceless.

ᑭᑦᑭᑦᑭᑦ, n. one who has not  
read any language, uneducated.

۞ ammī, n. } Nectar, the  
 ۞ amī, H. n. f. } water of  
 life.

أَمَيْثَنَ nmethná (amáthná), H. v  
i. To twist, to wring, to  
twingle

آمیخته *āmekhta*, P *adj* Mixed , mingled.

امید ummed, P. n f Hope , con-  
 fidence , trust , expectation ,  
 reliance , pregnancy امید ,  
 ummed rakhná, v to hope , to  
 rely on , to expect , to desire ,  
 to trust امید se, ad ,  
 pregnant.

وَأُمِّدْ ummedwár, P. *azj* Ex-  
pecting, hoping, hopeful  
expectant, *n. m.* an expect-  
ant, petitioner, applicant,  
candidate, suitor, cadet,  
apprentice **وَأُمِّدْ** ummed  
wár honá, *v.* to apply for a  
post, to attend an office *is* an  
apprentice, to be a candi-  
date.

اميدوارى، P. n. f  
Hope, dependence, apprenticeship, candidature, expectation, hopefulness.

امير A. n. m. Commander, chieftain, a grandee, ruler, governor, gentleman, rich man, a nobleman. امير امير-ul-umra, n. m. lord of lords. اميرالبحر amir-ul-bahr, n. m. admiral; a commander by sea. اميرالمومنين amir-ul-mominin, n. m. commander of the believers. اميرزاده amirzada, adj. nobly born, n m a prince.

amīrara, A. P. aḍj  
Princely, lordly, imperial,  
august, stately, majestic.

آمیزش amezish, P. n. f. Mingling, sociableness, mirthfulness, intercourse, temperament, sociability, adulteration.

amīn, A *adv* Amen , so  
be it

أمين *amin*, A trustee, a commissioner, an investigation, a curator, an *amin*; an inspector, a law officer, a bailiff.

Jan, H. A negative prefix just  
as *in* and *un* in English

ann, S n. m. Food, grain,  
corn vict'als ٱطعمه - ٱطعمه  
ann ٱٱٱٱ ٱٱٱ, n m food  
and drink ٱٱٱ ٱٱٱ ٱٱٱ,  
n. m. food giver, patron,  
master.

၂၂၈. P pron That လၢ် ၼံး,  
 in tha' p'ace

У н Н Р n. f Modesty ,  
bashfulness a graceful

attitude, vanity affectation  
 an affected gait, dignity,  
 honour, proper spirit, de-  
 cency, standing, fame, cha-  
 racter oath, hesitation,  
 interdiction ان بان an ban  
 n f course way, mole,  
 habit, form, charm, pride,  
 nity ان م n m n  
 n n deference, respect,  
 regard esteem ان . ان  
 ع an man se, azl honour-  
 ably, respectfully  
 ان H n f. Mandate,  
 command, order, azl differ-  
 ent separate  
 ان H n f Time Hour,  
 minute ان کی ان ki  
 an men, azl in an instant  
 very soon immediately  
 story  
 ان H pron. These them  
 ان دنوں in dinon, azl  
 now-a-days these days  
 ان H pron Them, those  
 ان انا, A n m Proper time  
 opportunity a seasonable  
 hour  
 ان انا, H n f A wet-nurse  
 the husband of a nurse  
 ان انا, H n To come to be-  
 come 'o be- to come to  
 pass to arrive to approach,  
 to draw near to happen,  
 n m coming arrival  
 advent. ان پڑا an parná, v  
 to happen to come down  
 ان ملنا an milná, v to arrive,

to come near ان پہنچنا an  
 pahunchna, n, to arrive, to  
 encounter, to reach, to  
 approach, to come face to  
 face  
 ان اث, S azl Without  
 a husband without a chief,  
 protector or master, poor,  
 helpless, an orphan  
 انا, H n m Grain corn  
 ان اچاری an-achari, S azl Inde-  
 vor immoral godless, im-  
 modest, ill-behaved, in-  
 decorous unholy, n. m im-  
 proper conduct, neglect of  
 religious observance  
 انا, S azl Eternal,  
 انا دی anadī without begin-  
 ning immemorial  
 ان ار-دار, S n m Dis-  
 honor disrespect affront  
 insult ان-دار کارا an- dar karna,  
 to dishonor to treat with  
 contempt to insult, to dis-  
 respect.  
 انار, P n m. A pomegra-  
 nate a kind of fire-work  
 انارپان anarpan, H n m Silliness,  
 clumsiness ignorance, inex-  
 pertness  
 اناردانا anardana, P n m A  
 species of millet so called from  
 its resemblance to the pome-  
 granate  
 اناری, H azl Urskil-  
 اناری, ful bungling,  
 inept clumsy, n m a  
 novice, a bungler اناری پی کا  
 anari pan ka kam, work  
 improperly or badly done

أنا un-ā, H. *adj.* Seventy nine.

أنا أنا anan-fanan, A. *adj.* In a minute, immediately, constantly, incessantly, in no time.

أنا أنا anā kanī, H. *n. f.* Turning a deaf ear, overlooking, purposely neglecting, trifling with, winking at  
أنا أنا kanī denā, *v.* to make a show of ignorance, to slight, to trifle with, to ignore, to disregard, to connive at; to shuffle.

أنا أنا an-agamya, Unapproachable, inaccessible.

أنا anam, A. *n. m.* Mortals, the world, demons, genus.

أنا anamī, A. *n. m.* (*plu* of *أنا*) Fingers, tips of the fingers).

أنا أنا anāniyat. P. *n. m.* Egotism, pride, self-praise, boasting, arrogance.

أنا أنا an-avrishtī, S. *n. f.* Want of rain, scarcity, drought, famine.

أنا أنا an-āhar, S. *n. m.* Fasting, starvation, abstinence.

أنا anā, H. *n.* A mango.

أنا ambā, S. *f.* (same as *أنا*) A mother.

أنا ambār, P. *n. m.* Heap, lump; magazines, collection, stock, hoard, barn, heaps.  
أنا ambār khānā a storehouse; warehouse, granary.

أنا ambārī, A. *n. f.* A litter, a canopy.

أنا ambāz, P. *n. m.* A partner, an associate.

أنا ambāzī, P. *n. f.* A partnership, association.

أنا ambun, P. *n. m.* A sort of soft goat-skin leather, a bag, a wallet.

أنا inbisāt, A. *n. f.* Gladness; joy, delight, joyfulness, merriments, recreation, amusement, mirth.

أنا anbanāo, H. *n. m.* Discord, dissension, dissonance, dissent, dislike, misunderstanding.

أنا an-bujh, H. *adj.* Not knowing, witless.

أنا an-būl, H. *adj.* Speechless, silent.

أنا ambōh, P. *n. m.* Multitude, crowd, mob, concourse.

أنا amba, P. *n. m.* A mango.

أنا an-bhāyā, H. *adj.* Distasteful, disliked, unpleasant, hateful.

أنا an-bhāl, H. *n. m.* Misfortune, evil, calamity.

أنا anu-bhava S. *n. m.* Apprehension, result, judgment, experience, inspiration; conjecture, result, consequence, revelation.

أنا ambiyā A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of *أنا*). Prophets.



انڀياها unbriyāha, H. *adj.* Unmarried, *n. m.* a bachelor.  
 ان-بڙياهي an-biyāhī, H. *n. f.* Maiden, unmarried girl  
 ان-بڙياها an-bedhā, H. *adj.* Unborn, unperforated.  
 انبيق ambīq A. *n. m.* (Chem) A still, an alembic  
 ان-پاچ an-pach H. *n. f.* Indigestion, that cannot be digested. *آن*  
 ان پارها an parha, H. *adj.* uneducated, illiterate, uninformed, unread  
 آنت anta, S. *n. f.* End, final, ultimate, termination, last result, consequence, distinction, fruit, design, intent, object, boundary, aim, pith, spirit, life, mind, soul, *adv.* after all, at last  
 آنت-حال ant-hal, *n. m.* moment, last moment, the hour of death  
 آنتا a-nta, antya, H. *adj.* Not for ever, not lasting, perishable, mortal  
 آنت ant, H. *n. f.* Entrails, bowels, gut, intestines,  
 آنتا unnta, S. *n. f.* Completion, advancement, consummation, promotion, *adj.* high, tall  
 آنتاليس antalis, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine  
 انتخاب intikhab, A. *n. m.* Selection, choice, extract, election, compilation, making extracts from books. *انتخاب گرا*

intikhab karnā, to select. to extract, to choose, to compile  
 آنتر antar, S. *n. m.* Within, amongst, between, except, on one side, distance, heart; a pause, stop, the heart, the supreme soul, mind, secret, difference, divergence, intermediate, distinction, inequality, *adj.* internal, intermediate, other. *آنتر*  
 آنتر بڙيا antar bhao, *adj.* inborn, innate *آنتر بڙيا* antar bed, *n. m.* a part of the country lying between two rivers as the Duāb.  
 آنتر جامي antarjamī, *n. m.* lit heart-searching, an epithet of Vishnu *آنتر دھيان* antar dhyān, *adj.* disappeared, invisible, hidden *آنتر دھيان ٿو* antar dhyān hona, *v.* to vanish, to disappear *آنتر گتي* antargati, *n. f.* the emotion of the heart, inward sensation  
 آنترا antara, S. *n.* A verse, any verse of a song except the first, *adj.* in the middle, during, except *آنترا ٽپ* antara tap, *n. f.* an intermittent fever.  
 آنتري antri H. *n. f.* Entrails, bowels, intestines. *آنتري کا ٻل* antri ka bal khōlna, *v.* to eat a bellyfull after starving. *آنتري ٿو* antriyan tatōlna, to feel the stomach  
 آنتريون ۾ اڪ لڳا - آنتريون ڇڏڻا

antriyon men ág ligná—antri-  
yán jalná, v. to be very hungry  
انتريون كا دل هو الله جوهنا antri-  
yon ká qul-bu-alláh parhna,  
v. to be very hungry.  
انتساب, intisab, A. n. m. Con-  
nexion, lineage.  
انتشار, intishár, A. n. m. Dis-  
persion, want of regularity,  
explanation, confusion.  
آنتاش كرن } antash-karan, antah  
ارنه كرن } karan, H n. m.  
The heart, the conscience,  
the understanding, will,  
soul.  
انتظار, intizar, A. n. m. Expecta-  
tion, looking out for any  
person, prospect' ديكها  
intizar dekhna, v. to be on  
the lookout for, to wait  
impatiently انتظار دونا  
intizar karná, v. to expect, look out  
for, to await. انتظار كش  
intizar kash, adj. expecting, waiting  
انتظارى, intizari, P. n. f. Expecta-  
tion, looking out for.  
انتظارى كرنه  
intizári karna, v.  
to expect, to await for  
انتظام, intizam, A. n. m. Ma-  
nagement, disposition, ar-  
rangement, regulation, order,  
administration, regularity,  
plan. انتظام خانگي  
intizam-i-khanagí, n. m. private or do-  
mestic arrangements. انتظام  
دينه intizam dená, v. to ar-  
range, to organize, to ma-

nage, to administer. انتظام  
لكه, intizám rakhná, v.  
to keep order, to maintain  
discipline انتظام كرنا  
intizám  
karna v. to arrange, to put in  
order, to regulate; to direct,  
to manage, to devise, to  
design, to plan.  
انتقال, intiqal, A. n. m. Trans-  
ference, alienation, assign-  
ment, transmission, migra-  
tion, passage, removal,  
transportation, travelling,  
departure, extinction, de-  
cease, death. انتقال حائداد  
intiqál-i-jáilid, a transfer of  
property. انتقال انكاف حقيقت  
intiqal-i-  
haqīyat, a transfer of rights.  
انتقال خانگي  
intiqal-i-  
khánagí, a private transfer or  
conveyance. انتقال دائمى  
intiqal-i-  
dámí, a transfer in perpe-  
tuity. انتقال دار  
intiqál-dár,  
n. m. a transferee. انتقال كرنا  
intiqal karná v. to transfer,  
to assign, to alienate, to  
transport, to remove, to  
die, to breathe one's last  
انتقال كوندان  
intiqál-kununda,  
n. m. an aliener, one  
who conveys انتقال نا جائز  
intiqal-i-na-jáz, an illegal  
transfer انتقال رآماه  
intiqal-  
rámah, deed of transfer.  
انتقام, intiqám, A. n. m. Revenge,  
retaliation, vengeance,  
reprisal. انتقام لينا  
intiqám  
lená, v. to take revenge,

to revenge, to avenge, to retaliate.

انت کال ant kál, S m. Dying moments, hour of death.

انتها intihā, A. n f Termination, close, completion, utmost point, limit, end, summit, *adj.* finished, completed

انتہہ ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

انتیس antīs, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine

آنت ant, } H. n f A knot,  
انت ant, } entanglement, fold,

opposition, ill-feeling, grudge,

envy انت انت ant sant,

*adj.* irrelevant, inapplicable,

unsuited, inapt آت ant

انت انت ant sant, n f plot,

intrigue, partnership, combination,

league, conspiracy,

an indirect answer.

آنتا anta H. n. f A billiard ball,

a marble, a large shell

آنتا چت anta chit, *adj.* unfortunate,

senseless, tipsy

آنتا چت ہونا anta chit hona, v.

to fall down on the back, to

be intoxicated, to become

senseless آنتا گھر anta ghar, n

m a billiard-room

آنتنا antna, } H v To fill, to

آنتنا antna, } go into, to reach,

to be tightened, to be con-

tained.

آنتوانا antwāna, H v To cause

to be filled.

آنتلانا anthlāna, H v To

slut, to twist, to twirge,

to writhe, to trumpet, to

swagger, to walk in a pompous manner, to assume airs, to walk affectedly

آنتی anti, H n. f. A handful; a skein of thread, a bundle of grass, a hark, a small fagot, two fingers placed athwart upon one another.

آنن ann, S. *adj.* A younger brother, a junior

آنجم anjam, P n m Result,

end, conclusion, termina-

tion, performance, issue,

vexation. آنجم پانا anjam

pana, v. to be performed,

to be finished, to be com-

pleted, to be brought to an

end آنجم دینا anjam dena, v.

to discharge, to finish, to

bring to an end, to manage,

to comply with, to conduct

آنجامیدن anjamidan, S To ter-

minate, to finish, to conclude.

آنجان anjan, } H *adj.* Un-

آنجان anjana, } knowing, un-

instructed, unintentional,

senseless, inattentive, in-

advertent, ignorant, un-

witting, unmeditated, n m

a stranger آنجانے anjanā,

*adv.* unknowingly, unintention-

ally, ignorantly, inad-

vertently آنجان ہونا anjan hona-

anjan baira v

to feign ignorance, to pre-

tend ignorance of a person

of thing

انجانی anjanī, H *n. f.* Ignorance, negligence, inadvertency.  
 انجائی anjaī, H *n* A mongrel or hybrid animal.  
 انجابر anjabar, P. *n. m* Name of a plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds, spitting of blood, etc  
 انجیر anjira or anjara, P. *n. m* A nettle.  
 انجلا an-jla, H. *n. m.* } The  
 انجلی anjī (unjlī), H *n. f* } hol-  
 low formed by joining the  
 hands together, the junction  
 of the two hands in the form  
 of a boat  
 انجالا an-jalā, H *adj.* Unburnt,  
 unscorched.  
 انجم anjum A *n. m* (*plu* of  
 نجم) Stars constellations  
 انجمن anjuman, P *n. f* Assem-  
 bly, congregation, meeting,  
 society, institution, associa-  
 tion, banquet  
 انجان anjan H *n. m.* Engine  
 انجان anjan, ) H *n. m.* Anti-  
 انجان anjan, ) mony, a colly-  
 rium, an ointment applied to  
 the eyes.  
 انجانا an-jana, H *adj.* Unborn.  
 in inferior kind of rice.  
 انجانا anjana, H *v* To apply an-  
 timony to the eyes, to tinge  
 the eyes with anjan.  
 انجانی anjanī, f A woman per-  
 fumed with sandal etc a medi-  
 cinal plant

انجیلا anjīlā, H *n. m.* Light.  
 dawn.  
 انجیر anjīr, P. *n. m.* A fig  
 انجیل anjīl, A. *n. m.* The New  
 Testament, the Gospel.  
 انچ anch, H. *n. f.* Fire. glare;  
 blaze, glow, fervour; splen-  
 donr. سانچ کو انچ نہیں sanch kō  
 ānch nahīn, (*pron.*) Fire  
 touches not truth,  
 انچ anch, H. *n.* Heat, flame of a  
 fire, blaze.  
 انچ inch, H *n. m.* An inch.  
 انچاس anchās, H. *adj.* Fortynine.  
 انچا uncha, H. *adj.* Lofty, high.  
 انچانا unchānā, H. *v* To take up;  
 to elevate, to raise, to lift;  
 to upraise.  
 انچاؤ unchāo, H *n. m.* }  
 انچاہٹ unchahat, H. *n. f.* }  
 انچائی unchaī, H *n. f* }  
 Height, elevation, eminence,  
 sublimity, exaltation.  
 انچاہٹ anchāhat, H. *n* Want of  
 desire.  
 انچٹ anachit, S *adj.* Improper,  
 inapt, unsuitable, unbe-  
 coming.  
 انچٹ an-chit, H *adj.* Unaware,  
 inadvertent, sudden, regard-  
 less, *adv.* unknowingly;  
 suddenly, inadvertently, un-  
 awares.  
 انچار anchar, } H. *n. m* The hem  
 انچارا anchara, } or border of a  
 cloak, shawl or sheet, a wrap-  
 per, the teats.

انچل anchal, S. n. m. } The end  
 انچال ānchal, H. n m } or border  
 of a cloth, sheet, etc., the  
 breasts (of a woman). انچل  
 ānchal dabanā, v. to suck  
 the breast, to pull at the hem  
 of a wrapper.

انچنا inchna, H v. To pull, to  
 draw out, to drag, to at-  
 tract, to be absorbed, to be  
 drawn, etc.

انچهر anchher, H adj Undis-  
 turbed, untroubled, unvex-  
 ed, untouched, calm, stead-  
 fast.

انچھل anchhil, H adj Unpared,  
 rude, unhoked, awkward,  
 unpeeled

انحراف inhiraf, A. n m. Disobe-  
 dience, revolt, deflection,  
 breach, violation, deviation  
 apostasy, declination, rebel-  
 lion انحراف کړا inhiraf karna,  
 v. to disobey, to abjure, to  
 violate, to rebel, to apostat-  
 ize, to recant, to revolt

انحصار inhisar, A. n m. Sur-  
 rounding, encircling, res-  
 triction, limitation; siege,  
 dependence.

انھیل inhilāl, A. n. m. Solution,  
 unbinding

انکھیفاف inkhifaf, A. n. brevity,  
 lightness

انداختن andakhtan, P. To cast,  
 to throw down

انداخته andakhta, P adj Thrown,  
 flung away, cast down, de-  
 graded, discarded.

اندارا indara, H n. m. A large  
 well built of masonry

اندر انداز andāz, P adj. Thrower,  
 shooter. بوق انداز barq andāz,  
 n m a matchlock-man گولندار  
 gölandāz, an artillery man

اندر انداز andāz, } P n m Mea-  
 اندازه andāza, } surement, di-  
 mension, weight, valuation,  
 conjecture, mode, manner,  
 guess, tune in music, ex-  
 tent, degree, propriety,  
 symmetry, grace, manner,  
 gut, method اندازه کړا an-  
 dāza karna v to estimate, to  
 conjecture, to guess.

اندارا انداز andāzan, P adj Conjec-  
 turally, approximately, roughly.

اندام andam, P n n Body, sta-  
 ture, figure اندام دېامی andam-  
 i-nibaul, n m the private  
 parts of the body.

اندر andar P prep Within, in-  
 side, inwardly, inward اندر  
 انداز se, adv. internally.  
 اندر کړا andar karna, v to drive  
 in, to bring in, to put within,  
 to hide from view

اندری indri, S n m The king of  
 the gods, the god or rain.

اندراسان indrasan, n m the  
 throne of Indra اندر پرست

اندر پراستا indra prastha, n m ancient  
 Delhi or Hastinaprastha. اندر

اندریال indriyal, deception, cheat-  
 ing, juggling اندر دھنش indra  
 dhanush, n. m the rain-bow,

the iris. اندرا کا اکھارا *indra kā akhāra* *n. m.* assembly room of Indra, an assembly of beautiful women اندرانی *indrānī*, the wife of Indra, a paragon of beauty.

اندراج *indirāj*, *n. m.* Being rolled together, insertion, entry, registration.

اندراین *indrāin*, *S n f* The fruit of colo-quintida plant, a fruit of beautiful appearance but bitter taste.

اندارسا *andarsa*, *H. n m.* A sweetmeat of rice, flour and sugar fried in ghi.

اندرون *andarūn*, *P. adj.* Within. internal, inside, *n m* inner-apartments

اندرونی *andarūnī*, *P* Internal, intrinsic

اندری *indrī* *H n f* Organs of perception, five senses, the privities اندری حلاط *indrī-julāb*, *n m* a purgative medicine, carnal intercourse.

اندک *andak*, *P. adj.* Little, small, few. اندک *andake*, a little, a small portion or number.

اندام *indimāl*, *A. n. m* Healing, care of a wound, recovering.

اندوختا *andokhta*, *P. adj.* Gained, acquired, annexed; *n* gain, acquisition.

اندود *andūd*, *P. adj.* Incrusted,

plastered over; besmeared, washed over

اندوه *andōh*, *P. n m.* Anxiety, sorrow, grief, care. اندوه ناک *andōho-nāk*, *andōh-gīn*, *adj* full of grief, afflicted, troubled, sad, melancholy.

اندھ *andh*, *S m* Darkness, *adj.* blind

اندھا *andhā*, *H adj* Blind, obscure, faint, dark, undiscerning, heedless, thoughtless, *n m* a blind man اندھا پن *andhā pan*, *n m.* blindness, darkness, obscurity, folly اندھا کھرج *andha kharch*, profuse expenditure, extravagance, prodigality, extravagant expenditure اندھا داربار *andha darbār*, a bad government. اندھا دھند *andhā dhund*, *adj* blind, exorbitant, preposterous, wild, *n.* misgovernment, mismanagement, anarchy, *adv.* blindly, wildly. اندھا دھند رونا *andhā dhund ronā*, *v* to weep excessively. اندھا دھند لٹا *andha dhund lutā-nā*, *v* to spend extravagantly, to squander. اندھا کار *andhā kar*, *nā*, *v.* to put one's eyes out, to throw dust in one's eyes, to befool, to deceive. اندھا کپ *andhā kup*, *andha kūān*, *n. m.* a dry well, a well filled up with rubbish, etc.

اندھکار andha-kar, S. n. m. Dark-  
ness, a very heavy storm of  
wind and dust

اندھلا andhlá, H. *adj.* Black,  
obscure, dark, dim

اندھان andhan, S. n. m. Fire-  
wood, fuel

ان-دھوا an-dhoá, H. *adj.* Unwash-  
ed, unclean

اندھی andhí, H. n. f. Storm, a  
yellow storm, tempest, hur-  
ricane, cyclone, gale. اندھی  
انہی andhí-bhóná, v. to engage  
keenly in a bad action, to be  
very sharp and expert

اندھیارا andhíyára, S. m. Darkness,  
*adj.* blind, dark

اندھ andher, H. n. m. An arbi-  
trary, despotic, or cruel act,  
tyranny, injustice, oppres-  
sion, iniquity, violence,  
tumult, anarchy, misrule,  
disorder. اندھ andher kar-  
ná, v. to outrage, to do  
wrong to, to oppress to tyran-  
nize. اندھ andher khatá,  
n. m. unfairness in accounts  
or dealings

اندھرا andherá, H. *adj.* Dark,  
darksome, n. m. darkness,  
gloom, obscurity, duski-  
ness. اندھ andher karná,  
v. to darken, to obscure,  
to dim, to overcast, to put  
out (a light), to come or  
stand in one's light. اندھ

اندری andherí kothrí, n. f. a  
dark room, a dark closet,  
a black hole, the belly,  
womb. اندھیرے کا اولاد  
andheréghar fá ulád, n. m.  
an only child.

اندھیری andherí, H. n. f. Dark-  
ness, dustiness. اندھیری  
andherí bhukná, v. to be over-  
cast, darkness to set in.

اندیش andesh, P. *adj.* (with  
comp.) Thinking, contriv-  
ing, pondering, reflecting  
اندیشمند andeshmaná, *adj.*  
thoughtful, anxious, medita-  
tive, full of anxiety, reflect-  
ive, afflicted, suspicious. اندیش  
andeshná, *adj.* thought-  
ful, dangerous, hazardous;  
meditative, سال اندیشنا  
andeshná, n. f. thoughtfulness,  
sadsness, anxiety

اندیش andesha, P. n. m. Thought;  
consideration, deliberation;  
reflection, suspicion, con-  
cern, care, trouble, dread,  
solicitude, fear. اندیش  
andesha karná, v. to  
reflect, to think, to hesitate,  
to fear. اندیشنا  
andesha-nák, *adj.* thoughtful, pen-  
sive, fraught with danger,  
dangerous

اندیشیدن andeshídan, P. To con-  
sider, to reflect

اندیکھا andekha, H. *adj.* Imper-  
ceptible, not yet seen, in-

visible, unseen, unbeheld, hidden, concealed.

اندا and, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant.

اندا andá, H. *n. m.* An egg. اندا andá dená, to lay eggs, to lay. اندا andé sená, *v.* to sit on egg, to hatch eggs, to incubate, to lead a retired life. اندا andé kár, *n. m.* an ellipse, *adj.* oval, elliptical.

اندا andá, S. *adj.* Oviparous, *n.* a bird.

اندا andkos, the scrotum.

اندا andú, H. *n. m.* A bull kept to serve domestic cows, *adj.* having large testicles

اندا andí, H. *n. f.* The seed of the castor-oil plant.

اندا undelná, H. *v.* To pour out water.

اندا anuradha, H. *n.* The 17th lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations.

اندا annag, S. *n. m.* Affection, longing, love, passion, desire, attachment.

اندا anurágí, S. *n. f.* Loving, caressing, making friendship

اندا anarth, S. *adj.* Unmeaning, fruitless, absurd, senseless, useless, improper, *n. m.* non-sense, illfortune, misfortune, violence, mischief, persecution, crime; offence. اندا anartha kar-

ní, *v.* to persecute, to tyrannise; to commit sin, to oppress.

اندا anarthaí, S. *n. m.* Evil-doer; persecutor, sinner, an anarchist.

اندا an-iaq, H. *n. m.* Want of flavour or enjoyment, distaste, coolness, nauseousness, disgust, mis-understanding between friends.

اندا an-rít, H. *adj.* Against custom or rule, improper, ill-mannered, unpolished, unusual; *n. f.* misbehaviour, unmannerliness.

اندا inzál, A. *n. m.* Sending down, emission (of matter after cohabitation).

اندا ans, H. *n. m.* Portion, division separate share, divided essence, marrow, substance, pith; strength, vital energy.

اندا ans, A. *n. m.* Attachment, love, affection, friendship; society, companionship.

اندا ansáb, A. *n. m.* (*plu* of نسب) Lineages, generations, families.

اندا insan, A. *n. m.* Man; human being, mankind.

اندا insáni, Of or belonging to humanity, human.

اندا insániyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity, human kindness; civility, affability.



انسب *ansab*, A. *adj.* Most suitable, most proper, convenient, worthy, suitable

انسهه *unsath*, H *adj.* Fifty-nine

انسداد *insidád*, A. *n. m.* Prevention, check, bar, obstacle, hinderance, impediment

انسكهه *an-sikh*, H *adj.* Uneducated, untaught, unlearned

انسجهه *an-samajh*, H *adj.* Senseless, foolish, ignorant.

انسانا *an-suna*, H. *adj.* Unheard, unnoticed, disregarded

انسو *ansū*, H. *n. m.* Tears

انسو آنا بابنا *ansu ána, babna*,

ya tapak parna, to shed or drop tears.

اثهه انسو رونا *ath ath ansū rona*, to shed a

flood of tears

انسو پونجهه *ansū ponchhna*, to be soothed, relieved or comforted.

انسو پی جانا *ansū pī jana*, to gulp down or suppress one's tears.

انس و جن *in so jinn*, A. *m* Men and spirits

انشاد *inská*, A. *n. f.* Style, writing, composition, diction

انشاء پردازی *insha-pardazi*, *n. f.* writing, letter writing, composition, authorship

انشاء الله *insha-allah*, A. *adv.* God willing  
انشاء الله تعالى *insha-llah-ta'la*, *adv.* if God the Most High pleases or willeth, if it pleases God

انصار *ansar*, A. *n. m.* (plu of) Assistants, helpers,

friends (specially of Mohammed) a tribe of sheikhs, supposed to have come originally from Medina.

انساری *ansá rī*, A. tribe of Muhammadan sheikhs supposed to have come originally from Medina.

انصاف *insaf*, A. *n. m.* Decision, justice, equity, fair play, impartiality, fairness

انصرام *insiram*, A. *n. m.* Performance, accomplishment, conclusion, administration or management, end

انضباط *inzibat*, A. *n. m.* Being bound or determined; restraint, self-control  
انضباط اور وقت *inzibat-i-awqit*, a time-table; routine

انطباع *intiba'*, A. *n. m.* Being impressed or stamped, impression

انظار *anzar*, A. *n. m.* (plu of) Sights, looks, eyes

انعام *in'am*, A. *n. m.* A present, gift, largess, prize donation, gratuity, reward  
انعام اکرام *in'am ikram*, *n. m.* gifts and honours, rewards and dignities  
انعام دینا *in'am dená*, *v.* to distribute rewards, to reward, to reward merit, to give prize.

انعکاس *in'kas*, A. *n. m.* Being turned upside down, reflexion (from a mirror)

انفاس anfas, A. *n. m* (*plu. of* نفس) Breath, spirits.

انفصال infisál, A. *n. m*. Termination, separation, decision, settling. انفسال کړئ infisal karná, *v* to decide, to adjust, to settle

انفصال infisál, A. *n. m* Shame, bashfulness, modesty, confusion.

انفكك infikak, A. *n. m* Redemption, fracture, discharge  
انفكك رهڼ infikák-i-rahñ, *n. m*. redemption of mortgage.

انقباض inqib'z, A. *n. m*. Detention, contraction, constipation

انقسام inqisám, A. *n. m*. Division, apportionment, distribution, assignment, partition.

انقضاء inqizá, A. *n. m*. The expiration of any term, determination, *adj.* elapsed, ended, fulfilled.

انقطاع inqitá, A. *n. m*. Being broken off, amputation, extinction, discontinuance, failure, separation, adjustment

انقلاب inqiláb, A. *n. m*. Vicissitude, revolution, alteration, variation, change, reversion, transposition

آنک } H *n. m*. A letter,  
انک } the alphabet, figure, number, sport, mark, dot, a digit, a private mark show-

ing or setting price of an article.

انكار inkár, A. *n. m*. Denial, disavowal, negation, abnegation, disallowance, protest, refusal, contradiction, declining, exception, objection. انكار کړئ inkar karna, *v*. to refuse, to disown, to unsay, to disavow, to deny, to disagree, to object.

انکاڼا ankana, S. *v* To cause to value, to prize, to examine (as clo'h), to estimate, to approve of.

انکر ankar, A. *adj* Most unpleasant or detestable, more or most wicked, displeasing

انکر ankur, S. } *n. m*. The first  
انکړه ankurá, H. } sprout, shoot, the germ.

انکړی ankri, H *n. f*. A young shoot, a tendril.

انکړه ankriá, H *n. m*. The barb of an arrow, a fishing hook, a hook.

انکړنه ankarná, H. *v* To be contracted, to shrink, to become dry

انکړی ankri, } H. *n. f*. The barb  
انکړه ankri, } of an arrow, a hook, a catch.

انکس ankus, } H *n. f*. A goad,  
انکس anks, } an impeller. آنکس

انکس مارن ankus marná, *v*. to goad, to reduce to submission, to subjugate.

انکسار inkisár, A. *n. m*. } Self-  
انکساري inkisari, A. *n. f* }

abasement, humility, humbleness, lowness, spiritlessness, meekness  
 انکساف, inkisaf, A n m Solar eclipse, *ad̤* being eclipsed  
 انکشاف, inkishaf, A n m Elucidation, disclosure, detection, revealment  
 انکھ, ankha, H n m An accountant, arithmetician  
 انکھ, ankha, H v To be valued, prized, weighed, measured, or examined.  
 انکھنا, ankha, H v. To set a price, to appraise, to rate, to estimate, to measure, to balance, to examine, to value  
 انکھوار, ankhuar, H or S n. f Embrace, the boom  
 انکھورا, ankura, H n m A sprout, shoot.  
 انکھڑا, ankora, H n m A large hook a kind of grapnel  
 انکھڑ, ankul, S *ad̤* Coinciding, favourable, acting in concert with, conformable to, n m a helpmeet, co-operator, friend  
 انکھ, ankha, H n f Eye, vision, glance, look, view, regard, observation, discrimination, judgment, reason, the sprout in the joint of a sugarcane  
 انکھ آنا, ankha ana, v to have an inflammation in the eye, to be bleary eyed  
 انکھ آہل, ankha ahal, v to be  
 انکھ اوہال, ankha ohal, v to be

( *Pror* ) to be out of sight is to be over the hills and far away.  
 انکھ انکھی, ankha inki, n f. a sty on the eyelid  
 انکھ ہٹانا, ankha hitana, v to avoid, to steer away privately and unseen, to steal, shrink or slip away, to avoid noticing some one.  
 انکھ ہٹنا, ankha hitna, v to take off one's eyes, to have one's attention taken off  
 انکھ ہٹالنا, ankha hitalna, v to withdraw one's favour or affection from any one, to look with a different eye at different times  
 انکھ ہارنا, ankha harana, v to be ashamed.  
 انکھ بند کر لینا, ankha band kar lena, v to close one's eyes, to sleep, to die, to expire, to relinquish, to take no account of, to treat one with neglect  
 انکھ بھر کے دیکھنا, ankha bhar ke dekhna, v to take a full or searching look or stare at, to scowl, to look angrily.  
 انکھ بھر لانا, ankha bhar lana, v. to have one's eyes full of tears.  
 انکھ بھانجنا, ankha bhaanja, v to scowl, to frown, to look, or be angry, to make a wry face, to despise  
 انکھ پتھرنا, ankha patharna, v to be petrified, to become dim from constant strain.  
 انکھ پھار کے دیکھنا, ankha phar ke dekhna, v to look through one's fingers

āṅkh phār phār ke dekhna, v. to look anxiously or with deep affection, to gaze, to look with wonder. ۱۳۴۲ ۴۴۱ āṅkh pharāknā, v. to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen of some desirable event as the meeting of friends etc. ۱۳۴۳ ۴۴۱ āṅkh pharānā, v. to lose one's sight, to be blind; to lose an eye. ۱۳۴۴ ۴۴۱ āṅkh phorā, n. m. a midge. ۴۴۱ ۱۳۴۵ ۴۴۱ - ۱۳۴۶ āṅkh phor-nā, āṅkh phor lenā, v. to make blind, to blind, to destroy one's sight, to expect in vain. ۱۳۴۷ ۴۴۱ ۱۳۴۸ ۴۴۱ āṅkh phernā, āṅkh pher lena, v to turn the pupil of an eye in agony etc, to withdraw one's affection ۱۳۴۹ ۴۴۱ āṅkh phailana, v. to open one's eye, to stare, to be wise and prudent, to discriminate, to look in amazement. ۱۳۵۰ ۴۴۱ āṅkh thandī karna, v to have consolation, to be comforted, to apply water to the eyes ۱۳۵۱ ۴۴۱ āṅkh jhapakna, v. to wink, to blind, to begin to fall asleep, to doze ۱۳۵۲ ۴۴۱ āṅkh churānā, to hang down the eyes through shame out of modesty, to turn one's eyes away from fear, shame, ۱۳۵۳ ۴۴۱ āṅkh

charhanā, v. to be angry, to be inebriated, to be drunk. ۱۳۵۴ ۴۴۱ āṅkhcharhnā, v to be drowsy from intoxication, headache or want of sleep, to be dying ۱۳۵۵ ۴۴۱ āṅkh chamkanā, v to make the eyes flash, to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment. ۱۳۵۶ ۴۴۱ āṅkh chhipānā, v. to hide one's eyes, to be ashamed, to be proud ۴۴۱ ۱۳۵۷ ۴۴۱ āṅkh chīr chīr dekhna, v. to look attentively and eagerly, to look with anger ۱۳۵۸ ۴۴۱ āṅkh dabna, v to shut one's eyes, to prohibit by signs. ۱۳۵۹ ۴۴۱ āṅkh dikhani, v to frown, to bully, to look angry ۱۳۶۰ ۴۴۱ āṅkh dīnā, to look over, to glance, to ogle ۱۳۶۱ ۴۴۱ āṅkh dabdibānā, v to have the eyes full of tears ۴۴۱ ۱۳۶۲ āṅkh dhakna, v to die, to expire ۱۳۶۳ ۴۴۱ āṅkh rakhna, v to love, to entertain friendship, to keep watch and ward, to look with wanton eyes. to have hopes, to discern, to take care ۴۴۱ ۱۳۶۴ āṅkh surkh karnā, v to be very angry. ۴۴۱ ۱۳۶۵ āṅkh se dekh ke, ad v. with one's eyes open, knowingly ۱۳۶۶ ۴۴۱ āṅkh roshan karna, v to delight the eyes by seeing ۱۳۶۷ ۴۴۱

āṅkh se girna, *v* to fall from  
 the eyes, to be out of favour,  
 to fall in one's estimation,  
 to be dishonored, to become  
 contemptible آڻه ڇڪڻ āṅkh  
 senkna, *v* to feast one's eyes,  
 to derive consolation from,  
 to contemplate the beauty  
 of آڻه ڏسڻ āṅkh khatakná,  
*v* to have a pain in the eyes.  
 آڻه کھلڻ āṅkh khulna, *v* to  
 be horn, to open eyes, to  
 rouse from sleep, to know,  
 to become aware (of), to be  
 astonished or amazed, to be  
 alive to آڻه ڀا آڻه ڀا آڻه ڀا  
 āṅkh kholna ya āṅkh  
 khul dena, to open one's eyes,  
 to acquaint, to impart know-  
 ledge آڻه ڪا آڻه ڪا آڻه ڪا  
 āṅkh ka tara, the ball of the eye  
 آڻه ڪي آڻه ڪي آڻه ڪي  
 āṅkh hi putlī, *n.* the pupil of  
 the eye, a great favourite  
 آڻه ڪي آڻه ڪي آڻه ڪي  
 āṅkhke samne, *adv* before, in front, in  
 sight of one's eyes آڻه لڙا  
 āṅkh laran, *v* to look stead-  
 fastly, to cast amorous glan-  
 ces, to ogle آڻه لڙا آڻه لڙا  
 āṅkh larn, *v* to interchange love  
 glances, to be smitten, to  
 become enamoured of آڻه لڙا  
 āṅkh lungna, *v* to close one's  
 eyes, to shut the eyes, to  
 sleep, to doze, to be in love.  
 آڻه لڙا آڻه لڙا آڻه لڙا  
 āṅkh lagana, *v* to  
 form an attachment to, to

fall in love. آڻه لڙا āṅkh  
 marná, *v.* to wink, to make  
 amorous sign, to cast side  
 glances. آڻه ڇڪڻ āṅkh mich-  
 auwal, *n.* blind man's buff,  
 hide and seek آڻه ڇڪڻ āṅkh  
 michkaná, *v.* to shut the eye,  
 to wink, to hint. آڻه ڇڪڻ  
 āṅkh milaná, *v.* to look stead-  
 fastly آڻه ڇڪڻ āṅkh morna, *v*  
 to turn away the eyes, to  
 refrain, to reject. آڻه ڇڪڻ  
 āṅkh mund ke, *adv.* precipitate  
 ly, inconsiderately, blind-  
 ly آڻه ڇڪڻ āṅkh mundna,  
*v* to shut the eyes, to die,  
 to taken no account of آڻه ڇڪڻ  
 āṅkh mundaurá, *n* m  
 blindman's buff. آڻه ڇڪڻ  
 āṅkh men sīl na hona,  
*v* to be indifferent, to be  
 shameless or impudent, to be  
 unkind, to be hardhearted  
 آڻه ڇڪڻ āṅkh na thāhna,  
 to be unable to fix the gaze  
 (on), to be dazzled (by). آڻه ڇڪڻ  
 āṅkh na rakhna, *v* to  
 have no hope, to be hopeless  
 آڻه ڇڪڻ āṅkh nam kaina, *v*  
 to have eyes full of tears, to  
 wet the eyes. آڻه ڇڪڻ  
 āṅkhon par baithna, *v* to be  
 beloved, to be venerated, to  
 sit on a very elevated place,  
 to be cared for, to become  
 dignified. آڻه ڇڪڻ  
 āṅkhon men phirna, *v.* to be

always in one's mind. انگھوں میں *āṅkhon men* charbī chhanā, *v.* to have a film over the eyes; to be wilfully blind, to pretend ignorance. انگھوں میں خاک ڈالنا *āṅkhon men khāk dālnā*, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes; to deceive to impose upon. انگھوں میں *āṅkhon men* khar honā, to be received with envy and dislike. انگھوں میں رات کاٹنا *āṅkhon men rāt kāt-nā*, *v.* to pass the night awake, not to sleep. It is used especially when one passes his or her night awake either in the separation of a beloved or owing to some onerwhelming grief and anxiety. انگھوں میں کھارکنا *āṅkhon men kharaknā*, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion, to be unpleasant. انگھوں میں گھر کرنا *āṅkhon men ghar karna*, *v.* to fascinate, to charm, to possess one's heart. انگھیں بچھانا *āṅkhen bichhāna*, to value highly, to esteem, to adore, to pay homage, to love. انگھیں چار ہونا *āṅkhen chār honā*, to meet (four eyes), to look into one another's eyes. انگھیں نیلی پیلی کرنا *āṅkhen nīlī pīlī karnā*, to turn red with rage, to look angry.

انگ, *H. n. m.* Body, a member; limb, a division, a

part. انگ بول *ang-bal*, bodily power. انگ بھگنا *ang bhang honā*, *v. i.* to be mutilated; to cut off (a limb). انگ لگانا *ang lagānā*, *v. t.* to embrace, to clasp; to put on, to bring into use, to give in marriage, to be nourished. انگ ویدیا *ang viddiyā*, anatomy.

انگڑا *angā, H. n. m.* A long coat worn by men.

انگار *angār, S. n. m.* Cinder, انگڑا *angāra, H. n.* a piece of fire, sparks, embers. انگڑوں پر *angāron par* lotnā, to be troubled, to burn with rage, envy or jealousy. انگار اگالنا *angar agalnā*, to talk in such a manner as may rouse to anger to the listener

انگبین *angbīn, P. n. m.* Honey.

انگارکھا *angarkha, H. n. m.* A coat of arms. انگریزا *anugraha, S. n. m.* Favour kindness, indulgence

انگری *angrī, H. n. f.* armour.

انگریز *angrez or ingrez, England; English,*

انگریزی *angrezī, H. ad. j.* English, the English language.

انگڑا *angrana, H. v.* To yawn, to oscillate, to stretch the limbs.

انگڑائی *angrāī, H. n. f.* Yawning; oscillation, stretching the limbs.

انگڑا *angarh, H. ad. j.* Un-  
انگڑا *angarhā, H. n. m.* wrought, un-

educated, unformed, rough, unpolished, rude. انگشتی بات  
angarhi bat, inconsistent or ill-arranged speech.

انگشت angusht, P. n. f. A finger  
انگشت حیرت دانتون میں رکھا  
angusht-i-hairat danton men  
rakhna, v. to bite the finger  
or place it between the  
teeth to express surprise  
انگشت شہادت angusht-i shah-  
dat, n. m. the forefinger.  
انگشت نر angusht-i-nar, n. m.  
the thumb انگشت انما angusht  
numa, adj. jeered at, held in  
contempt

انگشتانا angushtana, P. n. m.  
A metal cover for the finger,  
used in sewing; a thimble

انگشتری angushtri, P. n. f. A ring.

انگول angul, H. n. m. A finger's  
breadth, a linear measure,  
انگلستان انگلستان or انگلستان, P.  
England

انگولی anguli, H. n. f. A finger.

انگن angan, } S. n. m. A yard  
انگنا angna, } an inner court-  
yard, an area.

انگنا angna, H. adj. Numberless,  
uncounted, انگنا انگنا angna  
mahina, the eighth month of  
a woman's pregnancy

انگنائی angnai, S. n. f. An inner  
court, courtyard, a yard

انگنات anginat, } H. adj. Un-  
انگنتی anginti, } counted, be-  
yond calculation.

انگٹھا angutha, H. n. m.  
Thumb, the great toe انگٹھا

انگٹھا angutha dikhana, v.  
to show one's thumb in  
derision or defiance or as  
implying sexual intercourse,  
to defy انگٹھا چرنا angutha  
chamna, to flatter,

انگٹھی anguthi, H. n. f. A ring  
worn on the finger

انگوچھا angochha, H. n. m. A towel.

انگڑ angū, P. n. m. A grape,  
granulations in a healing sore-  
etc scab of a sore

انگڑا angora, H. n. m. A midge,  
a gnat

انگڑی angūri, P. adj. Belong-  
ing to grape, made of grape.

انگڑزا angūza, P. n. m. Assa-  
fetida

انگڑیا angūya, H. n. f. Bodice,  
corset,

انگڑیٹھی angūthi, H. n. f. A  
chafing dish, a heater, stove

انگھٹان ang-ghatan, P. v. To  
excite or stir up

انگ-ز ang-z, P. adj. (with comp.)  
Exciting, ous ug, as انگ-ز  
fitna angēz.

انگیکات angikat, S. n. m. Agree-  
ment, a promise, avowal,  
reception انگیکار انگیکار  
karna v. to agree to, acquiesce,  
to accept, to receive

انومان anumān, S. n. f. Infer-  
ence, logical conclusion,  
reasoning

انمان unman, m. A measure of  
size or quantity

انمانا anmana, H. adj. out of sor-  
row, indisposed, troubled in mind.

انماتا un-matta, S. adj. Insane,  
mad, intoxicated, furious,  
salacious, lustful

انمول anmul, H. adj. Invaluable;  
priceless, beyond price.

آنہل an-mel, H *adj* Discordant  
Leterogeneous, unadulterated

آنہل ānana, S *n m* Face, vis-  
age, month

آنہل āna, H *n m* Wet-nurse.

آنہل ānūṣ, Per<sup>t</sup> *n m* 1.  
pine-apple

آنہل ān-anta, S *adj* Eternal,  
infinite, boundless, endless

آنہل ānanda S *n f* Tranquillity,  
pleasure, delight, content,  
felicity آنہل ānand band,  
source of happiness آنہل  
nand-māya, blissful

آنہل ānḡ, H *n f* A female nurse.

آنہل ānu, S *n m* (Chem) An  
atom *adj*. atomic, minute

آنہل āno, H. *n m* The glutinous  
whitish matter or mucus void-  
ed in cases of tenesmus, dy-  
senteric stool آنہل āno  
gūnā, to suffer from dysen-  
tery

آنہل anwār, A. *n m* (plu of نور)  
Light, splendour, rays of light.

آنہل anwā', A *n*. (plu. of نوع)  
Varieties, kind, sorts, *adj*.  
various, diverse آنہل  
anwā'-o-aq-am, all sorts and  
kinds

آنہل anupa, S. *adj*. Incompar-  
able, matchless, best, rare,  
*n*. a watery or moist soil.

آنہل anupān, S. *n m* A fluid  
vehicle wherewith to swallow  
a medicine

آنہل anwat, H *n m* A ring  
furnished with little balls and  
worn by women on the great  
toe.

آنہل āntha, H. *adj* Uncom-  
mon, singular, wonderful,  
unique, extraordinary, rare,  
untouched, untasted.

آنہل anwu, *adj* Shining, res-  
plendent, splendid

آنہل ānolha, H. *adj*. Singular,  
uncommon, wonderful, un-  
usual, curious, extraordinary,  
rare

آنہل ānola, H. *n*. A fruit used  
when green for making pickles,  
a myrobalan. آنہل ānolā  
sar gūndhak, H *n m* Purified  
sulphur.

آنہل āval nal, H The navel  
string of a new-born infant.

آنہل ānona, H. *adj*. Saltless, with-  
out salt

آنہل āna, H. *n* The 16th part of a  
rapee, an ānu

آنہل ānhar, A *n f* (plu. of نهر)  
Rivulet, streamlets, rivers  
channels, canals.

آنہل unhār, H *n f*. Manner,  
mode, shape, appearance;  
*adj*. like, resembling.

آنہل ānhan, H *n m* Bathing,  
washing.

آنہل ānhana, H *v*. To bathe, to  
wash



آنہٹا an-hita S *adj* Unfriendly, without affection, hostile, inimical, *n m* an enemy, enmity, disaffection, hostility.

آنہٹار un hittar, H *adj* Sixty-nine  
آنہدام inhidam, A *n m* Demolition, extermination, act of abolishing, perdition

آنہا anba, H. *n m* Plates or vessels

آنہونا in hona, H *adj* Impossible, not to be

آنہونہار an-honbar, H *adj* Unpromising, hopeless, improbable

آنی anī, S *n f* The point of a spear or of an arrow, the stern or prow of a vessel  
آنیدار anidar, *adj* sharp-pointed, sharp-edged

آنیایا anyaya, S *n m* Injustice, impropriety, outrage, a complaint of injustice, lawlessness,

آنیایا anyai, S *adj* Unfair, lawless, unjust, inequitable, oppressive

آنیٹا a-nīti, S *n f* Unmannerliness, injustice, impropriety, impolicy, rudeness

آنیدا unida, H *adj* Unshut, sleepless, expanded as a flower

آنیس anīs, A *n m* A companion, a comrade, an associate, a fellow

آنیس unnīs, H *adj*. Nineteen.

آنیک anek, S *adj*. Many, several, much, abundant. آنیک anek vidh, various, of many kinds, in different ways

آنیکہ anikini, S *n f* An army, a certain force.

او au, H *conj* And

او o, P *pron* He, she, it, the vocative interj

آوا awa, H. *n m*. A potter's kiln, a furnace

آواتی awatī, H. *n. f* The approach of a friend, the coming of an army, advance, rumours, tidings

آواہی awahi H *n f* Coming and going intercourse the dancing of attendance upon one

آواکیر awakbir, A *n* (plu of آواہ) Ends, latter parts, extremes, the last ten days of a lunar month

آوارا awara, P *n. f* A rough note book of account, a diary.

آوارگی awargī, P *n f* Vagrancy, roving, profligacy

آوارا awara P *n m* A wanderer, a vagabond. *adj* vagrant, abandoned  
آوارا ہونا awara hona, *v* to wander, to be distressed, to be oppressed, to be miserable  
آوارا کرنا awara karna, *v* to harass, to expel,

to trouble آوازہ درمی awarā  
gardi, *n f* roving, wand-  
ering aimlessly

آواز awāz, *P. n f* Voice, sound,  
report, fame, echo a whis-  
per آواز اُٹھانے awāz uthānē, *v*  
to raise the voice, to spread  
a report آواز بھاری wāz bharī,  
a hoarse voice. آواز ہونا āwaz  
bharrana, *v* to become hoarse.  
آواز پارنا awāz parna, *v*  
voice to be suppressed from  
hoarseness or otherwise

آواز بائٹھا āwaz baithā, *H aḷḷ*  
Hoarse.

آواز awāza, *P. n. m* Report,  
rumour, fame, reputation.  
آواز کسنا awāza kasnā, *P. v* to  
speak at, to taunt or jeer at  
آواز توازی awāzi tawāzi, *H n*  
*m* taunts, jeers, innuen-  
does, insulting expressions  
آواز کھنکھانا یا مارنا awāzi  
khasna, phengkha ya marna  
*v n.* to laugh at, to taunt  
at, to jeer at.

آواسٹ awāsit, *P. (pl of آواسٹا)*  
Middles, the period of lunar  
month between the tenth and  
twentieth days.

آواگن wigawan, } *Ṣ n m.*  
آواگمان wāgaman, } Transmigra-  
tion of soul, coming and going,  
metempsychosis.

آواہنا awāhana, *S. n. m* Calling,  
summons, a respectful invi-  
tation.

آواہی awāhī, *H. n f* Approach,  
an advent, a saddle cloth  
adorned with fringe.

آواہل awāhīl *A n m (plu.*  
of. آواہل) Commencement, be-  
ginning, outset, the first  
ten days of a lunar month  
آواہل عمر awāhīl 'umr, *n f.* ear-  
ly age, childhood, *n f.* a  
youth

آواہن āwāh, *A. n f (plu of آواہن)*  
Times, seasons

آواہش āwāsh, *P n m* A rake,  
a dissolute fellow, gallant,  
libertine, vagabond de-  
bauchee, a bad character,  
the chaff, the rabble, آواہش  
gallant, libidinous, licen-  
tious, dissolute

آواہشی āwāshī, *P n f* Rakish-  
ness, libertinism, debau-  
chery, dissipation, dissolu-  
teness

آواہٹ āubat, *H aḷḷ* Impossible,  
sleep, inaccessible, steep,  
inaccessible, uneven

آواہٹ āo bhagat, *H n f.* Civil  
reception, salutation, cour-  
tousness, welcome, civility  
expression of good wishes and  
hospitable treatment towards  
a guest, friend or relative.

آواہن ubhn, *H. v.* To be agitat-  
ed with oppressive heat, to  
be angry or dissatisfied.

ادب op, H n f Elegance, ornament, splendour, beauty, brightness, polish

ادبچی opchī, H n m An armed man, a man armed in mail  
ادبچی خانہ opchī khāna, n m  
a station or guard house of armed men

ادب upar, H adv Above, upon, on upwards, up, over, aloft, n m top, exterior  
ادب upar in, v to come up to emerge, to rise  
ادب upar ūpar, over, by, superficially, not thoroughly  
ادب ūpar se, adv from above, overhead, in addition to, over and above, *gratis* کام  
ادب upar ha hām, miscellaneous work, extra work  
ادب upar tale, adv one above another, continuously

ادب uparī, H adv Upper, external, superficial

ادب uparī, H adv Upper, exterior, superficial, foreign, strange, specious, artificial, n a stranger, a foreigner.

ادب ūt, H. n m A fool, a blockhead, a stupid person, childless

ادب utad, A n m (plu. of ادب) Pegs, pins, chiefs, nobles, (regarded as the props of the faiths)

ادب autar, S n m. Descent, reduction in price, ebb-tide or low water, incarnation.

ادب utarna, same as ادب utarnā.

ادب uttar, H m. An answer.

ادب utarna same as ادب utarnā

ادب ūt, H n m f Protection, defence shield, refuge; concealment, cover, shadow, shade, shelter, a veil, opposition, curtain, mask  
ادب ūt karna v to hide, to cover, to oppose, to shield, to conceal to screen.  
ادب ūt honr, v to be hid, to lurk, to be concealed.

ادب ūta, H n m A partition wall a curtain, a screen

ادب autana H v To cause to boil, to make hot

ادب ut pitang, H n m Nonsense, absurdness, adv. poor, indigent, destitute, helpless, needy.

ادب autan, H n. Boiling, a knife used for cutting tobacco

ادب otna, H v To protect, to defend, to shield, to screen, to catch, to shelter

ادب autna, H v To boil, to evaporate over fire

ادب uthī gīrā, H m A kind of robber, who plunders by day

ا د ج *auj*, A. *n m* Altitude, summit, the top, vertex, promotion, rank, dignity, zenith *ا د ج* *auj* *kō* *pahunchna*, to be very prosperous, to obtain the highest position or dignity.

ا د ج *ujar*, H. *n m*. laid waste, ruined, desolate

ا د ج *ujarna*, H. *v* To waste, to become desolate, to be desolated

ا د ج *ōjh*, H. *n m* Stomach, guts, entrails

ا د ج *ōjhr*, H. *n. m* Diviner, sorcerer, wizard, magician.

ا د ج *ōjhal*, H. *n f* Privacy, seclusion, retirement *ا د ج* *ōjhal* *kainī*, *v.* to hide, to screen, to conceal *ا د ج* *ōjhal* *hon*, *v* to be screened, to be concealed

ا د ج *anchat*, } H. *adj* Unexpectedly, abruptly, suddenly.

ا د ج *ūchha*, H. *adj* Light, of little consequence, trivial, unimportant, fruitless, foolish, empty, indigent, base, low born, mean, short-shallow, minded, light-hearted.

ا د ج *ūd*, } H. *n m* An  
ا د ج *ūd-bilāo*, } otter

ا د ج *ūda*, H. *n m* purple *adj.* violet colour, dusky, grey.

ا د ج *awadhī*, S. *n f.* Agreement, promise, contract, time,

limit, boundary, the name of Ayodhiā.

ا د ج *udbar*, H. *adj*, Thither, on the other side.

ا د ج *ūdham*, H. *n m* Noise, impudence, tumult, perturbation, turmoil, disturbance, uproar, rising, revolt *ا د ج* *ūdham* *machana*, *v.* to create a disturbance, to make noise.

ا د ج *ūdhamī*, H. *adj* Making noise, mutinous, impudent, noisy, rebellious, quarrelsome.

ا د ج *ūdho*, S. *n m* The name of a friend and companion of Krishna

ا د ج *vdhūta*, S. *m* A kind of religious mendicant, *adj.* large, gigantic, frightful as to form.

ا د ج *avidya*. S. *f* Ignorance.

ا د ج *anr*, H. *conj* And, also, *adj.* more, not this, different, else, another. *ا د ج* *aur* *ek*, *adj.* another, different, distinct, separate, one besides. *ا د ج* *aur* *kyā*, *adv.* truly, indeed, besides this, what else, what more *ا د ج* *aur* *nahīn* to, and if not then, and in that case, and otherwise.

ا د ج *or*, H. *n. f.* Origin, source, way, side, boundary, limit,



- of mind. اوسان ساقا هوسا *ausan khatá honá*, to be stunned or stupefied, to stand aghast.
- اوستاد *ustád*, P Preceptor, master.
- اوستها *avasthá*, S. n. f. State, case, condition, age, duration, period, life.
- اوسار *avasar*, S n m Occasion, chance, opportunity, season.
- اوسار *osar*, H. n f A heifer, a young cow or buffalo.
- اوسار *usar*, H *adj.* Barren, unproductive (land)
- اوسرا *usrá*, H n. m Turn, time, time, watch اوسرا اوسري *usra usri*, by turns, alternately.
- اوسات *ausat*, *Adj.* Middle, intervening, n m. the middle, medium, interval, moderation, average, mediocrity اوسات نكالنا *ausat nikalná*, v to strike an average. اوسات جمع يدي *ausat jam'á handi*, average rental
- اوساتي *ausatí*, A. *adj* Moderate, middling, midmost
- اوسنا *osna*, H. v To rot, to putrefy, to become musty
- اوشيا *avashya*, S *adv.* Certainly, truly, precisely, without fail.
- اوشا كال *ushá-kál*, S. n. m The dawn.
- اوشادبي *oshadhí*, S. n f. Drug, a medicine, herb, cure; remedy, antedote.
- اوصاف *ausaf*, A. n. f (plu. of وصف) Qualities, commendation, attributes, qualifications, talents, merits.
- اوصاف حميدة *ausaf-i-hamída*, praiseworthy qualifications, noble properties and talents, virtues.
- اوقات *auqat*, A n f. (plu. of وقت) Times, circumstances; states, conditions اوقات بسوي *auqat basarí*, n f employment or occupation of time, source of income, livelihood. اوقات اوقات بساري كرننا *auqát basarí karná*, v to subsist, to while away one's time, to spend one's time.
- اوك *ok*, H n f Inclination to puke or to vomit (ubkai), drinking water from the palm of the hand (chullū).
- اوك *ük*, H. f Error, slip, mistake.
- اوكنا *okná*, H. v. To vomit
- اوكه *ükb*, H. n. f Sugarcane
- اوكهلي *okhlí*, H n f A wooden mortar.
- اوكي *avgun*, S n. m Fault; blemish, demerit, wickedness, vice, defect
- اوكني *anguní*, H. *adj.* Vicious, wicked, of bad disposition.

اړګه ogh, S *n. m* Multitude, aggregate, collection.

اړګه aughat, H *adj.* Inaccessible, steep

اړل awwal, A *adj* First, best, capital, principal, suitable, *n m* commencement, beginning, *adv* at first

اړل ol, H *n m* A hostage, a surety, security, an eatable root of a vegetable

اړلا öla, H *n m.* Hail, a sweetmeat, hailstone اړلا ډو ho jana, *v* to become cold

اړلا aula, A *adj* Better, preferable

اړلا awwalan, A *adv* At first

اړلاډ aulad, A *n f* (*plu* of وډ) Children, descendants, progeny, offspring اړلاډات aulad-i-anas, female issue. اړلاډات aulad-i-halal, legitimate children اړلاډات مستقیمه aulad-i-rishta-i-mustaqīma, lineal descendants اړلاډات حبیب الطریقین aulad najīb-ul turfain, legitimate issue from both sides (paternal and maternal) اړلاډات اولاد اړلاډات-i-zakur, male issue اړلاډات ځایي hakre-kī aulad, illegitimate issue

اړلتی olī, H *n f* The eaves of a thatched, roof

اړل ځلول ul-jalūl, A Awkward, stupid, not tidy

اړل ځمپ avalumba, S *n m* Refuge, shelter, asylum, protection, retreat

اړل ځمپ ulūviāt, A. *n. f.* Excellence, supremacy.

اړل ځمپ aula, A *adj* (*Compar* of وډ) Better, best, most proper, a religious man, a pious

اړل ځمپ ūla, A *adj* First, best; capital, chief

اړل ځمپ ūlī, A. *adj* Possessed of, endowed with اړل ځمپ ulil-absār, *adj* prudent, wise, judicious اړل ځمپ ulil-'azm, *adj* of high courage and intention, magnanimous, highly generous and brave اړل ځمپ ulil-'ilm, learned

اړل ځمپ auliya, A *n m* (*plu.* of وډ) Pious or holymen, the apostles, the saints اړل ځمپ اَوْلِيَاءُ اللّٰه auliya-i-Allāh, friends of God

اړل ځمپ awwalīn, A *adj* The first, former, the ancients

اړل ځمپ om, S The mystic name of the Diety prefacing all the prayers & most of the writings of the Hindus It is said to imply the Indian Triad or Trinity Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva

اړل ځمپ ūn, H *n m* Wool

اړل ځمپ awan, H *n m* Coming, approach, arrival, advent.

اړل ځمپ ona-masī, H *n f* The first lesson or prayer.

اړل ځمپ ūnt H. *n m* Camel.

اوت کٲارٲا unt katára, H. *n. m.*  
Name of a thistle of which  
camels are fond

اوتنی untní, H. *n. f.* A female  
camel.

اوتھ oth, H. *n. m.* The lip.

اوتھ ūnch, H *adv.* High , steep ,  
loud , lofty , tall. اوتھ نیچ  
ūnch-nīch, high and low , vi-  
cissitudes in fortune, ups and  
downs

اوتھا ūnchá, H. *adv.* High, lofty ,  
elevated , raised , precipi-  
tous , noisy , great , noble ,  
honourable. اوتھ بول بول  
bōl bōlna, *v* to speak with  
pride , to brag , to boast.  
اوتھ بول کا منہ نیچا  
ūnche bōl ka  
mungh nīchá, the proud ones  
are brought low. اوتھ سنا  
ūnchá sunna, to be hard of  
hearing , to be deaf اوتھ چڑھنا  
ūncha charhná, *v* to go up , to  
mount

اوتھا اوتھا ūnchá, H *n. f.* Altitude,  
elevation , height , eminence,  
steepness.

اوتھ áwand, P. *n. m.* A vessel , a  
pan

اوتھا aunḍha, H *adv.* Upside  
down , overturned , inverted.  
اوتھ باکھت aunḍh-bakht , mis-  
fortune , adversity.

اوتھانا auṇḍhana, H. *v.* To turn  
over , to subvert , to turn  
upside down , to invert.

اوتھ ūngh, H. *n. f.* Nodding ,  
drowsiness, oscillation, sleepi-  
ness.

اوتھ اوتھ ūnghaī, H *n. f.* Doziness,  
slumber , nodding , droop-  
ing ( specially from opium. )

اوتھ ūnghná, H *v* To nod, to  
doze , to feel sleepy.

اوتھ اوتھ aungī, H *f* Silence , dumb-  
ness.

اوتھ اوتھ aune paune, H *adv.* More  
or less , partially , at a loss or  
profit.

اوتھ unhattai Sixty-nine.

اوتھ unī, H *adv.* Woollen , made  
of wool.

اوتھ ol ū, H *v* Ho ! hey !

اوتھ ūī, H *v* Oh ! ah !

اوتھ awa, H A brick kiln

اوتھ avekhtan, P. To hang by ,  
to cling to , to be suspended.

اوتھ ávekhtá. P. Suspended ,  
pendulous

اوتھ aver or awer ( for aber ) S  
Delay , lateness etc.

اوتھ áwez karna, } H *v* To-  
اوتھ áwez 'n karní, } hang ,  
to suspend , to affix , to post-

اوتھ áweza, P. *n. m.* An orna-  
ment for the ear , a pendent.  
اوتھ áweza band, an ear-  
ring



آه ah, P. n f A deep sigh,  
sigh, int oh ho! alas! ah!

آه کربا - آه کربا - آه کربا  
ah bharna, ah karna, ah mar-  
na, ah khinchna, v to sigh,  
to give a sigh, to heave a  
sigh. آه جگر - آه  
a heart-burning sigh

آه ابا, H int Alas, woe s me,  
bravo, well done!

آه ابار, H n m Starch, glue,  
paste

آه ابار, S n m Provision,  
food, victuals

آه ابار, H v To starch, to  
paste

اهل اهالي, A n m (plu of  
اهل اهالي) Inhabitants, common

people اهالي اهالي اهالي mawali,  
the people at large, rich and  
poor, retinue.

اهل اهان H int No, nay, do  
not

اهل اهان, A n f Contempt,  
disdain, enmity, affront

اهل اهان - اهان اهان, ahnat-i-a dalat,  
contempt of court اهان کربا  
ahanat karna, to disdain, to

insult, to affront, to defame

اهل ابا اهل ابا, H int Used

in praise, also an expression  
of surprise, pain or pleasure

اهل ابا, S n f A burnt offer-  
ing, offerings

اهل ابا, A n m Dilig-  
ence, care, inspection,  
superintendence

اهل abah H. n f Sound, noise,  
clack. اهل اهل اهل abah lete  
rahni, to be on the alert.

اهل abar, H n m. A small pond,  
a salt-pit

اهل abra, H n m A reservoir  
for collecting rain water,  
fuel made of cowdung.

اهل ابستا, P n f Slow-  
ness, delay, gentleness,  
tenderness

اهل ابستا, P adv. Slowly,  
softly, tenderly, gently.

اهل abah P. n m quicklime;  
plaster, cement

اهل ahl, A n m People, citizen,  
master, adz meek, gentle,

modest اهل الله ahl allah, n

m a man of God, a pious man.

اهل اهل اهل ahl-i-bhanna, Domestic,  
lady or master of the house,

housewife اهل اهل اهل ahl-i-khiraad,

n m people of wisdom اهل  
اهل اهل اهل ahl-i-khiraad, adz faith-

less, perfidious. اهل دل ahl-

1 dil, adz liberal, brave,  
generous, n m fairers اهل

اهل اهل اهل ahl-i-ijtibad, qualified

jurists اهل اهل اهل ahl-i-huqūq,

possessed of rights اهل اهل اهل

1 zamīn, inhabitants of the ear-

th اهل اهل اهل ahl-i-safa, possessors

of purity pious men. اهل ظرف

اهل اهل اهل ahl-i-zarf, noble اهل اهل

ahl-i-'urf, *n.* learned men. اهل عقل  
 abl-i-'aql, *adj.* sage, wise.  
 ahl-i-'ilm, *adj.* erudite, well-informed, learned.  
 ahl-i-garw, *n. m.* an interested party. اهل کار  
 abl-i-kar, *n. m.* clerk اهل کوم  
 ahl-i-karim, liberal, generous, *adv.* charitable. اهل  
 abl-i-kitáb, *n. m.* those nations or people who are the followers of a prophet upon whom some holy books descended from heaven. اهل کمیش  
 abl-i-kamishan, *n. m.* a commissioner اهل قلم  
 abl-i-qalam, *n.* civilian, a man of letters, a literary man. اهل مجلس  
 ahl-i-majlis, *n. m.* a member, an assistant. اهل منصب  
 ahl-i-mansab, *n. m.* a minister, a person in office, اهل نعمت  
 ahl-i-nasarat, *n. m.* colleagues, co-adjutors اهل نظر  
 ahl-i-nazar, *adj.* discerning.  
 ahlí, ohlí *H. n. m.* Flood, deluge, inundation, overflow.  
 ahlád, *S. m.* Joy, mirth.  
 ehlak, *A. v.* To destroy, to ruin.  
 ahliyá, *H. f.* Wife of Gotam and daughter of Brahmá, one of the Apraras, *A.* a wife.  
 ahlyat, *A. n. f.* Worth, worthiness, possession.

aham, *A. adj.* Important.  
 ahám kár, important business. اهر امور  
 ahám-i-umür, most important matter or things.

ihmál, *A. n. m.* } Negligence,  
 ihmálí, *A. n. f.* } indolence, inattention, delay; carelessness.

áhan, *P. n. m.* Iron. آه  
 áhanrubá, *n. m.* loadstone.  
 áhangar, an ironsmith or blacksmith.

ahánkár, *S. n. m.* Arrogance, pride, egotism.

ahánkárí, *S. adj.* Haughty, arrogant, conceited, proud.

áhang, *P. n. m.* Design, purpose, sound, melody; music, intention

ahaní, *P. adj.* Made of iron

áhu, *P. n. m.* A deer, a vice, fault, defect. آه باره  
 áhú bara, *n. m.* a lawn. آه گیر  
 áhū gír, a deer-catcher.

aho, *S. int.* Ah! oh! hallo!  
 ahwátí, ahwátín, *H. n. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.

ahír, *H. n. m.* A cowherd.

aher, *H. n. f.* Hunting, game, prey.

ahírí, } *H. n. f.* A cow-herd's wife,  
 ahírín, } a woman of the caste of ahírs.

اھری *aherī*, H *n. m.* A hunter ,  
a fowler , a sportsman

اے ای *P znt O*, the vocative  
particle اے لو *e-lo, ailo, zntj*  
لو ! bark ! look here ! hallo !

آیا *aya*, *P znt. Ha ! O !* bark  
you !

آیات *āyat*, A. (*plu.* of آیت *azat*)  
Signs , marks , sentences of the  
Kurán

آیاز *ayaz*, T Name of a favourite  
slave in the house-hold of  
Mahmūd of Ghazni.

ایال *ayál*, H *n. f* Mane

ایالات *iyalat*, A *n m* Dominion,  
Government

ایام *aiyam*, A *n m* (*plu.* of يوم  
*yom*) Days , times , season ,  
weather

آیت *ayat*, H *n m* Sunshine ,  
sunbeam , *adj* large , wide

آیت *ayat*, A *n f* Sign , mark ,  
a verse of the Qurán.

ایتا *eta*, H *adj.* So much , this  
much

ایتلاف *itlaf*, A *n m.* Familia-  
rity , friendship , connec-  
tion , correspondence , com-  
pany

ایتک *etik*, H *adj* This much or  
many.

ایتوار *etwar*, H *n m* Sunday.

ایجاب *ijab*, A *n m* Rendering  
necessary , affirmation ,  
acceptance of prayers accep-  
ting a woman to be one's  
wife

ایجاد *ijad*, A *n. m* Invention ,  
creation , production , *adj* in-

vented. کړن *ijad karná*,  
*v* to invent , to design , to  
create , to plan

ایجاز *ijaz*, A. *n. m.* Abridging .  
curtailing

ایدار *idbar*, H *adv* Here, hither.

ایذا *izá*, A. *n. f* Pain , trouble ,  
vexation , distress , affliction

ایذا دینا *iza deni*, *v* to injure ,  
to hurt , to trouble , to vex ,  
to afflict, to oppress, to offend

ایذا رسا *iza rasá*, *adv* vex-  
ations , troublesome. ایذا رسانی  
*iza rasáni*, troubling or vexing.

ایرا *erapher*, H *n m* }  
ایرا *erapherī*, H *n f* }

Exchange, interchange , danc-  
ing attendance

ایران *Iran*, *P n m* Persia

ایرانی *Iranī*, *P adj* Persian &  
relating to Persia.

ایربال *ayurbal*, S *n f* Age , life-  
time

ایرکبا *irkba*, H *n. f* Envy , emu-  
lation , spite

ایری *eri*, H *znt O !*

ایر *er*, H *n f.* Striking with the  
heel , spurring ایر مارنا *er mar-  
na*, to spur

ایری *eri*, H. *n f* Heel ایری دیکھو  
*erī dekho*, look at home ایری دیا  
*erian ragarna yá*  
ghusna, to drag the heels in  
walking to be in distress or  
agony

ایزد *ezid*, P. *n. m.* God.

ایزدی *ezidī*, P. *adj* Divine, anything bestowed for the love of God.

ایسا *aisá*, H. *adj*. Like this, after this manner ایسا ایسا *aisa taisa*, such and such, so and so ایسا ایسا *aisa waisa*, such a one, disreputable person, inferior, poor ایسی ایسی *aisī taisī*, disgrace, a polite term for any thing unmentionable

ایستادن *istādan*, P. *v.* To stand, to be erect, to stay.

ایستاده *istādā*, P. *adj* Standing, erected, set up.

ایسون *aison*, H. *adv* This year.

ایشان *Ishan*, S *n. m.* A name of Shiva ایشان کن *Ishán kon*, north-east P. *eshán*, they, those

ایشور *Ishwar*, S *n. m.* Lord, ruler, king, God. ایشور ادھین *Ishwar adhīn*, a servant of God ایشور بھائو *Ishwar bháo*. the divine nature.

ایصا *aiṣan*, A. *adv* Even, also, again, the same

ایفا *Ifá*, A. *n. f.* Performing a promise, paying, satisfying, satisfaction, fulfilment, paying. ایفا وعدہ *Ifá i-w'ada*, fulfilment of a promise.

ایک *ek*, S. *adj*. One, a, an, only, each, each one. - ایک بار ایک

بارگی *ek bar*, *ek bārgī*, *adv*. once, all at once, suddenly, all.

ایک بر *ek-baran*, *adj*. of one colour, identical ایک پیت کے *ek pet ke*, of the same mother.

ایک دل *ek dil*, *adv*. unanimous, of one accord. ایک دن *ek din*, one day. ایک دم *ek dam*, *adv* instantly, immediately.

ایک ساں *ek sañ*, *adj*. alike, identical. ایک سر *ek sar*, *adv*.

ایک کی *ek kī*, altogether, all at once ایک دس سنائی *ek hī das sunanī*, *v.*

to reply ten words for one, to retaliate sharply. ایک قلم - ایک *ek qalam*, *ek-lakht*, *adj*.

ایک لکھت *ek qalam*, *ek-lakht*, *adj*. altogether, entirely, utterly.

ایک لانتا *ik-lanta*, *adj* only, dear, single ایک مت *ek mat*, *adv*.

ایک unanimous, of one accord. ایک مشد *ek musht*, a handful in one

time ایک نہ ایک *ek na ek*, one or the other ایک ایکی *ekā, ekī*, H. *adv*. Suddenly, unexpectedly

ایکادی *ekādāshī*, S. Eleven.

ایکادی *ekādāshī*, S. *n. f* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight, a day of fast

ایکانت *ekānt*, H. *adj* Apart, aside, alone, solitary, uninhabited, lonely

ایک ایکی *ekā-ekī*, H. All at once.

ایکسا *eksá*, } H. Similar, identical.  
ایکسان *eksān*, }  
ایکسار *eksār*, }

ايکٿيا

ايکٿيا ekattha, H *adj* Collected, together  
 ايکٿيا اکٿيا ekatthā karna, *v* to collect, to unite.

ايڪلا ekla, H *Alone*, solitary.

ايڪلوتا eklota, S *Only* begotten (son).

ايڪه ikh, H *n f* Sugarcane.

ايگن ugn, S *n. m* Fault, defect, short comings, unskilfulness, mischief.

ايڙا iya, A *n m* A deer, wild goat of the mountains

ايلچي elchi, T *n m* An ambassador, emissary, envoy, agent, attorney  
 ايلچي پا elchi pa pna, *n m* office or dignity of an ambassador, agency.  
 ايلچي گري elchi, gari, *n f* embassy, embassay  
 ايلچي گري کريا elchi, gari karna to act for another

ايلوا elwa, H *n m* Aloes

ايم im, A *n f* Sign, nod, wink, hint

ايمان iman, A *n m* Faith, belief, conscience, confidence, religion  
 ايماندار imandar, *adj* faithful, trusty, true  
 ايمانداري imandari, *n f* fidelity, truth, honesty  
 ايمان سان iman se, *adv* fairly, honestly  
 ايمان لانا iman lana, *v* to believe, to trust, to confide in, to credit, to rely on

ايماء sima, A *n m* Land given as a reward or favour by the

king at a very low rent  
 ايماء دار imā dār, a fief

اين In, P. This, these.

اين آئين in, P *n m* A body of laws, code, rules, regulations.

اينت int, H *n f* A brick.

اينت گري intgari, H *n f* Brick work

اينٿ aynth, H *n f* A coil, twist, convulsion, strut, arrogance

اينٿان aynthan. H *n m* Costiveness, gripe, colic, contortion

اينٿنا aynthna, H *v* To tighten, to twist to press, to wrench, to exert, to strut.

اينچنا ainchna, H *v* To draw a line, to rule, to exact, to drag

اينده ayanda, P *adj* Coming, future, next  
 اينده رانده ayan-dā ravinda, a traveller

ايندھن indhan, H *n m* Fuel, firewood, wood

ايندھنا aindha, H *v* To lie idle, to do nothing, to loll.

ايندھو indhu, H *n m*. A roll or round fold on which a burden is carried on the head, a pad on the top of the head for supporting a water, a ring.

ايندھي ايندھي ايندھي aindhi bairndi, H *adj* Crooked, zigzag, harsh,

rough, rude. ایندی بیندی سدا u  
aīndī baīndī sunāna, *v t.* to  
abuse, to call names

اینگو Ingū, *H n m* Red-lead,  
minium

آینه āina, *P n m* Looking-glass,  
a mirror. آینه دار āina dār, the  
mirror holder, an officer at  
eastern court. آینه رū, āina ru,  
having a face shining like a  
mirror آینه ساز āina-sāz, a

mirror-maker. آینه سازی āina  
sāzi, the trade of mirror mak-  
ing.

ایو āyū, *S. n. m* Age

ایوان aīwān, *S n m.* A hall, a  
gallery, a portico

ای وای wae, *P n m* Alas!  
alas!

ای eh, *S* This, he, she, it

ای ہا ہا hā, *H n m.* Ah! alas!  
dear me!

## (ب)

ب be, The second letter of the  
Arabic alphabet. It is so n-  
ded like the English b and in  
numeration by *abjad* it counts  
two

با ba, *P* A Persian prefix signi-  
fying with, together, from,  
by, instead of, to, etc

با ha, *P prep* With, together  
with. با آبرو bā ābrū, *adj.* res-  
pectably, honorably با ائتاف  
bā itīfāq, harmoniously, with  
unity. با احوال bā akhlās, *adj.*  
sincere, friendly. با آنکه bā  
ānki, *adv* though, although,  
با شوق bā shauq, willingly  
با ایمان bā īman, *adj.* pious,  
religious با فراوانی bā fīrāt,  
*adj.* in abundance, copiously,  
exuberantly با تدبیر bā tadbīr,  
*adj.* wise, discreet, with good  
council. با تامل bā tamīz, dis-

creet, judicious با حیا bā haya,  
*adj* modest با شایسته bā shā īst,  
*adj* wise, intelligent با قاعده  
bā qā'idā, *adj* regular, for-  
mal, according to rule با مروت  
bā murawwat, *adj* humane,  
obliging. با مزه bā maza, *adj.*  
tasteful, delicious با وجود  
bā wujud, *conj.* in spite of, al-  
though, notwithstanding.  
با وصف bā wasf, *adv.* with the  
attribute, nevertheless, not-  
withstanding. با وضوح bā wazū',  
*adj* politely, gentlemanly  
با وفا bā wafa, *adj* sincere,  
faithful

باب bab, *A. n m.* Division,  
section, chapter, business,  
object, topic, door

بابا baba, *H. n. m.* Father, &  
grandfather, old man, Euro-

pean children, so called by Indian servants بابا خان bab-jan, dear father or dear child  
 بات babat, A n f Account, head, article, item, adv on account (of), regarding, respecting  
 باب b bil, P n m Babel or the city of Babylon  
 بابنی babni, H f A snake's hole.  
 بابو babu, H n n A title of respect, a child, a prince, lord  
 بابونا bahuna, P n m Wildity, cannomile  
 باپ bap, A n m Father باپ دے bap re, int an exclamation of fear or pain, o father میرا باپ mēra bap, int my father  
 باپھ baph, bashp (vashpa) H n f Vapour, steam  
 بات bat H n f Speech, word, saying parley, conference, cnt chat, request, application, remarks, comment-able, scheme, advice. بات بات bat bat men, adv. in every word or way throughout بات بات bat b udhni, v to prevaricate, to equivocate بات بات bat badalna, v to retract or eat one's words بات بات bat barhna, v to prolong a debate or contention بات بات bat bigarna, v to spoil, to bungle, to mar, to

spoil one's credit, to dishonor. بات بات bat banana, v to varnish, to tell lies, to invent, to fabricate بات پک بات pak-arná, v to carp, to cavil, to criticise بات پکی کر bat pak-kī karná, v to covenant, to bargain. بات پوچھنا bat pūchh-na, v. to make a search, to interrogate, to receive, to welcome بات پھرنا bat pherná, v to equivocate, to evade, to quibble بات پھیلنا bat phail-na, v to circulate a rumour, to spread the news بات پھینکا bat phenkna, v to jeer, to taunt, to mock. بات جانا bat jana, v to lose one's credit, to be disgraced بات چالنا bat chalana, v. to engage in conversation, to start a subject, to make mention of. بات چیت bat chit, n f chitchat, discourse, talk, conversation بات چیت bat chit karna, v. to talk, to discourse, to speak, to open one's lips بات دھارنا bat dharana, v to put off, to defer, to evade بات دالنا bat dalna, r. to propose, to request بات رکھنا bat rakhna, v to assent, to consents to comply with or agree to. بات رہنا bat rahna, to adhere to one's declarations, to confute, to preserve perfect بات کا ہنگامہ bat ká batanggar bananá, v to exaggerate, to make much of little

to overdraw. بات کٹنا *bát kátná*, v. to interrupt, to check. بات کوسمے نشین ہونا *bát kursī nashīn honá*, v. to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech). بات کرنا *bát karná*, v. to speak, to discourse, to talk; to utter words. بات کھار *bat kháo*, v. n. f. discourse, conversation, talk. بات کھونا *bat khoná*, v. to lose one's respect, to spoil, to defile. بات کھلنا *bát khalná*, to transpire, to be divulged. بات کی بات *bát kī bát men*, *adr* in a word, in a moment. بات گڑھنا *bát garhná*, v. to speak to the purpose, to speak effectively, to concoct a story. بات لگانا *bat lag'na*, v. to negotiate or arrange a marriage, to make a match. بات مارنا *bát marna*, v. to taunt, to sneer at. بات میں سے بات نکالنا *bát men se bát nikalná*, to prolong an argument. باتوں میں *báton men* *uráná*, v. i. to turn off with a joke; to put off. باتوں میں آنا *baton men ána*, v. i. to be taken in or deceived. باتوں میں بھلنا *báton men bahlana*, v. i. to delude with fair speeches, to divert one's attention. باتوں میں لگانا *báton men laganá*, v. t. to engage a person in conversation, to occupy one's attention. باتیں

باتیں *báten sunáná yá pakráná*, v. to reproach, to reprimand, to abuse, to reprove.

بات *bát*, S. n. m. Rheumatism.

بات بات *bi-attifaq*, P n. Harmoniously, with one consent.

باتونی *bátūnī*, H. *adj.* Talkative; chatty; garrulous, n. a great talker, a conversable person.

باتی *bati*, H n. f. A wick, a candle.

بات *bat*, H. n. f. A road, a high way. بات سار *bat sarū*, a traveller, a way-farer.

بات *bát*, H n m. A weight or measure of a weight. بات اور *bat aur tarázū*, weight and scales

باتی *batika*, S. n. m. A villa.

با *ba*, P n. m A tax, duty, toll; impost. با دار *báj dar*, a tax collector or gatherer. با گزر *báj guzár*, one who pays taxes, duties, &c.

باجا *baja*, H n. m A musical instrument

باجا گاجا *bajá gaja*, The sound of various musical instruments.

باجرا *bájra*, H n. m. Maize.

باجنا *bájna*, H v. To sound, to be published

باجا *bacha*, S. n. f. Speech, affirmation, agreement, promise or pledge

باجھ *báchhú*, H. n. m. A calf.



یا bakha, } P. n m. A tortoise  
یا bakha, }

یا bad, P n m Wind, air.

یا bad paimá, adj. swift,

fast, n. m a swift horse, an

idle talker, a false speaker

یا bad -i-tund, n f. a stormy

wind یا bad raftar, adj

swift as wind. یا bad-i-

samūm, n f a hot pestilential

wind یا bad-i-sabá, n. f

the zephyr, morning breeze

یا bad-i-farang, the pox,

sypilis یا bad-i-mukh-

álif, n f contrary winds.

یا bád, S n. m Accusation, as-

sertion. یا bad karna, v to

argue

یا badam, P n. m. An almond

یا badama, P n m. A silk-

worm in the chrysalis state,

a kind of silk, a dress made

of rags sewn together and worn

by fakirs.

یا bádami, P adj Almond-

coloured, almond-shaped, n.

a kind of eunuch

یا badanubada (vadanuvada)

S n. m Altercation, dispute

یا bad han, P n m A sail.

یا bad pá, P. adj Having feet

like the wind, n swift horse

یا bad kháya, P n m. The

rapture.

یا bádár, H n m A cloud

یا baí-resha, P n m A

whirl, a circular piece of wood

at the end of a spindle.

یا bádshah, P n m. A king,

a sovereign. یا bad-sháh-

záda, a prince یا bád-

shahana, adj. imperial, kingly,

royal, adj royally, princely.

یا badshahat, n f.

kingdom, state, govern-

ment, یا badshahat

karni, to rule, to reign. یا

badshahi, adj. royal,

kingly, regal, n. f empire,

kingdom, sovereignty

یا bad kash, P. n m A fan;

a ventilator

یا badal, H n m, A cloud

یا badla, H n. m, A brocade;

gold or silver thread

یا badnma, P n m A

weather-cock.

یا bada, P n. m Wine, spirits.

یا bada parast, adj ad-

dicted to wine. یا bada

kash, n m winedrawer

یا bala nōsh, wine drinker.

یا badha, S n f Pain, an-

guish

یا bad-hawāi, P n f. Fruit-

lessness, waste, uselessness.

یا badi, P adj Flatulent,

troubled with wind.

یا bādī, A n. f Beginner;

an author. یا bādī-nl-

nazir, A. adv. at first sight;

prima facia.

یا badiya, P n A cup, a

glass, a bowl.

بادیہ badiya, A. n. m. A desert ,  
a wilderness.

باقی bāzī, A. The juice of grapes  
slightly boiled.

بار bār, P n m Burden , load ,  
turn , time , a tribunal , a  
court , fruit , cane , permis-  
sion , assembly باردار bār  
bardār, n m a carrier , a  
burden bearing , a beast of  
burden, coolie بارداري bār barda-

rī, n. f. means of conveyance ,  
carriage of hire , transport , a  
transit charges. باربردید bār-  
tardīd, n. m the burden of

disproof. بارثوت bār i sabūt,  
burden of proof. بارخاطر bar-i-

khatir, n m tiresomeness.  
باردار bār dar, adj pregnant ,

fruitful , laden with fruit.  
باردانا bar dana, n. m supplies

for an army , provisions , for-  
age , vessels باردینا bar dená,

v. to load, to give trouble , to  
harass بارعام bar-i-á'm, public

audience بارگنا bar karná, v. to  
load. بارکش bar kash, n m a

cart for carrying loads, etc. باروار  
bar war, adj. fruitful , pro-

ductive.

بار bar, S n. f Day , time ,  
Saturday (in Hindi) , turn ,

round , occasion , hinder-  
ance , day of the week ,

child , prohibition.

بارا bārā, H n. m. The act of  
drawing water from a well

for irrigation, and also the  
song sung at the time , wind ,  
air , atmosphere

باراسنگا bārā singa, H. n. A stag.

بارات bārāt, H n. f. A marriage  
procession.

باراکھری bāra kharī, H. f. The  
combination of the consonants  
(in the Devnāgrī) with the  
vowel symbol.

باران bāraṇ, P. n m Rain , the  
rainy season.

بارانی bīranī, P. adj. Of rain ;  
n. f. a water-proof coat, unir-  
rigated land.

بار بار bār bar, P. adv. many  
times , frequently , repeated-  
ly , over and over , again  
and again.

بارش bīrish, P n. f Rain

بارکش bārakash, P. n. m "Burden  
bearing," applied to elephants,  
carts, porters, &c.

بارگاہ bār gah, P n. f. A court ;  
a palace , place of audience.

بارگاہ خاص bārgah-i-khás, n m.  
privy council chamber , pri-  
vate court بارگاہ عام bargah-i-

á'm, n m. public court.

بارگیر bār gīr, P. n. m A beast  
of burden , a horseman.

بارنا barná, H v. To light , to  
kindle , to leave off , to sepa-  
rate , to quit , to forbid ,  
to prohibit.

بارندا bārinda, P adj Raining ,  
that which rains or showers.

بار بارū, ya balū S. n. f. Sand.

بارو baru, H. } n. f. Gunpowder  
باروت barut, T. } saltpetre

بارہ barah, H. *ad̄j* Twelve

بارہ درہ barah-darī, H. n. f. a summer house, (q. d. with twelve doors) بارہ سنگھا bārah singha, H. n. m. a stag with horns of twelve branches, "a twelve-tiner," بارہ ماسہ barah-masā, H. n. m. a Hindi verse of twelve stanzas in the woman's language, corresponding with the twelve months of the year, being a description of the pain of separation from the husband with the characteristic changes of the season and the scenery and pastimes which distinguish each month

بارہ barah, S. n. m. A hog, a boar  
بارہا barha, P. *ad̄j* Frequently, often

بارہ و اات barah vafāt, P. The twelve days of Mohammad's mortal illness

باری barī, A. n. m. A name of the deity, the Creator باری تعالیٰ barī ta'la, n. m. the most High God

باری barī, H. n. f. A window, a garden; an orchard, a house, a young girl not exceeding sixteen

باری barī H. n. f. Turn, the name of a caste of Hindus whose business it is to sell

torches and leaves which are used as platters. بار دار barī dar, n. m. a servant who waits in turn with others باری کا تب barī ka tap, an intermittent fever.

بارے bare P. *ad̄v* Once, at last, at length, lastly, to sum up; in short.

باریاب baryab, P. *ad̄j* Admitted at court or into company, one who has the entree.

باریک barik, P. *ad̄j* Fine, slender, minute, thin, thread-like, microscopic, subtle باریک بین barik-bin, *ad̄j*. nice, penetrating, quick of apprehension shrewd, intelligent. باریک میمن barik miy-an, *ad̄j* slender-waisted.

باریکی barikī, P. n. f. Fineness; refinement, delicacy, penetration, subtlety.

بار bar H. n. f. Edge, border; a fence, a line of soldiers, name of a place near Mun-gir, volley بار اُڑنا bar urānā, v. to fire a volley بار دلوانا bar dilwana, v. to sharpen, to grind, to excite, to instigate. بار راکھنا bar rakhnā, v. to sharpen

بارا bara, H. n. m. An enclosure, fence

بارہ barh, H. n. f. Increase; flood, promotion.

باري bārī, S. *n f.* A kitchen garden; a house with garden, orchard, etc. attached to it.

بازي bāryā, H *n m.* A whetter of swords, etc.

بز baz, P. A particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent or doer, as *nazhe baz*, *kabutar-baz*, *patang-baz*, etc.

بز baz, P *n m* A hawk, a female falcon, بيزداز bīzdar, *n m.* a falconer

بز baz, P *adv.* Again, back, once more. باز باز آنā, *v.* to decline, to refuse, to desist, to leave off. باز د'آوā, withdrawal of suit. باز راکھنا, *v.* to hold back, to prevent, to refrain, to debar, to check, to prohibit, to hinder. باز راکھنا, *v.* to abstain, to refrain, to reject, to refuse, to cease. باز نامā, a deed of relinquishment.

بازار bāzar, P *n, m.* A market, a bāzār. بازار گرم بازار garm honā, the market to be brisk, to have a good sale. بازار لگانā, to make a noise and uproar like that of a market. رشوات کا بازار گرم hai, the practice of bribing is carried on actively.

بازاری bāzārī, P. *adj.* Belonging to a market; *n m. f.* market people, common people.

باز پرس baz purs, P. *n. f.* Minute investigation, reiterated inquiry.

باز خواہ baz khwāh, P. *n. m.* An enquirer, an investigator.

بازرگان bazurgān, P *n m* A merchant, a dealer in the market.

بازرگانی bazargānī, P *n f.* Merchandise, trade, commerce, traffic.

باز گشت baz gasht, P *n. f.* Returning, retreat.

باز بازū, P *n m.* The arm, the fold of a door, the side of a bedstead, the flank (of an army), a friend, a companion, one who repeats the chorus of the *marsiya*, an accompanier in song. باز بند bazū band, *n m* a bracelet or an armlet. باز دینā, *v.* to lend a helping hand, to aid, to assist, to support.

بازی bāzī, P. *n f.* Play, a game, a stake at play, a bet. بازی پانā, *v* to be prosperous or victorious, to be successful. بازی دینā, *v.* to trick, to win. بازی کھانā, *v* to lose, to be defeated. بازی لگانā, *v.* to wager, to bet, to stake. بازی لے جانا, *v.*

v to excel, to win, to carry the palm.  
 بازیچه *bázícha*, P n. m. Play, diversion, frolic, wagering, a toy, a gewgaw  
 بازیگاه *bazígáb*, P. n f. Play-ground, theatre.  
 بازیگر *bazígar*, P n. m. A tumbler, a juggler, one who exhibits feats of activity  
 بازیگران *bazígaran*, } P n f.  
 بازیگرانی *bazígaraní*, } An enchantress, a sorceress, a tumbling woman, an actress  
 بازیگری *bazígarí*, P. n. f. The art of juggling, tumbling, etc., acrobatic feats  
 باس *bas*, S n, m. Abode, dwelling, lodging, residence, H n. f. odour, scent, smell.  
 باسانی *ba-asani*, P With facility, easily.  
 باستان *bastan*, P Ancient, past  
 باساث *basath*, H *adj* Sixty-two  
 باسابق *basahq*, G n f The great vein in the arm, vena-basilica  
 باسماتی *basmati*, H n m A fragrant kind of rice, also of millet  
 باسن *basin*. H n m. A basin, pot, goblet, plate, dish, etc  
 باسند *basnd*, H v To scent, to perfume, H n m desire, inclinations, wish.

باسی *basí*, H. *adj*. Stale, belonging to the day before, perfumed, fusty.  
 باشا *bashá*. P. n. m. A hawk, a kind of falcon  
 باشندا *bashinda*, P n m An inhabitant, resident, native.  
 باصرا *basira*, A. n m Sight; the sense of seeing  
 باطل *batil*, H. *adj* False, futile, ineffectual, absurd, vain, void, null, useless, ignorant  
 باطل کرنی *bátíl karná*, v. to vitiate, to render defective, to nullify, to rescind; to revoke, to quash, to refute, to frustrate, to thwart.  
 باتن *batin*, A n m The inside; the inward part, the mind, heart, disposition, *adj*. hidden, internal, mental.  
 باتینی *batini*, A. *adj*. Internal, intrinsic, hidden, natural, innate, mental.  
 باعث *ba'is*, A n m. Occasion, account, cause, ground; basis, producer, author; *prep* by means or by reason of.  
 باغ *bag*, P n m. A garden, a tope, orchard, a grove.  
 باغ ہونا *bag bag hona*, v. to rejoice greatly, to leap with joy.  
 باغ دیکھنا *bag sabz dikhná*, to excite desire

and expectation by deceitful promises.

باغبان *bágbán*, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

باغبانی *bágbání*, P. *n. f.* Gardening, the office of a gardener.

باغچه *bág-cha*, } P. *n. m.* A small garden in which flowers or fruits are grown.

باجی *bági*, A. *n. m.* A rebel, a mutineer, disloyal, up in arms, traitor.

باف *báf*, P. *part. adj.* Weaving; woven. *بافی* *knári báf*, *n. m.* a weaver of lace. *بافی زر* *zari baf*, a gold lace weaver.

بافتا *báfta*, P. *adj.* Woven, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth.

بافر *ba-ifrat*, *adv.* In abundance, copiously, plentifully.

بافندا *báfanda*, P. *n. m.* Weaver.

باقیر *báqir*, A. *adj.* Deeply learned, abounding in wealth and knowledge.

باقار خانہ *báqar khaní* P. *n. f.* A crisp cake like pie crust, mixed with butter and milk.

باقلا *báqla*, A. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

باقی *baqí*, A. *adj.* Remnant, eternal; perpetual, *n. m.* residue, outstanding, remainder, balance, surplus, arrears. *باقی حساب* *báqí hisáb*, balance of an account. *باقیدار*

*báqlídar*, *n. m.* a revenue defaulter *باقی رہنا* *baqí rahná*, *v.* to remain; to be left; to be due. *باقی نکالنا* *báqí nikálná*, *v.* to show a balance-sheet; to carry forward a balance, *باقی ماندہ* *báqí mánda*, remaining; residuary, remainder.

باقیات *báqlát*, *n. m.* Balances; arrears, remainders.

باقیدار *baqídar*, P. *n. m.* One who is in arrears, one who owes a balance, a defaulter.

باک *bak*, P. *n. m.* Fear, apprehension, terror.

باک *bák*, *vak*, S. *n. m.* Language, dialect; speech; word (Gram.) a sentence, maxim, saying.

باکیرا *bákira*, A. *n. f.* An unblemished virgin, an untouched virgin.

باکلا *bákla*, H. *m.* A bean, a pot herb.

باکھار *bákhar*, H. *n. m.* An area; a courtyard, an enclosure.

باگ *bag*, H. *n. f.* A bridle, a rein. *باگدور* *bágdör*, a long rope with which horses are led. *باگ لینا* *bag lēna*, *v.* to take the rein, to pull up. *باگ مرنہ* *bag morná*, *v.* to turn the reins *باگ ہاتھ سے چھوٹنا* *bág háth se chhūtna*, the power of choice to be lost to any one.

با bagī, H n m. A garment, a dress, a khil'at, a wedding garment of honor

باگه bagh, H n m A tiger

باگه baghan, H n f A tigress

باگه باگه bagh bakri, H Tiger and goat, a kind of children's play akin to the English "fox and geese"

باگه باگه bagh-ambar, H. n m A tiger's skin.

باگه baghi, H n f A bubo

با bil, A prep With, by با اتفاق bil-attifaq, adv unanimously, with one consent.

با جماع bil-jmal, adv collectively, in the gross, in common, jointly با اراده bil-irada, adv intentionally, designedly

با اراده bil-rakh-sis, adv specifically, particularly با تفریط bil-tasrīh, adv distinctly, in detail, explicitly, expressly.

با تفصیل bil-tafsīl, adv. particularly, item by item, at full length

با زور bil-jabr, adv by force

با جماع bil-jumla, adv in all, altogether. on the whole

با زور bil-zarūr, adv. certainly, positively, necessarily of course, inevitably.

با عکس bil-a'ks, adv. on the reverse

با عموم bil-u'mūm, adv commonly, universally.

با فرض bil farz, adv. supposing, admitting for the sake of

argument, let it be granted.

بال bil-fi'l, adv. at present,

now بال bil-kul, adv. entirely fully, completely,

wholly. بال مقتضای bil-muqt'a, adv.

according to agreement, fixed

consolidated, stipulated, a

rough estimate made of the

price of a certain article and

paid in lump sum or some part

of it before.

بال bal, H n m. Hair, a child,

n f a girl not yet arrived at

the age of puberty بال ارادت

bal avastha, infancy, child-

hood بال بال bal-bal, hair by

hair. بال بکھارنا bal bikharna,

to be in a state of perplexity.

بالتر bal-tor, a boil or sore-

caused by plucking out a hair.

بال کمال کمال bil kī khal

khīchna, to be hypocritical

بال هتیا bil hafya, infanticide.

بال هت bil hat, childish obsti-

nary بال گوپال bāl gōpal,

children, disciples, the young

Krishna.

بال bal, P n m A pinion, wing

بال بال bāl fīshan, expanding

the wings بال شکسته bal shi-

kasta, adv. distressed, tossed.

بال bal, H n f An ear of corn,

a crack in a glass, cup, etc.

بالدار baldar, a cracked vessel.

بالا balá, P. prep On, upon, up,

ادا. lofty, higher, elevated;

- n. m.* summit, top. بلا بلا balá bāla, *adv.* fraudulently, secretly, privately. بلا بلا balá batáná, *v.* to cheat, to deceive, to put off, to evade. بلا دست balá dast, *adj.* superior, higher.
- بلا balá, *S. n. f.* A girl not arrived at the age of maturity, *n.* an ear-ring, a boy. بلا چاند balá chānd, the new or young moon.
- بلا balá, *H. A* kind of grub which eats the young plants of wheat or barley, when about six inches high.
- بلا balabar, *P. n. m.* The fore part of the angarkhá or shirt
- بلا بالان balá pan, *S. n. m.* Infancy, childhood, boyhood
- بلا پوش balá posh, *P. n. m.* A quilt, a coverlet.
- بالا خانہ balá khana, *P. n. m.* A balcony, an upper room.
- بالا نشین balá nashīn, *P. n. m.* Seated aloft, superior.
- بالا و پست balá-o-past, *P.* Above and below *i. e.* the heavens above and the earth beneath.
- بالا بالی baláí, *P.* In addition to, over and above, *n* what is left on the surface, cream, a horse led for show, any extra tax, *adj.* superficial, external. بلا بلا maze, superficial or hollow pleasures.
- بالا بالی baláí yáft, *n f.* perquisites, bribes.
- بالا حال bil-hal, *P. adv.* Collectively, in the aggregate.
- بالا ارادہ bil-iradā, *P. adv.* Knowingly, intentionally.
- بال بال tor, *H. n. m.* A pimple, a sore
- بال بچہ bal-bachchō, Children
- بال بھوک bal bhog, *S.* An offering to krishna, presented early in the morning.
- بالٹی balṭī, *H. n. f.* A pail or bucket
- بال اچھر bal ohhar, *H. n. f.* A medicinal plant of sweet odour.
- بال ذات bil-zat, *A. adv.* Naturally, originally
- بالش balish, *P. n. f.* A pillow, a cushion.
- بالش P. *n. m.* A span, a pillow.
- بیز زارurat biz-zarurat (also biz-zarurat) *A.* Necessarily, perforce.
- بالغ بالغ balig, *adj.* Of mature age. *n m* a youth, just arrived at the age of maturity, an adult.
- بالک balak, *S. n. m.* An infant.
- بالک پن balakpan, *n. m.* infancy, childhood.
- بال کُل bil-kul, *A. adv.* Entirely, wholly, completely, totally.
- بالغیر balgīr, *P. n. m.* Groom, syce.
- بالم بالam, *S. n. m.* Paramour, a lover, a husband.
- بالم کھیرا balām khīra, a sort of cucumber.



بالا bālā, H v To light, to kindle, to fan the flame, to make a fire.

بالو balū, H. n. f Sand. بالو کي balū ki bhī, n f Lgt a wall of sand, anything frail or decaying

بالی balī, S n. f A female child, an ear-ring, it also, signifies an ear of corn

بالی balī, S n m Name of a monkey, the son of Indra, killed by Rama

بالیدگی balīdagī, P n f Vegetation, development, growth

بالین bālīn, P. n f A pillow, a cushion

بام bam, S n f An eel, a woman, the left side, a foe

بام انگ bam ang, n. m the left side بام انگی bam angī, wife

بام bam, P n m An upper story, a terrace, the dawn

بامداد bamdad, P n f Morning, dawn, aurora, adv in the morning

بامان baman, S n m A dwarf, a pygmy, the 5th incarnation of Vishnu, a Brahman

بان ban, H n f Temper, quality, manner, n m an arrow, a rope made of mury, S the name of an Asur son of Rāja Bālī, P the name of a tree, keeper, guardian, the blood track of a wounded animal, the marriage rite according to which

the bride and bridegroom take from 3 to 11 baths.

بانی bānī, H n. m. Habit, profession, uniformity, a kind of weapon, dress, livery, appearance, the woof, garment, costume باندنا bāna bān-dnā, v. to be equipped, to be accoutred, armed. بان دنا bāna badalnā, v to disguise, to change dress.

بانā bānā, H. v. To open or spread out.

بانات bānat, H n f Broadcloth.

بانب bamb, H n f. An eel, a snake

بانبی baṅbī, H n. f. A snake's Lole, an ant-hole.

بان پراستا bāna prastha, S The state of a hermit.

بانت baṅt, H n m Share, distribution, a weight. بانت چونت baṅt choṅt, share, distribution.

بانٹنا baṅtna, H v. To share, to distribute, to divide, to participate, to allot, to dispose of

بانجھ baṅjh, H. adv Barren; sterile, unproductive(woman)

بانچنا baṅchna, H v To read, to peruse.

بانجھا baṅchhā, S n. f. Desire, wish, want.

بانداز baṅdar, P. n m A rocket thrower.

بانده bāndh, H. *n. m.* An embankment, confinement, imprisonment

باندھنا bāndhnā, H. *v.* To tie, to fasten, to bind, to marry, to roll or peel off, to link; to weave, to braid, to put or clap on, to fold (one's hands), to form line, to parade, to bind; to constitute, to take aim, to fix; to stop water, to embank; to invent, to stop; to settle.

باندی bāndī, A. *n. f.* A female slave, a bond woman. باندی ک باندی k bāndī k betā, *adj.* obedient or submissive person.

باندہ bāndā, H. *adj.* Tail-less, lopped, limping, lame, *n.* a bird without tail, a serpent which has lost its tail.

باندی bāndī, H. *n. f.* A cudgel, a stick, a kind of dress, misfortune, calamity.

بانو bānar, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

بانس bāns, H. *n. m.* A bamboo, a measure of ten feet. بانس پر charhnā, to be branded with infamy.

بانس bāns, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose, a drill plough, a kind of plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is taken out.

بانسری bānsrī, H. *n. f.* A flute; a pipe, a kind of noxious weed in arable land.

بانسی bānsī, S. *n. f.* A flute; a pipe, a purse.

بانسی bānsī, H. *adj.* Made of bamboo.

بانک bānk, S. *n. m.* Curvature; bending, a crook, the turning of a river; fault, depravity wickedness.

بانک bānk, H. *n. f.* A semi-circular ornament worn on the arms, a kind of dagger, a settle; an exercise with the dagger.

بانکی bānkī, S. *n. m.* A fop, a hein; a covcomb, a buck; a bully; a debauchee; a bravo, *adj.* crooked, foppish. بانکپن bānkpan, *n. m.* foppory, guety; smartness; elegance.

بانگ bāng, P. *n. f.* Sound, voice; the voice of the muazzin calling Muhammadans to prayers; the crowing of a cock. بانگ دینا bāng denā, *v.* to summon Muhammadans to prayers, to crow like a cock. بانگ مارنا bāng mārna, *v.* to summon; to cry out

بانگا bāngā, H. *n. m.* Raw cotton.

بانگار bāngar, H. *n. m.* High ground or uplands

بانگرū bāngrū, H. *adj.* Stupid, rough, idiotic, clownish; rude.

بانگی bāngī, H. *n. f.* A muster; a pattern.

بانو bānū, P. f A lady, a woman of rank

بانو bānwē, H. adj Ninetytwo

بانو bānh, S. n f. The arm, security, the sleeves, surety, defender, help, supporter  
بانو پاکارنا bānh pakarnā, v. to defend.  
بانو توتا bānh tūtā, v. to lose a helper or supporter.  
بانو دنا bānh denā, v. to help, to assist, to aid

بانو bānī, A. n m An architect, a builder, composer, inventor, author, founder.

بانو bānī, S. n f Voice, speech, sound, language, precept, dogma, the goddess (Saras-watī) of all learning.

باو (vāyū) S n f. Wind, ether, air, atmosphere, the pox, a bubo.

باو باندھنا bāo bandhna, v. to prevail over an adversary by flattery  
باو بیتا bāo bitas, n f evil influence of a demon

باو بندی bāo bandī, n f little building.

باو بھک bāo bhak, n m a babbler; a prattler

باو سول bāo sul, n m the colic

باو کارھ باتانا bāo kārūh batana, v to defraud, to practise upon; to swindle.

باو خانہ bāo khāna, v. to live in pleasure and happiness, to court one's inspirations, to protect a miserable existence

باو گولا bāo gola, n. m. the colic, flatulency.

باو ہاوا, (babā) H n. m. Father, grand-father, a superior.

باو باوتا H n. m. A flag, banner, spasms, convulsions, rheumatism, cramp, a sort of armlet worn by women.

باو ہوار, P n m. Belief, faith, confidence, truth, credit, adj credible true.

باو ہوار کرنا bāwar karna, to credit.

باو وارچی bāwarchī, T n m. A cook.  
باو وارچی خانہ bāwarchī khāna, n. m a kitchen, cook-house.

باو ہاولا, or bāola, S. adj. Mad, deranged, insane, crazy, lunatic

باو ہاولی, (bāoli) H n f. A large well in which people descend to get water, the drug with which hawks, dogs, etc. are taught to hunt, a trick, a mad woman  
باو ہاولی دنا bāoli dena, v to train, to bring up, to teach

باو ہوان, S adj, Dwarfish, diminutive, the 5th incarnation of Vishnu

باو ہاون, H adj Fifty-two.

باو ہاہ, A n. f Virility, the sensual desire, lust, coitus, manhood, venery

باو ہاہا, H n m A water course, channel.

باو ہاہوشان bāhu-bhūshan, S. f. An armlet, an ornament worn round the upper arm.

باهر bahar, H. *adv.* Externally, out, outside, abroad, without, *adj* foreign باہر کرنا یا نکالنا bāhir karnā ya nikālṇa, v. t. to exclude, to strike out, to eliminate, to eject, to turn out, to emit, to dismiss, to oust, to put out of caste, to divorce (a wife), to expel. باہر ہونا bāhir hona, to be excluded from; to be beyond the influence. کسی بات kisī bat se bahar na hona, to agree to everything باہر bahir A *adj.* Exterior, public, open, excellent, manifest.

بہم بہم babam, P. *adv.* Along with, jointly, mutually, privately, together.

بہان bahān, S n m A carriage, an animal for riding, a vehicle, ploughed or fallow land, furrow, wheel-marks (lik).

بہنا bāhna, H. v. To plough, to till, to open, to prosecute, to carry on, to comb the hair, to discharge or shoot weapon.

بہو bahū, S. n. m An arm

بائی bāī, H n. f. Mistress, madam, a dancing girl, a prostitute, nun.

بائی bāī, H n f Wind, flatulency, rheumatism, windiness بائی پچنی bāī pachnī,

v. to be depressed, to die away, to be mortified.

بایاں bayān, S *adj.* Left, n m. a part, separate; in music the bass sound of a musical instrument, etc. A ceremony among the Hindus in which on the occasion of marriage the father-in-law puts a certain sum of money on the left leg of the son-in-law. بایاں پانوں bayan pāon pūṇa, v. to acknowledge the cunning of an artful person.

بایب bayab, H. *adj.* The best part isolated, separate, distinct, strange.

بایب bayab, vayab, S. n. m The north-west corner.

بائی برنگ bāe-birang, S m. The name of a medicinal seed.

باید bayad shāyad, P. It is fit and it should be as such as it should be

بایستا bayīsta, P. *adj.* necessary, requisite.

بایا bāya, P n. m. A seller, a vendor, a merchant.

بائیس bāīs, H. *adj.* Twenty-two

بائیسی bāīsī, H n f The royal army composed of twenty-two Subās then constituting the Moghul empire, a command of 22,000 men

بیب bib d, viwad S n m. Dispute; quarrel, contest, alterca-

- tion, discussion, debate;  
a law-suit.
- بیبادی bibádī, S. *n. m. f.* A dis-  
putant, litigant, a debater,  
contentious man, a plaintiff.
- بیاب bibáb (viváb) S. *n. m.* Mar-  
riage, matrimony.
- بابر babar, P. *n. m.* A lion, a  
tiger, H. one who crops the  
manes of horses.
- بابروتا babrūta, H. *n. m.* A bump-  
kin, but, a clown, a  
buffoon, a clumsy young  
man.
- بابری babrī, H. *n. f.* Tresses,  
cropped hair
- بابول babūl, H. *n. f.* The aca-  
cia tree, the name of a  
tree of the mimosa kind
- بابول کے ہر ہر babūl ke per bona,  
to do some thing conducive  
to harm, or to a bad end.
- بابائی babāī, H. The seed of a sweet  
scented herb
- بابی babbī, H. *n. f.* A kiss
- بابہسی babesī, H. *n. f.* The piles
- بابہسیا babesiyá, H. *n. m.* A cata-  
mite, *adj.* talking nonsense
- بیبک bibek (vivek) H. *n. m.* Dis-  
cretion, judgment, discrimi-  
nation
- ببپات bipat (vipat,) H. *n. f.* Calam-  
ity, danger, mischief misfor-  
tune, distress.
- ببپر bipr, (vipra) H. *n. m.* A Brah-  
man, a man of sacerdotal  
caste.
- ببپریت biprīt, (viprīt) H. Hostile,
- contrary, opposite, irregular,  
against, *n. m.* disaffection;  
contrary declaration, mis-  
chief, ruin, hostility, en-  
mity.
- ببپوتی bapaūti, H. *adj. and n.*  
*f.* Patrimonial, hereditary,  
paternal estate, ancestral  
property
- ببہارا baphará, H. *n. m.* Vapour,  
vapour-bath.
- ببپہا biphaī, H. *n. m.* Thursday
- ببپاتی bapaīti, H. *f.* Paternal  
estate.
- ببب bat, P. *n. m.* A line drawn  
to distinguish separate names  
in a catalogue
- ببب bat, Worm which is destruc-  
tive to shipping
- بببیت bit, H. *n. m.* Wealth, means,  
substance, power, ability
- ببب but, P. *n. m.* An idol,  
(hence figuratively a beloved  
woman), a darling, a statue,  
an object of love, a mistress.
- ببب پیراست but pirast, *n. m.* an  
idolator, a pagan one who  
worships images
- ببب پیرستی but parastī, *n. f.* idol-worship,  
idolatry.
- ببب تراش but tarásh,  
*n. m.* a sculptor, a maker  
of images
- ببب تراشی but tara-  
shī, *n. f.* statuary, sculpture,  
iconography
- ببب کھانا but kha-  
na, *n. m.* an idol-temple, a  
pagoda
- ببب کدا but kada, P.  
*n. m.* a pagoda, an idol tem-  
ple
- ببب شکان but shikan, P.

*n. m.* an iconoclast; image breaker, idol breaker  
 بٹا bittá, *H. n. m.* A span, a hand's breadth.  
 بٹا buttá, *H. n. m.* Overreaching, trick, fraud بٹا دینا buttá dená, *v.* to over-reach, to trick, to defraud.  
 باتاس batás, *H. n. f.* Wind, air.  
 باتاسا batásá, } *H. n. m.* A kind  
 باتاشا batasha, } of sweetmeat, a bonbon, bubble filled with water. باتاشا سا گھولنا batashá sa ghulná, to fade rapidly away, to become a shadow.  
 باتنا batana, *H. v.* To point, to indicate, to explain, to teach, to signify, to appear  
*n. m.* an upper turban, a small bracelet of metal.  
 بیتنا bitana, *H. v.* To pass, to spend.  
 بیتنا butana, *H. v.* To extinguish, to put out.  
 باتر batar, badtar *P. adj.* (comparative,) Worse, very bad  
 باتر batar, *H.* Land in a state fit for the plough  
 باتر batar, *A.* Curtailed (animal), destitute of good qualities.  
 باتدریج batadrij, *P. A.* By degrees, gradually.  
 باترانá batraná, *H. v.* To talk, to converse  
 بیتران batrana, *H. v.* To bespatter, to denounce.  
 بات-کابا bat-kaháo, *H. n. m.* } Loqua-  
 بات-کابی bat-kahí, *H. n. f.* } city,

dialogue, discourse, conversibleness.  
 باتن batlaná, *H. v.* To talk with, to converse, to tell, to instruct, to teach, to expound, to relate; to inform.  
 باتوری bataurí, *H. n. f.* A flatulent or cedematous swelling.  
 باتوری batúrí, *H. f.* A species of chaná, a kind of gram.  
 باتولی batolí, *H. n. f.* Buffoonery.  
 بیتھا bithá, *S. n. f.* Pain, distress, calamity.  
 بیتھارنا bitharna, *H. v.* To cause to scatter, to cause to sprinkle.  
 بیتھارنا or بیتھارنا bitharna or bithurna, *H. n.* To be scattered, to be sprinkled  
 باتی battí, *H. n. f.* A candle, a stick (of wax), a wick, a match, a tent or bougie.  
 باتی butí, Provision for journey  
 باتیا batíya, *H. n. f.* Green and unripe fruit or vegetable, *adj.* unripe, soft, tender, delicate.  
 باتیانا batíyana, *H. v.* To speak, to talk, to say, to converse.  
 باتیس battís, *H. adj.* Thirty-two  
 باتیس ابھرن batís abharn, *H. n. m.* the 32 jewels worn by women.  
 باتیس دانت کی بھاکھا batís dant kí bhakha, a curse.  
 باتیس batís, *H. n. f.* A set of teeth, any aggregate consisting of thirty-two parts, hence, a set of teeth. باتیس دھانا batís dhaana

- battisi dikhana, v to show the teeth, to laugh, to scoff.
- بیتا battisá, H. A tonic composed of 32 ingredients given to women after child birth
- بیت bat, S n f. The Indian fig tree, the name of a tree.
- بیت bat, S. m or Twist, plait, division, lot, a wrinkle or fold of the abdomen, road.
- بیتا batta, } H n m Deficiency, pollution, discount, exchange, a small roller, a juggler's inverted cup, a betel box, a kind of looking glass, بیتا batte baz, n m a juggler, a swindler, a cheat
- بیتا batta lagana, to difame to stigmatize. بیتا batte par, at a discount
- بیتا batta khata, irrecoverable balance losing in the bargain
- بیتا bataná, H v To cause to be divided or shared, to divert one's attention
- بیتا bataū, S n m A traveller, a robber, a highwayman, (in Dakh) wayfarer
- بیتا batai, H n f. Hire paid for twisting ropes, etc., in revenue language, division of the crop between the cultivator and zamindar.
- بیتا bat par, H n m A robber, a highwayman, footpad, a cut-throat, a villain
- بیتا batarna, H To be collected together.
- بیتا batlōhi, H n. f. A brass vessel in which Hindus dress their food.
- بیت bat mar, H A highwayman.
- بیت batna, H. v. To twist, to apportion, to divide, to gain or make profit, to be twisted, an instrument with which ropes are twisted
- بیتا bitna, H n. m A purse in which betel nut is kept; a money-bag, a brass vessel for cooking food.
- بیتا bitwa, H. n m A son.
- بیتا bit-war, H n m A tax gatherer, a police or customs officer stationed on the road for collecting transit duties.
- بیتا bitwara, H n m Partition, division of lands, division of a crop in shares
- بیتا bitwana, H n To cause to twist, to cause to be divided.
- بیتا batōr, H n m A gathering, crowd, a resort
- بیتا bitoura, H n m A heap of the cakes or dried cowdung.
- بیتا bitōran, H Gathering or heaping grain in one place at the time of harvest,
- بیتا batōrna, H v To gather up, to collect, to sweep, to heap at
- بیتا bitauri, H n f. A tax on shopkeepers, etc in a village.

بہار batōhl, S n m A wayfarer, a traveller.

بہار bitháná, } H. v. To cause  
بہار bithlana, } to be seated, to  
make one sit down, to set,  
to settle. بہار bith rakh-  
ná, to keep (a marriageable  
daughter) at home.

بہار bathna, H v. To enter,  
(in Dakh) 'to be plaited twisted  
or woven together, as  
ropes etc.

بہار bitiyu, H. n. f. A daughter  
بہار bater, H. n f A kind of  
quail.

بہار baja P. adj All right, true,  
proper, fair, becoming  
(Ironically) nonsensical بہار  
bája láná, v to perform,  
to obey, to execute, to ac-  
complish, to comply with,  
to bring to pass

بہار b.janá, H v. To sound, to  
play on musical instrument

بہار bajie, P. adv. Instead, in  
place of, by way of, in lieu of.

بہار bajbajaná, H. v t. To  
effervesce with noise in put-  
refying.

بہار bajabr, P. A. adv By force  
or violence, forcibly.

بہار bajr, H. adj Hard, pon-  
derous, unwieldy, n. m. a  
thunder bolt, a diamond  
بہار bajrang, a robust, a  
hardy man. بہار bajr battū,  
the umbrella bearing palm  
بہار bajr parná, to be struck  
by lightning.

بہار bajrá, H. n. m. A pleasure  
boat, commonly called budge-  
row

بہار bajra, H. n. m A kind of  
grain so called, millet holcus  
spicatus.

بہار bajaz, P prep Besides;  
except.

بہار bijli, H n. f A thunder-  
bolt, lightning, a kind of  
ear-ring, adj. quick, smart,  
fleet بہار bijli kī  
karak, n. f. thunder clap.

بہار bijla, H v. To be sounded;  
to strike (as a clock), to be  
famous.

بہار bujáná, H n m A pessary,  
a cloth used by menstruous  
women

بہار bajantrī, H m. One who  
plays upon musical instru-  
ments.

بہار bajnsihī, P. adj Identical,  
of the same kind, the  
very same, adv exactly, pre-  
cisely, entirely, intrinsical-  
ly.

بہار bajwaná, H v. To cause  
to play on an instrument, to  
cause to sound

بہار bijōg (vīyōg), H n. m.  
Separation, absence (specially  
of lovers), adj. parted, sepa-  
rate

بہار bijháná, H. v. To ensnare;  
to entrap, to decoy



بھجنا bujhāna, H v to extin-  
 guish, to put out, to damp  
 or depress one's courage, to  
 slake پیاس بجانا piyas bujhā-  
 na, v to quench the thirst  
 بھجانا bujhāna, H (caus of بھجانا  
 bījhanā), v To explain, to  
 infuse into the mind, to de-  
 monstrate, to convince, to  
 cause to believe, to persuade,  
 to take to  
 بھجانا bujhāna, H v To alarm,  
 to frighten, to scare  
 بھجانا bujhāna, H v To be  
 alarmed, to be startled  
 بھجنا bujhna, H v To be caught  
 (as game), to be ensnared, to  
 stick  
 بھجنا bujhna, H v To be extin-  
 guished, to be put out, to be  
 quenched (as thirst), to be de-  
 jected in spirit  
 بھجانا bujhail, H. adj Laden,  
 n m a beast of burden  
 بھجنا bijai, (vijaya) S n m Tri-  
 umph, victory joy بھجنا bijai  
 dasmi, the anniversary day of  
 Ram's victory over Ravan.  
 بھجنا bijaya, H n m Hemp  
 bharg  
 بھج bach, H An inferior tribe of  
 Rajpūts in the district of  
 Jaunpur.  
 بھج bich, S In the midst, among  
 بھجنا bachcha, } H n m A child,  
 بھجنا bachcha, } a young of an  
 animal.

بھجنا bichār, S n m. Contrivance,  
 reflection, opinion, judge-  
 ment, thought, will.  
 بھجنا bichārnā, S v To reflect,  
 to consider, to comprehend,  
 to investigate, to think, to  
 conceive.  
 بھجنا bichara, P adj. Helpless,  
 without resource  
 بھجنا bichārya, S adj. Fit for  
 consideration  
 بھجنا bichālī, H n f Straw.  
 بھجنا bachana, H v To save, to  
 preserve, to spare, to re-  
 serve, to protect, to defend,  
 to conceal  
 بھجنا bachao, H n m Safety,  
 deliverance, escape, pro-  
 tection  
 بھجنا bach-pan, H n m Child-  
 hood, infancy  
 بھجنا bichitra ( vichitra ), H  
 adj Various, wonderful.  
 بھجنا bachtī, H n f Remainder,  
 excess, surplus, gain, pro-  
 fit, residue, end, conclu-  
 sion  
 بھجنا bachkana, H. n m A  
 dancing boy, a pair of child's  
 shoes, adj small  
 بھجنا bichkana, H v To balk,  
 to disappoint, to break one's  
 promise, (in Dakh) to fright-  
 en, to terrify or threaten  
 بھجنا bachkanī, H. n f A girl  
 adopted by an old prostitute.

बिचकन, *bichaknā*, H *v* To be afraid, to be disappointed, to run away, to sprain; to withdraw a consent which has been given. (in Dikh), to start.

बिचचा गन, *bichcha ganā*, P. *adj.* Fit for children; in a childish manner

बिचचग, *bichchagī*, P *n. f* Infancy, childhood.

बिचन, *bichan*, S *n. m* Speech, discourse, talk, promise, agreement, vow, word of honor, pledge बिचन बन्ध करन, *bichan bandh karnā*, *v* to bind by a promise

बिचन बन्ध बन, *bichan bandh banā*, *v.* to promise बिचन पालन, *bichan pālnā*, *n.* to abide by a promise, to keep faith बिचन तोरन, *bichan tōrnā*, *v* to break one's word बिचन च्छोडन, *bichan chhōḍnā*, *v* to break one's promise बिचन देन, *bichan denā*, *v.* to agree to, to pledge one's word, to promise बिचन दलन, *bichan dālnā*, *v* to ask, to apply or sue for, to request.

बिचन लेन, *bichan lenā*, *v* to receive a promise बिचन मारन, *bichan mārnā*, *v* to conclude an agreement बिचन मानन, *bichan mānnā*, *v* to obey, to comply with. बिचन निबधन, *bichan nibhanā*, *v.* to abide by a promise, to keep faith बिचन हारन, *bichan hārnā*, *v* to agree, to give one's word, to make terms, to

break one's word, to go back from one's word

बिचन, *bichnā*, H *v.* To be saved or spared, to escape, to remain unexpended.

बिचवनि, *bichwānī*, } H *n. m.* An interposer, a mediator, an arbitrator, an agent.

बिच, *bich*, P *n. m* A child, an infant, the young of any animal. बिचचदान, *bichchadan*, *n. m.* the womb, uterus

बिचहान, *bichhānā*, H. *v* To spread, to lay on, to pave, to scatter, *n. m.* a bed

बिचहरा, *bichhara*, } H. *n. m.* A calf, a young youthful fellow.

बिचहारन, *bichharanā*, H *v* To cause to be separated, to separate.

बिचहुरन, *bichhurnā*, H *v.* To separate or part, to turn away the face, to slide, to slip

बिचहन, *bichhānā*, H. *v* To be separated, to sprain, to slip, to slide, to slip out of place, to turn away the face

बिचहना, *bichhna*, H *v* To be spread.

बिचहनु, *bichohhū*, H *n. m* A scorpion, the sign of scorio

बिचहु, *bichhū*, H *n. m* A sort of dagger, an ornament, worn on the toes, a small stiletto with a curved or serpentine blade

बिचहवान, *bichhwanā*, H *v.* To cause to spread.

بہار bichhauná, H. *n m* Bedding, carpeting

بہار bachhiya, H *n f* A female calf

بہار bichoh, } H. *m* Separation, absence  
بہار bichoha, }

بہار bachhera, H *n f*. A calf, a colt.

بہار bachheri, H *n f*. A filly, a foal

بہار bahar, A. *n m* (*p'u* of بہار) Seas, gulfs, etc

بہار bahal, P *adj* Happy, prosperous, flourishing, maintained, upheld, re-instated  
بہار bahal karná, *v* to re-instate, to re-establish, to replace, to restore to health, to refresh, to maintain.

بہار babali, P A. *n f*. Prosperity, recovery, confirmation, restoration re-instatement, maintenance, *adj.* of or relating to a former state

بہار bahs, A. *n f* Argument, discussion, controversy, altercation, dispute, debate  
بہار bahs karna, *v* to debate, to discuss, to join issue, to raise a question, to dispute, to cap verses

بہار ba-hadde, or بہار ba-hadde hi, P *adv* To such a degree that, to such an extent that

بہار bahr, A. *n. m* A sea, a

gulf, an ocean; a bay, *n. f.* metre, verse, a feet (in prosody).

بہار bahri, A. *adj* Maritime; marine, naval, a kind of falcon

بہار bahrain, A lit the two seas generally applied to the Mediterranean and the Euxine; to also applies to the two waters viz. the fresh and the salt.

بہار ba-bukm, P *adv* under the command of, by dint of

بہار bahira, A *n m* A small sea or inland lake

بہار ba-haisiyat, A. *adj* In the capacity of, as.

بہار bukhar, A *n. m* Steam, exhalation, vapour, glowing heat, sorrow, grief, fever, rage  
بہار bukhar ana, *v.* to get fever, to have an attack of fever, to be afraid of  
بہار bukhar dil men rakhna, *v* to entertain enmity or malice in the heart  
بہار bukhar nikalna, *v* to vent one's rage  
بہار bukhar nikalna, to vent one's anger

بہار bakht, P *n m* Fortune, fate, lot, felicity, prosperity, luck.  
بہار bakht-azmaí, *n f* trial of fortune, hazard, of venture  
بہار bakht-bazi, *n. f.* trying one's fortune.

بختی *bakht ball*, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, propitious,

بخت تیر *bakht-i-tīra*, } *n. m.*  
بخت سیاه *bakht-i-siyāh*, } mis-  
fortune

بختوار *bakhtawar*, } *P. adj.* For-  
بختیار *bakhtiyar*, } tunate, lucky,  
prosperous

بخر *bukhra*, } *P. n. m.* share,  
بخش *bakhrh*, } part, dividend,  
distribution, allowance.

بخشی *bakhrīyat*, *P. n. m.* Sharer,  
partner.

بخش *bakhsh*, *P. adj.* Bestowing,  
giving, granting, forgiving,  
*n. m.* share, gift, donation,  
lot, pardon or forgiveness.

بخش دینا *bakhsh dena*, *v.* to  
grant, to bestow, to give.

بخشانا *bakhshana*, *P. v.* To cause  
to give, to procure pardon for  
another

بخش *bakhshish*, *P. n. f.* Gift,  
generosity, donation, grant,  
gratuity, reward, benefi-  
cence. بخش دینا *bakhshish*  
*dena*, *v.* to bestow to spare,  
pardon, to grant, to give,  
to reward. بخش نامہ *bakhshish*  
*nama*, a deed of gift.

بخشنا *bakhshnā*, *P. v.* To bestow,  
to grant, to pardon, to ex-  
cuse, to forgive

بخشنده *bakhshinda*, *P. n. m.* He  
who bestows, God the Giver.

بخشی *bakhshī*, *P. n. m.* (Lat, the  
giver), a pay master; a com-  
mander-in-chief. بخشیدن

*bakhshidan*, *P.* To bestow;  
to forgive.

بخشی خانه *bakhshī khāna*, *P. n.*  
*m.* the general's office, the  
pay office

بخش *bukhl*, *A. n. m.* Parsimony;  
stinginess, avarice, sparing-  
ness

بخش *bakhūbī*, *P. adv.* Well, in  
perfection, thoroughly, ex-  
pressly.

بخش *bakhd*, *P. adv.* To or unto  
self, by one's self.

بخش *bakhair*, *P.* Well, good, in  
well-fare

بخش *bakhīl*, *A. n. m.* A miser, a  
niggard.

بخش *bakhīlī*, *A. n. f.* Parsimony,  
stinginess, niggardiness.

بخش *badhīyā*, *P. n. m.* A kind of  
stitching, quilting, sewing  
very thick and strong.

بد *bad*, *P. adj.* Bad, evil,  
wicked, mischievous, naughty.

بد اختر *bad akhtar*, *adj.* of un-  
lucky star, of unfortunate.

بد اخلاق *bad-akhlāq*, *adj.* of  
bad habits, ill-behaved, un-  
civil, rude.

بد اسلوب *bad-aslūk*, *adj.* ill-made, ill-shap-  
ed, of evil conduct.

بد اصل *bad-asl*, *adj.* low-born, mean.

بد اطوار *bad-atwār*, *adj.* ill-men-  
nered, corrupt.

بد اعمالی *bad-a'mālī*, *n. f.* misdeeds, dis-  
soluteness, immorality.

بد انتظامی *bad-intizāmī*, *n. f.* mis-

management; misadministration  
 misrule, anarchy د  
 bal-andesh, *adj* evil-  
 minded, inimical د آتش  
 bal-andesh, *adj* of ill-manners, offend-  
 ing to religious precept د  
 bal-burin, *adj*, false-  
 hearted, evil-minded د  
 bad-bahat, *adj* unfortunate,  
 unlucky د  
 bad-bahat, -  
 f misfortune, misery, ad-  
 versity د  
 badbi, - f bad  
 or offensive smell, fetor,  
 stink د  
 bad parhez, *adj*  
 intemperate, not controlling  
 one's passions and inclinations  
 د  
 bad-tar, *adj* inferior,  
 worse د  
 bad canl, *adj*  
 unmannerly, of bad conduct  
 د  
 bad-chashm, *adj* malign-  
 ant, envious, coveting  
 other man's goods, particularly,  
 wives د  
 bad tal, *adj* in  
 bad circumstances, ill-condi-  
 tioned د  
 bad hali, n f  
 badness of condition د  
 bad hawas, *adj* senseless, stu-  
 pefied د  
 bad khasal, bad khaslat, *adj* of  
 bad disposition, ill-disposed  
 د  
 bad-khat, n m writing  
 ill د  
 bad khulqi, n f evil  
 disposition, bad manners د  
 bad khū, *adj*. of bad habits,  
 ill-natured. د  
 bad khwab,  
*adj* wishing evil, inimical,  
 n m ill-wisher. د

khwāhī, n f enmity, ill-will.  
 د  
 bad ekhof, n f ill-  
 nature bad habits د  
 bad  
 du'a n f curse, malediction.  
 د  
 bad dil, *adj*, evil-minded,  
 suspicious, doubting د  
 bad dimag, *adj* dissatisfied,  
 displeased with everything د  
 bad diyarat, *adj* faith-  
 less, dishonest د  
 bad  
 za', *adj* low corn of bad  
 breed, vicious, vicious. د  
 bad za', n f villainy,  
 wickedness, baseness, mean-  
 ness د  
 bad zhar, *adj*.  
 slow of apprehension, stupid.  
 د  
 bad rāb, *adj* wicked-  
 ed, sinful د  
 bad rakab,  
*adj*, ill-paced (a horse), diffi-  
 cult to mount د  
 bad  
 rang, *adj* bad color, bad  
 kind, dull, faded د  
 bad  
 rā, *adj* ill-paced (a horse)  
 د  
 bad zabān, *adj* indecent  
 (speaker), abusive, n f in-  
 decent or foul language, abuse.  
 د  
 bad-zab-nī, n f abuse.  
 د  
 bad-zeb, *adj* inelegant,  
 ungraceful د  
 bad sa'at,  
 n f an unlucky moment د  
 bad-sirāht, *adj* of a bad  
 composition, ill-natured د  
 bad-salūsi, n f dis-  
 courtesy, maltreatment د  
 bad sirat, *adj* ill-temper-  
 ed, of bad disposition د  
 bad shakl, *adj* ill-looking,

ugly. بد شگنی bad shugnī, *n.*  
*f.* of evil omen ; inauspicious  
 بد صورت bad sūrat, *adj.* ill-look-  
 ing , ill-shaped , ill-made.  
 بد طینت bad-tīnit, *adj.* in-  
 iquitous ; malevolent , evil-  
 minded. بد ذی bad zan, *adj.*  
 suspicious بد عهد bad a'hd,  
*adj.* treacherous ; faithless  
 بد عهدی bad a'hdi, *n.* *f.* treachery,  
 faithlessness , breach of pro-  
 mise or trust. بد افعال bad af'al,  
*n. m.* evildoer of evil deeds, of  
 bad habits بد کار, بد کردار badkar,  
 bad kirdār, *n. m.* evil-worker ,  
 malefactor , *adj.* sinful , dis-  
 solute , licentious , wicked.  
 بد کاری bad kari, adultery, pro-  
 stitution , profligacy. بد کیشی  
 bad-kesh, *adj.* impious, ungod-  
 ly. بد گمان bad guman, *adj.*  
 suspicious , disaffected , mis-  
 trustful. بد گمانی bad gamanī,  
*n. f.* diffidence , suspicion ,  
 بد گو, bad gō, *n. m.* evil speaker,  
 slanderer. بد گوئی bad gōī,  
 speaking ill of one , slander ,  
 backbiting. بد گوار bad guhar,  
*adj.* of bad low-born origin.  
 بد لباذ bad libaz, *adj.* disres-  
 pectful , unmannerly ; im-  
 pertinent. بد لگام bad-lagam,  
 uncivil, *adj.* hard monther, not  
 obedient to the reins (a horse).  
 بد مزاج bad mīzaj, *adj.* ill-  
 natured بد مزاجی bad-mīzājī, *n.*  
*f.* ill-temper , coolness of

temper. بد مزگی bad-mazgī, *n.*  
*f.* tastelessness, unsavouriness,  
 coolness between friends. بد مزه  
 bad-maza, *adj.* unsavoury ,  
 insipid , ill-flavoured , of bad  
 taste. بد مست bad mast, *adj.*  
 intoxicated, dead drunk, lost-  
 ful. بد معاش bad-mi'ash, *adj.*  
 of a bad profession , of an in-  
 famous trade , *n. m.* a notori-  
 ously bad character. بد معاملا  
 badmu'amala, *adj.* of unfair  
 dealing , roguish. بد معاملی  
 bad mu'amalagī, *n. m.* unfair  
 dealing , fraud. بد میبری  
 bad mibrī, *n. f.* disobligingness ,  
 unkindness بد نام bad-nām, *adj.*  
 infamous , calumnious. بد نام  
 bad-nām karnā, *v.* to injure  
 one's reputation , to traduce ,  
 to defame بد نامی bad namī, *n.*  
*f.* ill-report , defamation , in-  
 famy بد نسل bad nasl, *adj.*  
 of a bad breed or race, *n. m.*  
 a bastard. بد نصیب bad nasīb  
*adj.* unlucky , unfortunate.  
 بد نامود, بد ناما bad-namūd, bad-  
 numa, *adj.* inelegant , ugly ,  
 ungraceful , clumsy , ill-look-  
 ing بد نمائی bad numāī, *n. f.*  
 clumsiness , ungracefulness ,  
 inelegance. بد نیهاد bad nihād,  
*adj.* ill-disposed , of bad ori-  
 gion, of bad intention بد نیت  
 badnihādī, *n. f.* ill temper ,  
 evil disposition. بد نیت  
 bad niyat, *adj.* greedy , cove-

tous, sensual, of bad intention بد بیتی bad niya'ti, *n. f.* covetousness, greediness, ill-will, malice, badness of faith. بد بیتی bad niya'ti se, *adv* in bad faith, treacherously mala fide بدوع bal waz a, *adv* evil-disposed, ill-behaved بد بدی bad waza'i, *n. f.* evil disposition, ill-shapedness بد بدی bad haia't *adv* ill-formed, mis-shapen بد بدی bad hazmī, *n. m.* indigestion بد بدی bad yunn, *adv* unpropitious, evil omened بد bad, *H. n. f.* A babo or swelling of the gland بد bid, *H. f.* A little pit into which children in play try to throw balls or marbles بدی badī *S. f.* The wane of the moon, the dark half of the lunar month from full moon to new moon بد badā, *H. adv* Predestined, fated بد bid, *H. n. f.* Dismission, farewell, taking leave, adieu بد بدی bida karna, *v.* to bid adieu, to dismiss, to bid farewell بد bida, Beginning, commencement بدی bida badī, *H. adv* With emulation or rivalry, contentiously.

بد بدی bidarnā, *H. v. t.* To rend, to tear. بد بدی badiyat, *A. n. f.* Beginning, commencement. بد بدی biday'a, *A. n. m. (pl of بد بدی)* Curiosities, rarities, wonders بد بدی badbudanā, (ourburanā) *H. v. z.* To matter, to whisper, to speak low, to murmur, to grumble. بد بدی bad-tir, *P. adv.* (Comparative,) Worse, inferior, very bad بد بدی badakhshān, *P.* Name of a region near the source of Oxus famous for its rubies etc بد بدی badr, *A. n. m.* The full moon بد بدی badar, *P. adv.* Without, out, outside بد بدی bidraqa, *A. n. m.* A fellow traveller, a convoy or guard on the road, a vehicle in which medicine is taken. بد بدی bilar-rau, *P. n. f.* A sewer, a drain بد بدی bidrī, bidrī, *H. n. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the north of India, a mixture of metals so called بد بدی badastūr, *P. adv.* As usual, according to custom, in the usual way. بد بدی bida't, *A. n. f.* Violence, wrong, oppression, schism, heresy, blasphemy, a novel act

in religion whether bad or good.

بد badīqat, P. *adj.* With difficulty or toil.

بد badal, A. *n. m.* Exchange, substitution, retaliation, alteration. بدل لینا badal lená, *v.* to take in exchange, to exchange.

بدل badil, P. *adv* Heartily, with heart, sincerely.

بدل badlá, A. *n. m.* Exchange, lieu, instead, retaliation, a substitute, recompense, return, revenge, alteration بدل لینا badla lená, *v.* to retaliate, to take revenge; to make reprisals

بدلانا badlana A. To cause to alter, to change, to put one thing for another.

بدلای badláí, H. *n. f* Price of exchange.

بدلانا badalná, H. *v.* To change, to alter.

بدلی badlí, H. *n. f* Cloudiness, a small bit of cloud

بدلی badlí, A. *n. f* Transfer, exchange, barter, substitution, a person or thing taken in exchange of some other person or thing.

بدلی badlí, A small bottle

بدن badan, A. *n. m.* The body. بدن پهل بدن badan phal jáná, *v.* to be covered with any eruption as boils, itch, etc.

بدن badná, H. *v.* To bet; to wager; to stake at play, to predestinate, to settle, to acknowledge, to obey; to take (as witness).

بدنی badní. H. A contract by which the borrower gives a bond at high interest, and as a further security to the lender, he assigns his crops valued far below the market price.

بدو badū, P. *adj.* Infamous, A. a tribe of Arabs so called

بدو bidwan, (vidwán) S. *adj.* Learned

بدو بدو bidorná, H. *v* To mock at, to screw, to play the monkey, to ridicule

بدو badanlat, P. *adv.* By the fortune, by the means; through, with fortune, by dint of, due to

بدو bidūn, A. *prep.* Without; deprived of

بد badh, S. *n. m.* Killing, slaying بدھ داند badh dand, *m* the capital punishment بدھ استھان badh sthan, *f.* a place of slaughter or execution.

بد bidhā, S. *n. f* A sacred precept, rule, law, injunction, manner.

بد budh, S. *n. m* Name of a Hindu deity corresponding to the Woden of the Saxons; a wise man; the moon; Mercury, Wednesday.



بڌڌا, buddha, The ninth incar-  
 nation of Vishnu and the  
 apparent founder of Buddhism,  
 بڌڌي, buddhi, S n. f. Sense, un-  
 derstanding, discretion,  
 intellect  
 بڌڌي تا, biddh ta, S n m God, des-  
 tiny, the deity Brahma  
 بادهاوا, badhawa, H n m A con-  
 gratulatory song, gifts car-  
 ried to the house of a woman  
 after the sixth or fortieth day  
 after child birth  
 بادهاڻي, badhāñi, H n f. Growth,  
 increase, congratulations on  
 the birth of a child or on any  
 joy, offspring, rivalry  
 بادھڪ, badhik, S n m A hunts-  
 man, killer, sportsman, a  
 slayer  
 بادھي ماڻھو, buddhi-man, S adj  
 Wise, sensible, learned,  
 famed, known.  
 بادھنا, badhnā, H v. To kill, to  
 be wounded, to smite  
 بادھنا, badhna, H n m An ewer,  
 a vessel for drinking water  
 from  
 بڌھڻا, bidhnā, H n. m Creator,  
 God, v to be pierced  
 بادھڻي, badhū, S n f A daughter in-  
 law, son's wife  
 بڌھوا, bidhwa, (vidhwa) S. n f A  
 widow.  
 بڌھوار, budh-war, m Wednesday  
 بادھيا, badhiya, H n f A bullock,  
 any castrated animal.

بادِي, badī, S. n f The dark  
 half of the lunar month, from  
 full moon to new moon  
 بادِي, badī, P n f. Evil, wicked-  
 ness, badness, ill  
 بڌيا, bidyā, (vidya) S n f. Know-  
 ledge, intellect, lore, science  
 بڌياراڻي, bīdyarāñi, n m a  
 student بڌياوان, bīdyāwān,  
 adj learned, scientific  
 بڌيس, bides (videsh) H n m A  
 Foreign country, abroad.  
 بڌيسي, bidesī, H. adj. and n Of  
 another country, traveller,  
 foreign, foreigner  
 بادِيءَ, badī', A adj. Novel, cu-  
 rious, strange, rare, wonder-  
 ful  
 بادِي (for بڌاڻي), P -  
 To, for, or in this.  
 بادھا, badha, A n m An ex-  
 tempore, impromptu, an ax-  
 iom, impetuosity, an un-  
 expected event.  
 بادھي, badhī, A adj Unpreme-  
 ditated, apparent  
 بڌا, badha, H. adj. and n Old,  
 aged, an oldman.  
 بڌي, baddhi, H n f An old  
 woman  
 بڌاڻي, bīzātāñi, A. adv. Of itself,  
 personally, independently,  
 by its own essence  
 بازل, bazl, A. m Expense, gift,  
 a portion.  
 بازا, bazla, A n. m Raillery,  
 pleasantry, a jest.

بُ barr, *n. m.* A land, a desert;  
بُ barr-i-á'zam, *n. m.*  
(*Geog.*) a continent.

بُ bar, *S. n. m.* A boon, a  
choice, supernatural power,  
a blessing, a bridegroom,  
husband, *adj.* capital, choice,  
superior بُ bardán, *n. m.*  
a gift or a boon conferred  
by God or by a saint.

بُ barr, *H. n. f.* A wasp

بُ bar, *P. n. f.* Bosom, the  
heart; fruit, *prep.* up, at,  
above, out, in بُ biráni,  
*v.* to come up, to bring to  
successful issue, to succeed,  
to be accomplished, to ab-  
tain بُ bar khilaf, *adj.*  
on the contrary, contradic-  
tory, adverse, in opposition  
بُ bar márná, bar  
haqkná, *v.* to brag, to boast,  
to talk high. بُ - بُ  
بُ bar mahal, bar mauqá  
bar waqt, *adj.* opportune,  
apposite, seasonable, apro-  
pos. بُ bar laná, *v.* to get  
out, to fulfil; to grant

بُ bará, *S. m.* cakes made of  
pulse-meal, and fried in butter  
or ghee.

بُ bura, *H. adj.* Bad, worse,  
ugly, ill-looking, repulsive,  
worthless, faulty. بُ  
burá bhalá kahna, *v.* to  
reproach, to abuse. بُ  
burá laguá, *v.* to be disagree-

able. بُ bura manná, *v.*  
to take ill, to take amiss, to be  
affronted

بُ barabar, *P. adj.* Equal,  
abreast, even, level, like,  
plain, uniform, smooth,  
alike, over against, on a  
par. adequate, accurate,  
straight, just, exact,  
apposite بُ barabar aná,  
*v.* to come up with, to over-  
take. بُ baráqar karna,  
*v.* to smooth to assimilate,  
to compete, to match بُ  
barabar honá, *v.* to ter-  
minate to allow, to equal,  
to suit, to fit

بُ barábari, *P. n. f.* Equali-  
ty, accuracy, competition,  
rivalry, contest بُ  
brábari karná, *v.* to resist, to  
vie with, to compete with,  
to imitate, to copy, to match

بُ barat, *H. n. f.* The company  
and attendants at a marriage-  
feast, the marriage proces-  
sion, a multitude.

بُ barát, *A. n. f.* A commis-  
sion, a warrant, assignment,  
a draught, letter.

بُ baráti, *H. n. m.* The com-  
pany and attendants at a  
marriage procession

بُ birájmán, *H. adj.* Shining  
forth, brilliant, handsome,  
splendid, presiding, sitting,  
holding the sceptre

براجا, birājna, H v z. To grace ,  
to set off , to adorn , to sit ; to  
preside

برادر, biradar, P n m. Brother

برادرانا, birādarana, adj or adv.

Fraternal like a brother ,

brotherly برادر حقوقي, biradar-

i-haqiqī, n m full brother ,

own brother. برادر زاد, biradar

zāda, n m a brother's son ,

nephew برادرزاده, biralar zādī,

niece

براداري, biradarī, P n f Brother-  
hood, relationship, adj fraternal , brotherly

بردا, burda, P n m Filings ,  
saw-dust

برار, barar, H n m A tax in  
general , let that which brings  
up, or to pass

برافتاد, bai-uftād, P adj. Fal-  
len off , dwindled away

برافروخته, bar afrokhta, P adj  
Excited , set on fire , in-  
flamed , enraged

براق, barrāq, A adj. Flashing ,  
shining , swift , brilliant

براق, burāq, A. n m The horse  
or Pegasus on which Muham-  
mad went to heaven and thence  
returned to Mecca at night.

برام, bīram, H (S Vīram) n m  
Pause , stop , rest , full stop,  
a certain mark (hal) put  
under a consonant to indi-

cate that it is quiescent , rest-  
less , uneasy , ill.

برآمد, bar-mād, P n. f Lat. up  
coming , issue expenditure  
in forming (more particular of  
bribery.) برآمد هوا, bar amād  
honā, to ascend , to appear,  
to come forth

برآمده, barāmde, P. n m A vera-  
ndah , balcony , gallery ,  
issue . expenditure

باران, barrana, P v To talk in  
one's sleep or in a delirium ;  
to somnolouise

باران, birana, H adj. Of another ,  
strange , wonderful , foreign.

باران, birana, H v To mock ,  
to laugh at , to jeer or jibe ,  
to taunt , to ridicule

بارانداز, bar-andaz, P adj. Des-  
troying , upsetting , ruining

بارا, barao, H n. m Abstinence

باراورد, bar-awurd P n f. An esti-  
mate , a calculation , draw-  
ing باراورد کarna,  
v to strike out , to reckon ;  
to estimate , to make entries  
in an account , to draw or to  
receive money

باراهات, barrahat, H. n. f Chat-  
tering , prating , ranting ,  
talking in coherently in one's  
sleep

براهمن, brahman, H n m. A  
Brahman , a man of the priest  
caste among the Hindus.

براهمنی, brahmanī, S. f Wife of a

Brahman, a female of the Brahman caste.

برائی burái, H. *n. f.* Mischief, evil, badness, wickedness.

برائی پار کامار باندھنا burái par kamar bāndhná, *v.* to resolve on mischief.

برائے baráe. P. *adv.* On account of, for, on, concerning, for the sake of. برائے خدا baráe khudá, *adv.* for God's sake, for mercy's sake. برائے نام baráe-nám, *adj.* nominal, fictitious, unreal, *v.* nominally, ostensibly.

برباد barbad, P. *adj.* Thrown away, plundered, ravaged, lost, wasted, undone, laid waste, desolated. برباد دینا barbad dena, barbad karná, *v.* to give to the winds, to cast away, to misapply, to waste, to lavish or squander, to ruin, to destroy. برباد ہونا barbad hona, *v.* to be squander, to be destroyed or laid waste.

بربادی barbadí, P. *n. f.* Ruin, destruction.

بربات barbat, A kind of snake

بربات, P. *n. f.* A species of lute or harp.

بارپا barpa, P. *adj.* Standing firm.

بارپا رابھنا barpa rahná, H. *v.* to remain firm. بارپا کرنا barpá karná, to raise, to set on foot, to establish, to introduce بارپا

بارپا ہونا barpá honá, *v.* to be raised, to be established or introduced.

بارت, H. *n. m.* A fast, a penance, a vow, a meritorious act, rite

بارت, H. *n. f.* A thong, a rope attached to the bucket of a well, cable, a disease which affects rice crops.

بارتی, S. *n. m.* A proxy in the performance of religious duty.

بارتی, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood, stipend, custom, right, privilege, endowment, pension.

بارتا, A. That which has been used

بارتا, H. *n. m.* Power, ability, strength, aid, patronage, capacity

بارتانا, H. *v.* To distribute, to dispense.

بارتانت, S. *n. m.* Account, news, history, a narration, topic, a tale, circumstance.

بارتاء, H. *n. m.* Conduct, practice, usage, employment, use, expenditure

بارتار, P. *adj.* (comparative). Higher, excellent, superior, eminent, greater.

بارتمان, S. *adj.* Existent, current, present.

بارتان, H. *n. m.* A basin, utensil, a vessel, a plate, a dish, platter.

بر، bartna, H v To use to apply

بر، bartna H To reflect, to consider

بر، bartna, H. adj Abortive, vain in vain, useless, fruitless, purposeless worthlessness

بر، barti, S adj Engaged in the performance of a vow or penance, n m one who fasts.

بر، bar-i, H Name of a plant

بر، bar, A. n m A bastion, baloon a tower a sign of the zodiac, a constellation

بر، barj S A name of a district, containing the several villages of Mathura, Gopal Bindran, celebrated for the youthful pranks of Krishna

بر، bar-i, n inhabitant of Bar-i. بر، barj, btasha, the dialect of Hindi, spoken in the district of Barj

بر، barjasta, P adj Opportune a proper, right proper, exact.

بر، barajna H v t To forbid; to prohibit,

بر، bar-i, A turret or tower

بر، barjis, P The planet jupiter

بر، barishha (brishb), S n m A plant, a tree

بر، barishha H n m } A long, slender

بر، barishha H n f } spear, a javelin, a lance, a dart بر، barishha bar-

dar, n m a spearman, a lancer

بر، birchha, H n m A scorpion, the 8th sign of the zodiac so called, scorio

بر، birhaqj, P adj For a certainty, rightful, quite just,

بر، bar-khast, P. n f. Going away recalling or removing from office dismissal, a

court of justice بر، bar-khast karna, v to remove from office, to dismiss

بر، bar-khast-hona, v. to break up or rise, to be removed from office

بر، bar-khilaf, P On the contrary

بر، bar-khardar, P adj. Happy, enjoying long life and prosperity, (male children are so called, q d enjoying the fruits of life.)

بر، barad, H n. m. A bullock, a bull

بر، bard, A n m Frigidity, frosty weather, a kind of striped cloth

بر، birad, (virad) H Fame, reputation

بر، bard P n. f Gain, profit, pickings, at chess when only the king (on one side) remains on the board.

بر، bardar, P n m. Bearer, carrier. بر، bardar, bardar, n m. stick-bearer.

درداری, bardārī, P. *n. f.* The act of bearing, means of carriage or conveyance.

درداشت, bardasht, P. *n. f.* Endurance, patience, sufferance, stores, supplies. دردشت کړا, bardasht karna, *v.* to tolerate, to bear, to endure. درداشت, bardasht, *v.* to be tolerable

درداشت, bardáshta, P. *adj.* Elevated, raised up.

دردا, bardan (varadán) S. *m.* A wedding gift to a bride from her betrothed, the answer to a prayer addressed to God, or to a saint.

دردا, burdbár, P. *adj.* Patient, mild, forbearing, meek, gentle.

دردا, burd bari, P. *n. f.* Forbearance, meekness, mildness, patience

دردا, burdan, P. To bear, to carry.

دردا, barda, P. *n. m. f.* A captive, a prisoner of war, a slave. دردا, barda farúsh, *n. m.* a slave merchant.

دردا, briddh, (vridhha) S. *adj.* Aged, old.

دردا, biruddh, (viruddh) S. *adj.* Opposed to, against, contrary.

دردا, briddhi, S. *n.* Increase

دردا, barzakh, A. *n. m.* Interval, bar, partition, a screen, the interval between death and resurrection, purgatory, in whimsical fashion.

دردا, barzan, P. *n. m.* A mansion, a street, a quarter of a town, a street, especially a large and spacious

دردا, baris, S. *n. m.* Run, a year, H an intoxicating drug made of opium. دردا, baras ganth, *n. f.* the anniversary of a birthday.

دردا, barsat, H. *n. f.* The rainy season, the rains, rain in general.

دردا, barsati, H. *n. f.* The rain, the name of a district or horses, a portico, waterproof, *adj.* to rainy season

بارسي barai, S. n m. Annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations

بارش barsh, (varsh) S m. A year, rain

بارشا barsha, S n f The rains, the third season (of the six)  
بارشا كال barsha kal, n m the rainy season.

بارسا bara, A n m Leprosy.

بارتارف bar-taraf, P azj Aside, apart, discharged, dismissed  
بارتارف كرن bartaraf karn, v to discharge, to dismiss, to turn off, to be cashier  
بارتارف هونا bartaraf hona, v to be dismissed, to be discharged, to be turned off  
بار تارفي bar tarfi, n f discharge, dismissal

بار-اڪس bar-'aks, P On the contrary, in spite of  
بارگالانا bargalana (vargalana) H To deceive, to wheedle etc

بارف barf, P n m f Ice, snow.

بارفي barfi, P f. A kind of sweetmeat, azj iced, cooled by means of ice

بارق barq, A. n j Lightning  
بارق-زادا barq-zada, struck with lightning.  
بارقانداز barqandaz, n m, a musketeer, a guard, a match lockman, a sentinel

بارق'a, A. n m A kind of veil covering the whole body from head to feet with eye-holes to it  
بارق'a-پوشي barq'a-poshi, one who wears barq'a

بارڪات barakat, A. n. j. (plu. of

barkat) Blessings, good-fortune, auspiciousness, prosperity  
بابارڪات babarakat, azj. fortunate productive of advantage and success, happy, prosperous

بارڪات barakat, A n. f Auspiciousness, prosperity, abundance, good fortune, blessing  
بارڪات دينا barhat dena, v. to prosper, to bless

بارڪت birkat, S m An ascetic, who has relinquished the world, azj wearied, ascetic

برڪشا briksba, S. n m A tree

برڪشا barkba, S f Rainy season

برڪشاس barkhasan, S n m. Yearly pay

برگ barg, P (varg) n. m A leaf; a kind of warlike apparatus, knapsack containing provisions for a journey, melody, a musical instrument  
برگ-گل barg-i-gul, leaf of a rose

برگ barg, (varg) S. n Class, kind, a multitude of similar things, (Gram.) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as dentals, palatines &c. (Arith) the square of a number

برگزيڏا barguzida, P. azj. Chosen, selected.

برگاشلاز bargashlagi, P. n. f Retrocession, apostacy, in version, abjuration.

برگشتہ, bargashta, P. *adj.* Changed, turned away, apostatized, rebelled.

بیرلہ, birla, S. *adj.* Wonderful, uncommon, rare, scarce, singular, delicate, fine, thin.

بیرمہ, barmā, H. *n. m.* A kind of gamlet or borer.

بیرمالہ, barmal, H. *adj.* Conspicuous, public.

بیران, (varan) *conj.* Moreover, and even, but even, rather

بیرانا, S. *n. m.* colour, caste, class, one of the four tribes among Hindus viz Brahman, 2 chhatrya or kshatrya 3. Vaishya 4. Shūdra, sect, tribe, division, features, praise, description, a letter of an alphabet  
بیران سانہار, *n. m.* a person of a tribe originating in the intercourse of a man of one tribe with a woman of another.

بیرانم لہ, *n. f.* the alphabet

بیرا, P. *n. m.* A youth, *adj.* young

بیرنا, H. *v.* To burn, to be burnt

بیرنی, S. *v.* To marry

بیرنہ, S. *m.* Name of a fruit tree.

بیرانہ, S. A small river near Benares.

بیرنار ماتھ, barnar matti, H. *f.* Coloured soil of two kinds, one tinged with yellow, the other with yellow and white.

بیرانج, P. *n. m.* Rice, brass.

بیرنجنی, P. *adj.* Brazen, made of brass.

بیرنچی, S. Brahma, the Deity.

بیرندا, H. *n. m.* A multitude, a heap, a quantity, an aggregation.

بیرنان, (varnan) S. *n. m.* Description, explanation, commendation, recital.  
بیرنارن کارنہ, *v.* to explain, to praise, to commend, to describe, to extol

بیروا, H. *f.* Name of a ragini in music by which deer and serpents are said to be tamed.

بیروی, H. *n. m.* A plant, tree, the labourer employed at the basket used in raising water for the purpose of irrigation

بیرواہی, H. *n. f.* Orchard, a garden.  
بیرواہی کرنہ, *v.* to take care of



- بر bi-rūp, (virup) S. *adj* Disfigured, ugly. بر birūp hon-na, v to be disgraced, to be disfigured.
- بر barwat, H *n m* Spleen a tumor in the belly
- بر barotha, H *n m* A launder, an inner department, a washerman, a vestibule
- بر burūj, A. (pl. of بر) Towers, bastions, celestial signs
- بر burūdat, A. *n f* Coolness, chilliness.
- بر birodha, S *n. m.* Enmity, opposition, contrariety
- بر birodhī, *n m* enemy, opponent, a quarrelsome person, *adj* contentious, quarrelsome
- بر barwāqt, P *adj* Opportunely, seasonably, in time
- بر birog, S *n m* Parting, absence, separation بر birogan, sickness from separation of a beloved object, *adj* separated, or distressed from separation بر birogī, *n m* a separated or distressed lover, *adj.* separated, absent (from the beloved)
- بر baromanī, P *adj* Fortunate, prosperous, blessed, happy, fertile (soil)
- بر barra, P A lamb, a kid or fawn, the sign Aries.
- بر birth, S *n m* Separation (esp that of lovers), absence
- بر birra, H Grain and barley sown together in the same field
- بر birhī, H. *m* A channel for the passage of water from a well to a field, or from one field to another, a field where cows feed
- بر bihi, S *m* Separation, parting, absence (specially of lovers), a kind of song peculiar to wish-er-men
- بر birhān, A *n m* Demonstration, proof, argument
- بر brihaspa, S *n m* Jupiter, Thursday, *adj.* learned, deep read
- بر brahma, S *n m* God, the maker, the all-pervading, the Creator بر brahm bhōj, feeding of Brahmans.
- بر brahm charī, *n m* a religious student, an ascetic.
- بر brahma-lok, a division of the universe, the eternal residence of the spirits of the pious بر brahm-hattya, *n m* the murder of a Brahman, sacrilege
- بر barham, P *adj* Confused, entangled, spoiled, sullen, angry, vexed, wrathful.
- بر barham d a r h a m, *adj.* confused, entangled, topsy-turvy بر barham zan

ن. m an embroiler, an exciter of quarrels. برہم زانی, *brāham-zānī*, n. f embroiling, putting a stop to, confusing, interfering, preventing.

برہم, *brāhṁ*, S. m The Deity in the character of Creator, or matter personified

برہم اند, *brāhṁ andā*, S n m The globe, the top of the head, the world, the mundane egg (of the Hindus)

برہمن, *brāhman*, S n m A Brahman, a Hindu priest.

برہمنی, *brāhmanī*, S. Wife of a Brahman.

برہار, *brāhar*, P n f Confusion, sullenness, vexation

برہار, *brāhar*, H *adḡ* A female lover whose beloved is absent, (a woman) suffering the pangs of love from the absence of her lover.

برہنا, *brāhna*, P n. f. Naleness, denudity, uncoveredness, rarity

برہنا, *brāhna*, P *adḡ*. Naled, bare footed. *brāhna-pa*, *adḡ*. bare footed.

برہ, *brāh*, S. *adḡ* Suffering the pangs of love, separate from one's love.

برہی, *brāhī*, S Amorous, sensual, suffering the pangs of love.

برہلی, *brāhī*, H. n. m. A wild log.

برہ, *brāh*, H. n. f. Quicklime, marriage ceremony and wedding day.

برہ, *brāh*, H n. f. A dish made of pulse, wedding clothes, *adḡ* vigorous, strong, powerful, robust

برہ, *brāh*, A. *adḡ*. Acquitted, released, free, spotless, clean, innocent, exempt. *brāh u/-zīmā*, unaccountable, not responsible.

برہار, *brāhar*, H n m A cultivator of betel, a seller of betel leaf.

برہ, *brāh*, A B-longing to dry land.

برہ, *brāh*, H Sowing by dropping seed from the hand into the furrow, instead of sowing broadcast with the drill.

برہار, *brāhar*, } H. *adḡ*. Powerful, strong, robust, violent, hence, rich fertile soil.

برہ, *brāh*, H. n. f Time, space of time.

برہ, *brāh*, P. *adḡ* Fried, roasted, broiled, parched.

برہی, *brāhī*, P n. f. the name of a dish of flesh and rice.

برہی, *brāhī*, H. n. m. A washerman.

برہی, *brāhī*, H n f. A washerwoman.

برہ, *brāh*, P. To cut, to clip, to cleave.

بریدہ, *burīda*, P *adj* Cut, clipped, *n* a field cut by stealth by a cultivator

بریز, *birez*, P *adj* Overcome by and yielding to an enemy or misfortune.

بریں, *barīn*, P *adj* On high, sublime, higher, grand.

بار, *bar*, H *n m* The fig-tree, banyan

بار, *bar*, H *adj* (*incomp contra.* of بڑا) Great; large *q* *v* بڑا, *bar bōla*, *n m* a noisy, talkative person, a brag *بار پتہ*, *bar petū*, *n m* a big bellied, greedy, or avaricious man.

بارا, *bara*, H *adj*. Big, old, august, heroic, bulky, elder, eldest, senior, grave rich, grand, noble, worthy, respectable, supreme, principal *بارا راستا پاکارنا*, *bara rasta pakarna*, *v* to die, to enter on the long journey *بارا بارا کارنا*, *bara karna*, *v* to enlarge, to exalt or promote, to extinguish, to put out

بارا, *bara*, H *n m* Cakes made of pulse-meal and fried sometimes in ghee, but commonly in oil

باراپ, *barap*, H *n m* dignity respect, elevation, grandeur

باران, *baran*, H *v* To speak in a dream or delirium, to talk in one's sleep.

بارائی, *barāi*, H *n. f.* Greatness, boasting, excellence, bulk, size, adult state, superiority. *بارا یا مارا*, *barāi karna yā marna*, *v* to vaunt, to extol, to boast. *بارائی دینا*, *barāi dena*, *v* to honor, to respect.

بار بار, *bar bar*, H *n f* Muttering, the light headed talk of a person in a delirium

باربارانا, *barbarana*, H *v*. To grumble, to mutter, to chatter nonsense, to talk light-headedly

بارباری, *barbari*, A *n m* A chatterer, mutterer.

باراپنا, *barapna*, H *n m* Greatness, superiority, adult state, grandeur

باراود, *bar ood*, H *n m* A scoundrel (*an abuse*), a rascal, a mean fellow.

بارنا, *barna*, H *v*. To enter.

بارہاپا, *barhapā*, H *n m* Old age.

بارہان, *barhan*, H *v* To increase, to promote, to augment, to enlarge, to make advance, to elevate, to postpone, to raise, to extend, to aggrandize to exalt, to encourage, stretch out, to extinguish, to shut up (a shop), to remove the table-cloth and tables

بارہاو, *barhao*, H *n. m* Prolongation, increase, advance

ment, promotion.  
 دڙھوا, barhāwa, S *n. m.* Population, excitement, flattery.  
 دڙھه دڙھه, barh-bhas, H. *adj.* one who affects in old age the manners of youth.  
 دڙھتي, barhti, H *n f* Increase, overplus, promotion, prosperity, premium, advancement, excess, *adj.* supplemental, flourishing, improving, extra, more  
 دڙھل, barhl, H *m* A sweet and acid fruit of yellowish red and, nearly round.  
 دڙھن, barhun H *n. f* A carpenter's wife  
 دڙھنا, barhna, H *v.* To increase, to go on, to proceed, to grow, to exaggerate, to swell, to rise, to be promoted, to increase (in dimensions) to lengthen, to enlarge, to advance, to gain, to prosper, to thrive, to become rich, to fall in price, to be put aside, to be shut up (a shop), to be extinguished or put out.  
 دڙھنت, barbant, H *n. f* Increase etc  
 دڙھني, barhni, H *n f.* A broom, advance made for cultivation or for trade or manufacture, or contract,  
 دڙھوتو, barhotar, H *n m.* }  
 دڙھوتري, barhotari, H. *n. f* }  
 Interest, profits, advantage.

دڙھي, barhai, H *n. m.* A carpenter.  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, H. *adj.* High-priced, costly, expensive, name of a small class of Rajputs.  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, H. Name of a species of pulse, also a grain measure of about one seer.  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, H. Name of a kind of sugar-millstone extracted from the Chunar quarries.  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, H *n. f.* An old woman  
 دڙھيا, barhela, H *m.* A wild swine  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, H *n m* An old man, an elderly man  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, A. *n. m.* Fine linen.  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, P *n m.* A he-goat  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, *n m.* a coward.  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, *n f* cowardice, timidity, unmanliness  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, a brainless fellow, a blockhead, a dolt  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, P *m.* A market  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, A. cloth merchant, a mercer, draper  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, H *n m.* a cloth-market  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, H *n f* the trade of a mercer, the business of a draper, haberdashery.  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, P *adj.* Great, honorable, aged, reverend, *n. m.* an old man, sage, a holy man, a very wicked person (Ironical).  
 دڙھيا, barhiya, *adj.* high-born, of noble birth.

buzurg-manush, *adj* noble minded  
 buzurg-war, *n* ancestor a saint, an elder, a sage, a cleverly wicked person (ironical)  
 buzurg-wārī, *n* greatness, evaluation  
 buzurgī, *n* grandeur, reverence, eminence, highness, nobility  
 bazla, *A n. m* A joke, a jest  
 bāzm, *P n f* Company, feast, assembly, entertainment, party  
 bāzār, *P adv* By main force, on compulsion  
 bāza, *P n m* A sin, a crime, an offence  
 bāzār, *n m* an criminal, a sinner  
 bas, *P adj* Sufficient abundant, plenty, enough  
 bas kharā, *v* to stop, to cease, to put an end to  
 baske, *conj* though, however  
 bas ki, *inasmuch as*, whereas  
 bas, (vash) *S n m* Will, authority, power, influence, opportunity  
 bas karnā, *v* to subdue, to overpower, to bring to subjection, to subjugate, to seize  
 bis, (vish) *S n m* Poison of snakes, venom  
 basā, *P adj* Much, very, more  
 basā auqat, *adv* generally, frequently, mostly

basā, *H adj* Perfumed.  
 busa, *H. adj* Putrefied; putrid, stale  
 bisāt, *A n f* Means, capital, stock, estate  
 b'ēzī, *A n m* One who sells every kind of thing, a haberdasher, a pedlar  
 bisar, *H n f* A loan of seed upon the stipulation of ample repayment after harvest.  
 bisarnā, *H v* To forget, to miss, to err  
 bisat, *A n f* Carpeting; bedding  
 bisāt-i-shatranj, a chess-board, a diceboard  
 bisakhā, *H n m* The name of the 16th mansion of the moon or nakshatra  
 basana, *H v* To people, to bring into cultivation, to colonize.  
 bisana, } *H v* To buy,  
 bisahnā, } to purchase.  
 bisahnū, } *H n f* Stink,  
 bisand, } fetidness, bad smell  
 bishahinda, *H adj* Fetid, stinking  
 bis bas, *H. n m* A house, dwelling  
 ba-sabab, *P* By reason of, on account of  
 bast, *H n f* Thing, article, substance, matter, chattels, goods, baggage.

بست bist P *adj.* Twenty.

بستار bistár, H. *n. m.* Abundance, diffusion, prolixity, extension, spread, amplification, detail.

بستان bustan, P *n. m.* A flower garden

بستر bastar, (S. *vestra*) *n. m.* Apparel, garments, cloth

بستر bistar, P *n. m.* Bedding, carpeting, a bed.

بستر bistar, P *n. m.* A bed etc. peculiar to *fakirs*, the abode of a *fakir*.

بستگی bastagi, P *n. f.* Binding, contraction, constipation

بستن bastan, P to shut, to bind

بست و باند bast-o-band, P. An agreement, settlement

بستوی bistuy, H *n. f.* A lizard.

بسته basta, P *adj.* Bound, tied, *n. m.* the cloth in which anything is folded up, a parcel, a bundle. بسته کار basta kar, *adj.* distressed, vexed

بستی basti, S. *n. f.* A peopled place, a village, an abode, population

بستد basudh, S *n. f.* The world, the earth

باسر ba-sar, P At or to an end  
باسر انان basar aná, v. to come to an end, to succeed, to get away from.  
باسر کار basar karná, v. to bring to an end, to accomplish, to execute, to pass (one's days).  
باسر لیسانان

basar lejáná, v to bring to an end, to execute, to finish, to acquit one's self of, to outstrip  
باسر هون basar honá, v. to be finished, to vie with or rival.

باسرام bisram, (vishán) S. *n. m.* Pause, repose a point in writing, rest, a stop.  
باسرام لینا bisram lena, v. to repose, to rest, to pass the night particularly used by wandering *fakirs*.

بسرانان bisraná, S. v. To deceive; to forget, to mislead.

باسر و چشم basarū chashm, P *adv.* With head and eye *i. e.* most carefully, heartly.

بشکپرا bishkhoprá, H. *m.* The name of a medicinal plant.

بشکوپرا bishkhopra, H. *n.* The name of an animal of the lizard kind, about a yard long, and said to be venomous.

بسمیل bismil, A. *adj.* Sacrificed (any animal), *n. m.* an animal sacrificed.  
بسمیل کار bismal karna, to sacrifice an animal.  
بسمیل گاه bismil gáh, *n. f.* an altar, place of sacrifice

بسم اللہ bismillah, A. In the name of God (this word is used by Mohammedans in beginning an action)  
بسم اللہ کار bismillah karná, v. to begin, to commence.

باسان basan, S. *n. m.* A suit of clothes, an apparel, attire, a habit, a dress.

بسان bisan, S Evil, fault, desire, lust

باسا basā, S v. To abide, to dwell, to lodge, to rust, to camp, to prosper, to settle, to reside, to be peopled, to be built (a city, a town).

باسنا basna, H n m Banking firm, pack cloth, wrapper.

باسنت basant, H n f. The spring season, one of the musical modes of the Hindus, a Hindu festival آکھوں میں بسنت دہولہ ākhon men basant phulna, v to be dazzled or surprised

باسنت پانچمی basant panchmī, a Hindu festival on the 5th of Magh, formerly observed at the beginning of spring باسنت basant kī khabar, n f knowledge of or care about futurity

باسنتی basanti, H n. f Of yellow colour

باسنی basnī, H n. f A purse

باسنی basnī, H n m A rake, a debauchee, a lecher, *adv* nice, delicate, showy in dress

باسوا biswa, } H n m A land  
باسوا biswa, } measure, the twentieth part of a bigha, a share of land

باسواس biswas (S vishwas), n. m. Faith, confidence, sincerity, dependance گھاس biswas ghat, n f treacherous friendship, deception, breach of trust.

بسوانس biswans, m } A n. A frac-  
بسوانس biswansī, f } tion of a  
biswa.

باس-و-باس has-o-bas S n m. Home, residence, dwelling-place, country

باسور basūr, H A bamboo-garden  
بسورنا bisūrna, H v To cry slowly, to sob.

باسولا basūla, H n m An adze, a kind of axe used by carpenters

باسولی basūlī, H n f An instrument for cutting bricks

باسلرہ bisalrū, } A layer, a  
باسلرہ bisalrūa, } purchaser.

بیرا bira, P *adv* Enough, much, many, abundantly

بیسار bisyar, P *adv* Much, many, very, abundant

پاسٹہ pasīth, H n m An agent, a messenger

بیسرا bisera, H n m A time before evening when birds return to their nests, a night's lodging, a bird's roost بیسرا bisera karna, to roost

بیسٹ bisit, A *adv* Simple, elementary, uncompounded

بیسکھ bisekh (S vishesh) n m. Difference, unlikeness, diversity, distinction, a particular circumstance, *adv* peculiar, special, superior, *adv* specially, particularly

بیسلا bisela, S Venomous, poisonous

بش bish ( vish ), S m. Venom ,  
poison.

بشارت basharat, A n. f. Glad  
news , divine inspiration  
especially in sleep or in the  
state of drowsiness

باشاش bashash, A. *adv* Pleased ,  
delighted , in good spirits ,  
cheerful , joyful , gay , hilari-  
ous , of good cheer.

باشاشت bashashat, A n f Gaiety ,  
cheerfulness , liveliness , joy ,  
pleasure , alacrity

باشثا bishtha, ( vishtha S.) n. f.  
Ordure , filth , dirt

باشدت bashiddat, P. *adv*. Forcibly ,  
severely , violently

باشر bashar, A. n m. Man , man-  
kind , mortals

باشرطیکه basharteke, P. *adv*. Pro-  
vided that , on condition that ,  
so that , on the agreement  
that.

باشرا bashra, A. n m. Shape ,  
appearance , a descriptive roll ,  
countenance , the outer skin  
or cuticle

باشریات bashriyat, A. n. f. Huma-  
nity , human nature

باشنو bishnu, H ( S Vishnu), n. m.  
One of the Hindu triad, and  
the husband of Lakshmi ,  
Narayana, the Deity in the  
character of preserver.

باشنی bishni, S A worshipper of  
Vishnu.

باشنی bishni, S sensual worldly.

باشی bishai, H ( S Vishaya), n.  
m. Any object of sense , the  
senses , anything percepti-  
ble by the senses as color ,  
smell , flavour and contrast ,  
lust , sexual intercourse ,  
matter , the exterior world ,  
topic , affair , function ,  
work , *adv* in respect of ,  
respecting.

باشیر bashi, A. n. m A mes-  
senger of glad news

باشارت basharat, A n f Sight ,  
perceiving , seeing

باشار bashar, A n m. Vision ,  
seeing , discerning , under-  
standing , knowledge

باشورت bashurat, P. *adv*. In the  
manner or way.

باشیرت bashirat, A. n. f Sight ,  
perception , circum-spection ,  
prudence.

باشیگا bashiga, P. In the degree  
or mode

باشیات bizi'a't A n. f. Capital ,  
stock in trade , commission ,  
agency

بات bat, A n f A goose , a  
duck.

باتاک batakh } A m. or. f. (dimin.  
باتک batak } ( bat ) A duck or  
duckling.

باترر batrrz, P *adv*. In the mode-  
or manner

باتارف batarf, P. *adv*. Aside.



بطریق batrīq, P. *adv* By way of.

باطل batl, A *adj* Rendering vain, of no effect, abortive.

باطل butlan, A. *n f* Abortion, falseness, vanity

بطن batn, A *n m* The belly, the womb, inside

بطور bataur, P *adv* By way of, in manner of

باطن batūn, A *n m* (*plu* of بطن) Inner parts, heart, mind, *adv* concealed.

بظاهر bazahir, P *adv*. Externally, in appearance, ostensibly.

بعد ba'd, A *adv* After, since, later, subsequent. بعد از ba'd az-an, after that بعد از ba'dhn, *adv*. after which, then, but, however.

بعد bu'd, A. *f* Distance, remoteness

بعض b'az, } A *adj*, Some, certain ones  
بعضا b'aza  
بعضه b'aze,

بعضه b'azi, A Some, sundry, certain

بازر ba'ūn, P. *adj* Through the help of

باید ba'id, A. *adj* Far, remote, distant, absent, strange

باید ba'id-ul-'aql, *adj* absurd, far from wisdom, foolish

باید {ba-'amihī, } A *adv*.  
باید {ba-'enabī, } Exactly,

clearly, himself or itself, in person

بگش bug'ir, } P. *n m*. A breach.  
بگش bug'ira, }

in a well, a deep wound, agash

بگش bagawat, A *n, f* Mutiny, rebellion, violence, plunder, breach of law.

بگش bugz, A *n. m*. Spite; revenge, malice, hatred.

بغل bagal, A. *n f*. The armpit, embrace. بگلا bagal

bajana, *v*. to mock, to chuckle, to wander aimlessly بگل

بگل bagal janá bagal ho jana, *v* to get out of the way, to make way.

بگل bagal sūnghna, *v*. to be penitent, to regret.

بگل bagal garm karna, *v* to embrace a woman بگل

بگل bagal gīr honá, *v* to embrace, to hug, to clasp.

بگل bagal men dabána, to conceal under the armpit, to get possession.

بگل bagal men mar-na, *v* to hide under one's arms

بگل baglana, H *n* To get out of the way, to make way.

بغل بغلی, P *adj*. Lateral, belonging to side, *n. f* a

purse, a disorder in camels, a trick in wrestling, a dumb-

bell بگلی baglī takya, *n*.



بکاري bahāwal, P. n. m. A butler, a steward, head cook	بکاري baknā, H v To prate; to jabber.
بکاري bak bak, S. n. f. بک بک see Prattle, foolish talk بک بک بک	بکاري baknā, H n To be disposed of, to be sold
بک بک karna, to prattle, to chatter, to gabble.	بکاري bukni, H. n. f. A kind of digestive powder
بک بک bakbalana, H v To chatter, to prattle.	بکاري bakwad, H n. f. Foolish talk, idle talk, chatter.
بکاري bakta, S n. m. A speaker, orator, adj eloquent, loquacious	بکاري bakwādī, H n. m. An idle talker one who talks foolishly
بکاري baktar, P n. m. A coat of mail, a cuirass iron armour	بکاري bakwas, H n. f. Talkativeness, an incessant prattler.
بکاري baktar-posh, n. m. A man clad in armour.	بکاري bikwana, H v To cause to be sold
بکاري bahtari, P n. m. An armourer, one who makes coats of mail	بکاري bakwabā, H n. m. } An idle talker, a chatterer
بکاري bi'at, S adj. Difficult, terrible	بکاري bakwahī, H n. f. }
بکاري bukat, H n. m. A claw	بکاري bakotnā, H v To lacerate with nails, to claw, to scratch
بکاري ba-lasrat P. adv. In abundance, plentifully.	بکاري bikh, (vish) H n. m. Poison, venom
بکاري bikt, A n. f. Virginity	بکاري bikh dhīr, a snake
بکاري bakra, H n. m. A he-goat	بکاري bakhar, H n. m. }
بکاري bahri, H n. f. A she goat	بکاري bakhari, H n. f. }
بکاري bikhri, H n. f. A sale, a demand	بکاري bakhan, H n. m. Description, explanation, account, praise
بکاري baksa, H adj. Astringent	بکاري bakhanna, H v. To explain, to define, to commend, to praise
بکاري baksū, H n. m. The tongue of a buckle	بکاري bikharna, H v To be scattered, to be dispersed
بکاري bakhal, } S n. m. Rind,	بکاري bakhri, H n. f. A cottage, a house
بکاري baklā, } skin, husk, shell, bark.	بکاري ba-khariya, a householder.
بکاري bihal, S adj. Troubled, uneasy, restless	
بکاري bukm, A adj. Dumb, mute	

۴۴۴ bikham, H *adj* An odd number, difficult.  
 ۴۴۴ bakhī, H *n. f.* The side under the umpit.  
 ۴۴۴ bakhīya, H *n. m.* a kind of stitch, strong quilting.  
 ۴۴۴ bakhīyana, H *v* To stitch, to quilt  
 ۴۴۴ bakheina, H *v* To disperse, to scatter, to throw on all sides.  
 ۴۴۴ bakheina, H. *n. m.* A tumult, contention, dispute, uproar, a quarrel, confusion.  
 ۴۴۴ bakhīya, H. *adj* Quarrelsome, *n. m.* a brawler, a wrangler.  
 ۴۴۴ bakhī, H *n. m.* A prater, a talkative person  
 ۴۴۴ bakīy, H *n. f.* A pen-knife  
 ۴۴۴ bugā, P *n. m.* A large hole or breach  
 ۴۴۴ bagarna, H. *v* To throw away, to spread over  
 ۴۴۴ bigai, H *n. m.* Injury, violation, misunderstanding, damage, harm ۴۴۴ bigār karna, *v* to quarrel, to forfeit friendship  
 ۴۴۴ bigainā, H. *v* to mar, to spoil, to damage, to ruin.  
 ۴۴۴ bigana, } P *adj* Foreign,  
 ۴۴۴ beg na, } strange, unknown.  
 ۴۴۴ bag-ebbūt, H. Galloping.  
 ۴۴۴ bagdānā, H *v* To return or cause to return, to put to the rout.

۴۴۴ bigadnā, H. *v.* To return, to come back. to be spoiled.  
 ۴۴۴ bigra, (*vigrah*) S. *n. m.* Quarrel, strife.  
 ۴۴۴ bigarnā, H. *v.* To be damaged or marred, to quarrel, to disagree, to be enraged.  
 ۴۴۴ baglā, H. *n. m.* A white crane or heron, a kind of bird who feeds on fish ۴۴۴ baglā bhīgat, *n. m.* a hypocrite.  
 ۴۴۴ bugmār, H. *m.* A musketoon or blunderbuss.  
 ۴۴۴ bigulā, H *n. m.* Whirlwind, tornado, a hurricane.  
 ۴۴۴ baghār, H. *n. m.* Seasoning, condiments.  
 ۴۴۴ baghārnā, H *v* To season, to boast, to brag, to talk big.  
 ۴۴۴ bighan, H. *n. m.* Hinderance, stop, interruption, obstacle.  
 ۴۴۴ baghī, H *n. f.* A horse fly.  
 ۴۴۴ bagghī, *n. f.* A light carriage.  
 ۴۴۴ baghel, H *m.* The name of a tribe of Rajputs.  
 ۴۴۴ bal, H *n. m.* A coil, twist, convulsion ۴۴۴ baldar, *adj.* crooked, coiled, twisted.  
 ۴۴۴ bal dena, to entwine;  
 ۴۴۴ bal khana, *v.* to be twisted.  
 ۴۴۴ bal, S. *n. m.* Power strength, semen, virile. ۴۴۴ bal janā, *v* to be sacrificed ۴۴۴ bal denī-bal karnā, *v.* to sacrifice, to twist, to grow.

٦٤ bil, H. n. m A hole, a burrow.

٦٥ ballá, H. n. m A pole or cricket bat, a boat-hook

٦٦ bala, A n f Misfortune, calamity, accident, vengeance, evil or mischief ٦٧ bala zada, ad; one overwhelmed with calamity, one struck with misfortune ٦٨ bala kash, n n one who suffers under affliction.

٦٩ billa, H n m A male cat

٧٠ billa, A breast plate or badge as worn by peons, policemen etc, a tablet or flat piece of metal.

٧١ bila, A prep Without ٧٢ bila taraddud, ad without

hesitation, without care ٧٣ bila tawaq-juf, ad

hastily speedily ٧٤ bila shart, ad

unconditional ٧٥ bila shak ad

doubtless, unquestionably ٧٦ bila wazh, groundless

without reason ٧٧ bila nasib, ad

unfortunate ٧٨ bilap, H n m Weeping,

lamentation, complaint ٧٩ bilad, A n m (pl. of بلد)

Countries provinces, towns cities

٨٠ bilar, H n m A male cat

٨١ bilas, H n m Pleasure, satisfaction, delight ٨٢ bilasi, ad

valuptuous, addicted to pleasure.

٨٣ balígat, A f. Eloquence, maturity.

٨٤ bulaq, H n m An ornament worn on the nose

٨٥ bilalá, H Foolish, simple.

٨٦ bulana, H v To call, to invite, to bid

٨٧ bulao, H. n. m. A tom cat

٨٨ bulawa, H n m Act of calling, invitation.

٨٩ bul-hat, H n m Calling, call, summons

٩٠ bilá, H n. f A she-cat; grater for scraping pumpkin, etc.

٩١ balaaq lena, H v To draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all his calamities upon one's self, a practice peculiar to females

٩٢ bulbul, P n f A nightingale, a shrike

٩٣ bulbulá, H n. m A noble.

٩٤ balbalana, H v To ferment, to be inflamed with passion, to be red with rage, to make a noise from lust

٩٥ bulbilana, H v To be restless, to cry, to roll on the ground with pain, to whine, to whimper.

٩٦ balabba H ad. Beloved, dear, n m a favourite, a friend, a master, a lord.

٩٧ baltor, H n. m A pimple, a small boil (supposed to be

caused by the breaking or putting out of a hair), a sore.

بَلَاتَنَ balatnā, H. v. To become bad.

بَا-لِهَازَ ba-liház, P. With regard to.

بَالَدَ balad, } A. n. m. A city,  
بَالِدَا balda, } town, country.

بَالَدَ balad, H. n. m. A bullock that carries a burden.

بَالِدَانَ balidán, H. n. m. Act of offering a sacrifice to God.

بَالِدَانَا baldána, H. A ton on laden oxen.

بَالِدِيَا baldiya, S. n. m. A bullock driver, a grain-merchant.

بَالِرَامَ balrám, S. n. m. The elder brother of Kṛishna

بَالَسَنَا bilasná, H. v. To be satisfied, to be delighted, to be pleased.

بَالِشْتِ bilisht, P. n. m. A span, the extent from the tip of the thumb to that of the little finger when stretched.

بَالْغَمَ balgam, A. n. m. Phlegm, a running at the nose from cold

بَالْغَمِي balgamī, adj. Phlegmatic.

بَالَكْنَا bilaknā, H. v. To sob, to cry violently as a child, to desire earnestly, to long for.

بَالِكِي balki, P. adv. Moreover, on the other hand, but, nay, even, also.

بَالَكْنَا bilakhnā, H. v. z. To see, to look, to behold.

بِلَالَا bilallā, H. adj. Foolish, simple, silly, shallow-minded.

بِلَامَ bilam, H. n. m. Delay, long stay.

بِلَامَ ballam, H. n. m. A spear.  
بِلَامَ بَارْدَارَ ballam bardār, n. m. a spearman.

بِلَامَ balam, } S n m. A lover,  
بِلَامَ balma, } a husband.

بِلْمَانَا bilmánā, H. v. To allure, to tantalise.

بِلَامْبَ bilamb, } H n m-  
بِلَامْبَا bilambha, } Delay, long stay.

بِلَامْبَنَا bilambna, H. v. To tarry, to stay, to delay.

بِلْنَا balnā, H. v. To burn, to be burnt.

بُلَانْدَ buland, P. adj. Elevated, high, raised, exalted, tall, sublime  
بُلَانْدَ پَايَا buland paya, adj. of exalted position, of high rank  
بُلَانْد-هَانْسَلَا buland-hansla, adj. ambitious, aspiring  
بُلَانْد رُتَبَا buland rutba, high in rank or position  
بُلَانْد كَرْنَا buland karnā, v. to lift, to be sublime, to raise up.  
بُلَانْد هُونَا buland honā, v. to mount, to become high, to rise up, to ascend.  
بُلَانْد-نَازَارَ buland-nazar, adj. aspiring, of exalted views, enterprising.  
بُلَانْد-هَمْتِي buland-h m m a t i, adj. magnanimous, of lofty intention.

بلندی balandī, P *n f* Elevation, height, exaltation

بلانگا bilangna, H *v.* To climb, to ascend

بلنی bilnī, H *n f* A sty, the disorder in the eyelids

بلوا balwa, H *n m.* A tumult, riot, sedition, alarm, mutiny

بلوا balūa, S *adj* Sandy

بلوالا bulwala, } H *adj* Strong, powerful  
بلوان balwan, }

بلوانا bulwana, H *v.* To cause to be called or sent for

بلواتا balwatta, S *f* Strength, power

بلور billaur, P *n m* A kind of stone, crystal, cut glass

بلورنا bilūrna, H *v.* To scratch, to tear with nails

بللورلی billaurī, } P *adj* Made of crystal or glass  
بللورلیق billaurīq, }

بلوت balūt, A *n m* An acorn, an oak, a chesnut-tree

بلوغ bulūg, } A *n m* Puberty, a lolescence,  
بلوغت bulugut, } the attaining of a marriageable age  
بلوغیت bulugiyat, }

بلورما bilokna, H *v.* To see, to look at

بلولہ balūla, (balbala) H *n m* A bubbe

بلونا blona, H *v* To churn

بلوانت balwant, S *adj* Powerful, strong

بلواند balwand, H *adj* Powerful, strong

بل billa, H A badge.

بلهار balihar, } H *n m f* Sacrifice. بلہاری جانا balihari jana, }  
بلہاری balihari, } to be sacrificed.

بلہ بند bilah band, H. *m* Settlement, regulation.

بلہرا bulahra, H. *n m* A kind of basket generally used for holding pans or betel leaf.

بلہری bulahri, H *n f.* A ladle for taking out oil, a small basket for holding betel leaf.

بلہان balhan, S *m* Phlegm.

بلہی balhi, H *n f* A fagot

بلہین bal-hīn, S Weak, infirm.

بلی balī, S *adj.* Powerful, strong

بلی balī, S Anything offered or sacrificed to an idol, such as flowers, rice, goats etc

بلیلی ballī, S *n f* A wrinkle, skin shrivelled by age, a climber, a vine

باللی ballī, H *n f* A prop, a long wooden stick to steer or move a boat

بلیلی billī, H *n f* A she cat, a wood stick for shutting doors

بلیلی lotan, H Valerian.

باله bale, P *adv* Yes, true, well, right, so.

بالایا lena, H *v* To take or invoke another's misfortune on one's self

بالیات baliyat A Misfortune, calamity

بلیات balaiyat, A. *n* (*pl.* of بلیت) Evils, misfortunes, calamities.  
 بلید balīd, A. Stupid, a dance.  
 بلیغ balīḡ, A *adj* Eloquent, mature, copious.  
 بلیل bīlāl, P. *n. m.* The belleric myrobalan.  
 بلیلہ balīlā, H *n m.* A whirlwind; a ridge-pole (of a cottage.)  
 بلم bim, H. *n f* A spring (of water) a measuring rod of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cubits, a fathom.  
 بام bam, S. *n f.* An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims to the temple of Baij Nath or Vaidya Nath)  
 بام bam, P. *n m.* A bass part in music, a bass or the lowest string or drum having the deepest tone, deep sound.  
 بمان bimān, H. *n m* The chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a throne and at others carrying them through the skies, self-directed and self-moving)  
 بامب bamb, H A revenue defaulter one who owes a balance to the state  
 بامب bimb, H *n m* The name of a tree bearing a red fruit.  
 بامبا bambā, A pump (from the English)  
 بامبو bambu, H *n m* A bamboo, a reed pipe for smoking opium.  
 بامبی bambī, H. *n. f.* The navel.  
 بامجارراد bamujarrad, P. A *adv.* Instantly, immediately.

بامداد bamadad, P. By aid of, by means of.  
 بامارتابا bamartaba, P. *adv.* In a degree, to some extent.  
 بامری bamrī, *Interj.* Alas.  
 بامع bama', P *adv* Together, along with  
 باماکنا bamaknā, H *v.* To swell.  
 بامکھا bimukha, S *adj.* Having the face averted, turned from, averse.  
 بامال bimal, S. *adj* Clean, free of filth.  
 بامان baman (vaman), S *n. m.* Vomit, an ametic. بامان کاروا baman karuā, to vomit.  
 بامویب bamūjib, P *adv.* By reason of, on account of, in conformity with, in virtue of; in pursuance of, according to, as, per, by; on.  
 بان ban, H *m* Cotton, a crop of cotton.  
 بان ban, H. *n m* Forest, jungle, a wood. بان باس ban bās, *n. m.* banishment, exile. بان مال ban māl, *n. m* a garland of wild flowers reaching the feet.  
 ببن bin, A. *n m* (*cont* of ابن) A son  
 ببن bin, H: *adv.* Without, unless. ببن جینے bin jīne, *adv.* unconsciously, without knowing; unwittingly.  
 باننا bannā, H. *v. 2.* To be made, to be 'prepared', to be mended or adjusted, to chime;



to agree , to fall in with , to  
succeed , to serve , to become ,  
to avail.

٤ binna, } H v To intertwine,  
٤ bunna, } to weave, to knit,  
to be poked

٤ baná, H adj Made, prepared,  
dressed and ready for the seed.

٤ banna, H n. m A bride-  
groom.

٤ banábar or binábar, P  
on account of , owing to.

٤ biná barī, P. conj With  
this view or intent , therefore.

٤ binná phir, H m The name  
of a tribe of Rajputs.

٤ banát, H n f. Woollen  
cloth , broad cloth

٤ banat, H f. (pl of بنات)  
Daughters

٤ banit-un-nash, A n  
m The constellation of the  
Greater or Lesser Bear.

٤ banatī, H adj Woollen ,  
made of banat

٤ banadīr, P n m (plu of  
بنادر) Ports , harbours

٤ binas, S n. m Annihila-  
tion , death , disappearance.

٤ banaspatī, S, n f Forest  
leaves , wild fruits , the vege-  
table kingdom.

٤ banagosh, P. n m The  
lobe of the ear , the cavity  
of the lower part of the ear.

٤ banám, P In the name of .

٤ banána, H. v To do , to

fabricate , to make . to pre-  
pare , to form , to shape , to  
build , to compose , to per-  
form , to adjust , to invent , to  
rectify , to dress , to repair ,  
to mend , to mock , to feign.  
٤ ban áná, H. v To succeed  
(in life) , to be fortunate , to  
prosper.

٤ banáo, H n m Dressing ,  
preparing , decoration , con-  
cord , understanding , reconcili-  
ation , making up. ٤ bano  
banao karna, v to adorn ,  
to decorate , to embellish.

٤ banawit, H n f Make ,  
affectation , fabrication , sham,  
formation , fiction , invention

٤ binawit, H n f Act of  
weaving

٤ banaona, H. v. To prepare ,  
to make

٤ bamba, H n f A well , a  
jet d'eau , the spout of a foun-  
tain.

٤ ban has, S n The act of  
dwelling in the forest , a hermit-  
age

٤ ban biláo, S. n m. A wild  
cat

٤ bambū, H n. Cane , bam-  
boo , the cane called bam-  
boo.

٤ ban-bhanta, m. Wild  
baingan or egg-plant.

٤ ban-prasth, S. m. A Hindū  
who has reached the hermit-  
stage of his existence.

بان پازنا ban parna, H. v. To succeed, to come to a conclusion, S. to suit, to answer.

بانٹ banat, H. n. f. Lace, a ribbon studded with spangles.

بنت bint, A. n. f. A daughter  
بنت العنب bintul'anab, wine, daughter of the grape so called because it is prepared from grapes.

بنتی bintī, H. n. f. An apology, submission, pressing solicitation, prayer, importunity, entreaty. بنتی کرنا bintī karnā, v. to implore, to entreat, to throw oneself at the feet of.

بانٹا bantā, H. n. m. A brass vessel, a large brass water pot

بانٹوانا bantwānā, H. v. To cause to be shared, to distribute.

بانج bani or banaj, H. n. m. Trade, traffic, merchandise

بانجارا banjārā, H. n. m. A grain-merchant, a carrier of grain

بانجاری banjarī, H. n. f. The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind of tent used by *Banjaras*, adj. half-boiled (grain).

بانج banjar, H. n. f. Waste land, barren or unproductive land

بانج banjan, H. n. m. Vegetable, sauce, condiments, (*Gram*) consonant.

باناجنا banajna, H. v. To trade, to marry, to give in marriage.

بانچار banchar S. m. Lit "wood-goer", any wild animal such

as a monkey etc., it also denotes a forester or wood man.

بانچنا banchnā, H. v. To be read, to speak.

بند band, P. n. f. A fastening, a knot, binding, a tie, a cord, a bandage, pledge or promise, string, a dam, embankment, a slip of paper, discontinuance, obstacle, fetters, imprisonment, captivity, roll, string, joint, knuckle, belt. بند خانہ band khāna, a prison بندھنا band bandhnā, v. to restrain an inundation with dykes, to fasten. بند بند پکڑنا band band pakarna, to seize all one's joints.

بند band, H. adj. Shut, barred, stopped, prevented, closed, bolted, checked, still, excommunicated, silent. بند کرنا band karnā, v. to shut up, to incarcerate, to close, to prevent, to confine, to discontinue, to arrest, to choke, to silence, to strike a balance بند ہونا band honā, v. to be stopped, to be shut up or closed, to be finished, to be over, to come to an end.

بندہ bindh, H. n. m. A spot, dot; mark, a drop, semen.

بندہ bundā, S. m. A drop, point, a dot.

بندہ bandar, H. n. m. A monkey; an ape.

بندر bandar, P n. m. A city an emporium, a mart or market, a harbour, a port

بندری bandrī, } H n f A  
بندریا bandariyā, } female  
monkey, a kind of grass growing in rice-fields and used as fodder

بندش bandish, P n. f (Lit tying, making up) preparing a false story, transaction, contrivance, stratagem, plot, conspiracy, a false charge, elegance بندش باندش bandish dandhna, v. to contrive, to form a plot

بندگان bandagan, P n (pl of بندہ) Servants, slaves

بندگی bandagi, P n f Slavery, a mode of salutation, compliment, service, devotion, انتی good-bye 'thank you'

بندوار bandanwar, H. A wreath or garland of leaves and flowers suspended across gate-ways on marriages or public festivals

بند نویس bandi nawis, A clerk, an accountant

بندوا bandua, P n m A prisoner, a captive

بندوبست bandobast, P n m arrangement, regulation, disposition, management, economy, government, settlement بندوبست ا-ستمراری bando-

bast-i-astimrarī, permanent, settlement. بندوبست چاندورزا bandobast-chandrōza, a temporary or summary settlement. بندوبست ملک band-o-bast-i-mulk, the sum total of the revenue of a kingdom and province

بندوبستی bandobasti, P n. f. Arranging, economy, adj. of or relating to settlement etc.

بندوق bandūq, T n f. A gun, a musket, a firelock. بندوق باندوq bandūq bharna, v. to load a gun or musket بندوق چالنا bandūq chhalna ya chhalana, to discharge a gun, to shoot, to fire at, to take aim with a gun.

بندوقچی bandūqchī, T. n. m. A musketeer.

بندبند bandba, S n m f. Tying, bandage, a tie or tether, binding, m. a kinsman, a friend. بندبند banlhu-hīn, friendless.

بندہ banda, P. n. m. A slave, a servant. بندہ پاروار banda parwar, n. m. cherisher of servants. بندہ پارواری banda parwarī, n f. cherishing of servants. بندہ دارگاہ banda-i-dargah, the slave of threshold بندہ زادہ banda zada, son of (young) slave. بندہ نواز banda nawāz, cherisher of servants, God.

بندھان bandhan, H. n. m. Pension, a fixed allowance to any one, purchase of grain in advance of harvest.

بندھانی bandhānī, H. m. One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder, a pensioner, a gunner.

بندھائی bandhāī, H. n. f. Bond; binding, fastening.

بندھاک bandhak, H. n. m. A pledge, a pawn, binding, confinement.

بندبکی bandbākī, S. f. An unchaste woman, a harlot, a barren woman.

بندھن bandhan, S. n. m. Obstacle, fastening, boadage, hinderance.

بندھنا bandhnā, S. To be tied, to be fastened.

بندھنا bandhnā, S. To string, to bite, to be bored or pierced.

بندھو bandhū, } H. n. m. A friend, kins-  
bandhūā, } man, a relative.

بندھو bandhūā, H. n. m. A wrapper, a prisoner.

بندھوانا bandhwāna, S. v. To cause to be bound, to accuse.

بندھج bandhej, H. n. m. Parsimony, stability, steadiness, persistence.

بندھی مٹھی bandhī muthī, H. f. An undisclosed intention.

بندی bandī, P. n. f. A female

slave or servant, a prisoner, captive. بندی خانہ bandī khāna, a prison-house, in law and revenue language a jail.

بندی bandī, H. n. f. An ornament worn on the forehead, m. name of a tribe called Bhat, a bard, a dot, a mark

بندی بھان bandī-jān, m. A kind of ornament.

بندہ bandā, H. n. m. Mistletoe, a kind of epidendion.

بندہ bandā, H. n. m. A faggot, a bundle of firewood, sticks or straw etc.

بندی bandī, H. n. f. A short robe, a short full jama.

بندی باندہری banderī, H. n. f. A ridge-pole, the ridge of a house

بندہ بانی bandā, H. n. m. A bridegroom.

بندی بانری banrī, H. n. f. A bride.

بندہ بانس bans, (vanśh) H. n. m. Race, lineage, descendant, family, a bamboo.

بندی بانسوالی bansāwallī, S. n. f. A genealogy.

بندی با-نسبت ba-nisbat, P. A. With regard to, concerning.

بندی بانس لُچان banslūchan, H. n. m. A white manna or sugar of the bamboo.

بندی بسانا binsanā, H. v. To spoil; to die, to be killed, to be destroyed, to expire.

بندی بانس bandī, H. n. f. A finte, a fishing hook.

بانافشا, P n. f. The violet

بانک, E n. m. Bank, S a bending, a curvature, reach of a river.

بانکھانڈ, H. n. m. A forest

بانگ, P n f Hemp, an intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp

بانگ, S n f Calx of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac, name of Bangala (Bengal)

بانگا, H. n m A joint of bamboo root, a kind of soil

بانگا, H n m Crooked, awry, distorted.

بانگالی, H n m An inhabitant of Bengal, a Bengali

بانگری, H n f An ornament worn on the wrist, a bangle or bracelet made of glass or lac.

بانگلا, H. n m A kind of thatched house, a summer house, a sort of betel-leaf, the Bengali language

بانگلیয়া, H Name of species of rice

بانگی, H n f. A humming-top, P m one who intoxicates himself with bhang.

بانمال, S n. f A garland of various flowers (usually those of tulsi) reaching to the feet

بانمانس, S. m. A man of the woods, a wild man; an ourangoutang.

بانوہ, S n m. Living in a wood, exile.

بانوانا, H v. To cause to make, to cause to be made or formed

بانوانا, H v. To cause to weave.

بانوال, H. n. f Price paid for weaving

بانوال, H n f. Price paid for making anything.

بانوار, S n. f A creeper, vine.

باناؤ, H. n. m. The seed of the cotton tree (it is said to be very fattening food for cattle)

بانوایا, H. n. m A maker; manufacturer.

بانہا, H m A conjurer.

بانہ, H n f. A bride

بانی, A n m Sons. بانی آدم, hanf Adam, sons of Adam. بانی اسرائیل, buni Israil, children of Israel, Israelites

بان, S f A small forest; a wood

بانیا, H n. m. A shop-keeper, a merchant.

بنیاد, P n f Foundation; base, origin بنیاد بنیاد, buniyad dāna, v. to lay a foundation; to found

بنیایں, H n. f. Wife of

a Bamiyá, a trader, a merchant.  
 بانائی banaiti, H. *n. f.* A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.  
 بانلی banelá H. *adj.* Wild, of the forest  
 بانائی banaini, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Bamiyá.  
 بانوال baniwál, H. A subdivision of the Bhangí caste.  
 بو, bū, H. *n. f.* Father, possessed of.  
 بو, bu, P. *n. f.* Smell, odour.  
 بوا būá, H. *n. f.* Father's sister, sister, an aunt by the father's side  
 باب bawáb, A. A janiter, porter.  
 بادا bawádá, m. A kind of herb.  
 بویرا boirá, H. *n. m.* Seed time, sowing.  
 بواسطه bawásta, P. *a.* By reason, because of.  
 بواسیر bawásir, A. *n. f.* (*pl.* of باسور) The piles or hemorrhoids  
 بوالهوس bulhawas, A. *adj.* Desirous, wavering, fickle, stupid.  
 بوآنا boáná, H. *v.* To cause to sow.  
 بواہ biwáh, S. *m.* Marriage  
 بواہا bawáhá, H. *adj.* Syphilitic, affected with lues venerea, pocky.  
 بواہی biwái, H. *n.* A kibe or chap on the foot, a chilblain

بوئی boái, H. *n. f.* The act of sowing, sowing, seed-time.  
 بوبک bubak, *n.* An old simpleton.  
 بو, bobo, H. *n. f.* The breasts, bobbies.  
 بو, būbū, A. *n. f.* A sister, a lady, favourite concubine.  
 بوت, botá, P. *n. m.* A young camel.  
 بوت, būtá, H. *n. m.* Strength; power, ability.  
 بوتام botám, E. *n. m.* A button.  
 بوتو, bōtū, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.  
 بوتا būta, P. *n. m.* A crucible, a bush, shrub, a melting pot, the young of a camel.  
 بوتیمار, būtimár, P. *n. m.* A heron.  
 بوت, bot, H. The finger's breadth.  
 بوت, būt, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel, a kind of pulse  
 بوت, būtá, H. *n. m.* A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper, a bush, a shrub. بوت-قاد, butá-qad, of small stature, tiny  
 بوتدار, būtedár, flowered (cloth) chequered.  
 بوت, botá, H. *n. m.* A piece of flesh, log of wood.  
 بوتی, boti, H. *f.* A morsel (or lump) of meat.  
 بوتی, būti, A. *n. f.* Drugs, flowers, medicine, shrub, springs of plant.  
 بواہی bawah, P. *adj.* In a way, in such a way that.

بوجھ, bojh, H *n. m.* A load, weight, ballast of the board of a ship, burden. بوجھ-سار, bojh sar per honá, applied to a task بوجھ-اٹھا, bojh uthana, to lift a burden, to bear a load.

بوجھ, bōjh, S *f.* Understanding, comprehension بوجھتے, bōjhtē, wittingly.

بوجھ, bōjh, H *n f* Understanding, an answer to a riddle, comprehension.

بوجھا-بوجھلی, bōjha-bōjhli, S *f.* A game among children, one of them is blind-folded, and must guess which of the others touches him.

بوجھائی, bojhaī, S *f* Teaching, instruction

بوجھال, bojhal, H. *adj.* Heavy, laden. loaded.

بوجھنا, bōjhna, H *v.* To understand, to comprehend, to think, to ask, to make out

بوجھل, bojhel, H *adj* Loaded, burdened

بوچ, boch, H *n. m* An alligator

بوجھ, bōchā, H. *adj* Ear-cropt, without ears

بوجھنا, bōchna, H *v* To crouch, to sit in a confined posture

بوجھنا, bauchhār, } H. *n f* Driv-  
بوجھنا, bauchhar, } ing showers of rain, wind and rain.

بود, būd, P *n f.* Being, existence, a dwelling. بود, bōd

būd-o-bash, residence, dwelling.

بودا, bodā, H *adj* Weak, faint-hearted, low-spirited, *m.* feeble, timid

بودار, bodār, P. *adj* Fragrant, scented, *m* a kind of leather so called

بودباش, būdbāsh, } P. *n f.*  
بود-باش, būd-o-bash, } Residence, subsistence, abode, existence.

بودار, bodar, H A place to stand on for those who raise water from a well.

بودب, bodb, S *n m.* Knowledge; understanding

بوددھا, boddha, S *adj* Ingenious, intelligent

بودھنا, bodhna, S *v* To learn by heart, to wheedle.

بوددھا, bauddha, S *m* A Buddhist.

بور, bor, H *n m* Studs of gold or silver, *adj* deep.

بور, būr, H *n f.* Chaff, busk, بور کا لڈو, būr ka laddū, a sort of sweetmeat made with the busk of grain, something which is unreal

بوری, baurī, H *adj.* Mad, insane

بور, bor, H *m. m.* A canvass bag, a sack

بورہ, būrā, H *n m* A coarse kind of sugar, powder, sawdust, a redeemable mortgage.

بورانا, baurana, H *v.* To be mad, to madden.

پورانې būrānī, P. *n. f.* A kind of food consisting of the fruit of the egg-plant fried in sour milk.

بورق buraq, A. *n. m.* Borax.

بورنا borna, H. *v.* To drench, to dip, to steep.

بورنا būrna, To shew, to scatter about.

بورو boro, H. *n. m.* Rainbow, a marsh rice.

بورو būrū, P. A tube, pipe, a reed or pen for writing.

بورې boia, H. *m.* A redeemable mortgage, a sack for holding rice

بورې baurhā, H. Mad, insane

بورې borīyā, P. *n. m.* A kind of mat.

بورې būr marnā, H. *v.* To be drowned, to die by drowning

بورې burna, H. *v.* To drown, to dive, to be immersed, to dip.

بورې būrhā, H. *ad. j.* Old, aged, *n. m.* an old man. بورې būrhā barā, a respectable old man. بورې būrhā hona, *v.* to become old or aged. بورې būrba pan, *n. m.* old age.

بورې būrhī, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بورې burī, H. *n. f.* A point of a spear, a spike in the end of a staff.

بورې būzi, P. *n. m.* Beer,

بورې būzāgar, P. *n. m.* Brewer, maker of or dealer in the staff called būzī.

بورې bozna, } P. *n. m.* A monkey, an ape.

بورې buzīna, }  
بورې boza, The name of a bird, a kind of beer.

بورې buzīkhāna, P. *n. m.* A beer-shop.

بورې bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss, kissing, saluting.

بورې bosā, }  
بورې bosā buzī yā, bos-o-kinar, *n. f.* dalliance, kissing and toying  
بورې bosa lenā, *v.* to kiss.

بورې bostan, P. *n. m.* A flower-garden, grove of flowers.

بورې bosīdagī, P. *n. f.* Rotteness, decay.

بورې bosīdan, P. To kiss, to embrace.

بورې bosīda, P. *ad. j.* Rotten, stale.

بورې bog, P. A wrapper, a pouch.

بورې bogband, P. *n. m.* The cloth in which anything is wrapped up, a saddle-case.

بورې būq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet, a clarion

بورې ba-waqt, P. *a.* At the time; in the time.

بورې buqalmūn, A. *n. m.* A chameleon (hence) anything of various hues, *ad. j.* various, wonderful.

بورې boqla, A. *m.* Pot-herb.

بورې bok, S. *n. m.* A he-goat, a ram, a tup, H. land recovered by the recession of a river.



بوكا, boka, H m. A basket, pail, or leather bag for throwing water to a higher elevation.

بوكا, bāka, H n m Powder, small pearls.

بوكری, bokrī, S n f A she-goat

بوكنا, būkna, H v To powder, to reduce to powder, to grind

بول, bol, S n m Myrrh

بول, bol, H n m Speech, talk, conversation, melody, word of a song بول اٹھنا, bol uṭhnā, v to speak out, to cry out to exclaim بول بالہ, bol balā, n m a kind of benediction بول چال, bol chāl, n f mode of speech, conversation بول مارا, bol mārā, v to taunt, to reproach.

بول, baul, A n m Urine بول دان, boldan, a chamber-pot

بولا, baula, H aḏj Toothless.

بولانا, baulanā, H v To be mad, to become crazy or rabi, to run mad

بولتا, boltā, H n m The faculty of speech, life, soul, aḏj speaking, talking.

بولنا, bolna, H v To sound, to speak, emit sound; to tell, to talk, to say

بولی, bolī, H n f Speech, language, conversation, talk, dialect بولی بولی, bolī tholī, n f jeering, taunt بولی یا بولی, bolī yā bolī

بولی یا بولی, bolī yā bolī tholī mārā, v to reproach, to blame

بوم, bom, m } Weeping, wailing, lamentation, enterj alas !  
بومری, bomrī, f }

بوم, būm, P n.m (S bbūmī) Land, ground, soil, an owl.

بونا, bona, H v. To sow, to plant, to cultivate, to cover

بونا, baunā, H aḏj. Dwarfish, n. m a dwarf, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu.

بوت, boṭ, H m A stalk

بوت, būṭ, H n m. The green pod before it ripens into gram

بوت, būṭ, H n f A drop, a drop of rain, a kind of spotted silk بوت تاپکنا, būṭ ta-pakna, v. to trickle, to drip, to ooze

بوتدا, bouṇḏā, H n m. A capsular pod

بوتکی, būṇḏkī or bandkī, f A spot بوتکی دار, būṇḏkī dar, spotted

بوتکی, būṇḏī, H n f Drops of rain, name of a place, a kind of sweetmeat in the form of drops.

بوند, baund, H. m A creeper, a vine

بوند, baunda, H m A capsule, or pod of cotton etc

بوندار, bawandar, H n. m A whirlwind, a devil.

بوندنا, baundna, H n To entwine (creepers or vines)

- بوندی, bondī, H. *n. f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed, an ear of juár corn, the flower of cachnár.
- باونی, baunī, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.
- بونی, bonī, H. *f.* The season of sowing.
- باہی, baubhī, H. *n.* Pocky
- باہری, baubhrī, bahorā, H. *n. m.* A class of bankers or money-lenders so called
- باہر-نا, baubr-nā, *v.* To return, to come back, to come round again
- بونی, bohnī, H. *n. f.* Hansel, the first money received during the day, the first ready money received during the day, the first ready money sale by shopkeepers or hucksters, no credit being given as a sale for the article first sold.
- بویا, boiyā, H. *m.* A small basket
- بویڈن, būīdan, P. To diffuse fragrance.
- بایسیا, bavesiyā, H. A catamite, sodomite; one who talks nonsense, a babler.
- با, ba, P. By, with, in
- بھا, bha, The aspirate form of the letter ب
- بہ, bih, P. *adj.* Good, better.
- باہی, bahī, P. *n. f.* Value, price.
- بھا, bahn, S. *adj.* Much, large, great, many.
- بھابھی, bhābhī, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife, sister-in-law.

- بھابی, bhābī, S. Future, about to be, predestined.
- بھاپ, bhāp, H. *n. f.* Steam; exhalation, vapour. بھاپ نکالنا, bhāp nikalnā, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.
- بھاپھنا, bhāphnā, S. *n.* To be in a distressed condition, to be intoxicated, to wonder.
- بھاپنا, bhāpnā, H. *v.* To guess, to conceive, to conjecture.
- بھات, bhāt, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice; advances to ploughmen without any interest.
- بھاتی, bhatī, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat*, an abuse.
- بھات, bhat, H. *n. m.* A bard, a minstrel, a genealogist or family bard; name of a tribe.
- بھاتن, bhatan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a bard, a female minstrel.
- بھاتھا, bhāthā, H. *n. m.* A current tide, ebb-tide, stone, an egg plant
- بھاتھا, juār bhātā, *n. m.* flood tide when the water of the river or sea is driven towards one side.
- بھاتھی, bhāthī, H. *n. f.* Down the river, with the current, *f.* bellows.
- بھاتھیال, bhāthiyāl, H. *m.* Down, below, down the river, with the stream.
- بھاج, bhājar, } H. *n. f.* Flight,  
بھاجار, bhāgar, } running off, haste.
- بھاجان, bhājan, S. *n. m.* A plate, a dish, (in arithmetic) division.

بھاگ, bhajná, H v. To flee, to run away, to fly.

بھاجی, bhājī, H n f. Greens, a portion or share, a present.

بھاجی, bhajya, S. Divisible, to be portioned, m a share, an inheritance, (in arith) the dividend

بھاداد, badadur, P adj Brave, bold, valiant, courageous, invincible, n m. a hero, knight, a champion, a title bestowed on military officers.

بھادرا, } S m. The  
بھادراپد, } fifth solar month.

بھادری, bahadurī, P. n f Bravery, gallantry.

بھادرا پد, bhádra pad, S. n m A name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterisms

بھادون, bhádon, H n. m. The name of the fifth solar month corresponding to August and September (in which the full moon is near Pūrvabhadrapada)

بھادینا, baba dená, S. (Lat. to set afloat) To demolish, to destroy, to impoverish, to ruin, to deprive of felicity or fortune.

بھار, bahar, S n. f. Spring, beauty, delight, elegance, recreation; amusement. بھارستان, baharistan, n. m. a place adorned with the blossoms of spring; the name of a Persian book by Jamī.

بھار, bhar, S. n m. A load, fatigue, weight, gravity.

بھار, bhár, S n. f Diversion, sport, name of a province, amusement, recreation.

بھارا, bhara, S m A load, burden

بھارات, bhárat, S m Name of one of the nine divisions of the world. India proper, so called from Bhárate the son of Dushyanta, whose patrimony it was.

بھارجا, bhárja, S f A wife, wives of the Rágs.

بھارادواج, bharadwaj, S m A sky-lark.

بھاران, bubaran, P n. f Sweepings, duster.

بھارنا, buhárna, H v. To sweep clear, to clean, to gather.

بھارو, buharū, H m A sweeper

بھاری, bharī, H. adj Heavy, big, weighty, fat, important, valuable, strong, large; great, thick, steady, grave, patient, troublesome, hard, firm, difficult. بھاری بھار, bharī hon, to be weighty or strong

بھاری, bah rī, P adj Relating to the spring; vernal.

بھاری, buhárf, H n f. A broom, abesom

بھاری, bháryá, S. n f. A wife, a married woman, a musical mode.

بھار, bhar, H. n. m A furnace, kiln (particular for frying

grain), a large oven جہاز بھار *bhar* men jhonkná, *v.* to throw into the fire, to cast to the dog, to throw before swine.

جہاز بھار *bhár*, *H n. m.* The price of fornication جہاز بھار کھانا *bhar kha-na*, *v.* to live on the wages of prostitution.

جہاز بھار *bhará*, *H n. m.* Hire, settled fare recompense, rent, جہاز بھار کا تاتو *bhare ka tattū*, *n m* a hired pony, the slave of habit, hackney, a greedy fellow.

جہاز بھاکھا *bhakha* (*bhasba*), *S n. f.* dialect, a form of speech, the Hindi language

جہاز بھاکھنا *bhakhna*, *H v.* To speak to utter, to let fall.

جہاز بھگ *bhag*, *S n m* Fortune, fate, destiny, lot, tax, duty, share in kind, share, a degree, fraction, division.

جہاز بھگ *bhág* *bharosa*, *n. m* comfort, consolation

جہاز بھگ *bhag*, *H n m* Musical mode, (*ragni*).

جہاز بھگا *bhaga* *bhag*, *H n. m.* Running away, flight, to be in the ascendant جہاز بھگ *bhág* *jagn*, *v* to be prosperous.

جہاز بھگ *bhag* *karna*, *v.* to divide, to allot, to portion, to distribute. جہاز بھگ *bhag* *jana*, *v* to run away, to fly away.

جہاز بھگار *bhagar*, *H. f.* Flight, a general emigration, escape from immediate danger

جہاز بھگال *bhágá*, *H. adj.* Trick, affectation

جہاز بھگالپور *bhágalpūrf*, *H. n. m.* A kind of cloth from Bhágálpur, a cloth made of silk and cotton.

جہاز بھگالی *bhagalí*, *H. adj.* False, mock, spurious.

جہاز بھگالیہ *bhagalíyá*, *H f.* imposture, hypocrisy.

جہاز بھگنا *bhagna*, *H v.* To run away, to flee

جہاز بھگنی *bhagní*, *S.* Partner, co-heiress, a sister.

جہاز بھگوان *bhagwan*, *H adj* Fortunate, prosperous, lucky.

جہاز بھگیراث *bhagirath*, *S n. m.* Name of a pious king whose austerities brought the river Ganges from Heaven.

جہاز بھال *bhál*, *H. n. f.* The point of an arrow, fortune, a bear, the forehead.

جہاز بھالا *bhála*, *H. n. m.* A spear, *n m* a lancer, a spearman.

جہاز بھالو *bhalū*, *H n. m* A bear.

جہاز بھامین *bhamin*, *S* Angry, passionate.

جہاز بھامینی *bhaminí*, *S. n. f.* A passionate woman.

جہاز بھانوں *bhānu*, *H n. m.* The sun; the beams or rays of the sun.

جہاز بھان *bhān*, *H. n. m.* Morning; morrow.

بھانا

بھانا, bhāna, H v To be pleased, to suit, to fit, to be approved of.

بھانا, bahānā, H v. To cause to flow, to launch, to set afloat, n pretence

بھانا, bahānā, P Pretence etc  
بھانا, bāhanā, H v To spend or pass (the time)

بھانا, bhāpnā, H n Steam, hence breath, v to make out, to know, to see through, to guess

بھانت, bhānt, H n f. Manner mode, method, kind, sort  
بھانت, bhānt, bhānt, adj various, of many sorts, of different varieties

بھانت, bhānt, H n m A medicinal plant

بھانت, bhānt, H n m Brinjal, the egg plant

بھانت, bhānt, H n m Twist

بھانت, bhānt, H n m A sister's son, a nephew

بھانت, bhānt, H v To put in to circular motion, to twist, to turn on a lathe, to wave, to brandish

بھانت, bhānt, H n f Sister's daughter, niece.

بھانت, bhānt, hunderance, tale-bearing, an interruption

بھانت, bhānt, mār, n m an interruptor, a tale-bearer

بھانت, bhānt, mār, v to interrupt; to break in upon, to put a stop

to, to prevent a person from giving something.

بھانت, bhan-chārā, H n. Sisterhood, state or relationship of sister.

بھانت, bhand, H. n m An actor, mimic, a small earthen pot; stock, capital

بھانت, bhānā, H n. m. A large earthen pot or vessel, estate, equipage  
بھانت, bhānt, da phūtnā, v to lose one's character, to be disclosed

بھانت, bhānt, } A store, a store-house.  
بھانت, bhānt, H n f An actress, female mimic

بھانت, bhānt, H v To abuse, to calumniate

بھانت, bhānt, S n The Indian fig-tree

بھانت, bhānt, H n f Hemp, of which an intoxicating potion is made

بھانت, bhānt, a, H m A seller of bhānt.

بھانت, bhanmatī, H n f A female juggler, an actress

بھانت, bhanumatī, S adj. Beautiful, handsome

بھانت, bhānā, H v To twine, to twist, to break, to destroy.

بھانت, bhānū, S m The sun

بھانت, bhānuwar, S m Sunday

بھانت, bhānt, } H n f Revolution, circulation, circumambulation

of the bride and bride-groom round sacred fire. بھانوار پرنہ bhānwar parná. بھانوار پھرنہ bhānwarī pharná, v. to circumambulate, to be sacrificed, to circle.

بھانہ bahana, P. n. m. Contrivance, pretence, excuse, a evasion, feign, pretext, shame, stratagem. بھانہ ساز bahána ساز, n. m. an impostor. بھانہ کارنہ bahana karná, v. to make an excuse, evade, to pretend.

بھانہ bháo, H. n. m. Price, value, rate, friendship.

بھانہ bhao, m. State or condition of being, disposition, natural state, meaning, purpose, passion, notion, idea expressing the meaning by signs.

بھانہ باتنا bhao batána, v. to gesticulate بھانہ باتنا - گھانہ باتنا

بھانہ اٹارنہ bháo atarná, girna ya ghatna, v. to fall below the market rate, to fall in price. بھانہ چارنہ

bháó charhá, v. to be at a premium, to rise in price.

بھانہ bahao, H. n. m. Flood, flowing.

بھانہ bhavit, S. Alarmed, anxious, thoughtful, animated, inspired.

بھانہ bhao'á, H. adj. Dear, beloved, amiable.

بھانہ bháwaj, H. n. f. Elder-brother's wife, and also the wife of a wife's brother.

بھانہ bhawik, S. Natural, relating to feeling, mental, innate, sentimental.

بھانہ bháwan, H. Regarding, concerning, in respect to

بھانہ bhawana, S. n. f. Mental perception, imagination, looking out, observing, investigation, contemplation, thought, fear, concern, doubt, wish, desire, application, fancy, apprehension.

بھانہ bhawana, H. v. To be pleased.

بھانہ bhavi, adj. Future, what is about to be predestined.

بھانہ baham, A. (pl of بھانہ). Beasts, wild beasts, animals.

بھانہ bhai, H. n. m. Brother, friend, comrade, a companion. بھانہ بھانہ band, n.

m. brothers, brotherhood, relations, friends, kinsmen.

بھانہ بھانہ bhai bandī, bhai chará, n. f. brotherhood, kin, connection,

fraternity. بھانہ چاچرا bhai, n. m. cousin.

بھانہ bhai, H. n. f. A spirit supposed to tease infants, whispering alternately, sad and pleasing things in the ear of infants and so cause them to laugh and cry while asleep or awake.

بھانہ bháin, H. adj. Terrible, awful. بھانہ بھانہ bháin-

- bhūṅ karna, to be dreary, to be howling, to be desolated.
- بھابھار, H. n. m. Confusion, uproar, noise, flight, stampede
- بھابھاک, H. n. f. A sudden emission of stench or bad smell, a sudden burst of flame
- بھابھاکا, H. n. m. A still, an alembic, a blast from a furnace, a kind of drinking vessel with a large mouth.
- بھابھکانا, H. v. To kindle, to provoke, to light, to enrage, to spur a horse, to exasperate
- بھابھکانا, H. v. To be enraged, to grumble, to be heated, to be overboiled, to catch fire, to roar, to simmer, to give out steam, to thunder
- بھابھکی, H. n. f. Threat, menace
- بھابھوت, H. n. f. Ashes of cow-dung.
- بھابھودی, H. n. f. Wellbeing, welfare, goodness, vigour, health.
- بھابھاک, H. f. sudden bursting forth of flame, forcible expulsion of water from a fountain or pipe, smell arising suddenly
- بھابھاکنا, H. n. To simmer, to bubble, to emit steam, to boil.
- بھابھوکا, H. n. m. Blaze, flame, *adv.* red; shining; splendid, bright, most beautiful
- بھابھوکا ہونا, v. to turn red with rage
- بھابھارنا, H. n. To be solicitous, to be frightened.
- بھاپیرا, H. n. m. Steam, exhalation, vapour.
- بھاپاکنا, To boil, to become hot, to simmer.
- بھابھت, H. *adv.* Much, many, more, most, well, excessive, copious, beautiful, sufficient, very, *adv.* largely, greatly, very much, excessively, immoderately extremely, extravagantly, intensely.
- بھابھت اچھا یا کھب, *adv.* very well, very good
- بھابھت تھک, *adv.* all right, quite true
- بھابھتا, H. *adv.* Running (water)
- بھابھتا پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا, to obtain some benefit by chance out of one's wealth & riches, to pay attention to one's friends, to make hay while the sun shines
- بھابھتا, H. n. m. Travelling allowance, subsistence money, additional allowance.
- بھابھتات, H. f. Abundance, plenty, excess of wealth.
- بھابھتار (bhartār), H. n. m. A husband..

بھٹان, *bhubātan*, A *n m* Calumny, false accusation, slander, scandal. بھٹان, *bhubātān* *lagūna*, *v* to calumniate, to charge falsely, to slander, to accuse

بھٹا, *bhuta*, S *adv* Devilish, peevish fierce

بھٹا, *bhubatayit*, H *n f* Plenty, multitude, abundance

بھٹا, *bhubat*, P *adv* Better, excellent, good, well, preferable, advisable, superior.

بھٹا, *bahattar*, H *adv* Seventy-two.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, P *n f* Welfare, superior, excellence, advantage, good, virtue, merit.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, P Best, superior.

بھٹا, *bhubatna*, H *n. m* A small devil, a demon, an imp

بھٹا, *bhubatna*, H *adv* possessed by an evil spirit, haunted

بھٹا, *bhubatni*, H *n f* A female demon, a very ugly woman, a hag

بھٹا, *bhubatana*, H *v* To be a devil of a rage, to be like a devil.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n m* Brother's son, nephew

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n f* Brother's daughter, niece

بھٹا, *bhubat*, S *adv* Very much

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n. f* An oven, mis-

fortune, a kiln, curse; a furnace, a fire place. بھٹا, *bhubat* *purna* (lit to fall into the kiln) to be cursed, to be unfortunate, to be lost.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, S *n m* A learned man, a title of Maharatta Brahmins, a philosopher.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, S *m*. A warrior, a soldier, a hero

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n. m*. an Indian corn, any large bunch. بھٹا, *bhubat*, *sa* *urna*, to be cut clean off with a single stroke.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n. m*. an Indian corn, any large bunch. بھٹا, *bhubat*, *sa* *urna*, to be cut clean off with a single stroke.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n. m*. The most learned of the learned, it is also applied to one who teaches any branch of Sanskrit literature, a title of Bengali Brahmins.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *adv*. Astray; wandering.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *v* To mislead, to cause to wander, to baulk, to deceive, to scare; to lead astray.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n. f*. The name of a prickly wild plant.

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *v*. To go astray, to wander astray, to deviate, to err, to lose one's way, to depart from the right

بھٹا, *bhubat*, H *n. f*. A tribe of Káyastha.



भट्ट, bhatnī, H. n f. The nipple  
of a woman's breast.

भट्ट, bhatṭha H. n. m An oven  
fire place, a kiln a furnace.

भट्ट, bhatī, H. n f. The adoration  
of a bard, adulation,  
wheeling praise, incense

भट्ट, bhattī, H. n f A furnace,  
a kiln, a distillery a liquor  
shop, a warberran's cauldron  
for boiling clothes भट्टा  
bhattī charkana, v. to boil  
clothes for cleaning.

भट्ट, bh-ṭya, H. The poorest kind  
of land in Bundelkhand.

भट्ट, bhattidar, H. m A distil-  
ler, one who keeps a spirit  
shop.

भट्ट, bhatyā, H. n m } An  
भट्ट, bhatyārī, H. n f } inn-  
keeper, sutler, a bhar

भट्ट, bhatyārī, H. n m } An  
inn, a low place, a  
caravanarai.

भट्ट, bhatyāl, H. ad With the  
current i. e down the river

भट्ट, bhatyana, H. v To go  
down the river to cause to  
sink, to ebb (the tide)

भट्ट, bhatyā, } S n. m f The arm  
भट्ट, bhatyā, } above the elbow,  
one of the side of a right-  
angled triangle

भट्ट, bah j-na, H. v. To flow, to  
be destroyed.

भट्ट, bhaṭṭa, H. v. To cause to  
flee.

भट्ट, bhatana, v To cause to be  
wet, to moisten, to wet, to  
cause to sink

भट्ट, bhat, A. n f Pleasure,  
gladness, cheerfulness, joy,  
beauty, grace, excellence.

भट्ट, bhavā, H. n m Adoration,  
a hymn, worship भट्ट  
bhavā bhavā, v. to worship,  
to sing prayers

भट्ट, bhavā, H. v To worship -  
to adore, to sing prayers, to  
count one's beads.

भट्ट, bhavā, S m Parched or  
scorched grain

भट्ट, bhavā, S n m A ser-  
pent, ugly and robust person.

भट्ट, bhavā, H. n m A kind  
of snake, a butcherbird.

भट्ट, bhavā, H. v To cause  
to be -

भट्ट, bhavā, H. n f Greens;  
fried rice, fried pot-herb.

भट्ट, bhavā, H. ad Barbarous,  
rude uncivilized, ignorant.

भट्ट, bhavā bhavā, bh-  
bhavā H. ad Alarmed startl-  
ed agitated, astonished;  
stupefied, amazed, to stare;  
to gape भट्ट, bhavā  
bhavā, v. to be amazed or asto-  
nished at a sudden and unex-  
pected event.

भट्ट, bhavā, H. v To asto-  
nish, to scare, to startle,  
to amaze, to take by surprise,  
to strike with astonishment.

উচ্চৈ bhuchakna, H. v. To be astonished or amazed.

উচ্চৈ bhachna, S. i. To eat, to take food.

উচ্চৈ bhachna, v. To be crushed, to be contricted, to be compelled, to be squeezed, to be mutilated.

উচ্চৈ bhad, H. n. f. The sound of falling of a fruit or of a person on soft ground, a slip, a crash.

উচ্চৈ bhadda, H. adj. Clumsy, awkward, stupid, dull, senseless.

উচ্চৈ bhada, H. m. A crash, the noise made by anything falling.

উচ্চৈ bhada, H. n. m. A sound, a noise.

উচ্চৈ bhada bhada, H. To make a sound by striking two bodies together, to strike repeatedly, to shake fruit from a tree.

উচ্চৈ bhada bhada, H. n. f. The sound made by the fall of fruits.

উচ্চৈ bhadra, S. adj. Good, happy, prosperous, worthy, auspicious, luck, fragrant grass, shaving the head and beard. উচ্চৈ bhadra hana, v. to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.

উচ্চৈ bhadra, S. n. f. An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th and 12th days of the lunar month.

উচ্চৈ bhadrak, S. adj. Beautiful, worthy, fortunate, pleasing, respectable, worthy, lucky, fortunate, m. or f. advantage, produce, nature genius; reason, beauty, goodness, pleasantness.

উচ্চৈ bhadrakali, S. n. f. A Hindu goddess, a fragrant grass.

উচ্চৈ bhadesala, H. Ugly, awkward.

উচ্চৈ bahr, P. For, on account of.

উচ্চৈ bha, S. adj. Full, as much as, bulk, up to, as far as, all, every, size, whole. উচ্চৈ bhar pana, v. i. to be paid in full, to be discharged or liquidated, to be satisfied, to get one's desert. উচ্চৈ bhar maqdu, to the best of one's power. e. ser bhar, one seer. e. u'mr bhar, during one's whole life.

উচ্চৈ bha, H. adj. full, overflowing. উচ্চৈ bha pura, adj. fortunate, happy, prosperous, abounding, fortunate, wealthy.

উচ্চৈ bhara, H. n. m. Excitement; stimulus, panic.

উচ্চৈ bhará, H. adj. Deaf, careless, inattentive, hard of hearing.

بہار

بہارۂ bahrārū, H. m. An upstart ,  
a stranger

بہارۂ bahrām, P. The planet Mars,  
name of several kings of Persia

بہارۂ bhrāmar, S m Epilepsy

بہارۂ bhratā, S n m Brother.

بہارۂ bharāna, H v To cause to  
fill , to be filled , to cover

بہارۂ bharāī, n f the act of  
stuffing , watering , the price  
paid for pulling water

بہارۂ bharānā, H v To wheedle.

بہارۂ bharawat, S Act of fill-  
ing

بہارۂ bharbbānd, H. n Name of  
a prickly poppy

بہارۂ bharbhara, H adj Crick-  
ling , dry and in a state of  
powder , crispy

بہارۂ bharbharanā, S v To  
swell and be glossy ( particu-  
larly the face, as in fever ).

بہارۂ bharbharāna, H v. To  
throw or sprinkle sugar, or  
salt upon anything

بہارۂ bharpāna, H. To be paid ,  
to receive the full amount

بہارۂ bharpūr, H adj Quite  
full , brimful , chokeful , re-  
plete, teeming , overflowing ,  
satisfactory.

بہارۂ bharat, H n. m. A mixed  
metal composed of copper and  
lead , the name of a bird

بہارۂ bharat, S. Name of Rama's  
brother, the son of Dushyanta,  
and first monarch of all India.

بہارۂ bharat, H. n. m Room ;  
place , vessels, goods , cart ;  
cattle , hading , cargo.

بہارۂ bharta, S n m. A husband ;  
supporter , cherisher.

بہارۂ bhartī, H n f Stock , ac-  
cumulation , filling in or up ;  
pidding , store , cargo, com-  
pletion بہارۂ bhartī karnā,  
v to lade , to fill , to store  
up, to lay up, to heap

بہارۂ bharta, S Vegetables boiled  
and pressed in the hand

بہارۂ bahar hal, P adv. By  
every means , at any rate ,  
anyhow somehow or other

بہارۂ bhrasht, bhrisht, H adj.  
Fallen , abominable, debased ,  
polluted , vicious , lost, dis-  
solute بہارۂ bhrasht  
karna, v. to pollute, to seduce.  
بہارۂ bhrasht honā, v. to  
be polluted , to calcine.

بہارۂ bhrashta, S Fried.

بہارۂ bahar taur, } P. A. adv.  
بہارۂ baharsūrat, } By all  
بہارۂ bahar kaif, } means ,  
somehow or other , at all  
events , in every case , by  
every mens

بہارۂ bburkas, H n. m. Splint-  
ers , chips , husk , chaff.  
بہارۂ bburkas nikālna,  
v. to beat black and blue.

بہارۂ bburkī, H n f. A hole ;  
land measure , lime.

بہارۂ bharam, H. n. m. Suspicion ;

doubt, confusion, perplexity, error, wandering, deviation, misapprehension, credit, reputation, mistake, character ٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharam ganwana, r. to lose one's credit.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharmāna, H r. To deceive, to lead astray, to perplex, to alarm, to mislead.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharamrā, H. v. i To wander, to go astray.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharmi, H. adj Suspicious, apprehensive, scrupulous, showy, going round, whirling.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bhāran, H n f A heavy shower of rain, m cherishing, maintaining, rearing, the act of filling, paying in full

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharna, H. v. To fill, to load, to do, to perform, to undergo, to pay, to suffer, to discharge, to daub, to heat, n. m. a debt.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahūrna, H n. To return, to come back.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahūrangi, S Of many colours, fickle unsteady.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharnī, H. n. f Woof, weft, S. n f. the second lunar mansion figured by the pudentum muliebre

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahrūp H n m Disguise, multiform, mimicry.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahrūpiyā, H. n. m. An

actor, a person assuming various characters, mimic.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahu-rūpyā, H m Mimicry. ٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharotī, H n f. A receipt in full, indemnity, acknowledgment.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bharotā, H. n m. Load of grass or hay

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bhārosī, H m. Hope, reliance, belief, assurance confidence, faith. ٥١٤ ٥١٤ bhārosā karna, v to hope, to rely to believe

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahra, P. n m. Share; portion, quota, profit, gain, fortune, advantage ٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahra-mand, adj. prosperous, fortunate profitable ٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahramandī, prosperity.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bihrī, H n f Subscription; quota, assessment, share.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ buhrī, H n. f Friend or parched barley.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahri, H n. f. A female hawk, a falcon ٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahri-bacha, the male hawk.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahriya, S. A stranger.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bahūriya, S. A daughter-in-law

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bhariyā, H Land watered by irrigation.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bhir, H n. f. A wasp, a species of insect.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bhirana, H. v. To join, to place close, to cause to fight.

٥١٤ ٥١٤ bhirā hū, adj. Contract-

- ed shut adjacent, joined  
ed close
- بھراؤ bhiraū, *n f.* Contact, collision, shock (of armies)
- بھربھارا bhārbhārā, *H To flutter*
- بھار bhār bhāra, *H adj*  
Simple, candid, without guile not able to keep a secret
- بھار بھار bhār bhāra, *H n m*  
A man who parches grain, name of a caste of Hindus whose occupation is to parch grain
- بھاربھار bhārbhār, *H n f*  
A woman who parches grain
- بھار bhār *H n f* Splendour  
flash glare, blaze, show, rage, alarm fury perturbation, agitation
- بھارک bhārak, *adj* splendid, glittering, shining resplendent
- بھارکنا bhārakna, *H v* To frighten, to incite, to induce
- بھارکنا bhārakna, *v* To burst forth, to start, to shrink, to startle, to be blown up into a flame to be alarmed
- بھارک bhārak, *H adj.* Wild shy, untamed, coy
- بھارک bhārak, *H adj* Glittering, splendid, shy.
- بھارنا bhārna, *H v* To come together, to be joined, to be touching each other, to close, to clasp, to embrace.
- بھارنا bhārna, *H n. m* One who lives on what a prostitute earns, a pimp, a procurer.
- بھاروا bhārwa, *H n f* Pimping, pandering, the wages of prostitution
- بھاروا bhārwa, (bharwa), *S m. A wolf*
- بھارایت bhārait, *H n. m.* A tenant lessee
- بھار bhār, *n m* Chaff, the husk of corn
- بھار bhār, *to stuff, to fill, to cram*
- بھار بھار bhār bhār, *H adj.*  
Flabby soft, weak
- بھارکنا bhārakna, *H v.* To fall upon food, to gormandize.
- بھار bhār, *H n f* Ashes
- بھارک bhārak khārā, *v* to reduce to ashes, to calcine, to burn
- بھارک bhārak hōnā, *v* to be reduced to ashes; to become enraged
- بھارک bhārak snān, *a t of* smearing the body with the ashes of cow-dung
- بھارک bhārak *P n f.* Paradise, heaven
- بھارک bhārak, *P adj.* The dwellers in heaven, blessed.
- بھارک bhārak, *n m* A Muhammadan water-bearer
- بھارک bhārak, *H. n. m* Filth.
- بھارک bhārak, *H. n. f.* A foolish and stupid woman.

بھکاری bhikārī, H. *n m* A beggar, a mendicant.

بھکاں bahu-kāl, S. *m.* A long time

بھکانا bahkāna, H. *v.* To seduce, to mislead to baulk, to disappoint, to cause to err, to allure, to deceive, to baffle, to elude بھکاں بھکاں lejanā, *v* to carry off, to kidnap, to run away with, to elope with  
بھکاوی bhakawī, H. *n. m* Deception, imposition, delusion, circumvention, trick

بھکت bhakt, S. *n m* A devotee, an adorer, a worshipper, *adj.* pious, religious.

بھکت مان bhaktman, } S. *adj.*  
بھکت وان bhaktwan, } Pious, faithful, devoted

بھاکتی bahaktī, *f* Persuasion, faith, desire.

بھاکتی bhaktī, S. *n f.* Devotion, sanctity, worship.

بھاکرنا bhakrāna, H. *v. z.* To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food)

بھاکری bhakrī, H. *n. f.* Unfilled grain, shrivelled grain.

بھاکسا bhuksa, H. *adj* Name of a forest tribe.

بھاکسی bhaksī, H. *n. f* A dark room in which revenue defaulters are confined, a dungeon

بھاکشی bhikshī, S. *n. f* Begging, alms.

بھاکشک bhakshak, S. *n m* An ea-

ter, a feeder; a voracious eater.

بھاکشک bhakshak, S. *n f.* A beggar. mendicant.

بھاکش bhakshan, S. *n. f.* Eating victuals, feeding; food; dinner, meal

بھاکشنا bhakshnā, H. *v.* To eat

بھاکنا bahaknā, H. *v.* To be deceived, to be misled, to be intoxicated, to stray, to be balked.

بھاکنا bhuknā, H. *v.* To be pierced, to be pricked.

بھاکنا bhaknā, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid.

بھاکنا bhaknā, H. *v.* To be stupefied.

بھاکنا bhaksnā, H. *v* To eat; to devour, to stuff.

بھگ bhag, S. *n f* Vulva, vagina; pudendum muliebre, supreme power, prosperity.

بھگga, H. *adj.* Foolish; simple

بھگانا bhagānā, H. *v* To drive off, to elope with, to cause to flee, to put to the rout; to defeat.

بھگانا bhigānā, H. *v.* To moisten, to wet.

بھگات bhagat, H. *n. m.* A disguise, a religious mendicant, a pious or holy man. بھگات بھگات  
بھگات khelna, *v.* to mimic, to be disguised. بھگات  
بھگات honā, *n.* to be initiate.

बुध्ता, *bbugtaṇa*, H. v To distribute, to discharge, to complete, to do, to cause to enjoy. ■

भगवत्, *bhagatā*, S f Life of a devotee, sanctity

भुगतम, *bhugatman*, S Deserving punishment fit to enjoy

भुगता, *bhugata*, H v To enjoy, to suffer, to bear up, to try conclusions with, to pay the penalty.

भुगत्या, *bhagtiya* H. n m. A dancing boy.

भुगल, *bhagal*, H n n Affectation, trick, hypocrisy. भुगल, *bhagal* nikalṇa, to pretend poverty, to play a trick

भुगलि, *bhagli*, H adj. False, artificial, invented, mock, sham

भुगलिया, *bhagliya*, H n. Impostor, a cheat, trick.

भुगना, *bhagna*, S Defeated, broken, torn.

भुगन, *bhagan*, H. n. m A dactyl

भुगन, *bahugan*, S m Many times.

भुगना, *bhagna* H m A brother.

भुगन्दार, *bhagandar*, S n. m A fistula; a boil in or about the anus.

भुगन्दहा, *bahugandha*, S f Arabian jasmima

भुगनि, *bhagni*, S. n. f. A sister.

भुगगु, *bhaggū*, H. n m. A runaway, a coward, a deserter.

भुगवान, *bhagwān*, H. n. m. A kind of red colour, cloth dyed with gerū (red ochre) used by Jogis

भुगवान, *bhagwan*, S m Adorable; divine, The Supreme Being, the Deity, God.

भुगवान, *bhagwan*, H To cause to flee or run away.

भुगवत्, *bhagwat*, S adj Divine, glorious, the Deity, the Most high

भुगवति, *bhagwati*, S n f. Name of the goddess Durga

भुगोरा, *bhagora*, H n. m A runaway, a deserter, a dastard, a coward

भुगोना, *bhigona*, H v. To wet; to put in water, to steep.

भुगवन्त, *bhagwant*, H adj Divine, illustrious, glorious, the Deity, the Most High.

भुगोन्हा, *bhagonhá*, H n m The reddish colour extracted from geru a kind of ochre.

भुगगि, *bhaggi*, H n f Flight, panic

भुगल, *bhagal*, H. n f. Overthrow, defeat, m a runaway, a deserter

भुग, *bahal*, H n f A two-wheeled-car, coach, carriage

भुग, *bhal*, H adj Good, well

भुग, *bahul*, S Many, much.

भुग, *bhal*, H m Side, direction.

भुग, *bhal*, H. adj. Well; excellent, good, kind, comical

droll, admirable, benevolent, *n. m.* good, welfare. بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *v.* to do well. بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *v.* to speak ill, to speak words of reproach, to insult, to abuse. بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *adj.* in good order, perfect in health, healthy, well. بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *to be pleasing or agreeable.* بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *n. m.* gentleman, a person of respectability, a nobleman. بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *to talk well* بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *H. v.* To amuse, to entertain, to divert.

بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *H. v.* To cause to forget, to mislead, to deceive, to coax, to inveigle.

بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *H. n. m.* Deception, a cheat, trick, hoax, deceit. بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *v.* to play a trick, to deceive.

بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *H. n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*sem. carpus anacardium*)

بھال بھال bhalá bhalá, *H. n. f.* Goodness, welfare, benefit, virtue.

بھال بھال bhal bhal, *H. n. f.* A sound of gushing water

بھال بھال bhal bhal, *ujála*, Broad day-light.

بھال بھال bhalasá, *H. v.* To burn, to char, to brand, to be scorched, to be singed

بھال بھال bhaluk, *S. n. m.* A bear.

بھال بھال bhaluká, *H. n. m.* Dawn of day, a gold patch fixed on the nose ring, a kind of bamboo.

بھال بھال bhalakha, *H. adj.* Forgetful, oblivious, remiss, negligent

بھال بھال bhal mansat, *H. n. f.* Humanity, nobleness, benevolence

بھال بھال bhal mansi, *H. f.* Good nature, benevolence

بھال بھال bhalina, *H. v.* To be amused; to be cheered, to be diverted.

بھال بھال bhalá, (*bahela*) *H. adj.* Barren.

بھال بھال bhalant, *f.* forgetfulness.

بھال بھال bahlol, *A. A.* A joker, one who smiles, a virtuous prince, a man's name famed in oriental anecdotes like Joe Miller in England

بھال بھال bahlí, *H. n. f.* A kind of vehicle, a coach, a carriage.

بھال بھال bahlíya, *H. n. m.* Huntsman, a hunter of birds

بھال بھال baham, *P.* Together, one against another, one with another. بھال بھال baham pahunchaná, *v.* to get, to acquire, to convey, to supply.

بھال بھال baham pahunchná, *v.* to be procured.

بھال بھال babu mán, *S. m.* Respect, reverence

بھال بھال bhambaká, *H. n. m.* A large hole.



بھامبو, bhambo, H. *n* *f*. A fat and  
wicked woman

بھامبھیر, bhambhīrī, } H *n* *m* A  
بھامبیر, bhambīrī, } butterfly

بھامنا, bhamna, S To revolve

بھامول, bahu-mūl, S Many-rooted.

بھامولیا, bahu mūlya, S Costly,  
precious

بھامی, bhamī, S. *f* Revolution,  
wandering, whirling

بھامیان, bhamyan, S *m* Land-  
holder.

بھابن, baban, H *n* *f* sister.

بھابن, biban, H *n* *m* A seed

بھاننا, bhanna, S *adj* Separate  
different, *n* praction  
بھانن بھانن, various;  
severally

بھابنا, babna, H *v* To glide, to  
blow, to flow, to float, to  
issue, to be ruined, to be  
disregarded, to pass

بھاننا, bhanna, H *z* *v* To be fried,  
to be boiled, to burn, to be  
parched

بھانپا, bahnapa, H *n* *m* Sister-  
hood

بھاننا, bhinnana, H *v* To have a  
singing sound in the ears to  
be giddy, to sound (as shot,  
and brass pots etc)

بھاننا, bhunānā, H *v* To fry, to  
parch, to change (money)

بھاننا, bhinnānā, bhanbha-  
nana, H *v* To buzz, to hum

بھاننا, bhinnānāt, H *n* *f*  
Buzz, hum.

بھاننا, bhanborna, H. *v* *i*. To  
gnaw, to worry; to devour,  
to bite (and numble as a  
dog).

بھاننا, bhambherī, (bhambherī)  
*f* A butterfly

بھاننا, bhanit, S Uttered, sound-  
ed.

بھاننا, bhantu, The thumb, the male  
organ

بھاننا, bhanā, H. *n*. *m* The egg  
plant, a ploughman's wages  
in kind

بھاننا, bhanāwās, H *n* *m*. A.  
grain, the fruit of the water  
lily

بھاننا, bhantwas, H *n*. *m* A  
sort of pulse

بھاننا, bhanjat, H *adj*. Breaking;  
destroying

بھاننا, bhanji, H *m* Parched  
grain

بھاننا, bhanjanā, H *v* To change  
money

بھاننا, bhanjan, S *n*. *m*. Break-  
ing, separating, demolish-  
ing, afflicting, destroying

بھاننا, bhanjna, H *v*. To break, to  
to destroy.

بھاننا, bhand, H *n* *m* Breaking  
up, spoiling, dissolution;  
confusion  
بھاننا, bhand  
hona, *v* to be destroyed, to  
be spoiled

بھاننا, bhind, H *n* *m*. Lump, block,  
mass

ہٲا، bharda, H. n. m. A large earthen pot  
ہٲا، bhardá phūtna, v. to be destroyed, to be broken, to be disclosed.

ہٲا، bhandar, H. n. m. A place where household goods are kept, a storehouse

ہٲا، bhandar, H. n. m. A storehouse, a feast of joys, sanyasas, etc

ہٲا، bhardarī, H. n. m. A house steward, a treasurer

ہٲا، bhandsal yá bhandsar, H. n. f. A granary, the provision which has been reserved for years

ہٲا، bhandsālī, H. m. One who reserves provision for years.

ہٲا، bhandak, S. m. A wagtail

ہٲا، bhundī, H. n. f. A kind of worm covered with hair, the palmer-worm.

ہٲا، bhandanvī, H. n. m. Satire, ribaldry

ہٲا، bhandolī, H. n. f. Two or more jars placed one over another.

ہٲا، bhandī (bhindī) H. n. f. Lady's finger, kidney vetch.

ہٲا، bhandī-khaná, H. m. The room appropriated to the apparatus of the hukka.

ہٲا، bhandela, } An actor,  
ہٲا، bhanderiyá, } a mimic,  
a buffoon, player.

ہٲا، bhandelán, S. f. An actress.

ہٲا، bhansar, H. n. m. A fire-place.

ہٲا، bhinsár, H. n. m. Dawn of day, day-break.

ہٲا، bhansara, H. A sub-division of the Abir tribe

ہٲا، bhinn sankalit, S. m. Addition of fraction.

ہٲا، bhanah, H. n. f. A rumour, a low sound, hum of insects

ہٲا، bhinnak, m. A heterodox sectary, a Baudha or Buddhist

ہٲا، bhinakná, H. v. To buzz; to be covered with flies, to swarm.

ہٲا، bhang, H. n. f. An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves, hemp

ہٲا، bhang, m. Defeat, spoiling; adz torn, broken

ہٲا، bhing, H. n. f. Disgust, loathing, a turn

ہٲا، bhangá (bhungá) H. n. m. Name of a species of bird or insect, hemp.

ہٲا، bhangún, H. m. A kind of fish.

ہٲا، bhang-raj, S. m. Name of a bird.

ہٲا، bhangar, H. n. m. One addicted to bhang, a very dirty man

ہٲا، bhingra, H. n. m. Name of a herb.

ہٲا، bhangan, S. f. A female drinker of bhang. n. a caste of sweepers.

بھنگی, bhangīn, H. *n. f* The wife of a sweeper

بھنگی, bhangī, H. *m* A caste of sweepers or halalkhore.

بھنگی, bahangī, H. *n. f* A bamboo stick with ropes hanging from each end, for slinging baggage to, which is carried on the shoulder بھنگی, babangī bardar, *n m* one who carries the bahangī

بھنگرا, bhangerā, H. *n. m* One who sells bhang

بھنوانا, bhunwana, H. *v* To cause to be parched to have changed

بھننودار, bhinnodar, S. *m* A half brother, a brother not by the same mother

بھانوار, bhanwar, H. *n. m* A whirlpool, a creeper, a large black bee, an eddy

بھناور, bhnaur, H. *n f* A seed plot, a nursery for plants

بھانورا, bhanwra, (or بھانورا) H. *n m* A large black bee, creeper, a climbing plant

بھانوار کالی, bhanwar kalī, H. *n f* A kind of halter (for horses and dogs)

بھیننا-وارگ, bhinna-varg, S. *m* Square of a fraction.

بھانواگ, bhanwag, H. A small class of Rajputs

بھیننا-ویاواکالیٹ, bhinna vyavakalit, S. *m* Subtraction of fraction

بھنولی, bahnol, H. *n m* A sister's husband, a brother-in-law.

بھنی, buhnī, H. *n. f.* First sale; earnest money, handsel.

بھنلی, bahnelli, H. *n. f.* An adopted sister

بھو, bahū, A. *n f* Wife, a daughter-in-law, a bride, a son's wife

بھو, bhau, S. *m* Terror, fear; dread.

بھو, bhava, S. *n m* Existence, being, birth, world, name of Mahadeva بھو-بھو, bhava-sagar, *n m* the ocean or world of existence.

بھو, bhū, H. *n f* Earth, heaven; sky, land, atmosphere

بھو, bhūa (būā), *n f.* Father's sister, caterpillar.

بھو, bahūa, } *m* Name of a  
بھو, bahuvar, } fruit, Cordia Myxa

بھوانی, bhawanī, S. *n f* A Hindu goddess, a name of the wife of Mahadeva

بھو, bhūbhal, H. *n m* Hot ashes

بھوپ, bhūp, S. *n m* A sovereign, a king

بھوپا, bhopa, S. *m* A magician; a kind of fakir

بھوپال, bhupal, S. *n m.* A king; a landlord, the name of a Mohammadan state in central India

بھوپٹ, bhūpat, S. *n m* Sovereign; a king

بھوت, bhūt, S. *n n.* A demon;

a ghost; a goblin lurking in trees, one of the elements existing, past, became  
 بھوت اُتارنا, bhūt utarna, v. to exorise. بھوت ہونا, bhūt hona, v. to be distracted with rage  
 بھوت, babūt, H *adj.* Many, much  
 بھوتا, bhotá, H *adj.* Obtuse, blunt,  
 بھوتال, bhūtál, S *m.* The earth, the terrestrial globe.  
 بھوتی, bhūtī, H *n. f.* A she-demon.  
 بھوت وکریا, bhūt-vikriyá S. *f.* Epilepsy, possession by evil spirits.  
 بھوت, bhot, } S *m* A coun-  
 بھوتانگ, bhotáng, } try.  
 بھوج, bhoj, S *n m* Eating, feast, name of a celebrated Hindu king  
 بھوانی, bhaui, H *n f.* An elder brother's wife.  
 بھوپتر, bhojpatr, H *n m.* The bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch used for writing on and also in making tubes for the *huqqa*.  
 بھوجان, bhojan, S. *n. m.* Eating, food, victuals بھوجان بھوجان کarna, v. to eat, to take food  
 بھوجانتو, bhu-jantu, S. *m.* An earth worm.  
 بھانجی, bhanji, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.  
 بھنجی, bhūji, H. *n. f.* Fried pot-herbs.

بھنجی, bhūjel, *m.* A species of bird.  
 بھانچک, bhauchak, H. *adj.* Aghast  
 بھودار, bhudar, S *m.* A hog.  
 بھودہا, bahudhá, S *adv.* Various, a large number, of many kinds, diversely  
 بھودھار, bhudhar, S. *m.* A mountain  
 بھوچکر, bhu-chakra, S. *m.* The equinoctial line.  
 بھوواجان, bahuvachan, S *m.* The plural number (in grammar).  
 بھودال, } H *n. m.* Mica;  
 بھوہال, } talc.  
 بھور, bhor, H. *n. f.* The dawn of day early morning. بھور ہونا, bhor hona, v. to dawn, to be finished  
 بھور, bhūr, H *n. f.* Charity; alms.  
 بھور بانٹنا, bhur baṭṭna, v. to give alms to a crowd of poor people.  
 بھورا, bhorá, H. Simple, undesigning.  
 بھورا, bhūrá, H *adj.* Brown; fair, auburn.  
 بھورنگی, bahūrāngī, S *adj.* Many coloured, changeable.  
 بھور, bhūr, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground, soil in which much sand is mixed, porous soil.  
 بھوسا, } S. or H. *m.*  
 بھوسی, bhūsī, } chaff straw  
 بھوسرا, } H. *n m.* Vulva  
 بھوسری, bhosrī, } H *n. f.* magna.  
 بھوشٹ, bhūshit, S. Adorned, arrayed.

دہولہ

دہولہ, bhūshana, S n. m Em-  
bellishment, ornament,  
wels.

دہولہ, bhavishyat, S adj  
The future, about to be

دہولہ, bhūk, H n f Hanger,  
appetite, desire

دہولہ, bhukha, H adj Hung-  
ry, neel, poor,  
دہولہ, bhokhi, } n m a hungry  
دہولہ, bhukar, }  
man, one desirous of, one  
destitute of

دہولہ, bhokas, H n m A wiz-  
ard, a magician, a sootier

دہولہ, bhukha H adj. Starv-  
ing, hungry.

دہولہ, bhukamp, S n m An  
earthquake

دہولہ, bhūkan, bhūkhan,  
S n m Ornaments, jewels

دہولہ, bhokhna, (bhokha) H v  
To bark (see bhaukna)

دہولہ, bhog, S n m Fool of-  
fered to an idol, pleasure,  
satisfaction, enjoyment, vic-  
tuals, sexual intercourse, ani-  
mal gratification

دہولہ, bhog bilas, n m sexual plea-  
sure sexual intercourse  
دہولہ, bhog karna,  
v to enjoy sexual intercourse,  
to enjoy, to suffer

دہولہ, bhog lagana, v to offer food,  
do to an idol, to eat

دہولہ, bhog, H n m Abuse, rude-  
ness, insult  
دہولہ, bhoga, H n. m Deception,

fraud, trick, roguery, cheat,  
deceit

دہولہ, bhognā, S n m To enjoy,  
to suffer, to take pain and  
pleasure as they come.

دہولہ, bhūgol, S m The terres-  
trial globe, the earth

دہولہ, bhogī, H n m Man of  
pleasure, voluptuary, de-  
bauchee, sufferer

دہولہ, bhoghtā, H A small  
basket in which the sower car-  
ries his seed

دہولہ, bhogya, S That which may  
be possessed or enjoyed.

دہولہ, bhul, H n f. Forgetful-  
ness, mistake, blunder,

an error, fault دہولہ, bhulā  
bhakta دہولہ, bhūla bistrā,  
m losing one's way.

ing, a person who drops in by  
chance, adj forgotten

دہولہ, bholi, H adj Simple, in-  
nocent, artless دہولہ, bholā  
pan, n m simplicity, artless-  
ness, innocence

دہولہ, bhulan, H To mislead, etc.  
دہولہ, bhūl bhulāyān, H n.  
f Labyrinth, maze

دہولہ, bhūlna, H v To forget;  
to err, to go as ray, to blun-  
der, to miss, to omit

دہولہ, bhūlō, S m The earth  
region of mankind

دہولہ, bholi, H adj. Art-  
less, innocent دہولہ, bholi  
bāten, innocent prattle, artless  
talk

٢٤٢ bhūmī, S. *n. f.* Land, earth, soil, ground, the base of any figure in geometry. حنم ٢٤٢ janam bhūm, *n. f.* birth-place, home, native land ٢٤٢ bhum tale, *adj.* subterranean, underground.

٢٤٢ bhaum, S. *n. f.* The planet Mars. بار ٢٤٢ bhaum bar, *n. m.* Tuesday.

٢٤٢ bhumik, H. *m.* A land holder, a chief.

٢٤٢ bhūmika, S. *n. f.* Preface.

٢٤٢ bhūmī, S. Earthly, terrestrial.

٢٤٢ bhūmya, H. Landlord, proprietor of the soil

٢٤٢ bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house, building, shrine; temple, spot.

٢٤٢ bhuwan, S. *m.* A world, water, heaven, man, mankind.

٢٤٢ bbūnna, H. To parch.

٢٤٢ bhaunnas, H. *n. m.* A large strong post to which they fasten elephants.

٢٤٢ bhonpū, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument. a horn.

٢٤٢ bhaunchal, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

٢٤٢ bhaunchakka H. *adj.* Astonished, aglashed, confounded.

٢٤٢ bhondū, H. *adj.* Silly, simple, mild, quiet, artless

٢٤٢ bhondá or bhūnda, or H.

*adj.* Ugly, useless, ill-shaped, bad

٢٤٢ bhaunra H. *n. m.* A cavern, a vault, a large bee, a dungeon, a cell.

٢٤٢ bhaunrkali, H. *f.* A kind of halter (for horses or dogs.)

٢٤٢ bhaunri, H. *n. f.* A female bee.

٢٤٢ bhaunri, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses, feathered hair.

٢٤٢ bhunna, H. *v.* To bark.

٢٤٢ bhūnsī, *f.* Damp, mouldiness.

٢٤٢ blūnh na, H. *v.* To cause to bark.

٢٤٢ bhonkná, H. *v.* To bark, to talk foolishly.

٢٤٢ bhonkna, H. *v.* To thrust, to drive in

٢٤٢ bhuwang, S. A snake, a serpent

٢٤٢ bhonghar, S. *n. m.* A vault, a cellar, a cavern.

٢٤٢ bhūnna, H. *v.* To fry, to inflame, to parch, to toast, to roast, to grill.

٢٤٢ bhūniya, H. *m.* The headman of a village.

٢٤٢ bhawariya, S. *n. m.* A dancer, a story-teller

٢٤٢ bhūin, S. *n. f.* The earth, a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.

٢٤٢ bhūin dol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

٢٤٢ bahī, H. *n. f.* A book, not

stitched at the sides but at the ends , a register بابہ کھاتا ,  
 bahl khata, a day book روزہ کھاتا  
 rokar bahl, a cash book.  
 بھہ bhī, H Also , even , too ,  
 moreover , and  
 بھہہ bibī, P n f A quince بیہہ  
 bibī dana, n m quince-  
 seed , goodness , welfare  
 بھہ bhai, S n m Terror fear ,  
 بھہہ bhai khana, v to fear  
 بھہہہ bhāya, H n m Brother ,  
 comrade  
 بھہہہ bhāya, S Was , became  
 past tense of an obsolete verb  
 "to be, to become"  
 بھہہہہ bhāya bant, Brother-  
 hood , fraternity  
 بھہہہہہ bhāyachara, H A com-  
 munity of brethren and of  
 people from one stock  
 بھہہہہہ bhāyanak, S adj Fear-  
 ful , terrific , frightful , for-  
 midable  
 بھہہہہہ bhāt, H n f. Embank-  
 ment , a wall , mound , vestige  
 of an old house.  
 بھہہہہہہ bhātar, H adj Wi hin ,  
 inside بیہہہہہہہ bhātar ana, v  
 to come in , to enter  
 بھہہہہہہہہ bhātarī, H adj Inward ,  
 inside , internal  
 بھہہہہہہہہہ bhātaryā, H n m f An  
 inmate , a domestic , the peo-  
 ple who live in a house , not  
 strangers , those who partake  
 of the feast inside the house ,

those among the guests at a  
 wedding feast who eat in com-  
 pany with the relatives of the  
 bride  
 بھہہہہہہہہہ bībetū, H n m A vaga-  
 bond , a wanderer , a vagrant  
 wanderer  
 بھہہہہہہہہہ bhet, H n. f. Meeting ;  
 visit , sacrifice , interview ,  
 a present بھہہہہہہہہہہ bhet denā,  
 v to sacrifice , to offer pre-  
 sent بھہہہہہہہہہہہ bhet honā, v.  
 to meet , to be sacrificed , to  
 fall a victim  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہ bhitā, H n m Old house ,  
 a former residence (provided  
 some vestige remains).  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhetan, H n m The act  
 of meeting , to meet  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhetna, H v To meet , to  
 arrive , to visit , to join , to  
 embrace  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhetū, H n. m A stem ,  
 a stalk  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhej, H. n m. A propor-  
 tionate share , an instal-  
 ment , rent.  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bheja, H n m The brain.  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhiṣ, H adj Wet , moist.  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhejā, H a To send ;  
 to dispatch , to transmit ,  
 to bestow , to utter.  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhiṣna, H. v To be wet.  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhiṣh, H n. f. Compres-  
 sion , squeezing , contraction ,  
 narrowness.  
 بھہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہہ bhiṣhna, H. v. To press ;

to compress, to enforce,  
to gudge, to squeeze, to  
crush

بهد, H n m. A secret,  
mystery, sort, kind, differ-  
ence, disagreement. بهد

bhed pūnā, v. to find out a  
secret, to get a clue to

bhed denā, v. to utter or be-  
tray a secret بهد

bholuā, v. to divulge a secret,  
to expose, to disclose a secret

bhed lenā, to find a  
clue, to spy.

بهد داری, bhā darshī, S Fearful,  
f rightful

بهد, bhalakhyā, H n m A  
spy, a scout.

bhedū, H. n A confident,  
one who possesses another's  
secret

bhedī, H n m Confident,  
scout, adj. intelligent

bher, S n f A musical ins-  
trument, a kind of pipe

bhār, H n f The baggage  
of an army, outer door of the  
camp where the wives and fami-  
lies of soldiers live

bhairavī, S f The name  
of a Rāgini

bhairav, S adj. Horrible  
formidable, m hatred abhor-  
rence, a kind of rag in  
music

bharon, H n m A mu-  
sical mode sung at dawn in

autumn, an epithet of Shiva.  
bhauravī, S n. f. A rāgini  
sung in the morning; the wife  
of Bharon.

bharī, H n m A piper.

bher, H. n m A ram, f. a  
sheep, ewe.

bhī, H. n. f A crowd, a  
multitude, press of work, di-  
fficulty, mob.

bāherī, H n. m Name of a  
fruit.

bherā, H. n m. A ram.

bhīr bhāī } H. n.  
bhīr bhāī bhāī bhāī }  
f Crowd, multitude, mob.

bheina, H v. To shut, to  
close.

bherī, H. n f. A sheep,  
ewe

bheriyā, H n. m A wolf.

bheriya dhāsān, n.  
m a multitude crowded to-  
gether like sheep in a pen, the  
act of following the example  
of another

bhes, (bhes, S) H n. m.  
Appearance, semblance, dress,  
assumed likeness, disguise  
bhes bādānā, v. to put on,  
a mask, to assume a disguise.

bhishmī, S n The name  
of a hero in the Mahābhārata,  
adj. horrible, fearful, m.  
horror.

bhek, S. n m. A frog, a  
toad



ہیک bhik, } H n f Charity,	بھیک bhent, H n f Interview;
ہیک bhikh, } begging, alms	visit, a present
ہیک bhik mangna, v to	بھیکت muliqat, f A
beg, to ask alms	meeting
ہیک bhikarī, m. A mendicant	ہیک bhāng, H n f. Buffalo
ہیک bhīngna, H To be wet	(female)
ہیک bhil, H n m The name of a	ہیک bhāngā, H n m Buffalo
wild race	(male)
ہیک bhela, S m A kind of nut	ہیک bhāngā dād, S n. m A
used for marking clothes	kind of ring-worm
ہیک bheil, H n f. A lump of	ہیک bhavaykar, S adj Fearful.
coarse sugar or gur	terrible horrible
ہیک bāheliya, H n m A fowler,	ہیک bhenza, H adj Squint-
a hunter of birds, the name	eyed
of a tribe of Hindus	ہیک bhāngna, H n To be wet.
ہیک bhīm, S adj Terrible.	ہیک bhāya, H v Become, was
dreadful, horrible, n the	ہیک bhaihu, H n f Younger
name of one of the five Pāndu	brother's wife
princes the second brother of	ہیک bhāva, H n m A state;
Yudhishtīr	condition, innate property;
ہیک bhīmra, H n m The	nature
Indian mocking bird.	ہیک bhāvad, H Paying, etc
ہیک bhemra, H n m A wry	ہیک bi, H n f It is used for wo-
face	men, a lady, mistress, (con-
ہیک bhīmsenī, H n f A	tract of بی بی), a vocative
kind of camphire	particle used in addressing
ہیک bheg, H n f The bleating	females
of sheep, the earth, the	ہیک be, H A vocative particle
ground.	used contemptuously as 'you
ہیک bibin, S adj Best, most	rascal "felon," "you sirrah"
excellent	ہیک be, P A privative particle-
ہیک bheba, H f A sister	or preposition denoting void
ہیک bhena, adj Wet, m sister's	of, 'out' اب be ab,
husband, brother in law.	adj without water or temper;
ہیک bhīn, H adj. Light (color,	without dignity ہے be
smell)	abrū, adj dishonourable ہے
ہیک bhāt, f A wall.	

ہا abrūī, *n f.* dishonour, disgrace. *ہے ایتفاق* be ittifaq, with out union, discordant. *ہے ہا-asar*, *adj* without effect or impression *ہے اجل* be ajal, *adj* untimely (lit death) *ہے احتیاط* be ihtiyāt incautious *ہے احتیاری* be ihtiyārī, *n f.* without choice, in spite of one's self *ہے ادب* be adab, *adj* rude, impudent, disrespectful *ہے ادبی* be adbi, *n f.* rudeness, disrespect *ہے آرام* be aram, restless *ہے اسباب* be asbab, having no effect *ہے اصل* be asl, *adj* false, baseless *ہے اعتبار* be i'atibār, *adj* not trustworthy, incredulous, unfaithful *ہے اعتباری* be i'atibārī, *n f.* faithlessness, distrust *ہے اعتدل* be i'atidal, uneven, immoderate. *ہے انتظامی* be-intizāmī, *n f.* mismanagement. *ہے انتہا* be-intihā, *adj.* boundless, endless. *ہے انداز* be andaza, *adj* immoderate. *ہے انصاف* be insaf, *adj* unjust *ہے انصافی* be insafī, *n f.* injustice *ہے اولاد* be aulād, *n f.* *adj* childless. *ہے ایمانی* be im'ān, *adj* without religion, faithless *ہے ایمانی* be imānī, *n. f.* faithlessness, dishonesty, unfair dealing. *ہے اتم* be b'ī, *adj* complete, without arrear paid, up in full

*ہے بے باق* bebaq karnī, *v.* to pay in full, to discharge an account. *ہے بے باق* bebaq honā, *v.* to be paid in full. *ہے بے باقی* bebaqī, *n f.* full payment, clearance, completion. *ہے بدال* be bīdal, *adj* without change, incomparable, unalterable, priceless *ہے بے باس*, *adj.* without power, helpless. *ہے بے بسی* be basī, *n f.* helplessness. *ہے بے بال*, *adj* wretched, poor, weak, helpless. *ہے بے بندوبست* be bīnlobast, unarranged *ہے بے بنیاد*, unfounded *ہے بے بہا*, *adj.* invaluable *ہے بے بہار*, out of season *ہے پردہ* be parda, *adj.* un-veiled, immodest, openly *ہے بے بابہ*, portionless, unfortunate *ہے بے پاروا*, *adj* careless, fearless. *ہے پارہیز* be parhez, *adj.* incontinence. *ہے پیر* be pīr, *adj* having no spiritual guide, vicious *ہے تاب* be tab, *adj.* restless, taint *ہے تابہ* be tābī, *n. f.* restlessness *ہے تامل* be tammul, *adj* inconsiderate, impatient *ہے تابشا*, *adj* inconsiderate, rash. *ہے تہ* be taqīr, *adj* innocent, faultless *ہے تکلف* be takalluf, *adj.* frank, unceremonious. *ہے تہ* be timīz, *adj* indiscreet, silly imprudent *ہے توجہ* be tawajjuh *n f.* inattentive.

be tawajjuh', *adj.* hopeless ہے ثابت *bə sabat*, *adj.* uns-  
 able ہے *bə samir*, *adj.* fruitless ہے *bə* *adj.* mis-  
 placed, unreasonable, improper, unlawful, inaccurate, *adv* improperly, wrongly  
 ہے *bə jan*, *adj.* lifeless, dead ہے *bə-jurm*, *adj.* faultless innocent. ہے *bə-jor*, *adj.* disappointed, out  
 of joint ہے *bə ch rā*, *adj.* without remedy, helpless poor, destitute ہے *bə chir g* lampless, desolate, childless ہے *bə chain*, *adj.* res-  
 less, uneasy ہے *bə chainī*, *n f* restlessness, uneasiness ہے *bə hasil*, fruitless, without result ہے *bə hal*, *adj.* ruined, cut  
 of condition, badly off ہے *bə hāb*, *adj.* unveiled, shameless, openly immodest  
 ہے *bə hadd*, boundless ہے *bə hisab*, countless, inconsistent ہے *bə hawas*, *adj.* senseless ہے *bə hawāsi*, *n f* incensibility  
 ہے *bə haya* *adj.* shameless, immodest, immodest ہے *bə khaman*, destitute, without house or  
 hall ہے *bə kharj*, (lit without a testicle, a eunuch ہے *bə khabar*, *adj.* careless, without anxiety or fear, in

cautious, senseless. ہے *bə knabri*, *f* heedlessness, ہے *bə khatar*, *adj.* safe; free  
 from danger ہے *bə khw-  
 ab*, sleepless ہے *bə khud*, *adj.* senseless, enraptured, beside one's self ہے *bə khudi*, *n f* insensibility,  
 rapture, ecstasy ہے *bə dag*, *adj.* spotless. ہے *bə dana*, *adj.* seedless.  
 ہے *bə dakhl* *harnā*, *v.* to exclude ہے *bə dardī*, *n f* inhumanity. ہے *bə darg*, *adj.* without delay,  
 readily ہے *bə dil*, *adj.* heartless, melancholy ہے *bə dam*, *adj.* breathless ہے *bə dimag*, ill tempered, foolish,  
 impatient, irritable easily provoked ہے *bə dharak*, *adj.* fearless ہے *bə dānī*, *adj.* shapeless, ugly ہے *bə dhab*, *adj.* awkward; ugly.  
 ہے *bə rab*, *adj.* dissolute, unprincipled. ہے *bə rabt*; contrary to rule. ہے *bə rahm*, *adj.* cruel ہے *bə rahmī*, *n f* merciless ہے *bə rozī*, destitute of daily bread  
 ہے *bə rok tok*, without let or hindrance ہے *bə rīya*, without guile ہے *bə resha*, *adj.* without fibre.  
 ہے *bə ziban*, *adj.* dumb, speechless ہے *bə sakhta*, *adj.* plain, undisguised, *adv.*

spontaneously, extempore  
 ہے سار سامان be saṣ-o-sāmān,  
 without apparatus ہے سار سامان be-sai o samān, *adj* helpless  
 ہے سالیقہ be salīqā, *adj* inex-  
 pert, *n* without method ہے  
 شرم be shūm, *adj* shameless.  
 ہے شاور be shaūr, *adj* ignorant  
 a blockhead. ہے شک be shak,  
*adj* doubtless, undoubtedly  
 ہے صبر be sahr, *adj* impatient,  
 restless. ہے صلاح be salāh, ill-  
 advised ہے ضبط be zabt, want-  
 on, irregular ہے رتبہ be  
 rabt-o-zabt, without order ہے  
 طاقت be taqat, *adj* powerless  
 ہے لاف be laf, disinterested.  
 ہے عزت be 'izzat, *adj* without  
 honour, disgraced ہے عقل be  
 'aql, *adj* unwise, stupid ہے  
 غم be gam, *adj* without sor-  
 row ہے فکر be fikr, *adj* thought-  
 less, contented ہے قاعدہ be  
 qa'da, *adj* irregular ہے قصور  
 be qusūr, innocent ہے کاج  
 be kaj, *adj* useless ہے کار  
 be kar, *adj* unemployed ہے کاس  
 be kaṣ, *adj* friendless  
 ہے کسہ be kasī, destitution  
 ہے کفن be kafn, unshrouded. ہے کل  
 be kal, restless ہے گناہ be gunāh,  
*adj* innocent. ہے لہذا be lihāz,  
*adj* inattentive, unmannerly  
 ہے مرہو be murawwat, *adj* in-  
 human, impolite ہے مزہ  
 be maza, *adj* tasteless ہے معنی  
 be ma'nī, *adj* meaningless,

absurd ہے موسم be mausim,  
*adj* out of season. ہے منت be  
 minnat, independent ہے نصیب  
 be nāsib, *adj* unfortunate. ہے  
 نظیر be nazīr, *adj* matchless,  
 incomparable ہے نمک be namak,  
*adj* saltless, ugly, ordinary ہے  
 نیاز be niyāz, *adj* without want,  
 the Almighty ہے وار be waris,  
 without heirs. ہے وفا be wafa  
*adj* faithless, treacherous  
 ہے وفائی be wafāī, *n* f. faithless-  
 ness, ingratitude. ہے وقوف be  
 waqūf, *adj* foolish. ہے وقوفی be  
 waqūfī, *n* f. foolishness, stu-  
 pidity ہے ہمت be himmat, *adj*  
 unambitious, lazy ہے ہمار  
 be hunar, *adj* unskilful ہے ہوش  
 be hosh, *adj* senseless ہے ہوشی  
 be hoshī, *n* f. senselessness,  
 stupefaction. ہے ہچہ be hech,  
 without reason, purpose or mo-  
 tive

ہے بایا bayā, H. *n* m. The weaver  
 bird a person appointed to  
 measure out grain.

ہے بیاض biyā, H. *n* m. Seed.

ہے بیابان biyaban, P. *n* m. A desert,  
 wilderness.

ہے بیابانی biyabānī, P. Of or belong-  
 ing to the wilderness or desert.

ہے بیاپنا byāpna, S. v. To occupy,  
 to provide, to effect or influ-  
 ence, to act.

ہے بیاض byā, H. *n*. Interest. ہے  
 بیاض byā par byā, compound  
 interest ہے بیاض byā khor, *n*.

- m. a usurer بیا بیا byā' *byā'* H *n m* The evening meal supper  
 khorī, n. f usury بیا بیا byā' *byā'*  
 aḏe at interest بیا بیا byā' *byā'* H *adj* Forty-two  
 byān len', v. to borrow on interest  
 بیا byāb, S *m* Aowler, hunter  
 بیا byābī H *n m* Quarrel, sickness, anguish disease  
 بیا byābī, S *Pained*, sick, grieved  
 بیا byābī, *adj* Sick, ill, *n* a hunter a Fowler  
 بیا byāb, H. f Wind, air  
 بیا byāb, H *v* Bring thou  
 بیا byāb, (*byāb*) S *adj* Of no effect, vain  
 بیا byāb, (*byāb*) H *n f* Supper  
 بیا byāb H *adj* Lighty two  
 بیا byāz, A *n f* Whiteness, a bank book a commonplace book  
 بیا byāzan H (*byāzan*) S *n m* Grammar  
 بیا byāz karn S (*byāz*) }  
 بیا byāz, (*byāz*) } *m* Grammarian  
 بیا byāz, S *adj* Disturbed restless perplexed, agitated  
 بیا byāz, (*byāz*) S *n f* Explanation, speech.  
 بیا byā, H *n m* Wind, serpent, an evil spirit, a snake  
 بیا byā, S *adj* Windy, flatulent  
 بیا byā'ū, H *n m* The evening meal supper  
 بیا byā'is, H *adj* Forty-two  
 بیا byān, A *n m* Explanation relation, allegation, exposition, declaration, report  
 بیا byān karn, v. to state, to declare, to give an account of, to describe to depose to recount  
 بیا byān H *n m* Birth, act of parturition.  
 بیا byāna, H. *v* To bring forth to give birth to, to be delivered of young (applied only to brute animals).  
 بیا byān, H *n m* Birth  
 بیا byāh, H *n. m.* Marriage, matrimonial alliance, wedlock  
 بیا byāh rachana, v. to celebrate a marriage.  
 بیا byāh karn, v. to marry.  
 بیا byāh lana, v. to bring home a wife  
 بیا byāh ne yag. *adj* marriageable.  
 بیا byāh, H *n. m* } *adj*.  
 بیا byāh, H *n f* }  
 Married  
 بیا byāhānā, to be married.  
 بیا byāhā H *v.* To marry i. e. to give or take in marriage.  
 بیا byāf f A weighman's perquisite.  
 بیا buh, H. Afar off, at a distance

١١١١١ beb, S. f Name of a grass  
 from which a twine is made, it  
 is also used in thatching  
 ١١١١١ bibi H. n f A lady, a  
 dame, madam, mistress ١١١١١  
 ١١١١١ bibi I, n f husband's  
 sister, a form of address  
 ١١١١١ bib'ya, n m The queen of  
 cards  
 ١١١١١ bet, H n. f Reed, ratan,  
 cane  
 ١١١١١ bait A n f A house, a  
 temple, an abode, a coup-  
 let, a verse  
 ١١١١١ baital, S n m. Name of a  
 demon supposed to occupy  
 dead bodies  
 ١١١١١ bait-ul-haram, A n m  
 The temple of Mecca, the  
 holy place.  
 ١١١١١ bait-u'-khala, A. n. m  
 A necessary office, a privy.  
 ١١١١١ bait-us-saqar, A n m  
 Hell.  
 ١١١١١ bait-u'h-sharaf, A The  
 mansion of eminence, the  
 highest mansion of a heaven-  
 ly body (in astrology.)  
 ١١١١١ bait-us sanam, A An  
 idol temple.  
 ١١١١١ bait-ul-mal, A n m.  
 The public treasury, confis-  
 cated property, the effects  
 of one who dies intestate.  
 ١١١١١ bait-ul-muqaddas, A.  
 n m. The temple or city of  
 Jerusalem.

١١١١١ baitara, S. n. f. A kind of  
 dry ginger.  
 ١١١١١ baitarni, S n f A river,  
 according to the Hindus, which  
 is to be crossed by the dead  
 on their way into the world of  
 spirits, like the Styx of the  
 Greeks, a river in Orissa.  
 ١١١١١ brutal, A adj. Unfortunate,  
 unlucky, vicious.  
 ١١١١١ bitna, H v. To pass, to  
 expire, to come to pass, to  
 happen, to suffer  
 ١١١١١ bit, H. n. f The dung of  
 birds, a factitious salt con-  
 taining sulphur.  
 ١١١١١ bit, H. A kind of agistment.  
 an allowance per head of  
 cattle, paid to the cowherd.  
 ١١١١١ betá, H. n. m. A son; a  
 child, a boy. ١١١١١ betá  
 god lená, v to adopt a son.  
 ١١١١١ deta beti, n. m. off-  
 spring, children. ١١١١١ bete-  
 wal, n. m. the father of the  
 bridegroom, a man blest  
 with children.  
 ١١١١١ bitna, H n. To scatter, to  
 spill.  
 ١١١١١ beth, H. Sandy, unproduc-  
 tive soil.  
 ١١١١١ bitha, H n. m. An annular  
 cushion put on the head to  
 carry a pot of water.  
 ١١١١١ baithá, H n. m. A paddle.  
 ١١١١١ butnálná, } H v To cause  
 ١١١١١ baitháná, } to sit down,  
 to take a wife.

بارٲٲٲٲ baithao, R m Position ,  
 allocation.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ baithai, f. Allaying, seat-  
 ing.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ baithak, H n f A seat ,  
 a place where people meet to  
 sit and convers , the act or  
 state of sitting , a drawing-  
 room , a bench , a kind of  
 exercise  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bithlana, H. To cause to  
 sit  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bethan, H n m A pack  
 cloth , the envelope in which  
 cloth purchased is folded up,  
 to which the purchaser is en-  
 titled.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ baithna, H v To sit, to  
 be idle , to brood , to pair ,  
 to copulate (a bird) , to ride.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ baithwan, adj Flat.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ beti, H n. f A daughter ,  
 a damsel.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bi, H n. m. Seed بارٲٲٲٲ  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bi bona ya dalna, v to  
 sow seed. بارٲٲٲٲ bi jamna,  
 v. to germinate , to sprout بارٲٲٲٲ  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bi nas karna, v to  
 destroy , to annihilate  
 بارٲٲٲٲ beja barkhand, S n  
 m A forest.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bijar, H adj Seedy ,  
 abounding in seed  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bijah, S n m Invoice ,  
 a ticket attached to bags or  
 goods , a list to mark the  
 price of their contents

بارٲٲٲٲ biġna H S m A fan (بارٲٲٲٲ  
 بارٲٲٲٲ biġna dolana, v. to fan.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ baijanti. S n. f A flag or  
 the standard of Vishnu بارٲٲٲٲ  
 baijanti malā, n. f a necklace  
 worn by Vishnu in his several  
 forms The necklace was be-  
 lieved to be composed of the  
 following jewels produced  
 from the five elements , viz.  
 the sapphire from earth, the  
 pearl from water, the ruby  
 from fire, the topaz from air,  
 and the diamond from space  
 or ether  
 بارٲٲٲٲ biġū, H The name of an ani-  
 mal that feeds on carcasses.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bejot, P H. Untilled (as  
 land)  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bejba, H n m A butt or  
 mark for the archers.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bejbar, H n f. Mixed corn,  
 generally gram and barley  
 بارٲٲٲٲ bejha, H v To tear up  
 the earth with the hoofs , to  
 push , to shoulder , to shove.  
 بارٲٲٲٲ biġi, H n f A weasel , a  
 mungoose  
 بارٲٲٲٲ biġb, H n m Middle , cen-  
 tre , difference , hostility ,  
 quarrel , adv. between ,  
 among , in , into , during. بارٲٲٲٲ  
 بارٲٲٲٲ biġb biġhao, n m media-  
 tion , intervention , arbit-  
 ration , settlement , recon-  
 ciliation بارٲٲٲٲ بارٲٲٲٲ biġb  
 biġhao karna, v to interpose

to reconcile , to pacify , to mediate , to settle. بیح میں دنا bich men painá, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage , to be surety for. بیحوں بیح bichon bī.h بیح بیح bichu bich, *n. m.* the very middle or centre.

بیچارہ bechara, *S.* Helpless , wretched.

بیچارہ bichra, *H n m* A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

بیچنا bechna, *H. v.* To sell , to dispose of بیچنے کے لائق bechne ke laiq, *adj.* saleable. بیچنے والا bechne walá, *n m.* seller , vendor. بیچی کرنا bechī karná, *v* to endorse. بیچ دالنا bech dálná, *v* to sell off.

بیچوہ bechoh, *P n m* (lit poleless) A kind of tent pitched without a pole

بیج bekh, *P. n f.* Root origin , foundation , extraction بیج بیک bekh bunyád, basis, foundation. بیج کن bekh kan, *n m.* an extirpator , a judge (as destroying thieves) , a thief (as destroying subjects) بیج کنی bekh kanī, *n f.* tearing up by roots. بیج کنی کرنا bekh kanī karná, to destroy.

بیحد baid, (vaidī) *S. H. n. m.* A physician.

بیحد bed, *H. (S. Veda.) n. m* A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

بیحد bed, *P. n. f* A cane , a willow , a ratin. بیحد مارنا baid marná, *v* to beat with a cane, to flog. بیحد مشکی bed mushk, *n. m.* the musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

بیحد bīd, A street or lane

بیحد baidá, *H. n m* Riot , uproar , tumult , mutiny.

بیحد bedár, *P adj.* Watchful , wakeful , awake , vigilant.

بیحد بدارت bedár-bahht, *adj* fortunate

بیحدی bedarī, *P. n. f* Wakefulness , state of being awake

بیحدانت bedánt, (vedant) *S n m.*

The name of a particular philosophical system of the Hindus

بیحدانتی badántī, (vedantī) *S. n.*

*m* One who is conversant in the Vedant school or philosophy

بیحدی bedang, (vedang) *S* A class of student or sciences subservient to the Vedas.

بیحدائی baidái, *H. n. f.* The practice of physio.

بیحدستار bedastar, *P.* The castor beaver

بیحد baidaq. *A. n. m.* The pawn at chess.

بیحد baidík, (*S vaidík*) *H n m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas , a reader of the Veda.

بیحد baidak, *H. n. m.* The practice or science of physio.



۱۵۵۱ b-dika, S n f. A platform, form, an altar  
 ۱۵۵۲ bedalat, (deri el from be daulat) Unlucky  
 ۱۵۵۳ bedan, S f Pain. tick-  
 ۱۵۵۴ bedna, S ness, ache  
 ۱۵۵۵ bedh, H n m. Crack, hole bore  
 ۱۵۵۶ bedharak, H. Fearless, without doubt  
 ۱۵۵۷ bedhna, H v To perforate, to bore, to pierce, to pun  
 ۱۵۵۸ bedhiya, H. n. m. A borer, one who perforates gems etc  
 ۱۵۵۹ b-dī, S n f. An altar, a platform  
 ۱۵۶۰ bair, S n m Antipathy, revenge, animosity, hostility, ill-will. ۱۵۶۱ bair bandhna, kerna ya rakha, v to owe a grudge, to bear malice. ۱۵۶۲ bair paina, v to be hostile ۱۵۶۳ bair nikalna ya lena, v. to take revenge, to retaliate.  
 ۱۵۶۴ ber, H n m. A plum, zizyphus jujaba, time, vicissitude, delay, turn.  
 ۱۵۶۵ baiyar, H n f A woman  
 ۱۵۶۶ bir, H n f. A brother, a jewel worn in the ear, n. f a tusk, grass land  
 ۱۵۶۷ bīr, S n m A hero, adj brave  
 ۱۵۶۸ baira, H n m A brother.  
 ۱۵۶۹ baira, E n m Bearer, valet.

۱۵۷۰ berā kherī, H n f. Quarrelling.  
 ۱۵۷۱ bairag, or bairāgya, S n m Penance, the act of leaving the pleasures of the world, devotion  
 ۱۵۷۲ bairāga, H n. m A small crooked stick, horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a bairagi places under his arm-pit to lean upon as he sits.  
 ۱۵۷۳ bairagan, H n f. A female bairagi  
 ۱۵۷۴ bairagī, H adj. Austere, n. m he who has subdued his worldly desires and passions, devotee, a recluse.  
 ۱۵۷۵ bairāgya, S m Penance.  
 ۱۵۷۶ berana, H. n. A grove of her tree.  
 ۱۵۷۷ bīr bahotī, H n. f The scarlet fly or lady-fly, the rain-insect.  
 ۱۵۷۸ ber ber, H adv Again and again, repeatedly, often, frequently.  
 ۱۵۷۹ bīrtā, S n f Heroism, prowess, valour.  
 ۱۵۸۰ bīrj, H n m Strength; power, seed, semen, sperm.  
 ۱۵۸۱ bairaq, } P n m Flag,  
 ۱۵۸۲ bairak, } colours, stan-  
 ۱۵۸۳ bairakh, } dard, ensign, banner.  
 ۱۵۸۴ bairan, H. n. f. A female enemy.

بیڑن, bīran, H. *n. m.* Brother.

بیڑن, bīran, H. A kind of tough grass spreading over the uncultivated lands.

بیڑنگ, bairang, E. *adj.* Bearing, unpaid, insufficiently paid

بیڑن, berūn, P. *prep.* Without, outside, out بیڑنجات, berūnjāt, *n. m.* country, suburbs, in opposition to town. بیڑنجاتی, berūnjātī, *adj.* rustic, rural, country-bred.

بیڑی, bairī, H. *n. m.* Enemy, foe, adversary.

بیڑی, berī, H. *n. f.* The tree of zizyphus jujuba

بیڑی, bīrī, H. *n. f.* A betel leaf made up with spices, etc., a composition of the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

بیڑیز, beriz, *m.* The entire revenue of a farm, sum, total.

بیڑ, bī, H. *n. m.* An enclosure  
بیڑ داندی کarna, ber dandī karna, *v.* to enclose a field.

بیڑا, bīrā, H. *n. m.* Betel leaf, folded generally in a triangular form, with spices, areca nut, a cheroot or cigar, hilt of a sword. بیڑا اٹھانا, bīrā uṭhāna, *v.* to take up the gauntlet, to undertake a business. بیڑا دالنا, bīrā dālana, *v.* to propose a premium for the performance of a task.

بیڑا, bīra, *n.* A thong tied to the hilt of a sword by which it is retained in the scabbard; a sword knot.

بیڑا, berā, H. *n. m.* Enclosure; compound, courtyard, troop, company بیڑا پار لگانا یا کarna, bera pār lagana yā karnā, *v.* to ferry over a raft or boat, to remove difficulties, to relieve from distress, to attain to salvation. بیڑا پار ہونا, berā par hona, *v.* to succeed, to gain one's end.

بیڑی, bervīn, H. *n. f.* A flour bread filled with pulse or meal.

بیڑا, berha, H. *adj.* Crooked, bent, *n. m.* inclosure, paling, railing.

بیڑنا, berhna, H. *v.* To enlose with a fence, to surround; to drive away cattle, to pound.

بیڑنا, berhnī, H. *n. f.* A set of singing and dancing girls in Mirzapure and Allahabad.

بیڑی, berī, H. *n. f.* Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of 'a quadruped', 'fetters', irons, restraint, basket used to irrigate fields with بیڑیاں دالنا, berīyān dālana, *v.* to put in chains, to put fetters on

بیڑیا, beryā, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste of Hindus; diminutive of bera.

بیز bez P (*Ir Comp*) Sifting, dispersing d firing

بزار bezar P. *adj.* Displeased, angry, sick, out of humour.

بیزاری bezārī, P. *n f.* Anger displeasure, bad humour

بیس bis, S Age, (*'ashā*) the third of the four Hindu castes, whose especial duty is trade

بیس bis, H. *n* Twenty, *adj* better, more excellent

بیس bis biswa, *adj*, whole, total, surely, certainly in all probability, certainly *n m* the whole village, full amount, full crop. بیسوی biswāy, *adj*. twentieth

بیسو bisu H. *n m* A score, a dog which has twenty nails

بیساکھ bisakh, H *n m* The first month of the luni-solar year of the Hindus corresponding to (April and May)

بیساکھا bisakha, H. *n m.* A club armed with iron, a crutch

بیساکھی bisakhī, H. *n. f.* The crops of *Baisakh*, a large myrobalan, a club, a wooden support.

بیساندو bisāndo H *adj.* Idle, sedentary.

بیسوتن be-sutūn, P. *adj* Of no foundation, *n.* a celebrated mountain in Persia

بیسار basar, *n. m* A small heavy nose ring

بیسار basar, H Gleanings left in the field for the lower orders to gather

بیسرا besrā, H *n m* A kind of falcon

بیسرا besura, H *adj* Out of tune

بیسک baisak, H *f* Sitting, seat, a spot in a jungle to which cattle are sent out to graze *adj* worn out

بیسن besan, H *n m* The flour or meal of pulse, particularly of *chārā*.

بیسندر busandar H *n m* A fire or its deity

بیسوتی be nūti, H *n f.* Cake made of pameal.

بیسنی berani, H *adj* Made of or mixed with *besan*.

بیسو beswa, (*vaishya*) H *n* A prostitute, a harlot, courtesan; whore

بیسلی bislī, H *n f* Twenty, a score; a measure of grain

بیش besh, P *adj* More, good, well, proper better, superior, delightful, excellent. بیش قیمت besh qīmat, *adj*. costly; precious; of great value. بیش از بیش besh az besh, P great deal.

بیشتر besh'tar, S Better, more; exceeding generally, for the most part.

بیشناو baishnava, H *adj*. Of or

relating to Vishnu, *n. m.*  
a kind of mendicant, a follower  
of Vishnu.

بیش و کم besh-o-kam, *P.* More or  
less, not much.

بیشه besha, *P. n. m.* A forest,  
desert, a gungle

بیشی beshī, *P. n. f.* Increase,  
excess, surplus  
بیشی لگان beshī lagān, *n. m.* enhance-  
ment of rent

بایز baiṣ, *A. n. m.* A mark  
fixed to public writings by  
the magistrate or any prin-  
cipal officer

بایزا baiṣa, *A. n. m.* The sun,  
whiteness. یاد بایزا یادی yad-i-  
baiṣa, dikhānā, to distinguish  
one's self in any work (an al-  
lusion taken from the lami-  
nous band of Moses).

بایزانای baiṣānā, *A. m.* The per-  
quisite of a magistrate for  
marking public papers

بایزایی baiṣāwī, *A. f.* The author  
of a book, containing a com-  
mentary on the Qur'an

بایزایی baiṣāwī, *A.* Fashioned in  
the shape of an egg.

بایزا baiṣa, *A. P. n. m.* An egg,  
a testicle.

بایزا be'ār, *A. n. m.* A horse-  
doctor

بای bai', *A. n. f.* Buying and sel-  
ling, commerce. بای بای bai'  
karnā, *v.* to sell, to transfer  
بای ناما bai' nama, *n. m.* a  
deed of sale.

بایز, bai'ān, *A. n. m.* Earnest-  
money, in advance

بایات bai at, *A. n. f.* The initia-  
tion of one as a disciple  
of some saint  
بایات کarna, *v.* to become a disciple  
of some saint.

بایک bik, *S. n. m.* A wolf.

بایکا bikā, *H. adj.* Crooked, awry;  
damaged, injured.

بایکال baikal, *S. n. m.* After-noon.

بایکتر bekattar, *Cruel, brutal.*

بایکس bekas, *P.* A band of grass  
used for fodder, *adj.* helpless,  
destitute.

بایکسی bekasī, *P. f.* Destitution.

بایکنته baikunth, *H. n. m.* Heaven,  
paradise, a pit in which  
Hindia revenue defaulters were  
confined by Musalman rulers.  
بایکنته باشی bonā, *v.* to go to heaven, to  
die

بایکه behh, *H. n. m.* Dress, garb;  
habit.

بایک beg, *S. n. m.* Rapidity, haste,  
*adv.* quickly, soon.

بایک beg, *T. n. m.* A Moghal title  
corresponding with lord, mas-  
ter, etc.

بایگار baigar, *H. n. m.* A name of  
the Karwar tribe

بایگار begar, *P. m.* A person forc-  
ed to work with or without  
pay. بایگار پاکارنا begar pakarnā,  
*v.* to press one in o service  
with or without pay. بایگار

- begar talná, *v* to work carelessly.
- بِغَارِي, begārī, *P n m* One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public, a forced labourer بَغَارِي لِنَا, begārī lena, *v* to take work forcibly with or without pay
- بِغَانِي, begangī, *P n f* Strangeness, shyness
- بِغَانِي, beganā, *P n f* Not related, strange, unknown, foreign, *n, m* stranger, foreigner
- بِغَامِي, begam, *T n f* A lady, a queen, a title of Moghal ladies, women of rank are called begams
- بِغَامِي, begamī, *T f* Diminutive of *begam*, a young lady of rank
- بِغَانِي, baigan, *H n m* The egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), the brinjal
- بِغَانِي, bigna, *H v t* To throw.
- بِغَانِي, baigantī, *H n f* A sort of wood.
- بِغَانِي, begnī, *T f* The wife of a beg
- بِغَانِي, bigha, *H n m* A measure of land consisting in Bengal of 20 Katthas or 120 ft square, which is nearly  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an English acre
- بِغَانِي, bigantī, Rate per bigha
- بِغَانِي, begī, *H adv* Quickly, swiftly, speedily
- بِيل, bel, *P n m* A mattock, a spade, a hoe.
- بِيل, bel, *H n f* A creeping plant, a creeper, climber; wooden apple, offspring, descendants
- بِيل, bīl, *H n m* A bull, a bullock, an ox, a block-head بِيل گَارِي, bīl garī, *n f* a cart drawn by bullocks
- بِيلَا, belā, *H n f* A while, a time, moment, season, period, a native harp, a kind of flower
- بِيلَا, belā, *P n m* A bag of money carried in the hands of a person of rank for distribution among the poor بِيلَا بَرْدَار, belā bardar, *n m* one of the retainers of a great man who scatters money among the populace.
- بِيلَا بُل, bīl buta, *H n m* A shrub, bush, creeper, flowers (on cloth)
- بِيلْچَا, belcha, } *P n m* A small spade, a hoe, a small mattock
- بِيلْچَاک, belchak, }
- بِيلْدَار, beldar, *P n m* A pioneer, a class of Hindus employed in digging
- بَائْجَان, baikjan, *P* Name of a city in Armenia near the Caspian.
- بِيلَاک, belak, *P n m f* A small mattock, the iron point of an arrow.
- بِيلْکِي, belkī, *H m* A cattle breeder, a grazier.
- بِيلَان, belan, *H n m* A rolling pin
- بِيلْنَا, belnā, *H v* To roll the

flour into a flat cake, to spread out, to laminate, *n. m.* a rolling pin.

بيلني belnī, *H. n. f.* A small rolling pin, a branch.

بيلو belū, *H. m.* Act of rolling

بيل bell, *H. n. m.* Supporter, preserver, *n. f.* a creeper, climber, tendril (of a vine).

بيم bim, *P. n. m.* Fear, dread, danger.

بيما bima, } *H. n. m.* Insurance,  
بيما bimah, } rance, also the rate of insurance or the percentage paid for that purpose

بيما bimāt, *H. n. f.* A step-mother.

بيما baimātr, *H. n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.

بيما bimar, *P. aḏj* Sick, ill, indisposed, unwell, *n. m.* a sick man, a patient, a lover  
بيما bimar khana, *n. m.* a hospital.

بيما bīm.xī, *P. n. f.* Sickness, illness, complaint, indisposition, disease.

باين baīn, *S. n. f.* Sound, word, speech.

بين bin, *H. n. f.* A stringed musical instrument.

باينا baīna, *H. n. m.* A kind of ornament worn by women on the forehead, sweetmeat, cakes, &c distributed at marriages.

بينا bēna, *H. n. m.* A fan, a grass called *khaṣ*.

بينا bīna, *P. aḏj*. Clear-sighted, discerning.

بينائي bināī, *P. n. f.* Sight, vision.

بنت bent, } *H. n. m.* A handle  
بنتا bēnta, } of an axe, hoe &c.

بينجي benjī, *H. aḏj*. Purple.

بينج binḏh, In the midst

بينجي benchnī, *H.* To sell.

بيندا bāṇḏa, *H. n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative of devotion among the Hindus

بيندنا binḏhna, *H. v.* To bore to pierce, to prick, to make a hole, to perforate.

باينلي baīnli, *H. n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows, an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

بند bind, *H. n. f.* A bundle or reeds.

بيندا bīnda, *H. n. f.* A roll of paper, a kind of rope made of grass, or the fibres of the arhar plant.

بندا buṇḏa, bēṇḏa, *H. m. aḏj*. Crooked, absurd.

بيندنا bēṇḏnā, *H. v.* To braid; to plait.

بيندي bēṇḏī, *H. n. f.* Twisted or plaited hair, a coil, act

of throwing up water from a pond with a basket for irrigation.

بینش, bīnīsh, P n f Seeing, discernment

بگ, beng, H n m A frog, a toad, a puddock

بانگ, baṅga, H n m The egg plant, the brinjal.

بانی, baṇī, S n f The hair twisted behind

بینی, bīnī, P n f The nose  
بینی باردا, bīnī barīda, one whose nose is cut off

بیو, bew, H n. f A widow.

بیوہ, bewapa, P H State or situation of widowhood

بیوار, bēwar, Account explanation

بیوان, biwan, H n. m The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity, a (Hindu) bier

بیوپار, byopar, H n m. Trade, business.

بیوپاری, byopari, H n m A dealer, merchant, trader

بیور, byor, H n. m News, tidings, explanation, distinction, a detailed account, a day book  
بیور دینا یا کارنا, byora dena ya karna, v to inform, to intimate.

بیوروار, byorewar, H adj Explicit, detailed, distinct

بایواستھا, baivastha, H n. f A judgment according to Hindu law.

بیوگ, biyog, S. n. m Separation (generally of lovers).

بیوگی, biyogī, S. n. m A lever suffering the pain of absence

بیوت, byot, H n. m Act of cutting out clothes, shape, agreement, husbandry; economy.

بیوتنا, byotna, H v To cut or fit-clothes, to kill, to despatch.

بیوگا, byonga, H n m. The instrument with which leather is scraped and bleached  
بیوگا پھرا ناہی, byonga phira nahī, his his hide has not been cured yet (said of a spoilt child, &c.

بیوا, b-wa, P f A widow.

بیوہار, byohar, H. n m Calling, negotiation, profession, transaction, money lending, practice, custom  
بیوہار کارنا, v to negotiate, to deal with, to treat, to bargain

بیوہار, byohar, H n m A loan-  
بیوہارا, byohara, (byohara) } H. n.  
بیوہاری, byohari, } m A trader, a money-lender.

بیوہاری, byoharī, H n m Merchant, money-lender, trader  
بیوہاری چاہی, biyohari chahi, wanted, usual, mercantile, customary

بہ, beh, S n m. A hole, a perforation.

بہرا, behra, H. n m. Grass kept for pasturage.

٢٤٥ behar, or bīhar, H. Uneven , abrupt, rugged , waste land , land full of ravines

٢٤٥ bebla, H. m. A bag of money carried by great men to be distributed in charity when travelling.

٢٤٥ behan, H. n. f. A nursery for rice plants , advances given for seed-grain.

٢٤٥ behanā, H n. m. A comb , a carder (of cotton.)

٢٤٥ behnanī, H n m. A nursery for rice plants.

٢٤٥ behūdagī, P n. f. Absurdity , foolishness , frivolity.

٢٤٥ behūda, *adj.* Absurd , foolish ; silly , stupid , foul , gross. ٢٤٥ behudago, n. m. a babbler. ٢٤٥ behūdagī, n. f nonsense , absurdity.

٢٤٥ be-hōsh, P. *adj.* Senseless, insane

٢٤٥ be-hōshī, P. f. Senselessness , insanity.

٢٤٥ behī, H n. f. Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.

٢٤٥ byahār, H. n m. Expenditure , expense

( پ )

پ pe, The third letter of the Persian and Hindustani alphabets, or the twenty-first of the Hindi alphabet. It does not occur in Arabic In reckoning by *abjad*, *pe* is equivalent to two.

پ pa, S n. m. Æolus, the god of the wind , a nourisher , protector , act of drinking.

پ pa, P. n m. The leg , the feet ٢٤٥ pa-bazanjīr, *adj.* fettered , having the foot in chains. ٢٤٥ pá-dar rakab, foot in stirrup , ready, alert.

پا انداز pa andaz, P. n m. A carpet spread at the entrance of a room on which the feet are cleansed.

پا پاباند, P n f A rope regular , punctual with which the forefeet of a horse are tied. ٢٤٥ paband honā, v. to be bound , to adhere to , to follow , to conform to , (met.) to be married to , to abide by.

پا پاباندī, P. n. f. Check ; restriction , control , observance , practice , punctuality.

پا پابوس, P. n m. Kissing the feet , adoring , worshipping. ٢٤٥ pábos honā, v to worship , to adore , to pay respect , to revere

پا پابوسī, P. n. f. Adoration,



worship, reverence. پاپوسی کرنا  
pāhosī karnī, v. to worship ;  
to reverence.  
پاپ pap, S. n m. Sin , guilt ,  
vice , misdeed. پاپ ادا کرنا  
pāp udai hona, v. to reap the  
reward of sins done in a for-  
mer birth پاپ بسانا یا پاپ کرنا  
pāp bisana ya pap karna, v.  
to commit sins , to do wrong,  
to hng a sin , to have illicit  
sexual intercourse پاپ کتنا  
pap katna, v to expiate ones,  
sins , to be freed from sins  
پاپ لگانا pap lagāna to charge  
to impeach , to calumniate  
پاپ پوروش pap-purush, a per-  
sonification of all sin.  
پاپا papa, H n m A weevil , an  
insect bred in rice.  
پاپا pápa, H n m Father.  
پاپو پاپو papoar, H n m. A thin crisp  
cake made of any pulse , thin  
layer , a scale. پاپو پاپو papar  
bāna, v to undergo great  
hardship , to roll out thin  
crisp cakes  
پاپرا papra, H n m A kind of  
plant ( Gardenia latifolia  
Roxb )  
پاپرا کبار papra kbar, H. n m  
Ashes of the plantain tree  
used instead of salt for season-  
ing the cakes called papar.  
پاپن papin, } H n f A female,  
پاپنی papinī, } S delinquent, a  
sinner , azj sintul, wicked  
پاپوش paposh, P n. A shoe.

پاپی papī, S. n. f. A sinner ,  
criminal.  
پاپی ادا papīyāda, P. azv On foot,  
walking.  
پات pat, H. n m Sin , wicked-  
ness , a leap , an ornament  
worn by women in the upper  
part of the ear  
پات با pat.bā, P. n m A stock-  
ing , a sock , the straps of  
sandal, &c.  
پاتال patal, S. m One of the seven  
regions under the earth to-  
wards the south pole inhabited  
by a serpentine race , infernal  
region , hell.  
پاتل patit, S Lowered, humbled,  
depressed  
پاتر patr, S n m. A vessel , a  
plate a cup, a jar , azj. able,  
fit , worthy , eligible.  
پاتر patur, H n f A prostitute ,  
a dancing girl , a moth , a  
butterfly , azj. lean , weak.  
پاتر باز patur baz, a whore-  
monger  
پاتریا paturiya H n m. A whore-  
monger  
پاتک patak, S n m Sin , crime ,  
vice.  
پاتک patāh, } H n m A mes-  
پاتکوا patākwa, } senger , a let-  
ter-bearer  
پاتیک patik, patak, H n m The  
Gangetic porpoise , an aquatic  
animal of large size.

پاکھی pitakī, S. *adj.* Criminal, wicked.

پاتن pātan, H. *n. f.* A roof.

پاتنجال pātanjāl, S. *n. m.* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاتھر pāthar, H. *n. m.* A stone.

پاتھنا pāthnā, H. *v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.

پاٹھیہا pāthīya, S. *m.* Provisions for a journey, provender.

پاٹی pātī, H. *n. f.* A leaf, a letter, a note, an epistle.

پاٹیل pātīla, (also patīla, patīla) P. A kind of wide mouthed sance pan used by confectioners.

پاٹ pāt, H. *n. m.* Breadth (of a river or cloth) silk, a throne, a plank on which washerman beats clothes, millstone, a tow.

پاٹا pātā, H. *n. m.* A plank on which washermen beat clothes

پاٹکرم pātkirm, H. *n. m.* A silk-worm.

پاٹال pātāl, S. *n. m.* Rose-colour or pink

پاٹالا pātālā, S. *f.* The turmpit flour.

پاٹامبار pātambar, H. *n. m.* Silk cloth, silk garment

پاٹان pātan, H. *n. f.* Roof, *n. m.* name of a city

پاٹنا pātna, H. *v.* To roof, to cover, to fill up, to shut, to accumulate, to pile, to ir-  
rigate, to pay

پاٹونی patūnī, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پاٹھ pāth, S. *n. m.* A lesson; studying the Vēdas or sacred writings.

پاٹھا pāthā, H. *n. m.* A full grown animal, a youth or young wrestler

پاٹھک pāthak, S. *n. m.* A teacher; a professor, a lecturer, a public reader of sacred writings, a title of certain Brahmins.

پاٹھشالا pāthśālā, (Pāthśhalā) S. *n. f.* A school, a college.

پاٹی pātī, H. *f.* The side pieces of a bedstead, a kind of mat; a board on which children learn to write, a kind of sweetmeat

پاجاما pājāma, P. *n. m.* Trousers, long drawers

پاچ pāj, P. *adj.* Mean, base; vulgar, wicked.

پاچپان pājpan, } H. *n. m.*  
پاچپان pājpan, } Meanness, baseness, rascality.

پاچ pāch, S. *n. m.* Emerald, a sort of gem.

پاچاک pāchak, P. *n. m.* Cowdung dried for fuel.

پاچاک pāchak, } S. *n. m.* A di-  
پاچان pāchan, } gestive, solvent;  
the bile which assists in di-  
gestion, a cook, *adj.* diges-  
tive, tonic

پاچھ pāchh, H. *n. m.* Inocula-

tion, the act of inoculating, the incision made in the poppyhead for the opium to ooze out. پاچھنا pachbna, *v.* to inoculate, to puncture, to prick  
 پاچھے pachhe, *H adv* Behind, after, in the absence, afterwards  
 پاد pád, *H n, m* A fart, a foot, a quarter. پادنا padna, *v.* To emit wind backwards, to fart  
 پاداش padash, *P. n, m.* Retaliation, reward. revenge, retribution.  
 پادارáz, P *adj* Contented, tranquil, at ease  
 پادری pádrī, (the word was introduced into India by the Portuguese) *m* A Christian Priest of any denomination  
 پادشاه padshah, *P n m* King, a sovereign  
 پادشاهان padshahana, } *P adj*  
 پادشاهی padshahī, } Imperial royal, *adv.* kingly, fit for or worthy of a king  
 پادشاهت padshahat, } *P n m*  
 پادشاهی padshahī, } Empire, kingdom, power, monarchy, royalty  
 پادشاه زاد padshah zada, *P n m.* A prince  
 پادھا padha, *H n m* A teacher, a schoolmaster  
 پادھ padhat, *H* Trodden on, kicked, struck with the feet  
 پار par, *S n m* The opposite bank, or shore, the other

side, the end, conclusion, termination, *adv* over, across, on or to the other side, through, further side, beyond, *adj.* past, last پار کُرنَ par karná, *v* to cross, to ferry over, to finish, to reach the end, to succeed, to accomplish, to penetrate.

پارا para, *H n m* Mercury, quicksilver پارا کا kafūr, *n m.* calomel

پاربتی parbatī, *S n f* The wife of Shiva, also known as Durga, the offspring of a mountain; the olibanum tree.

پارچہ parcha, *P n m* A piece of cloth, a rag, scrap, fragment

پارس parás, *H n m* The philosopher's stone, a touchstone for gems, *adj* Persian.

پارس paras *P n m* Persia

پارسا parsá, *P adj* Chaste, pure; holy, continent, pious

پارسال parsál, *P n* or *adv* Last year, the year before

پارسائی parsái, *P. n f* Abstinence, purity, holiness, chastity, piety.

پارس پتھر paras-pattbar, *S m.* The philosopher's stone, according to Hindu legends, it was a stone which, on touching any metal immediately converted it into gold.

پارسی pársī, P. n. m. A native of Persia, a Persian, a follower of Zoroaster, a fine worshipper.

پارکھی parkhī, H. n. m. An examiner, an assayer

پارن páran, S. n. m. Eating or drinking after a fast, a cloud.

پارن کرن páran karná, v. to fulfil, to eat or drink after fast.

پارن párná, H. v. To perform, to finish.

پارواتی párvatī, S. n. f. Daughter of Parwat or a mountain, the wife of Shiva, a kind of tree, *Beswellia thurifera*, another tree *Celtis orientalis*.

پار para, P. n. m. A strap, a slip, a bit, a wall of stones piled up without cement. پار دوز pára dōz, n. m. patcher, a tent-maker or one who applies the leather parts in tents screens, etc.

پار para, H. n. m. Mercury, quicksilver.

پاری pári, H. n. f. A turn, time, a tour.

پار pár, H. n. f. A scaffold, stage, framework, the wooden frame over a wall.

پارا párá, H. n. m. A quarter of a town, a ward, a parish, a cluster of huts, a calf

پارن párná, H. v. To let fall, to collect, to finish, accomplish.

پارہا parhá, H. n. m. A hog, a deer.

پازہر p/zahr, H. n. m. Bezoar stone

پازہر pázeh, P. n. f. An ornament worn by women on the feet or ankles.

پاس pás, H. n. m. A rope, a noose, *adj.* beside, alongside;

نہ پاس nigh, near, about, at. پاس آں pás áná, v. to come near to; to reach, to approach.

پاس pás, P. n. m. Watch, guard, defence, observance, favour; respect, view, a space of some three hours (the same as pahr.)

پاسا pasá, H. n. m. A dice, a throw of dice. پاسا پھینکنا pásá phenkná, v. to throw the dice.

پاسبان pásbán, P. n. m. A watchman, a guard, a sentinel, a shepherd, a protector

پاسبانی pásbani, P. n. f. Watch; keeping, guard, protection.

پاستان pastán, P. Former, of yore.

پاسداری pásdári, P. n. f. Watching, guardianship.

پاسنا pásná, P. v. To come down (the milk from the udders).

پاسنگ pásang, n. m. A make-weight, a balance any thing placed in one scale to balance the other, an equipoise.

پاسی pási, H. n. f. A net, a rope with which the legs of

a horse are bound, *n m* a fowler, a low caste among Hindus

پاسی *pasī*, *P m* A watch man

پاش *pash*, *P* Sprinkling, scattering, *S n*. a fetter, a chain, a tie, the string for fastening tame animals, the net or noose for catching birds

پاشنا *pāshna*, *P n m* The heel

پاشویه *pashoya*, *P n m* Footwashing

پاشی *pāshī*, *P n f* Scattering, diffusion

پاک *pāk*, *S n m* An electuary medicine, confection

پاک *pak*, *P. adj* Pure, clean, upright پاک کرنا *pāk karna*,

*v.* to purify, to clear پاک *pāk* *mnhabbat*, pure love. پاک نیت *pāk niyat*, pure

intention, good faith

پاکباز *pakbaz*, *P adj* Undeiled (generally applied to the mind)

پاکبازی *pakbazī*, *P n f* Purity (generally of mind)

پاکدامان *pakdaman*, *P adj* Chaste, pure, innocent

پاکدامانی *pākdāmānī*, *P. n f* Chastity, purity, innocence

پاکار *pakar*, *S n m*. The citron, Indian fig tree

پاکراں *pākraun*, *P* Upright in conduct

پاکزادہ *pakzada*, *P n* A washerman.

پاکساف *pāksaf*, *P adj*. Pure ;

clean, undefiled, unpolluted.

پاکنا *pāknā*, (*pagna*) *H v* To boil in syrup.

پاکھا *pākhā*, *H n. m* A shed, any small building leaning against the wall of a yard or area.

پاکھان *pakhān*, *S n m* A stone.

پاکھار *pākhar*, *H n f*. An iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse

پاکھاند *pakhand*, *H n m* Deceit, heresy, wickedness, hypocrisy

پاکھاندی *pakhandī*, *H adj*. Deceitful, hypocritical, heretical, wicked

پاکی *pakī*, *P n. f* Cleansing, purity

پاکیزگی *pakīzagi*, *P. n f*. Cleanliness, neatness, purity.

پاکیزہ *pakīza*, *P. adj* Neat ; clean, pure. پاکیزہ خصلت *pakīza khaslat*, *adj.* of chaste habits,

of good manners.

پاگ *pag*, *H n* A turban, syrup.

پاگور *pagur*, *H. n m* The act of chewing the cud, rumination.

پاگورانا *pagurana*, *H v*. To ruminate, to chew the cud.

پاگل *pāgal*, *H n m*. A fool, an idiot, a madman, *adj.* mad, foolish, insane

پاگل خانہ *pāgal khāna*, *n m* a lunatic asylum, a mad-house. پاگل ہونا *pāgal honā*, *v.* to become mad.

پاگنا pāgna, H. v. To cook, to form a cake of crystalized sugar

پال pāl, H n m. f. A dam, an embankment, a dyke, a small tent, layers of straw, leaves, etc. between which unripe mangoes are ripend

پالا palā, H n. m. Frost, hoar, snow, a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kaba-dāz*, a power, authority, sway پالا یا پالے دا pala yā pale parnā, v to fall under one's power, to be married to, to snow, to be entrangled.

پالانگ pālāgan, H. n. m. An act of prostration, obeisance by touching the feet, a mark of reverence to Brahmins.

پالان palan, P, n m. A pack-saddle, dorser.

پالتی paltī, H. n. f. A squatting posture پالتی مار کے پالتی mārke baithnā, v. to sit on one's hams, to squat.

پالغز palagz, P n. A slip of the foot, a stumble, error, ruin.

پالک palak, H. n. m. A pot herb, one who protects, nourishes, etc., a bed-stead, a kind of green.

پالک جڑھی pālak jūhī, H n. f. Name of a medicinal tree (*Justicia nasutī*)

پالکری pālakrī, H n f. Blocks of

wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.

پالکی palkī, H. n. f. A kind of litter or sedan, a palanquin.

پالکی راشین palkī rashīn, n. m. one entitled to be carried in a palkī, a noble. پالکی سوار sawar, one who rides in a palkī.

پالان palan, S. n. m. Bringing up, nourishing, rearing, breeding.

پالنا pālnā, H v. To breed, to bring up, to educate, to guard, to protect, n. m. a cradle.

پالہنگ paluhang, P. n. m. A balter, a tether.

پالی pālī, H n f. A covering of a pot, a cock fight, a place when birds fight, a cowherd

پالیز palez, P. n. f. A melon field.

پامی pāmī, S f. Cutaneous reup-tion, herpes, scab.

پامال pāmāl, P. adj. Trodden under foot, ruined, devastated, crushed.

پانالی pānālī, A. n. f. Ruin, destruction, devastation.

پامردی p mardī, P. n. f. Strength, resolution, valour.

پامری pamrī, H. n. f. The wife of a man of low caste, silken clothes, silk dress.

پان pān, H n. m. A betel leaf, embroidered work, act of drinking, the colour of a

card, the heel-piece of a shoe  
پان لگانا یا لگانا پان *pán lagání yá*  
*banáná*, *v.* to prepare betel  
leaf, with betel nut, &c پان  
لینا *pán lena*, to consent, to  
agree (to do something)

پان *pan*, *H n. f* The starch on  
new cloth

پانا *pana*, *H. v.* To get, to acquire,  
to find, to pick up, to  
reap, to suffer, to enjoy, to  
reach, to accept, to take food,  
*n. m* a plant growing in stag-  
nant water

پانت *pánt*, *H n f* A row, a line,  
a rank of soldiers.

پانتار *pañtar*, *H n m* A desert  
field, a dangerous place.

پانتی *pañtí*, *H. n. f* A line a  
row, a tier, a range, a team.

پانچر *pañçur*, *H. n m* The ribs,  
the side, a side or quarter.

پانچ *pañch*, *H adj* Five.

پانچوان *pañchwán*, *H adj.* The  
fifth.

پانچوین *pañchwīn*, *H n f* The  
fifth day of the half month.

پاندان *pándan*, *H n. m* A box  
for holding betel and its  
apparatus

پاندری *pandrí*, *H n. f* The betel  
creeper

پاندوا *pañdava*, *S n m* A descen-  
dant of *Raja Pandu*, but es-  
pecially his five sons dis-  
tinguished in the great wars  
detailed in the *Mahabharata*

پانده *pandē*, } *H n m* A  
پانے *pañe*, } learned man,  
a schoolmaster, a title of  
Brahmans

پانزدہ *pañzdah*, *P adj* Fifteen.

پانزدہم *pañzdahum*, *P adj.* Fif-  
teenth.

پانس *pañs*, *H n. m.* Manure, a  
dung-hill پانس ڈالنا *páns*  
*dálná*, *v* to manure. پانس ہونا  
*pañs honá*, *v* to rot, to be-  
come manured or mildew.

پانسا *pañsa*, *H m* A die.

پانسا *pañsna*, *H v.* To manure,

پانسو *pañsū*, *pañsau*, *H n. m.*  
A rib bone, five hundred.

پانسی *pañsī*, *H f* A net for car-  
rying grass or straw.

پانک *pañk*, *H n m.* Bog,  
mire, quagmire, slough,  
mud.

پانگ *pāng*, *H n. m* Weaver's  
wool frame, mud left by inun-  
dations, alluvial soil.

پانگا *panga*, *H n m* Culinary  
salt obtained from sea sand.

پانو *pañn*, } *H n. m* Leg,  
پانوں *pañon*, } foot, founda-  
tion, root, basis, share;  
responsibility, liability,  
part, portion. پانو اُتارنا  
*pāno utarna*, *v* to be dis-  
located (the foot). پانو اُتھا  
*pāno uthā*, *v* to step out, to walk quick-  
ly, to take long strides. پانو  
اُکھارنا *pāno ukharná*, *v.* to lose

one's footing, to be carried down by the stream, to run away. **پاڻو بارھنا** *pāṇon barhāna*, v. to exceed bounds, to trespass, to go ahead. **پاڻو بھاری ہونا** *pāṇon bhārī honā*, to be in the family way, to be pregnant. **پاڻو پاڻو** *pāṇon pāṇon*, *adj.* on foot, walking. **پاڻو پرنہ** *pāṇon parnā*, v. to entreat submissively, to fall at one's feet. **پاڻو پاسارنا** *pāṇon pasarnā*, v. to stretch one's leg, to die, to breathe one's last. **پاڻو پوھنا یا چوھنا** the name of a ceremony among the Hindus on the occasion of marriage **پاڻو پوجنا یا چوھنا** *pāṇon pūjā ya chūhna*, v. to worship or kiss one's feet, to do honour or reverence to **پاڻو پھٹنا** *pāṇo phatna*, v. to have chilblains. **پاڻو پھلنا** *pāṇon phūlnā*, v. to be tired, to be perplexed, to be at one's wits end **پاڻو پھرنا** *pāṇo pherna*, n the visit of a bride to her parents' house after child birth. **پاڻو پھلا سوہنا** *pāṇo phulākar sonā*, v to sleep with the legs extended, to sleep in security, to be free from care. **پاڻو پھوک پھوک رکھنا** *pāṇo phūk phūk rakhnā*, v. to be very cautious. **پاڻو تالہ** *pāṇo tale malna*, v to crush under foot **پاڻو جامانا** *pāṇo jamāna*, v. to settle down, to

get a footing. **پاڻو ڌڻا** *pāṇon ḍignā*, v. to slip, to lose one's footing. **پاڻو سوتا** *pāṇō sonā*, v. to be numb, to go to sleep. **پاڻو کانپا یا ٿر ٿر وانا** *pāṇo kānpna yā thartharānā*, v. to trumble, to shake. **پاڻو نڪالنا** *pāṇo nikalnā*, v. to show one's feet, to withdraw from, to save oneself. **پاڻو آنا** *dabe pāṇon ana*, v. to come unperceived

**پاڻو پانڦرا** *pāṇvrā*, H. n. m A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on.

**پاڻو پانڦري** *pāṇvri*, H. n. f. Sandals.

**پاڻو پانهار** *pānhar*, H. n. m. A kind of reed.

**پاڻي** *pānī*, H n m. Water, lustre; sperm, credit, reputation; honour, rainwater, chastity, delicacy **پاڻي بھارنا** *pānī bharnā*, v. to draw water, to be humiliated or ashamed with a sense of inferiority. **پاڻي پڙا** *pānī parnā*, v. to rain, to arrive at the age of puberty. **پاڻي پي پي ڪو سنا** *pānī pī pī ke kosna*, v to curse excessively. **پاڻي اوتارنا** *panī utarnā*, v to have a cataract **پاڻي بانہ** *panī bahnā*, v. to shed tears; to be disgraced. **پاڻي دينا** *pānī dena*, v. to offer a libation of water, to satisfy the manes of a deceased person after the corpse has been burnt. **پاڻي ديوا**



pānī deva, *n m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased پانی پاری  
 sā patla, *adḡ* as thin as water, watery پانی سا پاتلا  
 patla karna, *v.* to make easy, to disgrace, to defeat, to facilitate پانی کا پاتلا  
 bulbula, *n m* a hubbub of water پانی کا بلبلا  
 v to turn off the water into another channel, to breast the waves پانی کرنا  
 v to liquefy, to melt, to make water پانی مونا  
 marna, *v.* to dry up, to be evaporated پانی مس آگ  
 pānī men ag lagānā, to be of wonderful cunningness in creating unexpected brawls and quarrels between persons, v to revive a contention which has subsided. پانی نکالنا  
 pānī nikalna, *v.* two ooze, to leak. پانی کا ادراک  
 adrak ka pānī, *n m.* gingerade. گدلا  
 gadlā pānī, muddy water پانی  
 khara pānī, *n. f* salt water. سونے کا پانی  
 sone ka pānī, *n* gilding پانی کا مانگا  
 pānī na mangna, *v* to be slain with the single stroke.

pānyatī, *H n f.* The foot of a bed

pani grahan, *S m.* Marriage, the junction of the hands of the bride and bride-groom.

paniya, *S.* Drinkable, to be drunk.

pao, *H. n m* A quarter, fourth part پائو  
 pao āna, *n m* one-fourth of an aana, one pice پائو  
 pao ser, *adḡ* a quarter of a seer پائو چکر  
 pao chakkar, a quadrant پائو چکر  
 pao iṭī, *n f* an English loaf.

pioti, *H. n f.* Income, gain what one gets, (pāuti) a kind of lamp.

pavas, *S H n m* The rainy season.

pavaka, *S. n f.* Fire, purifier, a saint.

p ola, *H. n m* A quarter of any coin as of a rupee, &c.

pawan, *S adḡ.* Sacred, purifying, holy

pah, *H. n f.* A kind of stone which is ground along with alum and cloves, and mixed with opium to form a *lep* or poultice for sore eyes

pahat, *H. m.* The mulberry tree, *Morus Indica*

pāhan, } *H n m* Stone,  
 pahan, } the headman of a village.

pāhun, *S. n. m.* A guest, a visitor.

pahunā, *S n m* A son-in-law, a guest

pahuni, *S. f.* A female guest

پاھو pāhū, H. n. m. A person, an individual.

پاھي pāhī, H. n. m. A non-resident cultivator. کاشت پاھي pāhī kāsht, cultivation by non-residents.

پاھي pāhī, H. n. f. One-fourth of an anna, a coin, pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from

پاھ pae, P n. m. The foot, leg, the stand of a table, chair, &c., foundation پاھ تاکھت pae takht, n. m. the royal residence, the capital. پاھ جیما pae jīma, drawers, trousers.

پاھ زب pae zeb, a female ornament, worn round the ankles. پاھ توراب pae-turab, m. the first stage of a journey پاھ راکھ pae rahab, n m retinue پاھ مال کارنا pae mal karnā, v to ruin, to devastate, to destroy, to waste پاھ مردی pae mardī, n f courage, bravery, resolution

پاھ پیا پیا pāyā, P n m The foot of a bedstead etc.

پاھ پایاب pāyāb, P. n. m. A ford, adj. within man's depth, fordable

پاھ پایابی payabī, P. n f. Quality of being fordable.

پاھ پایان pāyān, P n. m. } End, پاھ پایانی payanī, P. n f. } completion, extremity.

پاھ پوش pae posh, P n. m. A shoe, a slipper.

پاھ تاکھ pāetāba, P. n. m. A sock; a sandal.

پاھ پاتھ payath, H. n. m. A scaffold.

پاھ پیچما pīejma, P. n. m. Trouserers, drawers.

پاھ پاہانا pāehana, P. n. m. A necessary, latrine, a privy.

پاھ پادار pāedar, P. adj. Firm, steady, durable, permanent, lasting.

پاھ پاداری pāedārī, P. n. f. Stability, durability, firmness.

پاھ پایک payik, S n. m. A messenger, a harbinger, a foot-soldier.

پاھ پاکشت pāekāsht P. adj. Land let out to non-resident tenants.

پاھ پاکھ pāegah, P n. m. Rank, dignity, a stable

پاھ پایال pāyal, H. n f. An ornament for the feet, a bamboo ladder, adj firm of foot steady.

پاھ مالے pāe māl, P subdied; trampled under foot

پاھ پاموز paemoz, P. n. m. A kind of pigeon.

پاھ پائین pa-in, P Low, lower, under, the lower part

پاھ پائن paīn, H f Pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.

پاھ پانگتا pāngtā, } H. n f. The foot of a bed, the side towards the feet

پاھ پانچا pāncha, P n. m. One leg of a pair of night drawers

کړا پړنچا bhāri  
karna, Lit to make one's dra-  
wers heavy, to make a vow  
of rigid seclusion.

پا پا, P n m The leg of  
an animal, table, etc, prop,  
support, a step, degree,  
rank, dignity

پا پو, S adj. Holy, pure,  
clean, undefiled, neat

پا پرا, H n m A Crust, a  
scale. پا پرا, v. to  
form a crust, to crystalize.

پا پری, H n j. Thin cakes  
of bread, a scab, a scale,  
a scurf, scales formed by  
the drying up of moist earth.

پا پریلا, H. adj Scurfy,  
scabby

پا پری, H u f. The eyelash

پا پوتا, H n m The eye-  
lid

پا پول, H v. To clump  
(an old man without teeth)

پا پایا, H n m A child's  
whistle, a fruit, name of a  
tree and of its fruit, Carica  
papaya

پا پیل, H n m The black  
and white crested cuckoo, a  
sparrow hawk, falcon.

پا, H n f. Good name,  
honour character, pat or  
pati lord husband, master,  
a leaf پا, pat utarna, v  
to disgrace پا پا, v  
to be disgraced or dishonored,  
to be discredited. پا, پا

pat rakhnā, v to preserve  
one's good name, credit or  
honor

پا پیت, pitt, S n m Bile, gall

پا پا, H n. m Sign, symp-  
tom, the address of a person,  
the address or place to which  
a letter is directed, particu-  
lar mention پا پا, patā  
dena, v t to direct to point,  
to give a clue پا پا, v  
pate ki kahna, v i. to expose  
one. پا پا, patā lagāna, v. to  
trace, to search out, to seek.

پا پاتا, H n. m. A leaf, a  
card. پا پا, patta honā, v.  
to run away, to flee.

پا پا, S n m. A father.

پا پیتا, H. n m The gallbladd-  
er, anger, emotion of mind.

پا پا, pittā marnā, v to con-  
trol or subdue anger, to con-  
trol (one's passions) پا پا,  
pittā nikalna, v. to worry;  
to torment, to annoy.

پا پا, S n. f A flag, a  
banner, a standard.

پا پاتال, H n m. The infernal  
regions or a place under the  
earth (in Hindu mythology.)

پا پیتامہ, S n m A pater-  
nal grandfather, a name of Brah-  
ma, the great father, of all.

پا پیتامبار, S. n. m. A silk  
cloth of a yellow colour, a  
dress worn by Krishna.

ٻٽائي putál, P. *n. f.* The act of plastering, , price paid for plastering.

ٻٽايت patibratá, S *n. m.* Chastity, modesty.

ٻٽايتا patibratá, S *f.* Chaste (woman).

ٻٽا پاپرا pit páprá, H *n. m.* A medicinal plant (Oldenlandia biflora.)

ٻٽاٽ patit, S *adj.* Fallen, abject, abandoned, guilty.

ٻٽا جھار patjhar, H *adj.* Without leaves, *n. f.* falling of leaves, *n. f.* falling of leaves, autumn. ٻٽا جھار ٻٽا pat jhar honu, v. to lose leaves in autumn, to decay (a person from age)

ٻٽا جھاري pat jhari, H. *n. f.* Autumn

ٻٽا patr, S. A leaf a letter, a deed, document, a plate of metal, chiefly copper.

ٻٽار pitrar, pitrá, H. *n. m.* Manes of the dead, ancestors. ٻٽار ٻٽا pitr pakh, pitr paksha, *n. f.* the first or dark fortnight of the lunar month. آڙين, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors ٻٽار ٻٽا pitron ko pani dená, v. to offer a libation of water out of the right hand as an offering to the manes

ٻٽا putra, S. *n. m.* A son, a child.

ٻٽا patra, S *n. m.* An almanac, a calendar; ephemeris.

ٻٽا ٻٽا patringá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird, the flycatcher.

ٻٽا pattri, H. *n. f.* A letter; a note ٻٽا ٻٽا janm pattri, *n. f.* a horoscope.

ٻٽا puttri, S. *n. f.* A daughter.

ٻٽا ٻٽا patunyahíz, H. *n. m.* A whoremonger, one fond of prostitutes.

ٻٽا ٻٽا patisevá, H. *f.* Devotion to a husband.

ٻٽا patuki, H. *n. f.* A small plot; a pan.

ٻٽا pattal, H *n. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves

ٻٽا patlá, H *adj.* Fine, lean, thin, delicate, meagre, sharp, pointed ٻٽا ٻٽا patlá hal, *n. m.* straitened circumstances, deplorable state, a bad plight ٻٽا ٻٽا patla karna, v to liquefy, to thin, to rarefy.

ٻٽا putla, H *n. m.* An effigy, an image ٻٽا ٻٽا aql ká putlá, *adj.* clever, sharp; inventive, skilful. ٻٽا ٻٽا khak ká putla, *n. m.* the human body, a mortal.

ٻٽا pitláná, H. v. To be contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid quality kept in brass vessels)

پتائی patlaī, H. *n* *f*. Thinness, meagreness, fineness.

پتلو patlo, H. *n* *m*. The dead leaves fallen from a tree, the leaves cut from the culm of a reed and used for thatching

پتلی patlī, H. *n* *f*. The pupil of the eye, a puppet, an idol, a doll, the frog of a horse-hoof, a slim delicate woman.

پتلی کا تارا patlī ka tara, *azj* dear as the apple of the eye  
پتلی کا تماشا patlī ka tamasha, *n* *m* a puppet show

پتنی patan, S *n* *m* The act of falling, act of ordering goods from a manufacturer

پتانجالی patanjali, S *n* *m* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy

پتنگ patang, S *n* *m* A paper kite  
پتنگ اڑانا patang urana, *v* to fly a kite.  
پتنگ بازی patang bazi, life flying

پتانگ patang, S *n* *m* A kind of wood which yields red colour sappan wood

پتنگا patanga, H *n* *m* A moth, a snark a worm, live coal  
پتنگا ہونا patanga hona, *v* to go rapidly about a business

پتنگیہا patangihā, S *n* *f* A sort of leaf

پتنی patni, S *n* *f* A wife  
پتنی کا تقسیم patni ka taḡ, division of property among a man's widows

پتائی پتائی pattanī, H *azj*. Commissioned, manufactured by order.

پتاو پتاو patanwā, H *n* *m* A leaf.

پتوار patwār, } H *n* *m* A rad-  
پتوال patwal, } der, a helm  
پتو پتو pativrat, } Chastity,  
پتو پتو pativrata, } chaste and faithful wife

پتو پتو patoh, } H *n* *f*. Son's  
پتو پتو patohū, } wife, daughter-in-law

پتھ path, S. *n* *m*. Path, highway, a road

پتھ path, H *n*, *m*. Sherbat, syrup

پتھ درم path-drum, S *m* A sort of *khyar* (*Vimosa alba*)

پتھا pattha, H *n* *m* A stone, a hailstone, rockstone, gun, diamond, *azj* hard, inflexible, burdensome, heavy.

پتھا پتھا pathrana, *v* to be petrified, to become hard, to

indurate  
پتھا پتھا patthar barasna, *v* to hail

پتھا پتھا patthar pasina, *v*. to be softened or melted (a stony heart)

پتھا پتھا patthar chhatipar rakha, *v* to be patient by compulsion or from being

without remedy  
پتھا پتھا patthar sa pbenk marna, *v* to reply rashly without understanding the meaning of one's question.

پتھا پتھا patthar hona, *v* to be heavy, to stand still, to be unmerciful.

پاتھرا، *pathrána*, H To become hard (a boil), to be petrified.

پتھر پھور، *patthar phor*, H *n m*. A woodpecker, one who breaks stones on the road.

پتھر چٹا، *patthar chatá*, H *n. m* A sort of greens, a skinfint, a kind of serpent, name of a fish, *azj* a person attached to his house who stays there even in distress.

پتھر چڑ، *patthar chūr*, S *v* Name of a plant (*Roxb*)

پتھر کالا، *patthar kala*, S *n m* A black.

پتھر پتھر، *pathraoti*, H *n. f* A bowl of stone.

پتھر، *pathrī*, H *n, f* Gravel stone, flint, the flint of musket, stone in the bladder, grit, a grizzard

پتھر پتھر، *pathrīla*, H *azj* Stony (as soil).

پتھر، *pathna*, H *v*. To be made into cakes (cow-dung)

پتھر پتھر، *pathwarī*, H *n. f* A place for pitting cow-dung into cakes

پتھر پتھر، *pathera*, *n* A brick maker

پتھر پتھر، *pattī*, H *n f* A leaf, a scare

پتھر پتھر، *patya*, H *n f* A small leaf a letter, a small note

پتھر پتھر، *pitīya*, H. *n m* A father's brother, a paternal uncle.

پتھر پتھر، *pitīyara*, H *n. m*. Belief, confidence, dependence.

پتھر پتھر، *patyāna*, H. *v*. To confide in, to depend on, to believe, to trust.

پتھر پتھر، *patit*, H. *m*. Uncultivated or waste land.

پتھر پتھر، *patirī*, S *n f*. A kind of mat

پتھر پتھر، *patil*, H. *azj* Thin, fine.

پتھر پتھر، *patil*, P. *n m*. Match for a lamp, a candle-wick.

پتھر پتھر، *patilsöz*, P *n f*. The stand or support of a lamp.

پتھر پتھر، *patilá*, H *n. m*. A pan; a pot.

پتھر پتھر، *pat*, H. *n. m* The sound of falling or beating *azj*. upside down, overturned, *azī*. quickly, at once, sharply.

پتھر پتھر، *pat*, H. *n. m* A shutter, the valve of a folding door, a screen, a covering, veil

پتھر پتھر، *pat band karná*, *v* to shut or close the door

پتھر پتھر، *pat kholná*, *v* to open the door, to take off a covering or veil, to remove a screen

پتھر پتھر، *pat*, S *n m* A cloth, coarse cloth or canvass

پتھر پتھر، *patta*, H *n m* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies, a dog-collar, a shoulder strap and badge, *n* a deed of lease, a code or book of regulation for the guidance of rent-collectors.

پتا, *pata*, H *n. m.* A wooden sword or foil used in fencing, a cudgel پتا باز *pate baz*, *n. m.* a fencer, a cudgel-player, (met) a coquette, a wanton, a strumpet. پتا باندھک *pat-bandhak*, a pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption, a mortgage, a living pledge.

پتاپت *patapat*, H *n. m.* The sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain

پتا پور *patapur*, H *n. m.* The name of a fruit

پتا کھا *patakhá*, H *n. m.* A cracker, a squib, fireworks, *f.* a flag, a banner.

پتارا *pitara*, H. *n. m.* A large basket, a portmanteau, a box for clothes

پتاری *pitari*, H *n. f.* A small basket, betel-box.

پٹاک *patak*, H. *n. m.* A loud sound, a crash, explosion, a kind of bird, report of artillery.

پتانہ *pataná*, H. *v.* To cause to be boarded, roofed or covered, to realize, to conclude (a bargain), to settle, to seduce.

پتاؤ *patáo*, H *n. m.* Roofing a house with tiles, etc, irrigating, flooding a field

پت پت *patpat*, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating.

پتپار *patpar*, H *n. m.* Alluvial land, a desert spot, *azj.* smooth, fiat.

پتپرا *patprá*, H *n. m.* Smoothness, evenness.

پترا *patrá*, H. *n. m.* A plank to sit on a plank on which a washerman beats clothes, a board on which flour is kneaded, *do.* پترا کار دنا *patrá kar dená*, *v.* to raze or level to the ground, to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to deprive one of one's power

پترانی *patraní*, H *n. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated along with the king

پتری *ptrí*, H. *n. f.* A plank to write on, a narrow slip or plank of wood, an avenue.

پتسال *patsal*, H *n. m.* A college, a school house, a reading room.

پتسان *patsan*, H. *n. m.* A plant.

پٹکا *patka*, H *n. m.* A cloth worn round the waist, a girdle, a belt زری پٹکا *zari patka*, *n. m.* the golden girdle. پٹکا باندھنا *patká bandhná*, *v.* to determine on or prepare for any act. پٹکا پارکنا *patká parkná*, to hinder, to obstruct.

پٹکارنا *patkárná*, } H. To dash  
پٹکانا *patkaná*, } against any-

thing, to throw on the ground with violence, to knock.

ط patkan, H. n. f. A knock, a fall, a sharp blow. ط

ط patkan khaná, v. to fall down.

ط patakni, H. v. To dash against, to throw on the ground with violence, to knock.

ط patkaná, } H n m A violent  
ط patkani, } lent throw or fall, a knock down. ط

ط patkni dená, v. to dash one on the ground with violence, to throw against anything with violence.

ط putki, H. n. f. Blow, misfortune, knock, fall.

ط patan, H n. m. Roofing.

ط pattan, S n. m. A city, a town, chiefly used in composition as in Seringapattan. Also the name of a city.

ط patná, H. v. To be roofed, to be paid, to be watered, to be procured, n. name of a city in Behar.

ط pitná, H v To be beaten.

ط patni, H. n. m. A ferryman, commissioned goods or goods to order

ط pattū, H. n. m. A kind of woollen cloth, purpet.

ط patūá, H n m A man who strings beads, pearls &c., a maker of fringe, tape or braid, a braider.

ط patūá, H. n. m. Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus*, one who strings beads, pearls, etc.

ط patwári, H. n. m. A government servant stationed in a village to keep the accounts of lands and their produce; a land steward.

ط patwáná, H. v. To provide money, to water.

ط patotan, H. n. m. Roofing with planks or boards, transom.

ط patauni, H. n. m. A ferryman.

ط patohiyá, H n m. An owl.

ط puth, H. n. f. A sprinkling, seasoning, interpolation, spur, excitement, a menstruum, flux.

ط path, } H n. m. A young  
ط pattha, } full-grown animal, a youth, a well developed youth, wrestler, a sinew, a tendon, a plant with long leaves.

ط patta, H A lease etc. (patia)

ط putthi, H. n. m. The buttock, the hip (of an animal).

ط pathán, H n. m. A race or dynasty that reigned in Delhi, people inhabiting the hilly country to the north-west of Lahore, an Afghan race settled in Rohilkhand.

ط patháná, H v. To despatch, to send



پتھو patthū, H n. m A comrade ,  
coadjutor , 'a playmate

پتھوال pathwal, H n m A con-  
federate

پتھی pithi, H n f Pulse steep-  
ed in water and then peeled  
and ground

پتھے patthe, m The locks of the  
hair on either side.

پتھیہ pathiya, H n f A young  
full-grown animal, generally  
, applied to fowls, kids, etc , a  
young lady , damsel , lass

پتھی patti, H n f A part , a di-  
vision of land or village into  
separate portions , a strip of  
cloth , a bandage , a fillet ,  
plaster , written order , a  
narrow plate of silver , side  
of a bedstead. پتھی پتھی پتھی patti,  
bandhna, v to dress, to blind-  
fold پتھی پتھی پتھی patti dena, v to  
give a lesson , to deceive پتھی  
پتھی پتھی patthilar, n m a co pace-  
ner پتھی پتھی پتھی patthidari, n f  
an estate held severally.

پتھی patti H A basket for catch-  
ing fish.

پتھیہ patiya, H n f A slate , a  
slab of stone

پتھیہ patat, H n. m A cudgel-  
player

پتھیہ patera, H m Papyrus , a  
kind of long grass eaten by  
elephants

پتھیہ patel, H n m Cudgelling ,  
sovereignty , the headman  
of a village

پتھیہ patela, H n m A log or  
beam used to harrow ground ,  
a large flat bottomed boat

پتھیہ patinā, H v To win , to  
acquire to gammon , to  
exact . to subdue , to beat

پتھیہ patali, H n f Flatbottom-  
ed boat

پتھیہ patimā, H n m The plank  
on which cloth is spread for  
printing

پتھیہ patina, H. n. n The name  
of a bird

پتھیہ pattiwar, H P. According  
to shares or assessment

پتھیہ pujapa, H. n m The appa-  
ratus of worshipping , - libri-  
tions

پتھیہ pujari, H n m Idolator ,  
a worshipper.

پتھیہ pujana, H v. To fill , to  
cause to worship to accom-  
plish

پتھیہ pajawa (corruption or pazā,  
wa,) P n m A brick kiln

پتھیہ pajar, Dripping , a fountain.

پتھیہ pajarna, H v To distil ,  
to ooze , to drop.

پتھیہ pujwana, H To cause to  
worship.

پتھیہ pajura, H adj Low ,  
shabby , mean.

پتھیہ pajab, P f. The correct  
word is "pazab" پتھیہ an  
ornament for the feet

پتھیہ pach, H n. f Prejudice ,  
bigotry

پچ pach, H. *adj.* Five. پچس pach-ras, *n m* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast. پچ pachrang, of five different colours پچ pach-lali-yán, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head, of various colours. پچ pach khaná, A five storied house پچ pach gutyá, *n m.* boy's game played with five pebbles. پچ pachlará, *n. m.* a necklace of five strings. پچ pachotra, *n m.* five per cent commission. پچ pubhara, H. *n. m.* A thin coating of clay for laying on a wall, the sponge of a gun. پچ pachár, pherna, *v.* to wipe with a wet cloth, to sponge a gun پچ pachará dena, *v* to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house; to instigate, to excite. پچ pachás, H. *adj.* Fifty. پچ pacháswán, H. *adj.* Fiftyeth. پچ pachasí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five. پچ pachán, H. *v.* to digest, to rot, to ferment. پچ pachanve, H. *adj.* Ninety-five. پچ pachao, H. *n m.* Assimilation, digestion.

پچ pach pach, H. *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire, splash. پچ pichpichá, or pachpacha, H. *adj.* Watery; flabby; moist, soft. پچ pichpichá, H. *v.* To be damp or moist, to be wet; to sweat. پچ pachpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five. پچ pichchat, *m* Optik imia. پچ pachtáná, (pachtáná) *n.* To regret, to grieve, to grudge. پچ pachtao, } *n* Grief, re-  
پچ pachtawá, } pentance, penitence. پچ pacholar, H. *n. f.* A wedge. پچ pachchar marna, *v.* to tease, to distress, to harass. پچ pachras, M. *n* A kind of bronze, a composition of iron and other metals. پچ picaukka, H. *n. m.* A squirt. پچ pachkárá, H. *m.* A thin coat of clay, sponge of a gun. پچ pachkarná, H. *v.* To pat, to soothe. پچ pichkarí, H. *n. f.* A squirt, a syringe. پچ pichl í dena, *v* to give a clyster. پچ pichkaná, H. *v.* To squeeze, to wrinkle, to shivel; to burst.

- پچکنا pichakna, H v To be squeezed, to be shrivelled.
- پچکھا pachkha, H. n f Six days from *Srauan* to *Retati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful
- پچھل pichul, S, The tamarisk tree, the diver or water crow
- پچھلارا pachhará, H n m. } A  
پچھلاری pachhari H n f } neck-lace consisting of five rows.
- پچھونا pachona, H n m. A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.
- پچھمپا pachampacha, H f A species of curcuma (*curcuma Zanthorhison*).
- پچھملا pachmahla. H adj. A house having five stories, rooms or apartments
- پچھمل pachmel, S Mixed, confused.
- پچھان pachan, S What cooks
- پچھنا pachna, H v. To be digested, to labour, to be consumed.
- پچھترا pachotra, S. n. m. A duty of five per cent on merchandise
- پچھور pichor, H Garden-ground in rear of a tank.
- پچھوکا pachuka, H n m A squirt, a syringe.
- پچھانری pachauri, H. n The stomach
- پچھھا pachha, S n. m. Confirmation, defence, partiality, a fortnight.
- پچھھا pachchha, H. A tail, the tail of a peacock.
- پچھار pachhar, H n f. A fall or throwing down, the act of winnowing. پچھار کھانا pachhar khaná, v. to suffer pain, to fall down. پچھارنا pacharná, H i. to throw down, to conquer, to upset
- پچھاری pachhari, H. n f. The rear, the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied, back, *ad* in the rear, behind. پچھاری مارنا pachhari mara, v to attack in the rear.
- پچھان pachhan, H. n m. West, the setting of the sun.
- پچھتان pachhtaná, H v. To regret, to feel vexed; to repent.
- پچھتارا pachhtará, H n. m Repentance, contrition, concern, regret.
- پچھتار pachhattar, H. adj. Seventy-five.
- پچھار جانا pachhar janá, H v. To be overcome.
- پچھارنا pachharná, H. v. To tumble, to fall, to be backward, to be defeated.
- پچھلا pachhla, H adj Back; modern, hind, last; rear, late, hinder, antecedent
- پچھال پائی pachhal pai, H. n. f. An ugly or frightful woman.
- پچھھال دالا pachchhal-dala, S. f.

The jujube (*Zizyphus Jujuba*)  
 पञ्च पचहलान, H. n. Sliding,  
 slipping, next, again, second.

पञ्च पचहलान, H. v. To slip,  
 to slide.

पञ्च पचहलाम, or पचहलाम,  
 H. n. m. West, the country  
 to the west.

पञ्च पचहलाम, H. adj. Western.

पञ्च पचहल, H. n. f. Western  
 wind.

पञ्च पचहलार, H. n. m.  
 The rear, the back, the  
 back yard of a home, adj.  
 hinder, in the rear.

पञ्च पचहलार, H. f. Rear,  
 hindermost.

पञ्च पचहलान, H. Tailed,  
 having a tail.

पञ्च पचहलान, H. v. To  
 cause to ask.

पञ्च पचहलार, H. n. m. A  
 cloth or sheet worn round  
 the waist or thrown care-  
 lessly over the head.

पञ्च पचहलार, H. v. To  
 winnow with a basket used  
 for this purpose.

पञ्च पचहलार, f. A sheet,  
 cloth, etc.

पञ्च पचहलार, H. n. m.  
 An inquirer, interrogator.

पञ्च पचहल, S. n. m. An ally,  
 patron, an advocate, an  
 assistant, a bird.

पञ्च पचहल, H. n. f. A tail,  
 a tax on cattle.

पञ्च पचहल, H. n. f. A wester-  
 ly wind.

पञ्च पचहल, H. n. m. The  
 back of the house, a com-  
 pound behind a house.

पञ्च पचहल, H. adj. Attach-  
 ed, joined, adherent, fix-  
 ed पञ्च पचहल कर, H. n.  
 f. Mosaic work. पञ्च पचहल  
 हल, v. to be stuck to-  
 gether as with glue, to be in  
 union.

पञ्च पचहल, H. adj. Mangled,  
 bruised.

पञ्च पचहल, H. adj. Eighty-  
 five.

पञ्च पचहल, H. adj. Ninety-five.

पञ्च पचहल, H. n. f. A wrest-  
 ler.

पञ्च पचहल, H. n. f. The  
 art of wrestling.

पञ्च पचहल, H. adj. Twen-  
 ty-five

पञ्च पचहल, H. adj. Twenty-fifth.

पञ्च पचहल, H. n. f. A game  
 so called, played with cowries  
 instead of dice. It is so  
 named from the highest throw,  
 which is twenty-five

पञ्च पचहल, P. Bravo! excellent!  
 well dore!

पञ्च पचहल, P. Begone, get away  
 पञ्च पचहल, H. n. f. A large

leather bag for carrying water,  
generally on bullocks

پکھتاری *pukhtari*, P *n f* Cakes  
(or bread) embued with clari-  
fied butter, from being laid  
over certain queersy dishes

پکھتاگی *pukhtagi*, P *n f* Ripeness,  
dressing experience

پکھتان *pukhtan*, P To cook, to  
bake

پکھتا *pukhta*, P Sly, ripe,  
matured experienced (in  
the world), knowing, wise,  
strong پکھتا کار *pukhta karna*,  
to make strong پکھتا کاری *pukhta-  
ta, kari*, sound workman-  
ship, maturity of experience  
پکھتا میزاج *pukhta mizaj*, experi-  
enced, of mature disposition

پد *pad*, S *n m* Foot, footstep,  
rank, a stanza, dignity,  
character, station

پددا *pidda*, H *n m*. A kind of  
small bird.

پدات *padat*, S A pawn (in chess)  
pedestrian, footman.

پداتیک *padatik*, S. A peon, a  
footman, a pawn (in chess)

پدارتھا *padartha*, S. *n m* A  
thing, food, substance  
exquisite delicacies, a cate-  
gory or predicament in logic  
of which seven are maintain-  
ed, viz, substance, quality,  
action, identity, variety, rela-  
tion and non-entity.

پدارتھ بیدی *padarth biddya* (id-  
dyā), S *n f* Natural philoso-  
phy

پاداس *padas*, H *n f* Inclination  
to break wind backwards,  
flatulency

پادسا *pad sa*, H. *adj*. Inclined  
to fart. flatulent

پالاسن *palasin*, S *m* A footstool.

پادانا *padana*, H *v* To cause to  
break wind, to frighten, to  
harass.

پادبی (پادبی) *padbi (padvi)*, H *n f*.  
Surname, a path, rank,  
title.

پدار *padar*, Fold, bottom, be-  
neath

پیدار *pidar*, P *n. m* Father. پدری *pidar-lushi*, *n f* patricide.

پیدار میزاج *pidar mizaj*, P A re-  
presentative father

پداری *pidari*, P *adj* Paternal

پیدی *pidi*, H *n f* A tomtit.

پدم *padam* H *n m* The lotus  
(*Nelumbium speciosum*), one  
thousand billions

پدما *padma*, S *n f*. The goddess  
of riches, also known as Laksh-  
mi.

پدماسان *padmasan*, S *m* A pos-  
ture in religious meditation,  
sitting with the thighs crossed,  
one hand resting on the left  
thigh, the other held up with  
the thumb upon the heart, the  
eyes directed to the tip of the  
nose, a seat made in the  
shape of a lotus.

ددهاگو Padmákar, S. A large deep pond in which the lotus does or may grow.

ددهاگو padmawat, S. n. f. Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related by a Musalman poet in a romance entitled *Padmawati*

ددهاگو padmak, S. m. A kind of leprosy.

ددهاگو padma káshth, S. A fragrant wood

ددهاگو padmakī, S. m. The birch tree or Bhojpatra.

ددهاگو padmāni, H. n. f. A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided.

ددهاگو padná, } H. *ad̄j* Having  
ددهاگو paddn, } a propensity for  
ددهاگو padorá, } breaking wind  
backwards, (met) a coward.

ددهاگو padvī, S. n. f. Rank, title, path.

ددهاگو padhárna, H. v. To go away, to depart, to arrive, to sit down.

ددهاگو padbán, H. n. m. A lid, a concealment, a covering, a head man in a village

ددهاگو padhat, H. n. f. Manner, a treatise on a particular science, ritual, a title, a road, row

ددهاگو paddhat, } S. f. A road,  
ددهاگو paddhatī, } line, row, custom, manner.

ددهاگو paddhī, H. n. f. Riding on one's back.

ددهاگو paddī, H. n. f. Way, path; alley

ددهاگو padīd, P. *ad̄j*. Open, clear, public, visible, manifest.

ددهاگو pazir, P. Taking, admitting, receiving. اصلاح ددهاگو pazir, *ad̄j*. (capable of correction, remediable.

ددهاگو pazirāstān, To receive, to sustain, to admit, to accept.

ددهاگو pazirā, P. Acceptable, agreeable.

ددهاگو pazirāī, P. n. f. Acceptance.

ددهاگو pazirī, P. n. f. Taking, acceptance.

ددهاگو par, H. *pre. ad̄j*. Distant; foreign, other, strange, another. ددهاگو par ádhīn, dependent, subject. ددهاگو pardadá, n. m. great grandfather. ددهاگو paropkár, n. m. beneficence. ددهاگو parbas, n. m. subordination, dependence. ددهاگو pardes, n. m. abroad, foreign country. ددهاگو parlok, n. m. the next world

ددهاگو pai, S. *prev.* Upon, on, for, off, away, at, *conj* but, still however.

ددهاگو par, P. n. m. Quill, wing, plume, feather. ددهاگو par ká qalam, n. m. a quill pen. ددهاگو pardár, *ad̄j*. 'having

feathers , powerful. پار par  
marná, v. to fly , to flap one's  
wings , to become strong. پاره  
par jhárná, to shed one's  
feathers , to moult ناکال  
par nikalna, v to do things  
unexpected before , to display  
one's new feathers.  
پور pur, *adj.* Full , complete ,  
loaded مال پور pur malal, *adj.*  
sad , sorrowful  
پور pur, S *n. m.* A city , a town  
پورباسی purbasī, *n. m.* an in-  
habitant of a city , citizen.  
پارا pará, H *n. m.* Company , a  
body (of troops) 'a rank, file  
or row.  
پورا pura, H. *n. m.* large village ,  
a town.  
پرابلیا prábalya, S *m.* Power ,  
predominance , vigour  
پرابھا prabhava, S *m.* Superiority,  
pre-eminence  
پراپت prapt, H *n. m.* Gain, profit,  
income , benefit , right, pro-  
duce. پراپت ہونا prapt hona,  
v. to obtain.  
پراپت prapit, S. Obtained and  
procured.  
پراپتی prapti, S *f.* Gain , advan-  
tage , success.  
پارات parat, H. *n. f.* A large plate  
of brass or stone  
پرات prat, S *n. m.* Morning ,  
dawn of day.  
پراتن purátan, H *adj.* Old ,  
aged.

پراٹھا prathá, H. *n. m.* Bread  
made with butter, and of seve-  
ral layers like a piecrust  
پراجاپتی prajāpatya, S *A* from of  
marriage , the name of Allaha-  
bad or Prayag.  
پراچار práchár, S. Contrary to  
rectitude.  
پراچی prachī S. East , eastern, f.  
the east  
پراچین prachīn, S *adj.* Old , an-  
cient  
پراڈبھین prádbīn, S *adj.* Depen-  
dent , under the power of  
another  
پراڈبھینتا parádbhīnta, S *f.* Subjec-  
tion , dependence.  
پراٹھنا prarthaná, S. *n. f.* Sup-  
plication , prayer , asking.  
پراامبھا prarambha, S *n. m.* Begin-  
ning , commencement  
پاراست parást S Defeated  
پاراسوتا parasuta, S *f.* Death , ex-  
tinction , drowsiness.  
پراکار prakár, S *m.* An enclosure,  
a rampart  
پراکرت prakrit, S *adj.* Vulgar ,  
low , common , natural ,  
material , *n.* a dialect derived  
from Sanscrit.  
پراکرام parákram, S. *n. m.* Power ,  
valour , ability.  
پراکرامی parakramī, S *adj.* Bold ,  
strong , stout , vigorous  
پراگ parag, S *m.* The pollen or  
farina of a flower , fragrant  
powder used after bathing.

دراک *prág* (*priág*), H *n. m.* The ancient name of Allababad.  
 دراگ بهاء *prág bháo*, S. *m.* Excellence, superiority, prior existence.  
 دراگ گامی *prág gāmī*, S. A precursor, going before.  
 دراگندگی *parágandagī*, P. *n. f.* defeat, disperson.  
 دراگنده *prágunda*, P. *adj.* Scattered, dispersed.  
 پخال *pirál*, H. *n. f.* Straw, stubble.  
 پرابده *pralabdha*, S *n. f.* Fortune, fate, predestination, venture.  
 پرامودنا *paramodhana*, S. *m.* Wheedling, coaxing.  
 پرانا *prána*, (S. *pirán*), H. *n. m.* Breath, mistress, soul, life sweetheart  
 پارانا *paranna*, S. *adj.* Living at another's expense, *m.* food supplied by another.  
 پیران بیدیا *pirán bidyá* (*viddyá*), *n. m.* Psychology.  
 پاران *paraná*, S. *n.* To run, to flee.  
 پیرانا *piraná*, H. *v. i.* To have pain, to be painful.  
 پوران *puraná*, H. *adj.* Old, ancient.  
 پوران *puraná*, H. *v.* To fulfil, to complete, to string pearls, to bore.  
 پرانا پهاباری *pranapahārī*, S. Fatal, deadly.

پران پاتی *prán-patī*, S. *m.* Soul's lord, a husband.  
 پران دباران *prán-dbáran*, S *m.* Sustenance, support of life  
 پران ناث *parán-náth*, S *n. m.* A husband.  
 پرانانت *pránánt*, S. *m.* Death  
 پرانی *pránī*, S *n. m.* A living creature, an animal  
 پراوات *právat*, S. *m.* Barley.  
 پراواریت *právarit*, S *m.* Veil, a wrapper, a cloak.  
 پارایا *parayá*, H *adj.* Foreign, belonging to another, strange  
 پارایات *parayatt*, S. Dependant, subject.  
 پرایشچیت *práyashchitt*, S *m. n.* Penance, expiation  
 پارب *parb*, H. *n. m.* Gem, a flat diamond, a chapter  
 پاراب *parab*, S. *m.* A holiday, a sacred day, anniversary feast.  
 پراباس *prabas*, H. *n. m.* Traveling, journey, residing abroad, exile  
 پراباسی *prabasī*, H. *n. m.* A traveller, one who resides abroad, a foreigner.  
 پورباسی *purbais*, S The inhabitants of a city or town.  
 پربل *prabl*, S *n. m.* Coral.  
 پراباه *prabah*, S. *m.* Tide, stream.  
 پربات *parbat*, H. *n. m.* A mountain, a hill  
 پرباس *parbas*, H. *adj.* Dependent, precarious, depending on the will of another,



در بارbal, *azj*. Mighty, superior, predominant  
 در prabodh, *S m*. Vigilance, wisdom, consolation  
 در prabhát, *S n m*. Morning, dawn  
 در prabháti, *H azj*. Sang in a tune or *ragini* appropriate to the morning.  
 در prabhao, *S n m*. Power, spirit, majesty, influence, dignity.  
 در prabhrit, *S f*. Manner, kind, et cetera  
 در prabhū, *S n m*. Lord, master, commander. در برهمنی prabhūtai, *n. f.* supremacy, grace  
 در prabes, *H n m*. Entrance, admittance, access  
 در prabīn, *H azj*. Knowing, skilful, accomplished, handsome, beautiful  
 در prapitī, *H n f*. Matins sung in a tune appropriate to the morning, *S* order, method, arrangement, arithmetic  
 در parparana, *H v*. To smart  
 در parparihat, *H n f*. Acrimony, smarting.  
 در parpanch, *H n m*. Illusion, error, prolixity, art, deceit, cheat, fraud  
 در prapanchhi, *S*. Artful, insidious  
 در parpotá, *H m*. A great-grandson.

در پوتی parpoti, *H f*. A great-grand-daughter  
 در پورن parpūran, *H azj*. Quite full, brimful  
 در پورپتھ parpeth, *H n m*. A duplicate of a bill of exchange.  
 در پرات prát, *H n m*. A fold, crust, layer, stratum, ply  
 در پارتا parta, *H n n*. A reel for winding thread.  
 در پارتا parta, *adv*. Fully, completely, agreeably to.  
 در پارتاب partáb, *P n m*. Arrow  
 در پارتاپ partap, *S n m*. Splendour, glory, felicity, prosperity.  
 در پراتاپی pratápi, *S azj*. Glorious, potent  
 در پراتانت pratánt, *S*. Cheated, deceived.  
 در پراتاراک pratarak, *S m*. A cheat.  
 در پارتال partál, Remeasurement of a field.  
 در پراتابمب pratibimb, *S n m*. The reflection of an image or figure, an image or picture.  
 در پراتابانده pratibandh, *S m*. Interruption, prohibition, obstacle  
 در پراتاباندهک pratibandhak, *S m*. An impediment.  
 در پراتیپادن pratipadan, *S m*. Gift, ascertaining, determining  
 در پراتیپال pratipal, *S n m*. Cherishing, rearing, fostering, patronising.  
 در پراتیپالاک pratipalak, *S m*. Cherisher, patron.

پرچا prapālná, S. a. To foster, to cherish, to rear.

پرچا pratachha, S. adj. Present, obvious, public, adv before, in the presence

پرچا pratisht S. n. Famous.

پرچا pratishtá, S. f. consecration of a monument erected in honour of a deity, celebrity, renown, endowment of a temple, portioning a daughter.

پرچا partal, H n f The baggage of a horseman carried all on a bullock. پرچا کا تٹو partal ka tattū, n. m. a pack-horse, a bat-house.

پرچا partala, H. n m. A sword-belt, shoulder-belt , پرچا partala-o-toshdán, n m. shoulder-belt and cartouch.

پرچا partam, S Greatest, supreme

پرچا partam, 'The earth, the world.

پرچا pratimá, S. n f Image, likeness, statue.

پرچا partan, P. n. m. Light, enlightenment

پرچا prativā, S. A neighbour, neighbouring.

پرچا prativakya, S m A reply, an answer

پرچا pratham, S adj. First, before. پرچم پرچم pratham purush. (Gram) the first person

پرچا prithí, H } n f. The earth, ground, the world  
پرچا prithwī, S }

پرچا prithwīpál, S. n. A king, a sovereign.

پرچا prithīnath, H n. m. The lord of the earth, a king, a sovereign, (lit) 'cherisher or lord of the earth.

پرچا parti, H. n. f. Waste land, uncultivated ground.

پرچا partit, H n f. Faith, belief, confidence  
پرچا partit karná, v. to examine, to trust, to believe.

پرچا parj, H. n. f. A musical mode or raginī, handle of a shield

پرچا parja, H n f. A subject, a tenant, a renter, people, prageny

پرچا prajapat, } S. A lord, a prince,  
پرچا parjapati, } a name of Brahma.

پرچا parjit, S. Conquered, subdued.

پرچا parjaut, S n m. quitrent, tax.

پرچا pirich, H. A saucer.

پرچا parcha, H n m. Examination, proof, trial, experiment. پرچا lena, v. to examine, to test.

پرچا pracharak, S. m. A servant, a preacher.

پړچانا parchana, H v To engage in conversation, to introduce to a person

پړچیت parchit, S Known, acquainted with

پړچک purchak, H n f. Coaxing, deceit, trick. پړچک لېنا purchak lenā, to side with, to take one's part.

پړچلت prachalat, S Customary, circulating, prevailing.

پړچم parcham, P n m A tassel, flag, vane, ensign

پړچنا parchna, H v To be acquainted with, to be tried, to be introduced

پړچند prachand, S adj Excessively hot, wrathful, passionate, mighty

پړچو parchau, S m Examination etc

پړچودنې prachodinī, S f A prickly night-shade (Solanum Jacquin).

پړچونې parchūnī, H n f. The act of selling flour, meal, etc.

پړچونیا parchūniya, H n m. A meal-merchant, seller of flour.

پړچه parcha, P. n m A bit, a scrap, fragment, a slip of paper

پړچچها, S n f Examination, trial

پړچها parchhá, H. n m A spindle winding thread on, self-grown paddy

پړچهاران parchhawan, } H n. f  
پړچهاړن parchhaIn, } Shadow, image, reflection, shadow

پړچېت parchchhit, H adj. Examined, n. grandson of Arjun.

پړچېتي parchhati, S n f. A small thatch thrown over mud walls.

پړچېن prichchban, S m. Asking, inquiring

پړچېنا parachhna, H v To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones

پړچېنا prachchhana, S f Asking, inviting, addressing

پړکاش parkhash, P n m War; battle, conflict, oppression, violence

پړدا pardá, P n m A screen, a veil, adv to-morrow, the day after to-morrow

پړداخت pardakht, P. n f Patronising, completion

پړداختن pardakhtan, P. To finish, to leave off, to have done to be busy

پړدادا pardada, H n m A great-grandfather

پړدادي pardadi, H f. A great-grandmother by the father's side.

پړدار pardar, S f. Another's wife,  
پړداز pardaz, P Finishing, performing  
پړداز karpardaz, effecting the business

پردگی pardagī, P. *n. f.* A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardōsh, S. *n. m.* Evening, the first part of the night, fault, offence, defect.

پردوشی pardwesbī, S. Hostile, inimical.

پرده parda, P. *n. m.* A curtain, modesty, screen, a musical tone. پرده اٹھانا parda utháná, *v.* to lift up the curtain. پرده

پوشی parda poshī, *n. f.* keeping one's secret; the act of concealing a blemish. پرده چھڑنا parda chhorná to let fall a

curtain. پردادار parda-dár, a confidential man, a eunuch

having charge of *zenana*. پردا پاره parda-dar, a betrayer of

secrets, a veil-tearer, an immodest man. پردا دلنا parda

dalna, *v.* to draw the curtain. پردا فاش کرنا parda fash karná, *v.*

to betray one's secret or misdeed. پردا کرنا parda karná, *v.*

to conceal, to hide پردا نشین parda nishīn, *adj.* remaining

behind the curtain, *n. f.* one who always remains behind

the curtain and does not appear before strangers

پردہ paridbī, S. *m.* Circumference, the disc of the sun.

پردهان pardhan, H. *n. m.* Chief leader, the first companion of the king, a president.

پردهان pardhan, H. *m.* Another's wealth.

پردیس pardes, H. *m.* Foreign country.

پردیسی pardesi, H. *n. m.* Foreigner, stranger.

پورے purza, P. *n. m.* A scrap (generally applied to paper); a rag, a frippery, a piece, a bit. پورے کرنا purza karná, *v.* to cut to pieces.

پارس paras, H. *m.* Act of touching, a touch.

پرس purus, (S. purush) H. *n. m.* A man.

پرس pars, P. *n* (*In comp.*) Asking, inquiring.

پرسا pursá, S. *n. m.* Of a man's height, a fathom.

پرسا pursa, P. *m.* Condolence, inquiring kindly into one's condition.

پراسادا prasáda, S. *n. m.* Food offered to a god, leavings of a great man or spiritual guide, kindness, favour.

پراسادی parsádī, Offered to deities.

پارسال parsál, H. Last year.

پرساں pursaṇ, P. *adj.* Asking, inquisitive.

پارسپار paraspar, S. *adv* Reciprocally, mutually.

پارست parast, P. *n* Worshipper, adorer. آتش پرست átish parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire. بت پرست but parast, *n. m.* An

idolator خود دوست khud parast, *adj.* self-conceited

دوستار parastār, P n m Adorer, slave.

دوستان paristān, P n m Fairy land.

دوستاونا parastaona f Commencement.

دوستوت parastut, S *adj.* celebrated, declared, done, praised, ready.

دوستش parastish, P n f Worship, devotion.

دوستگاه parastish-gāh, P n f A place of worship

دستان parasthan, S n m Setting out, departure

دستا parasthan karna, v to change one's residence, to send baggage etc, on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

دستده parastiddha, S *adj.* Ornamented, adorned, celebrated.

دسترام parāram, S n m Labour, weariness, fatigue

دسترامی parāramī, Active; labourious

دستش pursish, P. n f Asking, inquiry

دست prasanna, S *adj.* Gracious, pleased, rejoiced, kind

دستا prasanna hona, v to be pleased, to like

دستا parasna, H. v To touch, to give out the food.

دستا parasanuatā, S. n f. Acquiescence, kindness.

دستا prasansa, H. n f Praise, eulogy

دستک prasang, S n. m Association, insertion, company, intercourse, mention, topic

دستو parsav, m The act of bearing a child.

دستو prasū, S f. A mother.

دستو prasūt or parsūt, H. n m. Bringing forth a disease of women.

دستو prasūta, or parsūtā, S A woman who has brought forth a child, a puerperal woman.

دستو parsotam, H n. m The best of men, an epithet of Vishnu.

دستو prasūti, H n f A puerperal woman.

دستو parson, H. *adj.* The day before yesterday, the day after to-morrow

دستو prasūn, Born, produced - m a bud, a flower, a fruit.

دستو prasvi, *adj.* Having or bearing young.

دستا pursa, P n m Condolence, kind enquiry

دستا parsya, H n m. A sickle; a reaping hook.

دستو pur idan, P To ask, to inquire

دست parash, m A kind of gem

دست parasha, m An offensive weapon resembling a hatchet.

پرش purusha, S n. m A man, a male, a husband  
 پرش mahá purush, n. m. a holy man, a consummate knave.

پرشا purusha, H. n. m The ancients, the people of old, predecessors, ancestors.

پارشاپ parishap, m. Cursing.

پرشاد prashad, m. Favour, kindness, food.

پرشارتهه purusharth, m That which is becoming a man, generosity.

پارشدم parishram, m. Labour, toil.

پرش prishna, S. n. m. A question, an enquiry

پرشانسا prashansá, H. f. Praise, flattery.

پرشا parkaj, H. n. m. The business, or interest of another.

پرشا prakar, S. n. m Method, manner, kind, sort, an instrument of mason.

پرشا parkar, P. n. m A pair of compasses

پرشا purkar, P. adj Fat, thick, efficient, skilful.

پرشا prakás, } S n m Light,  
 پرکش prakash, } day-light,  
 diffusion, manifestation. پرکش

پرشا prakash karná, v. to make known, to point out, to tell.

پرشا parkala, H n. m A stair.

پرشا parkála, n m. A pane of glass, a spark.

پرشا parkaná, H. v. To habituate, to accustom.

پرشا prakrít, S n. f. Nature, property, quality.

پرشا prakrit, Made; accomplished.

پرشا prakram, m. Opportunity, proceeding.

پرشا parikramá, S } n. f. The  
 پرشما parkamm, H. } act of  
 going round to the right by way of adoration, circumambulation. پرشما یا کرش par-kamma deua yá karná, v to walk round a temple.

پرشا parikrae, S. m. Redeeming, back.

پرشا parakna, H v. To acquire a habit, to try, to prove, to inspect.

پرشا prakop, m Irritation, provocation.

پرشا parakh, H. n. f. Inspection, trial, proof.

پرشا purkha, H. n. m. An old man, an ancestor

پرشا parkhaná, H. v. To cause to inspect, to prove or try

پرشا parkhal, H. n. f. The act of examination, the price paid for inspection.

پرشا parakhná, H v. To examine, to test, to inspect, to try

پرشا parkhalya, H. n. m. An inspector, one who examines coins.

پرشا prakirtí, S f Fame, celebrity.

پُرکینہ pur-kīna, P *adj.* Malicious, spiteful.

پَرگار pargar, P. *n f* A pair of compasses

پَرگاری pargari, P *f* Work done with compasses

پَرگاہ pragāh, S Much, firm, hard, *m.* pain. privation penance.

پَرگاہ pargah, P *n.* Anything worthless, straw, rubbish.

پَرگنہ pargana, P. *n m* A subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony. پَرگنہ دار pargana dar, *n m* the superior officer of a pargana.

پَرگہ pur-gō, P. *adj* Talkative, loquacious

پَرگہ pur-gōi, P *f.* Loquacity.

پَرگت parghat, } H *adj* Clear,  
پَرگت pragat, } apparent,  
manifest پَرگت praghat  
Earna, *v* to make known, to  
disclose پَرگت praghat  
honā, *v.* to appear, to come into  
the world

پَرگتی praghati, H. *n f* An iron  
mould in which silver or gold  
is cast, previous to working it,  
clearness

پَرگیا pragya, S *f.* A clever wo-  
man understanding. wisdom

پَرگیان pragyān, S *m* Knowledge  
wisdom, *adj* wise, learned.

پَرلہ parlā, H. *adj.* Of the other  
side next in order پَرلہ دار  
parle par, *adj* on the other  
side.

پَرلہک parloh, S. Heaven, para-  
dise.

پَرلہ parlā, S *n f* A general  
destruction; death, discolu-  
tion, oppression, disgust,  
doomsday

پَرلہک parlepah, S Who or what  
anoints or besmears.

پَرم param, S *adj* Best, first,  
chief, supreme, very, great,  
excessive

پَرماٹما paramatma, *m* the su-  
preme Being, God پَرمارتھ  
paramartha, *n m* The first aim  
or object, the best end, know-  
ledge, the best sense, merit,  
virtue

پَرمارتھی paramarthy, H. *adj* Re-  
ligious *n m* seeking the best  
end. پَرمانند paramanand, *n m.*  
supreme pleasure.

پَرم پد parampad, *n m.* high rank;  
death پَرمپرا paramparā *adv*  
in lineal succession, from  
father to son, from time im-  
memorial پَرم دھام paramdhām,  
*n m* paradise, heaven. پَرم  
پد param pad *n f* heavenly  
bless پَرم گیان paramgyān, the  
highest wisdom, *n m* the  
knowledge of the supreme God.

پَرم ہنس paramhans, *n m* an  
ascetic of the highest order.

پَرمیشور parameshver, *n. m.* sup-  
reme God.

پَرمان parman, H S pramana, *n.*  
*m.* Instance, authority, cause,

motive , proof ; limit. پرمائی  
 paramanī, *adj.* substantial ,  
 real , authentic.  
 پرامنیک pramanik, *S.* Proper , ore-  
 ditable , reverend , *m.* chair-  
 man of an assembly.  
 پرمات parmat, *H. n. f.* Reputation ,  
 name , credit , a different  
 opinion.  
 پرمیت parimit, *S.* Measured re-  
 gulation.  
 پرمیت parmit, *S.* Proved , under-  
 stood , known , measured.  
 پرمات parmat, *H. n. f.* Custom  
 house.  
 پراماد pramad, *adj.* Mad , intoxicat-  
 ed , *m* joy , delight.  
 پرامادا pramada, *S. n. f.* A beauti-  
 ful woman.  
 پرامدھام param-dham, *S m* Para-  
 dise.  
 پرامکھ pramukh, *S.* Chief , best ,  
 first.  
 پرامگن pramagn, *S.* Immersed ,  
 drowned.  
 پرمال parmal, *S n. m.* Fragrance ,  
 H. parched Indian corn.  
 پرام-یشور param-eshwars *S m.* The  
 first and supreme Lord , God ,  
 the Almighty.  
 پرمیو parmeo, } *H n m.* An  
 پرمہہ prameh, } urinary dis-  
 ease , spermatorrhoea , a gleet ,  
 a clap

پرا prana, *S. n. m.* Promise, vow ,  
 resolution.  
 پرنال prana, *H. n. m.* } Channel  
 پرنالی pranalī, *H. n. f.* } for  
 water , gutter , a drain , spout.  
 پرنام pranām, or parnām, *H n.*  
*m.* A bow , respectful adora-  
 tion  
 پرنانا prnānā, *H. n. m.* A great  
 grandfather ( by the mother's  
 side. )  
 پرند parind, } *P. n. m.* A bird.  
 پرندا parinda, }  
 پرندہاں prandhān, *S. m.* Great  
 effort , stress , profound medi-  
 ation , access , entrance.  
 پرنور pur-nūr, *P* Illustrious , en-  
 lightened , (lit.) full of light.  
 پرانی prani, *H. adj.* Bold , de-  
 termined , resolute.  
 پرانیہ puraniya, *H. n. m* An old  
 man , a patron.  
 پرنایا prnayan, *P. n m.* A kind  
 of fine painted silk.  
 پراہ parv, *S. m.* A festival , a  
 holiday.  
 پاروا parwā, *P. n. m.* Care ; anxie-  
 ty , inclination , affection ,  
 desire.  
 پارواہ pariwa, (pariwa) *H. n f.* The  
 first day of moon's increase or  
 wane.





پارسوندا، *parsoná*, H. v. To take up dinner, to distribute, to serve up.

پاروسى، *parosí*, H. n. m. A neighbour.

پاروسيانا، *parosiyá*, H. n. m. One who serves up dinner.

پاروشى، *parvash*, S. Subservient, dependent.

پارونا or پاروندا، *parona* or *paroná*, H. v. To thread (a needle), to string (pearls), to spit.

پارواى، *praváh*, S. m. One of the seven Vayús or winds.

پاروبدا، *parohá*, H. n. m. A water-bucket made of leather.

پاروهيت، or پرويت، *purohit*, or *prohit* H. m. A family priest.

پاروهتاني، *purohtaní*, H. n. f. The wife of the family priest.

پاروبان، *parohan*, S. m. Carriage, vehicle.

پاروايا، *parwaiyá*, H. n. f. Easterly wind.

پارويس، } n. m. Arriving,  
پارويش، } entering.

پاروين، *pravín*, S. Intelligent, wise

پارواين، *parwín*, P. n. m. The pleasures.

پارibas، *paribas*, S. n. m. Joke, mirth, jeer, jest m. a jester.

پارلاد، *prahlád*, S. m. Pleasure, joy, the name of Hiranyaksha's pious son.

پاربهز، *parhez*, P. n. m. Abstinence, temperance, forbearance, control of the passions, sobriety. پاربهز کارنا، *parhez karná*, v. to abstain from, to control one's passions, to observe a regimen.

پاربهز-گار، *parhez-gár*, P. adj. Abstinent, temperate, sober.

پاربهز گاري، *parhez garí*, P. n. f. Abstinence, control of the passions

پاري، *parí*, P. n. m. A fairy. پارى پاركار، *parí parkar*, *parí chibra*, adj. fairyfaced, beautiful, excellently handsome and tenderbodied.

پارى، *parí*, P. f. Completion, fullness

پارى، *parí*, S. n. f. A city, town.

پارے، *parê*, H. adv. At a distance, on the other side, yonder, beyond.

پريا، *priya*, S. adj. Beloved, dear, f. a sweetheart, beauty,

پراياس، *prayás*, S. m. Labour, trouble.

پرايان، *prayan*, S. m. Going forth, departure, death, march

پريت، *paret*, S. n. m. A spirit of the dead, a ghost

پاريت، *parit*, H. n. f. Affection, sympathy, love.

پاريتا، *paretá*, H. n. m. A large reel (for winding yarn).

پریتم pritam, H. <i>adj.</i> Dearest, most beloved, S <i>n m</i> a lover, a husband	پریکھا parekhá, H. <i>n.m.</i> Judgment, regret, concern, repentance.
پریاتنا paryatna, S <i>m</i> Continued effort; exertion, care, caution.	پریکھا parekhá, S <i>f.</i> Trial, search, examination.
پریٹنا paretná, H. <i>v.</i> To reel, to wind	پریم prem, S. <i>n. m</i> Love, affection.
پریٹنی paretní, H. <i>n. f.</i> A female ghost	پریمی premí, S. <i>n &amp; adj.</i> Lover, affectionate.
پریٹ paratí, H. <i>n m.</i> Parade.	پریں puren, H. <i>n. f.</i> The plant of the lotus, the placenta.
پریچھا paricchhá, S <i>n f.</i> Examination, trial, testing.	پرینگا priyanga, S. <i>m.</i> A medicinal plant and perfume.
پریچھک parichohhak, S <i>m</i> One who tests or examines.	پریوا parawa, H. <i>n. m.</i> A pigeon.
پریکھوان parikhwán, P. <i>n. m.</i> A magician	پریوا pariwa, <i>f.</i> The first day of the moon.
پریڈان paridan, P. To fly, to soar on the wing	پریوار pariwar, S. <i>m.</i> Dependants, family, retinue.
پری رُ parí rū, P. Fairyfaced, a beautiful woman.	پریوا pariwhá, S. <i>m</i> Inundation, overflow.
پریزاد parizád, P <i>adj.</i> Fairyborn <i>s. e.</i> excellently beautiful.	پریوچان prayoan, S. <i>n. m.</i> Grudge, exigence, motive, design, need, intention, occasion.
پریشان pareshán, P. <i>adj.</i> Confused, ruined, distressed, perplexed, disbevelled.	پری پره paréh, H. <i>n m.</i> Soup.
پریشان پش preshan karná, <i>v.</i> to perplex, to confuse, to trouble.	پری پریا priya, Dear, beloved.
پریشانی pareshaní, P. <i>n. f.</i> Distress, distraction, perplexity.	پریا para, H. <i>n m.</i> The boundary of a field, a buffalo calf, <i>adj</i> lying, prostrate
پریکشا parikshá, S. <i>f.</i> Examination, trial.	پریا پارا pará, <i>to get easily, to find.</i>
پریکشا pariksha, <i>f.</i> S. Seeing, viewing, observing	پریا پورا purá, H <i>n. m.</i> A large parcel or packet.
	پریا پارا پار parápar, H <i>adj.</i> With reiterated strokes.
	پریا پارانا paráná, H. <i>v.</i> To lay down, to put to sleep, to gather, to cull, to pluck.

پڙاڻو paráo, H. n. m. A halting place, assembly, resting; a camp, a crowd, encampment.

پڙاڻو parparaná, H. v. To prattle, to throb with pain, to chatter.

پڙاڻو par jáná, H. m. To lie down, to repose.

پڙاڻو parat, H. n. f. Cost price, rate, real value.

پڙاڻو partá, H. n. m. Share, contribution, dividend, portion.

پڙاڻو partál, H. n. f. Revision, remeasurement, comparison, reweighing, survey پڙاڻو کړنا partál karná, v. to test, to count again, to examine, to revise, to rsmearure.

پڙاڻو partí, H. n. f. Uncultivated or fallow land. پڙاڻو حديد

پڙاڻو partí jadíl, H. n. f. lands recently left fallow. پڙاڻو پڙاڻو partí qačím, H. n. f. land which has long been lying uncultivated.

پڙاڻو parná, H. v. To fall, to drop, to encamp, to befall, to happen, to repose; to lie down.

پڙاڻو parwá, H. n. f. The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پڙاڻو parwá, H. n. m. A male young buffalo.

پڙاڻو parwá, A large boat, a ferry boat.

پڙاڻو pirwaná, H. To cause to squeeze, to cause to press.

پڙاڻو parwáyá, H. n. m. Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

پڙاڻو paros, H. n. m. Neighbourhood.

پڙاڻو parosan, H. n. f. A female; neighbour.

پڙاڻو parosí, H. n. m. A neighbour.

پڙاڻو parwí, H. A sort of sugarcane sown in autumn.

پڙاڻو parhá, H. adj. Learned, well-read. پڙاڻو پڙاڻو parhá guná, adj. educated, learned, n. m. a learned man.

پڙاڻو parhúná, H. v. To teach, to cause to read, to instruct.

پڙاڻو parháí, H. n. f. The act of teaching, school fee.

پڙاڻو parhín, H. n. f. A mallet.

پڙاڻو parhná, H. v. To read, to repeat, to quote or recite. پڙاڻو پڙاڻو parhne wálá, n. m. a reader.

پڙاڻو parhant, H. n. f. Reading, study, a spell.

پڙاڻو parhwáná, H. v. To cause to read

پڙاڻو parí, H. n. f. Skin with which a drum is made.

پڙاڻو pariyá, H. n. f. A young female buffalo.

پڙاڻو puriya, H. n. f. A parcel, a powder.

پز پاز paryal, H n, f Sweepings.

پز paz or puz, P Cooking, baking

پز پاز pazāwa, { P n f A brick,  
پز پاز pazāwa, { kiln.

پز پاز pazhmurdagī, P n f.  
Faledness, rottenness

پز پاز pazhmurdan, P To wither,  
to decay.

پز پاز pazhmurda, P. adj Withered,  
drooping, faded, decayed,  
پز پاز

پز pas, P adj After, at length,  
behind, finally hence,  
so, therefore پز پاز

پز pas andāz n m savings,  
something laid by for old age

پز پاز paspa karna, v to  
repulse پز پاز paspa hona,  
to fall in the rear, to retreat,  
to fly

پز passa, H. n m As much as  
can be held in both hands  
open, two handfuls.

پز pisach, H n m A demon,  
vision, apparition.

پز pisachī, S f. A female  
spectre, an ogress

پز pasara, H n m Expansion,  
extension, the act of spreading  
out

پز pasarna, H v To spread  
to extend, to distend, to  
open

پز pasari, H n m One who  
sells spices

پز pisān, H. n. m. Flour, meal.

پز pisānā, H v. To reduce to  
meal flour or powder, to  
grind.

پز pasāna. H. To skim, to  
pour off superfluous water

پز pasai, H n. f. A wild kind  
of rice.

پز pisai, H n f The price  
paid for grinding.

پز paspa, P Sitting cross-leg-  
ged. پز پاز paspa honā, m.  
to decline, to fall in the  
rear, to retreat.

پز puspūt, H n m. Adopt-  
ed son

پز past, P adj. Low, mean,  
below. پز پاز past himmat,  
unambitious, low-minded پز پاز  
past karna, to put down,  
to defeat to vanquish

پز pistan, P. n m. Breasts,  
bubbles.

پز pastana, (pachhtana) n To  
regret, to repent.

پز pustak, S n f A book.

پز pista, P n m Pistachio  
پز pasta qad, P adj. Dwarf-  
fish.

پز pistaī rang, P n. m.  
Pea-green

پز pas khurda, P. n m.  
Leavings, offal, dregs

پز pasar, H. n. f. Grazing cattle  
at night.

پسار pisar, P. *n. m.* A son, a boy  
 پسار خوانده pisar khwānda, *n. m.*  
 an adopted son.

پسارنا pasarna, H. *v.* To be ex-  
 panded, to be stretched out,  
 to spread.

پسارن pasran, P. *n. m.* A follow-  
 er, equipage, train, depen-  
 dants.

پساروی pasrawī, P. *f.* Following,  
 equipage.

پساری pisarī, P. *f.* Boyhood, in-  
 fancy

پستول pistol, E. *n. m.* A pistol

پسندان pislanā, H. *v.* To cause to  
 grind.

پسلی paslī, H. *n. f.* A rib, the  
 præcordia.

پسمانده pasmānda, P. A survivor,  
 left behind, a reversioner

پسنا pisna, H. *v.* To be ground,  
 to be reduced to powder, to  
 be desperately in love.

پساند pasand, P. *n. f.* Choice, ap-  
 probation, pleasing, agreeable  
 to. دل پسند dil pasand, *adj.*  
 agreeable. پسند کردن pasand kar-  
 nā, *v.* to prefer, to like, to  
 approve.

پسنداده pasandā, P. *n. m.* Chopped  
 meat.

پسندیدن pasandīdan, P. To ap-  
 prove of, to be agreeable.

پسندیده pasandīda, P. *adj.* Cho-  
 sen, pleasing, approved of.

پسانگ pasanga, P. *n. m.* (the same  
 as پسانگ pasang) A weight etc.

پس pasū, H. *n. m.* A beast; an  
 animal.

پس پسر, H. *n. m.* A flea.

پس-پس pas-o-pesh, P. *n. m.*  
 Hesitation, behind and be-  
 fore, evasion, prevarication.  
 پس-پس کردن pas-o-pesh karnā,  
*v.* to doubt, to prevaricate;  
 to hesitate.

پسوانا piswana, H. *v.* To cause to  
 be ground.

پسوینا pasūjna, H. *v.* To stitch.

پسای pasīj, P. Provision for a  
 journey, *adj.* ready, prepared.

پساینا pasījnā, H. To perspire;  
 to sweat.

پسری paserī, H. *n. f.* A measure  
 or weight of five seers.

پسین pasīn, P. *adj.* Posterior;  
 modern, last

پسینا pasīnā, } H. *n. m.* Pers-  
 پسیو pasev, } piration, sweat.  
 پسینا یا نکال pasīnā anā yā  
 nikalnā, *v.* to perspire.

پشابه pishāb, S. Urine, act of  
 pissing.

پشاح pishāch, S. *n. m.* A demon.

پشبپا pushpa, S. *n. m.* A flower;  
 the menses, the car of Kuvera,  
 specks on the eye. پشپا پشپا  
 pushpanjalī, *f.* presenting flo-  
 wers held in both hands hol-  
 lowed.

پشت pusht, P. *n f*. The back, a generation of progenitors, an assistant, prop پشت با پشت pusht bá pusht, generation by generation. پشت پناه pusht panáh, *n. f.* refuge, asylum پشت دنا pusht dena, *v* to run away, to flee, to show cowardice.

پشتار پشتارا, P. *n. m* Mass, bundle, heap

پشتو pashtū, P. *n. f* The language of Afghans.

پشتا pushta, P. *n m*. Prop, buttress, a bank, a quay, a hill, heap. پشت بندي pushta bandī, *n f*. embankment of a river

پشتي pushtī, P *n m* Backing, aid, alliance, the cover of a book. پشتي باني pushtī banī, *n f*. support, alliance, aid. پشتي کړنا pushtī karná, *v* to support, to assist, to second, to back.

پشتيني pushtainī, H. *adj*. Hereditary, ancestral.

پشت pushta, S *adj* Vigorous, strong

پشتاي pushtai, S. *n f* A specific for nervous disorders, an aphrodisiac, nourishment, nurture, *adj*. restorative, provocative.

پشک pishkīl, P *n m* Dung of sheep, goats, &c.

پشم pashm, P. *n f* Wool, hair; the pubes (jhanṭ). پشم پار مارنا pashm par marná, *v*. to disregard, to despise, to be perfectly contented and independent پشم نه اړکړنا pashm na uklarna, *v*. to suffer nothing from the enmity of another, not a hair of the head to be touched (spoken in great contempt of an adversary), to be unruffled.

پشمک pashmak, A kind of sweetmeat

پشمينه pashmina, P. *n m*. Wool-len cloth

پشنگ pashang, P. A mattock; spade, hoe

پشوار pishwaz, P *n. m* A gown worn by dancing-girls, a female dress

پشه pashsha, P. *n m* A gnat, a fly, a mosquito

پشيمان pashemán, P *adj*. Abashed, penitent, ashamed, disgraced پشيمان هړنا pashemán hona, *v*. to repent, to rue.

پشيمانې pashemánī, P. *n f* Repentance, penitence, shame.

پک pik, S *n m* The name of an Indian cuckoo.

پکا pakká, H *adj* Ripe, boiled; dressed, baked, made of brick, cooked, cunning, knowing; strong, solid; sound, valid, perfect, full;





پکھان pakhān, H. *n m* A stone.

پکھار pakhawā, H. *n f* A kind of drum, a timbrel

پکھواژی pakhawājī, H. *n m* One who beats or plays on the pakhawaj, a drummer.

پکھراج pakhraj, H. *n m* A topaz, name of a lunar mansion

پکھراشتہ pakhraštā, H. *n m* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *bira* or mouthful of betel.

پکھوا pakhūa, *n m* Side, arm, gable end of a house

پکھری pakhri, H. *n f* A petal, a flower-leaf.

پکھوتا pakhota, *m* A wing, fin of a fish, side or flank

پکھرہ pakhārū, H. *n m* A bird

پکھس pakhes, H. *n m*. Stamp, mark

پگ pag, H. *n m* The foot

پگ-لاری pīg-lārī, *n f* A foot-path, pathway, track  
پگداندی lena, *v* to take the footpath, to trace, to track

پگا pagā, H. *n m* A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock, a tether.

پگار pagar, H. *n m* Mud kneaded for building or plastering walls, (in Dakhni pay), wages; salary.

پگاہ pagah, P. *n. f* Morning, dawn of day, twilight  
پگاہتار pagahatar, *f.* early dawn of day

پگدھارنا pagdharna, S. *v* To travel, to depart

پگرانا pagrana, H. *v* To chew the cud, to ruminate.

پگری pagrī, H. *n f* A turban, a species of poll-tax  
پگری اوتارنا pagrī utarnā, *v* to rob, to disgrace, to dishonour

پگری باندھنا pagribandhna, *v* to put on a turban.  
پگری اتاکنا pagrī atakna, to be obstinate, to persist

پگلا pagla, H. *adj.* Foolish, mad.

پگلانا paglana, H. *v.* To become mad

پگلانا paglana, H. *v* To melt, to fuse, to soften, to assuage

پگلایو paglao, } H. *n m* Melting,  
پگلیو piglao, } fusion.

پگالنا pagalna, } H. *v.* to Melt,  
پگہالنا pighalna, } to dissolve, to be softened; to yield, to give way

پگانا پگایا pagana pagāya, H. *n. m* A trader in cloth, iron, &c

پگایا pagāya, H. *n f* A turban

پل pal, S. *n m*. The twinkling of an eye, instant, a moment, the 60th part of a *ghari* or hour of 24 minutes  
پل پل میں pal pal mein, *adv* Every moment; every minute.  
پل مارے pal mārte, immediately, instantly

- پُل pul, P. n. m. A bridge, an embankment. پُل باندھنا pul bandhná, v. to make a bridge, to limit, to abound - پُل گزار pul ghar, a bridge toll.
- پُل palla, H. n. m. Space, distance, measure or capacity, a weight of 3 maunds, a scale, one shutter or fold of a door, a border of cloths, *labrum vulva* پُل palla chhura, v. to get rid or quit of. پُل palla bandhná, v. to enter the lists against an enemy پُللا کش pallá kash, partial.
- پُلے دار palle-dár, n. m. a porter who has bags to carry burdens پُلے داری palle-dári, n. f. the business of a porter. پُل هم ham palla, n. m. an equal a match.
- پُللا pillá, H. n. m. A young pup, a cub, a whelp. پُللا حرامی haramí pillá, n. m. a bastard.
- پُللاک palarák, H. n. m. A fugitive, a cultivator who abandons his land, a runaway.
- پُللاس palas, P. n. m. Very coarse cloth
- پُللاس pilas or plash, S. n. m. A tree so called on which the lac insects feed (*Butea frondosa*).
- پُللاس pilas, H. n. f. A drink, a draught.
- پُللاس پاپرا pilás papra, H. n. m. The seeds of the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine.

- پُللاش palash, (see palds), m. A tree.
- پُللاشی paláshī, S. Lac, m. a goblin.
- پُللانا paláná, H. v. To flee, to run away, to escape.
- پُللانا paláná, H. v. To saddle a horse or bullock.
- پُللانا paláná, H. v. To cause to drink, to ply with drink.
- پُللاو puláo, paláo, P. n. m. A kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup with meat spices etc.
- پُلپِل pilpil, P. n. m. Pepper.
- پُلپِلا pilpila, or pulpula, H. *adj.* Soft, flabby, flaccid
- پُلپِلانا pilpilána, H. v. To become soft, to become weak or feeble.
- پُلپُلانا pulpalána, H. v. To turn about a morsel in the mouth from want of teeth or inability, to chew, to shake or tremble with fear.
- پُلپُللاہٹ pilpilahat, H. n. f. Softness, flabbiness.
- پُلپُللاہٹ pulpulahat, H. n. m. The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth, fear
- پُلٹ plut, S. m. The protracted utterance of a vowel being three times the length of a short vowel
- پُلٹھی palthi, H. n. f. A method of sitting on the buttocks
- پُلٹا paltá, H. n. m. Turn, exchange, recompense; retalia-

tion, revenge, an iron pan with a long handle to turn over the cakes with پلتا کھانا paltá khana, *v* to assume a new form; to turn upside down, to tilt over. پلتا لينا paltá lena, *v*. to revenge, to undergo a transformation

پلتاو paltao, *H n m*. Reaction, contradiction, rebound.

پلتيس pultis, *E n. f.* Poultice.

پلتان paltan, *E n f* A battalion, a regiment

پلاتنا palatna, *H v* To return, to turn back, to rebound, to change, to overturn.

پلچنا pilachna, *H 1*. To cling, to adhere, to stick to

پلرا palra, *H n m*. A scale, one side of a pair of scale

پلسات pilsat, *H n f* Yellowness, yellow hue.

پلشت plasht, *P. n f* An adulteress, a strumpet, *adj.* polluted, impure, unclean

پلک palak, *P. n f*. The eyelid, a moment پلک دريا palak darya, *n. m* clouds. پلک مارا palak mara, *v* to wink, in a very short time.

پلکنا pulakná, *H. 1*. To be delighted, to rejoice.

پلنگ pulling, *S n* The masculine gender.

پلم palam, *H. n. m*. Calumny, پلنا pilna, *H. v.* to be reared, to be fattened; to thrive, *n. m* a cradle.

پلنا pilna, *H v.* To attack, to rush again, to be bruised, pressed thrashed or trodden.

پلدا palnda, *H. n m*. A bundle, a parcel

پلنگ palang, *H n m* A bed, a bedstead a sleeping couch.

پلنگ پوش palang pōsh, *n m.* a coverlet, a counterpane.

پلنگ palang, *P. n m*. A tiger, a panther, a leopard. پلنگ

پلنگ افغان palang afgan, tiger-killer, a fierce warrior پلنگي

پلنگي palangi, of or relating to a tiger, fierce, ferocious.

پلنگري palangri, *H n. f.* A small bedstead.

پللو pallo, pallava, *S n. m* A shoot, a sprout, a branch with the leaves attached.

پللو pallū, *H n. m*. The hem of a garment, the border of a garment پللودار pallū dār, *n. m.* a garment with a silver or gold border.

پللو pillū, *H n. m* A worm.

پلوا palwa, *H adj.* Domesticated, tame

پلوا pilūa, *H n. m* A worm.

پلوار palwār, *H. n m* A kind of boat of 15 to 20 tons burden for carrying goods.

پلواړي palwarī, *m.* A boatman, people belonging to a boat or palwār

پلوانا palwānā, *H. v.* To cause to be reared or nourished

پلوټا palothā, *H. adj.* First born.

پللاواک pallavak, *S. m.* A kind of fish

پالوال palwal, *H. n. m.* The name of a plant (Roxb).

پلاوان plavan, *m.* A deluge, an inundation.

پلا پلا, Soft, tender, hollow.

پالی palī, *H. n. f.* A ladle used to take out oil, &c.

پاللی palī, *H. n. f.* A small village, a house lizard.

پلائی palāī, *H. n. f.* The spleen, a disease from enlargement of the spleen.

پالیت palit, *H. n. m.* A ghost, spirit of the dead.

پالیتا palitā, *P. n. m.* A match of a gun, a candle. پالیتا چات جانا palita chāt jana, to flash in the pan.

پالیتان palethan, *H. n. m.* Dry flour laid under and over bread when it is rolled. پالیتان نیکالنا palethan nikalna, *v.* to beat severely پالیتان پکا palethan pakāna, to contrive the ruin of any one.

پلوټنې palothnī, *n. f.* Broad, meal cakes.

پلید palid, *P. adj.* Unclean thing; an evil spirit.

پلیدی palidī, *P. f.* uncleanness, excrement.

پالینا palenā, *H. v.* To irrigate before sowing.

پالو paleo, *H. n. m.* Land watered after ploughing

پالهنډ palehnd, *H. n. m.* A place where water is kept, a pitcher.

پاممان pamman, *H. n. f.* The best kind of wheat.

پان pan, *H.* A termination affixed to nouns, answering to the English termination *ship, hood, ness* as larakpan, childhood.


پان pan, *H. contr. of.* پانی water. پان بھتا pan bhatta, *n. m.* boiled rice steeped in water. پانټول pantol, *n. m.* hydrostatics.

پان-چاکلی pan-chakkī, *n. f.* a water mill پان-چھا pan-chha, *n. m.* matter from a sore. پان-دوبا pan-dubba, *n. m.* a diver, the ghost of one who meets his death by drowning. پان-گھٹ pan-ghat, *n. m.* a well etc. from which water is drawn.

پین pin, *H. n. m.* A sound noise

پون pun, puni, *S. adv.* Again, also, afterwards. پون پون punā punā, again and again.

پس punn, S. n. m. Virtue, virtuous actions, charity. پس کړن punn karná, v to give alms, to do good deeds.

12. pana, H A Termination added to words to denote trade, state or condition (also the same as pan) as  jaubri pana, the trade of a jeweller

Upanna, H. n m An emerald,  
'a leaf, the upper part of a  
shoe, beverage

U<sub>2</sub>, pinna, H n m A cake of mustard seed remaining after the expression of oil which is given to cows etc for food.

٤٤ panálá, *n m.* } H. A pipe,  
 ٤٥ panālī, *n f.* } a drain,  
 asput.

ꠘꠞ panah P. ꠞ f Shade, shelter, protection, asylum, refuge ꠘꠞ ꠞ panah dena, v to protect, to give shelter.

ᐱᐱᐱ ᓂᐱ, panah lena, v. to take  
shelter ᐱᐱᐱ ᓂᐱ panah mang-  
na, v. to seek protection, to  
implore mercy, to avoid.

pan batta, H A betel box.

پمبا, pumba, P n m Cotton  
 پمبا با گوش, pumba ba-gōsh, *adj*  
 deaf, (lit having cotton in-  
 the ear)

पान्पान, H. v To cause  
to flourish, to promote the  
prosperity of another, to  
refresh (little used)

பாபா panapana, H v. To commence increasing in bulk, to prosper, to shoot, to thrive.

Ua: pipinána, H. v. To twang,  
to whiz.

پنپنابٹ، H. f. The  
whizzing of an arrow

𑖦𑖻𑖪𑖫, pant, } H n m A road;  
 𑖦𑖻𑖪𑖫, panth, } a sect, a reli-  
 gious order

panthī, H. a 'm. A travel-  
ler, a 'follower of any pecu-  
liar sect or master'

உய. பரு. P adj. Five, of five  
years old.

ॐ पुन, H n. m. A heap, an aggregate, the whole.

پنجابی, panjabī, *n.* f. An inhabitant of the Punjab, or belonging to the Punjab, the language of the Sikhs.

پانجرا, panjárá, m. A cotton carder.

'**panjah**, P 'aʒʒ 'Fifty.

panjar, pinjar S n m A  
 trap, a rib, a cage (panjar)  
 panjar hona, v to be or grow  
 lean (panjar)  
 panjar dhile hona, v. to be  
 loosened (the joints).

by a pin, H n m. A cage,  
the human body.

پنجشام panjshamba, P n. m.  
Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. adj. The fifth.

پنجان pinjan, S m A bow used  
for cleaning cotton.

پنجا panja, n. m. The five  
of anything, the hand with  
the fingers extended, the  
bunch of fives : a paw, the  
forepart of a foot or shoe,  
cinqne-foil پنجا پنجره panja  
pherná, v to overcome, to  
overpower. پنجا یا لارانا پنجا  
panja karná ya laráná, v.  
a kind of wrestling wherein  
the antagonists lock their  
fingers together پنجا کش  
panja kash, n m. an iron  
instrument resembling a  
hand, with which wrestlers  
exercise themselves by lock-  
ing their fingers into those  
of the instrument, a kind  
of bread bearing the marks  
of the five fingers. پنجا مین  
panja men laná, v. to bring  
under subjection, to get into  
one's clutches. پنجا مارا  
panja márna, v to claw, to  
pounce upon, to dart at, to  
snap at

پنجل panjl, P n f. A pole  
with five lights carried in the  
-hand.

پنجره pinjirá, H n. m. A  
cotton carder.

پنجره panjera, H. n. m. one  
whose business is to beat and  
separate cotton.

پنجره panjiri, H. n. f. A me-  
dicine composed of sugar,  
ghee, flour &c, given to  
puerperal woman, caudle.

پنچ panch, S. adj Five. n m.  
a council; an assembly, a  
meeting; a company, arbi-  
trators پنچ امرت panch amrit,  
n. m. milk, curds, sugar,  
ghee and honey. پنچ اندری  
panch indri, n. m. The five  
organs of senses, namely, the  
eye, ear, nose, tongue and  
skin پنچ تات panch tat, n. m  
the five elements, viz earth,  
air, fire, water and ether. پنچ  
پنچ پاترا panch patra, n, m a small  
vessel by which water is pour-  
ed over the idol during wor-  
ship. پنچ تیرتھی panch tirthi, f.  
five places of pilgrimage Vish-  
ranti, Saukar, Naimish, Pray-  
ag and Pushkar. پنچ راشک  
panch-rashik n. m double  
rule of three. پنچ راس  
panch-rás, adj, composed of five  
metals or fluids پنچ سار-  
panch, n m a president

پنچ panach, S. n. f. A bowstring.

پنچال panchal, H. adj. Artful,  
cunning, deceitful, m. a  
country in the north of  
India.

پنچا پánchámrit, S. A kind of sweetmeat made of five ingredients these are said to be curdled milk, cream, ghee, honey and sugar.

پنچا پانچayat, H. n. f. A meeting of any particular society generally as a court of enquiry, a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members, a council. پنچا پانچayat ناما پنچayat namá, n. m. the written award of arbitration

پنچا پانچak, H. n. f. A bow-string, adj five, relating to five, m an aggregate of five.

پنچا پانچakki, H. n. f. A water-mill

پنچا پانچa-gavya, m. Five things derived from the cow, as milk, curds, &c

پنچا پانچblara, H. adj. Consisting of five rows or strings (necklace etc)

پنچا پانچblari, H. n. f. A necklace of five rows

پنچا پانچam, S. adj. The fifth, n m name of a rág, a musical note.

پنچا پانچmī, H. n. f. The fifth day of the moon.

پنچا پانچchbála, punchballá, H. n. m. The tail of a paper-hic, one who follows a woman like a dog

پنچا پانچbī, H. n. m. A bird.

پنچا pand, P n m. Advice, admonition, moral maxim. پنچا pand-gō, n m. an adviser.

پنچا پندár, P m. Thought, imagination, pride, self-opinion.

پنچا pandrah, H. adj. Fifteen.

پنچا پاندرwán, } H. adj.  
پنچا پاندرwán, } Fifteenth

پنچا پانdblana, H. v. To coax, to wheedle.

پنچا پاندرwára, H. n. m. Fifteen days, a fortnight.

پنچا pind, H. n m. Body, person; balls made of flour or rice.

پنچا پند parná, v. to follow, to be intent on. پنچا پند pind chhurana, v. to escape, to avoid پنچا پند pind chhút-na v. n to be rid of پنچا پند rog, n m. wasting of the body, merasmus

پنچا pandá, H. n m. A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol, f. wisdom, science.

پنچا pinda, H. n. m. A lump of clay, a ball of string, the body, person, balls of flour or rice

پنچا پندرá, H. n. m. A plunderer, a pillager (among Marhattás)

پندالو pindalū, H. n. m. Name of a fruit

پندابی pindabī, or pindabbi, H. n. f. A waterfowl, the coot, the diver.

پندیت pandit, S. n. m. A learned Brahman, teacher, master, *ad̄j.* wise, learned.

پندیتانی panditānī, S. f. The wife of a Pandit

پندتائی pindatāī, H. n. f. The learning of a Brahman, learning, pedagogy, the office of a Pandit

پندک pinduk, H. n. m. A turtle-dove.

پندلی pindlī, H. n. f. The calf of the leg, the leg. پندلی کی ملی pindlī kī milī, n. f. the shin bone.

پندو pindū, H. n. m. Fruit in general.

پندوڑی pindūrī, H. n. f. The name of a bird,

پندول pindol, H. n. f. A kind of white earth (used for white-washing walls)

پندولی pindolī, H. f. Orts, leavings of a meal

پندی pindī S. n. f. A lump of anything that may be contained in the fist, the upper part of *Shivalinga*, a stone set up as an image of *Shiva*, a ball of string.

پندییای pandiyayai H. n. f. The wife of a *panze* or priest.

پنار punar, S. Again. پنار بھو punar bhū, f. a widow remarried.

پنسا pnsā, H. n. f. A pustule; *ad̄j.* insipid, tasteless.

پنسارہٹا pnsār-hattā, H. n. m. A quarter where there are many druggists' shops.

پنساری pansarī, H. n. m. A dealer in groceries, spices, herbs, &c., a druggist.

پنسال pnsāl, } H. n. m. A stand  
پنسالہ pnsālā, } where water is provided for passengers.

پنساتو pnsatwī, S. m. Semen, virile, virility.

پنسو پنسو پنسو pnsol, H. n. f. A small boat so called.

پنسرہ پنسرہ پنسرہ pnsarī, H. n. m. A weight or measure of five seers

پنشدہ پنشدہ پنشدہ pnschihna, S. m. The penis.

پنشن پنشن پنشن pinshan, E. n. f. Pension.

پنشن دس پنشن دس پنشن دس pinshan atāe, E. superannuation allowance

پنک pank, S. Mud, mire, clay

پنک پنک پنک pankaj, S. m. A lotus

پنک پنک پنک pankh, H. n. m. Feather, wing

پنکھا پنکھا پنکھا pankha, H. n. m. A fan, a ventilator.

پنکھڑی پنکھڑی پنکھڑی pankhūrī, H. n. f. A petal, a flower-leaf.

پنکھی پنکھی پنکھی pankhī, H. n. f. A small fan, a bird.

پنکھی پنکھی پنکھی pankhīyā, H. n. f. A small fan, a kind of *fajir*



- who fans every body, a wicked man
- پنکی pinkī, H n f Intoxication from eating opium, nodding, drowsiness
- پنکیر پنکیرā, S m The Indian crane
- پنگا pingā, H adj Lean, soft, delicate
- پنگا پنگا pangāba, H m A field covered and saturated with water.
- پنگاس pangās, H n f. Name of a fish
- پنگات pangat, H n f A row, a line, a case, a society, a company where seats are allotted according to rank
- پنگات سے باہر pangat se bahar, adv out of caste.
- پنگال pingal S n m Proceody, art of measuring verses, adj tawny, pale, the fifty-first year of the Hindu cycle
- پنگلا panglā, } H adj Lame,  
پنگو pangū, } bandy-legged
- پنگبات pangbat, H n m A passage to a river, a quay for drawing water.
- پنگہرā pingharā, } H n m A  
پنگورا pingura, } cradle
- پنوار panwar, H n m. Name of a plant, name of a Rappūt tribe
- پنوارā panuārā, H n Fable, tale, a story.
- پنوارā panvāra, S. m. A plate or dish made of leaves
- پنواریا panviriya, H. m A bird, story-teller
- پنواریا panwara, H. n m. A tale, a table a story.
- پنواریا panwari, H. n f A betel garden, a betel-seller
- پنواریا panwana, H t. To cause to be reproached by words.
- پنواریا panola, H Land watered after ploughing
- پنواریا panab, S Again پنواریا panah panah, repeatedly.
- پنواریا panha, H adj Spacious, wide, broad
- پنواریا panharā, H n m A man who carries water in pots on his head or shoulder
- پنواریا panharin, } H. n f. A  
پنواریا panhari, } woman who carries water on her head or shoulder
- پنواریا pinh n, P adj Concealed, hidden, secret
- پنواریا pankana, H To cause the milk to come into the udder of animals
- پنواریا pinhana, H To dress to put on
- پنواریا pinhanī, P. f. Secrecy; concealment
- پنواریا panhi, } H f Shoe, a  
پنواریا pinhin, } slipper
- پنواریا pannī, H n f Tinfoil, m. name of a tribe of Pathans
- پنواریا pannī, H. n. f. A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.
- پنواریا panirya, H n m. Water, anything living in water.

- ad̐j.* watery. *कल पुनिया* *panya kal*,  
*n m.* famine caused by excess  
of water.
- पुनिया* *panya*, *m* Virtue, good ac-  
tion, *ad̐j.* pure, holy
- पुन्याता* *panyatna*, *S ad̐j.* Virtu-  
ous, charitable
- पुनिया* *panyala*, *H, n. m.* A fruit  
(*klacortia catafracta*).
- पुनिया* *panyan*, *H. v.* To irri-  
gate, to water.
- पुन्या* *panya*, *H n f* A virtuo-  
ous action performed in one  
state of existence, the re-  
ward of which is received in  
a future transmigration
- पुन्य* *pany*, *S* Pure, clean.
- पुन्य* *pany*, *P n m* Cheese.
- पुन्य* *panya*, *H. n. m* Cheesy,  
made of cheese
- पुन्योद* *panyodre*, *S m.* Good  
fortune, as a reward of the  
meritorious acts of a former  
life.
- पु* *po*, *On, at, upon.*
- पु* *pan*, *H. n f.* The one or  
ace on dice; in overflood-  
ing of low land in the  
rainy season. *पु* *pau-*  
*barah*, *n. f.* the ace and  
the twelve in dice, tri-  
umph, good fortune. *पु* *pau*  
*phatna*, to dawn (the morn-  
ing)
- पु* *po*, *H. n. m.* A very young  
serpent, a plant.
- पु* *panwa*, *H. n m.* A weight  
or measure of a quarter of  
a seer, a quarter.
- पु* *pūa*, *H. n. m* A pancake
- पु* *pūwa*, *P n.* Mean people  
(*pl. of पु*).
- पु* *pūar*, *H n. f* Coarse
- पु* *pūal*, *J* straw used as fod-  
der, *दु*, straw
- पु* *poanā*, *H. v* To warm by  
the sun or the stream of  
water, to bask.
- पु* *pawā*, *H n f* A chain  
fastened to horses legs to  
prevent their being stolen, the  
leg of a loot or stealing
- पु* *pūp*, *S m m* A cake.
- पु* *pūp*, *f* A sort of sweet  
fried cake
- पु* *popā*, *H ad̐j* Toothless
- पु* *popā*, *H n. f.* A wind  
instrument
- पु* *pan phatna*, *H* To dawn
- पु* *po*, *H. n m.* Disposition,  
quality, turn, assessment  
on cultivated fields, nature.
- पु* *po*, *S. n f.* A boat.
- पु* *pavit*, *S ad̐j* Drinking
- पु* *pūt*, *S n. m.* A son, the  
young of any animal
- पु* *pūti*, *f.* Purification, pu-  
rity
- पु* *pota*, *H. n. m.* Grandson,  
son's son.
- पु* *pota*, *P. m.* The testicles,  
the scrotum.
- पु* *pavitra*, *S. ad̐j.* Pure, clean,  
free from sin, *m.* the Brahmani-  
cal cord

پوترا potra, H. *n m* Baby-cloths, clouts.

پوترا pavitrā S *n. f.* Purity, sanctity.

پوترا pantrī, S. A grand-daughter.

پوترا putla, H. *n. f.* A puppet, an image

پوترا pūtrī, S. A puppet, an image.

پوترا putlī, H. *n f* A small puppet, the apple of the eye.

پوترا potnā, H. *v* To white-wash, to plaster, to beautify

پوترا potha, H. *n. m* A large book

پوترا pothī, S *n f.* A book H. a clove of garlic

پوترا poti, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter, a grand-daughter.

پوترا potiya, H. *n. m* A cloth worn at the time of bathing

پوترا pūtyand, S *m* The musk-deer.

پوترا pot, H *n f.* A bundle, a spout, a heap

پوترا pota, H. *n. m.* An unfledged bird, a woman having a beard

پوترا pūtkī, H *n f* The anus, a term of abuse.

پوترا potgal, *m.* H. A reed, a sort of a grass.

پوترا potla, H *n m* A large bundle

پوترا potlī, H *n m f.* A small bundle

پوترا pūth, H *n m* The buttock, the hip.

پوترا potha, S. *m.* The pasteboard cover of a book.

پوترا pūjā, S. *n. f.* Worship, homage to superiors, veneration, devotion, idolatry.

پوترا pūjārī, H. *n. m* A worshipper, an adorer, a priest having the charge of an idol temple

پوترا pūjit, S. Worshipped, adored; *adj.* adoring, worshipping.

پوترا pūjman, S. Venerable, worthy of adoration.

پوترا pūjan, S *n. m.* Worshipping, act of adoration.

پوترا pūjna, H. *v* To worship, to adore, to venerate, to elapse, to be filled, to be accomplished.

پوترا pūjyaman, S. *adj.* Being revered or respected

پوترا pūch, P. *adj.* Absurd, inordinate, obscene.

پوترا pūchh, H. *n. f.* Investigation, inquiry.

پوترا pūchh pachh, H. *n f.* Inquiry, investigation.

پوترا pūchhnā, H. *v.* To ask, to inquire, to invite, to value; to help.

پوترا puchi, An insect.

پوترا puchiyat, P. Foolish prattle.

پوترا pand, H. *n. f.* Young plants; offspring.

دود pūd, P. *n. m.* Web, warp; cloth in the loom.

دود pandā, H. *n. m.* A young plant, a young girl, a tassel.

دود poddār, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin, a cashkeeper

دود podnā, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird (*Sylvia olivacea*) a pigmy, a ghost.

دود pandhā, H. *m.* A young tree or plant for transplantation

دود podīnā, P. *n. m.* Mint  
دود podīna kā sat, *n. m.* peppermint,

دود por, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.)  
دود por por, *adj.* every joint.

دود paur, H. *n. f.* A gate, door, *m.* a fragrant grass.

دود pūr, P. *n. m.* A son.

دود pūr, H. A city, town, village.

دود pūrā, H. *adj.* Full, whole, complete, entire, perfect, total to become just in weight  
دود pūrātarnā, *v.* to stand justified, to succeed.  
دود pūrā karnā, *v.* to fill, to complete, to accomplish, to fulfil.

دود pūrāpan, *n. m.* } H. Ful-  
دود purāī, *n. f.* } ness,  
welfare, satisfaction · completion.

دود pūrab, H. *n. m.* The east, *adj.* eastern, ancient, former.

دود purbarddhā, S. *m.* The former or prior half.

دود pūrbi, H. *adj.* Eastern, *n. f.* the name of a ragni sung before evening

دود pūrbiyā, H. *n. m.* A native of eastern countries.

دود pūr punā, H. To discharge an obligation.

دود paurash, H. The height of a man with both arms elevated, virility, semen, virile.

دود purush, S. *m.* Man.

دود paurashta, S. *f.* Manliness, manhood

دود pūran H. *adj.* Full, complete, perfect, entire. دود pūran karnā, *v.* to fulfil, to accomplish.

دود pūrna, H. *v.* To weave, to be filled  
دود chauk pūrna, *v.* to make chequers.

دود purnamas, H. *m.* A monthly sacrifice offered on the day of full moon.

دود pūran māsī, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon

دود purnī, S. *f.* The cross threads in weaving.

دود porūā, H. *n. m.* Joint or phalanx of the fingers.

دود purwā, H. *n. m.* A small village

دود pūrva, S. Elder, born before.

پورو *pūrvā*, S Prior, preceding, before  
 پوری *paūrī*, H *n f* A gate, a door  
 پوری *porī*, H *n f* A joint of bamboo, sugar cane, etc.  
 پوری *pūri*, H. *n f* A kind of fresh cake  
 پوری *paūrya*, S *m* A doorkeeper, a porter  
 پوری *paūrya*, H *n f* The name of a *rāga* or musical mood  
 پوری *purā*, H *n m* A kind of sweet cake round in shape  
 پوریا *paurya*, H Wide, extensive, broad  
 پوریا *pauryā*, S. Strong, firm  
 پوریا *paurya*, H. *v* To lie down, to sleep  
 پوزش *pozish*, P *n. f* Excuse, pretext, pretence  
 پوزا *pīza*, P *n. m* The lip (particularly of a horse)  
 پوزی *puzī*, P *n f* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse  
 پوس *pūs*, H *n m* The ninth solar month (Dec Jan)  
 پوست *post*, P *m m* Crust, skin, rind, rind, bark, poppy plant پوست کده *post kanda*, *adj* having the skin, etc, peeled off, without reserve, exactly, fully  
 پوستی *posti*, P *n m* One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of pop-

py-heads (met) a lazy, indolent person  
 پوستین *postīn*, P. *n m* Fault; leather garment, a blemish, *adj* leathern, a lean man.  
 پوسنا *posnā*, H *v* To nourish, to tame, to breed, to rear  
 پوش *posh*, P (in comp) Covering, wearing پوش *pa posh*, *n m* shoe, slippers.  
 پوش *posh*, S *m* Cherishing, nourishing.  
 پوش *pūsh*, S *n. m* The eighth mansion of the moon.  
 پوشاک *poshak*, P. *n. f* Dress, garments, clothes.  
 پوشپا *paushpa*, S. *m. f n* Floral, flowery  
 پوشپاک *poushpak* S *m* The oxide of brass used as a collyrium.  
 پوشتی *poushtik*, H Nutritive, protective, preservative.  
 پوشش *posnish*, P *n f* Dress, garments, covering, concealing.  
 پوشان *poshan*, H *m* Bringing up, fostering, cherishing  
 پوشنا *poshna*, H To rear, to foster, to cherish, to tame  
 پوشیدگی *poshidagi*, P. *n f* Concealment  
 پوشیده *poshida*, H *adj*. Concealed, hidden, covered  
 پوش *pokhar*, } H *n. m*. A pond,  
 پوش *pokhra*, } a lake, a tank.  
 پول *pol*, H *n f* Offspring a litter of cubs or birds.

پول, H. A court yard, a ward or quarter of a town, having its own gateway.

پولا, H. *adj.* Soft, hollow.

پولہ, H. *n. m.* A small bundle of grass or straw.

پولاد, P. *n. m.* The finest Damascus steel, steel in general.

پولس, E. *n. m.* Police.

پولی, H. *n. f.* Gate, door.

پولی, H. Simpleton, a term of abuse.

پولی, H. *n. f.* Honey-comb.

پولی, H. *n. f.* A small bundle of grass.

پومچہ, H. *n. m.* A shady kind of cloth.

پاون, H. *adj.* Three quarters, a quarter less.

پاوان, H. (S. *pavana*) *n. f.* Air, wind

پون, H. *n. f.* The sound of a flute or pipe.

پوان, S. *adj.* Drinking.

پون, H. *n. f.* A sound of the emission of wind backwards.

پاونہ, H. *n. m.* A spoon with holes in it like a colander, for skimming etc.

پونا, H. *v.* To string (pearl), to thread (a needle), to make bread, to cook.

پوانال, S. *m.* A kind of grain (*Andropodon saccharatus*).

پونجی, H. *n. f.* A capital, stock, principal.

پانچ, H. *f.* Arrival, arriving.

پانچی, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of five and a half times

پنچہ, H. *n. f.* A tail.

پنچبان, H. *n. m.* Anything thrown away after wiping, refuse.

پنچہنا, H. *v.* To wipe, to rub out, to clean, to expunge.

پونڈا, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugar-cane.

پونڈراک, S. *m.* A man of a mixed caste

پونڈہنا, H. *n. f.* To repose, to lie down.

پونسالی, H. *n. f.* A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.

پونکہ, H. *n. m.* The ship-worm (*Teredo navalis*)

پونکہنا, H. *v.* To be fixed.

پونگا, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo, a hollow tube; a kind of drum, a blockhead, *adj.* empty, hollow.

پونگرا, *m.* A male child, a boy.

پونگی, H. *n. f.* A flute, a kind of pipe played upon by jugglers

پونگی پھل, H. *n. f.* areca-nut.

پونوں, H. *n. f.* Day of new moon.

پونہ pauna, H. n. m. A ladle.  
 پونی pauni, H. n. f. A collective  
 name for the lower castes, such  
 as barbers, shoemakers etc.  
 پونی pūni, H. n. f. Rolls of cot-  
 ton prepared for spinning.  
 پونی punyo S f. The day of the  
 new moon.  
 پوہ pauwā, H. m. A quarter.  
 پوہ paub, H. n. m. A stand where  
 water is kept for travellers etc.  
 پوہ poh, H. n. f. The dawn of  
 day.  
 پوہ دان po-i dan or pū'dan. P  
 To run, to wander  
 پھاتک phatak, H. m. A gate, a  
 large shutter an obstruction,  
 a check, the bar of a court of  
 justice, where the plaintiff and  
 defendant take their station  
 پھار pahar, H. m. A mountain.  
 پھارہ paharā, H. m. (in arithmetic)  
 the multiplication table, a  
 story or fable  
 پھارنا pharna, H. To tear, to  
 rend, to split, to break, to  
 cleave (as wood)  
 پھاری pahari, H. n. f. A small  
 mountain, hill  
 پھگ phag, H. n. m. The festivi-  
 ties of the Holi.  
 پھگن phagun, H. n. m. The  
 eleventh month of the Hindus.  
 پھال phal, H. n. f. A lump or  
 piece of betel-nut.  
 پھال phal, H. n. f. A plough-  
 share

پھال phālsa, H. n. m. Name of  
 fruit (Grewia Asiatica)  
 پھلگن phalgun, S. The eleventh  
 month (phāgun), a tree.  
 پھلنا phalna, H. v. To spring, to  
 jump, to leap.  
 پھالی phali, H. n. f. A kind of  
 small pillow, an iron instru-  
 ment in the plough for tearing  
 the land and furrowing the  
 soil  
 پھان phān, H. n. m. A plug of  
 clay for closing the mouth of  
 granary  
 پھانپھان phanpha, H. v. To swell  
 پھانپھار phanphar, H. m. A hole,  
 an orifice  
 پھانٹ phant, H. m. A village re-  
 gister  
 پھانٹا phantā, H. m. A branch of  
 a tree  
 پھانڈ phand, A noose; snare.  
 پھانڈ phand, H. n. m. A noose,  
 a net, difficulty, perplexity.  
 پھانڈ phand, H. n. m. A leap, a  
 spring  
 پھانڈنا phandna, H. v. To spring  
 over, to jump, to entrap,  
 to tie.  
 پھانڈی phandi, H. n. f. A bundle  
 of sugar-cane, a net for catch-  
 ing birds  
 پھانڈ phangs, H. n. m. A splinter,  
 an obstruction  
 پھانڈا phansa, H. n. m. A noose,  
 an impediment.

پهانشا phānsā, H. v. To noose , to entrap , to be perplexed ; to choke.

پهانشا phānsī, H. n. f. A snare , a noose , a loop , execution.  
پهانشا پانا phānsī pānā, v. to be hanged or executed.  
پهانشا دنا phānsī dena, v. to hang , to execute. پهانشي ديني  
پهانشا پنهانوالا phānsī denewālā, n. m. a hang-man , executioner.

پهانشيگار phānsīgār, } H. A strang-  
پهانشيگار phānsīgar, } ler, a sneak-  
ing sort of highwayman , a thug.

پهانشا phānk, H. n. f. A flake , a piece , a slice , a cut.

پهانشا phānkar, } H. n. m. A  
پهانشا پنهانکار phānkrā, } fop , a vain  
silly fellow , adj. impudent , smart , robust.

پهانشا phānknā, H. v. To chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand , to squander , to vanish.

پهانشا phānki, H. n. f. Slice or piece of fruit.

پهانشا phānki, S. n. f. An objection (in logic)

پهانشا phāñō, H. n. m. A small quantity given above the quantity purchased.

پهانشا phāorā, H. n. m. A mattock , hoe , spade.

پهانشا plānī, H. n. f. A shovel , a crutch on which a jogi leans.

پهانشا phāhā, } H. n. m. A flake-  
پهانشا phayā, } of cotton , a plaster.

پهانشا phab, H. n. f. Embellishment , decoration , ornament.

پهانشا phabta, H. adj. Becoming , fit , pertinent , fitting , suitable.

پهانشا phabti, H. n. f. Ornament , conjecturing , a jest , پهانشي پنهان  
phabti-khna, to say or conjecture , by one's dress , what sort of person , or of what caste one is

پهانشا phabaknā, H. v. To shoot forth , to sprout , to grow

پهانشا phaban, H. n. f. Ornament , decoration , embellishment

پهانشا phabnā, H. v. To become , to suit , to fit.

پهانشا phabilā, H. adj. Proper , fit , becoming.

پهانشا puhup, S. n. m. A flower

پهانشا phupphā, H. n. m. The husband of a paternal aunt

پهانشا phupphī, H. f. A paternal aunt , father's sister

پهانشا phapā, H. adj. Swelled , insipid.

پهانشا phapka, H. n. m. A blister.

پهانشا phupkār, H. n. f. The hissing of a snake.

پهانشا phupkarnā, H. To hiss (a snake.)

پهانشا phapholā, H. n. m. A blister  
پهانشا پنهان پنهان phaphole-  
dil ke phornā, to satisfy a re-



۳۳۳ phur phurī, H n. f. Trembling, quivering, palpitation. ۳۳۳ phur phurī lena, ۱ to tremble.

۳۳۳ pharphand, H n m Trick, wickedness, deceit

۳۳۳ pharphandī, H adj. Artful, treacherous

۳۳۳ pharphandiya, H Decentful, wicked, treacherous.

۳۳۳ phirat, H n. m Rejected things, money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour

۳۳۳ phurt, H n f Activity, alertness

۳۳۳ phirta-bara, m A whirlwind

۳۳۳ phirta rabna, H ۱ To walk about, to wander

۳۳۳ phirti, H. n f. Return homeward bound, returning

۳۳۳ phurti, H n f. Activity, quickness. ۳۳۳ phurī karna, ۱ to make haste, to be quick

۳۳۳ phurtilla, H adj. Quick, active, nimble

۳۳۳ phir jānā, H To return, to warp, to be distorted, to revolt

۳۳۳ pharcha, H. n m. Clearing away, dispersion, fair weather, decision.

۳۳۳ pharchana, H v. To decide, to clear, to give a final sentence or decree

۳۳۳ pharchha, H. m. Fair weather, adj pure, honest

۳۳۳ pharchhānā, H. To clean, to wipe, to settle.

۳۳۳ pharsa, H n f. An axe, a hatchet

۳۳۳ pharah, H. f. Fluttering, palpitation, m a shield

۳۳۳ pharkānā, H. To agitate, to cause to flutter

۳۳۳ phirki, H n f A reel for thread, a whirligig.

۳۳۳ phirnā, H v To return, to walk about, to go round, to wander, to revolt

۳۳۳ paharna, H v To put on clothes, to dress, to wear

۳۳۳ phirni, H f. A whirligig, any thing turning on an axis, a whirlwind

۳۳۳ pahrūa, H n m watchman a sentinel

۳۳۳ phirwana, H To cause to be returned

۳۳۳ pharvak, S. m A betel box

۳۳۳ pharūha, H. n. m. An instrument for raking together

۳۳۳ pharabra, } H. adj Half-  
۳۳۳ pharaira, } dried, n. m. a flag, a vane, a pendant

۳۳۳ pabra, S m. Watchman, sentinel.

۳۳۳ phurharī, S. f Horripilation

۳۳۳ pharia, H n. f A short bordered skirt worn by girls

۳۲۹۲ phurairi, H. n. f. Trembling, shivering.

۳۲۹۲ pbar, H. n. f. A place where goods are exposed for sale, a gambling house. ۳۲۹۲ pharbaz, n. m. a player at dice, a talkative fellow.

۳۲۹۲ phará phari, H. n. f. Battle, war, quarrel.

۳۲۹۲ pharání, H. v. To cause to be torn or split, cleaved.

۳۲۹۲ pharpbarát, } H. n. m. Agitation, flutter, disquietude. ۳۲۹۲ pharpbarábat, }

۳۲۹۲ pharpbaraná, H. v. To flutter, to wave, twinkle.

۳۲۹۲ pharpharyá, H. m. Flutterer, adj. swift, quick.

۳۲۹۲ pharak, H. n. f. Fluttering &c

۳۲۹۲ pharkana, H. v. To cause to flutter.

۳۲۹۲ pharakná, H. v. To flutter, to beat, to writhe, to throb, to palpitate.

۳۲۹۲ pharlí, H. f. A coarse screen.

۳۲۹۲ pahurna, H. v. To lie down, to rest to sleep

۳۲۹۲ phariyá, H. n. m. The keeper of a gambling house or dice table, a retailer of goods.

۳۲۹۲ phuriya, H. n. f. A sore, a pimple, a boil.

۳۲۹۲ phus, H. n. f. A voice, sound; noise. ۳۲۹۲ phus phus, n. f. whispering.

۳۲۹۲ phasáná, H. v. To cause to stick, to entangle, to catch

۳۲۹۲ phasáo, n. m. } H. Entanglement, sticking. ۳۲۹۲ phasawat, n. f. }

۳۲۹۲ phasábindá, adj. Disgusting, stinking

۳۲۹۲ phasphaśá, H. adj. Flabby, spongy, not rigid, loose

۳۲۹۲ phisphisaná, H. v. To be terrified.

۳۲۹۲ phusphusána, H. v. To whisper.

۳۲۹۲ phusphusabat, } H. phusar phusar, } n. f. Whispering, buzzing in the air.

۳۲۹۲ phasaddí, H. adj. Last in order, degree or time.

۳۲۹۲ phuska, H. Weak, without strength, slack

۳۲۹۲ phashaná, H. v. To burst, to loosen, to break, to split, to slacken

۳۲۹۲ phasaká, H. n. m. Sitting on the ground with the legs extended

۳۲۹۲ phasakná, H. n. To split, to burst, to break, to sink or go down

۳۲۹۲ phashí, H. n. f. A handful of grain, &c.

۳۲۹۲ phislaná, H. v. To cause to slip.

ۛۛۛۛ phuslana, H v To coax,  
to wheedle, to instigate, to  
entice ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ phusla ke  
lejaná, v to entice away, to  
kidnap  
ۛۛۛۛ phislao, } H n m  
ۛۛۛۛۛۛ phisláhat, } Slipping,  
instigator, slip, error  
ۛۛۛۛ phuslao, } H n. m Coax-  
ۛۛۛۛ phuslava, } ing, flattery,  
wheedling, allurement  
ۛۛۛۛۛۛ phisalbanda, H m Slid-  
ing down a smooth bank  
ۛۛۛۛ phislan H n Act of slip-  
ping or sliding, error  
ۛۛۛۛ phisalna, H v To slip,  
to slide, to err, to incline.  
ۛۛۛۛۛۛ phuslunýa, H m A  
wheedler, a coxer  
ۛۛۛۛ phisalha H m Slipping,  
adj slippery  
ۛۛۛۛ phasli, H f A rib  
ۛۛۛۛ phasna, H v To stick,  
to be involved, to be caught.  
ۛۛۛ phish, H nterj Fish  
pishaw tash  
ۛۛۛ phak, H n m Sound, noise.  
ۛۛۛ phikka, H adj Vapid,  
tasteless  
ۛۛۛۛ phikarna, H v To bare or  
uncover the head.  
ۛۛۛۛ phikana, H v To cause to  
throw.  
ۛۛۛ phakhar, H n m. Wrangl-  
ing, mutual abuse, indecent  
raillery ۛۛۛۛۛ phakkar-baz,  
n. m an indecent chatterer.

ۛۛۛۛ phakrí, H n f. The act  
of treating with rudeness,  
disgrace  
ۛۛۛۛ phakkiká, S A sophism. a  
trick  
ۛۛۛ phukna, H v. To be blown;  
to be burnt to be inflated,  
to be wasted  
ۛۛۛ phukna, H n m A blind-  
der  
ۛۛۛۛ phukní, H n f A blow-  
pipe, a fire-lock or pistol,  
ۛۛۛۛ phakorýa, H n m An  
indecent talker, a fop  
ۛۛۛۛۛ phakorýít, H. f. Absurd  
ity  
ۛۛۛ phakiya H f A slice, a  
piece of fruit  
ۛۛۛ phakar H n. m A throw-  
er, (of spear, etc)  
ۛۛۛ phagva, H n. m. The Holí  
festival, the song of the Holí  
festival.  
ۛۛۛ phagna, n. To swell, to puff  
out  
ۛۛۛ phal, H n. m. A flock of  
cotton, a side, beginning,  
commencement  
ۛۛۛ phal, H n m. Fruit, result;  
reward, children, harvest,  
a blade. ۛۛۛ phal ana, v  
to bear fruit ۛۛۛ phal  
pana, to get one's deserts.  
ۛۛۛ phal phalari, n. fruits  
of various kinds ۛۛۛ ۛۛۛ  
ۛۛۛ phal dár ya plal

- dáyak, *adj.* fruitful ; fruit-bearing.
- دھلک phal, Form, figure, shape.
- دھلک pabal, H. A flock of cotton, the side of a rectangular figure
- دھلک phulla, S *n* Blown, expanded (as flower)
- دھلک pablá, H *adj.* First, soon, rather, before. دھلک pable. *adv.* before, soon, rather.
- دھلک phala. H. *adj.* Abounding with fruit, having a blade دھلک du phalá, *adj.* two bladed.
- دھلک phulla, H *n m* Any thing swollen, disease of the eye, cataract. دھلک phulla nikalna, *v.* to remove a cataract.
- دھلک phalás, H *n. m.* A spring, a leap, bound.
- دھلک phulasrá, H *n. m.* Flattery, coaxing
- دھلک phalálán, E *n m* Flannel.
- دھلک phaláná, H. *v.* To cause to produce
- دھلک phalána, H. *v.* To cause to swell, to fatten
- دھلک phuláng, phaláng, H *n f.* A bound, a leap, a spring.
- دھلک phulángná, phalangna, H. *v* To jump, to leap, to spring.
- دھلک phal-bujhawwal, H. The name of a game
- دھلک phal bhog, S. *m.* Usufruct.
- دھلک phalpur, *m.* Common citron (*Citrus medica*)
- دھلک phalit, S. Fruitful, prolific.
- دھلک phuljharí, H *n. f.* A kind of firework like a fountain.
- دھلک phal-data, S One who rewards a benefactor.
- دھلک phalra, H. *n. m* The blade of a sword, knife, etc.
- دھلک phalsa, H *n. m.* Gate, door, quarter (of a town.)
- دھلک philasna, H *m.* To slip
- دھلک phulka, H *n. m.* Inflated, puffed up, a blister, an area or arena for wrestlers, a kind of cake or small loaf
- دھلک phulkarí, H. *f* Flowered cloth
- دھلک phal-keshar, S *m* The cocoanut tree.
- دھلک phalan, S *m.* Bearing fruit.
- دھلک phalrá, H *v* To bear fruit, to produce, to result, to be fortunate, to prosper. دھلک phalná phūlná, *v.* to bud and blossom, to thrive, to prosper
- دھلک phalant, H *n f* The state of being fruitful, fruitfulness.
- دھلک phalan'ta, H *adj.* Bearing fruit; fruitful
- دھلک phalang, *f.* A bound, a leap; a stride a jump.
- دھلک phulang, H. *n. f.* The top, summit, the topmost branch, head.

پہلو pahlū, P. n. m. A side, flank, advantage, wing. پہلوئی pahlū tihī, n. f. neglect, shrinking. پہلو تہی karna, to decline, to refuse, to evade. ہم پہلو ham pahlū, adj. equal in rank or dignity.

پہلو پھلوا phalwa, H. n. m. A knotted fringe

پہلواری phulwari, } H. n. f. A  
پہلواری phulwari, } flower-garden.

پہلوان pahlwan, P. n. m. An athlete, champion, a wrestler, a stout fellow, a hero.

پھلوان phullawan, S. Blowing, blossoming

پہلوانی pahlwani, H. n. f. Heroism, athletic exercise.

پہلوانتا pahilanta, H. First-born.

پہلاوری phulauri, H. n. f. Bread or cake made of fruit and pulse, and fried in ghee or oil.

پہلاوی pahlawi, P. Relating to a hero

پہلی phaī, H. n. f. A cod, the seed or pod of any leguminous plant but particularly of peas, a loop. پھلی phali kash, n. m. a hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top, adj. prolific, fruitful.

پہلی phali, S. m. A sort of fish.

پہلی phuli, H. n. f. A disorder in the eye, the albugo, an ornament worn in the nose.

پہلے pahle, H. adv. At first, sooner, rather before. پہلے پہل pahle pahil, adv. at first, first of all. پار پہلے pahle pār, on the other side.

پہلیانا phalyānā, H. v. To bear fruit

پہلیرہا phaleruhā, S. f. The trumpet flower (*Bignonia suaveolens*.)

پہلیری phulerī, f. Playing, romping

پہلیل phulel, H. n. m. Oil impregnated with the essence of flowers by steeping them in it

پہلی phan, H. n. m. The hood or expanded neck of a snake.

پہلی انتہانا phan antānā, v. to spread out the hood (as a snake)

پہلی pahan, P. n. m. Breadth, width, amplexity; adj. extensive, wide.

پہلی pahna, P. Broad, wide, extensive

پہلی pahannī, H. v. To wear, to put on, to dress.

پہلی pahnana, H. v. To cause to put on, to cloth, to dress

پہلی pahnawa, H. n. m. Dress, clothing, garment, attire.

پہلی پھلی پھلی phanphanānā, H. v. To hiss (as a snake), to move about briskly, to spring up suddenly.

پھنچا phanjha, S. f. A plant.

پہنچ pahunch, H n f. Arrival, access, reach, sagacity, admittance, receipt.

پہنچا pahunchá, H. n. m. The wrist.

پہنچان pahunchan, H. v. To bring about, to occasion, to convey, to cause to send, to carry زراب شدید زراب shadil pahunchna, v to cause grievous hurt to.

پہنچان pahunchan, H v To arrive, to reach, to befall, to come, to amount پہنچا بہ بہ paham pahunchná, to attain, to reach, to get

پہنچوان pahunchwana, H. v. To cause to be carried, conveyed

پہنچی pahunchi, H. n. m. A kind of bracelet

پہندا pharda, H n. m A noose, difficulty, a net, perplexity

پہندا phandána, H. v. To leap, to cause to jump

پہندا phandana, H. To catch in a snare, to entrap.

پہندا phandna H. n. To be imprisoned

پہندا phandiná, H. n. m A tassel.

پہنس phannas, H m. The jack fruit, also the tree bearing the same.

پہنسا phansána, H v. To ensnare, to involve, to entrap.

پہنسا phansáo, H. n. m. Entanglement.

پہنسا phansá, H. v. To be entangled, to stick.

پہنسا phanswáná, H. v. To cause to be strangled or ensnared.

پہنسی phansi, H n f. A pimple.

پہنسیارا phansiyara, S. m. A footpad who strangles travellers.

پہنکا phanka, H. n. m A handful (or rather mouthful) of any grain, etc chucked into the mouth. پھنکا مارا phanka marna, v to eat by chucking into the mouth.

پہنکا phunka, S. f A plant (Pistia stratiotes)

پہنکار phunkar, H n Hissing (of snake)

پہنکارا phunkarna, H. v To hiss (as a snake)

پہنکاری phunkári, H n. f. Hissing پھنکاری phunkári marná, v. to hiss

پہنکائی phunknái, H. m. To be thrown

پہنکوانا phunkwána, H v To cause to throw.

پہنکوانا phunkwáná, H v To cause to set on fire.

پہنگا phungá, H n m A grass hopper.

پہنگا phingak, S n. m The fork-tailed shrike.

پہنگی phungí, f. A pimple or pustule.

پھنگی

phungī, H n f A bud ;  
a sprout , the point of an ear

phunang, H n f Top  
peak , summit

phunh.r, H n f The small  
drops of rain

phughara, H n m A fount-  
ain

pabunai, S f Hospitality.

phuar, H n f Small drops  
of rain , drizzle

phuara, H n m A foun-  
tain

phuar, H n f A sloven ,  
a slattern پھوار پھوار pan,  
n. m slovenliness , untidi-  
ness , awkwardness

phūpa, } H n m An  
phūpha, } uncle , the  
husband of a father's sister

phūphū, } H n f. Fath-r's  
phūpī, } sister  
phūphī, }

phupherī, H adj Relating  
to a paternal aunt

phupherā bhai, H.  
n m Cousin

phut, H. n f A breach ,  
break , a ripe cucumber burst-  
ing elastically , odd , un-  
paired , separation ; a flaw ,  
kind of melon , dissension.

phūt parn, v (to  
arise) dissension پھوت پھوت  
phūt phut kar rona, v. to weep  
excessively. پھوت پھوت  
dālnā, v to sow dissension.

phūt hona, v. to be  
divided in opinion

phūtā, H. adj Broken ,  
cracked

phūt bikbera. H Dis-  
persed , confused

phūtan, H n f Disagree-  
ment , wrang'ing , misunder-  
standing.

phūtna H. v. To be bro-  
ken , to be separated , to be  
dispersed , to burst , to be  
made public

phūtnā, H. v. To get ad-  
vancement , to get promotion.

phutī, H n f. Disagree-  
ment , disparity

phurī, H n f. Extrava-  
gance , prodigality

phora, H n m A boil ,  
sore. پھور پھور phora phunī,  
n m eruptions

phaurā, H m mattock ,  
spade , hoe.

phornā, H v To break , to  
disclose , to burst , to di-  
vulge

phūs, H. n m. Old dry grass  
or straw پھوس پھوس  
phūs men chingārī dālnā, v. to  
excite contention or strife

phūsra, H. n. m. A rag ,  
rubbish

phūsī, S n. f. Chaff ; rub-  
bish

phok, H. n. m Dregs , sedi-  
ment , hollowness.

فہرست phokat, H n. m. A thing given gratis, an indigent person.

فہرست phoku, H n. m. A fine, sensible young fellow

فہرست pholai, H n. n. Dross, trash, refuse.

فہرست phokal, H adj. Empty, void

فہرست phūkna, H v. To blow.

فہرست phu, H n. m. A flower, a boss, a blossom, bunch of strands, the menses, a spark, a kind of bell metal, lights or fire. bones of a burnt dead body فہرست phul uthan, to pick up the bones of the burnt dead body. فہرست phāl gharā, H v. to speak eloquently, to fall from a lamp (drops of burning oil)

فہرست phul charhan, v. to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb فہرست phulon men tulna, v. to live in luxury. فہرست phul gulābi, n. m. a light rose colour.

فہرست phola, H n. m. A skein of cotton, etc, a blister

فہرست phulā, H. adj. Swelled, blossomed فہرست phūla n. samanā, v. not to be able to contain one's self from delight, to be overjoyed.

فہرست phūlāp or phūlāv, S. n. m. A swelling.

فہرست phūl jhuī, H n. f. A species of firework.

فہرست phūl golī, H. n. f. A carniflower.

فہرست phūlna, H v. To swell, to bloom, to blow, to be puffed up, to be inflated, to blossom, to be in health and spirits

فہرست phūlī, H n. f. A disorder in the eye, adj. flowered, having a flower

فہرست phūn, H n. f. Hissing فہرست phūn phūn karā, v. to sniff

فہرست plūn, H n. m. A sop, a swaggerer a rake.

فہرست phonplā, H n. f. Any thing perforated or hollow, a pipe, a tube

فہرست phūn, H n. m. Dry grass or straw, long grass for thatching فہرست phūns ka tapnā, n. m. a useless attempt, a vain hope

فہرست phonk, H n. f. The notch of an arrow, adj. hollow; not solid

فہرست phūnk, H n. f. The act of blowing, a puff, blast, breath. فہرست phūnk phūnk kar qadam rakhna, v. to walk or act carefully and cautiously. فہرست phūnk denā, to set on fire.



ਘੁੰਕਾਰ, H n f. Hissing  
( as a snake ), snorting.

ဝှံ, phunkarna, S. n. To hiss,  
to snort.

ᐱᓕᓐ, *phūnkná*, H. v. To blow  
to set on fire, to enflame.

७,५५ phobá, } H n. m An arti-  
 ७,५५ phoyr, } ficial nipple  
 made of cotton by means of  
 which milk is given to an in-  
 fant when in want of its  
 mother

جھار, phuhár, H. n f. Mist,  
small drizzling rain

30,43 phūhar, H adj. Undisciplined, rude, foolish, stupid (applied to women), n f a bad housewife

१५४, phūbra, H. n. m Talking  
obscenely.

پھرجی: phūharpan, H n. m. Stupidity, obscenity, laziness

پھوہ phūhī, } H n f Small  
 پھوہ phūī, } rain.

ᠮᠤᠯᠠᠭᠠᠨ, H. To make fly  
( a banner )

$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{pabiyæ} \\ \text{pafya,} \end{array} \right\} \text{H m A wheel}$

l<sub>ph</sub>phprá, H n m The lungs

5th: 2 pphers, H n f Inability  
to move, adv again.

pher, H n m Change, 'turn-  
ing, turn, return, ambiguity,  
equivocation, distance, fold,  
twisting, maze, 'adv' back,

again. ཕལ་ཕེད་ pher phár, *adj.*  
 alternate. ཕལ་ཕེད་ pher  
 phár karnós, *v.* to pervaricate,  
 to evade, to alterate. ཕལ་ཕེད་  
 pher dená, *v.* to return, to  
 restore, to give back. ཕལ་ཕེད་  
 pher khána, *v.* to go round  
 about ཕལ་ཕེད་ phei lená, *v.*  
 to alter opinion, to break  
 one's promise or evade it, to  
 take back

phern, H m A jackal.

phaera, H n m Circuit,  
turning, a roll.

1,443 phera, H m A set or assortment (as a set of chessmen, a dinner service etc )

Walking backwards and forwards, returning, alternating

pher botī, f The paunch  
and abdomen.

७५५३ pherna, H v. To turn, to  
 return, to give back, to in-  
 vert, to repeat, to make to  
 walk backwards and forwards,  
 to shift, to stroke, to plaster.  
 ७५५४ २५ ७५ bath pherná, v to  
 caress, to fondle, to take  
 away one's property gratis.  
 ७५५५ २५७५ ५५५५ sir pai bath  
 pherna, to deceive by coaxing,  
 to show kindness towards a  
 man

யுதரவ, H n. m. Injurions, -  
a rogue, crafty, fraudulent.

پهري pherī, H. *n. f.* Circuit, hawking, begging, the knuckles, trick. پهري پهرې pherī phirná, *v.* to beg from door to door. پهريوالا pherīwálá, *n. m.* a hawker, a pedlar.

پهري پهرې pherī, H. *n. f.* A set or assortment

پهري دار pher dar, H. *n.* A vagabond, a vagrant.

پهريک phik, H. *n. f.* The point of a scourge.

پهريک phiká, H. *adj.* Tasteless, weak, vapid, insipid, pale, light (in colour).

پهريلا phailana, H. *v.* To spread, to lengthen, to expand; to diffuse, to widen, to scatter. پهريلا څه ه háth phailaná, *v.* to beg پهريلا پانې páno phailaná, to insist

پهريلا پھريلا phailawá, H. *n. m.* Prolivity.

پهريلا پھريلا phailao, } H. *n. m.*  
پهريلا پھريلا phailawat, } Spread, expansion, profusion, plenty, extent, diffusion

پهريلا phailna, H. *v.* To be spread, to be expanded, to spread abroad, to be diffused.

پهريلا پابلي pabell, P. *n. f.* A riddle, an enigma

پهري phen, H. *n. m.* Foam, froth.

پهريلا phenáná, H. *v.* To foam

پهريلا phenpna, H. *n. m.* The mucus from the nose

پهريلا phent, H. *n. f.* The waist, belt, fob

پهريلا phentī, H. *n. m.* A waistband, a small turban.

پهريلا phentná, H. *v.* To mix; to beat, to triturate.

پهريلا phentī, H. *n. f.* A skein (of thread, etc.).

پهريلا پھريلا phinchná, } H. *v.*  
پهريلا پھريلا phinch dálná, } To wash cloth, to rinse, to squeeze.

پهريلا phenus, H. *n. m.* Beestings, the first milk of a cow etc. after calving.

پهريلا phenk, H. *n. f.* Throw; cast. پهريلا پھريلا phenk dená, *v.* to throw away, to fly a hawk after game.

پهريلا phinká, H. Dim, pale etc.

پهريلا phenkáo, A. *n. m.* Requiring to be thrown.

پهريلا phenkná, H. *v.* To throw; to cast, to let fly, to fling; to set off at full speed, to gallop

پهريلا phengrá, Lame, clubfooted

پهريلا phenil, S. Frothy, foamy.

پهريلا phenī, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat

پهريلا pī, H. *n. m.* A husband, a lover, beloved.

پهريلا pī, P. *n. f.* Grease, fat, tallow.

پهريلا paī, P. *n. m.* The footmark, trace, the heel, a nerve, a sinew.

- ۛ pai, H *n. f* Fault ; blemish ,  
 vice  
 ۛ pai, S. *n. m* Any thing to  
 drink , *con.* on , upon , over ,  
 yet , but nevertheless.  
 ۛ piya, H *n. m* Husband , sweet  
 Heart , lover.  
 ۛ piyāḍah, P. *n. m.* A foot  
 man , a foot-soldier ۛ piyāḍah  
 piyāḍah pa, *adv.* on foot  
 ۛ piyar, H *n. m* A species of  
 grass  
 ۛ piyar, H *n. m.* Love , affec-  
 tion. ۛ piyar karna, *v.* to  
 love , to fondle  
 ۛ piyārā, H. *adj.* Beloved ,  
 dear.  
 ۛ piyārī, H *adj. f* Belov-  
 ed , pleasant , a sweetheart  
 ۛ piyaz, P. *n. f* Onion  
 ۛ piyazī, P *adj.* Of or resem-  
 bling an onion ۛ piyazī  
 rang, *n. m.* onion colour ,  
 crimson  
 ۛ piyas, H *n. f* Thirst. ۛ piyas  
 ۛ piyas bujhana, *v* to  
 quench the thirst , to satisfy  
 ۛ piyās mārna, to suf-  
 fer thirst ۛ piyas lāg-  
 na, *v* to be thirsty ۛ piyas mārna,  
 applied to thirst  
 which vanishes without drink-  
 ing  
 ۛ piyasa, H. *adj.* ۛ piyasa  
 sē mārna, *v.* to be very thirst-  
 y.  
 ۛ pyāsī, S. *n. f* A kind of fish.
- ۛ payāl, H. *n. f* Straw , dri-  
 ed grass.  
 ۛ payāl, H. *n. f* A kind of  
 fruit (Roab etc)  
 ۛ piyālā, P *n. m.* A cup , a  
 priming pan , a goblet ۛ piyālā  
 ۛ piyala niwala, food and  
 drink  
 ۛ piyālī, P. *n. f* A small cup  
 or glass  
 ۛ payām, P *n. m* A message ,  
 news , intelligence , advice  
 ۛ payambar, P *n. m.* A  
 nessenger , a prophet  
 ۛ payambarī, P *f.* Office  
 of prophet , the business of  
 a messenger  
 ۛ payan, S *n. m* Departure  
 ۛ piyana, H *v* To cause to  
 drink , to water  
 ۛ pīb, } H *n. f.* Pus , mat-  
 ۛ pīp, } ter  
 ۛ pībiyānī, S. *v* To suppurate.  
 ۛ pīpa, H *n. m* A cask , a  
 barrel , a pipe.  
 ۛ pīpal, H. *n. m* The holy fig  
 tree , long pepper  
 ۛ pīpla, H *n. f.* The long  
 pepper , H *n. m* the point of  
 a sword  
 ۛ pīpla mūr, } H *n. m.*  
 ۛ pīpla, mūl, } The root  
 of the pepper tree  
 ۛ pīt, S *n. f* Love , affec-  
 tion  
 ۛ pīta (for pīta), S *m* Father.  
 ۛ pītāmbar, S *n. m* Yellow  
 silk cloth.

پیترا *paitrá*, H *n. m.* Flourishing about before cudgelling, the preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.

پیترا *pitras*, S. *n. m.* Turmeric.

پیتراکت *pitrakt*, S. *n. m.* A yellow coloured gem.

پیتاس *pítas*, H *n. f.* The wife of one's father-in law's brother.

پیتسار *pítasar*, S. *n. m.* Sandal, to-paz, a yellow gem, a tree.

پیتاسرا *pítasrá*, H *n. m.* Father-in law's brother.

پیتال *pítal*, H. *n. m.* Brass.

پیتال *paítlá*, S. *adj.* Shallow.

پیتلا *pítlá*, { H *adj.* Brazen,

پیتلی *pítli*, { made of brass.

پیتام *pítam*, S. *n. m.* Husband, lover, sweetheart.

پیت *pét*, H. *n. m.* Stomach, the belly; the womb, pregnancy, capacity. پیت آنا *pét ána*, to be purged. پیت ایک *ek pét ké*, *adj.* of the same or full blood, uterine پیت بھر *pét bhar*, *adv* bellyful. پیت بھرا *pét bharna*, *v.* to fill one's belly, to be satisfied. پیت بولنا *pét bolná*, *v.* to have boiborygmi. پیت پالنا *pét pálna*, to be able to live decently, to be selfish. پیت پانی ہونا *pét pání honá*, *m.* to be violently purged and have watery stools. پیت پھٹنا *pét phatná*, *v.* to burst, to be impatient. پیت پھلنا *pét phul-*

*há*, *v.* to burst with laughter. پیت چالنا *pét chalná*, to be purged. پیت چالنا یا پیت میں پانی ہونا *pét chalná ya pét mēn pání hon*, *v.* to have diarrhoea. پیت دیکھنا *pét dikhna*, to complain of poverty and hunger. پیت دالنا *pét dálná*, *v.* to procure abortion. پیت رکھنا *pét rakhna*, *v.* to get with child. پیت رھنا *pét rahná*, *v.* to be pregnant. پیت سے *pét se*, *adj* pregnant. پیت سے دس *pét se páon bátar* *nikálná*, to shew one's claws, to transgress. پیت سے ہونا *pét se honá*, *v.* to be pregnant. پیت کا ہلنا *pét ka pání na hila*, *v.* to be carried by a horse without being shaken. پیت کا پردہ *pét ká parda*, *n. m.* the omentum. پیت کاٹنا *pét kátná*, *v.* to starve one's self to live with difficulty for want of good means. پیت کا دکھ دینا *pét ká dukh dená*, to starve. پیت کی آگ *pét kí ag*, *n. f.* maternal affection, hunger. پیت کی آگ بجھانا *pét kí ág bujhána*, *v.* to eat something. پیت کی باتیں *pét kí bāten*, *f.* bosom secrets. پیت گرانہ *pét giráná*, *v.* to cause an abortion. پیت گرنا *pét gīrna*, *v.* to miscarry. پیت لگ رھنا *pét lag rahná*, to be very hungry. پیت میں دھک دینا *pét mēn parhna*, *v.* to worm one's self into another's

secret, to become intimate.

پیتا میں لیتا pet men lená, to bear or put up with.

پیتا والی, پیتا pet walí, *ad* pregnant

پیتا petá, *H n m* Belly, a total sum, distance.

پیتا petá, *S n m* A large basket.

پیتارا pitará, *H.* A large basket, a portmanteau.

پیتاراثو, پیتاراثی } *S ad* Gluttonous, epicurean.

پیتا petal, *H. ad* Big-bellied.

پیتا pítna, *H. v.* To strike, to knock, to dash, to beat, to punish, to chastise.

پیتا petú, *S. n. m.* Gluttonous, epicurean.

پیتا paith, *H n. m* Entrance, access, admission, a duplicate bill of exchange.

پیتا pith, *H. n f* The back, the loins پیتا پیتا pith par hath pherná, *v.* to encourage, to put on the back, to show cowardice پیتا پیتا pith pherná, *v* to turn one's back, to depart, to leave, to withdraw پیتا پیتا pith dená, *v.* to turn tail, to flee پیتا پیتا pith píchhe, *ad v.* behind, in the absence of پیتا پیتا pith ke píchhe parna, to seek shelter of any one پیتا پیتا pith píchhe kabná, *v.* to backbite پیتا پیتا pith ke píchhe dal lena, to

afford an asylum, to protect.

پیتا پیتا pith díkhána, *v.* to turn tail. پیتا پیتا pith lagná, to have a sore on the back (a horse, etc)

پیتا pith, *S n m.* A stool, a chair, a seat.

پیتا pethá, *H. n. m.* A kind of gourd

پیتا pithá, *H. n m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پیتا پیتا páithálná, *S v.* To force in; to thrust, to push in, to introduce, to make penetrate.

پیتا پیتا paithná, *H v.* To enter, to penetrate, to drive in, to pervade, to enter.

پیتا پیتا pithantá, *H n m* A page of a book

پیتا پیتا pethiyá, *H. n. m* A market, a bazar

پیتا petí, *H. n. f* A belly-band; chest, a portmanteau, tumbrel, a casket, the thorax

پیتا paj, *H n f* A pledge, vow; a promise پیتا پیتا paj karná; to make a vow.

پیتا pí jáná, *H v.* To drink to the point of intoxication, to absorb

پیتا pech *P n. m f.* Revolution, twist, perplexity, deceit; complication, a screw پیتا پیتا pech bandhná, to grapple in wrestling. پیتا پیتا pech parná, *v.* to become difficult

or intricate. چھ پچھ pech chalná, v. to prevail by stratagem چھ پچھدار, *adj.* twisted, coiled, zig-zag. چھ پچھدارپچھ, *adj.* coil within coil, entangled. چھ پچھ dená, v. to twist, to deceive چھ پچھ dálná, v. to throw obstacle in the way, to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. چھ پچھ bhná, v. to coil, to be perplexed, to sustain a loss. چھ پچھ khulná, to be untwisted چھ پچھ lená, to fight paper kites, to meet, to embrace.

چھ پچھ, *S. n. m.* An esculent root (*Arum colocasia*)

چھ پچھ, (see چھ پچھ) *f.* Rice-water, rice gruel.

چھ پچھ, *S. n. m.* An owl.

چھ پچھ, *P. adj.* Twisted, coiled

چھ پچھ táb, } *P. n. m.*  
چھ پچھ-o-táb, } Restlessness, twisting, perplexity, folds, alarm, anger. چھ پچھ táb khará, v. to be vexed, to suffer distress or anxiety, to be enraged

چھ پچھ, *P. n. f.* Inflection, tenesmus, perplexity, gripes.

چھ پچھ, *P. n. f.* A ball of thread.

چھ پچھ, *S. n. f.* An owl.

چھ پچھ, *H. v.* To tread under foot.

چھ پچھ, *H. n. m.* The fruit of the cappariss.

چھ پچھ, *P. adj.* Twisted; *n. m.* *Huqqa* tube or snake.

چھ پچھ, *H. n. f.* Ricewater or that in which rice has been boiled, rice gruel, slip-slop.

چھ پچھ, *H. n. m.* The hinder part, the rear, absence.

چھ پچھ pherná, v. to withdraw; to leave.

چھ پچھ chharaná, v. to get rid of.

چھ پچھ kharaná, v. to pursue.

چھ پچھ lená, to importune, to pursue

چھ پچھ, *H. adj.* In the rear; in the absence of, behind; afterwards, after

چھ پچھ úná, v. to follow; to come late.

چھ پچھ pichhe, behind one after the other.

چھ پچھ chhor-ná, to leave behind.

چھ پچھ parná, v. to dance attendance on, to torment, to pursue.

چھ پچھ dálná, v. to surpass, to outstrip, to lay by

چھ پچھ rahná, v. to leap back

چھ پچھ lagná, v. to pursue; to set after

چھ پچھ, *P. n. f.* Being twisted.

چھ پچھ, *P. v.* To twist or coil.

پچیدا pechida, P. *adj.* Twisted  
coiled.

پاکھال paikhāl, P. *n m.* Dung of  
birds.

پاکھنا paikh.na, P. *n m* A  
privy, filth, dirt.

پیدا paida, P. *adj* Born, creat-  
ed, produced, invented,  
evident, manifest, discover-  
ed, gained, exhibited پیدا کرنا  
paidā karna, *v.* to produce,  
to invent, to create, to  
earn, to gain پیدا ہونا paidā  
hona, *v* to be born, to be  
created

پیداوار paidāwār, *n. m* } P. *n f.*  
پیداواری paidawārī, *n f* } Pro-  
duce of land, profits of trade,  
etc

پیداواری paidawārī, P. *n f* State-  
ment of the produce of land

پیدایش paidāish, P. *n f.* Birth,  
creation, production, earn-  
ings, existence.

پیدایشی paidaishī, P. *adj* Innate,  
natural, inborn.

پے در پے pai dār pai, P. *adj* Suc-  
cessively, repeatedly, one  
after another, consecutively

پیدری pidrī, H. *n f* A tomtit

پیدل paidāl, H. *n m* Foot-sol-  
dier, infantry

پیر pair, H. *n m* The foot.

پیر pīr, H. *n f* Pain, sickness,  
feeling pity, compassion

پیر pīr, P. *n m* Monday, an old  
man, a saint, a spiritual

guide پیر طریقت pīr-i-tāriqāt, a  
spiritual leader

پیرا paira, (in comp) Adorning,  
from

پیرا pīra (pīlā), H. *adj* Yellow

پیراستی pairāstan, P. *v* To adorn,  
decorate.

پیراک pīrāk, H. *n m* A swim-  
mer.

پیراکی pīrākī, H. *n f* The act  
or art of swimming, a female  
swimmer.

پیران pīran, P. *n m.* An assign-  
ment of land for the support  
of a pīr, the land granted for  
the erection and preservation  
of the tomb of a saint

پیرانا pīrana, H. *v.* To cause to  
swim, to make float

پیرانی pīrani, P. *adj* Elderly,  
old, belonging to or connect-  
ed with

پیراو pairao, *adj* H. Deep, where  
it is necessary to swim

پیراہن pīrahan, P. *n. m* A shirt  
or shift, a long robe, kind  
of loose vest

پیرائی pīraī, H. *n m* A tribe or  
caste who beat the drum, so  
called because they sing of  
saints

پیرایا pīrāyā, P. *n m* A orna-  
ment

پیرزادہ pīr'zada, P. *n. m.* The dis-  
ciple of a pīr, the son of a  
saint

پیرزال pīrzal, P. *n f* An aged  
woman.

پښتو پښتو pīrmard, P. n m. An old man.

پښتو pairná, H. v. To swim, to float

پښتو pairau, P. adj. Follower.

پښتو perū, H n. m. A turkey fowl.

پښتو pairawī, P. n f. Pursuit, following, conduct. پښتو pairawī karná, v. to follow, to pursue, to conduct.

پښتو pairī, H n f. An ornament worn on the leg.

پښتو pirī, P. n. f. Old age.

پښتو per, H n. m. A tree, a plant, shrub. پښتو per lagána, v to plant trees.

پښتو pīr, H. n. f. Pain; labour (in child birth).

پښتو pera, H n m. A Hindu sweetmeat.

پښتو pīrá, H. n. f. Pain, sickness. پښتو pīrá karná, giving pain, afflicting.

پښتو perná, H v. To press, to rack, to squeeze.

پښتو perū, H n. m. The belly below the navel, the pubes

پښتو pīrbá, H. n. m. A large square stool to sit on.

پښتو pairī, H. n f. A ladder, staircase.

پښتو perī, H n. f. The trunk of a tree, a kind of betel leaves, the indigo plant after being once cut

پښتو pīrhī, H n f. A small stool, generation, pedigree, descendants پښتو pīrhī

ba pīrhī, f. from successive generations پښتو pīrhī dar pīrhī, adj. hereditary, traditional.

پښتو paizár, H. n f. A slipper, a shoe. پښتو paizár kbáná, v. to be beaten with shoes. پښتو paizár paizári, f. fighting. پښتو paizár khor, báse, méan, abject.

پښتو pezna, P. n. m. Sieve, a riddle

پښتو pes, P. n m. Leprosy

پښتو paisá, H n m. A copper coin, pice. پښتو paisá urána, v. to spend extravagantly, to take the money of another by theft. پښتو paisa lagána, v. to lay out or expend money پښتو paisa walá, romed

پښتو pisach, H. n m. An evil spirit that haunts the places where dead bodies are burnt or buried.

پښتو paisár, H m. Access, ability.

پښتو pīsnā, H v. To grind; to bruise, to powder, to gnash (the teeth)

پښتو pīsnī, H. n f. The corn or grain for grinding

پښتو peī, P. adj. Affected with leprosy

پښتو pesh, P. n m. Front, before, promoted, respected,



fore part. پیش آمد pesh amad, admittance, access. پیش آری pesh azīn, *adv* before this, formerly. پیش آنا pesh ana, *v.* to come before, to happen, to await. پیش بند pesh band, *n.* a martingal پیش بندی pesh bandī, *n. f.* foresight, timely preparation. پیش بین pesh bīn, *adj* prudent, wise, circumspect پیش بینی pesh bīnī, *n. f.* prudence, foresight پیش حایما pesh khaima, *n. m.* a tent or other baggage sent on before, introduction of a thing, symptoms of a disease. پیش دست pesh dast, surpassing, one who excels. پیش دستی pesh dastī, *n. f.* pre-excellence, surpassing, excelling پیش رفت pesh raft, making impression, efficient. پیش رو pesh-rau, *n. m.* a precursor, the advanced guard پیش دس pesh-jabz, *n. m.* a dagger پیش قدمی pesh-qadmī, *n. f.* alacrity, alertness, activity, leadership, invasion پیش قدمی کرنا pesh-qadmī karna, *v.* to go before, to take the first step پیش نهاد pesh nihad, *m.* custom, regulation, habit, profession پیش کرنا pesh karna, *v.* to produce, to represent

پیشاب peshab, *H n m* Urine پیشاب بندی peshab-band, *m* strangury پیشاب کرنا peshab karna, *v.* to make water

پیشانی peshānī, *P. n. f.* The forehead, fate; brow.

پیشتر pesh-tar, *P. adv.* Before, formerly, prior.

پیشکار peshkār, *P. n. m.* Agent, a deputy, manager, assistant

پیشکاری peshkarī, *P. n. f.* Agency.

پیشکش peshkash, *P. n. f.* A present, a tribute.

پیشگاه pesh-gāh, *P. f.* A portico.

پیشگی peshgī, *P. n. f.* An advance, earnest money.

پیشینه paishunya, *S. m.* Depravity

پیشوا peshwa, *P. n. m.* A leader, a guide, a priest.

پیشوار peshwāz, *P. n. f.* A female dress, gown.

پیشوائی peshwāī, *P. n. f.* Guidance, supremacy, leadership, the reception of a visitor or guest. پیشوائی کرنا peshwāī karna, to welcome, to receive

پیشا peshā, *P. n. m.* Trade; occupation, custom, habit, practice پیشاور peshawar, an artisan, a workman, a craftsman or artificer.

پیشی peshī, *P. n. f.* Presence, trial, advance, precedency.

پیشی peshī, *S. n. f.* Spikenard.

پیشین peshīn, *P. adj.* Ancient, former, anterior, prior.

پیشار paigār, *P. n. m.* A ditch, a furrow.

پیغام paigam, P. n. m. Embassy , message.

پیغامبر paigámbar, P. n. m. A prophet , a messenger.

پیغامبری paigámbarī, P. n. f. Mission , office of a prophet.

پیغامبر paigambar, P. n. m. A messenger , a prophet.

پیک paik, P. n. m. A runner , a messenger

پیک pīk P. n. f. The juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out. پیکدان pīkdan, n m. a vessel for holding betel spittle.

پیکار paikár H. n. m A retail-dealer , hawker , a pedlar, P n f. battle , contest , war

پیکان paikan, P n m. The head of an arrow , any pointed missile.

پیکار paikar, P. n. f Face , countenance , a likeness , appearance , visage , form , portrait , messenger.

پیکارا paikara, H. n m. Iron chains on a culprit's legs

پیکنا pīknā, To be produced , to ripen

پیکنا pekhna, H v. To see , to look , to behold , n. m a puppet , a play-thing , face , comedy , player , an actor.

پیکہ pekī, H. n. m. One who carries round a *huqqa* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پیکاشی paigashī, A collector of market dues , a policeman, who patrols at night.

پاگū paigū, H n. m. A sort of green coloured stone(imported from Pegu.)

پیل pail, S. n. m. A sage, the promulgator of the Rig Veda.

پیل pelu, S m. A tree.

پیل pel, H. n. m. Shove , thrust , push.

پیل pīl, P. n. m. Elephant, the bishop in chess پیلبان pīlbān, n m elephant keeper پیلبانی pīlbānī, n. f. the office of an elephant driver. پیلبند pīlband, n f. a term used at chess to express that a bishop and two pawns mutually support each other.

پیلہ pēlā H. n. m. A testicle fault , support , oppression

پیلہ pailā, H n. m A vessel for measuring grain

پیلہ pīla, H. adj Yellow

پیلپان pīlapan, n m } H. Yellow-  
پیلپائی pīlāī, n f. } ness.

پیلبار pīl bār, P m. An elephant driver, one who has the charge of an elephant

پیلپا pīlpa, P, adj Afflicted with elephantiasis

پیلپال pel pāl, Shoving , pushing.

پیلپایہ pīl-pāya, P. n. m. A pillar , a column.

پښتو pīl-tan P *azj* Gigantic, having a body like that of an elephant

پښتو pelai, } H *n m*. A tes-  
پښتو pelara. } ticle

پښتو pīlak, H *n m*. The large black ant.

پښتو pelna, H *v*. To stuff, to push, to press, to cram.

پښتو pelū, H *n m*. An athlete, a wrestler

پښتو pīlū, S *n m* The name of a tree, a musical mode, the name of a ragm

پښتو pilawar, P *n m* A drug-gist, pedlar

پښتو pila, P *n m*. The silk worm's cone or envelope

پښتو kirm pīla, *n m*. the silk-worm

پښتو paīman, P *n m* A pro-mise, agreement, compact, convention, security.

پښتو paīmana, P *n m* A gob-let, a measure

پښتو paimaish, P *n f* Mea-surement, survey  
پښتو paimaish-i- barish, P *n m* a rain gauge

پښتو payambar, (the same as paigambar) P *m*. A prophet.

پښتو paimak, H *n f* Gold or silver lace

پښتو pami, (for premi) H *azj n*. m. Affectionate; a lover.

پښتو pain, S *n m*. A reservoir of water, a rill.

پښتو pen, H *n m*. An imita-tive sound

پښتو pīn, S *azj* Fat, heavy, large, corpulent

پښتو painā, H *n m* A goad, *azj* sharp.

پښتو pīnna, H *v*. To comb, to card.

پښتو pīnā, H *v* To drink, to imbibe, to sip, to smoke,

پښتو painala, H *n m*. A spout, gutter

پښتو painana, H *v*. To sharpen.

پښتو paintali, H *azj* For-ty-five

پښتو pantana, H *n m* The foot of a bed, the sides to-wards the feet

پښتو paintis, H *azj* Thirty-five

پښتو penth, H *n f*. A mart, a market

پښتو pīnja H *v* To clean cotton from the seeds.

پښتو painjan, } H *n f*. Lit-  
پښتو painjani, } tle bells  
fastened round the feet of pigeons.

پښتو pench, P Twisting.

پښتو painch, H *n f*. A peacock's tail.

پښتو paincha, H *n m* Retri-bution, a loan, repayment of a loan.

پښتو painchnā, H *v*. To win-now

پښتو pānlā, H *n m* The bottom.

پند pend, or pund, H *n m*  
Step, eminence, spruce, a  
rising ground, way.

پند pīnd, H *n. m* A roller

پند painda, H *n. m.* A path  
a road, highway. پند ماردا  
pānd mārda, *v.* to stop a road  
to rob in the road.

پناس pīnas, H *n. f.* A palanquin,  
a litter.

پناس pīnas, S, *n. m* A nose dis-  
ease, catarrh.

پناسی pīnasī, S. *adj* Having a  
cold

پنجاه pānsath, H *adj.* Sixty-  
five

پنیک pīnik, H. *n f.* Drowsiness  
from opium, stupefaction.

پنگ peng, H *n. f* The exertion  
made by people in a swing  
پنگ لیا peng lei á, *v* to swing  
very high, to boast

پننا penna, H *v.* To clothe, to  
put on.

پنی penī, or panni, H *adj.*  
Sharp

پیو piū, H. *adj* Dear, *m.* A  
sweetheart, a lover.

پیوی pīvī, S. *n f.* A plant (=*s-*  
*paragus racemosus*)

پیوری peorī, H. *n. f.* Yellow chalk.

پیوشت pīwast, P. *adj.* Joined;  
friendship, connection,  
junction

پیوشتگی pīwastagī, P. *n f.* At-  
tachment, contiguity.

پیوستان pīwastan, P *v.* To join,  
to unite.

پیوسته pīwasta, P *adj* Joined,  
*adv.* always.

پیوستی peosī, (p-wā) H. *n. f.*  
Coagulated milk in the udders  
of a newly calved cow, the  
milk of a cow some days after  
calving

پیوند pīwand. P. *n. m* A patch,  
junction, connection پیوندکاری  
pīwand kārī, *n. f.* pitching,  
cobbling پیوند لگانا  
pīwand laganā, *v.* to pitch.

پیوندی pīwandī, H *adj* Engrat-  
ed

پیو پیه pīh, P *n f* Grouse, tallow.

پیو پیار pīhar, H *n m.* Kindred,  
relationship mother's family

پیو پاهام pīham, P Thickly, close  
together

پیو پیه pīhū, H *n. m* A flea

پیو پیا pīya, H. *n. m* A wheel.

پیو پیو pīyū, S *n m* Husband, lover.

پیو پل pēl, H. *n. f* A small basket,  
a portmanteau.

## ت

ت The fourth letter of the Persian  
and the third of the Arabic  
alphabet. In numeration by  
abjad it stands for 400.

ت ta, H. In the Braj or old Hindi  
dialect is the inflection of the  
third personal pronoun him,  
her, it. The syllable ta also

denotes three in a few compounds, astabará.

تا tá, P. *adv.* To, until, as far as, in such a manner that, in order that تا زیست یا تادم زیست ta bazist, yá tá dam-i-zist, while life remains. تا زندگی tá zindagī, during life.

تاب táb, P. *n. f.* Endurance, splendour, power. تاب لی tab tilli, *n. f.* an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever, splenitis, ague-cake. تاب دار tab dar, *adj.* bright تاب و طاقت táb-o-ta-qat, *n. f.* ability power, strength.

تابا tába, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.

تابان ta-ban, P. *adj.* Splendid resplendent, glittering

تابان تابان tabdan, P. *n. m.* A sky light, a lattice, a window of coloured panes of glass

تابارتور tabartor, H. *adv.* Repeatedly, successively

تابستان tabistan, P. *n. m.* Summer, the hot weather.

تابستانی tabistānī, P. Resembling summer, pleasant as the summer

تابش tabish, P. *n. f.* Heat, splendour, brilliancy

تابی tab'ī, A. *n. m.* Dependant, subject, follower تابدار tá b'idar, *adj.* obedient, loyal

تابداری tab'idarī, *n. f.* obedience, submission. تابد کردن tab'ī karna, *v.* to control, to

تابع tába'In, A. *n. m.* Followers, attendants, a technical term used for those who have seen the friends and followers of Mohammad Sahib

تابناک tábnák, P. *adj.* Bright, passionate, hot.

تاباندگی tabandagī, P. Light, brilliancy.

تابنده tabinda, P. *adj.* Shining, luminous

تابوت tábūt, A. *n. m.* A coffin, a bier تابوت گر tabut gar, *n. m.* coffin-maker.

تابا tába, P. *n. m.* A fryingpan, a skillet

تاب tap, S. *n. m.* Warmth, heat fever, passion, distress تاب تاب تاب tilli, H. *n. f.* fever and induration of the spleen

تاباک tapak, H. *n. m.* Fever, morbid heat, friendship, affection, *adj.* burning, insaming.

تابیت tapit, S. Inflamed, pained.

تابس tapas, S. *n. m.* A devotee, an ascetic

تابنا tápna, H. *v.* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire, to bask in the sun

تاب tat, S. *n. m.* Father, brother, hot, warm, heated.

تاباتا táta, } S. *adj.* Hot, heating  
تابی tati, } (food)

تاتار tátár, P. *n. m.* A Tartar.

تاتپاری tátpary } S. *m.* Object, purpose,  
تاتپاریه tátparyā } meaning, explanation, need, occasion

تاز ta-assūr, } A. *n. m.* Impres-  
 تازیر tāsīr, } sion, penetra-  
 tion, effect تازیر تاسیر tāsīr  
 karnā, *v.* to affect, to influ-  
 ence

تاج taj, P. *n. m.* A crown, a  
 cap, a diadem, a crest; a  
 suit in cards تاجدار tājdar,  
*n. m.* a crowned head, a  
 king, one who wears a  
 crown. تاج sartaaj, *n. m.* a  
 head, a chief.

تاج بخش taj-bakhsb, P. *n. m.* A  
 great king an emperor, one  
 who gives away crowns.

تاجداری taj-dāī, P. *f.* Royalty,  
 sovereignty.

تاج دروس taj i-kharos, P. *m.* The  
 cock's comb flower (*Celosia* or  
*Amaranthus*)

تاجر tajir, A. *n. m.* A merchant,  
 a trader.

تاجوار tajwar, P. *n. m.* A prince,  
 a king.

تاجواری tajwārī, P. *n. f.* Royalty,  
 sovereignty.

تاج takh, P. *n. m.* Firewood, a  
 veil, darkness.

تاخت takht, P. *n. f.* Assault,  
 incursion, attack. تاخت کرنا  
 tākht karnā, *v.* to assault,  
 تاخت و تاراج tākht-o-tarāj, *n.*  
*m.* depredation, assault and  
 plunder. تاخت و تاراج کرنا  
 tākht-o-tarāj karnā, *v.* to ruin  
 to depopulate, to plunder

تاخت takhtan, P. To assault,  
 to plunder, to invade, to  
 gallop or run fast.

تاکھکھر takhkhur, A. *n. m.* Delay,  
 retarded, postponed.

تاکھیر takhīr, A. *n. f.* Delay,  
 impediment. تاکھیر کرنا tākhīr  
 karnā, *v.* to delay, to post-  
 pone

تادیب tadīb, A. *n. f.* Admoni-  
 tion erudition, correction.  
 تادیب خانہ tadīb khānā, *n. m.*  
 a reformatory. تادیب کرنا tā-  
 dīb karnā, *v.* to instruct, to  
 correct.

تار tar, H. *n. m.* A thread, obs-  
 curity, a wire, a string or a  
 musical instrument, the  
 warp, dark, darkness, a  
 telegram تار بادبند tārbān-  
 dhna, *v.* to continue or  
 repeat an action without  
 interruption. تار تار کرنا  
 tar karnā *v.* to tear to  
 pieces تار توتنا tar tūtna  
*v.* to be disjointed, to be  
 separated تار عنایت tar-i-an-  
 qabūt *n. m.* cobweb, spider's  
 web. تار کش tar kash, *n. m.*  
 a wire-drawer. تار کشی کرنا  
 tar kashī karnā, to draw wires.

تار گھر tar-ghar, *n. m.* a tele-  
 graph office

تارا tara H. *n. m.* A star,  
 the apple of the eye. تارا  
 تار تار کرنا tarā dūbna, *v.* to set  
 (as a star or planet). تارے گنا

- tāre ginná, *v.* to count the stars *z. e.* to get no sleep تارا  
 táramandal, *n m.* the starry sphere.
- تارا tarāj, *P n. m* Plunder, devastation, ruin تارا  
 tarāj karná, *v.* to spoil, to lay waste, to devastate
- تاربارقی tarbarqī, *H n. f.* A telegram.
- تارپاتار tárpatar, *H* Dispersed etc.
- تار tar tar, *H adv.* Piecemeal, distinctly
- تار تار bolna, *H* To speak in detail or circumstantially.
- تار تور tar tor, *H* A kind of sewing needle work, open work
- تار tarak, *P. n. m* A bill, top, heap, head, summit, the crown of the head.
- تار tarak, *S n* A preserver, a protector.
- تارک tarik, *A. adj* Leaving, *n m.* a deserter تارک الدنیا tarik-ud-dunya, *adj.* abandoning the world, *n. m.* a hermit, abstinent, sober.
- تارام taran, *S. n. m* Salvation, a float, a raft, deliverance.
- تاران تاران taran taran the saviour and the saved
- تارنا tarna, *H v* To deliver from sin, to absolve, to save, to exempt from further transmigration
- تارو tárū, *H. n. m.* The palate
- تاری تاری, *P. n. f.* Darkness obscurity.
- تاریخ تاریkh, *A n f.* Date, era, annals, history تاریخ  
 تاریخ charhaná, *v* to date  
 تاریخوار tarikhwár, *adv* according to date, periodically, chronologically.
- تاریک tarik, *P. adj.* Dark, obscure.
- تاریکی تاریkī, *P n f.* Obscurity, darkness
- تار tar, *H n.* A palm tree
- تار tar, *H P f.* Understanding
- تار باز tar baz, intelligent تار  
 تار بازی tar bazi, quickness of apprehension
- تارک tarak, *S n m* A punisher
- تارنا tarna, *H v* To understand, to conceive, to make out, to guess, to fathom, to comprehend, to punish, *n m.* punishment, penalty
- تاری تاری, *H n f.* Palm juice or toddy
- تاری تاری, *H f* The hilt of a dagger
- تار taz, *P* Running, assault, race
- تازگی tazagī, *P n f* Freshness, pleasure, greenness, tenderness
- تاز taz, *P adj.* Fresh. green; new, happy, young, tender, تاز  
 تاز دام honá, *v* to be refreshed. تاز  
 تاز karna, *v* to renew, to refresh تاز  
 تاز wazid, *n. m* a new comer,

تازی tázī, P. *n. m.* An Arab horse or language.

تازیانه tázīyāna, P. *n. m.* A whip; a scourge. تازیانه مارا tázīyāna marnā ya lagāna, *v.* to whip, to scourge.

تازیدن tázīdan, P. *v.* To run.

تأسف táassuf, A. *n. m.* Grief, pining, lamenting, regret. تأسف کربا táassuf karná, *v.* to regret, to lament.

تاسف تاسف tasnaf, Destruction.

تاش tásh, H. *n. m.* Brocade, cloth of gold, playing cards.

تاشا tasha, H. *n. m.* A semispherical drum.

تاع tag, P. *n. m.* The poplar, a pomegranate, the elm.

تای tagī, A. (properly طای) Rebellions.

تافتن táftan, P. To spin, to shine.

تافتا tafta, P. *n. m.* A kind of silk, taffeta.

تاقی táqī, T. *adj.* Defective (horse), *n. f.* a kind of bat.

تاک ták, H. *n. m.* Look, glance, the act of aiming, peep.

تاک ták, P. *n. f.* A vine, grasses, a creeper.

تاکنا tákná, H. *v.* To look at, to see, to stare at, to watch, to peep.

تاکا tákī, P. *conj.* So that, in order that.

تاکید tákīd, A. *n. f.* An injunction; confirmation, a reminder, ascertaining. تاکید کرنا

تاکید کarná, *v.* to enjoin strictly, to press, to urge.

تاکیداً takīdā, A. *adv.* Emphatically, urgently.

تاکیدی tákīdī, A. *adj.* Emphatic (in grammar).

تگا taga, P. *n. m.* Thread, chord.

تگنا tagná, H. *v.* To thread.

تال tal, H. *n. m.* A pond, tune-in music, name of a fruit and tree. تال تال tal betál, out of tune. تال دینا tal dena, *v.* to chime. تال تھوڑنا tal thokna, *v.* to strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے تال ہونا tal se be tal hona, *v.* to be out of tune.

تالا talá, H. *n. m.* A lock. تالا لگانا talá lagāna, *v.* to lock up.

تالاب taláb, { P. and H. A tank, }  
تالابو talábo, { a reservoir of water, pond

تالاکھیڑا talákhayá, S. *f.* A perfume.

تالپشپک tal-pushpak, S. *m.* A medicinal application to the eyes.

تاللم táallum, A. *m.* Torment, melancholy, grief.

تالمکھنا tal-makhāna, H. *n. m.* A medicinal herb.

تالو talū, S. *n. m.* The palate, the slit in the roof of the mouth, the lampreys.

تالی talī, H. *n. f.* A key, clapping the hands together. تالی

تالی باجانا talī bajānā, *v.* to clap the



- hands. تاليف مارتا talī marna, a to hoot; to damn
- تاليف + alif, A n f Compilation, connecting, joining in friendship, composition تاليف کرنا talif karna, v to compile, to compose
- تاليفه talīfah, A n m Inventory, a list - catalogue
- تام tam, A Perfect full, complete.
- تاما tama, } H n m Copper.  
تانبہ tanba, }
- تامبول tambul, S n m Betelleaf, the areca nut
- تامبولي tambūli, S m. The pan-bearer.
- تامچيني tamchīnī, S n m Enamelled copper.
- تامرس tamras, S. m A lotus, gold, copper.
- تامرا tāmra, H n. m A gem of inferior value, of a copper colour.
- تاماس tāmas, H. n. m Darkness, irascibility, anger, adj. ignorant, stupid.
- تاماسي tamasī, H. adj. Irascible, vindictive.
- تامل taammul, A n m Hesitation, meditation, delay, reflection, doubt, consideration. تامل کرنا taammul karna, v to consider; to reflect
- تامسوار tameswar, S. n. m. Scoriae of copper.
- تان tan, S n. f A tune, tone, tension. تان تورتا tan torna, v. to strike up a tune.
- تان tan, H. n. f. A kind of vervain
- تانہ tanā, H n m The warp, the threads that are extended lengthwise upon a loom
- تانا tana, H. v To beat, to twist
- تانا تازہ tana tarez, A. Unfortunate
- تانبہ tanba, H. n m. Copper
- تانبيل tāmbel, Turtle, a tortoise.
- تانت tant, H. n. f. Catgut, sinew, the string of a musical instrument.
- تانت tant, H A loom, a weaving apparatus
- تانغا tanḡa, H n. m A train, a drove, a string (of camels, horses, etc)
- تانتی tantī, H. n. m A weaver
- تانس taanuus, A m Acquaintance
- تانسنا tānsna, H. v. To frighten.
- تانگا tangā, H. n. m A small two-wheeled open cart on which only one person can sit, a tonga
- تانگل tāngal, m. A small tank or pond.
- تانا tanna, H. v. To stretch, to knite, to expand. تانبو تانا tambū tānna, v. to pitch tents.
- تانی tanī, H. n f. Delay.
- تانی tanīs, A. f. Feminine gender.

تَاو tao, H. *n. m.* Heat, passion, contortion, dignity; speed, twist, splendour; rage. تَاوِئ táow dená, *v.* to twist, to melt, to fuse, to heat. تَاوِئ كَهَنَ tao kháná, *v.* to be overheated, to be burnt, to be inflamed.

تَاوِئ taū, H. *n. m.* The father's elder brother, paternal uncle

تَاوَان táwan, P. *n. m.* Retaliation, recompense, debt, fine, loan.

تَاوَان لَغَانِ táwan lagán, *v.* to fine, to amerce, to mulct.

تَاوَان دِلَانِ táwan diláná, *v.* to adjudge damages.

تَاوَان دِنَا táwan dená, *v.* to pay a penalty or damages.

تَاوَانِ táwanī, P. *f.* Compensation, debt, fine.

تَاوَانِ táoná, H. *v.* To heat, to prove, to assay, to twist.

تَاوِيل táwīl, A. *n. f.* Explanation, elucidation, interpretation, paraphrase.

تَاهَم táham, P. *conj.* Still, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

تَائِي táī, H. *n. f.* An aunt, paternal uncle's wife, an earthen frying pot.

تَائِد táīd, A. *n. f.* Aid, support, corroboration, a written voucher in corroboration

of a claim. تَائِدِ دَوِی táīd-i-dawá, *n. m.* support of claim.

تَائِدِ كَرْنَا táīd karná, *v.* to help, to support, to corroborate, to

bear out, to justify.

تَب tab, H. *adv.* Then; at that time, afterwards. تَبِ تَبِ tab tak, *adv.* 'till then, upto that time. تَبِ بَهِي tab bhī, *adj.* still, nevertheless, notwithstanding تَبِ سِ tab se, *adv.* since that time, thence

تَبَار tabár, P. *n. m.* Nation, a tribe, a family.

تَبَارِئ tibará, H. *adj.* } Thrice, a hall  
تَبَارِئ tibára, *n. m.* } or room

with three doors.

تَبَاسِي tibási, H. *adj.* Three days' stale.

تَبَاه tabah, P. *adj.* Bad, wicked; depraved, abject, spoiled, ruined, wretched.

تَبَاهِئِ há, *adv.* in a deplorable condition, ruined.

تَبَاهِي tabahī, P. *n. f.* Destruction, wreck, perdition, ruin.

تَبَاهِي زَادِ tabahī zād, *adj.* ruined, distressed; afflicted.

تَبَاين tabain, A. *n. m.* Difference; contradiction.

تَبَاهُور tabahhur, A. *n.* Profound learning

تَبَادُل tabaddul, P. *n. m.* } A  
تَبْدِيل tabdīl, *n. f.* } Change;

alteration, substitution, difference, transposition.

تَبْدِيلِ كَرْنَا tabdīl karná, *v.* to change, to alter

تَبْدِيلِی مَكَنِ tabdīlī-i-ma-kán, migration.

تَبَر tabar, P. *n. m.* An axe; hatchet. تَبَرِ بَرْدَارِ tabar-bardár, an axebearer, a woodcutter.

تَبَرَا tabarrá, A. *n m.* Malediction, curse

تَبَرَزَن tabarzan, P. *n m.* A hatchet man, a woodcutter.

تَبَرَزَن tabarzín, P. *n. m* A horse-man's battler-axe

تَبَرُّك tabarruk, A. *n m* Sacred relics, benediction, congratulation.

تَبَارْغُون tabargün, P. *adj* Hollow-backed (a horse)

تَبْرِید tabrid, A. *n f* Act of cooling, refreshing

تَبْرِیز tabriz, P. The city of Tabriz or Tauriz in Persia

تَبَسُّم tabassum, P. *n m* A smile.

تَبَانْچَه tabauchá, T. *n m.* A pistol.  
تَبَانْچَه مَارَا tabancha marna, *v* to shoot with or fire a pistol  
تَبْنِی tabbani A. *n f* Adoption (of a son etc)

تَبَبِی tabbí, H. *adj.* At that very time.  
تَبَبِی سَه tabbí se, *adv.* thenceforth, thence.

تَب tap, S. *n. m* Prayer; adoration, devotion, penance

تَب tap, P. *n f.* Fever, heat.  
تَب اُتَرَا tap utarna, *v* to go off (a fever)  
تَب چَرْنَا tap charhná *v.* to come on (a fever)  
تَب دِق tap-i-diq, a hectic fever, consumption.

تَب-ا-لَارْزَا tap-i-larza, P. *n m* an ague  
تَب کا مُت جَانَا tap ka müt janá, *v* the breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever.

تَبَا tapá, H. *n m.* A worshipper, an ascetic.

تَبَاك tapák, P. *n. m* Affection, regard, love, affliction.

تَبَاغِی tapiná, H. *v.* To heat, to warm, to pour, *n* a libation.

تَبَانَا tupana, (S. tupna) H. *a* To have buried, to cause to cover.

تَبَات tapat, H. *n. f* Heat

تَبَرِی taprí, H. *n j* A mound, a small height

تَبَسِی tapsí, H. *n m* An ascetic, a devotee, a yogi

تَبَاسِیَ tapasiyá, S. *n f* Devotion, penance, prayer, mortification of self.

تَبِش tapish, P. *n f* Affliction, heat, warmth

تَبَاشَان tapashan, H. *n. f* A female devotee.

تَبَاك tapak, P. *m.* Favour, a sledgehammer, friendship.

تَبَاك tapak, T. *n. f.* A musket.

تَبَاكْچِی tupakchí, *n m* An officer formerly employed in the management of revenue affairs, the duties of this functionary are fully described in the Ain-i-Akberi

تَبَاكْنَا tapakna, H. *v.* To throb, to palpitate

تَبَان تَابَان tapan, H. *n f.* Heat, fervour, warmth, *m* the sun, division of hell, mental distress.

تَبَانَا tapná, H. *v* To be glorified, to frisk about, to burn with grief or pain.

تپیدن tapīdan, P. To palpitata, tremble etc.

تات tat, S. n. m. An element, a principle.

تاتتá, H. adj. Hot, warm, zealous, wrathful

تاتار, H. n. f. Pouring of warm water on a diseased part, embrocation

تاتارنá, H. v. To embrocate.

تاتاری, H. n. f. Heat, hot winds.

تاتال, H. adj. Deceitful, artful, a knave or cheat.

تاتالی, H. n. f. Deceitfulness.

تاتانá, S. v. To warm, to heat.

تاتابب'u, A. n. m. Continuation, imitation.

تات ohhan, (for tat-kshan) S. adv. At that time, then.

تاترانá, H. v. To 'lisp' to speak imperfectly as a child.

تاتار bitar, H. adj. Dispersed, scattered

تاتری, H. n. f. A playful or wanton girl.

تاتری, P. n. m. Of or relating to Tartary.

تاتک, The deck of a ship.

تاتکال, S. 'adv. Then, at that time, m. present, time being.

تاتلأنá, H. v. To 'lisp', to speak imperfectly as a child.

تاتلی titli, H. n. f. A butterfly.

تاتمبá, H. n. m. Obstacle; str atagem.

تاتمما, H. n. f. A supplement; appendix, remainder; balance

تاتمim, A. n. f. Completion, consummation.

تاتنá, H. adj. So many, that much or many titne men, in so much time.

تاتh, H. adj. True, right, perfect.

تاتith, H. n. f. A lunar day, a date.

تاتhá, H. n. f. Might, power, ability, adj. so, thus; and, thence, in that manner.

تاتhápí, S. conj. Then; even, yet.

تاتái, H. n. f. A vessel with a spout.

تاتایá, H. n. m. A wasp.

تاتارá, H. n. m. A vessel for warming water.

تات, S. m. Bank of a river, shore.

تاتlis, A. n. f. Trinity; dividing into three parts, a trine (the aspect of the planets)

تاتniya, A. n. m. The dual (number)

تات, S. n. f. The bay tree or its bark (laurus cassia)

تاتjár, A. n. m. Merchants (pl. of تجار) properly merchants, but generally used as

- a singular noun in Hindustani).
- تجارت *tijarat* A *n* f. Trade, commerce. تجارت کړا *tijarat karna*, *v.* to trade, to speculate, to deal.
- تجارتی *tijarti*, P *adj* Mercantile, commercial
- تجاری *tijari* H *n* f. A certain fever of ague.
- تجاسر *tajasur*, A *n* Boldness intrepidity.
- تجاوز *tajawuz*, A *n* m Diversity, deviation, transgression. تجاوز کړا *tajawuz karna* *v.* to deviate, to err to stray
- تجاهل *tajahul*, A *n* m Pre'ending ignorance, connivance, apathy, indifference
- تجدید *tajdid*, H *n* f Renewal, renovation.
- تجربہ *tajriba*, A *n* m Trial, experience, proof, experiment تجربہ کار *tajriba kar*, expert, conversant in. تجربہ کاری *tajriba kari* *n* f experience تجربہ کړا *tajriba karna*, *v.* to experience; to test
- تجربد *tajarrud*, A *n* m Solitude, celibacy living in solitude
- تجسس *tajassus*, A *n* m. Spying; exploring; search تجسس کړا *tajassus karna* *v* to search diligently, to pry into
- تجلیل *tajalul*, A *n* m. Agitation, commotion, sinking into the earth.
- تجلی *tajalli*, A *n* f. Splendour, brilliancy, lustre.
- تجلیات *tajaliyat*, A Lustres, illuminations.
- تجمل *tajammul*, A *n* m Retinue, dignity.
- تجا *tajna*, H *v* To abandon, to desert to quit تجا دینا *taj dena* *v.* to give up
- تجانس *tajnis*, A *n* f Resemblance, analogy, equivocation. تجانیس خطی *tajnis-i-khat'i*, *n* f. a kind of equivocation in writing
- تأویز *tajwiz*, A *n* f Deliberation, view, approbation, opinion, judgement, examining. تأویز کړا *tajwiz karna*, *v* to decide, to choose. تأویز نامه *tajwiz nama* *n* a written decree or judgement.
- تأیہ *tajh*, H *pron* Thee, thine
- تأیہ *tajhe*, H *pron*. To thee.
- تأیہ و تکفین *tajhiz-o-takfin*, A *n* f Burial, interment.
- تأیہ *tachana*, H. To parch, to scorch
- تأیہ *tachna*, H. *v* To parch, to be heated.
- تأیہ *tachha*, S *adj*. Empty, worthless, contemptible; despicable
- تأیہ *tahaif*, A *n* m (*pl* of تآیہ) Rarities, presents, curiosities
- تأیہ *taht*, A *n* m. The inferior part, possession, occupancy;

control تحت التوا taht us sará, *n. m* lower regions. تحت میں taht men áná, *v.* to come under one's authority. تحت رکھنا taht men rakhna, *v* to keep under, to manage. لانا taht men láné, *v* to bring under, to take possession.

تحرک taharruk, *A. n. m* Movement motion.

تحریر tahír, *A. n. f.* A writing, composition; mannumission, document, painting. تحریر اقلیدس tahír uqlédis, *n. f.* Euclid's Elements. تحریر کرنا tahír karná, *v.* to write, to record.

تحریف tahrif, *A. n. f.* Transposing letters, cutting the point of a *qalam* obliquely, an alteration, an anagram, clerical error.

تحریک tahrík, *A. n. f.* Movement, exciting desire, instigation. تحریک کرنا tahrík karná, *v.* to tempt; to instigate, to move.

تہذیر tahzír, *A.* Threatening, cautioning.

تہسین tahsín, *A. n. f.* Approbation; applause تہسین کرنا tahsín karna, *v* to applaud, to praise

تہسیل tahsíl, *A. n. f.* Collection, acquisition, collection of revenue, the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsildar* or subordi-

nate collector. تحصیل کرنا ya tahsíl karna ya tahsíl-na, *v* to acquire, to realize, to collect تحصیل لگاداری tahsíl-i-málguzarí, *P. n. f.* collection of the revenue تحصیل خاص tahsíl khás, Government collections

تہسیلدار tahsildár, *A. n. m* A sub-collector of the Government, a tax-gatherer

تہسیلداری tahsildarí, *A. n. f.* The office, duty or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

تہفگی tahfagí, *A. n. f.* Excellence, rarity, beauty, elegance.

تہفہ tahfa *A. n. m.* A curiosity, a present, *adj.* rare, uncommon, excellent, beautiful, wonderful, singular

تہافت tahaffuq, *A. n. m.* Ascertainment, verification; going deep for the search of truth.

تہقیر tahqír, *A. n. f.* Contempt, scorn, despising تہقیر کرنا tahqír karna, to despise.

تہقیق tahqíq, *A. n. f.* Ascertaining, investigation, verification, *adj.* authentic, actual, real

تہقیقات tahqíqát, *n. f.* investigation, inquiry. تہقیقات کرنا tahqíqát karna, *v.* to inquire, to investigate.

تہقیق کرنا tahqíq karna, *v* to ascertain, to investigate, to make certain, to inquire into

تہاکم tahákhum, *A. n. f.* Commanding, power, ruling, dominion.

تہلیل tablil, A. *n* f Solubility, digestion. تہلیل ہوتا tablil honá, *v* to be dissolved, to be consumed, to be digested  
تہمل tahammul, A. *n* m Patience, endurance, for bearing. تہمل کرنا tahammul karna, *v* to bear, to endure  
تہمیل tabmíl, P. *n* f The utterance of the Arabic phrase, "Al hamdu lillahi" or "Praise be to God"  
تہمیل tahmíl, A. *n* f. Imposing a load on, importuning, asking more than one's right  
تہانوار tabanwar, A. *n* m. Haste, anger, celerity  
تہویل tahwíl, A. *n* f. Trusts, cash, return, funds capital, passing of the sun moon or a planet from one sign to another. تہویلدار tahwíldar, *n* m cashier, treasurer.  
تہیات tabiyat, A. *n* f A salvation, prayer, benediction  
تہایر tahayur, A. *n* m Astonishment, amazement, wonder  
تہالوس tahhalus, A. Liberation, manumission.  
تہالوف takhaluf, A. *n* m. Enmity, opposition  
تخت takht, P. *n* m. A throne, a chair of state, a low table or seat. تخت و تاج takht bakht, throne and fortune. تخت پر بیٹھنا takht par bithana, *v* to enthroned. تخت پر بیٹھا takht par baithna, *v* to sit on the

throne. تخت چھوڑنا takht chhorná, *v* to abdicate a throne. تخت روای takht raway, *n* m a throne on which a king is carried, a traveling throne, a throne on which a singing girl is carried in a marriage procession. تخت سے اتارنا takht se utárna, *v* to dethrone. تخت گاہ takht gah, *n* f. the royal residence, capital. تخت نشین takht nashín, *n* m. a king, a prince. تخت نشینی takht nashíní, *n* f. accession to the throne, installation, coronation, reign.  
تختہ takhta, P. *n* m. A plank, board, notice board, a deck, a bench, a sheet of paper, a bier. تختہ نرد takhta nard, *n* m. the game of *chausar*, backgammon.  
تختی takhtí, P. *n* m. A small board used as a slate for beginners to write on, a small plank, a signet of stone, a tablet, chest.  
تخریب takhríb, A. *f*. Devastation, destruction, razing or laying waste (a country).  
تکھیس takhsís, A. *n* f. Peculiarity, particularity  
تکھیف takhfíf, A. *n* f Diminution, reduction, abridgment, remission; alleviation. تکھیف کرنا takhfíf karná, *v* to lessen, to reduce, to mitigate. تکھیف میں لانا takhfíf

men láná, v. to abolish, to retrench.

تخلص takhallus, A. n. m. The titular name assumed by poets, poetic name.

تخلف takhalluf, A. n. m. Retiring, deferring, remaning behind.

تخالف takhallul, A. n. m. Dissension, interruption, disturbance.

تخلیہ takhliya, A. n. m. Evacuation, privacy, manumission (of a slave); divorce (of a wife).

تخم tukhm, P. n. m. Seed; an egg, a testicle. تخم بالغا tukhm-i balangá, n. m. a seed of a cooling quality. تخم ریہاں tukhm-i-raihán, n. m. the seed of *ocimum pilosum*. تخم ریزی tukhm-rezi, n. f. sowing; scattering seed. تخم کاه tukhm-i-káhū, m. seed of lettuce.

تخمہ tukhma, A. n. m. Indigestion.

تخمیر takhmīr, A. n. f. Fermentation, leavening.

تخمینا takhminan, A. adv. By guess, by appraisement, nearly; about.

تخمینا takhmīna, A. n. m. Valuation, estimate, appraisement, conjecture.

تخنہ takhna, H. m. The ankle or ankle-joint.

تخویف takhwif, A. n. f. Terrifying, threatening.

تخیل takhaiyul, A. n. m. Fancying: supposing, suspiciōs.

تخم takhaiyum, A. n. m. The pitching of a tent.

تد tad, S. Then; at that time, afterwards, in that case, therefore, so soon.

تدارک tadaruk, A. n. m. Chastisement punishment, remedy, precaution تدارک کرنا tadaruk karná, v. to provide against, to chastise, to prepare, to oppose.

تداول tadáwal, A. n. m. Tradition.

تداوی tadáwī, A. n. f. Cure, remedying; healing.

تدبیر tadbīr, A. n. f. Management, skill, regulation, order, deliberation, counsel, opinion, advice. تدبیر سلطنت tadbīr-i-saltanat, n. f. politics, administration of government.

تدرؤ tadaraw, P. n. m. A pheasant

تدري tidri, H. Three doored.

تدریج tadrīj, A. n. f. Gradation, scale.

تدریس tadrīs, A. n. f. Lecturing, giving lectures

تدفین tadfīn, A. n. f. Burial, sepulchre

تدہارا tidhara. H. n. m. The meeting of three streams, the name of a plant (*Euphorbia antiqorum*).



تازابزب tazabzab, A *n m*. Commotion, agitation.

تذکرہ tazkra, A *n m* Remembrance, a memoir, a billet, schedule, obligation, biographical memoirs, especially of poets

تذکرات tazkīrat } A *n f* Mason-  
تذکرہ tazkira, } lire gender,  
bringing to memory, mentioning, recording

تذلیل tazlīl, A *n f* Depression, abasement

تر tar, P *adj* Moist, wet fresh, green, rich, refreshed. ترتر tar batar, *adj* completely wet, saturated. تر ترنا tar harna, *v*. to wet; to steep

ترا tara, H The bottom of anything

تراب turāb, A *n m*. Ground, earth, dust

ترار tarar, H *adj*. Quick, rapid.

ترارہ tararā, H *n m* Rapidity. ترارہ ترارہ tarāra bharna, to gallop, to rush on at full speed

ترازو tarazū, P *n f*. A scale; a balance

تراس trās, S *n m* Alarm, fear, dread

تراس tiras, S *n* Thirst. تراس tiras lagna, *a* to be thirsty

تراسی tirasī, H *adj*. Eightythree.

تراش tarash, P. *n f*. Cutting, paring, shape; form تراش تراش tarash kharash, *n f*.

erasures, alteration, fine

shape or form, elegance in dress.

تراشنا tarāshnā, H *v* To cut, to chip, to cut out to shave, to shape.

ترانا tirana, H *v*. To cause to pass over or swim, to save

ترانوہ tiranwe, H *adj*. Ninety-three

تراو tirao, H *n m*. Swimming.

تراویں tarāwīn, P *f*. Distillation, dripping

ترانہ tarana, P. *n m* Modulation, harmony, melody, a kind of song

تراویں tarāwīn, A *n f*. Certain extra prayers offered up by the devout among the Moslems. These are always performed during the Ramzan fast, but pious persons often repeat them every morning.

تراب trab, S *interj* An exclamation denoting mercy, pardon. تراب تراب trab trab kar-nā, *v*. to ask mercy, to complain, to repent of a sin.

تراہی کر trahi kar, S *m*. Cry for mercy.

ترائی tarāī, H *n m* A marsh, low ground flooded with water upon which rice is generally cultivated

ترب tarb, H *n f* A musical tone.

ترب turb, P. *n m* A radish

تُرْبَات turbat, A *n. f.* A tomb, sepulchre.

تُرْبَاتِي turbatī, A. *adj.* Sepulchral.

تُرْبَاد turbād, tarbad, P. *n. m.* A purgative Indian root.

تُرْبُوز turbūz, P. *n. m.* A water-melon.

تُرْبَهَنگَہ tırbbangā, S. *adj.* Standing away or bending (properly with legs, loins, and neck bent).

تُرْبَهْوَان tırbbhwan, S. *n. m.* The three worlds, *i. e.* heaven, earth and hell, the universe.

تُرْبِيَّات tarbiyat, A. *n. f.* Education, instruction, breeding, correction. تُرْبِيَّاتِ تَارْبِيَّاتِ tarbiyat karnā, *v.* to educate, to instruct, to correct تُرْبِيَّاتِ طَيِّبِ tarbiyat piṣṣī, docile, tractable

تُرْبِيَنِي tribenī, S. *n. f.* The confluence of three sacred rivers specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and the mythical Saraswatī at Allahabad, *literally*, three braids of hair.

تُرْبَا trapa, S. *f.* An unchaste woman.

تُرْبَانُ turpanā, H. *v.* To stitch, to darn, to hem

تُرْبِت trīptā, S. *adj.* Pleased, satisfied. تُرْبِتِي trīptī, *f.* pleasure, satisfaction.

تُرْبَد tirpad, S. *n. m.* A tripod.

تُرْبَن tarpan, S. *n. m.* A libation of water to the manes of de-

ceased ancestors, satisfaction, satiety.

تُرْبَان turpan, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch

تُرْبَانُ turpana, H. *v.* To stitch, to sew (in a particular manner)

تُرْبُوند tīrpund, H. *n. m.* Three curved horizontal lines, delineated on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.

تُرْبُولِيَا tīrpauliyā, H. *n. m.* A building with three doors or arches.

تُرْبُولَا tīrbalā, S. *n. m.* The name of a medicine composed of three kinds of myrobalan.

تُرْبِيَن tīrīphna, H. *v.* To flutter, to tremble, to palpitate, to writhe, to wriggle, to toss, to jump, to spring, to be very desirous.

تُرْت turt, or turt, H. *adv.* Instantly, directly, presently. تُرْتِ ká, *adj.* fresh, new, recent. تُرْتِ پُھَرِ turt phurt, *n. m.* quickness

تُرْتَارُ tartarā, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish.

تُرْتَرُ turtarā, H. *adj.* Sharp, quick nimble.

تُرْتَارَنُ tartrānā, H. *v.* To boast; to bluster.

تُرْتَارَنَا tirtarāna, H. *v.* To trickle, to drop

تُرْتَارَهَات tartarāhat, H. *n. f.* Bluster, boast.

تَرْتِيبِ turturī, H. *n. f.* A kind of horn or trumpet of great length generally used at funerals, commonly called the Coleroon horn

تَرْتِيبِ tritīya, S. *adj.* The third  
تَرْتِيبِ پْرَاکْرِتِی tritīya prakritī, the neuter gender, a eunuch.

تَرْتِیبِ tartīb, A. *n. f.* Arrangement, disposition, order, method  
تَرْتِیبِ دِنَا tartīb denā *v.* to arrange, to put in order  
تَرْتِیبِ وار tartīb war, *adv.* regularly, methodically, *adj.* regular  
تَرْتِیبِی tartībī, *n. f.* a preliminary proceeding, orderly, methodical.

تَرْتِیلِ tartīl, A. Reciting with a clear voice

تَرْجُومَنِ tarjuman, A. *n. m.* A translator, dragoman.

تَرْجُومَةُ tarjuma, A *n. m.* Translation, interpretation  
تَرْجُومَةُ کَرَنَا tarjuma karna, *v.* to translate.  
لَفْظِی تَرْجُومَةُ lafzī tarjuma *n. m.* a literal translation.

تَرْجَنِ tarjan, S *m.* Wrath anger.

تَرْجَنِی tarjanī, S *n. f.* The forefinger

تَرْجِیحِ tarjih, A *n. f.* Preference, superiority, pre eminence.  
تَرْجِیحِ دِنَا tarjih denā, *v.* to prefer

تَرْجِیحِ بَندِ tarjih band, A *n. m.* A kind of stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.

تَرْجِیْحِ tircchha, H. *adj.* Crooked, crosswise, perverse, foolish.

تَرْجِیْحِ دِیکْهُنَا tircchhá dekhná, *v.* to squint.

تَرْجِیْحَانَا tircchhaná, H. *v.* To crook, to place in a transverse position, to be perverse, to be affected

تَرْجِیْحَتِ tarcchhat, H. *n. f.* Dregs, sediments.

تَرْجِیْحِیَانَا tircchhiyána, H *v.* To edge, to go obliquely (little used, the proper expression being کَترَانَا katrána)

تَرْحَمِ tarahhum, A. *n. m.* Compassion, pity, kindness, lenity, mercy.

تَرْحَا tarakhna, *v.* To warp, to split, to crack

تَرْخِیمِ tarkhim, A *n. f.* Abbreviation, apocope (in grammar), to take off the last letter of a name or word.

تَرْدَدِ taraddud, A. *n. m.* Anxiety, care, rejecting, hesitation, cultivation.

تَرْدَسْتِ tárdast, P *adj.* Active, expert.

تَرْدَسْتِی tardastī, P. *f.* Activity; expertness, handiness, adroitness.

تَرْدِیدِ tardīd, A. *n. f.* Refutation, rebutment, reversal.  
تَرْدِیدِ کَرَنَا tardīd karná, *v.* to confute, to rebut, to refute, to reverse.

تَرْدِیفِ tardif, A. *n. f.* Following, subjoining

تَرْسِ tars, H. *n. m.* Mercy, compassion.  
تَرْسِ کْهُنَا tars khana,

v. to feel pity, to compassionate.

تَرْس tars, P. *n. m.* Terror, fear.

تَرْسَا tarsá, P. *m.* One who is not a Musalmán a Christian ; an infidel, a pagam, a worshipper of fire, a guebre.

تَرْسَان tarsan, P. *adj.* Fearful, timid, afraid.

تَرْسَانَا tarsáná, H. *v.* To cause to long for; to tantalize.

تَرْسْت tarast, S. Timid, fearful.

تَرْسَتَا tirsath, H. *adj.* Sixtythree.

تَرْسَنَا tarasná H. *v.* To long, to desire for anxiously, to pity, to supplicate.

تَرْسَنَاK tarasnák, P. *adj.* Timid, cowardly.

تَرْسُول trisul, S. *n. m.* A trident, a three-pointed lance (the weapon borne by Mahádeva).

تَرْسُون tarson, H. *adv.* The third day past or to come.

تَرْسِیدَن tarsí'dan, P. To fear, to dread.

تَرْسِیل tarsil A. *n. f.* Transmitting, sending

تَرْش tursh, P. *adj.* Sour, harsh, gruff, crabbed. تَرْشِی tursh iü, *adj.* cynical, cross; stern, morose. تَرْشَانَا tursháná, *v.* to turn sour.

تَرْشَا trishá, S. *n. f.* Desire, thirst, a plant.

تَرْشَايِ turshái, P. *n. f.* Sourness, harshness, sternness, acidity.

تَرْشِش tarashsh, A. *n. m.* Drooping, drizzling, a small rain.

تَرْشَانَا tarashaná, H. *v.* To be cut or pared

تَرْشِنَا trishná, S. *n. f.* Thirst, desire, ambition, avarice

تَرْشِنَاJ tirshanaj, S. *adj.* Thirsty, longing for

تَرْشَوَانَا tarshwáná, P. *v.* To cause to be cut.

تَرْشُول trishul, S. *m.* A trident; (the weapon borne by Mahadev).

تَرْشَا tursha, P. *n. m.* A species of fruit.

تَرْشِی turshi, P. *n. f.* Sourness, acidity, harshness

تَرْسُود tarassud, A. *n. m.* Hope, expectation.

تَرْسِیج tarsí, A. Adorning with Jewels or gold, an ornate style in prose or verse

تَرْغِیْب targib, A. *n. f.* Exciting desire, incitement, temptation, instigation. تَرْغِیْب دِنَا targib dená, *v.* to induce, to tempt, to incite or induce.

تَرْغِیْبُ taraqqub, A. *n. m.* Contemplating, expecting, hoping.

تَرْغِیْ taraqqi, A. *n. f.* Promotion, improvement, making progress in learning تَرْغِیْ پَانَا traqqi pána, *v.* to get promotion, to be promoted.

تَرْغِیْق tar, i, j, A. *n. f.* Softening, dilution, rarefaction.

تَرْغِیْم tarqim, A. *n. f.* Writing, noting, marking

توک tark, A *n. m.* Leaving, abandoning, desertion. توک ادب tark-i-adab, *n m* rudeness, disrespect توک کړا tark harna, *v* to abandon, to leave, to resign توک د دنیا tark-i-dunyá abandonment of the world and its vanities

توک tarak, H *n f* Rafter, a beam

توک tark, S *n. m* A proposition, logic, discussion, doubt.

توک tark, S *n m.* A proposition, logic, discussion, doubt.

توک turk, A *n. m.* A Turk, a soldier, a Muselman توک سوار tark sawar, a horseman, a cavalier

توک تارکاري tarkari, H *n. f* Esculent vegetables

توک تارکیت tarkit, S Doubtful, disputed

توک تریکیتا trikita, S *n m* A mixture of dry ginger, black pepper and long pepper.

توک تارکوتی tarkuti, S *f.* A spindle or a distaff

توک تارکاش tarkash, P. *n m* A juiver.

توک تارکول tarkul, S. *m.* The fruit of the tar tree.

توک تریکون trikon, S *n f* A triangle, the vulva

توک تارکا tarka, A *n. m* The estate of of a deceased person, a bequest, a legacy توک تارکا دینوالا tarka

p.newala, *n. m* a legatee.

توک تارکا من چورزا tarka men

chhorná, *v.* to bequeath, to leave.

توک تیرکھا tirkhá, H. *n. f.* Thirst, desire

توک تیرکھنتی tirkhunti, H *n. f.* A trivet.

توک تارکی tarki, S *n. f.* An ornament for the ear made of the leaves of the tar tree or gold.

توک تارکی turki P. *n. m.* A kind of horse, *adj.* of or belonging to a Turcoman or Tartar.

توک تارکب tarkib, A. *n f.* Composition, formation, fashion, mode, plan, mechanism توک تارکب

توک تارکب بند tarkib band, *n m.* a stanza.

توک تارکب دینا tarkib dená, *v* to make, to construct. توک تارکب کړا

tarkib karna, *v* to parse, to organize

توک تارکبې tarkibi, A. *adj.* Composed, artificial, mixed, artful

توک توراک turag, S *m.* A horse. توک توراک توراک توراک turag Bramhachárya, celibacy arising merely from the absence of women.

توک تریلوچن trilochan, S *n m* A name of Mahadeva or Shiva

توک تریلوک trilok, S. *n. m* The world as consisting of three distinct departments, viz. heaven, earth, and the lower regions, the universe. توک تریلوکی triloki-náth, *n. m.* Lord of the universe.

توک تورماتی turmatí, H *n. f.* The name of a hawk or falcon.

تورما tirmira, H *n m*. A spot of oil, &c., swimming on water, an ocular spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

تورمانا tirmiraná, H. *v* To shake, to vibrate, to dazzle

تورمراهت tirmirahat, H *n. f* Vibration

تورميرى tirmirí, S *n f*. Darkness, vertigo

تورمس turmus, A *n m*. A kind of millet, lupine, Turkey corn.

تورمورتى trimürtí, S. *n f* Trinity, the three principal Hindu deities Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, *m.* a Jaina saint

تورميم tarmim, A. *n. f*. Amendment, modification, improvement, revision. تورميرن تارميرن karná, *v* to amend, to modify, to change, to alter.

تورن taran, S. *n m*. A raft, a float, Swarga or paradise, crossing over, passing, escape, deliverance, one who is delivered.

تورن tarun, S. *adj*. Young, adult

تورن tarna H. *v* To pass over to be saved.

تورن tarna, H *v* To swim, to float.

تورنت turant, H. *adv*. Quickly, instantly, directly.

تورنج turanj, A. *n. m*. A citron, an orange.

تورانبين taranjbin, P. *n. m*. Persian manna.

تورنگ tarang, S *n. f*. A wave, whim, caprice, becoming state and dignity.

تورنگ turang, S *n m* A horse.

تورنگى tarangí, S *adj*. Whimsical, braggart.

تورنم tarannum, A. *n. m*. A song, modulation.

تورنى taraní, S. *n. f*. A ship, a boat.

تورنى taruní, S. A young female, a young wife.

توروار tarwar, (talwár) H. *n. f*. A sword, a scimitar.

توروارى taro-táza, P *adj*. New, fresh, cheerful.

تورور tarwar, H. *n. m* A large tree, a shrub

تورى tara, P. *n. m*. Garden herbs, greens.

تورى تارى tara tezak, P *n. m*. Garden cresses.

تورى تارى turuhí, H. *n. f*. A trumpet, a clarion.

تورى تارى turaí, H. *n f*. The name of a kind of cucumber.

تورى تارى tari, P. *n. f*. Moisture; water, in opposition to خشكى khushkí, dry land.

تورى تارى tuyá, S. *n f*. A female, a woman, wife. تورى تارى تارى tuyá charitra, *n. m*. woman's wiles.

تورى تارى تارى tuyá raj, petticoat government.

تورى تارى tuyáq, A. *n m* An antidote for all diseases

٧. ٢٢٢ treta, S *n f*. The name of the second Hindu Jug, the silver age
- ١, ٢٢٢ tarera, H *n m* The falling of water from a spout or from any height
- ٢٢٢ tarīn P The sign of the superlative degree in Persian.
- ٢٢ tar H *n m*. Party, division, faction, an imitative sound.
- ٢٢٢ tara, H *n m* An island.
- ٢٢٢ tarāra, H *n m* Throwing water
- ٢٢٢ tararnā, v To rear up (a horse)
- ٢٢٢ tarah, H *n. f* The sound of beating, crack
- ٢٢٢ taraka, H *n m* The sound of striking
- ٢٢٢ turanā, H *v*. To break, to cause to be broken or changed (as money)
- ٢٢٢ tarap, H *n. f*. Haste, outrageousness, fury, leap, jump
- ٢٢٢ tarpān, H *v* To put in great agitation, to cause to flutter, to stumble
- ٢٢٢ tarparā, H *n m*. The noise of falling water
- ٢٢٢ tarpai, H *f*. Flutler, agitation
- ٢٢٢ taraprā, } H *v* To flutter,  
٢٢٢ taraphna, } to palpitate, to quiver, to spring, to be agitated, to jump, to wriggle, to toss
- ٢٢٢ tarphirānā, H. *v*. To flutter, to palpitate.
- ٢٢٢ tarpharābat, } H *n f*  
٢٢٢ tarpaiābat, } Act of fluttering, palpitation.
- ٢٢٢ tarpila, H Hasty, hurrying
- ٢٢٢ tartarana, H. *v*. To trickle, to drop, to patter, to bluster
- ٢٢٢ tarkā, H *n m* Dawn of day.
- ٢٢٢ tarke, *adv.* in the morning, early ٢٢٢ tarkā hona, to be dawn ٢٢٢ nūr kā tar ka, early in the morning, dawn
- ٢٢٢ tarkanā, H. To cause to be cracked
- ٢٢٢ tarakna, H. *v* To be cracked, to be split, to be angry
- ٢٢٢ turwānā, H. *v*. To cause to break, to cause to be devoured.
- ٢٢٢ tari, H *n. f* Beating, cheat.
- ٢٢٢ tazayad, A *n. m*. Increase, augmentation.
- ٢٢٢ tuzuk, T. *n m* Pomp, regulation, institutes.
- ٢٢٢ tazkiya, A. *n m* Purification
- ٢٢٢ tazulzul, A. *n m*. An earthquake, agitation, commotion.
- ٢٢٢ tis, S. *n. f* Thirst
- ٢٢٢ tis, H *inflict pron* That, which, he, she, it. تسير

tis par, *adv.* besides, moreover, yet, whereupon. تسپر tispar blī, *adv.* nevertheless, thereon

tus, *H. n. m.* The husk of corn or rice.

tusar, *S. n. m.* Ice, frost or snow.

tisul, *H. adj.* Three years old

tasamub, *A. n. m.* Reciprocal indulgence, mutual kindness and forgiveness

tasawī, *A. n. f.* Similarity, equality, neutrality.

tasahul, *A. n. m.* Carelessness, slowness. tasahul karnā, *v.* to delay, to retard, to put off

tiribh, *A. n. f.* The act of praising God by repeating the words *Subhan Allah* (Glory be unto the Lord), a chaplet or string of beads

trakhikhu, *A. n. m.* Ridicule subduing, making tractable

ta-khīr, *A. n. f.* Taking a strong hold, captivating, magic

tasar, *H. n. m.* A kind of coarse silk, a shuttle.

tashar, *S. n. m.* A thief, a slealer, robber

tisharī, *H. n. f.* Theft, robbery, a passionate woman.

taskip, *A. n. f.* Consolation, comfort pacifying. taskip dena, *v.* to appease, to soothe, to pacify. taskip hona, *v.* to be satisfied or consoled.

tasla, *H. n. m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.

tasalsul, *A. n. m.* Connecting like a chain, succession, series, flowing as water

tasallut, *A. n. m.* Command, rule, sway

tasallī, *A. n. f.* Consolation, solace, comfort. tasallī dena, *v.* to assure, to secure

taslim, *A. n. f.* Salutation, compliment, admission. taslim karna, *v.* to salute, to make obeisance, to admit for the sake of argument. taslim na karna, *v.* to object, to deny.

tasmā, *P. n. m.* A thong, a strip of leather. tasmā khīchnā, *v.* to strangle. tasmā kashī, *n.* a strangler

tasmāī, *H. n. f.* A mess of boiled milk and rice

tasmīyā, *A. n. m.* Giving a name to, nomination

tasnīm, *A. n. m.* Name of a fountain in paradise

tisū, *H. n. m.* A measure of nearly one inch.



تسواني *tiswanī*, H. *n* *f*. The twentieth of a *biswānī*

تسويد *taswīd*, A. *n* *f*. making black, the draft of a letter, etc., a rough copy, sketch, plan, delineation

تشابه *tashabuh*, A. *n* *m* Resemblance, likeness, similitude

تشر *t.shar*, S. *n*. *m* Frost, cold, thin rain.

تشاكل *tashakul*, A. *n* *m* Mutual resemblance

تشابھ *tashabbuh*, A. *n* *m* Resemblance, similitude.

تشبيه *tashbīh*, A. *n* *f*. Comparison, simile تشبيه دينا *tasbtih dena*, *v* to compare, to illustrate by a simile

تشت *tasbt*, P. *n* *m* A platter, a basin, a salver.

تشتاري *tashtarī*, H. *n* *f* A salver, a small plate, a saucer.

تشخيص *tashkhis*, A. *n* *f* Specification, estimate, valuation, assessment تشخيص كونا *tashkhis karna*, *v* to appraise, to determine, to assess, to feel pulse

تشدد *tashaddad*, A. *n*. *m*. Severity hardship, seizing and holding firmly

تشديد *tashdid*, A. *n* *f* Doubling a letter, the sign (-), consolidating

تشرع *tasharru'*, A. *n* *m*. The ordinances of a prophet, particularly the laws of Muhammad.

تشریح *tashrīh*, A. *n* *f* Anatomy, elucidation, details.

تشریح کرنا *tashrīh karnā*, *v* to particularize, to illustrate.

تشریح وار *tashrīh wār*, *adv* in detail, severally

تشریف *tashrīf*, A. *n* *f*. Honouring, exalting, investing with a splendid robe

تشریف لانا *tashrīf lanā*, *v*. to come, to honor with one's presence.

تشریف لیجانا *tashrīf lejanā*, *v* to go

تشریک *tasrīk*, A. Becoming a partner or associate.

تشفی *tashafī*, A. *n*. *f*. Consolation, calmness

تشنا *tashna*, H. *n* *f* Temptation, t'irst

تشنج *tashannuj*, A. *n* *m* The cramp, convulsion, spasm.

تشنگی *tishnagī*, P. *n* *f* Thirst, tamptation

تشنا *tashna*, P. *adv* Thirsty.

تشویش *tashwīsh*, A. *n*. *f*. Confusion, anxiety, distraction, grief.

تشہیر *tashhīr*, A. *n* *f* proclaiming, publishing تشہیر ہونا *tashhīr hona*, *v*. to be publicly exposed, to be notified.

تشیہ *tashayun*, A. *m* Displaying of state, dignity

تصانیف *tisanif* P. *n*. *f*. (*pl* of تصنیف) Literary works, compositions, books

تصحیح *tas-hih*, A. *n*. *f*. Correction, illustrating تصحیح کرنا *tas-hih karna*, *v* to correct, to amend, to verify

تصدق tasadduq, A n m. Devotion, alms, sacrifice تصدق کرنا tasadduq karná, v. to sacrifice

تصدیع tasdī'á, A. n. m. Trouble, difficulty, care; hardship. تصدیع دینا tasdī'a dená, v. to give trouble

تصدیق tasdīq, A. n. f. Verifying, confirmation, authentication, verification تصدیق کرنا tasdīq karna, v. to attest, to verify, to certify

تصرف tasarruf, A n m. Possession, appropriation, use, expenditure, embezzlement. تصرف کرنا یا تصرف میں لانا tasarruf karna ya tasarruf men láná, v. to take or get possession of, to embezzle, to appropriate

تسلیہ tasīh, A n f. Evidence, manifestation

تسلیف tasīf, A n f. Conjugation, declension, inflection (in grammar)

تغیر tagīr, A n f. Diminution, a diminutive noun

تسفیہ tasfiya, A n m. Purifying (particularly the mind from ill-will), reconciliation, adjustment, decision, disposal. تسفیہ کرنا tasfiya karná, v. to reconcile, to settle, to dispose of.

تسلیم taslīb, A n f. Crucifixion.

تسمیم tasmīm, A. f. Resolve, determination.

تصنیف tasnīf, A. n. f. Invention; composition, writing. تصنیف کرنا tasnīf karná, v. to write (a book, &c) حق تصنیف haqqi-tasnīf, n f. copyright.

تصور tasawwar, A. n. m. Imagination, fancy, idea, conception; pre-conception تصور کرنا tasawwar karná, v. to imagine, to meditate

تسائوف tasauwuf, A. n. m. The theology of the sufis or mystics of the east, contemplation, mysticism

تصویر taswīr, A. n. f. A picture, an image. تصویر کھینچنا taswīr khīnchná, v. to draw, to paint

تضاد tazād, A m. Contradiction, contrariety, inconsistency.

تذاریع tazarru', A. n. m. Lamenting, supplication, humbling one's, submission

تازی tazī', A n. f. Spoiling, washing, idling (away time). تازی اوقات tazī'-i-auqat, n. f. idling away time.

تطاؤل tatáwal, A n. m. Oppression, usurpation, tyranny, conquest, insolence

تتاویل tatwīl, A. n. f. Extending; stretching out, lengthening.

تظالم tazallam, A. n. m. Groaning under oppression, injustice, tyranny

تعارف ta'aruf, A. n. f. Mutual acquaintance, rule, custom handing or offering any thing

to another person (used in a respectful polite sense)  
 تعاقب ta'aqub, A. n m Pursuit, following, chase  
 تعاطي ta'atī, A Mutual giving or surrender.  
 تعالي ta'ala, A ad j The most high  
 تعاون ta'awan, A n m Assistance, conspiring  
 تعب ta ab, A n f Labour, weariness  
 تعبیر ta'bīr, A n f The interpretation of a dream, interpretation, explanation, attribute quality  
 تعبیر گو ta bīr-go, n. m interpreter of dreams.  
 تعجب ta'ajjub, A n m Wondering, surprise, admiration, amaze  
 تعجب کرنا ta'ajjub karna, v to wonder, to admire  
 تعجیل ta'jīl, A n f. Agility, haste, expedition, despatch  
 تعداد ta'dad, A n f Number, amount, sum, enumeration, a list or invoice  
 تعدي ta'adī, A n. f Extortion, oppression, wrong injury, violence, cruelty  
 تعذر ta'azzar, A n m Apology, excuse  
 تعذيب ta'zīb, A Torture, punishment  
 تعسر ta'arraz, A n m Resisting, hinderance, impediment, opposition  
 تعریف ta'rīf, A n. f Praising, Explaining  
 تعریف المصہول

تعریف المصہول ta'rīf-ul-majhūl bilma-jhūl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.

تعریفی ta'rīfī, A ad j. Commendable, notable

تعزیت ta'zīyat, A n f Condolence; lamentation  
 تعزیت نامہ ta' zīyat-nama, n. m a letter of condolence

تعزیت ta'zīya, A n m condolence, comforting, a model of the tomb of Hasan and Husam which is thrown into the river at the Muharram  
 تعزیت دار ta'zīya-dār, n. one who observes the mourning in the Muharram

تعشق ta'ashshuq A n m Making love : falling in love

تعصب ta'assub, A. n Prejudice for or against, bigotry, superstition

تعطل ta'attul, A n m Idleness, having no bracelets or other ornaments

تعطل ta'tīl A f. Rendering useless, abandonment, neglecting, vacation for school or from office, holiday.

تعظيم ta zīm, A n f Respect, honor, reverence  
 تعظیم کرنا ta'zīm karna, v to honor, to do homage, to respect

تعفن ta'affun, A. n m Foetor, stink

تعقب ta'aqjub, A. n. m. Pursuing, punishing, tracing (intelligence).

تعقل ta'aqul, A. n. m. Understanding, informing, perceiving.

تعلق ta'alluq, A. n. m. Connection, relationship, concern, correspondence, possession  
تعلق ta'alluq rakhná, v to belong to, to be related to, to refer to, to have an interest in

تعلق ta'alluqa, A. n. m. Connection, possession, a division of a province, a manor. تعلق ta'alluqadar, n. m. a landlord.

تعلیم ta'allum, A. n. m. Learning, study

تعلیق ta'liq, A. n. m. A list, an inventor

تعلیل ta'lil, A. n. f. Changing of vowels, diverting

تعلیم ta'lim, A. n. m. Teaching, instruction, tuition. تعلیم ta'lim pána, v. to receive instruction. تعلیم ta'lim dená, v to teach, to instruct, to educate

تعمیر ta'mir, A. n. f. Building, construction. تعمیر ta'mir karná, v to build

تعمیل ta'mil, A. n. f. Performance, execution, service. تعمیل ta'mil hukm karná, v to carry out an order, to comply with the order. تعمیل ta'mil karná, v to serve

تعزیر ta'wiz, A. n. m. An amulet; a charm, a structure of brick or stonework over a grave

تأویز ta'wiz, A. n. f. Suspending, delaying, preventing, averting

تعهد ta'ahhud, A. n. m. Agreement, a promise, a lease, a contract

تعیین ta'ayun, A. n. m. Appointing, assigning, valuation, establishment. تعیین ta'ayun karna, v to determine, to fix.

تعیینات ta'inat, A. n. m. Appointment, a garrison. تعینات ta'inat karna, v. to appoint, to enlist, to post

تعیینات ta'inati A. n. f. Appointment, service, duty, a detachment of troops, any number of individuals nominated for some special duty

تعار tagár, T. n. m. A bucket, a trough, a tub.

تاغافل tag'íful A. n. m. Negligence, inadvertency.

تغاير tagayur, A. n. m. Differing from each other, discrepancy.

تغالل tagallub, A. n. m. Cheating, imposition, embezzlement, forgery, taking advantage.

تگما tagma, A. n. m. A medal; device on a shield.

تغایر tagayur, A. n. m. Change, alterations, adj. changed, dismissed, discharged

تف *tuf* P. m. Spittle, a curse  
 تافح *tafakhur*, A. n. m. Boasting, vaunt  
 تافوات *tafawat*, A. n. m. Distance, difference, distinction  
 تافتاگی *taftagi*, P. n. f. Heat, ardour, anxiety.  
 تافتا *tafta*, P. Burning, hot, quick-lime  
 تافتیش *taftish* P. n. f. Enquiry, investigation, examination, search  
 تافکھخہ *tafakhkhur*, A. n. m. Boasting, pride, arrogance.  
 تافراک *tafrakh*, A. blow, a slap.  
 تافارو *tafaru*, n. m. Recreation, amusement.  
 تافاروہ *tafaruh*, A. n. m. Leisure, refreshment  
 تافریقہ *tafriqa*, A. n. m. Division, separation, dissension, distress  
 تافریقہ دلہ *tafriqa dala*, v. to separate, to sow dissension  
 تافریح *tafrih*, A. n. m. Rejoicing, exhilarating, amusement  
 تافریح *tafrih-i-tab'a*, n. m. cheerfulness, exuberance, ease of mind  
 تافریح کرنا *tafrih karna*, v. to refresh oneself  
 تافرید *tafrid* A. n. f. Retiring, leading a solitary life (especially for the purpose of devotion)  
 تافریق *tafriq*, A. n. f. Separation, division, partition, classification; jealousy, depart-

ment. تافریق کرنا *tafriq karna*, v. to analyze, to classify.

تفسیر *tafsir*, A. n. f. Explanation, paraphrase, commentary, an interpretation of the Quran.

تفصیل *tafsil*, A. n. m. Analysis, explanation, particulars, division. تفصیل دینا *ba tafsil i-zail*, as follows تفصیل وار *tafsilwar*, adv. in full detail.

تفاضل *tafazzul*, A. n. m. Deserving, excelling

تافزہ *tafzih*, A. n. f. Disgrace, disrepute.

تافزہ *tafzil*, A. n. f. Pre-eminence, excellence.

تفکر *tafakkur*, A. n. m. Anxiety, reflection, reflecting, meditating

تفکک *tafakkuk*, A. m. Admiring, enjoyment of any thing

تفنگ *tafang*, P. n. f. Any tube through which any thing is blown, a musket, an arrow.

تفانن *tafannun*, A. m. Amusement; pastime

تفویض *tufwiz*, A. n. f. Committing to another, confiding to another, marrying a wife without a fortune.

تفہم *tafahhum*, A. n. m. Understanding, conceiving

تفہیم *tafhim*, A. n. m. Teaching, instructing.

تقاضا taqazá, A. *n. m.* Extorting, dunning; importunity, requisition. تقاضاے سیاحہ taqaza-i-sin ya 'umr, the habits of different ages as of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. تقاضاے taqazá-i-shadid, *n. m.* inexorable dunning تقاضا کرنا taqázá karna, *v.* to dun, to press for payment.

تقاضائی taqazái, H. *adj.* Importunate solicitous.

تقاضی taqáwí, A. *n. f.* Assisting, money advanced to cultivators at the time of sowing

تقاض تقاض taqáddus, A. *n. m.* Holiness, sanctity.

تقدم taqaddum, A. *n. m.* Priority, pre-eminence

تقدیر taqdír, A. *n. f.* Fate, destiny, Divine decree.

تقدم taqdim, A. *n. f.* Priority, giving precedence.

تقرب taqarrub, A. *n. m.* Nearness, association, access.

تقرب taqarrur, A. *n. m.* Confirmation, ratification, appointment

تقرر taqarrurí, A. *n. f.* Appointment تقرر پاروہ parwana-i-taqarrurí, *n. f.* a letter of appointment.

تقریب taqríb, A. *n. f.* Proximity, conjunction, probability, ceremony تقریب کرنا taqríb karná, *a.* to commend.

تقریباً taqríban, A. *adv.* Nearly, about, near to

تقریر taqrír, A. *n. f.* Discourse; speech, narration, confession.

تقریر خوش کھوش taqrír, *adj.* eloquent.

تقریری taqrírí, H. *adj.* Disputations, oral, a reasoner.

تقریر taqrís, A. *n. f.* Cooling, congealing

تقریر taqríz, A. *n. f.* Review.

تقسیم taqsím, A. *n. f.* Division, distribution, dividing تقسیم کرنا taqsím karna, *v.* to divide, to distribute تقسیم مرقع taqsím-i-murah-kah, *n. f.* compound division

تقش taqashshuf, A. *n.* living poorly, being scantily fed and coarsely clothed

تقصیر taqlr, A. *n. f.* Fault, offence, error, crime. تقصیروار taqslwar, *adj.* guilty, criminal, blameable.

تقتیر taqtír, A. *n. f.* Strangury; distilling, dropping (particles of urine)

تقتیل taqtí A. *n. f.* Dissection تقطیل کرنا taqtí' karna, *v.* to scan.

تقلب taqallub, A. *n. m.* Conversion, transmutation, change.

تقلید taqlí, A. *n. f.* Changed, converted, altered.

تقلید taqlí, A. *n. f.* Imitation, forgery, counterfeiting, copy. تقلید کرنا taqlíd karna, *v.* to imitate, to ape.

تقلیدی taqlídí, A. *adj.* Imitated, false (as stone etc.), forged, counterfeit (as a coin)

تقلیل taqlil, A. n. f Reduction, diminution, diminishing, causing to look less.

تقوی taqwá, A. n. m. The fear of God, piety, abstinence

تقوی taqwí, A. n. f Assisting.

تقویت taqwíyat, A. n. f Strengthening, confirming, corroboration, trust, aid

تقویم taqwím, A. n. f An almanac, almanack, a calendar, making straight, adjusting

تقی taqí, A. adj Pious, devout

تقیق taqíyud, A. n. f Assiduity, application, attention, care, superintending-

تقیع taqíya, A. m Pious fraud or subterfuge

تا tak, H. adv Till, to, upto, until, toward, near to, while,

n. scale, aim, a balance

تاك tak, H. n. m. A rhyme.

تاك معن tuk meñ tuk

míláná, v to rhyme بے تکی be-tukí, adj. without rhyme and

reason, at random

تاك tukká, P. m. An eminence, a small hill

تاكاس takasul, A. n. m. Indolence, negligence, carelessness

تاكالیف takálif, A. n. f (plu of تكالیف) Distresses, difficulties

تكان takán, } H. n. m. Fatigue,

تكان thakán, } motion, gesture.

تكان چارها thakán charhá, v. to be fatigued

تكان takáná, H. v To take aim

تكاندنا takánd-ná, } P. T. to brash  
تكانیدن takánī lun, } of, to

agitare, to shake.

تكانل takahul, A. n. m. Negligence.

تكانبر takabbur, A. n. m. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

تكانبري takabburí, A. n. f. Haughtiness

تكانبر takbí, A. n. f. The praises of God, repeating the Mahamadan creed or only saying Allahu akbar (i. e. God is great)

تكت tikt, S. n. m. Bitter, fragrance, bitterness.

تكت تكت tik tik, H. n. f. A sound used in driving a cart

تكت تكتك taktiká, H. n. f. A bitter gourd

تكتس takstí, A. n. f. Breaking to pieces, dividing so as to produce a fraction

تكتس takstif, A. n. f. Condensation, rendering thick

تكد takaddud, A. Hardship, toil

تكد takaddur, A. m. Dulness, dregs

تكرار takrar, A. n. f. Repetition, dispute, contention تكرار كرنا takrar karna, v to dispute, to quarrel

تكراری takrarí, A. adj. Importuning, argumentative, quarrelsome

تكرار takarrur, A. n. m. Reiterating, repeating, repetition, persevering

تک takim, A. n. f. Respect, honour, reverence.  
 تک takassul, A. n. m. Sickness, indolence.  
 تک takshan, S. n. m. A carpenter.  
 تک takfir, A. n. m. Expiating a crime, guiltiness.  
 تک takfin, A. n. f. Laying in the coffin, sepulchre. تکین کرنا takfin karna, v. to coffin.  
 تک tukhal, H. n. f. A kind of paper kite.  
 تک takhl, H. n. m. A spindle.  
 تک tahalluf, A. n. m. Ceremony, preparation, extravagance تکی be takalluf, adj. plain, familiar تکی takalluf karna, v. to be ceremonious  
 تک tahallum, A. n. m. Conversation  
 تک takli, H. n. f. A weaver's reel  
 تک tukli, H. n. f. A paper kite (child's)  
 تک taklif, A. n. f. Trouble, difficulty, molestation, distress, inconvenience, ailment, affliction, annoyance burden. تکلیف tal If uthana, v. to suffer. تکلیف دینا taklif dena, v. to annoy. تکلیف تکلیف karna, v. to take trouble.  
 تک taklifat, A. Ceremonies.  
 تک takmila, A. Completion, perfection

تک takma, P. n. m. A loop, button, an eye loop.  
 تک takmil, A. n. f. Finishing, completion, excellence تکمیل تکمیل-i-tamassuk, n. f. execution of bond. تکمیل تکمیل karna, v. to execute, to authenticate.  
 تک takna, H. v. To look at, to gaze to watch, to aim at, to observe.  
 تک takna, H. n. m. A spindle.  
 تک takall, H. n. f. Watching, overseeing, superintending, looking sharp after (as after a silver smith)  
 تک takor, n. A small kettle-drum  
 تک takon, } H. adj. Triangular, three-cornered  
 تک takomiyá, }  
 تک takka, P. A goat  
 تک tikka, P. n. m. A small piece of flesh  
 تک tukka. P. n. m. A blunt arrow  
 تک tikharna, H. v. To prove, to confirm, to trifallow or plough three times, to inquire earnestly.  
 تک takhin, S. n. m. A carpenter.  
 تک takhri, H. n. f. Scales of a balance  
 تک takini, H. n. f. A small pillow.  
 تک takiya, P. n. m. A pillow. a foqir's stand, the reserve of an army. تکلیف takiya dena, v. to receive respectfully. تک



٢٦

takiya karná, *v* to encourage,  
to support. ٢٦ ٢٦ takiya  
laganá, *v* to lean, to bolster  
٢٦ ٢٦ ٢٦ takiya  
kalám yá sukhan takiya, *n*  
an expletive, a cant word in-  
troduced into one's conversa-  
tion without any meaning a  
pet word or phrase ٢٦ ٢٦  
takiya nashin, *n. m.* a *dar-*  
*wesh*

٢٦ tag, *P n f* Running, toiling,  
gallop

٢٦ tag, *H* (same as tak) Upto,  
till

٢٦ taggá, *H n f* A strand or  
thread of a twist

٢٦ tiggá, *T n m* An errand boy

٢٦ tugá, *H f* The manna of  
bamboos

٢٦ tagapū, *P n. f* Bustle, hur-  
bour, toil

٢٦ tagáná, *H. v* To cause to be  
quilted, to get stitched to-  
gether

٢٦ tagáí, *H n f* Act of quilt-  
ing, the price paid for quilt-  
ing

٢٦ tagar, *S n. m* A tree

٢٦ tagárg, *P. n m* Hail, a  
bail storm

٢٦ tagar, A plate of metal, any  
thin flat piece of metal

٢٦ tigm, *S. m* Pungency, heat

٢٦ tagan, *S n m* A tone in  
music, *adj* threefold.

٢٦ tagrá, *H v* To quit, to  
stitch together

٢٦ taganá, *H. adj.* Triple three-  
fold.

٢٦ tag-o-pū, *P n. f.* Bustle,  
enquiry, search

٢٦ tag o-táz, *P* Running,  
gallop

٢٦ tagbrí, *H. n f* A girdle, a  
zone

٢٦ taggí, *H n f* A strand or  
thread of a twist ٢٦ tita í,

*n f* a thread of three strands  
٢٦ chautagí, *n f.* a thread  
of four strands, a kind of fish-  
ing line not used with a rod.

٢٦ tiggí, *H. n f* Boys game,  
giving a back.

٢٦ tal, *H n. m.* Depth, bottom,  
the place underneath.

٢٦ til, *H. n m* A plant bearing  
an only seed, a mole, an in-  
stant, a moment, the pupil of

the eye. ٢٦ til nahín kabná,  
tilon men tel nahín

to say snow is black, to swear  
black is white ٢٦ til ka hisab

til til ka hisab, *n. m* a close  
account. ٢٦ ch oíí til,

*n f* mixture composed of rice  
and sesamum seed. ٢٦ til

tilkut, *n f* sesamum seed  
with gur or sugar pounded to-  
gether. ٢٦ tilchatta, *n m.* a

cockroach

٢٦ tal, *S adj* Alike, like ٢٦  
talarthak, synonyms ٢٦

٢٦ tul rahná, *m.* to stand  
opposed

تull, A A hillock, a hill, a heap.

تالá, H. n. m. The bottom, the sole of a shoe, protection

تillá, P. n. m. The gold lace border of a turban.

تال, S n. A balance or scale, the seventh sign, libra, H. adj. balanced.

تالá parikshá, S. n. f. ordeal by balance.

تالát, S. n. m. The region under the earth, one of the seven divisions of hell

تالáá, S n. A gift of gold to Brahmins equal in weight to the person of the donor

تالááni, P n f. A housewife or small bag for holding needles, thread, etc, a hold-all

تالásh, A n. f. Search, enquiry, study. تالاش talash karna, v. to search, to seek, to look for.

تالásti, A n f. Dispersion, annihilation تالاستي talastí len., v. to institute a search خانه تالاستي khána talásti, n f. searching a house for stolen property.

تالátum, A. n. m. Dashing, buffeting, (particular with reference to the waves of the ocean).

تالáfi, A. n. f. Recompense, compensation.

تالáfi, A. Re-union, meeting, interview.

تالámí, H n. f. Uneasiness, restlessness

تالáná, H v. To cause to fry.

تالáná, P. n m A kind of song

تالíná, H. v. To cause to be weighed

تالáo, P. n m. A pond, tank.

تالáwá, T n. m An advanced guard, forlorn hope.

تالáwá, H. n m. The part of a Hindustáni carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تال úpar, H. adj. Upside down, confused.

تالáwat, A n f Reading the Qurán, meditation

تالáon, S Low grounds

تالáí, H. n. f A small frying pan.

تالbar, H. n f. A species of bird

تالbí, A n. f. Counterfeiting (coin), cheating, fraud, fallacy, imposture, mixture, confusion, covering, confusion a knave.

تالpat, H adj Destroyed, ruined (especially crops by the trampling of cattle).

تالapna, } H.v To be restless  
تالapha á, } le s, to flutter.

تالتalaná, v. To shake.

٣٦٦ tultulana, *v* To drip, to pour in a stream, to gush  
 ٣٦٦ talobhat, *H n f* Dregs, scum, offals, sediment.  
 ٣٦٦ tulobhna, *v* To flutter, to be restless.  
 ٣٦٦ talkh, *P adj* Bitter, acrimonious, rancid, sorrowful.  
 ٣٦٦ talkh-rū, *adj* morose  
 ٣٦٦ talkh karnā, *v* to embitter, to aggravate  
 ٣٦٦ talkh mizā, *adj* ill-tempered.  
 ٣٦٦ talkh go, harsh, plain spoken  
 ٣٦٦ talkhā, *P n m* Boiled rice parched and pounded, the gall bladder.  
 ٣٦٦ talkhī, *P n f* Bitterness, rancour, malice  
 ٣٦٦ talar, *H n m* The belly.  
 ٣٦٦ tilā, *n m* } *H* A neck-  
 ٣٦٦ talārī *n f* } lace of three strings.  
 ٣٦٦ tulsi, *H n f* The name of a plant, a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus  
 ٣٦٦ tulsi dana, *H n m* A gold ornament  
 ٣٦٦ talattuf, *m* Favour, kindness  
 ٣٦٦ talf, *A n m* Destruction, prodigality, expense.  
 ٣٦٦ talf karna, *v* to waste, to destroy  
 ٣٦٦ talāfuz, *A n m* Pronunciation, utteration, expression

٣٦٦ talāf, 'Collecting, 'sewing together.  
 ٣٦٦ talqā, *A n f* Religious instruction; information  
 ٣٦٦ talak, *H adv* Upto, as far as, until.  
 ٣٦٦ tilāk, *P n f* A gown, a sleeveless robe.  
 ٣٦٦ tilak, *S n m* The mark which Hindus make on their forehead with coloured earths or unguents, a freckle, a commentary  
 ٣٦٦ tilak dhārī, *n f* one who wears a tilak, a newly crowned king.  
 ٣٦٦ til'ak lagāna, *v* to invest with a tilak.  
 ٣٦٦ tilka, Spotted, freckled.  
 ٣٦٦ talmalānā, *H v* To grieve, to be agitated, to be tantalized.  
 ٣٦٦ talmālī, *H n f* Impatience, restlessness  
 ٣٦٦ tilmālī, Made of sesamum  
 ٣٦٦ talmīz, *A n m* A student, a pupil, a scholar.  
 ٣٦٦ talna, *H v* To fry or be fried in oil or ghee  
 ٣٦٦ tulna, *H v* To be weighed or balanced, to be drawn up in array.  
 ٣٦٦ tulang, A kind of pace in a horse  
 ٣٦٦ tilanja, *H n m* A native of Tailand, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern, hence a soldier.

تالنگا talanga, H. n f. A kind of (child's) paper kite, the Telugu language.

تالوا talwa, H n m The heel, the sole of the foot. تالوا تالوا talwa sahlánr, v. to flatter. to adulate تالوا سے آگ لگنا talwe se ág lagána, (implies) excessive anger. تالوار talwár, same as (tarwar) H n f. A sword. تالوار چلنا talwár chalna, v to use sword تالوار تالوار talwar kbInchna, v. to draw sword

تالواسنا talwásna, H. v Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground, to wear out

تالواسا P n. m. Astonishment, commotion.

تالوانا talwána, H v To have blistered feet from the heat of the sun

تالواریا talwariya, H. n. m. A swordsman, one armed with a scimitar, a swordplayer, f. a scimitar

تالوان talauwan, A n m Changing colours (like a chameleon), fickleness, restlessness, fidgeting تالوان مدار talauwan mizaj, adj capricious, fretful, fickle-minded.

تالاوندا talaunda, H, adj Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick

تالہا talhá, H. adj. Only

تالہا talhá, S. Outliness.

تالی tali, H n f The bottom; under, the sole of a boot or shoe, beneath

تالی tilli, H. n f Spleen, milt. تالی تاپ táp tilli, n f. disorder of the spleen

تالی tulí, H. n f A painter's brush, a steelyard, a fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the wool

تالہ tale, H. adv. Under, underneath, beneath, down, below. تالہ اُپر tale úpar yá úpar tale, adv upside down, confused, one upon the other.

تالہ پارنا tale parna, v to fall under to sleep on the ground.

تالایا talaiya, H. n f A small pond

تالیا پان tulya pán, (tulya pán) S n m Drinking together.

تالیا tulya, S adj Equal, like.

تام tam, S n m. Darkness, gloom

تامی tamí, S n m A fabulous fish (said to be one hundred yojans long).

تام tum, H pron You آپ tum ap, you yourself

تامچا tamacha, P n m A slap, a box, a blow, a thump, a cuff

تامادی tamádi, A n f Perseverance, length of time, limitation as to time which bars a civil prosecution.

تَمَاشَا tamáshá, } A n m A  
 تَمَاشَا tamásha, } show, a spect-  
 acle, sight fun, entertainment  
 تَمَاشَا كَرْنَا tamáshá karna, to act  
 a play, to make sport or fun  
 of. تَمَاشَا كَرْنِے والا tamasha karne-  
 walá, n. m an actor تَمَاشَا  
 tamásha gáb, n. f a place  
 of show, a theatre  
 تَمَاشَا تَمَاشَا tamashá, A n m. A  
 spectator, a rake.  
 تَمَاشَا تَمَاشَا tamáshbîn, A n m. A  
 spectator, a licentious per-  
 son, a rake, an epicure  
 تَمَاشَا تَمَاشَا tamashbînî, A m f  
 Whoring, raking  
 تَمَاشَا tamakû, } H n m Tobacco  
 تَمَاشَا tamakhû, }  
 تَمَاشَا tamál S n m. The name of a  
 tree noted for the dark  
 colour of its flowers  
 تَمَام tamam, A adj. Entire,  
 whole, perfect, complete  
 تَمَام شُد tamam shud, done,  
 finished. تَمَام كَرْنَا tamám  
 karna, v. to finish, to com-  
 plete, to perfect تَمَام هُوَ  
 tamam hona, v. to be finished,  
 to come to an end, to die  
 تَمَامِ tamamî, A n. f. Comple-  
 tion, totality, the whole,  
 brocade  
 تَمَامِ tamamá, H v To cause to  
 be carded  
 تَمَامِ tamál, H. n f The price  
 of carding.  
 تَمَب tamab S n m A hollowed  
 gourd; the rind of a gourd,

in which beggars carry water  
etc.

تَمَبَكُو tamábukû, H n. m. To-  
bacco

تَمَب tamhû, H n. m. A tent.

تَمَبَل tambol, S n The betel  
leaf

تَمَبَل tamtamáná, H. v. To  
glow, to flash, to sparkle,  
to be finished or red in the  
face

تَمَبَل tam'tarábat, H n f  
Glow, the state of growing  
red (in the face)

تَمَبَل tamál, A m resembling,  
imitating.

تَمَبَل tamál, A n. f. Similitude,  
example, comparison

تَمَبَل tamálan, A. adj For exam-  
ple, allegorically.

تَمَر tamr, A n m A date  
تَمَرِ tamar-i-hindî, n. f a  
tamarind.

تَمَر timar, S. m Obscurity,  
darkness

تَمَر tamarrud, A. n. m. Stub-  
bornness, insolence, re-  
fractoriness, rebellion.

تَمَسْر tamasra S f A dark night.

تَمَسْكُر tamaskhur, A n m  
Balloonery, joke

تَمَسْك tamassuk, A n m. A  
note of hand, receipt, obli-  
gation, a bond

تَمَش tamish, S. A kind of pump-  
kin, gourd

تَمَا tamga, T. n m. A medal,  
stamp, mark, royal charter,  
seal

تہذیب tamak, H. n. f. Vanity, pride, arrogance.

تہذیب tamaká, H. n. m. Heat, the stroke of the sun.

تہذیب tamakná, H. v. To break out on the least occasion, to fire up.

تہذیب tamkanat, A. n. f. Dignity, gravity, authority, pride.

تہذیب tamkín, A. n. f. Dignity, majesty, authority, power.

تہذیب tamul, S. n. m. Uproar, combat

تہذیب tamalluq, A. n. m. Ceremony, flattery, adulation, cajoling.

تہذیب tuman, P. n. m. Connection, brotherhood, caste etc

تہذیب tamanná, A. n. f. Wish, petition, desire, request, supplication, prayer.

تہذیب tamancha, (tapancha) T. n. m. A pistol

تہذیب tumbará, H. pron. Yours, your, of you.

تہذیب tamhíd, A. n. f. Preface, introduction, confirmation, disposition, arrangement, management. تہذیب tamhíd utháná, to open a subject, to premise تہذیب tamhíd karná, to dispose, to introduce

تہذیب tamhen, H. pron. To you.

تہذیب tamiz, A. n. f. Discretion, distinction, judgment, sense

تہذیب tamizdár, adj. judi-

cious, discreet. تہذیب tamiz, karná, v. to distinguish. تہذیب be tamiz, adj. indiscreet.

تہذیب tamayuz, H. Distinguished, being discerned.

تہذیب tan, P. tanu S. n. m. The body, person. تہذیب tan ásaní, f.

bodily ease. تہذیب tan parwar, adj. luxurious.

تہذیب tan parwarí, n. f. volun-

tuousness; luxury. تہذیب tan tanhá, adj. alone, soli-

tary. تہذیب tandurust, adj.

healthy, vigorous. تہذیب tandurust karná, v. to cure

تہذیب tandurustí, n. f. bodily health. تہذیب tandab, n

m a person of application.

تہذیب tandihí, n. f. applica-

tion, attention تہذیب tin

man, body and soul. تہذیب tan man márna, to-

restrain one's desires and be-

silent. تہذیب tin, H. pron. Those, them, whom.

تہذیب tun, S. n. m. Name of a tree, of which the wood is used for furniture, adj. injured, vexed, tormented.

تہذیب tanná, H. v. To stretch, to sit upright, to pull tight.

تہذیب tá taná khoí, Solitary, enjoyment or living.

تہذیب tanád, A. Flight, being dispersed.

تَنَازُع tannāza', A. n. m. Strifes, wrangling

تَنَازُل tanāzul, A. n. m. Descent, decline, leaping from a horse in order to fight.

تَنَازُص tanāsub, A. n. m. Resemblance; proportion, relation  
تَنَازُصِ اِصْص tanāsub-i-a'zā, n. m. due proportion of the members of the body.

تَنَاسُخ tanāsukh, S. n. m. Transmigration, metempsychosis.

تَنَاسُل tanāsul, A. n. m. Generation, lineage, un-interrupted descent through a series of generations

تَنَافُز tanāfur, A. n. m. Retiring, flying from each other.

تَنَافِي tanāfī, A. n. f. Pursuing, expelling, persecuting

تَنَاقُض tanāqūz, A. Contradiction, (in law) the advancing of two incompatible claims to the same property

تَنَاقُل tanāqul, A. n. m. Mutual communication.

تَنَاقُص tannānā, H. v. To be straight, to twang, to have a sharp pricking pain

تَنَاقُور tanāwar, P. adj. Corpulent, stout.

تَنَاقُل tanāwal, A. n. m. Eating  
تَنَاقُلُ کَرْنَا tanāwal karnā, v. to eat.

تَنَاقُوت tanāhī, A. Completing, finishing

تَنَاقُوت tambān, P. n. m. Very wide drawers, trousers

تَنَبُّو tambū, H. n. m. A large tent, a pavilion.

تَنَبُّور tambūrā, H. n. m. A musical instrument like the guitar; also a drum.

تَنَبُّول tambol, H. n. m. The betel leaf.

تَنَبُّولِی tambolin, H. n. f. A woman who sells betel leaf

تَنَبُّولِی tambolī, H. n. m. A caste of Hindus whose business is to sell betel leaf.

تَنَبُّو tanabbī, f. A beam, a rafter

تَنَبُّو tambih, A. n. f. Admonition, correction, punishment, chastisement.  
تَنَبُّو کَرْنَا tambih karnā, v. to chastise, to admonish

تَنَت tant, H. n. m. The nick of time, occasion, crisis

تَنَت tantī, S. n. m. A weaver

تَنَت tantu, S. n. m. Race, offspring, a thread.

تَنَت tantra, S. n. m. Incantation, charm, a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mystical rites for the worship of the deities or for the attainment of super-human power.

تَنَتِی tantirī, H. n. m. A musician

تَنَتِی tantirī, S. n. m. The tamarind tree

تَنَتِی tantunānā, H. v. To twang, to tingle.

تانتانانا, H. *v.* To sound.  
 تانتانبات, H. *n. f.*  
 A sharp pricking pain from inflammation.  
 تانتانی, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.  
 تانتا, } Altercation,  
 تانتال, } wrangling.  
 تانجیم, A. *n. f.* Astrology.  
 تانکھواہ, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay, salary. تانکھواہ دار, *n. m.* one who receives a salary, a holder of an order for wages  
 تانکھواہ دانا, *v.* to pay one's salary. تانکھواہ داری, *f.* service, receiving pay.  
 تانکھیر, A. *n. f.* Speech  
 تاند, P. *adj.* Active, spirited, fierce; rapid, hot, severe, rough, acrid, sharp  
 تاندکو, *adj.* warm; fretful. تاند ہونا, *v.* to be angry.  
 تاندرا, P. *n. m.* Thunder, the nightingale.  
 تاندروست, P. Sound in body, healthy.  
 تاندروستی, P. *f.* Bodily health.  
 تاندور, H. *n. m.* An oven.  
 تاندی, P. *n. f.* Fierceness, acrimony, venereal power  
 تاننازل, A. *n. m.* Fall; decline, decay, descent. تاننازل ہونا, *v.* to fall off; to decline, to be degraded.

تانزل, A. *n. f.* Revelation of the Quran to Mohammad.  
 تانسل, A. *n. m.* Pedigree, genealogy  
 تانسیکھ, A. *n.* Abrogation, quashing (of a decision).  
 تانسیف, A. *n. f.* Dividing in the middle or into two equal parts.  
 تانافور, A. *n. m.* Disgust, aversion  
 تانافس, A. *n. m.* Breathing, respiration.  
 تانقیہ, A. *n. f.* Cleaning, deciding disputes, investigation, search. تانقیہ کرنا, *v.* to fix, to settle, to draw up issues, to determine  
 تانقیہا, A. *n. m.* Cleaning (the bowels), purging, winnowing grain, settlement.  
 تانوک, *adj.* Slight, delicate, weak. تانوک ہواس, *adj.* sensitive, sensible. تانوک حواسی, *n. f.* sense, sensibility. تانوک طری, *v.* (lit. weak vessel) a talebearer, tattler, shallow minded. تانوک مزاج, *adj.* captious, peevish.  
 تاناک or تانیک, H. *adj.* Little, small, *adv.* in a small degree, slightly.  
 تانکا, H. *n. m.* A straw, a bit of the stalk of grass  
 تانکا دانوں میں لینا, *v.* to make



تَنَاقَر

submission. **تَنَاقَر** *na rahná*, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny, to be swept clean.

**تَنَاقَر** *tankár*, *P. n. m.* Borax.

**تَنَاقَر** *tinakná*, *H. v.* To flutter, to fly into a passion

**تَنَاقَر** *tang*, *P. adj.* Tight, narrow, scarce, barren, *n. m.*

a horse belt, a girth. a bag, **تَنَاقَر** *áng*

*yá honá*, *v.* to be distressed, to be exhausted. **تَنَاقَر** *yá tang dil*,

*adj.* miserly, niggard. **تَنَاقَر** *dast*, *adj.* poor, distress-

ed **تَنَاقَر** *dastí*, *n. f.*

poverty, want **تَنَاقَر** *tang karná*, *v.* to distress, to con-

tract. **تَنَاقَر** *hóná*, *v.* to be in distress

**تَنَاقَر** *tangi*, *P. n. f.* Tightness, scantiness, difficulty, poverty, hardship.

**تَنَاقَر** *tanūr*, *P. n. m.* An oven, a stove.

**تَنَاقَر** *tanomand*, *P. adj.* Robust, corpulent

**تَنَاقَر** *tanwīr*, *A. n. f.* Illumination, enlightening

**تَنَاقَر** *tanwīn*, *P. n. f.* Nunation, marking the final letters with double final points, as (")

**تَنَاقَر** *tana*, *P. n. m.* A trunk, a stem, a stalk.

**تَنَاقَر** *tanhá*, *P. adj.* Alone, solitary, private; apart, -*adv.* only, single.

**تَنَاقَر** *tanhá*, *P. n. f.* Loneliness, solitude.

**تَنَاقَر** *tanī*, *H. n. f.* A string with which garments are tied. **تَنَاقَر** *dená*, *v.* to betroth, to knot a string

**تَنَاقَر** *tinnī*, *H. n. f.* A kind of rice

**تَنَاقَر** *tanyá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of covering for the waist.

**تَو** *to, tau*, *H.* Then, in that case, at that time, well, yes, moreover. **تَو** *bhī*, *yá*

*to bhī*, *adv.* even then, nevertheless, still. **تَو** *tau-*

*lag*, *adv.* then, till then, in that case.

**تَو** *tū*, *H. pron.* Thou, thee. **تَو** *tū tū*, *n. f.* sound of calling

a dog, quarrel, abuse.

**تَو** *tawá*, *H. n. m.* An iron pan on which bread is baked,

a bed, a layer, a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilam*. **تَو** *ultá*

*tawá*, *adj.* black as a fry pan, very black

**تَو** *tawátur*, *A. n. m.* Continuation, succession

**تَو** *tawájud*, *A. n.* Rapture, mutual extacies.

**تَو** *tāur*, *S. n. f.* A kind of pulse.

**تَو** *tiwānī*, *H. n. m.* A sect of Brahmans.

تواریخ tawárikh, A. n. f. Dates, histories, annals, chronicles.

تو- tiwá-i, H. (or S.) adj. Three days' old, stale.

تواضع tawázu', A. n. f. Humility, reception; pretended kindness, enterainment, gift, empty compliments.

تواضع karná, v. to entertain, to offer as a present.

توا tawálá, H. n. m. Fainting, swoon.

توالد tawálud, A. n. Succession, generation.

توالی tawáli, A. n. f. Continuation; succession.

توام tauám, A. n. m. A twin.

توانا tawáná, P. adj. Powerful, able, strong.

توانایی tawanái, P. n. f. strength, power ability.

توانگار tawángar, P. adj. Rich, powerful.

توانگاری twángari, P. f. Opulence, power.

توبرا tobra, } H. n. m. The bag  
توبرا tobra, } out of which  
horses eat their corn.

توباند toband, n. A kind of petticoat.

توبه tauba, P. n. f. Penitence; repentance, promising to sin

no more. توبه tauba tauba, intj. for, fough, fie; never

more. توبه tauba dbár, n. f. the sound of punishing,

&c. توبه tauba karná, v. to repent, to forswear

توپ top, T. n. f. A gun, a cannon. توپ یا داغ top chaláná yá dēgná, v. to cannonade. توپخانه top khána, n. m. a battery, a park of artillery, an arsenal.

توپان topáná, H. v. To have buried, to cause to cover.

توپچی topchí, H. n. m. A conductor of artillery; a bombardier.

توپرا toprá, H. n. A fly, a kind of pigeon.

توپنا topná, H. v. To bury, to cover.

توت tūt, A. n. m. The mulberry tree.

توتا totá, H. n. m. Parrot, the cook of a matchlock.

توتا totá chashm, adj. faithless as a parrot.

توتے کی سی آنکھیں tote hí sí ánkhen pherná, v. to become indifferent to one,

to turn away one's affection.

توتلا totlá, H. adj. Speaking indistinctly as a child, lisping.

توتی tūti, P. n. f. A singing bird.

توتالی tūtál, H. n. f. A vessel with a spout.

توتیای tūtiyá, H. n. m. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

توت totá, m. Loss, a catridge.

توجہ tawajjuh, A. n. f. Turning towards, inclination, regard-

ing; attending, to, attention; care, consideration, regard;

favour.

توہید tawhīd, A. n. f. Unity, believing in the unity of the deity.

تودی tudrī, P. n. f. The seed of mallows

تودا tūda, P. n. m. The butt or mark at which arrows are shot, a maund, a heap, a stack  
تودا بندی tūda bandī, n. f. marking off boundaries

تودی taudī, A. n. f. Adieu, dismissing, etc.

توار tawar, H. n. m. The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

تور tūr, H. n. f. Cotton.

تورا tawra, S. n. f. Haste, speed, hurry.

توران tūrān, P. the name of the country to the north east of Persia generally called Tartary, Trans-oxania, Turkistan, Turcoman

تورا tora, T. n. m. A number of trays containing various dishes of food presented by rich men on marriage occasions.  
تورا بندی tora bandī, n. f. the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents.  
تورا لانا tora lagnā, v. to be vain or proud.

توریت tauret, A. n. f. The Old Testament

تور tor, H. n. m. Crack, breach, the force of a tide  
تور پور tor phor, n. m. breaking  
تور دالنا tor dālna, v. to pull down, to break and destroy  
تور لانا tor lenā, v. to pluck, to gather

تور tora, H. n. m. Scarcity; a purse; the match of a gun, a share, a bag containing one thousand rupees, a gold or silver chain, a bank.  
تور دار بندوq tore dar bandūq, n. f. a matchlock,

توران toranā, H. To cause to be broken or changed as money.

تورن tornā, H. v. To break, to tear, to rend, to demolish, to pluck or gather (fruit, &c.), to reduce, to discontinue, to stop.  
تورن دم dam tornā, to be at the point of death  
تورن roti tornā, v. to eat the bread of idleness, to take bread without doing any work.

تورن torī, H. n. f. Stalks of wheat

تورن toryā, S. The mustard plant.

تورن tauzī, A. n. f. A statement, account, a rent roll.

تورن tosdan, H. n. m. A cart-ridge box

تورن tawassul, A. n. m. Conjunction, copulation, introduction, recommendation, means

تورن tausan, P. n. m. A horse, a young un-broken horse, a high blooded noble steed, a war horse, a plump horse, an unmanagable horse

تورن toshak, P. n. f. A mattress, a quilt

تورن tosha, P. n. m. Provision, supplies  
تورن خانا tosha khāna,

- n. m. a wardrobe, a store-room, a place where furniture is kept
- توشیح taushih, A. f. A kind of acrostic.
- توصیف tan'if, A. n. f. Description, commendation.
- توضیح tauzih, A. f. Publishing, illustrating statement of collections etc
- توفیر taufir, A. n. f. Increase, augmentation of revenue or income.
- توفیق taufiq, A. m. f. The grace or favour of God, means, resources, ability.
- توقع tawaqqu', A. n. f. Request, hope, desire, expectation, wish, trust
- تواضع tawaqquf, A. n. m. Patience, delay, hesitation.
- توقیر tauqir, A. n. f. Honouring, respecting, treating with ceremony, reverence.
- تواکک tawakkul, A. n. m. Trust in God, faith in, or resignation to the divine will or destiny.
- تواکک علی التوکل a'lal tawakkul, adv. in blind confidence, haphazard.
- تول tol or taul H n, m The act of weighing, weight.
- تولا tolá, H. n. m. A denomination of weight of 12 *masahas*
- تولا taula, H n m. An earthen vessel
- تولانا taulaná, H. v To cause to be weighed.
- تولانی tauláí, H. f The price of weighing.
- تولد tawallud, A. n. m. Birth, nativity, *ad*, begotted; born.
- تولنا tolná, H. v. To weigh to balance, to confront, to estimate.
- تولی taulí, n f } H n m A.  
تولیة tauliya, n m. } vessel used by Hindus.
- تولیا tauliya, H. n. m. Towel.
- تولید taulid, H n. f. Birth, generation, assisting at a birth
- تومری tūmrí, H. n. f. The snout of a crocodile, alligator, etc.
- تومری tūmrí, H n f A hollowed gourd, a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.
- تومنا tūmná, H. v To card or arrange with the finger (wool or cotton), preparatory to combing.
- تومیة tūmiyá, H. n. m. Thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to tuat made of that which has only been beaten
- تون taun, or ton, H. adv. In that manner, so
- تون tun, S. n. m. A quiver, name of a tree the wood of which resembles mahogany
- توبیا tūmbí, H. n. m. A hollowed gourd, the rind of a gourd in which beggars carry their water etc.

تونبی tūnbī, H n f A small gourd, a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers  
 توند tond, H n f. A pot-belly, corpulence  
 توندان tondar, n m S Pot-bellied  
 توندل tondal, } H adj Pot-bellied  
 توندل tondala } ed, corpulent  
 توندی tondi, H n f. The navel  
 تونس tauns, H n. f. Great-thirst  
 تونسا taunsna, H v. To be heated in the sunshine  
 تونگر tawangar, P. adj. Rich, wealthy, powerful  
 تونگری tawangri, P. n. f. Riches, wealth, opulence, power  
 تونہن tonhīn, H adv At that instant, then, even  
 توہی tohi, H To or for thee, thee  
 توبہن taubīn, A. n f Enervating, relaxing, scoffing  
 تہا tah, P. n f Fold; plait, bottom, beneath. تہا تہا tah bázārī, ground rent of a stall in the market. تہا تہا tah-ba tah, adv. plait by plait, every fold. تہا تہا تہا tah-ba tah karná, v. to pile one upon another تہا تہا tah band, n. m. a cloth worn round the waist and passing between the legs تہا تہا tah poshi, drawers worn by women under their saris. تہا تہا tah jamáná, v to plait, to pile fold on

fold. تہا تہا tah kbána, n. m a room under ground, a cellar. تہا تہا tah dená, v to tinge slightly تہا تہا tah kar-ná, v. to fold up, to decide. تہا تہا tah nashīn boná, v. to sink in the mind. تہا تہا tah-o-bálá, adv. upside down. تہا تہا tah-o-bálá karná, v. to subvert; to overthrow. تہا تہا tah ko pahunchná, v to know the reality or truth of a matter, to get to the bottom, to find out  
 تہا تہا tah, P. adj Empty, void, bottom  
 تہا تہا thá, H. v. Was.  
 تہا تہا tháp, H. n f. A' pat, a tap, a slap, the sound of a small drum تہا تہا tháp dená, v. to strike or a drum, to thump, to slap. تہا تہا tháp márná, v. to attack  
 تہا تہا thápá, H. n. m. A mark of the paw.  
 تہا تہا thápná, H v. To make cow-pats, to patch, n. f the act of setting up an image for worship  
 تہا تہا thápī, H. n. f. The noise of tapping, the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.  
 تہا تہا thátī, S f A trust, what is given in charge  
 تہا تہا thát, State, dignity, abundance

تہار thár, H. *n. m.* A large dish, a tray.

تہا thá, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate of brass or bell metal, a tray, a large dish.

تہالی tháli, H. *n. f.* A salver, a platter.

تہام thám, H. *n. m.* A post, a pillar, a support, an obstacle.

تہامنا thámná, H. *v.* To support, to shield, to protect, to stop, to hold, to detain, to withhold.

تہان thán, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth, a stall for cattle, a manger.

تہان tabán, H. *adv.* Thither, there.

تہانا thána, H. *n. m.* A police station; a guard. تہانادار thánadár, *n. m.* a keeper of a thána; a police officer in charge of a thána.

تہا tabáná, P. *v.* To fold, to wrap.

تہا thág, H. *n. f.* A den of thieves. تہاگ لگانا thág lagáná, *v.* to trace, to get a clue.

تہاگی thágí, H. *n. m.* A receiver of stolen property, an accomplice who supplies thieves with information.

تہاوار tháwar, A. *n. m.* Saturn.

تہاواس tháwas, H. *n. m.* Patience, endurance, fortitude. تہاواس

تہاواس lená, *v.* to have patience, to be patient.

تہا tháh, H. *n. f.* Bottom, ford.

تہائی thái, H. *n. f.* The third part تین تہائی tīn thái, three thirds or equal parts.

تہایات tháyat, H. *n. m.* A third person, hence, a stranger, a court of arbitration composed of three or four persons.

تہاپر thappar, H. *n. m.* A slap, a box, claw, cuff.

تہاپری thaprí, H. *n. f.* The clapping of hands تہاپری باجانا thaprí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands.

تہاپری مارنا thaprí márná, to hoot.

تہاپک thapak, H. *n. f.* A pat, a tap.

تہاپیرا thaperá, H. *n. m.* A slap, a clout

تہاتار tháttar, H. *adj.* Seventy-three

تہاتنک tháttuk, A. *n. m.* Disgrace, dishonour.

تہاتکارا thutkárná, H. *v.* To drive away scornfully.

تہا thutháná, H. *v.* To scowl, to frown.

تہا thuthní, H. *n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, etc.

تہا tahajjud, A. *n. m.* Wakefulness, sleeping sound, a special prayer performed during the last portion of night among the Mohammadans.

تہا tahajjí, A. *n. f.* Spelling.

تہا حروف burūf-i tahajjí, *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.

تہذیب tahdīd, A. f. Terrifying, threatening, menace, threat

تہذیب tabzīb, A. n. f. Civilization, politeness, refinement.

تہذیب اِسلَاق tabzīb-i-akhlaq, civilization, good breeding

تہذیب کے خلاف tabzīb ke khilāf, *adj* immoral.

تہذیب یافتہ tabzīb yāfta, *adj* civilized, educated, polite, refined

تہر thar, H. n. m. A lion's or a tiger's den

تہر thir, S. Fixed, stable, settled

تہرا téhrá, H. *adj*. Triple, three-fold

تہراا tharrana, H. v. To tremble, to shake, to quiver.

تہراا thrana, H. v. To triple, to do the third time; to terminate.

تہراا thrana, H. v. to settle (as liquor)

تہراتا thirata, S. n. f. Firmness, stability.

تہر تہر thar thar, H. *adj* Trembling, quivering

تہر تہر thar tharana, H. v. To tremble, to quiver, to shake, to shiver.

تہر تہر thar thar, H. n. f. Tremor, shaking, trembling, quivering

تہراا thirakna, H. v. To dance with expressive action, and gestures; to hover, (a bird &c.)

تہرا thará, H. n. m. A shop-keeper's seat.

تہر دلا thur dila, H. *adj*. Narrowly, miserly, n. shallow-minded or narrow-hearted man

تہر thuri, H. n. f. Dishonour, shame, infamy.

تہر تہر tabas nahas, H. *adj*. Destroyed, ruined dispersed

تہر thakka, H. n. m. Clot, lump (congealed). تہر تہر thakke ke thakke, *adj*. clot, congealed; thick, conglomerated.

تہر thaká, H. *adj*. Weary, tired, over-fatigued.

تہراا thakáná, H. v. To tire, to harass

تہراا thakná, H. v. To be wearied, to tire, to fatigue.

تہر thiglá, H. n. m. A patch, a binding.

تہر thal, H. n. m. Place, firm or dry ground. تہر thalohar, *adj* terrestrial (animals).

تہر تہر thul thul, H. Gently falling or dropping (as water from a small height).

تہر تہر thalthalana, } H. تہر تہر thal thal karna, } v

To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid, to undulate.

تہر thalakná, H. v. To tremble, to palpitate.

٤٢٥ tahalka, or tahalkah, H. n. m. Consternation, ruin, agony, pang

٤٢٥ thām, } H. n. m. A pil-  
٤٢٥ thamb, } lar; post, a  
٤٢٥ thambā, } prop or support,  
any thing that restrains.

٤٢٥ tuhmat, A. n. f. False accusation, calumny. ٤٢٥

٤٢٥ tubmat lagānā, v. to accuse one falsely.

٤٢٥ tubmatī, H. n. m. A slanderer, suspicious.

٤٢٥ thamna, H. v. To stop, to cease, to be supported, to stand still.

٤٢٥ than, H. n. m. Udder. ٤٢٥ thandar, an animal with a large udder.

٤٢٥ tuhn, S. n. Frost, snow, ice.

٤٢٥ tabnal P. m. The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

٤٢٥ thanī, H. n. f. The name of a blemish in horses.

٤٢٥ tabniyat, A. n. f. Congratulation.

٤٢٥ thanelā, H. n. m. The inflamed breast (of a woman), name of an animal.

٤٢٥ thū, tho, ٤٢٥ enterj. An imitative word for the sound of bawking and spitting

٤٢٥ thū thū karna, v. to spit continually, to despise, to scorn. ٤٢٥ thū thū hona, v. to be derided, to become a byword.

٤٢٥ thop, H. n. m. An ornament at the end of a bamboo of palh, etc.

٤٢٥ thoprā, n. m. The jaw (same as ٤٢٥).

٤٢٥ thopnā, H. v. To support, to prop, to plaster, to pile, to heap

٤٢٥ thopī, H. n. f. Box, thump

٤٢٥ thotra, H. adj. Bruised and spoiled at the head of a mallet, toothless.

٤٢٥ thoth, H. n. m. Cavity, hollowness.

٤٢٥ thothā, H. adj. Hollow, empty, n. the name of a medicine

٤٢٥ thūthna, H. n. m. The mouth (scornful expression).

٤٢٥ thothnī, H. n. f. The mouth (of a horse, camel etc)

٤٢٥ thor, H. n. m. A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field

٤٢٥ thūrnā, H. v. To beat, to hammer, to pound

٤٢٥ thorā, H. adj. A little, small, some, less ٤٢٥

٤٢٥ thorā babut, adj. more or less. ٤٢٥ thora thora,

adj. a little, by degrees ٤٢٥

٤٢٥ thorā thora honā, v. to be ashamed, to shrink with shame. ٤٢٥ thore se thori, adj. very



- little تھوڑا thora karná, v. to lessen, to reduce.
- تھوک thok, H n. m. Heap, amount, ready money, portion, a share تھوکار, thokdar, n m. a wholesale dealer.
- تھوک thūk, H. n. m. Spittle, the gossamer تھوک بلو thūk bloná, v to talk nonsense تھوک کر چاٹنا thūk kar chátaná, v to lick one's spitting in recognition of one's insult, to accept what one hated once. to break one's promise. تھوک لگانا thūk lagáná, v. to apply spittle. تھوک دینا thūk dená, to leave, to give up.
- تھوکنا thūkna, H v. To spit
- تھول thol, H. n. m. The ear of rice not yet out of its spathe
- تھونڈی thūnī, H n f. A post, a column.
- تھوہار thūbar, H n m. The name of a plant
- تھہ تھی tihī P adj Empty, vain. تھہ تھی تھہ tihī dast, adj. poor, empty handed.
- تھہ تھی tihī, H pron Thee or to thee
- تھہ تھہ thīr, H adj, Calm, tranquil, smooth
- تھہ تھہ thegī, H. n f. A patch (on a garment)
- تھہ تھہ thailá, H n. m. A large bag, sack
- تھہ تھہ thailī, H n f. A small bag, a purse.
- تھنگا thengá, H n m. A club, a stick.
- تھوہا thewá, H. n. m. A stone set in a ring.
- تھہ تھہ theī theī, H n f. Merry-making, keeping time with the foot, dance and song.
- تھہ تھہ tāī H. n. f. An iron fry pan.
- تھہ تھہ tāī, H. So many.
- تھہ تھہ tāiyár (for تھہ تھہ) P. adj. Ready, prepared, finished, alert, complete; fat. تھہ تھہ tāiyar karna, v. to make ready, to prepare, to organize.
- تھہ تھہ tāiyārī, P. n. f. Grand procession; pomp, magnificence, robustness readiness, activity etc.
- تھہ تھہ tīyág, S n m. Relinquishment, abdication, desertion, divorce.
- تھہ تھہ tīyagná, S. v. To leave, to abandon, to forsake, to quit, to abdicate.
- تھہ تھہ tīyágī, S n. m. A hermit, a recluse, a religious ascetic who renounces worldly objects.
- تھہ تھہ tepchī, H n. f. A kind of stitch.
- تھہ تھہ tītá, H. adj Bitter, pungent, hot, acrid.
- تھہ تھہ tetalis, H. adj. Forty-three.
- تھہ تھہ títar, H. n. m. A partridge.

تیتروں tītari, H. n. f. A butter fly, name of a medicine.

تیتیس tētīs, H. adj. Thirtythree

تیم tej, S. n. m. Splendour, glory; strength, energy. تيمع tej mān, adj. glorious.

تیم tij, H. n. f. The third day of the lunar fortnight, the Hindu festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight in *Sawan*, the lady bird.

تیمج tijā, H. n. m. The third day after death of a relation on which remains of the dead body are plucked (in Hindus) oblations are offered (among Muhammadans), also the oblations so made.

تیمپات tej pat, H. n. m. The leaf of the *Laurus Cassia*.

تیمسوئی tijaswī, S. Glorious, splendid.

تیمپوان tejwant, S. adj. Glorious, illustrious.

تیر tīr, P. n. m. An arrow, the planet Mercury. تیر انداز tīr andāz, n. m. an archer. تیر اندازی tīr andāzī, n. f. archery. تیر کاش tīr kash, n. m. a loop hole, an aperture.

تیر tīr, H. n. m. The bank of a river, the shore of a sea, near, close at hand.

تیرا tera, H. pron. Thy, thine. تیرا tīra, P. An arrow.

تیراک tairāk, H. n. m. A swimmer.

تیراکی tairākī, H. n. f. The act of swimming.

تیرتھ tīrath, H. n. f. A holy spot, pilgrimage. تیرتھ جاترا tīrath jātrā, n. f. pilgrimage.

تیرتھراج tīrathrāj, the city of Allahabad on the Tirbeni river. تیرتھکارنا tīrath karnā, v. to go on a pilgrimage.

تیرس teras, H. n. f. The thirteenth day of the moon. دھن تیرس dhan teras, n. f. the Hindu festival held on 13th *Kāṭik*.

تیرگی tīragī, P. n. f. Darkness, obscurity

تیرمار tīrmar, P. n. m. A viper, a viper's teeth

تیرنا tairna, H. v. To swim, to float, to cross over.

تیرہ terah, H. adj. Thirteen

تیرہ tīra, P. adj. Dark, obscure.

تیرہ ابر tīra abr, n. m. black clouds.

تیرہواں terahwān, H. The thirteenth.

تیز tez, P. adj. Sharp, acute, hot, strong, swift, violent, dear, high priced, clever, apt, quick. تیزاب tezab, n.

n. nitrous acid. تیز دست tez dast, adj. dexterous.

تیز فہم tez fahm, adj. intelligent.

تیز قدم tez qadam, adj. swift, quick, fast going. تیز نگاہ tez

mgāb, adj. keen sighted. تیز ناکبun tez nākībun, sharp nailed.

تیزی *tezī*, P *n. f.* Sharpness, pungency, swiftness

تیس *tais*, A *n m.* A he-goat (especially one that is old and rank); also a stay.

تیس *tis*, H *adj* Thirty.

تیساً *taisa*, H *adj* Such *adv* so, in this manner.

تیسرا *tisra*, H *adj.* Third *تیسرے* *tisre*, *adv* thirdly

تیسے *tisē*, H *n f* Flax, linseed

تیم *teg*, P *n f* A scimitar, a sword. *تیم زن* *teg zan*, a swordsman

تیم *tegā*, P *n m* A short, broad scimitar, a dagger

تیکھا *tikha*, H *adj* Hot, pungent passionate, angry, sharp

تیکھڑ *tikhar*, H *n f* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Curcuma angustifolia*

تیل *tel*, H *n m* Oil *تیل چڑھانا* *tel charhāna*, *v* 'to anoint the head, shoulders hands and feet of the bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric to offer oil to some deity, or on a tomb of a saint

تیل *tīyal* H *n f* A suit of female clothes

تیلن *telin*, H *n. f.* Wife of an oil-seller, a worm in a rainy season

تیلی *telī*, H *n m.* An oilman, name of a caste whose business is to sell oil, an oil grinder

تیلی *tīlī*, H *n. f.* A *bār*, *leg*, calf of the leg.

تیلیا *teliyā*, H *adj.* Name of a colour, dark bay. *تیلیا سورنگ* *teliya surang*, *adj.* light bay coloured.

تیم *tayammum*, A *n. f.* Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

تیں *tain*, H *pron.* Thou, it is generally used with the possessive *apne*, in the sense of *self* as '*apne tain*' ownself.

تین *tin*, H *adj.* Three. *تین پانچ* *tīn pāñch*, *n f.* quarrel, dispute. *تین پانچ کرنا* *tīn pāñch karnā*, *v* to quarrel. *تین تیرہ* *tīn terah*, *adj.* dispersed, dissipated *تین حرف بھیجنا* *tīn haraf bhejna*, *v i. lit.* to send the three primary letters of *la'nat* (scorn, hence), to abuse or curse

تیدور *tendū*, H *n m* The name of a fruit

تیدوا *tendua*, H *n. m* A leopard.

تیر *tewar* or *tyar*, H *n.* Vertigo, giddiness *تیر بدالنا* *tewar badalna*, *v.* to change colour or countenance, to turn away one's affections.

تیر *tīwar*, S *m* A hunter, one who lives by killing and selling same, a fisherman.

تیرانا *teorana*, H *v.* To have a swimming in the head, to be

'faint, 'to stagger; to fall down senseless from a blow.'

تیورس teoras, H. *n. m.* The third year past or to come.

تیوری teorī, } H. *n. f.* A frown.  
تیوری teorī, } تیوری چہاں teorī charhānā, *v.* to frown.

تیوری tiwarī, S. *n. f.* The wife of a hunter.

تیوان tewān, S. *n. m.* A garden, play, sport.

تیون tyūn, H. *adv.* So, in like manner; at the same time.

تیوہار teohār, H. *n. m.* A festival, a holiday.

تہا tehā, H. *n. m.* Steadfastness, passion, vehemence, anger.

تیس teīs, H. *adj.* Twenty-three.

تیا tiya, H. *n. m.* A boundary mark.

ت te, The fifth letter in the Hindustānī alphabet. It does not occur in the Arabic or Persian alphabets, and its sound differs from that of *te* ت in being formed by the forcible application of the tip of the tongue to the roof of the mouth, instead of the roots of the teeth.

تبار tābar, H. *n. f.* A small lake, a pond, a cottage, a hut, a family.

تاپ tap, H. *n. f.* The hoof of a horse, a stroke with the fore-foot of a horse, the sound of a horse's hoof in travelling.

تاپا tapā, H. *n. m.* A hen-coop.  
تاپا توں تپا tāpa toī karnā, to trifle to grope, to rummage.

تاپار tāpar, *n. m.* A sheet; a wrapper etc

تاپرا tāpra, H. *n. m.* A sort of boat or raft

تاپنا tāpnā, H. *v.* To paw with the fore-feet (as a horse), to stand gaping, to be kept waiting, to look about or search in vain, to whore (low phrase)

تاپو tapu, H. *n. m.* An island

تات tāt, H. *n. m.* Sacholoth, a charm, canvas. تات تات tat ulatnā, to become a bankrupt.

تات بات tāt bāt, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvas.

تات بافی tāt bāfi, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.

تاتی tāti, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter, a screen.

تار tār, H. Evasion etc.

تارنا tārna, H. *v. t.* To move, to put off, postpone.

تاری tāri, H. *n. f.* Remoteness, distance.

تاری *tārī*, H. *n. f.* A small axe

تال *tāl*, H. *n. f.* A stack, shuffling, rejecting a request. تال  
 ۛ، *tāl karnā*, *v.* to put off,  
 to heap. تال مرنہ *tāl marnā*,  
*v.* to turn the scale fraudulently  
 in weighing.

تالہ *tālā*, H. *n. m.* Evasion. تالہ  
 باتانہ *tālā bālā batānā*, *v.* to  
 put off, to drive away

تال تول *tāl tol*, { H. *n. m.*  
 تال ماتول *tāl matol*, { Putting  
 off, evasion, prevarication  
 تال ماتول کرنہ *tāl matol karnā*, *v.*  
 to put off

تالنا *tālnā*, H. *v.* To prevent, to  
 put off, 'to remove, to evade,  
 to ward off

تالی *tālī*, H. *n. f.* A small bell.

تانت *tānt*, H. *n. f.* The crown of  
 the head, skull. تانت گھسی  
 ہونا *tānt ganjī honā*, *v.* to become  
 bald, to be much beaten, to  
 be bankrupt owing to the excessive  
 expenditure of money.

تانتھا *tānthā*, H. *adj.* Strong,  
 firm, stout.

تانتھائی *tānthāī*, H. *n. f.* Solidity.

تانتھ *tānth*, H. *adj.* Perverse,  
 troublesome, audacious

تانتھ مارنا *tānthā-mārnā*, to  
 hamstring a horse, cow.

تاند *tānd*, H. *n. m.* A platform,  
 a raised seat.

تاندہ *tāndā*, H. *n. m.* A venture,  
 the goods of a *banjara*, a  
 caravan.

تانک *tānk*, H. *f.* A stitch, solder  
 for uniting metals

تانک *tānk*, H. *n. f.* Valuation,  
 four mashas.

تانکہ *tānkā*, H. *n. m.* A stitch,  
 solder. تانکہ لگانا *tānke lagā-*  
*na*, *v.* to sew, to stitch, to  
 solder.

تانکنہ *tānknā*, H. *v.* To stitch, to  
 cobble.

تانکھ *tānkh*, H. *n. m.* A tank,  
 reservoir for water.

تانکی *tānki*, H. *n. f.* A venereal  
 chancre, a small hole, a  
 square piece cut out of a melon  
 to examine its quality

تانکی *tānki*, S. *n. f.* A chisel.

تانگ *tāng*, H. *n. f.* A leg. تانگ اٹھانا  
*tāng uthanā*, to commit the  
 work of fornication, to copu-  
 late. تانگ دینا *tāng denā*, *v.*  
 to hang up, to be a catamite.

تانگری *tāngri*, H. *n. f.* Leg, foot.

تانگان *tāngan*, H. *n. m.* A hill  
 pony.

تانگنا *tāngna*, H. *v.* To dangle,  
 to hang up.

تانگھان *tānghan*, H. *n. m.* A kind  
 of horse, a pony.

تانگی *tāngī*, H. *n. f.* A hatchet.

تاننا *tānnā*, H. To pull, to stretch.

تایر *tayur*, H. *n. f.* A hack

تیبہ *tibbā*, H. *n. m.* A hill, a  
 sand bank.

تیبہ *tabbar*, H. *n. f.* Family

تیبہانہ *tibhānā*, H. *v.* To give a  
 small daily allowance such as  
 merely to save from starving

تہوار tībhāw, H. n. A small daily allowance.

تہک tubhak, H. n. f. Sound of water dropping, sound of gargling.

تپ tap, H. n. m. A spring, leap, a drop, bound.

تپا tappa, H. n. m. A sort of hook, jump, a bound, the post office, a raft. تپا مارا tappa marná, to read in a desultory manner, to stitch with intervals.

تپا tapá, H. n. m. An island in a river.

تپا تپا tapatap, H. adv. successively.

تپانا tapáná, H. To cause to jump over, to make bound.

تپاس tippas, H. n. f. Claim, arrogance, pride. تپاس دہا tippas jamana, v. to make or lay a foundation.

تپاک tapak, H. n. f. Pain, sound made by dropping, throbbing. تپاک پانا tapak parna, v. to drip

تپا tapha, H. n. m. A drop of rain, a windfall, fruit falling when ripe (particularly mangoes)

تپکانا tapkana, H. v. To cause to drip, to distil.

تپکاؤ tapkao, H. n. m. Dripping, distillation.

تپکانا tapakná, H. v. To palpitate, to throb, to distil.

تپکی tapkī, n. f. H. A small drop.

تپن tapan, H. n. f. Comment; annotation.

تپنا tapná, H. v. To jump over.

تپنی tippni, H. n. f. Comment, gloss

تتا tatta, } H. n. m. A screen.  
تتار tattar, }

تاتانا tatáná, H. v. To be dried (vulgar).

تتیبھ tittibh, S. n. m. A bird.

تات پنگیٹا tat pūṅṭya, H. n. m. A bankrupt, a man having a small capital, a man of broken fortune.

تتار tittar, H. n. m. A matted shutter.

تتاروں تون tūtrūn tūn, H. n. m. The cooing of a dove, adv. alone

تتری tatri, H. n. f. The crown of the head, a fence, a hedge.

تتری tatrī, H. f. Name of a bird, s. indpiper

تتکا tatka, H. adj. Recent, new, fresh.

تتکا tutka, H. n. m. A charm.

تتکارا tītkārna, H. v. To urge an animal by making the noise tītkari

تتکاری tītkārī, H. n. f. The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses &c. proceed

تتو tattū, H. n. m. A pony, a small horse. تہوار کا تہوار bhāre

- ká tattü, *adj* avaricious , sordid.
- تتواني tatwání, H *n f*. A pony mare.
- تتول tatol, H *n. f* Touch , feeling , groping.
- تتولná, H *v*. To feel for , to touch , to handle , to search for by feeling with the hand , to grope in darkness
- تتھیá, H *n f* A flat dish.
- تتھی tattí, H *n. f* A matted shutter , a screen , a necessary office
- تتھی جانá, *v*. to perform a function of nature
- تتھی لگانá, *v* to shut in
- تتھی کی اوت من tattí kí ot men shikar khelná, *v* to form an ambuscade , to do secretly , to do dishonestly.
- تتھیá, H *n. f* A matted shutter , screen.
- تتھیá, H *n f*. A sand piper , a kind of rattle
- تتھیá, H *n m*. A rake , a blackguard
- تتھیá, H *n m*. The ankle , joint.
- تتھیá, *m* } H. *n m* A grass-hopper , a locust.
- تتھیá, *f* }
- تتھیá, H *n m* Intoxicated , regardless , like one intoxicated.
- تتھیá, H. *adj*. Wicked , stout , vicious
- تتھیá, H. *v* To chatter.
- تتھیá, H *n f*. Marmar , chattering
- تتھیá, H. To chatter.
- تتھیá, H. *n. m*. A low priced trull , a contemptuous epithet for a woman.
- تتھیá, H *v*. To shuffle , to put off , to do carelessly.
- تتھیá, H. *v*. to flinch , to retire.
- تتھیá, H *n m*. A frog , a toy from which the voice of a frog comes out.
- تتھیá, H *n m* A kind of silken cloth.
- تتھیá, *n f* hesitation , delay.
- تتھیá, H *n. f* Shooting pain , throb , stitch.
- تتھیá, H *v*. To move , to shoot with pain.
- تتھیá, H *v*. To move , to stir.
- تتھیá, H. *v*. To cry , to weep.
- تتھیá, H. *n f*. Contention , strife , broil , quarrel.
- تتھیá, H *v*. To crack , to split , to burst (as tight cloth , or a pillow stuffed to full)
- تتھیá, H *n. m*. False tears
- تتھیá, H. *n f*. Disposition nature , temper , a look , stare
- تتھیá, *v*. to expect , to long for.

ak bāndhnā, *v.* to stare, to gaze.

tuk, *H. adj.* For a while, *adj* a little

takā *H. n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice  
تاکا سا جواب takā sā jiwāb denā, *v.* to refuse pointblank to give a flat reply.

tikāna, *H. v.* To station, to billet, to stop to lodge.

tikū, *H. adj.* Stationary, durable.

tikāo, *H. n. f* Stability, residence.

tikāī, *H. n. f.* A tax, a duty, an imposition.

tikat, *E n. m.* A ticket

tiktikī, *H. n. f* A lizard (taktakī) fixed look, gaze.

taktakī lagānā, *v.* To fix one's looks on an object

tikthī, *H. n. f.* A terpyoy or three-footed stool.

takkar, *H n. f.* Knocking against, shock, encounter, pushing, collision, striking.  
تاککار کھانا takkar khana, *v.* to be dashed against anything, to stumble, to meet with a loss  
تاککار ماینā takkar mainā, *v.* to knock against, (met to curse).

tikkar, *H n. f* A thick hard cake.

takrānā, *H. v.* To knock together the heads of two

people, to grope in a dark place or passage.

tukarī *H.* A kind of soil which is irretentive of moisture.

tukā, *H n. m.* A piece, a bit, a portion, a morsel.

tukre tukre karnā, *v* to break into pieces  
توکری توکری tukre karnā, *v.* to break, to divide.  
توکر توکر tuhar gadā, *n. m.* a beggar, one who begs for bits of bread.

tukrī, *H n. f.* A party, a band, company, a kind of cloth.

tukrī, *H f.* A wafer etc.

tikas, *E. n. m* A tax, toil.

tuksu, *H.* A little.

taksāl, *H n f* A mint.

taksālī, *H n m.* An officer of the mint

tikli, *H. n. f* A wafer, an ornament worn by women on the forehead, a small round cake.

taknā, *H. v.* To stare at, to be statched, to be studded with or embroidery

tiknā, *H v.* To stop, to stay, to remain in any place.

takio, *S n. m* spindle.

tikor, *H. n m.* The sound of a drum, a tap, a fillet,

tikor, *H n m* A poultice, a cataplasm.



تکورا tikora (takorá), H *n. m.* A small unripe mango; a fillip; a tap

تکورا tikorná, H. *v.* To foment.

تکورا tikanná, *m. n.* Copper coin

تکورا tikki, H *n. f.* A small cake

تکورا tikki lagána, *v.* to make interest, to earn a scanty livelihood.

تکورا tikyá, H *n. f.* A small cake

تکورا tikait, H *adj.* Rich, a monied-man

تکورا tagar, H *n. m.* Borax, wanton play or sport, wandering of the mind, confusion, perplexity

تکورا tagra, H Squint-eyed

تکورا taghrana, H *v.* To rub (oil), to cause to flow

تکورا taghorna, H *v.* To flow

تکورا tighlaná, H. *v.* To melt, to make roll.

تکورا tighalna, H *v.* To rarefy, to be melted

تکورا tighalna, H To be rolled, to be melted

تکورا talla, H. *n. m.* Impetus sive succussus in costu تالو نویسی

talle nawisi, *f.* wasting of time, unprofitable employment

تکورا talle nawisi karna, *v.* to waste time, to dawdle

تکورا talaná, H *v.* To cause to disappear or give way.

تکورا talap, H *n. m.* A bit, a piece, a morsel

تکورا tal janá, H *v.* To get out of the way, to vanish.

تکورا talakná, H. *v.* To creep, to die, to move with feeble steps.

تکورا talná, H. *v.* To disappear, to give way.

تکورا talúa, H. *m.* A man who watches over a tal.

تکورا tilná, H. *m.* A flatterer.

تکورا tilva, H *n. m.* A small knotted piece of wood

تکورا tille, H *n. m.* Congressus sonitus collisionis in cotu.

تکورا tiliyá, H *n. f.* A young hen

تکورا tilili, H *n. f.* Making snooks

تکورا timak, H *n. m.* Pomp, show, pride, conceit

تکورا tim tim, H *n. m.* A sound.

تکورا timtimana, H *v.* To twinkle, to give a faint light.

تکورا timtimahat, H *n. f.* Twinkling

تکورا tamhi, H *n. f.* A small drum.

تکورا tamna, *v.* To vex, to irritate.

تکورا tan, H *n. m.* Twang, vanity, pride تان تان tan tan, *n. m.* an imitative sound like the English "ding-dong."

تکورا tana, H *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre, clitoris

تکورا tanana, S *v.* To extend, to stretch.

تکورا tanta, H *n. m.* Wrangling, altercation, squabble تان تان tante baz, *adv.* quarrelsome, a man of haughty spirit.

٤٨٥ taptá, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm  
 ٤٨٦ tantunáná, H. *v.* To tune slowly.  
 ٤٨٧ tanob, H. Untractable; hard miserly  
 ٤٨٨ tund, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.  
 ٤٨٩ tundá, *adj.* Handless one born without hands or whose hands have been cut off.  
 ٤٩٠ tanub, H. *adj.* Ready, prepared.  
 ٤٩١ tunch, *adj.* Very little.  
 ٤٩٢ tundá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.  
 ٤٩٣ tundi, H. *n. f.* The navel, *adj.* handless.  
 ٤٩٤ tunderá, H. A float  
 ٤٩٥ tanak, H. *n. f.* Harsh sound, a sacrificial knife; a spade, a hoe.  
 ٤٩٦ tanke, H. *n. f.* The twang (of a bowstring), notoriety, fame, wonder.  
 ٤٩٧ tankárna, H. *v.* To strike.  
 ٤٩٨ tankorna H. *n. m.* To twang  
 ٤٩٩ tugar, H. Nibbling (fruit)  
 ٥٠٠ tungáina H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit), to nibble.  
 ٥٠١ tangná, H. *v.* To be hung.  
 ٥٠٢ tangr, H. *n. f.* The leg, the thigh.  
 ٥٠٣ tanyá, H. *adj.* Tiny. ٥٠٤ tanyá totá, *n. m.* a kind of parrot.  
 ٥٠٥ toá, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping

٥٠٦ tostot, H. *n. f.* Searching; feeling (with the hand.)  
 ٥٠٧ tobá, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.  
 ٥٠٨ tobná, *v.* To hang, to suspend.  
 ٥٠٩ top, H. *n. m.* A hat, a cap, a cover.  
 ٥١٠ topa, H. *n. m.* A cap which covers the ears, a helmet, a cap, a loose cap used in winter season.  
 ٥١١ topná, H. *v.* To suspend; to hang.  
 ٥١٢ topi, H. *n. f.* A hat, cap.  
 ٥١٣ tüt, H. *n. f.* Fracture, misunderstanding or coolness between friends, breaking, harm; loss, deficiency. ٥١٤ tüt tüt painá, *v.* to rush in, to break in upon. ٥١٥ tüt jáná, to be broken, to become ill  
 ٥١٦ totá, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends, a cartridge, deficiency, loss. ٥١٧ totá parna, to suffer a loss  
 ٥١٨ tutá, H. *adj.* broken, *n. m.* loss, failure, deficiency, want, damage ٥١٩ tutá phütá, *adj.* broken to pieces, fragments  
 ٥٢٠ totrü, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle-dove.  
 ٥٢١ totká, H. *n. m.* A charm, an amulet, a philter.  
 ٥٢٢ tütná, H. *v.* To be broken; to assault, to rush upon.

٣٩٠ torá, H. n. m. A ledge extending out from a wall, to keep off the weather, without pillars or eaves.

٣٩١ tora, H. n. m. The battens between the beams

٣٩٢ torī, H. n. f. A musical mode or *ragini*

٣٩٣ tūsa, H. n. m. A sprout stem, fibre

٣٩٤ tūsī, H. n. f. A bud, a young flower.

٣٩٥ tūh, } H. n. m. A piece, a  
٣٩٦ tūkā, } particle, an atom  
a bit, a single beat of a drum

٣٩٧ tok, H. n. f. Hinderance, the influence of an evil eye, prevention.

٣٩٨ toká pattá, H. A permanent lease or pattá

٣٩٩ toká tokī, } H. n. f. Hind-  
٣٩٩ tok tak, } rance and prevention

٣٩٩ tokrá, H. n. m. A large basket (without a lid), a broad shallow basket.

٣٩٩ tokrī, H. n. f. small basket (without a lid).

٣٩٩ tohná, H. v. To prevent, to accost, to interrogate, to challenge, to look at with an evil eye.

٣٩٩ tohná, H. n. m. A large brazen vessel.

٣٩٩ tol, H. n. m. A hamlet, a company, a society ٣٩٩ tol márná, to dash one top against another while in motion.

٣٩٩ tolá, H. n. m. A quarter or particular part of a town.

٣٩٩ tūlgī, f. Fun, joking; jesting.

٣٩٩ toli, H. n. f. A society, a group, crown, a company

٣٩٩ tūm, H. n. m. An ornament, trifles, a frame for pigeons to perch on ٣٩٩ tūm tūm, a few trifles an ornament ٣٩٩ tūm dená, v. to push gently

٣٩٩ tūn, H. n. m. *Ventris creptus*, a tree

٣٩٩ toná, H. n. m. Charm, a wedding song, fascination, enchantment. ٣٩٩ tonebaz, n. n. charmer, a sorcerer. ٣٩٩ tonhá, n. f. one who casts spells.

٣٩٩ tonhá, H. n. m. A cracker; a serpent in fireworks, a cart-ridge, handless

٣٩٩ tonhī, H. n. m. A spout.

٣٩٩ tonhī, H. n. f. The navel.

٣٩٩ tūng, H. n. f. Pecking etc

٣٩٩ tūngá tongī, H. n. f. Pecking and nibbling.

٣٩٩ tonaba, H. n. m. A conjurer, a juggling man

٣٩٩ toh, H. n. f. Search, watching secretly. ٣٩٩ toh lagána, v. to fine out, to trace.

٣٩٩ tohná, H. v. To touch.

٣٩٩ thá, H. n. m. A sound made by striking one thing on another.

تہات thát, H. n. m. A frame for thatching, adjustment intent on, to set one's heart on.

تہات tháth, H. n. m. Dignity, state arrangement, conveniency plenty تہات تہات tháth badalná, v. to change one's attitude

تہات thátir or thátir, H. n. m. A bamboo frame

تہات thátbá, H. n. m. The hump of oxen

تہات tháku, H. n. m. A master, a lord, a chief among Rajputs, an idol, a landholder

تہات thakuráni, } H. f. goddess, a lady, the wife or daughter of Thakur.

تہات thakurái H. n. f. Rank or office of thakur

تہات thakurdwára, S. n. m. A temple.

تہات thal, A. n. f. Leisure, disengaged.

تہات thálf, A. adj. Out of employment. تہات thálf honá, v. to be unemployed, to be vacant.

تہات thán, H. Residence, station, a place.

تہات thán, H. n. f. A place for tying up an animal.

تہات tháná, H. n. m. Station, a place.

تہات thánsna, H. v. To stuff, to cram.

تہات thánna, H. v. To resolve to settle, to determine, to be arrangement.

تہات tháon, H. n. f. Residence, place.

تہات thappá, H. n. m. A stamp, a die, a mould, a printing type, printing.

تہات thápná, H. v. To beat, to strike.

تہات thát, H. n. m. Margin, bank, shore

تہات thátthá, } H. n. m. Fun, a jest, a joke, sport.

تہات thátthe báz, } a funny fellow, a joker, jolly fellow تہات thátte báz, n. f. joking, jesting. تہات thátthá karná ya márná, v. to jest, to deride.

تہات thátir, } H. n. m. Shell of a house, frame made of bamboo for thatching.

تہات tháthir, H. n. f. Torpor, numbness.

تہات tháthrá, (also tháthurá) H. adj. Benumbed, torpid, numbed.

تہات tháthrá, H. v. To chill, to benumb

تہات tháthrána, H. v. To be numbed, to be chill.

تہات thítak, H. n. f. The state of standing.

تہات thítakná, H. v. To stop, to stand amazed, to stagnate

- to draw back in surprise, to shrink.
- ثاثول، *thathol*, H *n. m* A jester, a banterrer, a wag
- ثاثولی، *thatholī*, H *n. f.* Joking, fun, sport, humour
- ثاث، *thath*, H *n. m* A crowd, a throng
- ثاثنا، *thattna*, H *n. m* Fun joking, sport
- ثاثنا، *thattna*, H *v.* To continue, to oppose, to harass one's self.
- ثاثنا، *thathna*, H *v.* To continue, to oppose to harass one's self
- ثاثنا، *thatherā*, H *n. m* A brazier, a tinker. ثاثنا، *thathere* ثاثنا، *thathere* *ki* badlāī, *n. f.* a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing, diamond cut diamond
- ثاثنا، *thatherī*, H *n. f.* A female brazier, a brazier's wife
- ثاثنا، *th'addā* H *n. m* The beak of a paper kite.
- ثاثنا، *thuddī*, H *n. f.* The chin, parched grain ثاثنا، *thud-dī* pakarnā, to flatter, to curry favour
- ثاث، *thar*, H *n. f.* Coldness, frost
- ثاثنا، *tharrā*, H *n. f.* A kind of country wine, a kind of shoe worn by villagers
- ثاثنا، *tharanā*, H *v.* To cause to congeal.
- ثاثنا، *tharāo*, H. Determination, settlement.
- ثاثنا، *thirnā*, H *v.* To be chilled, to freeze
- ثاث، *thas*, H. *adj.* Solid, not hollow
- ثاث، *thas*, *tais* or *thus*, H. *n. m* An imitative sound as of a musket ill-charged or flashing in the pan.
- ثاثنا، *thassā*, H *n. m* A type in printing, a stamp on coins etc, pride, vanity.
- ثاثنا، *thasana*, H *v.* To weep, to cry.
- ثاثنا، *thucāna*, H *v.* To cause to stuff
- ثاثنا، *thasak*, } H *n. f.* State, dignity.  
ثاثنا، *thaska*, }
- ثاثنا، *thasaknā*, H *v.* To break a piece off any vessel of earthenware.
- ثاثنا، *thasā* *thas*, *adj.* Filled, crowded
- ثاثنا، *thuskī*, H *n. f.* *Venteris crepiscus surdus.*
- ثاثنا، *thasna*, H *n. f.* To be stuffed to be crammed
- ثاثنا، *thasnī*, H *n. f.* A rammer
- ثاثنا، *tihuk*, H *n. f.* Pain in the joints.
- ثاثنا، *thikānt*, H. *n. m* Place, residence, limit, boundary dwelling, station ثاثنا، *thikanadhūḡḡhnā*, *v.* to seek a residence or employment.

- ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ thikáná kárná, v. to account , to manage. ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ thikará lagana, v. to put to death , to kill.
- ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ thak thak, H. n. f. A sound , labour , difficulties. ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ thakthakáná, H v. To tap , to pat , to sound.
- ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ thak thakíyá, H. A wrangler , a stickler.
- ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ thuk thanwá, H. f. A small boat so called.
- ٲٲٲ thikrá, H n. m A fragment of an earthen vessel , a shard.
- ٲٲٲ thukráná, H. v. To kick , to strike with the toes
- ٲٲٲ thakurái, H. n. f. Lordliness , nobility , divinity the state or rank of a *thakur*.
- ٲٲٲ thukna, H v To be beaten or hammered , riveted , overcome, suffer a loss
- ٲٲٲ tubukná, H v. To pain.
- ٲٲٲ tabukná, H. v. To cry
- ٲٲٲ thag, H. n. m. A robber. a cheat , a strangler. ٲٲٲ thag bidyá, n. f. cunning , art ٲٲٲ thag lana, v to cheat , to rob.
- ٲٲٲ thagana, H v To be cheated , to deceive
- ٲٲٲ thagái, H n f. Robbery , cheating.
- ٲٲٲ thagin, H n. f A female thag.
- ٲٲٲ thagná, H v. To cheat , to deceive.
- ٲٲٲ thagní, H n. f A female robber or cheat.
- ٲٲٲ thagwáná, v. To cause to be cheated.
- ٲٲٲ thagái, H. The practice of strangling etc. , robbing , cheating.
- ٲٲٲ thagiya H. n. m. A robber ; a cheater.
- ٲٲٲ tabal, H. n. f. Service ; servitude , duty , task. ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ tabal kárná v. to serve , to drudge.
- ٲٲٲ tahlana, H. v. To lead about , to cause to walk backwards and forwards
- ٲٲٲ tabalná, H. v. To walk backwards and forwards , to take a walk.
- ٲٲٲ tabalní, H. n. f. A maid-servant.
- ٲٲٲ tahalá, H. n f. A servant.
- ٲٲٲ thilya, n f. A waterpot.
- ٲٲٲ thumrí, H n f. A kind of verse
- ٲٲٲ thumak, H. n. f. The act of walking or waving with a graceful easy air. ٲٲٲ thumak chál, n f. a dignified pace , stately gait.
- ٲٲٲ thumka, H n. Short , of low statue.
- ٲٲٲ thumakná, H. v. To walk with grace and stateliness ; to strut , to walk with dignity.

تھمکی thumkī, H. *n f* The playing of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light-lazy.

تھنا tahnā, *n m* } H. A branch  
تھنی tahnī *n f.* } or large  
Hough of a tree

تھنا thanna H. *v* To be attained, to be fixed

تھنا thana, H. *n m* A tinkle, a clinking noise

تھنٹھ thnṭh, H. *n. m* The bare trunk of a tree, a stunted plant.

تھن تھن tḥan tḥan, H. *n f m* tinkle, clang, ding dong  
ding تھن تھن تھن tḥan tḥan  
gopāl, *v.* a toul, a blockhead  
nothing

تھنٹھنا thantḥanā, H. *v* To jingle, to rattle.

تھنڈ thand, H. *n f* Cold, chilliness

تھنڈا thanda, H. *adj* Cold, chill-bleak, dead, free from weeds  
تھنڈا پانا thanda pāna, to abate (anger, virility, or wantonness).  
تھنڈا کھانا thanda kḥanā, to cool, to extinguish, to assuage  
تھنڈا ہونا thanda hōna, *v.* to become cold, to lose virility, to rest to extinguish.  
تھنڈا ہونا kaleja thanda hōna, *v.* to be pleased, to be happy.

تھنڈی thandī, H. *n f* Refrigerant medicine, the intoxicating drug made of bhang.

تھنڈک thandak, H. *n f* Coldness, coolness.

تھنڈھا thandha, H. Cold

تھنڈی thandī, H. *adj* Cold. تھنڈی  
تھنڈی سانس thandī sāns bharna, *v* to sigh, to heave a cold sigh.

تھنڈک thandak, H. *n. f* Sob

تھنڈک thandak, H. *v* To cane to knock to hammer.

تھنڈک thandak, H. *v* To throb, to tinkle, to jangle to shoot (as a pain)

تھنڈک thandak, H. *v* To sob

تھنڈک thandak, H. *adj*. Dwarfish short

تھنڈک thandak, H. *n. f*. Lowness of stature

تھنڈی thandī, H. *n f* A twig, a branch

تھنڈی thandī, H. *n f* Place, residence.  
تھنڈی رانا thandī rāna, *v* to be murdered, to be knocked down lifeless upon the spot

تھنڈی thandī, H. *n f* Beak; bill

تھنڈی thandī, H. *n* The chin

تھنڈی thandī, H. *adj* Solid, compact, firm.

تھنڈی thandī, H. *n m*. The thumb presented in token of denial (a mode peculiar to woman).

تھنڈی thandī, *f*. thosāī, Solidity, firmness.

تھنڈی thosna, H. *v*. To stuff, to stab, to cram in.

تھوکا thoká, H *n m*. A push ,  
chiding , reproof.

تھوکا thoká, H *n m*. A thump , a  
blow

تھوکا thokar, H *n f* A blow , a  
stroke a kick , stumble.

تھوکا thokar kháná, *v*. to stum-  
ble , to suffer a loss.

تھوکا thokar marna, *v*. to strike ,  
to kick. تھوکا لگنا thokar lagná  
to strike the foot against (a  
stumbling block or obstacle)

تھوکا thokra, H. *n m* A fillip ,  
a *adj* hard as bad bread.

تھوکا thokan, H *m* Act of beating  
etc

تھوکا thokná, H. *v*. To drive in ,  
to strike , to beat. تھوکا بچا  
thok baja ke, *adv*. after close  
examination.

تھوکا tahún, H. *n m*. The cry of  
a new-born child.

تھوکا thawn, H. *n m* The knee

تھوکا thanth, H *n m* A stump,  
a branch of a tree broken off at  
the end and leafless an ampu-  
tated hand.

تھوکا thungná, H *v* To stuff , to  
drive in

تھوکا thonkna, H *v*. To knock ,  
to hammer , to drive , to beat.

تھوکا thong, H *n f*. The act of  
striking with the beak , pecking.

تھوکا thongna, H. *v*. To strike  
with the beak , to peck.

تھوکا thaháká, H *n m*. A peal ,  
a succession of loud sounds ,  
explosion.

تھوکا thiyá, H. *n m*. A seat , a  
boundary mark.

تھوکا thepí, H. *n f*. A stopper , a  
plug , a cork

تھوکا theth, A. *adj* Contentions ,  
genuine , pure.

تھوکا thí thí, H *n f*. Sounds  
of laughter.

تھوکا thiráná, H *v* To stop , to  
fix on , to settle , to prove , to  
come to a decision

تھوکا thairá, H. *n m* Settle-  
ment , permanence , proof

تھوکا thairná, H *v*. To stop to  
stand , to be determined , to  
remain

تھوکا thes, H *n f* A knock , a  
blow , tripping against a stone  
etc , a thrust , a push , a shove

تھوکا thesrá, H. *n m*. Sneer.

تھوکا thesna, H *v*. To knock  
against , to pierce , to cram , to  
ramain

تھوکا thek, H *n f* Prop , sup-  
port , a portable granary

تھوکا thík, H *adj* Exact , right,  
accurate , proper , complete,  
true , fit , *adv*. exactly , com-  
pletely. تھوکا انا thík aná, *v*.  
to fit , to suit تھوکا کarna, *v* to adjust ; to beat ,  
to put to rights

تھوکا thika, H. *n m*. A plug , a  
stopper.

تھوکا theka, H *n*. Fixed price fare,  
hire , work done by contract ,  
a task.



تہا thik thák, H *adv.*  
 Quite right, right and tight.  
 تہا thikr, H. *n. m.* A broken  
 piece of earthenware.  
 تہا thikrī, B. *n. f.* A broken  
 piece of earthenware, *mons*  
*veneris*  
 تہا thikam thik, H. *adv.*  
 Exactly, quite right; truly.  
 تہا theka, H *n. m.* Hire,  
 contract. تہا thekedar, a  
 contractor. تہا theka  
 dena, *v.* to give out in piece  
 work or by the job تہا  
 theka lena *v.* to contract  
 تہا thekī, H. *n. f.* Act of resting  
 on the way.  
 تہا thelá, H *n. m.* A push, a  
 shove تہا thelá thelí,  
*n. f.* shoving and shouldering.  
 تہا thelaná, H *m.* Acting the  
 buffoon  
 تہا the'ná, H. *v.* To shove,  
 to push, to move forward by  
 push *g*  
 تہا thenthī, *n. f.* A plug,  
 ball of ear-wax, a cork.  
 تہا then then, *n. f.* A foolish  
 laughter or fight.  
 تہا thengá, H *n. m.* A stick a  
 small club, *penes*  
 تہا thengá bágnā, H To  
 spoil, to destroy  
 تہا thengna, H *adj.* Dwarfish,  
 short.  
 تہا theva, *n. m.* The place for  
 a stone in a ring.

تہا thewná, S. *n.* The pastern  
 (of a horse), the knee  
 تہا thaī, H. (past tense of  
 thánna) To fix, to resolve.  
 تہا tibá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.  
 تہا tip, H *n. f.* A high note,  
 a note of hand, drawing a card,  
 a cheque, a bond تہا tip  
 táp, *f.* ornament, the act of  
 pressing or compressing  
 تہا tipná, H. *v.* To press, to  
 compress, to squeeze, to feel.  
 تہا titá, H *n. f.* *Hingula vulvae*  
*mulierum.*  
 تہا tetwá, H *n. m.* The head of  
 a snake  
 تہا tikhná, H *v.* To cry, as a  
 partridge  
 تہا tiddī H *n. f.* A locust.  
 تہا ter, H *n. f.* Voice, tune.  
 تہا terá, H *n.* Cock-eyed, squint-  
 eyed a curtain.  
 تہا terná, H. *v.* To call loudly,  
 to hollo, to roar, to shout.  
 تہا terá H. *n. m.* The trunk of  
 a tree, an instrument for twist-  
 ing coarse thread or twine.  
 تہا terhá, H. *adj.* Crooked, bent.  
 تہا terhá berá, *adj.* alto-  
 gether crooked. تہا terbá-  
 pan, *n. m.* crookedness تہا  
 terhī khīr, *n. f.* a difficult  
 matter which can only be  
 handled after considerable  
 amount of care or expenditure  
 تہا terhá karna, *v.* to bend,

toocrook. تہا ہا تہا terhá honá, v. to be crooked, to be displeased.  
 تہا terhá, H n. f. Pride, vanity, brightness, perverseness  
 تہا tih, H Locust (same as tiddi)  
 تہا tis, H n. f. Throbbing, throb, pain, stitching تہا tis marma, v. to throb, to feel pain in teeth  
 تہا tihá, H. v. To palpitate, to throb  
 تہا tesu, H n. m. The blossoms of the *palash* tree, a kind of play.  
 تہا teswa, H. m. A tear  
 تہا tel, H n. f. A pillar, a prop, a promise, vow تہا tek ralmá, v. to lean upon  
 تہا tik, H n. m. An ornament for the head and neck  
 تہا tika, S n. m. Inoculation, a mark made on the forehead by Hindus a badge of sovereignty the nuptial gifts, a commentary. تہا tika bhejna, to send the nuptial gifts, تہا tika lagana, v. to inoculate. تہا tika laganewala, n. m. a vaccinator.

تہا tikrá, H n. m. A rising ground, height.  
 تہا tekan, H. n. m. A prop, support.  
 تہا tegra, H. n. m. A rising ground.  
 تہا til, H n. f. A young hen, a woman.  
 تہا tilá, H n. m. A rising ground, a ridge  
 تہا tem, H n. f. The snuff of a candle, the flame of a lamp  
 تہا tent, H n. m. The fruit of *karál*, a cataract  
 تہا tenba, A n. m. A fizgig, speaking inconsiderately.  
 تہا ten tén, H n. f. An imitative or inarticulate sound.  
 تہا ten ten haina, v. to murmur  
 تہا tenk, H n. f. Shelter, support.  
 تہا tení, H n. m. A particular breed of fowls, adj. tiny, small.  
 تہا teo, H. n. f. Habit, custom  
 تہا tewa, H. n. m. Custom, habit.  
 تہا teoxi, H n. f. A prop, a pillar.  
 تہا tehrá, H n. m. A village  
 تہا tehlu, H. n. m. The customs of marriage.

ث se, The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian and the sixth of the Urdu

alphabet. Strictly speaking, it does not occur in words of Persian or Indian origin. When

- Persian words are introduced into Arabic writings, this letter is sometimes used instead of *te* (ت) or *sin* (س).
- ثابت *sābit*, A. *adj.* Firm, fixed, confirmed, stable, constant, proved ثابت ثابت *sābit rahnā*, *n* to adhere to a person. ثابت ثابت *sabit qadam*, *adj.* constant, resolute, stable ثابت ثابت *sabit karna*, *v* to prove, to confirm ثابت ثابت *sabit hona*, *v* to be established.
- ساقب *saqib*, A. Splendid, shining to be proved, sublime, high
- ثالث *salis*, A. *n m* The third, an umpire, an arbitrator. ثالث ثالث *sālis salāsa*, *n m* trinity ثالث ثالث *salis nama*, *n m* a deed of award
- سالسا *salisa*, A. *n f.* An arbitress, mediatrix
- سلسل *salis*, A. *n. f.* Arbitration, mediation
- سامن *samin*, A. The eighth
- ساني *sānī*, A. *adj* Second, *n m* equal, match. ساني الساني *sani-ul-bal*, *adv.* another time
- سامية *sāmiya*, A. *n f.* The second
- سابت *sabat*, A. *n m.* Constancy, resolution, permanency, firmness
- سابت *sabt*, A. *n f.* Firmness, permanency, stability, writing. سابت سابت *sabt karna*, *v* to inscribe, to write.
- ثبوت *subūt*, A. *n m.* Proof, stability, testimony, firmness, demonstration. ثبوت ثبوت *subūt-i tabirī*, documentary evidence. ثبوت ثبوت *subūt-i qata'i*, conclusive proof.
- سار *sarā*, A. *n m.* Rich, opulent, the earth
- ساروات *sarwat*, A. *n f.* Wealth, multitude, influence.
- سرايا *suraiyā*, A. *n. m.* The pleiades.
- سارلاب *sa'lab*, A. *n m.* A fox
- سارلاب مصرية *sa'labi misrī*, A. *n. m.* Salep (the root of a species of orchis)
- سقات *siqat*, A. (pl. of سقاة) Friends, trusty friends.
- ساقالات *saqālat*, A. *n. f.* Heaviness, weight
- ساقل *siql*, A. *n m* Gravity, weight, heavy load, indigestion.
- ساقيل *saqīl*, A. *adj* Heavy, lazy, phlegmatic, indigestible.
- سالاس *salas*, A. Three
- سالاسي *salasi*, A. *adj* Three-sided, triangular, any thing made up of three parts
- سلس *suls*, A. *n m* The third part.
- سamar *samar*, A. *n m* Fruit, produce, advantage, offspring, profit سمار سمار *samardar*, *adj.* fruitbearing
- سامرا *samra*, A. *n m* Fruit, profit, reward, recompense.

سا نان, A. *n. m.* Value, price.  
 سمن, A. *n. m.* The eighth  
 part.

سامن, A. *adj.* Costly, precious.

سانا, A. *n. f.* Praise, eulogy,  
 applause. ساراكهوانا, *n. m.* praiser.

ساراب, A. *n. m.* The future

reward of virtue, virtuous or  
 religious act.

سارابت, A. *n. m.* The fixed  
 stars.

سار, A. *n. m.* A robe, a  
 vestment.

ساراب, A. *m.* (*pl.* of سار  
 saub) Clothes, robes.

## ج

ج, or jim-1-i-azl, The fifth  
 letter of the Arabic, the sixth  
 in the Persian, the seventh in  
 the Hindustani, and the eighth  
 in Hindi, and Sanskrit.

جا, P *n. f.* A place, locality

جا جا, *adv* every where

جا جا, *adj.* right or

wrong. جا ناں, *n. m.*

a locum tenens, vicegerent, a

successor, a deputy

جا ناں, *n. f.* succession

جا, H. *n. m.* Net for fruit,

muzzle for large cattle; a sort

of grass.

جا, A. *adj.* A tyrant, a

despot

جا-سال, A. A rejoinder,

reply, conversation.

جا, H. *f.* Muzzle for small

cattle

جاپاک, S. *n. m.* The man

who counts his beads, he who

recites to himself.

جاپان, S. *n. n.* Spending or  
 passing away time.

جا, H. *n. f.* Castle, race,

produced, born, a lineage.

جاف, *n. m.* (*gram*) a common noun.

جا-پان, H. *n. f.* Pedigree.

جا, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage,

departure, march, journey, a

religious festival.

جا, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

جا, S. Kind, tribe, nut-

meg

جا, H. *n. m.* The name of a

tribe among Rajputs.

جا, H. *n. m.* A plant

جا, H. *n. m.* The axis of

an oil or sugar mill which pres-

ses the grain or the canes.

جا, A. One who is kneeling.

جام, H. *n. f.* A cloth

thrown over the carpet to sit

on

جاچت, S. *adj.* Asked, begged.

حاجک jáchak, S n m A beggar, a solicitor, a mendicant

حاجنا jáchnâ, H v To want, to need, to solicit.

حاجداد jádád, P. n f A place, service, consignment, property.

حاجداج jadaġ, A n m A road, the right road, practice

حاجو jádū, P. n m Charm, in chantation. جادوگر jáu kárnâ, v to charm. جادوگر jádūgar, n m a magician, conjuror, an enchanter جادوگری jáu gari, n. f. magic, necromancy

حاجب jázib, A adj Attractive, drawing. حاجب کاد jázib kagaz, n m a blotting paper.

حاجر jâr, S n m. A paramour, a gallant

حاجر jâr, A n m Neighbour

حاجر jâr, m. Violence, virulence.

حاجر jâraz, S. n m An adulterine, the child of a woman by her paramour.

حاجران jâran, H n m. Firewood, fuel

حاجری jârî, H i To light, to burn to kindle, to inflame

حاجروب jârob, P n. m. A broom or the sweepers who use it

حاجری jârî, A adj Running, continuing, current جاری رکھنا jârî rakhnâ, v. to carry on جاری رکھنا jârî rakhnâ, v to continue.

حاجری jârî karnâ v. to begin, to set on foot, to institute

جاری ہونا jârî honâ, v. to proceed, to flow, to issue.

جاری jâr, H n f. The gums of the teeth.

جاری jârâ, H. n m. Winter, cold, coldness. جاری لگنا jârâ lagnâ, v. to feel cold.

جاری jârî, H n. f A row of teeth.

جاریم jâzim, H f. A cloth thrown over a carpet to sit on (same as جام jâjam).

جاس جاس jâsâs, A. n m. A spy, an emissary.

جاس جاس jâsûf, A n f Spying, espionage. جاس جاس jâsûf kârnâ, v to play the spy.

جاکر jâkar, H n. m A pledge, a deposit

جاکھر jâkhar, H A sub-division of the jat tribe

جاکھان jâkhan, H n m. The wooden foundation of the brickwork of well.

جاک jâg, S n m A religious sacrifice, vigils.

جاکھی جاکھی jâg'î jâg'î, H adj Possessed of or exerting miraculous power

جاکھان jâgaran, S n Waking, vigilance

جاکری jâgri, H f Molasses, sugar of the palmyra tree.

جاکھان jâgnâ, H. i. To awake, to be awake جاکھان jâg parnâ, v to wake suddenly.

جاکھان jâgû, H n. m One who watches

حاکیر jagīr, P. n. f. A Freehold, a pension. حاکیردار jagīr-dar, n. m. the holder of a fee or jagir, a muafi-holder.

جال jal, A adj. Forged counterfeited

جال jal, H n. m. A net, conjuring, magic, a lattice, illusion جالدار jaldar, adj. reticulated جال ڈالنا jal dālāna, v. to cast a net جال لکڑی jal-lakṛī, n. f. valerian جال میں ڈالنا jal men dālāna, v. to entrap.

جالا jala, H n. m. A cobweb, a speck on the eye, a pellicle, a cataract, a jar

جالس jalīs, A one of a company, one who sits

جاللی jāllī, H. n. f. Network, adj. illusory, deceptive; lattice.

جالیا jāliya, H n. m. A cheat, a conjuror, a rogue

جام jam, P. n. m. A cup, a glass, a bowl, a mirror

جام jam, S n. m. A watch of the day or night. جام-۱-جام jam-i-jam, the mirror of Jamshīd, in which he saw whatever he wished.

جام لبریز jam-i-labrez, A n. m. A bumper

جامد jāmid, A. adj. Not derived, styptic. اسم جامد ism-i-jāmid, n. m. a concrete noun, not derived from any root and from which no word is derived

جامدانی jāmdanī, P n. f. A kind of cloth (generally muslin) in which the flowers are woven,

(applied to utensils) flowered, sculptured

جامع jam'a, A. adj. All, whole; completing

جامگی jamgī, P n. f. A calary, a match of a gun

جامن jāman, H n. m. Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk rennet.

جامن jāman, H n. m. A fruit and tree so called.

جاموس jāmus, A n. m. A buffalo

جاما jama, P. n. m. A garment, a robe. جامہ خانہ jāma khāna, n. m. a wardrobe. جامے سے باہر jāme se bahar honā, to be in an ungovernable rage.

جان jān, P n. f. Life, spirit;

soul, sweetheart, mind جان جانī, animation, animation

جان باز jān bāz, during, risking life

جان بچانا jān bachānā, to save one's life, to funk. جان

جان بھاق jān bahaq taslīm honā, v. to die. جان بکشی jān bakhsh, f. animator. جان

جان بلب jān balab, adj. dying. جان بلب ہونا jān balab honā, v. to be at the point of death. جان بلیما jān

bīma, n. m. a life insurance policy. جان پر کھیلنا jān par khelnā, v. to risk one's life.

جان پر پانا jān par parnā, v. to be exposed to imminent danger.

جان چھڑانا jān chhurānā, v. to get rid of,

جان چھڑنا jān chhurānā, v. to get rid of,

جان چھڑنا jān chhurānā, v. to get rid of,

جاندار *jandār*, *adj.* active ani-  
mate object. جان دینا *jan denā*,  
v. to die for. جان سے مارنا *jan*  
*se marna*, v. to kill. جانفشانی  
*jānfishānī*, n f zeal, devoted-  
ness. جانفشان *jānfishān*, zealous,  
fervent. جان کسی پر دینا *jan*  
*kisī par denā*, v. to love excessive-  
ly, to die جان کنڈی *jān*  
*kandī*, n f anguish of soul  
at the point of death جان کھانا  
*jān khañā*, v to annoy جان مارنا  
*jān mārnā*, debilitating جان مارنا  
*jan mārnā*, to overcome, to  
exhaust جان میں جان *jan*  
*men jān*, v to be satisfied,  
to be comforted جان نثار  
*jān nisār*, *adj.* devoted, sacrific-  
ing one's life جاننا *jana*, H v. To go, to pass,  
to set out, to reach جانان  
*janān*, P. n m Mistress,  
handsome, lovely, a sweet-  
heart جانب *jamb*, P n f. Side, part  
*adj.* toward. جانب دار *jānib-*  
*dar* *adj.* partial, a suppor-  
ter, second n m. a suppor-  
ter. جانب داری *jānib dari*, n  
f seconding, supporting ای  
جانب *ījānib*, n m the writer,  
the speaker جان بوجھ کے  
*jān-būjh-ke*, H *adv.*  
Purposely, knowingly inten-  
tionally جان بام *jānbām*, A. n m Mutual,  
both sides or parties.

جان پہچان *jan pahchān*, H n. f.  
An acquaintance, an intimate  
friend جانت *jānt*, } H n f. A stone  
جانتا *jāntā*, } hand-mill for  
grinding corn, weight put  
on the lower arm of a lever  
for raising water. جانت *janat*, H *adj.* Knowing,  
understanding. جانچ *jāñch*, H. n. m Trial, test,  
examination, proof, assay. جانچنا  
*janchna*, H. v To examine,  
to prove, to test, to enquire into,  
to ascertain, to try, to assay جانچ ویا  
*jāñchwaya*, H n m An  
auditor of accounts جانگر  
*jāngar*, H n m The thigh  
and leg. جانگھ *jangh*, H. n f The thigh  
جانگھل *jāngal*, H n. m A kind  
of heron. جانگھیا *janghiā*, H n m. A kind  
of short breeches reaching half  
way down the thighs, half  
breeches, breeches that do  
not cover the thigh. جانا  
*janna*, H. v. To know, to  
believe; to trust, to suppose,  
to understand, to compre-  
hend. جانو *janu*, H v That is to say,  
*vide hicet*, understand, suppose.  
جانوار *janwar*, P. n m. An animal,  
any living creature. جانہار  
*janhar*, H, *adj.* Going,  
passing away.

حایی *hānī*, H. n. f. An astrologer, a fortune-teller

حایی *hānī*, P. *adj.* Beloved, friend, dear. حائی دشمن *hānī dushman*, n. m. a mortal enemy, an enemy desirous of one's life

حایے استعائے *H. adj.* *jane amān*, Wittingly or unwittingly.

حایے دینا *hāne denā*, H. v. To let go, to pass over (a fault), to excuse

حایری *hātrī*, H. n. f. Mace, a kind of spice

حایردان *hawādan*, P. n. f. Eternal, everlasting, perpetual

حایرد *hawāid* } P. n. f. Ever-  
حایردان *hawādan* } lasting, eternal, always

حایردانی *hawādanī*, P. n. f. Eternity.

حایر *hāz*, P. n. f. Rank, dignity, grandeur حایر و شایر *hāz-shāz*, n. rank and grandeur, splendour, magnificence, dignity.

حایل *jāhī*, H. *adj.* Ignorant, brutal, rude

حایلی *jāhīlī*, A. n. f. Ignorance.

حایلیت *jāhīliyat*, A. n. f. Ignorance, folly ایام حایلیت *ayyām-jāhīliyat*, days of ignorance. the times previous to the manifestation of Islam

حائی *jāī*, H. n. f. A daughter, *adj.* horn.

حای *jāe*, P. n. f. Place, room. حای استیریز *jāe etirīz*, room

for objection, the time or place of opposition حای بنای *jāe panāb* n. f. an asylum. حای ضروری *jāe zarūr*, n. f. the necessary.

حای *jayā* H. n. m. A son, *adj.* boy.

حایتری *jayatrī*, S. n. f. Mace, a kind of spice

حای نعل *jaephā'*, H. n. n. Nutmeg (*Myristica moshata*)

حایداد *jādād*, P. n. f. Property, assets, estate حایداد آائی *jādād-i-āī*, n. f. ancestral

property or estate. حایداد آراضی *jādād-i-arāzī*, n. f. landed

property حایداد استمراری *jādād-i-istimrāī*, an assignment of

revenue in perpetuity حایداد *jādād*

متنازع *jāelad-muināzī*, the property under litigation.

حایداد مقرون *jādād-i-marqūq*, attached or sequestered property.

حایداد مکسوبا *jādād-i-maksuba*, acquired or self-

acquired property. حایداد منقول *jādād-i-manqūl*, moveable or

personal property. حایداد موروثی *jādād-i-murūthī*, an inherited

estate.

حایز *jāz*, A. *adj.* Just, right, lawful, legal, authorised,

proper حایز رکن *jāz rakha*, v. to justify, to legalize

حایزه *jaiza*, A. n. m. Examination, benignity, reviewing. حایزه دینا *jāza denā*, v. to give an account of one's charge.



حائیکیر jaegir, P. n f Holding a place, pension, permanent.

ح jab, H. adv. When, at the time when. ح تب jab tab,

now and then ح تک یا تاک jab tak ya talak, adj. til. un-

til, as long as ح ح jab jab,

whenever, when ح ح jabse,

adv since ح کبھی jab kabhī,

adv. whenever ح کبھی jab ki,

adv. while, at the time ح

ح jab lag, till, when. ح ح jabhī,

adv at the very time ح

ح juba, S adj (for yava) young

ح jabbar, A adj Omnipotent.

n m. a revenger, a conqueror.

ح jabr, A n. m Force, extor-

tion, violence, power, op-

pression ح ح jabr athānā,

v to take trouble

ح jabr karnā, v To oppress,

ح jabr o muqab'la, n

m. algebra

ح jabran, A adv. Oppressively,

by violence, forcibly

ح jabr'ail, A n m The

ح jabra'ail arch angel

ح jabrīl Gabriel

ح jabarī, A n f Oppression,

injury

ح jabā, H n m The law

ح jabal, A n m A mountain,

a hill

ح jibāl, P n m Mountains

ح jibillat, A n m Essence,

form, creation, temperament

disposition, quality

ح jabha A n f. The forehead

ح jabt, A. n. m A kind of long robe like the Roman toga, a coat of mail

ح jabīn, P. n f The forehead.

ح jabīg sue or

فاسی, rubbing the forehead

on the ground (in prayer or

supplication)

ح jap, S. n m Muttering or

prayers, silent repetition of

the name of God, counting

silently the beads of a rosary.

ح jap tap, H n. m devotion,

adoration.

ح japnā, H v To count one's

beads, to repeat internally

the name of God, to expect,

to wait for

ح jat, S adv. Wheresoever,

where.

ح jati or jat, S n m. A sage

whose possessions are under sub-

jection, a religious mendic-

ant

ح jatara, H n m. Lineage

dynasty, family

ح jatānā, H v To inform,

to caution, to make known,

to remind, to warn.

ح jatana, H. v To cause to

win or conquer

ح jutana, H v To conglutinate,

to yoke to be joined

ح jitaī, H n f Ploughing

tillage, adj arable

ح jatan, H n m Remedy,

exertion, energy cure

ح jitna m. } H adj. So

ح jitinī f. } m. as much as, as many



- jachchá khana, *n m.* the room in which a woman is del vered.
- جہاوت jachhāwēt, *H n f* Trial, test, proof, examination
- جہاوت jachnā, *H i* To be examined, to be valued to be proved
- جہیم jahim, *A* A large hot fire, the damned hell
- جہ jād, *H adv* As, while, so soon, at the time when, whilst
- جہ jad, *A n. f* An effort, exertion, trial, effort
- جہ jad, *A n m* A grandfather, an ancestor
- جہ judā, *P adj* Separate, different, absent, away
- جہا جہا judā judā, *adv* separately, various, one by one
- جہا کړا judā karna, *v* to separate, to particularize
- جہا گانہ judaganā *adv.* separately
- جہا ہونا judā honā, *v.* to be separated
- جہا جہا judāl, *A n m* Altercation, contest
- جہا جہا جہا جہا jung-o-judāl, *n m* fighting and quarrelling.
- جہا جہا جہا جہا jadawil, *A m (pl of جہا جہا Jadāl)* Rivulets, lines, columns in a book, etc
- جہا جہا جہا جہا judāl, *P n f.* Separation, absence
- جہا جہا جہا جہا judal, *A n m* Battle, fighting, altercation
- جہا جہا جہا جہا jadwār, *A n m.* Zadoary.
- جہا جہا جہا جہا jadwal, *A n f* Marginal lines, a table, rivulet
- جہا جہا judh, (*S vuddh*) *H n m* Battle, contest, war
- جہر judhar, *H. adj.* Where, wherever, there, whither.
- جہر جہر judhar tidhar *adj.* here and there, everywhere
- جہر جہر judhistar, (*yudhishtar*), *S. n m.* The elder of the five Pāṇḍava princes
- جہر جہر jādī, *A n m* A sign of the zodiac, the constellation Capricorn
- جہر جہر khatt-i-jidī, the Tropic of Capricorn
- جہر جہر jaddī, *A. adj.* Ancestral, paternal
- جہر جہر jadyapī, (*for yadāpī*) Although, though
- جہر جہر jadīl, *A adj* New, fresh modern.
- جہر جہر jazam, *H n m* Leprosy
- جہر جہر jazam khānī, *H n m* lazaretto
- جہر جہر jazamī, *H. n. m* A lever
- جہر جہر jazb *A n. m* Allurement attraction, drawing (as a paster)
- جہر جہر jazb karna, *v* to absorb, to attract
- جہر جہر jazb honā, *v* to be absorbed.
- جہر جہر jazba, *A n m.* Passion, violent, desire, fury, rage the transported state of a Sufi.
- جہر جہر jazr, *A n m* Root origin the square root (in arith)
- جہر جہر jazr-o mad, *n m* the ebb tide
- جہر جہر S f A root, *m* a fever
- جہر جہر jār, *A n m* Drawing, foundation, the base
- جہر جہر harf-i-jārī, *a* preposition

حز jurra, A n. m. A kind of hawk.

حز juríáb, A. n. m. A sock, stocking.

حز jurí-at, A n. f. Courage, boldness, valour, temerity, bravery  
حز jurit karná, v to dare, to have the courage to

حز jurátur, S. Infirm from old age.

حز juriah, A. n. m. A surgeon, an anatomist.

حز jurábat, A n. f. A wound, a sore.

حز jarráhi A. n. f. Surgery, *adj.* of or relating to surgery

حز jurad, A. n. m. A locust  
حز jurá dená, H v To procure.

حز jarrár, A *adj.* Warlike, brave, numerous, valiant.

حز jurásandh, S n. m. name of a *Kshatriya Raja*, Sovereign of Magadh, father-in-law to Kansa, and foe to Krishna. He was slain in single combat by Bhisma

حز uraná H v To be comforted.

حز jurao, H. m. Procurement.

حز jurám, (*plu.* of *حز*) A. n. m. Crimes, sins, offences.  
حز juraim-i-khafifa light or petty offences  
حز juraim-i-sangin, heinous offences.

حز jurah, H n. m. Wounding, confuting, an offence against the person  
حز jurah karná, v. to cross examine (a witness)

حز jurás, H. n. m. a bell (on the neck of a horse.)

حز juram, A n. m. The pleurisy.

حز jur'a, A. n. m. A diop, one draught.

حز jurm, H. n. m. The body of anything inanimate, globe, a flaw or crack  
حز jurm-i-gamar, the body of the moon.

حز jurm, A n. m. a crime, fault, sin

حز jurmana, A. n. m. A fine; a penalty  
حز jurmán dená, v. to pay a fine.

حز jurmána karná, v. to fine.

حز jurmáná mu'af karna, v. to remit a fine

حز jumbha, S n. f. Gaping; yawning

حز jurná, H v To burn, to be on fire.

حز jurúá, H n. f. A wife, a female.

حز jurra, P n. m. A male filson.

حز jurí, A *adj.* Valiant, intrepid.

حز jurri, H n. f. Bunderpest.

حز jurán, A. n. m. Running; flowing  
حز juryan-i-shikun, dysentery  
حز juryan-i-maní, gleet

حز jurí, A n. f. A land measure of 60 yards, a coin measure, a chain  
حز jurib karna, v to make a survey (of land)  
حز jurib kash, n. n. land surveyor.  
حز jurib kashí

- kashī, *n. f.* the office of a land surveyor.  
 حریتہ jarītha, *H n m.* Brush-wood, brambles  
 حریتہ jarīda, *A adj* Alone, solitary, separate, unattended (when travelling) *m* a register, an account-book.  
 حرر jarī, *H n f* A root, origin, foundation. حرر جار جار ukhānā, *v* to root out. حرر جار jar jamānā, *v* to lay a foundation  
 حرر جار jārā, *H n m* Winter, frost, cold, stupidity, dulness.  
 حرر جار jaranī, *H v* To feel cold, to cause to stud, to cause to set jewels  
 حرر جار jarānā, *H v* To cause to join, to get mended, to cause to couple  
 حرر جار jārī, *H. n m* Setting of jewels  
 حرر جار jarāwal, *H n f* Warm clothes, winter dress  
 حرر جار jarāī, *H n f* Price paid for setting jewels, the act of setting jewels  
 حرر جار jarāī, *H. n. f.* Mending, the price of joining  
 حرر جار jar-per, *H n f* Root and branch حرر جار jar per se ukharnā, *v* to extripate.  
 حرر jarata, *H. n f* Coldness, solidity, torpor, rigidity, stiffness, immovableness.  
 حرر جار jarah, *H n. f* Act of setting jewels  
 حرر جار jainā, *H. v* to fix, to set jewels, to stud, to join, to strike, to shake off.  
 حرر جار jurna, *H v* To unite, to be joined.  
 حرر جار jar wānā, *H v.* To cause to be set with jewels.  
 حرر جار juiha, *H. n. m* A pair, -twins  
 حرر جار jaihan, *H. n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season  
 حرر جار jul, *H n f* The root of a medicinal herb حرر جار jui būti, *n. f.* medicinal herbs, drugs  
 حرر جار juiyā, *H n. m* One who sets jewels. a striker  
 حرر juz, *P adv.* Except, besides  
 حرر juz, *A n m* A part, portion, a part of a book consisting of eight leaves, ingredient.  
 حرر juz-ul k'ab, *n. m.* the cube root. حرر juzbandī, *n f.* binding of a book. حرر juzlān, *n m* a portfolio, a cloth in which books are wrapped up. حرر juz-o-kull, *adv* totally, *n m* the whole  
 حرر jazā, *H n f* Compensation, reward, return, consequence, retribution.  
 حرر juzan, *A n* (plural of حرر) Islands  
 حرر juzbiḥ, *P adj* Displeased, offended  
 حرر juzr, *A. n m* The ebb-tide حرر juzr-o madd, the ebb and flow of the sea.

2. ja/m, A n. m The ortho-  
 graphical character ja/m  
 (.) placed over a letter to  
 show that it is inert or has  
 no vowel following it, ampu-  
 tation, determining, resolving,  
 deciding

A particle

جوزوی، A ad, A little, a  
few, in part

جُزْیَاتُ, A. n. m. Parti-  
culars, parts, portions.

juziyat, A (pl of جزئیات  
juziat) Trifles, minutiae.

juzira, A. n. m. An island,  
an isle جزيرة, juzira numá, n  
m a peninsula.

جزيه, *jaziya*, A. n. m. A capita-  
tion-tax levied by *Musulmans*  
on their subjects of another  
faith, poll tax, a tribute.

جس jas, H n. m. Reputation, fame, splendour, character, celebrity  
جس اچا apjas, n. m good and evil, fame or infamy

.jis, H *pron.* Whom, who,  
 what, which, that, جيسار jispar,  
 whereupon جيسار جيسر جيسر  
 'bbi, notwithstanding. جيس جس  
 jis tis, whatever, some or  
 other جيس جيس جيس جيس, which-  
 ever, each of which جيس جيس  
 jis jagah, *adv.* where, wher-  
 ever. جيس جيس dam, *adv*  
 while, when, جيس جيس tarah  
*adv.* according to, in what

manner, as. جستاراف jistaraḥ, *adv.*  
wherever. جسقادر jisqadr, *adv.*  
as much as, to what degree,  
whatsoever کسکج jiskā, whose,  
of whom. کسکس jis kisī  
ku, of whomever. کسکسکس jis  
kisī ko, to whom, whom.

جاس, Pewter

جاسرات, A n f Boldness,  
temerity, daring, intrepidity.

جسۇم, A. *adj* Corpulent,  
large-bodied

جسامت، *A. n. f.* Dimension, bulkiness, corpulency.

جاسپات jaspāt, } S Renowned,  
جاسپاتی jaspātī, } reprobable.

جاء just, P. n. f Bound , a leap ,  
jump , spring

𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤕, } H n m Pewter,  
 𐤁𐤏𐤓𐤕𐤀. } princes metal

جاء just, A. Power, strength  
(from جاء jussa).

جستان justan, P v To spring, to leap.

جستن, P ۱ To seek or  
search.

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 justjū, P. n. f. Search,  
searching, seeking.

→ read, A n m the body

ح-جس'arāh, H A adv In which way, in whatever manner.

جستاراف، H A. ad'v In which  
direction , whither-soever

جمسم, A n m Body جسم  
جمسم-۱-jamadi, ۱ mi-

neral body جسم حيواني  
haiw nf, animal body. جسم

جسم نباتی jism i-rabatī, vegetable body.

jismānī, A *adj* Corporeal, carnal, material

jismānīyat, A *n f* Materiality, corporeality

jis waqt, P *adj* When, whenever

just, H. Renowned, famous, illustrious

jasim A *adj* Corpulent, large-bodies

jishn P *n m* A festival

jashni, P *n f* Luxurious, voluptuous

j'afari, H *n f* A yellow flower, a bamboo frame.

j'al, A. *n f* Forgery, counterfeit جال بانا jal banāna, *v.* to fabricate, to forge

j'al sari, *n f* forgery

j'alī, A *adj* Forged, not genuine جالی دستاویز j'ali dastawez, *v.* forged document

jughrafiā, G *n m*. Geography

jaff, A A body or troop of men, an old man, anything hollow.

jafa, P. *n f* Oppression, injury, injustice, violence

jafā peshā, *n* an oppressor.

juft, P *n m* Evenness, match, pair, a couple جفت گزشت jift girāftan, *v* P to marry

jifta, P *n m* Wrinkled, bent, running together (the threads in cloth), a crease

juftī, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds) جفتی کھانا juftī khana, *v.* to pair, to copulate (as birds)

jafar, H *n m*. The art of making charms or amulets

jakai band H *adj* Tight جاکا باند jākai na, H *v* To fasten, to bind, to pinion, to tie.

jukhnā, H *v.* To be weighted

jag, H. *n m* the world, universe, a feast. جگ باندھو jag bandhū, *m.* friend of the world. جگ آدھار jag adhār, God, support of the universe. جگ پتی jagpatī, *n m* lord of the universe جگ تارن jag taran, *n m*. the saviour of the world

jug, S *n m*. An age, a period, a pair جگ دورو jag phornā, to fall out جگ جگ jug jug, *adv* eternally, constantly.

jagajot, H *n f* Splendour, brightness

jugal, S *n m* Two, a pair

jugalna, H *v* To chew the cud.

jagali, H. *n. f* Chewing the cud

jagāna, H *v.* To wake, to rouse from sleep

jugana, H *v* To be careful of, to keep with care

jugpat, S. *adv*. Conjointly at once, together, at one time

jagpatī, S *n m* A king.

حک jagat, S. *n. m.* The world, a buttress. حک اُجَاجَر jagat ujjagar, enlightening the world. حک اَیْمَا jagat átmá, *n. m.* the soul of the world حک کَرِیَا jagat karíá, the creator of the world.

حک jugat, H. *n. f.* Agreement, address, wit, a pun, contrivance حک بَاز jugat báz, *n. m.* a punster.

حک jagia, H. Not sleeping, awake.

حک جُتِی jugtī, H. *n. f.* A beautiful woman, *adj.* artful, clever, facetious, cunning, economical, punning

حک جَاجُغِی jagjagá, H. *n. m.* Brass tinsel, very thin plates of brass used in decoration

حک جَاجُغِی اَهَر jagjagáhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter, much light, splendour

حک جَاجُغِی اَدَبَر jagadadbar, S. *n. m.* Support of the universe, air, wind

حک جَاجُغِی اَدَمَبَا jagadambá, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahadeva, mother of the world.

حک جَاجُغِی اَدِش jagadish, S. *n. m.* Lord of the universe, Vishnū or Shiva.

حک جِغَر jigar, P. *n. m.* The liver, heart, vitals. حک جِغَر بَند jigar band, *n. m.* metaphorically used for son. حک جِغَر سَوز jigar soz, tormenting, heart-rending.

حک جِغَر اِی jigarī, P. *adj.* Belonging to the liver or heart, intimate.

حک جُغَل jugal, S. *adj.* A pair, brace, couple. حک جُغَل جُورِی jugal jorī,

*n. f.* two brothers of the same age, a pair.

حک جَاجُغِی jagmagá, H. *adj.* Glittering, brilliant.

حک جَاجُغِی اَنَا jagnaganá, H. *v.* To glitter.

حک جَاجُغِی اَهَر jagmagíhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter, much light, splendour.

حک جِغَنَا jigná, H. *v.* To awake, to rise, to get up

حک جِغَنَا سَا jignasá, S. *n. f.* An enquiry, investigation.

حک جِغَنُی jignū, H. *n. m.* The fire-fly.

حک جِغَنُی جُورِی jignūn, H. *n. m.* A jewel worn about the neck.

حک جِغَنِی jignī, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women about the neck, the glowworm

حک جِغَی jigh, H. *n. f.* Place, room, quarter, post, vacancy, stead حک جِغَی جِغَی jigh jigh, *adv.*

everywhere حک جِغَی اَنَا jigh anahna, *v.* to leave a blank

حک جِغَی دَی jigh dená, *v.* to make room for.

حک جِغَر jighar, S. *n. m.* Wakefulness, (occasioned by apprehension of disease) vespers, vigils.

حک جَل jal, S. *n. m.* Water. *adj.* cold, apathetic stupid حک پَان jal pán, *n. m.* any slight repast, a luncheon حک جَل پارِچِی jal parchī, *n. f.* waterfowl حک تَرِک jal tarang, *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon.

حک جَل اَچَر jal achar, *adj.* aquatic, any creature that moves in water, an aquatic animal



- ج *jall*, A *adj* Eminent, glorious, great ج *jalla* ج *jalālu*, eminent is His glory.
- ج *jull*, A. *n f* A housing or covering for an elephant, bullock, etc
- ج *jul*, H and P *n m* Deceit, trick, cheating ج *julbuz*, *n m* a knave, cheat ج *jul dena*, *v* to cheat ج *jul-bazī*, *f* knavery
- ج *jalla jala*, S *n m* A lake, reservoir, tank
- ج *jila*, H *n f* Splendour, brightness, polishing, lustre, enamel ج *jila dena*, *v* to polish ج *jila kār*, *n m* a polisher
- ج *jullāb*, A *n m* A purgative, purge
- ج *jallad*, A *n m* An executioner (and hence as an *adj*) cruel hard-hearted ج *jallād-i-falak* *n m* the planet Mars
- ج *jalladī*, A *n f* The office of an executioner.
- ج *jālāl*, A *n m* State, splendour, power, dignity, glory, grandeur
- ج *alalī*, A *adj* Glorious, divine, illustrious
- ج *jalāliya*, A *n m* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity, a kind of pigeon
- ج *jalānā*, H *v* To burn, to kindle, to light, to provoke, to inflame, to excite envy or jealousy.
- ج *plānā*, H *v* To give life to, to animate, to revive or bring to life (the dead)
- ج *jalawatan*, A *adj* Exiled, banished
- ج *jalawatnī*, A *n f* Banishment, exile, emigration
- ج *jalah*, } H *n m* A weaver ج *julaba*, } of the Muhammadan religion, (mut) a fool, a blockhead
- ج *albal*, S *adj* Burnt up, consumed with fire
- ج *julpān*, S. *n m* Drinking and eating, a slight repast
- ج *juld* P *adj* Quick, hasty, swift, expeditious fierce, fast ج *jali tāz*, *adj* hasty, fleet, expeditious
- ج *ilad*, S. *n m* A cloud, a fragrant grass (*Cyperus rotundus*)
- ج *jild* A *n f* The skin, leather, a volume, the binding of a book. ج *il* *il* *bā'idhnā* *v* to bind a book ج *jild band*, *n m* a book-binder ج *jild bandī*, *n f* book-binding
- ج *jaldī*, P. *n f* Quickness, haste, hurry, rashness, rapidity. ج *jildī kīrna*, *v* to make haste
- ج *jils*, A *n m* A companion
- ج *jilasā*, A. *n m* (plural of ج *ilāf*) Companions
- ج *jals*, A. *n m* Meeting,

assembly, dance party, com-  
mittee  
حاسة jalsa, A n m. Situation,  
seat, state.  
حلمات jalmánus, S n m A wa-  
terman, a mermaid, the  
water kelpie  
حلماء jalmaí, S. m. Watery,  
inundation, flood  
حالا jalan, H. n f Burning,  
heat, vexation, passion  
حلبا jalna. H. v. To burn, to  
be burnt, to be kindled,  
to be enraged, n jealousy.  
حلا uthna, v to  
break out (a fire) حلا  
jal burnna, v. to burn to  
ashes, to brand. حلا  
jale par non chhu ikna,  
v. to inflame, to insult, to  
triumph  
حلاندھار jalandhar, H n m. Diop-  
sy, ascites the name of a city  
in the Punjab  
حلاندھار jalnadhí, S n m. The  
ocean)  
حلاو pilo, jilan, A. n. f. Retinue,  
court, equipage, a team (of a  
horse) huddle  
حلاو jilwá, A. n m The meeting  
of bride and bridegroom.  
حلاو jalwáná, H v. To cause  
to burn.  
حلاو jilwat or jilwat A. n m  
Lustre, splendour.  
حلاو julus, A n. m The reign  
of a monarch, accession to  
a throne.

حلاو jilwa, A. n. m. Lustre,  
splendour. حلاو jalwa gar,  
conspicuous, splendid. حلاو گری  
jalwagarí, f. affectation,  
splendour, conspicuity.  
حلاو jali, A adj Plain, appar-  
ent. حلاو کھت khat-i-jali, n. m.-  
large, plain (hand-writing.)  
حلاو fast-i-jali, A n f a  
season before the commence-  
ment of the rains in which  
a crop of rice is out.  
حلاب jaleb, A. n. m. Neigh-  
bourhood, attendants, equi-  
page.  
حلابی jalebí, H n. f. A kind  
of sweetmeats.  
حلابی jalis, A. m. A companion.  
حلابی jalil, A. adj Glorious,  
great, illustrious. حلابی  
jalil-ul-qadr, adj glorious,  
illustrious, august  
حلابو jaleo, A n f. Attendants,  
suit, equipage.  
حلام jam, S n. m. The Pluto of  
the Hindus, the regent of  
the nether worlds and the  
judge of departed souls;  
adj twin, fellow, one of  
a pair  
حلامدیتا jamdutiya, H n m. the  
second day in the light half  
of the month of Kartik.  
حلامدوت jam dút, the messenger  
of death.  
حلام jam, P. n m Name of an an-  
cient king of Persia, famed for  
his pomp and magnificence.

جم jamn, A. n. m A multitude  
 جم jum, H. *ad/* Like, as, in such  
 manner as. جم عظيم jaim-i-  
 ghafir, a great multitude

حماة jamad, A. n. m. A stone,  
 a fossil.

جمادي jamadi, A. n. Name of the  
 fifth and six Mohamadian  
 lunar months

الاول جمادي jamadi-ul-awwal, A.  
 n. m The 5th Arabian month

الآخر جمادي amadi-ul-akhir, A.  
 n. m. The 6th Arabian month.

جماع jamá, A. n. f Coition,  
 concubitus, co-habitation

جماعات jamat, A. n. f A crowd,  
 an assembly, a party, a meet-  
 ing, class, society, con-  
 gregation The performance  
 of prayers in congregation and  
 under the instruction of Imam

جمال jamál, A. n. m Beauty,  
 elegance.

جامال gota, H. n. m.  
 the name of a purgative nut.

جمالي jamali, A. n. m A kind  
 of musk melon (red-fleshed)

جاما jamá, H. v. To sum up,  
 to collect, to congeal, to  
 coagulate.

جاما jamana, S. v To feed, to  
 entertain

جاما jamáo, H. n. m Accumu-  
 lation, coagulation, crowd;  
 multitude, freezing

جامات jamawat, H. n. f Coagu-  
 lation, agglutination; conge-  
 lation.

جاما jamá, H. n. m. A  
 collection, assembly, a  
 place of assembly, meet-  
 ing.

جاما jamahá, H. v To yawn  
 to gape

جاما jamahí, H. n. f Gaping  
 or yawning.

جاما jamábir, A. n. (pl of jam-  
 bür) Nation, states, kingdoms  
 republics

جاما jamá, H. n. m A son-in-  
 law.

جاما jambú, H. n. m A fruit  
 tree, the rose apple

جاما jambúl, S. n. m A fragrant  
 plant, the rose-apple

جاما jam jam, H. *ad/* Al-  
 ways, for ever, constantly

جاما jam, A. n. m. Congelation,  
 connection.

جاما Jamshid, A. n. m Name of a  
 celebrated Persian King

جاما jam, A. n. f Total, sum,  
 addition, whole, capital,  
 amount assessed, accumula-  
 tion, the congregation,  
 conjunction, the plural  
 number جمادات jam'at-  
 di, n. f accounts of the  
 revenues, rent-roll جمادات

جامادار jam'adar, n. m the chief or  
 or leader of any number of  
 persons جمادات jamahana,

v. to collect to gather,  
 جمادات jam'a honá, v to be  
 collected, to assemble

جامات jamat, A. pl. of جمادات jama'  
 Additions, collections.

juma', A. n. m Friday  
juma'rát, A. n. f. Thursday.

jum'iyat, A. n. f. Collection, recollection, reflection.

jum-i-gharí, A. n. m A great multitude.

jamghat, A. n. m A crowd, a multitude.

jumligi, P. n. f. Totality, the whole.

jumla, A. n. m The whole, a sentence, the total amount  
فِي الْجُمْلَةِ filjumlá, on the whole, in short, in a sentence  
مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ min jumla, from or out of the whole.

jamna, P. n. m Congelation jelly, cuds.

jumná, H. v To grow, to be congealed or frozen, to adhere, to stick, to pace in the manege, the name of a well-known river in India (Jamuna)

jumóá, H. n. m Indigo planted before the rains and irrigated by artificial means

jamot, H. n. m. The foundation of a well.

jamogná, H. v. To ascertain.

jumbana, H. n. f. Gaping, yawning. جُمْبَانِي jumbāi lena, v. to yawn, to gape.

jumbān, A. n. m Populace, community, republic, adj. all, universal. جُمْبَانِي

jamhuri sultanat, n. f a republic, democracy.

jumí, A. The whole all, universal.

jamiat, A. n. f. An assembly, a multitude.

jumil, A. adj. Beautiful, elegant.

jan, H. n. m Man (individually or collectively).

jin, H. pron. Whom, what, which.

jun, A. n. m One of the Genii, a demon, a spirit.

jinn, H. v To produce a young, to be delivered of a child, to beget, to breed, to be born.

janab, A. n. f. Sir, excellency, majesty. جَنَابُ  
janáb i-man, dear sir, جَنَابُ عَالِي  
junáb i'álí, sir your or his excellency, your majesty

janubut, A. n. f. Pollution, loss of sperma

jinnat, A. n. m (pl of جن جن) Demons.

junáza, A. n. m A bier, a funeral.

janágná, H. v To deliver, to bring to bed, to inform.

janow, H. n. m A singal

janawai, H. n. m. An unml, pig.

junai, H. n. f A midwife.

jumbau, P. adj. Stirring, trembling, moving.

jumbish, P. n. f. Motion,

- movement, agitation, gesture  
 جنبش دینا jumbush dena, P v. To move, to shake  
 جنت jannat, A n f A garden, paradise, heaven  
 جانور jantu, S m n An animal, a beast.  
 جات janat, H n m Being born, birth.  
 جاتا janata, S n. m An instrument for drawing wire.  
 جاتا janita, S. m n A father, a parent  
 جانتار jantar, H n. m A machine, a dial, juggling, a musical instrument, an amulet جانتار جانتار جانتار  
 جانتار jantar, n m juggling, enchanting by figures and incantations, conjuring  
 جانتیری jantiri, H n. m An instrument for drawing wire, a conjuror, a juggler, an almanac, a calendar  
 جانتو jantu, S. n. m An animal  
 جانتی jannati, A adj. Relating to paradise, heavenly, one who deserves paradise.  
 جانجال junjal or janjal, H n. m Difficulty, trouble, misfortune جانجال میں پھنسا janjal men phansoa, v. to get into difficulties, &c.  
 جانجالی janjali, H. n m One who molests  
 جاد jad, S n m A medicinal substance found in the castor bearer  
 جاندرا jandra, H n m A pitchfork, a kind of rake

- جنس jins, A n. f. Genus, species, wares, merchandise, moveables, division, kind sort, class; sex جنسے جنس abnâ-i-jins, mankind. جنوار jinswar, n m a distinct statement relative to crops  
 جنسوارى jinswari, P. adj. Distinctly, separately  
 جانک janak, S n. m A father, name of a king, sovereign of Mithila and father of Sita.  
 جنگ jung, H. f Emotion, impulse.  
 جنگ jang, P. n f. Battle, war, fight. جنگ کرنا jang karnâ, v to wage or make war.  
 جنگال jangal, P. n. m Verdigris.  
 جنگال مشتى jangâl mtshti, P. H n f Boxing.  
 جنگاہ jangâh, P. n. f. The field of battle.  
 جنگال jangal, H. n. m A wood, a forest, a jungal, adj desert, waste جنگال جانا jangal jana. v. to ease one's self  
 جنگل janglâ, H n. m. A copice, a fence lattice, a railing, a medley of tunes.  
 جنگلا lagana jangla lagana, v. to fence to rail.  
 جنگلی jangli, H adv. Wild, savage جنگلی آں barbarian, جنگلی آم جنگلی am, wild mango. جنگلی پیاز jangli pyaz, n. f squills  
 جنگلی کوا jangali kauwa, n. m a raven. جنگلی کبود jangali kabud, the bustard.  
 جنگم jangam, H. n. m. A kind of faqir who has matted hair and rings, a bell moveable,

جنگام *jungam*, S *adj* movable,  
n m things in motion.

جنگی *jungi*, P. *adj*. Warlike,  
martial, great, n a comba-  
tant, a warrior.

جانم *janam* (S *janm*), H n.m. Birth,  
life, existence. *جانم بوم* *janam bhūm*, n m birth  
place *جانم پتری* *janam pattī*,  
n f horoscope. *جانم دن* *janam din*, n.m birth-day  
*جانم لگن* *janam lagin*, n m the  
moment of birth *جانم لونا* *janam lona*, v to be born

*جانمونا* *janmuna*, H v To beget,  
to make vegetate

*جانمی* *janmī*, H. *adj*. Natural,  
inborn, constitutional.

*جانمی* *janmī*, H. v To produce  
young, to be delivered

*جانانی* *jananī* S. n f A mother, the  
actual mother of a child.

*جانوا* *janwasa*, H. n m. The  
place at the bride's house  
where the bridegroom and  
his train are received.

*جانوائی* *janwai*, H. n. m A son-in-  
law

*جنوب* *janūb*, A n m The  
south

*جنوبی* *janūbī*, A. *adj* Southern

*جنون* *janūn*, A. n m Madness,  
phrensy, insanity. *جنون ہونا* *janūn hona*, v to become  
mad

*جنونی* *janūnī*, A. *adj* Mad,  
insane, passionate.

*جنہیں* *janhen*, H *pron*. Whom,  
whomsoever.

*جانی* *janī*, H n f A woman;  
a daughter-in-law.

*جیہ* *jīe*, H. *conj* As, like,  
suppose, though.

*جانی* *janī*, A n. m Foetus,  
embryo.

*جانی* *janēu*, H. n m. The Brah-  
manical thread, a flaw in  
a jewel.

*جینوا* *jinewa*, H n f. The  
name of a fragrant grass  
(*duś* gras-.)

*جو* *ju*, H n m. Barley, the  
mark between the joints of  
the fingers *جو حساب لینا* *ju hisab lena*, v to take  
a strict account. *جو رس - گندم* *ju rafash - gandum-nu-  
mā*, one who sells only  
barley while he exhibits  
wheat, a cheat, a hypocrite.

*جو* *jo*, P. n f. A river, a  
brook, a rivulet in comp  
seeking, as *جو کچھ* *ju kachh* jo one  
who seeks hittle or strife

*جو* *jo*, H. *pron*. Who, what,  
which, that, *conj* if *جو* *jo*,  
*جو* *jo*, whoever *جو کچھ* *ju kachh*, what, whatever  
*جو کچھ* *ju kachh*, whatever or  
whatsoever *جو کوی* *ju koī*,  
whoever *جو کوی* *ju koī*, though,  
although, whichever *جو جلد* *ju jald*,  
*adv* as soon as; no  
sooner.

*جوا* *avā*, H n m A clove of  
garlic, a kind of stitch in  
needle work.

جوا juá, H *n. m* Gambling,  
a yoke of carriage or plough  
جوا کھلنا juá khelná, *v* to  
gamble.

جواب jawáb, A *n. m* Answer,  
reply, defence. جواب تا جواب  
jawáb-ba-sawab, *n. m* a good  
or proper answer جواب دعوی  
jawab dawá, *n. m* the  
answer to a plaint, charge  
or accusation defence,  
written statement. جواب دہ  
jawab-dih, *adj* answerable,  
responsible جواب دہی  
jawab-dhī, *n. f* liability, respon-  
sibility, defence جواب دہی کرنا  
jawab dīhī karna, *v.* to contest  
a claim, to defend an action  
جواب دینا jawab dena, *v* to  
answer, to reply, to ac-  
count for, to dismiss. جواب سوال  
jawab sawal, *n. m*  
altercation, conversation  
جواب قطعی jawab qatai, *n. m*  
a definite answer, a categorical  
reply جواب ملنا jawab milná,  
*v.* to be dismissed or dis-  
charged جواب ہونا jawab honá,  
*v* to be dismissed

جوابی jawabī A. *n. m.* A res-  
pondent.

جواد jawwad, A. *adj* Liberal,  
beneficent.

جوار jawar, A *n. m.* Vicinity,  
neighbourhood

جوہر joár, H. *n. f* The name  
of an Indian corn.

جوارا juárá, A. *n. f* As much  
land as can be ploughed  
by a pair of bullocks.

جوار بہاتا juár bháta, A *n. m*  
Ebb and flow of the tide.

جواریش jawarish, P *n. f* A sto-  
machic medicine

جواری jawarī, H *n. m. f* A  
gambler, a thread stretched  
over the bridge of a musical  
instrument beneath the  
cords whereby the sound is  
said to be improved

جوارہ jawarī, H. *n. f.* Great millet  
جواز jawáz, A *n. m* Propriety,  
lawfulness, permission

جواسا jawása, H. *n. m* A prick-  
ly bush of which tatties are  
made and on which cattle  
browse.

جواکھار jawakhár, H *n. m.*  
Name of a medicine

جوالا juwál, P *n. m* A bag, sack,  
the half of a (horse) load,  
the human body, deceit, fraud.

جوالا juálá H *n. f.* Flame, fire  
جوالا مکھی juala mukhī, S *n. f* A  
volcano.

جوان jawán, P. *adj* Young,  
youthful, *n. m* youth,  
adult. جوان بخت jawan bakht,  
*adj* of blooming prospects.

جوان صالح jawán salih, *n. m* a  
fine youth, a virtuous youth.

جوانان jawánán, P. *n. m* youths,  
young men adults, heroes

جوانمرد jawān mard, P. *adj*  
Brave, manly bold generous  
n m a fine young fellow, a  
brave fellow

جوانمردی jawān mardī, P. n. f  
manliness, generosity, heroism  
جوانی jawānī, P. n. f Youth,  
season of youth, adolescence.

جواهر jawāhir, A n m Jewel,  
essence, gem جواهری jawāhri  
khāna, n the jewel office جواهر  
نگار jawāhir nigar, *adj* orna-  
mented with jewels

جوان jobān, H n m Puberty,  
youth, bloom, (ma\*) the  
breast bubbly

جوت jot, H n f Brilliancy,  
lustre, the flame of a can-  
dle or lamp. vision جوت-سارپ  
jot sarīp, *adj* luminous,  
(an epithet of Gol)

جوت jot, H n f Cultivation,  
cultivated land, tenure of a  
cultivator, the rent paid by  
a cultivator, جوت-دار jot dar,  
n m a husbandman

جوتا jūtā, H n m A shoe, a  
slipper جوتا مارنا jota mārna,  
v. to give one a shoe-beating

جواتری jawatrī, H n f. The  
nutmeg, mace

جوتیش jotish, H n m Astrology,  
astronomy

جوتیشی jotishi, H n. m An as-  
trophologist, an astronomer, *adj*  
relating to astrology

جوتک jūtak, H (S. yantak), n m  
A nuptial present, dower

جوتنا jotna, H v. To plough, to  
till, to yoke

جوتی jū I, H. n. f A shoe جوتی  
جوتی jūti paizār, n f scuffle

جوتی jūti, H. n. f The string which  
suspends the scale of a ba-  
lance, the string which goes  
round the neck of a bullock  
to fasten the yoke.

جوت jot, H n. m. One of a pair,  
a match, a fellow, a pair  
of oxen used in ploughing,  
*adj* equal, even. جوت باندھنا  
jot bandhna, v. to pair.

جوت جوت (for yojan), S n m.  
Four kos or eight miles

جوت جوت jūjhna, H. v. To fight,  
to be killed in battle

جوت jūd, H n m A present,  
liberality, munificence, bene-  
ficence

جوت جوت jolha, H n m A warrior,  
a brave fellow, a hero.

جوت jaur, A n m. Oppression,  
violence

جوت jorū, H n. f A wife, a  
woman

جوتی jwarī, H *adj* Febrile,  
feverish

جوت joi, H. n m Junction, a  
joint, a patch, society, to-  
tal جوت جوت jor toi, n m me-  
chanism, contrivance cun-  
ningness.

جوت jora, H n m Joining,  
match, pair, a suit (of cloth),  
a pair of shoes.

جوت jūrā, H n m A top-knot

جوت جوت jortī, H n. f Calculation,  
reckoning.



چوڑ گتی joi-gaṭī, H n. f. A companion, consort wife

چوڑا joiḷā, H. n. m A twin, a conjugal.

چوڑا jorna, H v To join, to unite, to add, to calculate, to collect, to assemble, to cement

چوڑی joi, H n. f A carriage and pair, a pair, a couple.

چوڑی jūī, H. n f An ague

چوڑ jauz, A. n m. Nutmeg, a nut

چوڑا jūzā, A n. m. The sign Gemini

چوس jus, H n m. Broth.

چوش josh, P. n m Boiling, emotion, zeal, excitement, passion, lust چوش چوش josh kharosh, n. m 101r, rage, anger, passion چوش دینا josh denā, v. to boil.

چوشا joshan, P. aḍj Boiling, foaming (as wave)

چوشاۓ joshandī, P. n m A decoction.

چوشا jushan, P n m A cuirass, armour, coat of mail

چوشی joshi, H n m An istrolager, a low caste of Brahman employed in casting nativities.

چوہ jūf, A n m Hollow, cavity.

چوہ jūq, A. n m A troop or body of men. چوہ چوہ jūq jūq, a/v. in troops

چوک juk, H n f. A leech

چوکہ jukh, H n f Weight, weighing

چوکہ juknar, H. n m. Saltpetre nitre.

چوکھاۓ jukhaī, H. n. f The weighman's perquisite

چوکھا jukha, H. v. To weigh.

چوکھ jukhim, H n f A risk.

چوکھ jukhon, H. n f Risk, venture, danger, harm, damage

چوکھ اُٹھانا jukhon uthāna, v to suffer loss

چوکھ میں دالنا jukhon meṇ dālna, v. to endanger

چوک jog (for vog), S n m Junction, the auspicious moment, religious meditation H One

in whose favour a bill is drawn

چوک لےنا jog leṇa, v to retire

چوک سادھنا jog sadhna, v. n to lead the life of an ascetic.

چوگنی jognī, H n. f A female fiend or sprite, a female devotee, class of female deities attendant on the goddess Debi

چوگنی jogin, H. n f. A female devotee

چوگی jogī, H n. m A Hindu ascetic, a conjuror.

چوگیا jogvā, H n. m. Name of a colour, a kind of pigeon, the name of a ragni

چولان jaulan, P. n m. Moving, wandering, agitation, motion

چولانی jūlānī, H n f Strength of mind, fluteness, quickness of apprehension.

جوں jūn, H *pron.* Who, which, that, be  
 جوں ŋon, H *adv.* In some way or other, any how. جوں جوں ŋon ŋon, *adj.* as long as. جوں جوں کا جوں ŋon ka ŋon, *adv.* as it was, is unaltered جوں جوں کر جوں ŋon ŋon karke H In any way, by any means.  
 جوں jūn, H *n. f.* A louse  
 جوں ŋon, H. *n. f.* Birth, transmigration, jūn time the 6th English month.  
 جوں jūnā, H. *n. m.* A rope of grass for clearing vessels, or tying a bundle.  
 جوں jānār, H *n. f.* A feast, banquet, in entertainment  
 جوں jānḡda, H *n. m.* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.  
 جوں ŋok or ŋok. H *n. f.* A leech جوں ŋok lagānā, *v* to apply leeches.  
 جوں ŋonhīn, H *adv.* As soon as, the moment when  
 جوں ŋīwa, H *n.* A yoke  
 جوں jā ŋhar, A *n. m.* A jewel, gem bright, glittering skul, mitter, substance, virtue  
 جوں ŋhar dar, a scimitar-marked with jāuḡhar having some attraction  
 جوں jābārī, A *n. m.* A jeweller, a lapidary *adj.* essential  
 جوں ŋohar, H. *n. m.* A large pond or lake.

جوں johna, H. *v.* To expect, to look out for.  
 جوں jīhī, H. *n. f.* Jasmine.  
 جوں jōhīyā, H *n.* Name of a tribe of Rajputs  
 جوں ŋe, H. *n. f.* A wife.  
 جوں ŋoyān } P. *n. m.* A  
 جوں ŋoyānda, } seeker an enquirer who searches for.  
 جوں ŋoidan P *v.* To seek, to search  
 جوں jaha S *n. f.* A plant the flower of which resemble those of the *ladanab*  
 جوں jhaba, H. *n. m.* A leathern pot for measuring oil, ghee, etc.  
 جوں jhabar, H. *n. f.* Marshy land on which water lies and which produces rice  
 جوں jīhād, A *n. m.* A war which is waged by Musalmans against infidels.  
 جوں jhārā, H *n. m.* A kind of sieve  
 جوں jhārnā, H *v.* To sift, to winnow.  
 جوں jhārī, H. *n. f.* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it, an ewer.  
 جوں jhār, H *n. m.* Bushes, brambles, barh, shrub, underwood جوں jhār bāndhna, *v.* to rain without ceasing  
 جوں jhār phūnk, *n. f.* Juggling, conjuring, exorcising  
 جوں jhar khand, *n. m.* full of brambles, etc, the forest of Bāḡnāḡh.

جہازا jhárá, H. *n m* Sweeping a stool; a purge, incantation, search, dust, filth, جہازا jhárá phirna, *v.* to ease one's self, to go to the necessary جہازا دینا jhara dena, *v* to submit to a search of one's person, to exorcise جہازا لہڑا jhará lehá, *v* to search a person

جہازا jhāian, H. *n m* Sweeping, a coarse cloth for wiping furniture

جہازا jhārna, H. *v* To Sweep, to brush, to clean, to strain, to dash to comb, to exorcise جہازا جہازا jhaina phunhna, *v* to exorcise, to repeat spells

جہازا jhārū, H. *n f* A broom a comet, جہازا دینا jhāru dena, *v.* to sweep جہازا کاش jharu kash, *n m* a sweeper, the caste of *halal khor*

جہازا jhari, H. *n f.* Forest, wood, bush, shrub, wood.

جہازا jhāz, A. *n m.* A ship, the tree of a camel saddle, funeral apparatus, *vulva* جہازا جہازا jhaz se asbāb utaina, *v.* to unload a ship, to discharge cargo, جہازا شکنی jhaz shukni, *n. f* shipwreck.

جہازا jahazī, A. *n. m* A sailor, *f* a kind of scimitar. *ad* naval, nautical جہازا زہاک jhāzī dakū, *n m* a pirate.

جہازا jhag, H. *n m* Foam, froth of the ocean, scum. جہازا لانا jhag lana, *v* to froth and fume جہازا jhal, H. *n. f* A hot taste

as of a cayenne pepper, pungency, joining or soldering of metals, a large basket, waves, billows.

جہازا jhālat, A. *n. f* Ignorance barbarism, brutality.

جہازا jhālar, H. *n. f* Frill, fringe. جہازا دار jhālar dār, having a fringe, mounted with a fringe

جہازا jhālara, H. *n m* A spring (of water).

جہازا jhalari H. *n f* Cymbals.

جہازا jhalnā, H. *v* To season (pick etc), to polish, to solder, to cleave (plate)

جہازا jham, H. *n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.

جہازا jhampā, H. *n. m* The village gate, bursn of branch of a tree

جہازا jhan, P. *n m* The world جہازا آرا jahan ara, world-adorning. جہازا آفرین jahan afirin, the creator of the world an epithet of God جہازا پناہ jahan panah, epithet of king, jahan pnah, protector of the world جہازا مہم جہازا دیدہ jahan dīda, majesty جہازا تجربہ jahan gard, experienced جہازا گرد jahan gard, a traveller

جہازا jahan, H. *adv* Where, which place جہازا جہازا jahan-tik, *adv.* as far as جہازا جہازا jahan tihan, *adv* here and there, everywhere جہازا جہازا jahan se, *adv* whence جہازا جہازا

جہاں کاہن *jahan kahin*, *adv.* wherever  
 جھانپ *jhānp*, *H. n. f.* A matted shutter, a large cage for keeping fowls, etc.  
 جھانپنا *jhānpna*, *H. v.* To cover, to shut.  
 جھانٹ *jhānt*, *H. n. f.* The fur of the private parts, pudenda  
 جھانجھ *jhānjh*, *H. n. f.* Anger passion, stillness, a musical instrument  
 جھانجھان *jhānjhan*, *H. n. f.* A kind of ornament worn by females in the ankle  
 جھانجھلی *jhānjhli*, *H. n. f.* A kind of play  
 جھانسا *jhānsa*, *H. n. m.* Deception, love, lust, desire  
 جھانسا دینا *jhānsā denā*, *v.* to deceive  
 جھانسنے میں آنا *jhānsē men ānā*, *v.* to be cheated  
 جھانسنو *jhānsu*, *H. n. m.* A flatterer, a seducer  
 جھانک *jhānk*, *H. n. f.* A peep, a herd of deer, flock of birds, etc  
 جھانکار *jhāṅkar*, *H. n. m.* Brambles, bushes.  
 جھانکنا *jhāṅknā*, *H. v.* To peep, to spy.  
 جھانکی *jhāṅki*, *H. n. f.* A show, an exhibition, a scene in play  
 جھانگیر *jhāṅgir*, *P. (lit.)* The seizer of the world, (*maṭ*) a sovereign, also the name of one of the Great Mogals, the son and successor of Akbar.

جھانور *jhānw*, *H. n. m.* P. mice-stone, over-burnt bricks.  
 جھانور *jhānwā*, *H. adv.* Black; dusky.  
 جھانولی *jhānwli*, *H. n. f.* A wink, coquetry  
 جھانولی *jhānwli būz*, a coquette  
 جھانولی لینا *jhānwli lena*, *v.* to ogle  
 جھانی *jahānī*, *P.* a Worldly, a human being.  
 جھاڑ *jhāṛ*, *H. n. f.* Name of a tamarisk tree  
 جھاڑی *jhāṛī*, *H. n. m.* A narrow mouthed earthen vessel.  
 جھائی *jhāṭī*, *H. n. f.* Shadow, a black mark on the face.  
 جھبب *jhubbā*, *H. n. m.* A tassel  
 جھبرا *jhabra*, *H. n.* Covered with long hair (the ears of animals)  
 جھبیر *jhabyā*, *H. n. m.* Name of an ornament.  
 جھپ *jhap*, *H. adv.* Quickly, quick  
 جھپ سے *jhāp se*, *adv.* quickly  
 جھپ کھانا *jhāp khānā*, *v.* to be overset (a paper kite in flying).  
 جھپاس *jhāpās*, *H. n. f.* A shower  
 جھپٹ *jhapat*, *H. n. f.* A spring, (as of a tiger), a snatch, a rush  
 جھپٹ لینا *jhapat lenā*, *v.* to snatch, to seize  
 جھپٹا *jhapattā*, *H. n. m.* Assault, sudden attack, the spring of a tiger, a snatch.  
 جھپٹا مارنا *jhapattā mānā*, *v.* to snatch suddenly.

جہاٹنا, H. v. To snatch ,  
to pounce upon , to snatch ,  
to fly at

جہاپک, H. n. f. Act of  
fanning, winking, &c

جہاپکا, A. n. m. A snatch ,  
a spring.

جہاٹاکنا, H. v. To fan , to  
move to and fro , to snatch ,  
to spring , to wink

جہاپکی, H. n. f. Drowsiness,  
wink , twinkle

جہاپلانا, H. v. To wash ,  
to rinse

جہاٹ, A. n. f. Account ,  
cause , reason , side , sur-  
face , form.

جہاٹ, H. adv. Quick , n. f.  
quickness

جہاٹاس, H. n. f. flap , a  
shower of rain blown with a  
strong wind

جہاٹالنا, H. v. To pollute  
victuals by touching them ,  
to prove to be false , to pre-  
tend , to assert falsely

جہاٹاک, H. n. f. Jerk, shake,  
toss , throw

جہاٹکا, H. n. m. Jerk , a  
sudden knock , that which is  
beheaded or torn to pieces.

جہاٹھنا, H. v. To shake

جہاٹاکنا, H. v. To touse ,  
to shake , to jerk , to pull ,  
to become lean

جہاٹلانا, H. v. To falsify,  
etc

جہاٹیل, H. n. f. Leavings ,  
a stale (woman).

جہاڑ, H. n. m. A goblet.

جہاڑی, H. n. f. A window,  
a lattice , a jug.

جہاڑک, H. n. f. Start ,  
جہاڑکانا, H. v. To  
start.

جہاڑکانا, H. v. To start ,  
to feel the sensation of the  
limbs being asleep, or as it  
pins and needles were striking  
into them , to hesitate

جہاڑ, A. n. m. Struggle ,  
diligence care , application  
جہاڑ, A. n. m. A female obla-  
tion and voice

جہاڑجہاڑ, H. adv. Run-  
ning in a slender stream  
(water, &c)

جہاڑجہاڑنا, H. v. To  
trickle , to flow in a thin  
stream , to rill.

جہاڑکات, H. n. f. Lopped  
off branches of a tree

جہاڑکات, H. n. m. A  
multitude , a bottle , a shawl  
twisted round the head

جہاڑکنا, H. n. m. A cascade ,  
a waterfall , a skimmer , v.  
to leak , to spring , to flow ,  
to fall off (as fruit, leaves etc ,  
from the tree)

جہاڑنا, H. v. To wither ,  
to fade

جہاڑوکا or جہاڑوکھا, H. n.  
m. A window , a lattice

جہاڑی, H. n. f. A wrinkle  
(of the body)

جہاڑ, H. n. f. Heavy rain ,

the heat from a fire

جہاں جہاں jhā'ān jhā, H. *adj.* Hastily, in a hurry

جہاں جہاں jhā'ān, H. *v* To get swept, to cause to be exercised.

جہاں جہاں jhar berī H. *n. f* A wild ber tree, jujube

جہاں jharap, H. *n. f.* Heat, fieriness, acrimony, contention struggle

جہاں جہاں jhaipā-jharī, H. *n. f.* Fighting (particularly birds), sparring

جہاں جہاں jhaipānā, H. *v.* To make spar or fight.

جہاں جہاں jharapnā, H. *v.* To spur, to fight, to contend.

جہاں جہاں jhai jharana, H. *v* To shake, to jerk.

جہاں جہاں jhai jharanā, H. *v* To be enraged, to rail, to storm

جہاں jharak, H. *n* Threat, jerk

جہاں jharaknā, H. *v.* To threaten, to scold, to jerk.

جہاں jharakī, H. *n. f.* Scolding, throwing, rebuff

جہاں jharan, H. *n. f.* The act of falling off (as fruit from the tree), snuff.

جہاں jharanā, H. *v* To fall off (fruits), to drop, to fall, to pour.

جہاں jharwanā, H. *v* To cause to be swept.

جہاں jhai, H. *n. f.* Continued rain, showers.

جہاں jhak, H. *n. m.* Passion, emotion, wet weather.

جہاں jhakana, H. *v* To cause to stoop, to bow, to bend downwards.

جہاں jhakao, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards

جہاں جہاں jhak jhou, H. *n. f.* Scrabbling and wrangling, scratching

جہاں jhakī, H. *n. f* A milk-pail (or vessel)

جہاں jhakī, H. *n. m.* A squall, a storm, a tempest.

جہاں jhaknā, H. *v.* To rave, to clatter to lament.

جہاں jhaknā, H. *v* To nod, to bow, to stoop, to be angry

جہاں jhaknī, H. *n. f* Affliction, suffering.

جہاں jhakoi, H. *n. f* Misfortune, loss.

جہاں jhakora, H. *n. m* Raining, a shower, a gust, a squall

جہاں jhakol, H. *n. f.* The act of shaking in the water.

جہاں jhakolna, H. *v.* To shake

جہاں jhakbna, H. *v* To rave, to chatter, to weep

جہاں jhakki, H. *adj* Passionate, wrathful, *n.* a prater, an idle talker

جہاں jhagā, H. *n. m* Wrangling, squabble, strife

جہاں jhagā-ragā, *n. m* squabbling and wrangling.

جہاں jhagālū, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome

جہاز jhagarna, H v To wrangle, to quarrel, to cavil.  
 جہاز jhagulá, H n m. A chud's frock or shirt  
 جہاز jahl, A n. m Ignorance, stupidity, irreligion  
 جہاز jhal, H. n f Anger, passion, jealousy  
 جہاز jhallá, H n m A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards  
 جہاز jhalajhal, H adj Luminous, resplendent, n f Splendour, glitter  
 جہاز jhalax, H n m A thicket, underwood, a copse  
 جہاز jhalaná, H v To swing, to dangle, to hang  
 جہاز jhaljhalana, H v To glitter, to throb, to ache; to smart, to be in a passion  
 جہاز jhaljhalat, H n f Glitter, Splendour, smarting  
 جہاز jhalsáná, H v To cause to singe, to scorch  
 جہاز jhal'saná, H v To be singed, to be scorched.  
 جہاز jhalak, H n f Glitter, brightness reflection of lights  
 جہاز jhaluk, H n f Drowsiness, slumber  
 جہاز jhaluka, H n m A blis'er  
 جہاز jhalhar, H n m Brightness, splendour, light  
 جہاز jhalhana, H v To cause to shine  
 جہاز jhalakná, H v To shine, to glare  
 جہاز jhalí, H n f A glance

جہاز jhilam, H n f Armour, a coat of mail.  
 جہاز jhilmil, H n. m. The twinkling of a star or light, a kind of gauze, a shutter  
 جہاز jhilmilá, H. adj Thin, sparkling  
 جہاز jhilmilana, H. v To twinkle, to scintillate, to undulate, as the flame of a candle or as water.  
 جہاز jhilmili, H n f A shutter, a kind of cloth so called  
 جہاز jhalni, H v To fan, to be soldered or repaired  
 جہاز jhulwan, H n m A wreath or garland of flowers  
 جہاز jhulwana, H. v To cause to be soldered.  
 جہاز jhalwái, H. n f Price for soldering  
 جہاز jhili, H n f A thin skin, a pellicle  
 جہاز jhama jham, H Raining heavily and during the whole day  
 جہاز jhamaka, H n m A heavy shower, haste, quickness  
 جہاز jham jham, H n m. Heavy continued rain.  
 جہاز jhamjhamaná, H v. To shine, to glitter, to sparkle  
 جہاز jhamak, H n. f Glitter.  
 جہاز jhumka, H n m The wain, Ursa Major, a bunch of flowers, the bell-shaped pendant of an earring

- جہولہا jhamikn, H v To glitter, to dance
- جہولہا jhan, H n. f. The sound of platters or any vessel of metal striking against one another, clash of arms (as of swords, &c)
- جہولہا jhanjhorna or jhanjhorna, H. v To gnaw, to pull asunder with the teeth as a dog, etc., does with flesh
- جہولہا jhanjhat, H. n. m. Wrangling, perplexity in-cumbrance.
- جہولہا jhanjhatiya, H adj Quarrelsome
- جہولہا jhanjharī, H n f A lattice
- جہولہا jhanjānā H v. To be peevish or fretful to rage, to storm, to be irritable
- جہولہا jhanjhlahat, H n f Peevishness, rage, fury
- جہولہا jhanjhunā, H n m A child's rattle.
- جہولہا jhanjhanūnā, (also jhanjhunānā), II v To tinkle, to clink, to rattle, to ring to tingle, the pain felt when the wasp stings جہولہا jhan jh nahat, H n f Peevishness, tinkling.
- جہولہا jhanjhunī ya jhanjhanī, H n. f The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.
- جہولہا jhanjhi, H. n f Little bells worn on the feet
- جہولہا jhanjhorna, H v To break with the teeth as a dog does a bone
- جہولہا jhund, H n. m A crowd, a swarm, a flock, a clump of trees. جہولہا jhundē he jhund, dense crowds.
- جہولہا jhandā, H n m A banner, a flag an ensign
- جہولہا jhandu, H. n Petals or foliage of a tree, etc., a lock of hair.
- جہولہا jhandūnā, H. n. (A child) with a fine head of hair, (a tree with a thick foliage)
- جہولہا jharik } H n. f Ringing, tinkling, chinking, clink, tingle, rattle.
- جہولہا jhankar }
- جہولہا jhankārna, v. H To ring, to make sound like metal
- جہولہا jharuknā II v To clink, to tinkle, to ring
- جہولہا jhanikwal, H n f Acute rheumatism
- جہولہا jhigur, II m A cockocach.
- جہولہا jharuam, A. n m Hell
- جہولہا jhannamī, A adj. Hellish, infernal, belonging to hell
- جہولہا jhanwana, H v. To wash the feet by rubbing (jhamā or jhanwān.)
- جہولہا jhanwa, II n m A large basket made from the twigs of a tree
- جہولہا jhūt, } H n m A falsehood a lie,
- جہولہا jhūth, }
- جہولہا jhūt bolnā, v. to tell a lie
- جہولہا jhūtsach, n misrepresentation. جہولہا jhuth mūth n false, untrue, falsely.
- جہولہا jhūt } H n f Leavings of food,
- جہولہا jhūthan, }
- جہولہا refuse, (among Hindus) that



- which has touched food and is thereby defiled, false liar
- جھٹا, *jhūtá*, H *adj.* False, liar, not genuine defiled, *n m.* a liar. جھٹا بنا جھٹا *jhūtá baná-ná* *ya karna*, *v* to falsify جھٹا جھٹا *jhūtá jhūtá*, *v* to prove false
- جھوہ, *jhoj*, H *n m.* A nest, the stomach, a pendulous belly
- جھوہ, *jhūd*, A P A *juv*
- جھڑا, *jhūra* H *adj* Withered
- جھڑنا, *jhūrna*, H *v* To pound, to shake fruit from the tree
- جھاڑ, *jhaūr*, H *n f* Squabbling, sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once
- جھڑ, *jhūr*, H *n. m* A bush, bramble
- جھوک, *jhok*, H *n f.* A jolt, a bunch, a pun, a cluster of grapes
- جھوکا, *jhoka*, H *n m* A blow, a gust, a breeze, a blast
- جھوکنا, *jhokna*, H *v* To throw, to cast
- جھول, *jhol* H *n m* Packerings or wrinkling, a litter, a furrow
- جھول, *jhūl*, A *n f.* Bolv clothes of cattle, housings, a swings, a knapsack, a wallet, a bag
- جھولا, *jhola*, H *n m* A knapsack, a wallet, a stroke of the sun.
- جھولا, *jhūla*, H *n m* A swing, the rope on which people swing, a cradle.
- جھلنا, *jhūlna*, H. *v* To swing, to dangle, to hang, *n m* a kind of poem.
- جھولہ, *jholf*, H *n f* A wallet, a sack.
- جھوم, *jhūm*, H *n m* Abundance of foliage, undulating, waving
- جھوم جھوم, *jhūm jhūm*, Gathering of clouds
- جھومار, *jhumar*, H. *n m* An ornament worn by woman on the forehead.
- جھومکا, *humka*, H *n. m* The bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring
- جھومنا, *jhūmna*, H *v.* To move the head up and down, to wave to slumber, to gather (the clouds)
- جھونا, *jhūna*, H *n m* A kind of muslin, a ripe cocoa-nut
- جھونپا, *jhonpa*, H *n m* A bunch of fruit, a spike
- جھونپرا, *jhonpra*, H. *n m* A small house, a cottage.
- جھونپلی, *jhonpī*, H *n f.* A hut chiefly made of bamboo.
- جھونجھ, *jhūngj*, H *n m* A bird's nest
- جھونجھال, *jhūngjal*, H. *n. f.* Rage, petulance, peevishness.
- جھونڈی, *jhundi*, H *n f* A clump of grass
- جھونکنا, *jhonkna*, H. *v* To cast, to toss, to throw, to push, to cast fuel (into an oven)
- جھونگا, *jhongá*, H *n. m.* Brush-wood, bramble.
- جھہز, *jhez*, A *n m* A portion, whatever a wife carries to her husband's house, paraphernalia.

جھیکنا jhikna, } H v To grieve  
جھیکنا jhikna, } to be vex  
جھیکنا jhikna, } ed, to la-

ment, to think of any thing  
with sorrow, to recommend  
anything seriously.

جھیل jhil, H n f. A shallow  
lake or morass.

جھلنا jhelna, H v. To brush off,  
to fan, to endure

جھنگا jhinga, H. n f A shrimp.

جھنگت jhingat, H n A steersman

جھنگر jhingar, H. n. m A cricket,  
the name of an insect

جی ji, H n m Life, soul,  
spirit, mind, conscience,  
any living thing, insect,  
worm, disposition, courage,  
energy جی آجا jī āja, v  
to have the mind suddenly  
fixed (on anything) جی ہا  
جی ہا jī hā, v to vomit,

to be displeased. جی ہا آ  
جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to be touched with

compassion or seized with  
grief جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

amuse one's self, to dissipate

reflection جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

run the hazard

جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to feel

affection جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

long for جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

grieve, to hurt جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to be hurt جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

desire جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to do a work

carelessly, to neglect جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

act bravely جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to

جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to

grant life, to pardon a capital  
crime جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to have a palpitation of the

heart جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

animate جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to faint. جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to die جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to kill جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to desire جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to

be uneasy or agitated.

جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to

entice, to fascinate جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to take interest in

something to excite desire

or love جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v.

to be engaged with something.

جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v. to kill, to

penetrate one's thought جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to come into

the mind جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to be

tormented with envy جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to be comforted جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to be pleasant, to be

agreeable جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to die, to love excessively.

جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v to be dis-

couraged. جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to detest

جی ہا آ jī hā ā, H n f Yes, you sir,  
sir, master.

جی ہا آ jī hā ā, H n f Promotion, bravo,

all hail, triumph جی ہا آ jī hā ā, n. f.

rejoicing, cheers, exultation جی ہا آ jī hā ā, v

to shout, to huzza جی ہا آ jī hā ā, n. f.

garland of victory جی ہا آ jī hā ā, H.

aḍj. As many as as much as.

جاي jāī, H n. f Oats

حييا lāna H v. To vivify, to foster, to restore to life

حيب jub, A n f The breast, the breast or collar of a garment

حيب eb P n. f A pocket

جرب jeb Kharch, n pocket-money

حيب katrá, n a pickpocket

حيب khá, n a privy

حيب ghari, n f a watch

حيب jibh, H n f The tongue

حيب jibh bartana, i to be loquacious or abusive

حيب iāh pakarna, v to hold one's tongue, to criticize minutely

حيب jibh chala ná, v to boast beyond one's ability to be much talkative and ready in giving answers

حيب jibh nikálná, r to put out the tongue, to be fatigued or thirsty

حيب jibhár, H aḍj Loquacious

حيب jibhi, H n f. An instrument for cleaning the tongue, a bit of a bridle

حيب jat, H n m Name of a plant

حيب jī H n f Victory, success

حيب patrā a favourable decree

حيب jī-a, H aḍj Alive, living,

حيب jī, aḍv in one's life time

حيب ālū, H n Arrowroot

حبا jtná, H v To win, to conquer, to gain over

حبت jet, H. n f. Heap, accumulation

حبت eth, H n m The husband's elder brother, the Hindu month corresponding to May and June

حبت jetha, H aḍj Elder, first-born

حبت jethānī, H n f The wife of a husband's elder brother

حبت jethra, H aḍj Elder, first born husband's elder brother

حبت jē, H n m. Brother-in-law or sister's husband

حبت jī, H n f Sister

حبت yayid, A aḍj Excellent, arable, elegant.

حبت i ā, H n m Cumminseed

حبت jaisa, H aḍv As, such as

حبت jaisa chahiye, as occasion may require sufficiently

حبت jaisa taisa, as well as, indifferently.

حبت ká tais., precisely the same

حبت jaisá ko taisa, tit for tat

حبت jaisá hi, as though, as when

حبت i gha or jegha, A n m An ornament of gold worn in the turban

حبت jifá, A n m A dead and putrefying carcase, aḍj unclean

حبت jiká, H n. f Livelihood, pension, means of living

جیل jel, H. *n. f.* A prison, string  
a string or line of captives  
chained together

جیلخانہ jelkhāna, H. *n. m.* A  
jail, prison

جیلی jeli, H. *n. f.* A kind of  
pitchfork or rake for collect-  
ing and adjusting the ears  
of corn on a thrashing ground.

چیمہ jimmā, H. *v.* To eat,  
to take one's food

چیمہ jīmār, H. *n.* Capital, mor-  
tifying one's desires.

جین Jain, S. *n. m.* A sect of  
Hindus.

جینا jina, H. *v.* To live. *n. m.*  
living, life

جیوانتی jīvanti, S. *n. f.* A tree a  
banner, a flag

جیوا jīva, S. *n. m.* Life, soul  
a sweetheart a lover.

جیوا آتما jīva atma, S. *n. m.* The  
vital principle or spirit

جیوا جیو jīva jīo, H. *adj.* Living,  
alive, brave, powerful.

جیواری jewari, H. *n. f.* A card, a string.

جیواری jeori, H. *n. f.* A string,  
a card, a worm.

جیواری jīvika, S. *n. f.* Livelihood,  
pension.

جیوان jīwan, S. *n. m.* Living,  
livelihood.

جیوان ماران jīwan maran, *n. m.* life and death.

جیوان بارات jīwan barat, a stip-  
end allowed to the family  
of an old deceased servant.

چیمہ ewna, H. *v.* To eat.

چیمہ evna, H. *v.* To live, to  
be alive.

چیمہ jeonar, H. *n. m.* A feast,  
an entertainment among the  
Hindus

چیمہ che, called also jim-z-farsz  
or jim-z-ajmz, the seventh  
letter of the Persian alpha-  
bet, and the eighth of the  
Hindustani. It sounds like *ch.*  
in the English word cheek  
or cherry, *cha* is the cor-  
responding letter in the  
Devanagari alphabet.

چا cha, P. *n. f.* Tea چا دانی chā-  
dan, *n. m.* a teapot.

چابک chabuk, P. *n. m.* A horse  
whip, *adj.* active, alert.

چابک سوار chābuk sawar, *n. m.*  
a horse-breaker, a jockey,  
a good rider چابک سوار چابک

sawār, *n. f.* jockeyship چابک مارا  
chābuk marna, *v.* to whip,  
to lash.

چابکی chābuki, P. *n. f.* Activity,  
alertness.

چابنا chabnā, H. *v.* To chew,  
to masticate

چابی chabi, H. *n. f.* A key.

چاپ chap, H. *n. f.* A bow,  
refuse of the jhar bārī after  
the leaves are beaten from it.

چاپ پت chap pat, S. *n. m.* A tree  
(*Buchanani latifolia*)

چاپری chāprī, H. *n. f.* Cakes of  
cowdung which, when dry are  
used as fuel

چالوس chāplūs, P. *n. f.* A

flatterer, a wheedler.  
 چابلی chápłusī, P n f Bat-  
 tery, wheedling  
 چاتر chátar, H adj Clever,  
 skilful, wise, dexterous  
 چات chat, H n. f. Wish, longing  
 taste, relish, habit چات پarna, v to be habituated  
 to eat something daily or take  
 interest in any other object  
 چات لانا chat l-na, v to  
 lick up  
 چاتیک chatik, S n m Name  
 of a bird  
 چاتنا chatna, H v. To lick, to  
 lap  
 چاتی chatī, H n f A chum  
 چاچا chacha, H n m Paternal  
 uncle, a father's younger  
 brother  
 چاچار chachar, H n m A fur  
 or assembly of people  
 collected after the Holi,  
 pole round which they play  
 at the festival of the Holi  
 چاچی chāchī, H n f Aunt  
 چادر chadar, P n. f A sheet, a  
 table-cloth, mantle, veil  
 چادر بیکھانا chadir bikhana,  
 v to lay the cloth  
 چار char, H adj Four چار ابر  
 chár abrū, a kind of Jer-  
 vesh who shaves his eye-  
 brows and whiskers چار آدمی  
 char ádmī, people in gene-  
 ral چار انگل char angul, n.  
 m pbbh (four inches)  
 چار آئنا chár áina, n.  
 iron armour چار بالیش  
 char bálish, a throne-

چار چار chár páyá, n. m a quad-  
 ruped. چار پالی chár pālī, n.  
 f a bedstead چار حاما char  
 jama, n m. a kind of sad-  
 dle چار چشم chár chashm, n.  
 m. meeting, interview. چار  
 چار chār chand, adj quadruple,  
 fourfold چار خانہ chár khāna,  
 adj chequered, n m a kind  
 of cloth چار دیواری chār  
 dīwārī, temporary enjoyment.  
 چار دیواری chār dīwārī, n f a court-  
 yard, an enclosure چار زانو  
 chār zanu, n a mode of  
 sitting as tailors sit at  
 work چار زانو بٹھانا char  
 zanu bithnā, v to squat.  
 چار سال char sāl, n m. a  
 horse of four years old چار  
 تارہ چار tarā, everywhere  
 چار زرب chár zurb, sensible.  
 چار کونی char konī, n f a  
 square چار مغز chár maghz,  
 a walnut  
 چارہ chará, H n m Forage,  
 fodder, bait for fish  
 چارہ chāra, P n Remedy, aid,  
 etc.  
 چارہ پایا chār paya, A n quadruped.  
 چار ناچار char nachar, P adv  
 Certainly, inevitably  
 چاروا chārawa, P. n m A pony,  
 quadruped  
 چارہ chāra, P. n m Cure; re-  
 medy, help, aid  
 چاشنی chashnī, P. n f Flavour,  
 relish, syrup, a specimen  
 چاق chaq, a Active, alert.

چاق چوند *chaq chuband*, *adj* healthy and vigorous  
 چاقو *chaku*, *P. n m* A knife, a penknife  
 چاک *chak*, *P. n m* A slit, a rent  
 چاک کړا *chak kura*, *v* to rend, to split, to tear.  
 چاک *chak*, *II n m* A potter's wheel, rings of earth for turning a well, a mill stone  
 چاکو *chakar*, *P. n m* A servant, an attendant  
 چاکړي *chakari*, *P. n f* Service, service lent, a grant in village for personal service  
 چاکړي کړا *chakari kura*, *v* to wait upon, to serve  
 چاکسو *chaksu*, *P. n. m.* The name of a medicine for the diseases of the eye  
 چاکښ *chachin*, *H v* To taste, to relish, to enjoy  
 چاکي *chaki*, *H. n m* A mill-stone  
 چال *chal*, *H n f* Habit, movements, custom, conduct, gait.  
 چال چال *chal chalan*, *H n. m* character  
 چال چال *chal chal*, *v* to behave  
 چال دھال *chal dhal*, *n f* behaviour, breeding, manners  
 چال مل *chal mula*, *v* resemblance in walking or in other walks of life  
 چال *chal*, *H n m.* Departure, a lucky moment  
 چالاک *chalak*, *P. adj* Active, clever, artful, laborious  
 چالاک داس *chalak dast*, *adj.* expert of hand

چالاکي *chalaki*, *P. n. f.* Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity, expertness, boldness  
 چالان *chalan*, *II n m* An invoice, a bill of lading, transportation, prosecution  
 چالاش *chalanish*, *P. n f* Exertion in battle, conduct, manner, a graceful gait  
 چالان *chalan*, *H. n m.* A sieve  
 چالان *chalan*, *II n* To sift  
 چالیس *chalis*, *II adj* Forty.  
 چالیس چالیس *chalis chalis*, *II n m* A period of forty days  
 چالیسوان *chaliswan*, *II adj.* Fortieth, *n m* the fortieth day after the death of a relation, &c.  
 چالیسی *chalisai*, *H n f* Quarantine, a period of forty days' abstinence held on the fortieth day after child birth or the death of a relation, &c  
 چام *cham*, *H n m* Hide, skin, leather  
 چام چوري *cham chori*, *f* illicit connection with another man's wife.  
 چام کے دام *cham ke dam*, *v.* to introduce a leather cur-rency  
 چام کھ *cham ke dam*, *v.* to introduce a leather cur-rency  
 چاپ *chap*, *H n f* The stocks, the lock of a gun  
 چاپ چوٹا *chap chuhana*, *v* to cock a gun, to panish by squeezing the ear with the lock of a gun.  
 چاپنا *chapna*, *H. v* To join, to cram, to thrust in, to press.  
 چاٹی *chatti*, *H n f* Cesses levied from artisans, &c.

چانچری chanchri, H. *n. f.* A kind of inferior grain, as *mung* or *juar*

چاند chand, H. *n. m.* The moon, the crown of the head, a target چاند تارہ chand tarā, *n. m.* a robe made of flowering muslin, &c. چاند رات chand rat, *n. f.* the night of the new moon, end of the month چاند مارنا chand marnā, *v.* to fire at a mark چاند نہ کھٹ لیا chand ne khet liya, the moon has risen

چاندنا chandna, H. *n. m.* Light, چاندنا پکھ chandna pakh *n. m.* the light for night of the moon

چاندنی chandni, H. *n. f.* The moonbeams, a white cloth spread over a carpet, name of a flower چاندنی چوک chandni chok, *n. m.* a wide and public street or market. چاندنی رات chandni rat, *n. f.* a moonlight night چاندنی کا مارا چاندنی کا مارا چاندنی chandni ka mara jana *v.* to be affected with a disease supposed to proceed from a stroke of the moon

چاندلی chandli, H. *n. f.* Silver plate, the crown of the head.

چاند chand, H. *n. f.* A prop, support

چاندال chandal, H. *n. m.* An impure or degraded case, an outcaste, a Pariah

چانگلا changla, H. *n. m.* A colour in horses, a swift running ox

چانوال chānwāl, } H. *n. m.* Rice.  
چانوال chāwāl. }

چاہ chāh, H. *n. m.* Eagerness, pleasure, taste a well. چاہ چوہا chao chocha, *n. m.* fondness, love. چاہ نیکالنا chao nikalna, *v.* to satisfy one's desire

چاہ چاہ chāh, P. *n. m.* A well. چاہ چاہ chah-kan, *n. m.* a well-digger

چاہ چاہ chāh, H. *n. f.* Desire, love, affection, want, appetite need.

چاہ چاہ chah-chit, } H. *n. f.*  
چاہ چاہ chāh-o choz, } Love, affection

چاہت chahat, H. *n. f.* Desire, will, love.

چاہتا chahatā, H. *adj.* One, beloved

چاہنا chāhnā, H. *v.* To like, to love, to wish for to require, to pray, to approve, to choose, to need, to ask, to demand, to look, to see, to observe, to watch

چاہو chaho, H. *conj.* Either, choose, or, whether.

چاہتا chahita, H. *adj.* Agreeable, desirable, *n. m.* a sweetheart

چاہیے chahiye, H. *v.* It behoves it is proper.

چاہن chāhī, H. *n. m.* Name of a low class of Hindus, a petty thief, a scold head

چاہے chāhe, P. *n. f.* Tea

چاہنا chahana, H. *v.* To chew, to masticate. چاہنا کے بات کرنا chaha chahā ke bat karnā, *v.* to

speak with study or preparation, to falter

چابائي chabai, H. *n f* Mastication, chewing.

چابڪ chibuk S *n f* The chin

چابڪا chibilla H *adj* Impolite boyish چابڪا چابڪا pan, *n f* childishness, boyishness

چابلاڻا chablanā, H *v*. To chew slowly

چابوٽرا chabūtra, H *n m* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on, a custom-house, a police office, a market-place

چابھانا chabhana, H *v* To stick into, to thrust into, to pierce, to stab, to prick

چابھائي chabhai, H *n f* A dip, a dive, a plunge in water.

چابھنا chabhna, H. *v* To be stuck or thrust into, to pierce, to be pricked, to be pierced, to be stabbed

چابھونا chabhona. H *v* To sting, to stick into, to stab, etc

چابھنا chabhna, H *n n* Parchel grain

چاپ chap, P *adj* Left (side) چاپ چاپ chap-o-rast *n m* to the left and to the right

چاپ chap, H *n f* Silence, stillness چاپ چاپ chap chap, *adv* silently, quite still, چاپ چاپ langni, *v* to be struck dumb

چاپپا chuppā, H *n m* A span, a hand breadth.

چاپائي chapati, H *n f*. A thin cake of unleavened bread

چاپ چاپ chup-chap, H. *adv*. Silently, furtively

چاپانا chapāna, H. *v*. To abash, to pile, to place one thing over another

چاپاٽ chapat, H. *n m* A slap

چاپٽاڻا chaptana, H *v* To slap

چاپٽا chapta, H *adj* Flattened; compressed, shallow, level or even (as ground, etc)

چاپٽاڻا chaptā, H *adj*. Glutinous, clammy, viscous

چاپٽاڻاڻا chaptānā H *v*. To flatten, to stick, to soil, to turf

چاپٽاڻاڻا chaptāna, H *v* To stick, to fasten

چاپٽاڻاڻا chapatna, H *v* to stick, to adhere

چاپٽي chapti, H *n f* Congressus mulierum

چاپچاپا chipchipa, H *v* Glutinous, viscid, clammy.

چاپچاپانا chipchapanā. H *v*. To keep silence

چاپچاپاٽ chipchipahat, H *n f* Viscosity, stickiness glutinousness

چاپچاپاڻا chipchabh, P *n m* A sparrowhawk

چاپچاپاڻا chapras, H *n f* A breastplate, a badge

چاپچاپاڻا chaprasī, H *n m* A messenger, a peon.

چاپچاپي chapri, H *n f* A puddle, a kind of small pulse.

چاپچاپي chapri, H *n m* Lac, clear land



چاپر

چاپر chapar chapu, H n f

The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.

چاپر chaparná, H v To varnish, to mount, to cover, to palliate

چاپر chiprī, H n f Cakes of cow-dung

چاپر chiprī, H adj Oiled, greasy, smooth, plausible

چاپر chiprī bat, n f flattery, soft words

چاپر chiprī roti, n f cakes rich with clarified butter

چاپر chipqalash, T n f Crowding, want of room

چاپر chippak, H n f Name of a bird, the goatsucker, sparrowhawk

چاپر chipka, H adj Silent, quiet, mute

چاپر chipkíná, H v To make adhere, to stick on, to compress

چاپر chapkan, H n f A kind of vest or coat

چاپر chapakná, H v To collapse

چاپر chipakna, H v To stick, to adhere, to be compressed

چاپر chipki, H n f Silence

چاپر chapal, S adj Trembling, wanton, restless, unsteady, swift, adv swiftly

چاپر chappal, H n f A slipper

چاپر chaplá, S n f Lightning, a wanton woman, the goddess Lakshmī or fortune.

چاپر chapna, H v To be abashed, to blush, to cower, to submit, to stoop

چاپر chapnī, H. n f A lid, a cover, the knee-pan

چاپر chaprī bhar pati men dūb marna, v to be greatly abashed

چاپر chapnī chatnī, (to lick the pot-lid), to be contended with a little

چاپر chappū, H n m An oar, a paddle

چاپر chappamara, v. to row

چاپر chapoti, H n f An old worn-out turban.

چاپر chaphal, H n n A place surrounded with march and mire

چاپر chappī, H n f Kneading the limbs

چاپر chippī, H n f A patch on paper

چاپر chuppi, H n f Silence

چاپر chapet, H n f The palm of the hand with the fingers extended, a slap, a blow

چاپر chapetá, H n m A slap, a bastard, adj illegitimate

چاپر chit, H adj Supine, lying flat on the back

چاپر chit kana, v to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling), to discomfit

چاپر chit, S n n Mind, life, heart, attention

چاپر chit chor, heart stealing, captivating

چاپر chit dena, v to pay attention

چاپر chit par chahna, v to take possession of one's mind

چاپر chit

se uturná, *v* to be forgotten  
 چ chitá S. *n f* A funeral pile  
 چ chitta, S *n m* Name of a medicinal plant (*plumbago*), *zeylanica*  
 چ chitani, H *v*. To wain, to remind  
 چ chitani, H *n f* A token, admonition warning  
 چ chitra, S *n. m* A picture, painting, writing, etc. چتر کاری chitr-kari, *n f* painting  
 چ chatur, S *adj* Cunning clever, sly, shrewd, wise, expert, four چتر چتر chatur bhuj, *adj*. having four arms, quadrilateral, an epithet of Vishnu  
 چ chatura, H *adj* Wise clever, intelligent.  
 چ chitra, H *n. m*. Name of the 14th mansion of the moon  
 چ chaturái, H *n f* Cunning-ness, cleverness, etc  
 چ chatur dashi, S *n f* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight  
 چ chiti-kai, S *n m* A portrait painter  
 چ chitikái S *n f*. Portrait painting.  
 چ chitkura, } H *adj*  
 چ chitla, } Spotted, speckled, piebald.  
 چ chatal, H *n. m* The spotted deer  
 چ chitla, H *adj*. Spotted, speckled  
 چ chitna, H. *v* To be painted, to look, to appear.

چ chitwan, H. *n f* A look, a sight.  
 چ chitháini, H *v*. To tear to pieces, to abuse, to treat with indignity, to revile, to fill a paper with writing.  
 چ chithin, H *n. m* A rag, tatter.  
 چ chithariya, H *adj*. Ragged, tattered, clothed in rags.  
 چ chitti, H. *n. f* A scar, a spot, stain, a kind of serpent چتر چتر chitti dar, *adj*. speckled.  
 چ chiteri, H *n m* A person who paints flowers, &c on wood, a punter.  
 چ chitya, S *n m* A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile  
 چ chat, H *adj* Quickly, instantly, *n f* the noise of breaking.  
 چ chat pit, *adv* quickly.  
 چ chat bhasam, eating up the whole چ chat karní, *v*. to eat چ chat hona, to be dissipated or consumed.  
 چ chit, H. *n. f* A scarp, a ship چ chit ukharina, *v* to splinter. چ chit laganá, *v* to paste a ship  
 چ chatta, H *n m* A school boy.  
 چ chatta, H. *n m* A frockcoat, a jacket  
 چ chitta, H *adj*. White, fair; *n m* silver coin.

چٹا chittá batta, H n m Name of a plaything, a kind of rattle or clapper	چٹک chatak, H n. f A hen spar- row, a crash, a crack, a smack, intelligence, bright prime of life, adj intelligent,
چٹا چٹا chita pati, H n m Quickness, great mortality, pieball	چٹک سے چٹک chitak se pana, v. to pay with the fore top-sail
چٹا چٹا chatá chat, H. n m Reiterated sound	چٹک چٹک chatak matak, n f wanton gait
چٹا چٹا chatakhá, H n m. A crash, an explosion, a smack (as in kissing)	چٹکا chatka, H n m Scarcity.
چٹا چٹا chatáká, } crash, an explosion, a smack (as in kissing)	چٹکا chitka, H n m A place where lead bodies are burnt, a kind of grass
چٹان chattan or chatan, H n m A block of stone, rocky ground	چٹکا چٹکا chitkara, H n m A speck, a small spot
چٹانا chatana, H v To make lick, to give bribe, n the ceremony of feeding a child for the first time	چٹکارا chitkara lagana, v to brand
چٹائی chatai, H n f A mat	چٹکارنا chatharna, H v. To urge cattle by the clacking nose made by drawing the tongue from the palate
چٹائی بچھانا chatai bichhana, v to mat, to spread a mat	چٹکانا chatkana, H v To crack (as a whip), to snap the fingers
چٹ پٹ chut put, H n f Miscellaneous expenses	چٹکلا chutkula, H. n m Wit, humour, pleasantry, a spe- cific cure, facetiousness.
چٹ پٹا chatpata, H adj Active, hasty, n meat dressed with little sauce or gravy	چٹکلا چٹکلا chutkula chhorna, v to invent a playfully mis- chievous story.
چٹ پٹانا chit patana, H v. To be agitated, to flutter, to wince, to palpitate	چٹکلا سا chutkula sa, adj. amusing.
چٹ پٹاٹ chat patahat, H n f Agitation, flutter, palpi- tation, flurry.	چٹاکنا chatakna, H v To crackle (as charcoal) to crack (as a whip), to split
چٹ پٹی chatpati, H n f Haste, hurry, quickness, agility, rest- lessness	چٹکانا chutkana, H n m A slap on the face a box, a blow
چٹاٹھا chatakhna, H v To crack, to split, etc	چٹکانا chitkana, H v To nip, to pluck (a flower).
چٹاٹھال chatsal, H n f A school, an academy.	چٹکانی chatkani, H n f The bolt of a door

چنگی chitki, H. *n f* Sunshine.  
 چنگی chutki, H. *n f* A punch  
 a handial, an ornament  
 worn on the toes, snapping  
 of the fingers چنگی چنگی  
 chutkī ba inā, v. to snap the  
 fingers چنگی چنگی  
 chutkī bharna, v. to pinch, to nip,  
 to taunt چنگیوں میں اڑانا  
 chutkiyon men urana, v. to  
 put one off with a joke.  
 چنگی chatkī, H. *adj* Pun-  
 gent, tasty, splendid, glit-  
 tering  
 چٹا chutlā, H. *n m* A lock of  
 hair, queue.  
 چٹا chatī, H. *n. f* The little  
 finger  
 چٹا chatna, H. *n m* voracious  
 (man)  
 چٹا chatni, H. *n f* A kind of  
 acid sauce, a voracious wo-  
 man  
 چٹا chatuā, H. *n m*. A kind  
 of play-thing, a sort of  
 hawk  
 چٹا chatwānā, H. *v*. To cause  
 to lick up  
 چٹا chatokhā, H. *n m* A kind  
 of dove.  
 چٹا chator, } H. *n m*. an  
 چٹا chatora, } epicure.  
 چٹا chitthā, H. *n m* An ac-  
 count of all the lands of a  
 village memorandum of  
 money paid or the pay of  
 servants, a list a balance-  
 sheet چٹا چٹا  
 bandhā, v. to balance  
 account. چٹا چٹا chitthā

bāntnā, *v*. to pay labourers.  
 چٹا چٹا chitthā kainā, *v*. to  
 raise a subscription, to pur-  
 chase things on credit  
 چٹا چٹا chitthī, H. *n f* A letter,  
 chit, a note, an order or  
 demand چٹا چٹا  
 bantnā, v. to deliver letters.  
 چٹا چٹا chitthī dālnā, v.  
 to make a lottery, to post  
 a letter چٹا چٹا  
 chatī, *n*. a summons چٹا چٹا  
 chitthī patī jā patirī,  
 epistolary correspondence  
 چٹا chatī, H. *n. f* Scarcity,  
 want  
 چٹا chitti, H. *n f* The hen  
 of little birds called amadu-  
 vades  
 چٹا chatiya, H. *n m* A pupil,  
 a scholar  
 چٹا chutaiya, H. *n m* A spy  
 to thieves, the head of a gang  
 of thieves. a lock of hair  
 left on the head when the  
 rest is shaved  
 چٹا chutyāna, H. *v* To wound.  
 چٹا chattekār, H. *n m* A  
 Portuguese or half caste, an  
 Anglo-Indian or Eurasian  
 چٹا chatyal, H. *adj* Level  
 ground  
 چٹا chutlā, H. *adj* Wounded,  
 bruise  
 چٹا chatekan, H. *n m* A slap.  
 چٹا chacha, H. *n. m* Father's  
 brother, paternal uncle  
 چٹا chuchānā, H. *v* To drop,

to be direnched with water,  
to be dripping wet with sweat,  
water, etc

چچ chuchchi, H m. Large  
breasts.

چچ chichhi H n f A tick or  
louse (of dogs or sheep)

چچ chuchana, H v To  
cure, to fondle, to chup to

چچ chuchhi, H n f  
blandishment

چچ chuch, H n f The female  
breast or bosom

چچ chuchandi, H n m The  
wire of a vegetable

چچ chachori, H v To  
suck (a dry substance from  
which can not be obtained)

چچ chachahina, H v To  
sing, to warble as birds

چچ chachi, H n f Father's  
brother's wife, aunt

چچ chachana, H v To  
squeak, to shriek to bleat

چچ chachir, H n m A lime,  
stone

چچ chachar, H adj Des-  
cended from or related  
through a paternal uncle

چچ chakhi, P n f Quarrel,  
variance rupture

چچ chakhi, chakhi, P n  
f Wrangling

چچ chakhe, P intj Begone,  
away!

چچ chud, s, H n. f Lasci-  
viousness, lust

چچ chudana, } H adj De-  
chudasi, } sirsous of  
lating, lustrous

چچ chudina, H v To cause  
to cohabit

چچ chudai, H n f Copula-  
tion.

چچ chuddar, P n f A sheet  
- ble cloth چچ chud-

dar bi labina, v to lay the  
cloth

چچ chichkar, H n m A  
savage person

چچ chandri, H v Feminar  
in igere

چچ chudwana, H v Caus.  
of chudai

چچ chudwail, H n. f The  
house of prostitution

چچ chadhi, H n m The groin,  
a clown

چچ chadhi, H n f A whore,  
a prostitute, a term of  
abuse to women

چچ chadhi, H n f Mount-  
ing or riding on a man,  
horse, &c

چچ char, S n m Forage, pasture,  
ford, adj removable

چچ char H n m Sound made  
by tearing cloth, a sand  
bank, a rag-tail.

چچ char, H n m An imitative  
sound

چچ charra, H n m Thunder.

چچ churagh, P n m A lamp,  
a light چراغ چچ چچ

چچ churagh baihani, ya  
taanda karni ya bujhana,

v to extinguish a lamp,  
to put out the light چراغ چچ

چچ churagh mein batti

- pain, an expression to denote that evening so soon, that it grows dark, and that it is time to light the lamp چراغ (چراغ) *churagh* *n m* y, roshan hona, *r* to be lighted چراغدان *churaghdan*, *r m*, stand for a lamp چراغ به *churagh*, dark, abandoned, deserted, desolate
- چراغچر *churighch*, *P n m* Rearing (a horse)
- چراغی *churaghī*, *H n f* A present made to the *mulla* for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.
- چراگاه *churagah*, *P n. f* A meadow, a pasture
- چاران *charan*, *H n m* Low fallow, a meadow, a salt marsh or meadow by the sea-shore
- چارانا *charana*, *H v* To graze, to pasture
- چارانی *charanā*, *H v* To burst, to ache, to smart.
- چارار *chirar*, *H v* To canse to tear, to split
- چورانا *churana*, *H v* To steal, to rob, to filch
- چوراند *churand*, *H n f* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c
- چوراندی *chirandi*, *H n f* An alley, a bye-lane
- چارو *charao*, *H n. m* Pasture-ground
- چارو *chirao*, *H n. m* A rent, fissure
- چارای *churay*, *S ad* Long-lived
- چارایی *charāī*, *H n. f* The price paid for pasturing or rent thereof
- چاریف *churīfa*, *H n m* A species of gentian so called (*Gentiana Chinensis*).
- چرب *churb*, *P ad* Fat, thick, gross viscous, oily چرب زبانی *churb zaban*, *ad* agreeable, entertaining conversable چرب زبان *churb ghiza*, *n* dainties
- چاربان *charbān*, *H v* To brace a drum
- چاربان *charbant*, *H ad* Sharp, clever, bold, immodest, wanton
- چاربارانا *chubarana*, *H v* To speak smoothly, to practise plausibility
- چاربی *charti*, *P n f* Fat, grease, tallow چاربی کی *churbi ki* *n f* caul of fat covering the bowels
- چوپرا *chupira*, *H ad* Acid, hot, smart (in conversation)
- چارپران *charpiranā*, *H v* To smart
- چارپرانیت *charpirābit*, *H n f* Eungency, smutting.
- چارپاری *charpariya*, *H ad* Active, ingenious.
- چارپوز *charpuz*, *P ad* Useless, stupid, wicked man, miserly
- چارپهر *charphar*, *H n m* Activity, quickness, cleverness
- چارित्र *charitra*, *S n m* Peculiar conduct, story, adventure, talent تیریا چارित्र *tiryā charitra*, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

چرکی

چرکی chartī, S n m One who  
does not fast

چر چر chir jwānā, H r To live  
long, to be of a great age

چر چر charcha S n m Talking  
over past events report,  
enquiry, discourse, rumour,  
gossip

چر چر charchittā, H n m Name  
of a species of glass

چر چر char char H n f An  
imitative sound, pittering,  
chattering

چر چر charchara, H adj Cautious,  
acrid

چر چر charchirani, H v To  
crackle (as wood in the fire)  
to smart, to chide

چر چر charcharīhat, H n f  
Peevishness

چر چر chuachna, chirachna, H  
v To smear or plaster the  
body with sandal-wood

چر چر charkh P n m A wheel,  
the sky, the heaven, the  
sphere the fortune, a byena

چر چر charkh chārāna, H  
v to turn, as in a lathe

چر چر charkha } H n m A  
چر چر charkhah, } spinning wheel  
reel چر چر charkhah katna,  
v to spin thread

چر چر chakhāl, adj Aged and  
decrepit

چر چر chirkuī, H n f A spin-  
ning wheel, the instrument  
with which the seed is se-  
parated from cotton, a  
globe, a kind of fireworks

چر چر charkhī fanūs, n  
kind of magic lantern

چر چر charas, H n m The exuda-  
tion of the flowers of hemp  
collected with the dew and  
prepared for use as an in-  
toxicating drug, a leathern  
bag or bucket

چر چر churs, Spite, envy, jeal-  
ousy

چر چر churas, H n f A crease;  
crumple, wrinkle

چر چر charsā, H n m A hide,  
a skin of animal

چر چر chārsī, H n m One al-  
lotted to smoking chara

چر چر chursī, H adj Spiteful;  
envious

چر چر chargh, P n m A kind of  
hawk

چر چر charg'ad, P n m A  
cricket

چر چر churagh'na, H v To prate,  
to prattle

چر چر chir P n m Filth;  
ordure dirt

چر چر chiruk, n The chirping of  
little birds

چر چر charkā, H n m A small  
wound, a scratch, a deception  
causing some loss

چر چر chirkut, H n m A bit, a  
rag, a piece

چر چر chirkut, H n m Powder

چر چر charkatā, H n m The  
person who cuts forage for  
the elephant, elephant-keep-  
er's mate

- چرکھا *chruakna*, H. v To have  
a scanty stool
- چرکھا *churkha*, (charkha) P n n  
A spinning wheel.
- چرکھی *churkhi*, H n f Lock of  
hair
- چرکھن *chukin*, P. adj Filthy,  
dirty, slovenly, n m dung
- چرکھم *chum*, S n. m Leather,  
skin, hide, a shield
- چرکھمیا *chumia*, H n f An imita-  
tive sound.
- چرکھی *chumi*, S adj Made of  
eather.
- چرکھان *charan*, S n. m. The foot,  
shoes, feeding, grazing چرکھان  
لہا چرکھان *charan lenā* چرکھان  
چرکھان *chhūnā*, v to touch the feet  
of a priest چرکھان چرکھان  
چرکھان *charni*, n m water in which an  
idol's feet have been washed.
- چرکھان چرکھان *charan patn*, pro-  
stitution چرکھان چرکھان *charan sewa*,  
n f service
- چرکھا *charna*, H. v To graze,  
to feed
- چرکھا *chrina*, H v To be split,  
to be torn
- چرکھا *chiranjiva*, S intj long-  
lived, a kind of benediction  
'May you live long'
- چرکھا *chirand*, P n m A quadruped  
a beast چرکھا چرکھا *chirand-o-*  
parand, n. m beasts and birds.
- چرکھا *chirandul*, H n m A  
species of lark
- چرکھی *charni*, H. n. f A feed-  
ing-trough
- چرکھا *charuā*, H. n m A huge  
pot.
- چرکھا *chirwana*, H v To creak  
to tear or to be torn
- چرکھا *chirwāh*, H n m A  
grazer a shepherd
- چرکھا *chirwali*, H n f  
Wags of a shepherd and  
in grain
- چرکھا *chirwāl*, H n f. Price  
paid for pasturage
- چرکھا *chirwāl*, H n f. Bes-ech-  
ing, requesting, begging
- چرکھا *chironi*, H. n f Nut  
of the *carraja aspidgja*
- چرکھا *chui*, H n f Unripe corn  
out for the food of cattle,  
adj movable, trembling
- چرکھا *chai*, H n m Sound made  
by breaking a branch
- چرکھا *chu*, H n f Irritation,  
venation, antipathy چرکھا  
چرکھا *chu nirala*, v. to lan-  
ter
- چرکھا *chui*, H n f *chui*, an  
imitative sound
- چرکھا *chui*, H n m A sparrow
- چرکھا *chui lū*, Peevish, fretful
- چرکھا *chui*, H v To pro-  
voke, to offend, to leer, to  
ven to irritate, to mock
- چرکھا چرکھا *chui chai*, H n f Chat-  
tering, prating
- چرکھا چرکھا *chuchua*, H adj Fret-  
ful, peevish, n m. the name  
of a plant (*Aceranthus*  
*aspera*)
- چرکھا چرکھا *chuchuna*, H v To  
crack
- چرکھا چرکھا *chuchunahat*, H r. f  
Fretfulness, peevishness



چرخ chirm, H *u* To be vexed, to be irritated, to be provoked to fret

چرخا churwa, H *n. m* A dish prepared to be served

چرخا churh, H *n f* Rise, increase or augmentation of price

چرخا churh, H *n f* Abhorrence, bormotion, dislike, vexation, provocation

چرخا chahana, H *u* To raise, to lift, to sacrifice, to string (a bow), to bridle a drum to drink, to apply to draw on, to make ascend, etc, tooner up (oblition)

چرخا chahaw or chubao H *n m* Ascend rise acclivity, attack, rank, dignity, flood-tide, offering made to idols, raising in price or rent

چرخا chahā, H *n f* Accent, acclivity, attack, rank, dignity, price paid for ascending, riding etc

چرخا chahā, H *n f* Advantage gain, rise

چرخا chahā, H *u* to ascend, to mount, to advance, to attack, to contrive, to board to rise, to climb to soar, to spread to swell, to ride, to be traced (a drum), to elapse or pass over (time) to be offered up (a sacrifice)

چرخدار chahbandar, H *n m* A passenger, super-cargo

چرخوان chahwan, H *u* To cause to be raised

چرخوان chahwan, H *n m* One who ascends, and mounts, etc, a rider

چرخا chahī, H *n f* Preparations for battle

چرخا churī or churī S *n f* A bird, a hen-sparrow

چرخا churā, H *n f* A bird a kind of sewing, S A hen-sparrow.

چرخا churail, H *n f* The ghost of a woman who died while pregnant a hag, a fady, a dirty woman chat, sluttern

چرخا churmar, H *n m* A bird-catcher, a fowler

چرخا chusānī, H *u* To give or cause to suck

چرخا chaspar, P *adj* Viscious, slimy, coherent

چرخا chaspāgī, P *n f* Love, attraction, attachment, coherence

چرخا chaspida, P *adj* Joined to, stuck, adhered, addicted to, liking, fond of attached

چرخا chust, P *adj* Active, fleet, narrow, straight, tight چرخا chust chulā, *adj* active, alert, fleet

چرخا chusta, P *adj* tight, fitting well (as clothes)

چرخا chistan, P *n. m* An enigma

- ۵۶ چستہ chisti, P n m Tripe, the straight gut, the rectum.  
 چستی chisti, P n f Activity, alertness, fleetness.  
 چک clusak, H n f Pain, throbbing pain, stitch.  
 چک chaska, H n m Love, ardent, desire & relish.  
 چک chaska pan, v to require a taste for.  
 چسک chusakk, S n m. A tippler, (lit) one in the habit of sucking  
 چسک chasakk, H v To throb  
 چسکی chuski H n f A mouthful of drink.  
 چسنا chisna H v To burst or split (or tight clothes)  
 چسنا chusna, H v To be sucked  
 چسنی thasni, H n f A child's coral, & stick for a child to suck.  
 چشک chashk, P n f A tasting  
 چشم chashm, P n f The eye, hope, expectation.  
 چشم chashm-i-baddar, n f a vaunt, & term used for those whom one holds dear and whom one wants to remain safe from all dangers and troubles  
 چشم chashm-i-blm'ir the eye of a beloved  
 چشم چشم n m a languid eye  
 چشم چشم chashm poshi, n f (lit) turning & winking the eyes  
 چشم چشم chashm numai, n f. reproof  
 چشم چشم chashm numai
- kaina, v. to reprimand  
 چشم چشم ham chashm, n m equal, peer.  
 چشم چشم chashmak, P n f Wink, winking  
 چشم چشم chashma, P n m A round-tam, spectacles.  
 چشم چشم chashma-i-nur, the fountain of light, the sun  
 چشم چشم chughid, P n m The small screech owl  
 چشم چشم chughal, P n m A tell-tale & hickbiter.  
 چشم چشم chugh'ulkhor, P n f The act of hic biting  
 چشم چشم chugh'ul, P n f Hicbiting, tale-bearing  
 چشم چشم chugh'ul khana, v to hickbite, to tell tales  
 چشم چشم chuft, P n m A prop, & arloun  
 چشم چشم chaffi, P n f A flat ruler.  
 چشم چشم chuq, T n f A kind of screen used to keep out the glare, huge blind in front of a house  
 چشم چشم chuqmaq, T n f The steel for striking fire from a flint  
 چشم چشم chuqmaq, T n f A firelock  
 چشم چشم chukkai, H n m Outlet of a fountain  
 چشم چشم chuqindar, P n m Beet-root (Beta vulgaris.)  
 چشم چشم chah, H n m Tenure, holding, landed property, an estate

چک chuk, H *n f* A pain in the loins or back, a screen made of split bamboos

چک chik, E *n m* Cheque, a money-order

چک chaka, H *n m* A circle, coagulated milk چک چک chaka chaunl, *n f* the state of being dazzled, reliance

چک chikara, H *n m* The antelope (found on the banks of Jumra) a kind of fiddle

چک chikarī, H *n m* An insect like the mosquito

چک chakari, H *adj* Thick, blotched, smeared, *n m* a mark

چک chukana, H *v* To finish, to complete, to settle, to fix the price of

چک chakawar, H *n m* The name of a disease in horses

چک chakawah, P *r m* A lark

چک chukai, H *r f* A task, adjustment, agreement

چک chakut, S *adj* Astonished, timid, fearful

چک chakta } H *n f* A scar,  
چک chakti } a slice, a scraping of the skin, etc

چک chikkat, H *adj* Covered with grease and dirt, filthy

چک chikti, H *adj* Sticky or clayey soil

چک chakchaki, H *n f* A kind of dagger worn on the waist

چک chakchundi, H *n f* A musk-rat

چک chakkar, H *n m* A wheel, a circle, a whirlwind, vertigo, perplexity, a circular course, giddiness

چک chakkar khanā, *v* to whirl, to take a round about road

چک chakkar bar-deshī, compound interest

چک chakkar nen dālnā, *r* to put one in difficulty

چک ghore ko chakkar dena, *v* to lounge a horse

چک chakrākar S *adj* Circular

چک chakrana, H *v* To revolve, to feel giddy, to be confused, to wheel

چک chakrani, H *n f* Woman servant

چک chakriawal, H *n m* A ring-bone in a horse

چک chakrī, H *n f* A round plate on which bread is rolled, a plaything

چک chakkar, H *n. m* A small tank or pit

چک chakarba, H *n m* Crowd, dispute, revelry

چک chakkas, H *r m* A perch for birds

چک chikkas, H *n m* Barley meal

چک chikil, S *n m* Mud, mire

چک chakla, H *n m* A round plate on which bread is rolled, a division of a country *adj* wide, broad, round

ਚਕਾ chaklani, H *v* To widen.  
 ਚਕਾ chaklai, H *n. f* The breadth, width.  
 ਚਕਾ chakli, H *n f* The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves  
 ਚਕਾ chakma, H *n m* A trick, a game at cards, a boot, a stocking ਚਕਾ ਚਕਮਾ den, *v* to cheat, to deceive  
 ਚਕਾ chakin, P *n f* Embroidery, embroidered cloth ਚਕਾ ਚਕਿਕਾਂਡ, *n. m* one who performs *chikan* work  
 ਚਕਾ chikna, H *adj* Clean, soft, mild, polished, beautiful, smooth ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨਾ ਚਿਪਰਾ ਰਿਹਾ, *v* to wear fine clothes ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ ਚਿਪਰੀ ਬੈਠਾ ਬਾਨਾਨਾ, *v* to flatter, beslaver  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ ਸੁਪਰੀ, *n f* a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ ਮਿੱਟੀ, *f.* clayey soil, clay.  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨਾਨਾ *v.* to lubricate, to polish  
 ਚਕਾ chakna, H *v* To be finished, to be adjusted, to be agreed upon  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਕਨਾ ਚੁਰ, H. *adj* Bruised, mutilated, broken in many pieces, *n m* scraps, atoms, small pieces ਚਕਾ ਚਕਨਾ ਚੁਰ ਕਰਨਾ, *v* to break to pieces, shiver, shatter ਚਕਾ ਚਕਨਾ ਚੁਰ ਹੋਨਾ, *v* to be dashed to pieces

ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨਾਨਾ, H *v* To polish, to clean, to smooth  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨਾਵਾਟ, H *n f* A clayey soil  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨਾਹਟ, H *n f* Smoothness greasiness, polish, cleanness ਚਿਕਨਾ ਚਿਕਨਾ, greasiness, smoothness, polish  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀਯਾ, H *n m* A spark, a bean  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ, T *n m* A penknife, a claspknife  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨਾ, H *n m* The ruddy goose or Brahmani duck, whirl-pool  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ, S *n m* A small class of Rajputs  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ H *n m* A bargain, an agreement in adjustment a contract  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ, H *n m* Shaddock, citron, pomelo, a fruit of the lime kind  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ, H *n m* The Birtavella or Greek partridge, the Indian red-legged partridge.  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ, H *n f* Name of a common weed bearing a long legume and used as a pot herb  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ, H *n m* A species of cassia, esteemed a remedy for ringworms  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨੀ ਚਿਕਨੀ, H *n. f* Mancing dainties discord  
 ਚਕਾ ਚਿਕਨਾ, H. *v* To give a

- specimen of , to cause to taste
- چکنا chakhna, H v To relish, to enjoy, to taste
- چکنا chakh dāna, i to drain the cup of pleasure, to revel, to spend every farthing
- چکنا chikhūna, H i To weed
- چکنا chikharwā, H r f Wages for weeding
- چکنا chikhuri, H n f A squirrel
- چکنا chakai H n f The name of a plaything a whirling, a duck, the temple of a hawk
- چکنا chakki, H n f A grinder, a mill-stone, kneepan
- چکنا chakki pīna, v to grind in a mill, to tell a long tedious tale
- چکنا chikki, S n f A rotten betel-nut adj flat n.s.s.
- چکنا chakki, H n f A deceit, a fraud
- چکنا chakīla, P adj Distilled, dropped
- چکنا chagana, H i To cause to peck
- چکنا chagā, H n f Grazing, pasturage
- چکنا chaggas, H n m Perch of a parrot
- چکنا chagalna, H i To eat without appetite, to force oneself to eat
- چکنا chagan H n m What is picked out from any grain and thrown away, a plait or fold in a garment
- چکنا chugna, H v Pick up food with the beak, to peck
- چکنا chug lēna, v to pick up, to choose, to select
- چکنا chugani, H v Cause-ate of chugna
- چکنا chugāngi, P n f Circumstances, manner, condition
- چکنا chuguni, P adj Of what kind, how
- چکنا chuger, H n f A flower pot also (چکنا changer)
- چکنا chal, S n f Going, dispersion variation
- چکنا chal dēna, v to march as an army, to beguile
- چکنا chal, H n f Itch, scratching, lust
- چکنا chilla, H n m Gold threads put on the border of a turban, the string of a bow
- چکنا chilla khunchna, H i to bend a bow, to prepare for battle
- چکنا chillā, P n m The forty days or Lent, a period of forty days after child bed, during which a woman remains unclean
- چکنا chilla khunchna, v to keep quiet
- چکنا chilla, S adj Blear-eyed
- چکنا chala chal, H r f
- چکنا chala chali, } The bustle of setting out on a journey, etc adj tremulous, unsteady, movable and stationary.

چلای *ckalan*, H *n f* Clearance, an invoice, remittance

چلای *chalana*, H *v* To set a going; to drive, to make to go, to issue, to pass, to impel, to urge forward, to advance, to throw, to shoot at.

چلای *chillana*, H *i* To scream, to howl, to sneak

چلای *chalan*, H *adj* Going, in constant, sickle

چلای *chilawa*, S *n m*. Motion, custom, going

چلای *chillahat* H *n f* Scream, cry, outcry

چلای *chal bichal*, H *n f* Error, mistake, disorder

چلای *chulbula*, H *adj*. Restless, airy, fidgetting, sportive, agile, unquiet

چلای *chulbulana*, H *v* To be restless

چلای *chulbulahat*, } H *n f*  
چلای *chulbulana*, } Gaiety, airiness

چلای *chalat*, H *adj* Current, vendible, saleable

چلای *chiltah*, P *n m* The lining of an iron armour

چلای *chilchil*, H *n f* Tale

چلای *chulchul*, H *n f* Wantonness, inconstancy

چلای *chulchulaná*, H *v* To itch, to titillate, to cause lust

چلای *chalchalo*, H *n m* Preparation for journey or departure

چلای *chaldal*, II *n. m* The holy

fig tree, leaves of the pipal tree

چلای *chillar*, H *n f* A louse  
چلای *chillar muna*, *v* to louse

چلای *chilghozah*, P *n m* A kind of nut, like the pistachio

چلای *chilak*, H *n f* Refulgence; glitter

چلای *chilakti*, H *adj* Shining, bright

چلای *chilakná*, II *v* To glitter, to shine

چلای *chilam*, H *n f* The part of a *huqqa* which contains the tobacco and charcoal ball  
چلای *chilam bhari*, *v* to fill a pipe to prepare the *chilam*

چلای *chilamchi*, H *n f* A wash-hand basin of metal, with a cover to it, part of a *huqqa* fixed under the *chilam*

چلای *chilmaidan*, P *n m* The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle

چلای *chilman*, H *n f* A screen, etc

چلای *chalan*, H *n m* Character, conduct, habit, behaviour, fashion, custom  
چلای *chalan se chalna*, *v* to behave

چلای *chalna*, H *v* To walk, to move, to go, to pass (as coin), to proceed, to be in season, to last, to die, to go off, to blow, to flow, to sail  
چلای *chala jana*, *v* to go away, to depart, to pass

چل چال parna, v to set out, to start  
چل چال chil dena, v to be off  
چل چال nikalñi, v to turn out vicious, to exceed bounds to move on  
چل چال barna, v to depart from this life to die

چالانتا, H adj Moveable passing, saleable, vendible  
چالانداریا, H n f A place where water is supplied gratis to travellers is an act of charity (called in Urdu *parizai*)

چالنی, H n f A sieve  
adj current, circulating (as coin), usual

چللی, H n m Handful. the palm of the hand contracted, so as to hold water  
چللی بھر پانی منہ دیا  
challū bhar pani men dia  
marnā, v to be greatly abashed  
چللی سے پانی پینا  
challū se pani pina, v to drink water out of the palm of the hand  
چللی میں الو ہوتا  
challū mein ulu honā, to be intoxicated with a mouthful  
چللی چللی چللی  
challū chalna, to get a habit of drinking by gradual crease.

چل چل H n f Away  
چل چل away  
چل چل n f A ki  
ovv.  
چل چل n f. A sc

for keeping out the glare -  
lattice

چلوان, H n m Ashatt-  
چلوان chal ana, H v Can  
of chal-ur

چلوان, H n m A wooden spoon or stick for stirring food in cooking, a steel stick with which for spinning wheel is turned

چلوان, H adj Lac-  
oon, level

چلوان, P n m A graceful gait, a easy air (in walking)

چلوان (chuma), H n m  
A horse

چلوان, H n m A worker in leather, a shoemaker

چلوان, H v To come to life

چلوان, S n m A tribe of beggars who cut or scarify their skin

چلوان, S n m Migner-  
a lord-one, a miser, a lecher, an extract (from a book, etc) a rogue a cheat, a general scholar, the upper part or middle of a brain

چلوان, H n f Bare a river, a lig of wool  
grooves, fixed  
of canals, a  
wing water to

چلوان, S n m  
چلوان, S n  
randi,

- چمکارا chumkarna, H *v* To caress, to coax, to sooth
- چمکانا chamkana, H *v* To cause to glitter, to startle, to wave, to brandish, to brighten
- چمکاو chamkao, H *n f* Glitter, splendour, flourish, much light
- چمکتا chamakta, H *adj.* Bright, brilliant.
- چمکنا chamakna, H *v* To shine, to thrive, to be startled, to glare
- چمکی chumki, H *n f* Tinsel, a spangle.
- چمگالای chamgalai, } H *n. f* A  
چمگیدار chamgidar, } bat, the flying fox
- چممال chammal, H *n m* A beggar's cup, a begging dish
- چمن chaman, P *n m* A parterre, a flower bed
- چمن chamman-band, a gardener.
- چمن chammanbandi, art of gardening
- چمنزار chammanzar, a meadow
- چموتا chamota, H *n m* } A ra-  
چموتی chamoti H *n f* } 201- strap
- چموکس chamokan, H *n m* A tick or louse infesting cattle
- چموتا chumeta, H *n m* A box, a thump, a blow.
- چن chan or chin, H *n m* A kind of sugar cane
- چن چن chana, H *n m* Gram, fitches, vetches
- چن چن lohe ke chane, *n m* an arduous work
- چن چن chunna, H *v* To wall in, to build or raise a wall
- چن چن chunna, H *v* To gather, to pick, to choose, to arrange, to plait
- چن چن daiwaza chunna, to close a door with bricks
- چن چن chunar, P *n m* The poplar tree, a plane tree
- چن چن chunag, P *adj* Like that, such as that
- چن چن chunana, H *v* To cause to pick, to choose, to array or dress one's self, etc
- چن چن chunani chunin, P *n f* (Lit) like this and that, high-flown language, defect, evasion, subterfuge
- چن چن chunag chunin karna, *v* To pick holes to find faults
- چن چن chunancheh P *adv.* Accordingly as, so that, in such manner that
- چن چن chunawat, H *n f* Plaiting a plait
- چن چن chumbar, P *n m* A cover for the *chilam* of a *huqqa*
- چن چن chimbuk, H *n m* The chin.
- چن چن chambeli, H *n f* Jasmine.
- چن چن champat, H *n m* disappearance.
- چن چن chamat hona, H *v* To run off, etc
- چن چن chinta, S *n f* Thought, cure, doubt, danger, anxiety, peril, risk
- چن چن chintit, S *adj* Thoughtful, - anxious, reflective
- چن چن chant, H *n m* A mixer.
- چن چن chunchuta, H *adj* Miserly, very little, sparing
- چن چن chanchal, S *adj* Restless,



wanton, fickle, unsteady, shaking, playful  
 چندالہات chanchalāhat, H n f Restlessness, wantonness  
 چندالہات chanchalāta, S n f Perishableness, fickleness, restlessness  
 چندالی chanchali, H n f A plant  
 چندلی chinchira, H adj Cross, peevish, fretful  
 چندلینا chinchinana, H v To scream, to squall, to squeak  
 چندلینا chanchanana, H v To throb or shoot (as a boil, etc.)  
 چندچہ chunchune, H n. m Ascarides  
 چندچہ chunchue ligna, H v To be on thorns, to be restless  
 چند چانل, P. adj Few, some  
 چند در چند chand dā chand, adv. several, various. چند روز chand rozah, adj. of few days, transitory, temporary  
 ہر چند ہر chand, adv although, nevertheless, 'however, notwithstanding'  
 چند چانل, also chandā, H n m The moon  
 چند چاند مکھ, n m moon-faced, a face beautiful as the moon  
 چند چاند, P n m Assessment, contribution, subscription  
 چندالی chandāla, S n f A caste of sweepers  
 چندان چندان, P adv How much, soever, so much, so greatly, how many

چندر chandra, S n m The moon.  
 چندر س chandra badan, adj. bright, beautiful  
 چندر سنی چانلرا bansī, of the lunar race, descendants of the moon  
 چندر گریہ چاندیا grahan, a lunar eclipse  
 چندر مانتل چاندرا mandal, the orb or sphere of the moon  
 چندرا chundra, H adj Bald, wise, intelligent  
 چندیانی chandīānā, H v To impute falsehood, to affect ignorance, to be withered or dried up (a tree), to cease to grow  
 چندیاول چاندیawal, H n f Acquaintance, relationship, connection  
 چندرک چاندیکا, H n f Moonlight, a small fish (Zeus oblongus)  
 چندرگپت چاندرگپتا, S n m The registrar of Yama's (Pluto's) court  
 چندرا چاندرا, S n m The moon  
 چندراوال چانلراوالا, S n f Large cardamoms  
 چندری چاندری, or chundrī, H n. f See chumī  
 چندلا چاندلا, H. adj Bald, baldness  
 چندس چاندان, S n. m Sandalwood or tree (Santalum album)  
 چندہار چاندانہار, H n m An ornament worn on the head or

- neek by women, (shaped like a half-moon)
- چندرا chandiwa, H *n m* A small canopy, an awning, a sunshade of cloth
- چندہ chanda, P *n m*. Contribution, subscription کړنا چنده chanda karna, *v* to subscribe or contribute, to get up a subscription
- چندھا chudha, H *adj* Bleared, myopic, purblind, bad, *n m* a blinkard
- چندھيانا chundhiyana, H *v* To be purblind, to see dimly
- چندي chundi, H *n f* A procress, a bawd
- چندي chindī, H *n f* Fragment, a small piece, rags, a scrap of cloth کړنا چندي چندي chindī chindī karna, *v* to break or reduce into small pieces
- چنده cbande P *adv* A while
- چنديا chandaiya, H *n m* Deep-place
- چنديا chandiya, H *n f* A meal-cake, the crown of the head
- چنديا چنديا chanderi, or چنديا chandel, H *n f* Name of a place
- چنديا چنديا chandelī, H *n f* A fine species of cotton fabric (made at Chandel)
- چنديا chandi, P *adv* So much, so many
- چندال chandal H *adj* An inferior caste of Hindu, low caste, *n m* a miser, an outcast چنديا چنديا چنديا chandal chankī, *n m* a community of four or more bad men
- چندالیا chandalīa, H *n m* A tribe of the Bhangis
- چندیکا chandika, H *n f* Name of the goddess Durga
- چندو chandū, H *n m* An inebriating matter made of opium
- چندو باز chandū bāz, *n m* one addicted to using chandī
- چندو خانه chandū khāna, *n m* the house in which chandū is smoked
- چندول chandol, H *n m* A plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together, a sedan with two poles
- چندول chandul H. *n m* The lark; the rear-guard, a foe
- چنديا chandi, H *n f* Name of Durga, goddess of fire, a passionate or furious woman
- چنديا chunrī, H *n f* A style of dying cloths wherein previous to dipping them in the dye they are tied in several places in order to prevent the tied parts from receiving the colour, also cloth dyed in this manner
- چنديا chansur, H. *n m*. Cress, cresses
- چنک chanak, H *n f* The bursting of the husk of a seed by exposure to the sun
- چنک chanak, S *n m* A kind of pulse
- چنک دائی chinak bāī, H *n f* Rheumatic pain

چند chanakaa, H *n* *r* To burst  
and fall out (seed from the  
husk), to crack (earthen  
ware), to be riled

چند chun khaū, H *n* *m* A  
bird, a beggar

چند chang, P *n* *f* A claw, a  
paper kite with small cymbals  
attached, a harp, a kind  
of guitar

چند chinag, H *n* *f* *Arđor urma*

چند chingā, H *ad̄j* Healthy,  
sound, convalescent بڻا چڻا  
chingā banānā, *v* to correct,  
to chastise, to cure بڻا چڻا  
chingā karna, *v* to cure  
to restore, to health بڻا چڻا  
bhalā chingā, *ad̄j* perfect  
in health and vigour, good

چند chingā, H *n* *m* A chicken

چند chingari, H *n* *f* A spark  
(of fire) بڻا چڻا chingari  
dala, *v* to throw firebrand,  
sow dissension بڻا چڻا  
chingari laganevā, an incend-  
iary

چند changar, H *n* *m* A tray, a  
-trough

چند chingul, P *n* *m* Claws,  
talons, clutches; a handful  
of anything dry

چند chinagna, H *v* To smelt,  
to burn

چند chinghar, H *n* *f* Scream,  
clamour, the trumpeting of  
an elephant بڻا چڻا ching-  
har marna, *v* to roar, to  
scream

چند chungī, H *n* *f* A weigh-  
man's fees, town duties, a  
cess levied from grain-sellers,  
&c

چند chungī penth, H *n* *m*  
A market held on condition  
of giving a small portion of  
each saleable article.

چند changer, H *n* *f* a flower-  
pot, a tray, a garland, the  
name of a king of Tartar

چند changerā, H. *n* *m* A large  
basket, a trough or tray

چند changel, H *n* *m* A herb  
which grows amongst old build-  
ings

چند chikanī chunālī mittī,  
H. *n* *f* potters' earth

چند chunwan, H *ad̄j* Selected,  
picked, chosen

چند chunwan, H *n* *m* A small  
species of millet

چند chunwānā, H *v* To cause  
to pick, to choose, arrange, etc

چند chunantī, H *n* *f* An oath,  
a letter, flesh hanging from  
the ear of a cock.

چند chunantī, H *n* *f* A small  
box for holding the lime used  
to chew along with betel,  
selection of the fittest men for  
a desperate enterprise

چند chanwar, H *n* *m* A kind of  
flapper to drive away flies, a  
sign of royalty

چند chinh, S *n* *m*. Mark, sign,  
spot, token, symbol; stamp,  
signature.

چو chihar, H *n m* An acquaintanceship, an acquaintance  
 چو chihit S *adj.* Known, marked  
 چو chihwanā, H *v* To cause to be recognised  
 چو chuniya, H *adj* Small, young  
 چو chaneth, H *n f* Spices given to cattle, drugs for cattle  
 چو chunidab, P *adj* Selected, chosen  
 چو chan, H *n m.* A backtooth, ploughshare, *adj* (in *Cona*) four  
 چو chaubarā, *n m* a room on the horse top having four doors or windows  
 چو chunbaghla, *n f* a kind of jacket not open under the arms  
 چو chaubandi, *n f* putting on new shoes (a horse)  
 چو chubolā, *n m* a verse of four lines, a play  
 چو chau pahal, *adj* four-sided, *n* a square bottle  
 چو chau-pahiya, *n m* a four-wheeled cart  
 چو chautara, H *n m* a four stringed musical instrument  
 چو chau-tib, *adj* of four folds  
 چو chau haddi, *n f* environs, surrounding country, the four boundaries  
 چو cha iaha, *n m* junction of four roads, cross roads  
 چو chou-kor, *n m* a square  
 چو chā khūnt, *n m* a quadrilateral, the four quarters  
 چو chā-

khūnta, *adj* quadrangular  
 چو chinguna, *adj* four-times, four-fold  
 چو chaugoshi, *n f* a four sided native cup, an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse)  
 چو chau-rasa, *adj n m* the four months of the rainy season, a kind of song sung during the rains descriptive of the season  
 چو chau malua, *adj* four storied  
 چو chau mukha, *adj* having four faces  
 چو chau-ingzi, *n m* a walnut, a person with a large head  
 چو chau mekha, *n m* tying the elbows behind  
 چو chauwa, H *n m* A quadruped, a handbreadth  
 چو chua, H *n m* The name of a perfume, a potheb  
 چو choai, H *n m* A mountain robber, a brigand, an outlaw mountaineer  
 چو chawalis, H *adj* Forty-four  
 چو chorn, H *n f* Drooping, a cistern, reservoir  
 چو chuana, H *v* To cause to drip to filter, to distil  
 چو chivana, H *n m* A place for the cremation, a burning ghat  
 چو chob, P *n f* Timber, wood, a stick, club, inflammation of the eye  
 چو choba, P *n. n* Boiled rice

presented at a betrothal, a small veil, a post  
 چونچي chaubachcha, P n m, A vat, a small cistern  
 چونچي chobchīnī, P n f, The name of a medicine, China-root (*China smilax*)  
 چونچي chobdai, P n m A nuace bearer, a servant whose business is to announce the arrival of company  
 چونچي chobdastī, P n f A walking stick, a staff  
 چونچي chobak, P n f A drumstick  
 چونچي chaube, H n m A Brahman informed in the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants and especially to the attendants at the shrines of Marhara notorious for their eating capacity  
 چونچي chobi, P adj Made of wood  
 چونچي chaubis H adj Twenty-four  
 چونچي chaubisa, H n m A tract of country containing 21 villages in the occupation of a particular tribe  
 چونچي chobīn, P adj Wooden made  
 چونچي chaupa, H n Fourfooted, a quadruped  
 چونچي chaupai, } H n f A  
 چونچي chaupal, } kind of summer house or pavilion generally built by several

people jointly as a resting place common to all of them, four footed, a quadruped  
 چونچي chaupala, H n m A sedan, a litter  
 چونچي chanpan H n m A cow-herd, a shepherd  
 چونچي chaupāi H n f A sort of metre, a verse consisting of four long feet or short lines chiefly used in Bray composition  
 چونچي chaurāya H n m An animal, a quadruped, a beast  
 چونچي chaupṭi, H n f A pamphlet a small tract  
 چونچي chaupat, H adj Ruined, destroyed, ignorant, blind.  
 چونچي chaupat karna, v to level, to destroy  
 چونچي chaupai, H n f A game played with dice, the cloth on which the game is played, summer house  
 چونچي chūpar, H n m Butter, oil grease  
 چونچي chopanā, H v To throw water from a dauri  
 چونچي chupahla, H n m kind of sedan  
 چونچي chūt, H n f Vulva  
 چونچي chantārī, H n m A guitar, a four-stringed musical instrument  
 چونچي chantalah, H n m A mode in music  
 چونچي chautia, H n m A terrace or mound to sit and

converse on , a tribunal  
 چوت chūtar H *n m* The back-  
 side , hip , buttock چوت چوت  
 chūtar bajana *v* to be over-  
 joyed چوت چوت chūtar pitnā,  
*v* to lament , to grieve over  
 چوت چوت chūtar dikhana, *v*  
 to turn tail چوت چوت  
 chūtarvon chalnā, *v* to creep ,  
 to crawl چوت چوت  
 chutar se kīn gānthana, *v n*  
 to do wonders , to speak in  
 parable  
 چوت چوت chaurh H *r f* The fourth  
 lunar day the fourth part  
 چوت چوت choti, H *n f* Cowdung  
 چوت چوت chantha, H *adj* Fourth  
 چوت چوت chauthiāi H *n f* A  
 quarter the fourth part  
 چوت چوت chauthi, H *n f* A ce-  
 mony observed on the fourth  
 day after marriage  
 چوت چوت chauthē, H *adj* In the  
 fourth place چوت چوت  
 chauthē chandrama, the fourth  
 moon (considered unlucky)  
 چوت چوت chauthaiva H *n m* One  
 who receives chauth , name  
 of a measure for grain equal  
 to a seer , a quartan agne  
 چوت چوت chautiya, S *n f* A quar-  
 tan (agne)  
 چوت چوت chūtiya, H *n m* A block-  
 head , dunce , fool  
 چوت چوت chautis, H *adj* Thirty-  
 four  
 چوت چوت chot, H *n f* A hurt ,  
 blow , damage spite , assi-  
 duty , aim چوت چوت chot

par chot, one misfortune fol-  
 lowing another , misfortunes  
 come not single چوت چوت  
 karna, *v* to wound , to hurt ,  
 to sting چوت چوت  
 chot khana, *v* to receive a blow , to be  
 wounded, to be hurt, to suffer  
 loss  
 چوت چوت chot, H *n m* A blanket  
 or sheet worn so as to cover  
 the head and shoulders  
 چوت چوت chotla, H *n m* A thief ,  
 pick-pocket  
 چوت چوت choti, H *n f* Summit ,  
 peak , vertex , a lock of hair  
 left on the top of a shaven  
 head a topknot چوت چوت  
 kaina, *v* to braid the hair  
 چوت چوت chotīdai, H *adj* Tapei-  
 ing  
 چوت چوت choti ka hona, H *v*  
*n* To excel , to be unrivalled  
 چوت چوت choj, H *n m* Point , trick ,  
 merit , wit , fraud  
 چوت چوت chochla, H *n. m* Playful-  
 ness , blandishments , affecta-  
 tion , coquetry , airs  
 چوت چوت chūchī, H *n f* Pap ,  
 breast, etc چوت چوت  
 chūchi pīnā, *v* to suck , to take the  
 breast چوت چوت  
 chūchī malna, *v* to squeeze the breasts in order  
 to excite lust  
 چوت چوت chaudanī, H *n f* An  
 ornament (formed of four  
 pearls (worn in the ears  
 چوت چوت chaudas, } H *n f* The  
 چوت چوت chaudash, } fourteenth  
 day of the moon

چودنا chodna, H *v* To have sexual intercourse with, to copulate, to cohabit  
 چودنت chaudant, H *adj*, Sturdy, robust, stout  
 چودنتی ch. udantī, H *i f* Boldness  
 چودده chandah, H *adj*, Fourteen  
 چوددہائی ch. udhraī, H *n f* The business, office, or dignity of a *chauāharī*  
 چوددہاری chandharī, H *n m* A village chief or headman, the headman of a trade  
 چوددہواں chandhwañ, H *adj n f* Fourteenth  
 چوددیر chandher, H All around  
 چودول chandol, H *n m* A kind of sedan with two poles  
 چور chor, H *n m* A robber, a thief  
 چور ہالو chor halu, *n f* quicksand  
 چورخانہ chorkhana, *n m* a bye-room, a concealed drawer  
 چورجہاز chor jhaz, a pirate ship, a privateer  
 چور دروازہ chor-darwazi, *n m* a trap-door  
 چور-زمین chor-zamin, *n f* a quagmire, a bog  
 چورزراہ chor-zarah, a secret path  
 چور سیرہی chor sirhī, *n f* 'back-stair'  
 چور کھیرکی chor khirkī, *n f* a bye-door  
 چور گلی chor galī, a bye-road, a back lane  
 چور لگانا chor lagna, to be injured, to damage, to have some property stolen  
 چور محل chor mahal, *n m* the apartments of the kept mistresses of great men,

a secret passage  
 چور چور chor chor  
 چورندہرا chorandūra, *n m* a game played by children  
 چور نمک chor nimk, contraband salt, (chiefly used in Cattak)  
 چور چاور chor, H *n m* A large open space in a forest, an extensive tract of low land  
 چور چوہی chor, H *n m* Powder, atoms  
 چورچور چور chor chor, *adj*-turned into powder  
 چور کڑا chor karna, *i* to break into small pieces  
 چور ہونا chor hona, *v* to be broken into small pieces, to be enamoured of, to be in love  
 چور میں سے ہونا chor mein se hona, *v* to be helplessly intoxicated  
 چورانی chorānī, H *n m* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on, the funeral pile on which Hindu women are burnt  
 چوریا chorīa, H *n m* Sawdust, grain reduced to small particles, to be chucked into the mouth, flings  
 چوریا کڑا chorīa karna, *i* to powder  
 چوراستہ chorāsta, H *n m* A cross-road  
 چوراسی chorāsī, H *adj* Eighty-four, *n f* morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls  
 چورانا chorāna H *i* to steal  
 چورانیو chorāniwe, H *adj*. Ninety-four  
 چورانیس chorānis, H *adj* Even, level  
 چورانیسا chorānisā, H *v* To

- smooth, to level  
 چورسي chaurasi, H *n f* A secondary above ground
- چورسا chūma, H *n m* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar, and crumbled bread
- چورن chūran, H *n m* A powder, dust, an aromatic powder, pounded sandal, etc. چورن کٽل چوران kuntil, lock of hair, a curl
- چورنا churā H *v* To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms
- چورنگ churang, H *n m* A practice of the sword exercise, cutting of the four legs of an animal at one blow
- چوري chori, H *n f* Stealth, theft, robbery چوري چوري chori chhināla, *n f* theft and adultery چوري چوري chori chori, *adv* hystealth, clandestinely چوري کا مال chori ka mal, *n m* stolen property
- چوري کائنا chori kaina, H *v* To steal
- چورڙا chaurā, H *adj* Wide, broad
- چورڙا churā H *n m* A single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the ceremony of tonsure, a kind of ornament, a food made of parched rice
- چورڙا چورڙا chaurāna H *v* To expand, to widen, to increase in breadth
- چورڙائي chaurāi. H. *n. f* Width, breadth, extension, boasting
- چورچوروت chour chaupat, H *adj* Abandoned, vicious, damaged
- چوري چوري chūrī, H *n. f* Bangles or rings made of glass, etc. and worn on the wrist چوري دار چوري dar, *adj* drawers or sleeves, made too long, so as to be crumpled into plaits
- چوري چوري chūriya, H *n. m.* Striped cloth.
- چور چور chūz, P. *n m* A young hawk that has not hunted.
- چور چور chūza, P *n m* A chicken, a young bird
- چور چور چور chausath, H *adj.* Sixty-four
- چور چور chausa, H *n m* A game
- چور چور chausiri, H *n f* A female ornament worn round the neck
- چور چور chūsna, H *v* To suck, to drink in
- چور چور chūsni, H *n f* A sucking stick for children
- چور چور chogha, T *n. m* A kind of garment, a cloak
- چور چور chauk, H *n. m* A square a market. چور چور chauk pūrā, *v* to form a square space of coloured meal, on some occasion of rejoicing
- چور چور chūk, H. *n f* Error, mistake, blunder, inadvertency
- چور چور cūkh, H *n m* Sour, acid, a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates
- چور چور chūka, H *n. m* A kind of



earthen pot  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H n m The spice  
 where Hindus dress their  
 victuals. the cube of a  
 measure called *bars*  
 چوڪت چاؤڪت, H n f Frame of  
 a door  
 چوڪر چاؤڪر, H n m Husk of  
 wheat, bran  
 چوڪر چاؤڪر, H adj Excellent,  
 good, fine, well  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا H. n. m A ring  
 of two pearls worn in each  
 ear, a division of crop, the  
 cultivator giving a fourth  
 part to the zemindar.  
 چوڪر چاؤڪر, H n. f A  
 bound, spring, a carriage  
 with four horse چوڪر  
 چوڪر چاؤڪر bharna, v to  
 leap, to bound چوڪر  
 چوڪر bhūna, v to forget  
 one's bounds, v to be fas-  
 cinated  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H. adj. Cretul,  
 watchful, alert, cautious,  
 active, diligent, clever, full  
 weight چوڪا چاؤڪا chaulas  
 rahna, v to be cautious  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H n f At-  
 tention, circumspection, cau-  
 tion, watchfulness  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H n f dili-  
 gence, watchfulness, چوڪا  
 چوڪا chaulasī karna, v to  
 look after, to watch.  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H n. m An

assemblage of the smaller  
 divisions of a province, the  
 jurisdiction of a *finj dai*.  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H adj cu-  
 circumspect, cautious, sly,  
 watchful  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H v To mistake,  
 to blunder, to err, to  
 miss, to depart from, to fail  
 چوڪر چاؤڪر, } H adj  
 چوڪر چاؤڪا, } Four-cor-  
 nered, square or quadrangu-  
 lar  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H adj Sharp,  
 pungent  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H adj Pure,  
 genuine, good, neat, fine,  
 keen, sharp, undiluted  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H n f Purity,  
 sharpness  
 چوڪت چاؤڪت, H n f A  
 threshold, a door frame  
 چوڪر چاؤڪر, H. n m  
 A four-sided figure, the  
 world, all around  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H. adj  
 Square  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H n f A chair,  
 a stool, a guard or a watch,  
 a police station or an orna-  
 ment worn on the breast,  
 a custom-house چوڪا  
 چوڪا chaulī dena, v to watch,  
 to mount, guard چوڪا  
 چوڪا chaulī muna, v to smug-  
 gle چوڪا چاؤڪا, n m a  
 watchman.  
 چوڪا چاؤڪا, H n m. Food of

birds brought up from the crop, food of birds in general	چوگان چوگان <i>chugān</i> , H n m A kind of bean much cultivated in India
bill, to caress as dove by joining bills	چولا <i>chola</i> , H n m A bodice, waist-coat, a cloak
چوگان <i>chugān</i> , H n m A place, a desert	چولا <i>chola</i> bilalma i to trans migrate
چوگان <i>chugān</i> P n m Hockey, polo	چولا <i>chola</i> ch'oina, r to die
چوگان <i>chugān</i> gh, shinty ground	چولا <i>chaulai</i> , H n f A kind of vegetable
چوگان <i>chugān</i> baz, a shinty player	چولا <i>chaulai</i> , } H n m A necklace of four strings
چوگان <i>chugān</i> , H n f A straight tube for smoking through	چولا <i>chaul karmā</i> , H n m The ceremony of tonsure, cutting off all the hair from the head of a child except one lock on the crown
چوگان <i>changird</i> , P alv On all four sides, all round, n environs, vicinity	چولا <i>chūha</i> , H n m A fireplace
چوگان <i>changna</i> , H adj. Four times	چولا <i>chūha</i> , v to cook, to feed the fire, to do mean labour
چوگان <i>changhoshā</i> , P n f A kind of oblong tray	چولا <i>choli</i> , H n f A bodice, the body or a gown, a jacket
چوگان <i>changoshīya</i> , H n m a Tur/2 horse, a horse, with slit ears, A small box with four partitions for holding betel leaf, nut, spices, etc, or for perfume	چولا <i>chūma</i> , H n m A kiss
چول <i>chūl</i> , H n f A tenon, a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge, an axle-tree arm, the part of joiner's work which fits into another	چولا <i>chūma chati</i> , n f kissing and toying dalliance
چول <i>chūl</i> chilen ukharna, to be tired, worn out with labour	چولا <i>chauma</i> , H n m The space of four months, applied particularly to the rainy season (from June to September)
	چولا <i>chaumazh</i> , H n m A lama-stand with four partition, a name of the fourmouthed Brahmi
	چولا <i>chūnū-hī</i> , H n f A name of Hindu Godless
	چولا <i>chūnna</i> , H v. To kiss
	چولا <i>chūnūn</i> , H n. m. Act of kissing

چو chawin azj b'ifty-four.

ॐ chū, H n m Flour,  
pulse coarsely ground, lime

چون chūn, P *adv* Such as,  
like, when      کی چونکہ chūnke,  
*adv* since, whereas

چو، chūna, H v Ooze, to leak,  
to be distilled, to be filter-  
ed, n m lime چوئی، چوئی

chūne kī bhattī, ۛ f lime-  
kiln. چونا پانی, chūna pānī,  
a dancing girl لڑکی لڑکھانہ  
chūna lagā ۛ, to defame

७७, chūnarū, H n m A  
lime burner of worker in  
lime

८३, chop, H n f Wish,  
fondness, alacrity, avidity,  
a gold ornament worn on the  
front teeth.

चण्डिका, II n. m. A terrace to sit and converse on, a custom-house.

chonthana, H v To  
scratch, to claw, to pinch

چونتیس، H α 2j Thirty-four.

45,7 chūnta, H n m. A large ant

♂ chough, H. n f. Beak,  
point, bill.

འགྲོ་བའི་ཆུ་ཤུལ་, P. n. m Alter-  
cation, wrangling (lit when  
or how and wherefore )

چو چو *chūn chūn*, H ɳ ʃ The  
noise of birds.

चण्चला, H. n m Play-  
fulness.

چُنُوبِ, chūnchī, H n f Bubby,  
breast, dag, nipple

ಅಜ್ಞಾನವು, H m Dim,  
ಪುರಬ್ಬಂದ.

ചണ്ടിയാ, H v To  
be dazzled, to be confused, to  
be amazed

13, चूंदा, H n m The head,  
hair braided on the top of  
the head

1,997 chaurra, H n m An apart-  
ment underground for grain

५१३. चण्णी, H n f An instrument for driving away flies, a fly flapper

chaunsar, H n m Name  
of a game

چوک obaunk, H n f A sudden  
start چوک چاؤنک چاؤنک چاؤنک  
v to start, to be startled

८६, चाण्डाना, H. v To waken,  
to rouse up to startle

သော၊ နာမာ၊ ဟိ ဟိ တေ ဟိ  
 ဟိ

chunki, P conj Since,  
because, whereas

likh chonkhna, H v To suck

چاۋنڀل, H. " m An untamed animal, a boggler, a horse that starts

୧୫, chaunga, H n m Wheed-  
 ling ୧୫, ୧୫, chaunga karna,  
 x to wheedle one out of  
 money

Ge chong, H n m A funnel!

چائلائی chaunlaī, H. n. f. A  
species of plant (*pertulaca*

(*quadrifida*)  
 چڑی chūnī, H *n f* Pulse split  
 or ground coarsely, a spark or  
 small ruby  
 چوہا chūha, H. *n m* A mouse,  
 a rat چوہا دان cauha dān, *n*  
*m* a mouse-trap چوہا مار chū-  
 hā mar, *n m* cormorant, a  
 sparrow hawk, a mouser  
 چوہان chauhan, H. *n m* A caste  
 of Rajputs  
 چھانٹار chāhattar, H *adj* Seventy-  
 four  
 چھانٹا chāhatta, H *n. m* A  
 market where four roads  
 meet  
 چھار chubar, H *n m* The act  
 of hunting by deceiving game  
 with a stalking horse  
 چھرا chuhra, H *n n* A Hindu  
 sweeper  
 چھوہا chohā nichla, H *n*  
*m* The lower law  
 چھوہی chubhī H *n m f* Female  
 sweeper  
 چھوہا chuhana, H. *v* To suck  
 چھوہی chūhi, H *n f* A she-mouse  
 or rat  
 چھوہا chohā, H *n m* Husk of  
 grain, the scale of a fish, a  
 hole dug in the sandy bed of a  
 river which has dried up, in  
 which water is found, a  
 rivulet  
 چھاب chab, P *n m* A pit, a well  
 چھاب chha, H *adj* Six چھاب سات  
 chha sat, H trick, cheat,  
 juggle.

چھاپ chhap, H *n f* A stamp,  
 print, a seal, impression of  
 a stamp or seal, an official  
 stamp in general چھاپ لگانا  
 chhap lagana, *v* to stamp,  
 to seal. چھاپنا chapra, to  
 stamp, to print, to publish  
 چھاپنے والا chhapne wala, *n m* a  
 printer  
 چھاپا chapa, H *n m* Edition,  
 impression, a mark, a stamp,  
 etc چھاپا لگانا chhapā lagana,  
*v* to emboss, to seal چھاپنا  
 chhapā maina, *v* to make  
 a night attack  
 چھاپا کھانا chhapā khana, H *n m*  
 A printing office a press  
 چھات chhat H *n f* Roof of,  
 thin, feeble  
 چھاتا chhata, H *n m* Umbrella  
 چھاتری chhatrī, H *n m* A scholar,  
 a disciple, a pupil  
 چھاتی chhati, H *n f* Breast,  
 bosom چھاتی بھر chātī bhar,  
 breast high چھاتی بھرنا  
 chhātī bharāna, *v* to weep  
 چھاتی بھر جانا chhātī bhar jana, *v.* to be  
 chest-battered چھاتی پر پتھر رکھنا  
 chhātī par patthar rakha *v*  
 to be patient چھاتی پر منہ دلنا  
 chhātī par mūṅg dāna, *v* to  
 do anything in the presence  
 of another in order to annoy  
 or vex him چھاتی پھٹنا  
 chhātī phatna, *v* to be much grieved  
 چھاتی پٹنا chhātī pītnā, to  
 regret, to lament چھاتی پر  
 سانپ لٹنا chhātī par sanp lē-  
 na, *v* to burn with jealousy

to repent for some loss چھاتی  
 چھاتی chhatī thandī hona, v to be pleased, to be overjoyed  
 چھاتی chhatī dharaknī, v to throb, to palpitate  
 چھاتی سے لاگانی, v to fondle, to hug  
 چھاتی karna v to show courage  
 چھاتی chhatī thonkna, v to encourage, to assure  
 چھاتی chhatī kholkar milnā, v to meet frankly  
 چھاج, H. n. m. A basket or fan (for winnowing corn)  
 چھاجana, H. v. To thatch, to besit, to become  
 چھاجھا, H. n. f. Butter-milk  
 چھار, H. n. f. Ashes, a large clod of earth  
 چھار, P. adj. Four  
 چھار-شامبا, n. m. Wednesday  
 چھارum, H. adj. The fourth  
 چھارو, H. n. m. The thrush, a blister.  
 چھاک, H. n. m. A luncheon, the first meal in the day  
 چھاک, S. n. m. A he-goat.  
 چھاک, H. n. f. A leather bottle with a spout to it, a goat-skin, an ornament put on ankles  
 چھال, H. n. f. Bark, skin, peel.

چھالا, H. n. m. A pustule, a blister, a pimple.  
 چھالیا, chhalya, or chhāliya (pl. of chhalī), H. n. f. A kind of betel-nut.  
 چھان, H. n. f. A roof, a frame of bamboo for thatching  
 چھان, H. n. f. Shade, reflection, image  
 چھانی, chhāni, auspices  
 چھانا, H. v. To roof, to thatch, to spread, to shade (past of channa, to sift) sifted  
 چھانا, H. v. To embellish, to decorate  
 چھان, H. n. m. Search, investigation  
 چھانت, H. n. f. Refuse, parings, etc  
 چھانت لینا, v. To select, to choose  
 چھانتان, H. n. f. Slip, chip, cutting  
 چھانتنا, H. v. To pare, to clip, to prune, to select, to vomit.  
 چھاند, H. n. f. A tether a trammel  
 چھاندنا, H. v. To vomit, to eject, to leave, to let go, to release, to abandon.  
 چھاندانا, H. v. To tether, to fasten, to tie  
 چھاناس, H. n. f. Chuff  
 چھاننا, H. v. To strain, to sift, to search, to investigate.  
 چھاوٹی, H. n. f. A barrack or huts for soldiers

a cantonment, thatching, the act of thatching چھاپاؤنی چھاپاؤنی chhaonī chana, <i>v</i> to thatch a roof	چھاپاؤنی chhipawonī, <i>H n f</i> Clandestine cultivation of land
چھاپا chhaya, <i>H n f</i> Shade, apparition, obscurity, darkness. چھاپا میترا chhaya mitra, a parasol	چھاپا chhapāī, <i>H n f</i> Edition, the price of printing, the act of printing
چھاپا chhap, <i>H n f</i> Beauty, splendour, brilliancy, shape, form, figure.	چھاپا چھاپا chhippar, <i>H n m</i> A thatched roof چھاپا پیر بند chhap pīr band, <i>n m</i> a thatcher
چھاپا chhabachcha, <i>P n m</i> A vat, a cistern	چھاپا چھاپا chhappāī bandī, <i>n f</i> thatching or the price of thatching چھاپا کھات chhapar khat, <i>n m</i> a bedstead with a tester and curtains
چھاپا chhabia, <i>n m</i> } <i>H A</i> kind of basket	چھاپا چھاپا chhipurī, <i>H n f</i> A puddle
چھاپا chhabī, <i>n f</i> }	چھاپا chhapak, <i>H n m</i> A shock, collision, dashing against an object
چھاپا chhabbīs, <i>H adj</i> Twenty-six	چھاپا chhiphā, <i>H n m</i> Sprinkling
چھاپا chhabīlī, <i>H adj</i> Comely, handsome, buxom (for women)	چھاپا چھاپا chhipakunā, <i>H v</i> To dash or throw water.
چھاپا chhap, <i>H n f</i> A splash, a plash, the sound of an object falling in water چھاپا چھاپا chhap chhap, the sound occasioned by water when struck with the hand	چھاپا چھاپا chhiphalī, <i>H n f</i> A lizard
چھاپا chhipa, <i>H adj</i> Hidden, concealed, close چھاپا چھاپا chhipā chhipī, <i>adj</i> underhand. چھاپا چھاپا chhipa rahna, <i>v</i> to abscond	چھاپا چھاپا chhippan, <i>H adj</i> Fifty-six
چھاپا chhipana or chhupana, <i>v</i> To cover, to conceal, to hide	چھاپا چھاپا chhipna or chhupna, <i>H v</i> To be hidden, to be absent, to lurk, to disappear
چھاپا chhapana, <i>H v</i> To cause to print	چھاپا چھاپا chhapna, <i>H v</i> To be printed or stamped
چھاپا chhipao, <i>H n m</i> Concealment	چھاپا چھاپا chhapwana, <i>H v</i> To have printed, to cause to be printed
	چھاپا چھاپا chhappy, <i>H n f</i> A kind of measure in Hindi verse

چہت chbat, H *n. f* Roof, ceiling  
 چہت بنانا chbat banana, *v* to ceil, to cover the inner roof of the building

چہت chhatta, H *n. m.* Hive, honey-comb

چہت chhit, S *n f* The earth

چہت چہترا chhatra, S. *n. m* An umbrella.  
 چہتر دھاری chhitr dhari, *n. m* a raja, a prince.

چہترانی chhitrani, H *v* To spread, to scatter

چہترانی chhitrao, H *n m* Dispersion, scattering

چہترانی chhitana, H *v.* To be spread about, to be scattered

چہترانی chhatani, H *n f* A female of the chhit. or military caste, *adj* bearing a parasol

چہتری chhatti, H *n m* The military caste of the Hindus

چہتری chhatri, H *n f* A tester, an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion generally built over a place of interment, the second of the four Hindu castes, the poop of a ship

چہتار chhatnar, H *adj* Bunchy, flat

چہتانی chhitani, H *n f* A basket (without a cover)

چہتارا chhutara, H *adj.* Foul, corrupt, polluted (applied to vessels), defiled by touching.

چہتیس chhattis, H *adj.* Thirty-six

چہتیساں chhattisa ran, H *n. m.* Craft, cunning

چہتیس چہتیس چہتیس chhattisi, H *adj. fem* An excessively lewd woman, *adj.* prudish

چہت chhat, H *n f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight

چہت chhut, H *prep* Save, except, but (Cont. of chhoti), small  
 چہت چہت چہت chhut bhaya, *n m* middling class of people.

چہت چہت chut pan, *n. m.* childhood

چہت چہتا chhata, H *n. m* Splendour, brilliancy, refulgence.

چہت چہتا chhata, H *n m.* Little-ness, smallness

چہت چہتا chhutani, H *v.* To cause to be separated.

چہت چہتا chhattani, H *n. f* The sixteenth part of a seer, two ounces avoirdupois

چہت چہتا chhatao, H *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.

چہت چہتا chhatai, H *n f* Rescue, escape

چہت چہتا chatpatana, H *v.* To tumble about, to flounder, to toss

چہت چہتا chhatpati, H. *n f* Restlessness, agitation

چہت چہتا chhutkara, H. *n m* Release, exemption, liberty, disengagement  
 چہت چہتا chhutkara pana, *v.* to be released.

٧٤٤ chhitkana, H v. To dis-  
sipate, to squirt, to scatter,  
to disperse

٧٤٤ chutkana, H v To release,  
to set at liberty

٧٤٤ chhitakana, H v To be  
scattered, to shine, to be  
dislocated

٧٤٤ chhitkani, H n f A  
bolt

٧٤٤ chitki, H. n f Small spot,  
speck.

٧٤٤ chitki daina, H v To  
splash

٧٤٤ chhatna, H v To decay,  
to separate, to be picked out,  
n m a kind of sieve

٧٤٤ chhutna, H v To be  
adrift, discharged, to be  
acquitted, to get loose, to  
escape

٧٤٤ chhatha, adj Sixth

٧٤٤ chhathwan, H adj Sixth.

٧٤٤ chhataha, H adj Waspish,  
peevish

٧٤٤ chhati or chathi, H n f  
A religious ceremony per-  
formed on the sixth day after  
child-birth

٧٤٤ chhatti, H n f Leave of  
absence, leisure, freedom,  
holiday, vacation, discharge

٧٤٤ chhalla, H n m Gallery,  
a balcony, the expanded  
branches of a tree

٧٤٤ chhijana, H v To lessen,  
to decrease

٧٤٤ chhichra, H n m Sink,

skin, slough (of a wound),  
thin skin or pellicle.

٧٤٤ chhichrai, H adj  
Lean, skinny

٧٤٤ chhuchkana, H v To  
set on or encourage a dog, to  
drive away contemptuously

٧٤٤ chhichora or chbachora.  
H adj Mean, childish, base

٧٤٤ chhachorpan, H n f  
Meanness, childishness, show

٧٤٤ chhachunder or chba-  
chunder, H. n f A squirrel,  
the muskrat, mole

٧٤٤ chahchaha, H adj. Deeply  
coloured

٧٤٤ chahchaha, P n m Warbl-  
ing song of bird

٧٤٤ chabchahana, H v To  
waible, to sing (as a night-  
angle), to whistle (as birds)

٧٤٤ chuhchuhana, H v To  
glow as a colour, to dye a  
deep colour

٧٤٤ chahchahabat, H n f  
The singing or talking of  
birds

٧٤٤ chhichhara, H n m The  
prepuce

٧٤٤ chhichhla, H adj Shal-  
low

٧٤٤ chhichhla, H n. f. Shal-  
lowness

٧٤٤ chhichhali, H n f The  
play of ducks and drakes

٧٤٤ chhadam, H n f The  
fourth part of a *passa*

٧٤٤ chhidana, H v To cause  
to pierce, to perforate.



چہرہ chudr, H. *adj* Mean, low, little, trifling

چہرہ chhidra, S *n m* A hole, a vacancy, a defect, a flaw

چہرہ chhidrana, H *i* To scatter, to disperse

چہرہ chhidrit, S *adj* Perforated, pierced, having holes or openings

چہرہ chhidna, H *i* To be pierced, bored

چہرہ chhudha, S *n f* Hunger.

چہرہ chhurra, H *n m* Small shot

چہرہ chhura, H *n m* An amputating knife, a razor  
چہرہ chhurī chhurī, *smickasnee*, at daggers drawn

چہرہ chehrah, P *n m* Countenance, face, visage, air, description-roll

چہرہ chehra likhna, H *i* To write a description-roll (soldier's)  
چہرہ chehra likhanī, to enlist, to take service and horses

چہرہ chhuri, H *n f* A knife, a scalpel  
چہرہ chhuri-tale dam lena, *v* to be patient under difficulties  
چہرہ chhuri katarī, *n smickasnee*, quarrel  
چہرہ chhuri marna, *v* to stab

چہرہ chhar, H *n f* Spikenard, the pole of a spear, stubble, stalk

چہرہ chhara, H *adj* Apart, alone, solitary, *n m* an ornament

made of pearls worn in the ears also another ornament worn by women on the tankles.

چہرہ chhurana, H *v* To free, to liberate, to discharge, to set free

چہرہ chhurawa, H *n m* A liberator, a deliverer

چہرہ chhukana, H *v* To cause to sprinkle

چہرہ chhukao, H *n m* Sprinkling

چہرہ chhukana, H *v* To sprinkle.

چہرہ chhirakkai bechna, *i* to puff off goods, to sprinkle water on stab and faded vegetables or fruits to make them appear fresh

چہرہ chhirukwana, H *v* To cause another to sprinkle

چہرہ chhaina, H *v* To beat rice to separate the husk from it

چہرہ chhuna, H *v* To be vexed, to be excited, plagued, to fret, to take offence.

چہرہ chhurwana, H *v*. To cause to be set free, let off, or released

چہرہ chhuanā, H *n f* Ransom

چہرہ chhari, H *n f* A switch, a cane, wand  
چہرہ chharidar, a mace-bearer

چہرہ chhuya, H *n f* A narrow passage

چہرہ chhari chhatank, H *adj* Alone

٤٧٠ chharila, H *n m* A kind of fragrant moss, Potter's earth

٤٧٠ chahka, H *n m* A kind of fire works, the smarting of a wound by the application of medicine ٤٧٠ chahka lagana, *v* to burn the skin slightly by fomenting

٤٧٠ chhakka, H *n m* The sixth (at cards, &c), a cage with a net attached to it ٤٧٠ chhakka panja, device ٤٧٠ chhakka panja karna, *v* to deceive to play tricks

٤٧٠ chhakana, H *v* To pamper, to cloy, to chastise, to satiate

٤٧٠ chikakā, H *n f* Satiety, satisfaction

٤٧٠ chhikā, H *r f* A deed of violence

٤٧٠ chhikkar, H *n m* A blow a slap, cuff

٤٧٠ chhakara, H *n m* A cart, a car

٤٧٠ chhakaranā, *v* To slap, to cuff

٤٧٠ chhikkan, H *n m* Squeezing

٤٧٠ chhakna, H *v* To be satiated, to be content, to be afflicted, to be harassed, to be astonished ٤٧٠ chhak jana, to be satisfied or satiated

٤٧٠ chhaknā H *v* To whistle (birds), to wrinkle.

٤٧٠ chhag, H *n m* A he-goat

٤٧٠ chhagri, H *n f* A small she-goat

٤٧٠ chhal, S *n m* Trick, fraud, artifice, a misdemeanor, pretence ٤٧٠ chhal bal, *n m* trickery stratagem, plot

٤٧٠ chehl, P *adj* Forty ٤٧٠ chehl qadmī, *n f* a walk, ramble

٤٧٠ chobal, H *n f* Festivity, mirth, cheer, jollity

٤٧٠ chhila, H *n m* Wet land, splinter of wood, slime, ooze, mud

٤٧٠ chhallā, H *n m* A ring

٤٧٠ chubla, H *n m* A large wooden peg, a tent-pin

٤٧٠ chhalle dar, H *adj* Annular

٤٧٠ chbulana, H *v* To cause to touch

٤٧٠ chhlang, H *n f* A spring, skipping, jumping, a leap. ٤٧٠ chhalang maina, *v* to spring, to jump, to leap

٤٧٠ chhalawa, H *n m* Ignis fatuus ٤٧٠ chhalāwa hojana, *v* to elude one's search

٤٧٠ chahal pahal, H *n f* Jollity, cheer, merriment

٤٧٠ chhal chhidra, H *n m* Stratagem, plot

٤٧٠ chhulchhala, H *adj* Weak in the loins, trifling, shal ow

٤٧٠ chhulchulanā, H *v* To make water slowly (as mares, &c in heat)

چھلچھلہ chhulchhulabat H n  
f Murmur

چھلک chhalak, H n f Overflow,  
running over.

چھلکا chhalka, H n m Bark,  
rind husk, scale, skin, peel,  
crust چھلکا چھلکا chhalka utar-  
na, v to peel, to blanch

چھلکانا chhalkanā, H v To spill

چھلاکنا chhalakna, H v To be  
spilt, to overflow

چھلاکنا chhulakna, H v To make  
water (as mares, etc, in heat)

چھلاکنا chhalakna, H v To shine, to  
glitter

چھلچھل چھلچھل chhlum, P. adj The for-  
tieth day of mourning among  
Muslimans.

چھلچھل chhalna, H. v To deceive,  
to evade, to cheat, n m. trick-  
ing, deceiving

چھلچھل chahalna, H. v To be fati-  
gued, to grow tired

چھلچھل chehlina, H v To be ex-  
coriated, to be rubbed away

چھلچھل chhalag, H. n f. Skip,  
bound, etc

چھلچھل chhalnī, H n f A sieve.

چھلچھل چھلچھل chhlwanā, H v. Caus of  
skinned.

چھلچھل chhlouī, H. n f. A blis-  
ter a felon, a whitlow

چھلچھل chuhlī, H adj Comic,  
mirthful.

چھلچھل chhaliya, H adj. Treas-  
cherous, false, perfidious,  
artful, deceitful, n m a cheat,  
a deceiver.

چھلچھل chhuma', S. n. f. Pardon,  
forgiveness, absolution چھلچھل  
چھلچھل chhuma (kshma) kurnā, v.  
to pardon

چھلچھل چھلچھل chhamchhamana, H. v.  
To sound, to glitter, to shine

چھلچھل chhin, H n. m The sound  
made by a drop of water fall-  
ing on a hot plate

چھلچھل chhin, (kshan) S. n m A mom-  
ent, an instant. چھلچھل چھلچھل chhin  
bhar meg, adv in a moment.

چھلچھل chhin, S adj Cut, divided.

چھلچھل chahun, H adj Four چھلچھل  
chahunor, on all sides.

چھلچھل chhann, H v To be strain-  
ed, n. m a cloth through which  
anything is sifted.

چھلچھل chhinā, H. n f A whore, a  
harlot, a tice.

چھلچھل chhanak, H. n m. The sound  
of a drop of water falling on  
a hot plate, hissing.

چھلچھل chhinal, H. n f. Harlot,  
prostitute.

چھلچھل chhināla, H n. m. Fornica-  
tion, adultery.

چھلچھل chhinana, H. v To seize, to  
pluck, to snatch

چھلچھل chhin bhin, H adj.  
Scattered, destroyed, cut up

چھلچھل chhinut, S adj Known or  
distinguished, indentified,  
measured.

چھلچھل chhutaō H n m Husk-  
ed rice detachment on forage.

چھلچھل chhantāi, H n f Clean-  
ing or separating (grain),  
pruning, the price paid for  
cleaning

٤٧٢ chhantna, H v To diminish, to grow thin, to be extracted or separated

٤٧٢ chhantwana, H v To cause to clean rice, to cause to select prune, lop, clip

٤٧٢ chbanchhanana, H v To simmer, to sound, to snort, to pain

٤٧٢ chband, S n m A measure in verse or music, verse, meaning, intention, purport

٤٧٢ chband band, H n m Trick; deceiving, cheating

٤٧٢ chhirra, H n m Debauchee, profligate

٤٧٢ chhankana, H v To cause to strain, to concentrate

٤٧٢ chhinakna, H v To winnow, to sift, to blow the nose.

٤٧٢ chbanga, H adj Having six fingers

٤٧٢ chhungli, ) H n m f  
٤٧٢ chhungaliya, ) The little finger

٤٧٢ chhanwana, H v To cause to sift or strain

٤٧٢ chhinwana, H v To cause to snatch

٤٧٢ chho, H n m Tenderness  
pity, love ٤٧٢ chho hona, v to be angry

٤٧٢ chhū, H n f Blowing after a prayer or charm ٤٧٢ chhū mantar, a charm

٤٧٢ chhuara, H n m Dried dates

٤٧٢ chhuwana, H v To cause to touch.

٤٧٢ chhūwān, H n m Resemblance, likeness

٤٧٢ chhop, H n m A coat of paint, &c ٤٧٢ chhop chhap karna, v to shuffle up, to plaster a wall, &c

٤٧٢ chhopna, H v To fill up, to repair, to plaster.

٤٧٢ chhūt, H n f Defilement, touch, contamination

٤٧٢ chhotra, H n m Rind, skin

٤٧٢ chhūt, H n f Remission, separation, leaving, remission of revenue, radiance or splendour of jewels

٤٧٢ chhota, H adj Little, young, small, less

٤٧٢ chhotai, H n f Smallness, littleness

٤٧٢ chhūtna, H v To escape, to slip away, to be left, to be dismissed, to be discharged.

٤٧٢ chhutanti, H n f Remission of rent

٤٧٢ chhūchh, H n f The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugar-cane, &c

٤٧٢ chhūchha, H adj Empty, hollow.

٤٧٢ chhūchhla, H n m Foolish, silly, empty

٤٧٢ chhochho, H n f A nurse, bosom

چھبھ, *chhūcbhī*, H. *n. f* A pipe, a tube, *ad*. empty, mean, contemptible.

چھبھ, (*ksaur*) H. *n. m* Shaving of the head or beard, the office of barber

چھبھ, H. *n. m* Border, bank, end, edge

چھبھ, H. *n. m* A fine sort of rice

چھبھ, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھبھ, H. *n. m.* Leaving, abandoning

چھبھ, H. *v* To transplant

چھبھ, H. *n. f* A girl, a lass

چھبھ, } H. *n. m* Release, deliverance, free, sparing, leaving, mission

چھبھ چھبھ, H. *v* To leave behind

چھبھ چھبھ, H. *n. f* A deed of release, a permit

چھبھ چھبھ, H. *v* To let go, to give up

چھبھ, H. *v* To let go, to emit fire, to leave, to forgive, to lay aside, to omit, to release, to omit, to abandon, to fire (gun)

چھبھ, H. *n. m* A boy

چھبھ, H. *n. f* A girl, a lass.

چھبھ, H. *v* To scramble

چھبھ, H. *n. f.* Merriment, joy.

چھبھ, H. *n. m* Gram, one who cuts the standing sugarcane

چھبھ, H. *n. f* A small gable tent

چھبھ, H. *v* To peel, to excoriate, to pare, to scrape.

چھبھ, H. *n. f* A scrape

چھبھ, H. *ad* Four-

چھبھ, *ad* on all side

چھبھ, H. *n. m* A boy

چھبھ, H. *v* To meddle with, to touch, to feel

چھبھ, H. *n. m* Young of any animal

چھبھ, H. *n. f* Relish, seasoning

چھبھ, H. *n. m* Spices with which food is seasoned

چھبھ, H. *v*. To season

چھبھ, H. *n. f* Barracks, cantonment

چھبھ, S. *n. f* The earth

چھبھ, H. *n. m* Love, affection, anger, pity

چھبھ, H. *n. m* A child, a boy

چھبھ, H. *ad* Affectionate, angry

چھبھ, H. *n. m* A thatcher

چھبھ, H. *n. m* Date

چھوڑی مڑی cbhui-mul, H *n f* The sensitive plant

چھہہہہہہ chhihattar, H *adj* Seventy-six

چھہہہ chhai, H *n f* A thatched house on a boat abolished

چھہہ chhi, H *intj* F! tush! tut!

چھہہ chhai, (kshai), H *n f* Pulmonary consumption

چھہ chhe, H *adj* Six

چھہہہ chhaiya, H *n f* Shadow, victim, a boy

چھہہہ chhaiya, H *n f* A little mouse

چھہہہہ chhaiya, H *adj* Sixty-six

چھہہہہ chhivasi, H *adj* Eighty-six

چھہہہہ chhivasi, H *adj* Forty-six

چھہہہہ chhivanwe, H *adj* Ninety-six

چھہہہ chhiip, H *n f* Discoloration or spots on the skin, fishing-rod

چھہہہہ chhiipna, H *v* To print cloths, to draw up the rod in fishing

چھہہہہ chhiipi, H *n m* A cloth printer

چھہہہ chhetr, S *n m* A battle field, land, plantation a plain surface. چھہہہہ chhetr phal, *n m* the measurement of a field or of a triangle or other geometrical figure

چھہہہہ chhi-ar, H *n m* Shoe, brogue.

چھہہہ chhetna, H *v* To beat, to punish, to hammer

چھہہہ chit, H *n f* Spot, chintz

چھہہہ chhitna, H *v* To scatter, to sprinkle.

چھہہہ chhiij, H *n f* Diminution, wane, decay

چھہہہہ chhiijna, H *v* To decrease, to pine away

چھہہہہ chhiichhaia, H *n m* The skinny part of meat, flesh tough as leather and un-eatable

چھہہہہ chhi chhi, H *n f* Dirt, excrement

چھہہہ chhed, H *n m* A hole, an opening, a mouth, the denominator of a fraction, the divisor.

چھہہہ chhida, H *adj* Thin, not close

چھہہہ chhedan, H *n m* Boring act of piercing, a hole, an orifice

چھہہہ chhedna, H *v* To pierce, to bore.

چھہہہ chhir, S. *n. m.* Milk چھہہہہ chhir sagar, *n. m* the White Sea, (Hind Mytho) the Ocean of Milk

چھہہہ chherna, H. *v.* To have a bad digestion.

چھہہہہ chhairog, H *n m* Pulmonary consumption.

چھہہہ chheri, H. *n f* A she-goat

چھہہہ chher, H *n. f* Touch, act of irritating, vexing چھہہہہ chher chhar, *n. f* the act of vexing, stricture, animal version.

Ujstā chheirná, H. v To irritate ,  
to molest , to vex , to stir  
up , to interrupt , to play on  
a musical instrument.

چھیک chhek, H a m. Tame,  
domesticated

<sup>५६</sup> च्छिका (for chhīka), H n  
m A sling for carrying baskets,  
etc.

chhekna, H v To come  
between, to detain, to stop,  
to restrain

De chabel, H n f Wet, oozy  
land

Улыбай, И з м А beau,  
a fop

ਚੁਪਚਾਪ chhaila-pan, H n m  
Foppishness

چھیلان, H n f Parings ,  
scrapings

чи́лнѣ, и в To peel,  
to scrape, to skin, to pare,  
to erase.

١٤٩٦ chhelī, H n f A she goat

चhem, (lshem), S. n f  
Welfare

ॐ c' hūmī, H. २ f A pod ,  
legume , husk

ചുട്ടു ചുട്ടു, II n m A sweet-  
meat made of curds

𑖅𑖇𑖫𑖫 chbīn, H *adj* Slight,  
slender, emaciated, wasted.

lāt chhīnā, H v To sting, to bite

~~to~~ chhinnu, H v To pull, to  
tear, to pluck, to rob, to  
snatch

جھنڈا، H n f Chintz,  
a spotted cotton cloth

𑀮𑀺𑀓𑀭𑀸𑀢𑀺𑀓, H n m Sprink-  
 ling, shot, splish, scatter-  
 ing, spot 𑀮𑀺𑀓 𑀮𑀺𑀓 𑀮𑀺𑀓 𑀮𑀺𑀓  
 𑀮𑀺𑀓𑀭𑀸𑀢𑀺𑀓 dena ya inarna, v to  
 sprinkle

छिन्तना, H. v To  
sprinkle, to scatter, to irri-  
gate

چھینک chhīnk, H n f Sneezing,  
 sneeze    لاہوالی چھینک chhīnk  
 lanewālī dīwa, n f a sterna-  
 tatory medicine.

കുട്ടി, ചിരിച്ചു, H n m A net-  
work of strings to hang any  
thing in, an ox muzzle

chbīnkna, H v To sneeze

چھنی, H, n f A piercer ,  
a chisel , a punch

-<sup>2</sup> obheo, H n in A mark,  
 a piece of wool cut off,<sup>2</sup>  
 u<sup>2</sup> obheo maina, v to mark,  
 to hire out

१,२३४ चहेवा, H. n m A stop ,  
comma , spaces

ചേർച്ച, H n m Skin,  
cuticle

అశోకబావ, H. n m A kind of  
jungle tree (called also *adhal*)

disturb, to open

உய்யுதவி, H ady Becoming ,  
necessary, expedient.

چەپ, *He is in Gum, matter.*  
 چەپدار, *adj gummy, sticky*

५१६ चिपार, H. n m Rheum of  
the eyes.

лишь чепна, И 1 To stick to  
gether, to paste

- چہپی chepī, H *n f* A slip past-  
ed on
- چہت chit, H. *n m* The Hindu  
name of the 12th month, the  
full moon of which is rear  
Chitra (March—April)
- چہت chet, H *n m* Circumspec-  
tion, perception, remem-  
brance, thought
- چہت chyt, S *adj* Fallen off,  
strayed, deviated, dropped.
- چہتا cheta, S *n m* An adviser,  
a monitor
- چہتا cbīta, H *n m* A panther,  
hunting-leopard
- چہتل chitl, H *adj* Spotted,  
speckled *n m* a certain animal  
of the forest, some think the  
spotted deer (perhaps a leo-  
pard or panther or some other  
spotted animal)
- چہتن chetn, H *adj* Vigilant,  
alive, feeling, intelligent,  
*n m* intelligence, wisdom,  
self چہتن کربا chetn karna, *i*  
to rouse, to warn
- چہتا chetna, H *i* To be aware,  
to advise, to think of, to  
awake, to recover the senses
- چہتا chitna, H *v* To paint, to  
think, to draw, to wish, to  
imagine
- چہتتیا chutanya, S *n m* Soul,  
spirit perception
- چہتہرا chithra, H *n m* A rag
- چہتہنا chithna, H *v* To tear,  
to crush, to rend
- چہت chet, S *n m* A slave, a ser-  
vant.
- چہتاک chetak, H *n f* A decep-  
tion, a miracle
- چہتھی chitthi, H *n f* A billet,  
a note, a letter
- چہچا chicha, H *n m* Pudendum  
muliebre
- چہچہا chechah, P *n f* The  
small-pox
- چہک chikh, H *n f* A scream,  
a screech, yell چہک مارنا یا چہکنا  
chikh marna ya chikhna, *i*  
to scream, to screech, to  
cry out
- چہدان chīdan, P *v* To gather, to  
glean
- چہدا chīda, P *adj* Gathered,  
culled, selected
- چہر chīr, S *n m* A cloth for  
women, garments
- چہر chīr, S. *n m* Rent, attire,  
strip, the act of tearing, rend-  
ing, etc.
- چہرا chera, S *n m* A slave.
- چہرا chīra, H. *n m* Slit, inci-  
sion, turban, maidenhead,  
cut. چہرا اوتارنا chīra utarna,  
*v* to deflower چہرا چہرا chīra  
band, *n f* a virgin.
- چہراچاتا cherayata, S *n m* Gentiana  
cherayta
- چہرنا chīrna, H *v* To rend, to  
tear, to harrow, to split
- چہرا chīra, P *adj* Powerful,  
uncivil, S *n m* a turban.
- چہری cherī, H *n f* A slave girl
- چہر chir, H *n f* A fig tree.



چیز chīz, H *n f* A thing, com-  
modity    باجیز chīz bast, *n.*  
*f* baggage, chattels; furni-  
ture

— christ, P pron What  
is it?

چستان chistan, P. n. m. An  
enigma, a riddle

چیشٹا cheshta, S. n. f. Appearance search, bodily function exercise

چپک chik, H. n. f. Mud, slime

چٹاٹ, H. *n* / A mixture  
of oil and dust, *adj.* greasy,  
or dusty (as cloth)

چمکتی chakti, H n f. A clayey soil

४५. चिह् (for चिह् ), S "   
 f A stream

चिखुर, H n n A squirrel

ယူနီဇံ ချိကုာ်, ဟံး To taste be-  
fore purchasing a thing

چیل chīl, H n f A kite چیل  
چیل چیل چیل chīl jhapatti, n f a  
game, v to snatch.

ചാല, H. n. m. A bullet of  
wood cut for burning, &c

५३७ chela, H *n m* } A disci-  
 ५३८ cheli, H *n f.* } ple, a pu-  
 pil, a servant, a follower  
 ५३९ chela kṛina, v. to con-  
 vert to one's faith.

chiller, H n f A large louse

544. *ohilhai*, H. *n f* Body-  
lice, a large louse

chain, H. n. m. (See अङ्गुली-  
ग्राम), Ease, repose, tran-  
quillity imposture.

چاڻ ohIn, P n f A wrinkle,  
 fold, plait ٻڌڻ چاڻ  
 chIn bajibIn boni, i to  
 frown.

अन्नधान्य, H २ m A sort of  
millet, gram

to recognize, to identify, to ooze ;  
to leak.

ചുറ്റും ചുറ്റും, H. v To be  
bruised by being trod upon.

large, chinta, H n m A large  
black ant

چینٹی chintī, H a f A small  
ent

ching chenghla, H n m A  
nestling, & thin skin

چین چین کون، H. chen chen kuni, H.  
: To squeak, to murmur,  
to chatter, to chirp

چنچر, H n f A needle  
case

𪚩𪚰 chīnī, H n f White  
sugar, Chinese

1767 chert, P n m A descriptive  
roll of a servant.

τ

he, is commonly called  
hāi muhmūlī, and hāi  
hutti, it is the sixth letter  
of the Arabic alphabet, the  
eighth in Persian, and the  
ninth in Hindustani. It  
does not occur in Persian  
nor is there in Sanskrit any  
letter corresponding to it.

فيلس الحاتم, A n m A judge  
the name of an Arab chief

famous for his boundless liberal n an  
 liberality whence (mat) a  
 liberal n an  
 hajāt, A n m (pl of حاجات hajāt), Wants, necessities

hajub, A n m A screen, porter, a door keeper  
 hajāt, A n f Poverty, hope, need, necessity, want  
 hajāt rafāʾī karnā, v to go to the necessary  
 hajātmand, ad j necessitous, hoping, depending

hajj, A n m A pilgrim to Mecca  
 hadd, A ad j Poignant, ardent, bitter sour, acrid, sharp, fiery  
 halāḥ, A ad j Just appearing, new.

hadisa, A n m C ilami-ty, misfortune, in event, a novelty, an occurrence  
 haddah, A ad j Contract-  
 zāwiyā i hāddah, n m an acute angle

hazij, A ad j Skilful, eminent, intelligent, excell-  
 ing, ingenious, industrious  
 harr, A ad j Ardent hot, difficult

harrj, A n m An obstruc-  
 tion

hārisa, A n m A slight wound or scratch.  
 hasd, A ad j Envious  
 in an enemy-

hashiyah, A n m A margin, attendants, border.  
 hashiyah lagā-  
 nā, v to write a marginal note  
 hashiyah gawāh-  
 n m a witness to the execution of a deed

hasil, A n m Produce profit, product, inference, result, revenue, gain  
 hasil bazārī, n m du-  
 ties of a market  
 hasil tafriq, n f remain-  
 der  
 hasil zarb, n m the production in multipli-  
 cation  
 hasil karnā, i to gain, to acquire, to get  
 hasil-i-kalām, ad j in short, briefly  
 hasil honā, v to be attained, to result.

hasila, A ad j Cropped or cultivated (land)

hazir, A ad j Present, the second person (in gram)-  
 ready, willing.  
 hazir bash, n m a constant attendant  
 hazir bashī, n f cons-  
 tant attendance  
 hazir jawab, ad j ready wit-  
 ted, pert ready wit in giving answers  
 jawabī, n f readiness of reply, repartee  
 hazir rahna, v to attend, to wait on  
 hazir zaman, n m a surety for

another's personal appearance. حاضر حاضر hazir zamīnī, n. f. bail-bond. حاضر کرانا hāzir karāna, v to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا hazir karna, v to present, to lay before حاضر حاضر hazir-o nazir, adj present and seeing, an epithet of God حاضر ہونا hazir hona, v to be at hand, to be ready, to consent. غیر حاضر ghair-hazir, adj absent.

حاضرات hāzirat, A. n. f. Raising the devil, دعوتِ حاضرات hawāt karna, v to exorcise

حاضراتی hazirātī, A. n. m. A necromancer, a conjuror.

حاضریں hazirīy, } A. n. m. (pl. حاضران haziran, } of حاضر hazir)

People present, audience

حاضری hazrī, A. n. f. Presence, attendance, audience, muster-roll حاضری کھانا hazrī khana, v to breakfast حاضری کارڈ hazrī ka rajistā, n. m. a register of attendance حاضری لینا hazrī lenā, v to take attendance

حافظ hafiz, A. n. m. A guardian, preserver, governor, one who has the *Quran* by heart حافظ hafiz-i haqiqī, the true protector, God.

حافظہ hafiza, A. n. m. A retentive memory

حاکم hakim, A. n. m. (pl. حاکم hukkam), A ruler, commander, chief, master. حاکم ہونا hakim-i-bala, n. m. a superior officer.

حاکمانہ hakimana, A. adv. Judicially, magisterially, with authority

حاکمی hakimī, A. n. f. A magistracy, government, authority.

حال hal, A. n. m. State, condition, narrative statement, ecstasy, present tense (in gram) حال آنا hal ana, v to be inspired

حالانکہ halanki, adv. whereas, yet, though even, however حال ہونا hal be hal hona, v to be deteriorated, to be out of the condition

بہر حال bahir hal, in any case حقیقت حال haqiqat hal, the truth, the facts فی الحال filhal, adv. at present

حالہ hala, A. adv. An instalment or revenue, now at present.

حالت halat, A. n. f. (pl. of حالت halat), Cases, conditions circumstances

حالت halat, A. n. f. State, case, condition.

حالیہ kalif, A. n. m. One who makes oath or affirms it

حالم halim, A. n. m. Cress, cresses.

حالیہ halī, A. adv. New, soon, modern, present, now.

حامد hamid, A. n. m. A praiser

حامل hamil, A. n. m. A carrier, porter, bearer, adj. pregnant (woman)

حاملہ hamilā, A. adv. Pregnant حاملہ ہونا hamil hona, v. to be pregnant

حامي

حامي *hamī*, A *n m* A protector, a guardian, a defender  
 حامي *hamī bharna*, *v* to confirm, to consent

حادي *hawī*, A *adj* Comprehending, collecting, containing,  
*n m* a collector

حایل *hail*, A *adj* Intervening, *n m* preventer, obstacle, shelter protection  
 حایل *hail hona*, *v* to interrupt to intervene

حب *hab*, A *n f* A grain, a berry, a pill.

حُبب *hubb* A *n f* Love, affection, friendship. حب الوطن  
*hubbulwatn*, *n f* love of one's country, patriotism

حباب *hubab*, A *n m* A bubble  
 حباب *hubab uthāna*, *v* to bubble

حبس *habs*, A *n m* Retention, prison حبس البول  
*habsul-bawl*, *n m* retention of urine, strangury, it is a disease in which a person feels much pain owing to the retention of urine حبس النفس  
*habs-nafs*, suffocation حبس بيجا  
*habs-i-beja*, wrongful confinement حبس دم  
*habs-dam*, *n m* retaining the breath

حش *habsh*, A *n m* An Abyssinian

حشبي *habsbī*, A *n m* Abyssinian, negro, a slave.

حبل *habl*, A *n. m* A rope, a cord compact alliance

حبوب *habūb*, A *n f* Pills, grains  
 حبة *habba*, A *n m* A shell, a berry, a jot, a grain, a particle

حبيب *habīb*, A *n m* A lover, a friend, a mistress, a sweetheart.

حتى *hatta*, A *conj* Until, as far as, so that حتى الامكان  
*hatta ul-imkan*, *adv* to the best of one's ability

حج *hajj*, A *n m* The act of moving round or going to a place, the pilgrimage to Mecca

حجاب *hijab*, A *n. m* Shame, bashfulness, modesty, a veil, a curtain حجاب كرت  
*hijab karrt*, *v* to cover, to conceal, to shame

حجام *hajjam*, A *n m* A barber, a shaver, a scurfer, a cupper

حجامت *hajamat*, A *n f* Shaving, cupping حجامت باننا  
*hajamit banina*, *v* to shave.

حجامي *hajjamī*, A *n f* The profession of a cupper or barber

حجت *hajjat*, A *n f* Argument, disputation, proof, controversy حجت كرت  
*hajjat karrt*, *v* to discuss, to argue

حجتي *hajjati*, A *adj* Argumentative, *n m* a disputatious person, a caviller.

حجر *hajar*, A *n. m* A stone, hindrance, (in law) annulment  
 حرامود *harr-i-aswad*, the

black stone in the temple of Mecca  
 حجر تان hajaratan, A. n. m Gold and silver  
 حجر hujrah, A n m A cell, a small chamber  
 حشم haṣm, A n f Thickness, scarifying, bigness.  
 حد hadd, A n f Boundary, limit, a definition, impediment حد حد حد hadd baḥdha, v to bound حد حد hadd karna, v to go beyond bounds, to push anything to extremity  
 حداد haddad, A n m A jailer, a blacksmith  
 حدب hiddat, A. n f Passion, impetuosity, virulence, poignancy, the edge of the sword  
 حدب hadas, A n m Novelty, recently happening event, accident  
 حدود hudūd, A n f (pl of حد had), Boundaries, confines, limits  
 حديث halī, A n f The traditional sayings of Muhammad, a tradition, a history  
 حدید hadīd, A n m Iron, a helmet  
 حذر hazar, A n m Prudence, caution, restraint  
 حذف hazaf, A n m Omission, elision, taking away, ejecting  
 حر huri, S n m A free well-born  
 حراب harabat, A n f

Warmth, a slight fever, zeal, heat حراب دینی hararat-i-dīnī, n. f fanaticism, religious favour حراب دینی hararat-i-garīzī, n f natural heat  
 حراست hirasat, A. n f Guarding, watching care  
 حراب harraf, A aḍj Pleasant, chatty, talkative, cunning, clever, ingenious  
 حرام haram, A aḍj Unlawful, wrong, forbidden حراب حراب haram khor, n m one who lives on the wages of iniquity حراب حراب haramzada, aḍj basturdly illegitimate, wicked حراب حرابی haramzadī, n f a wicked woman, a strumpet حراب حرابی haramzadgī, n f roguery حراب حرابی karamzadgī karna, v to ill treat حراب حراب haram kar, n m a fornicator حراب حرابی haramkarī, n f forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication) حراب حراب haram-ha-mal, gold for nothing حراب حراب haram ka khana, to receive the wages of iniquity  
 حرامی haramī, A n m A rascal, a rogue, an assassin حرابی حرابی haramī pilla, a bastard.  
 حرب harb, A n f Battle, war.  
 حراب hirba, A n f A chameleon  
 حراب hirba, A n m. Arms, warlike apparatus

حرف

حرف hars, A *n m* Sowing cultivating, ploughing

حرف hirs, A *n f* Desiring eagerly greediness, avarice, avidity, ambition حرف كُربا  
hirs karna, *v* to desire.

حرفي hirsī, H *adj* Greedy, ambitious, covetous, avaricious

حرف harf, A *n m* A letter of the alphabet, the particle (in Grammar), inventing, changing حرف آما harf ashná, knowing the letters, novice

حرف آما harf ana, *v* to suffer

حرف بیثالما یا جاما stain حرف باithalná yá jamana, *v* to compose for printing

حرف انداز harf andaz, artful, cunning حرف نكرا harf

fakarna, *v* to criticise

حرف در انگلی راندا harf par ungli rakha, to criticise

حرف پاهچانما harf pahchanna, *v* to learn the alphabet

حرف تودید harf-i-tardid, disjunctive, conjunction حرف تشبیه

harf-i-tashbīh, the adverb or similitude حرف تعریف

harf-i-ta'rif, the definite article. حرف تکبیر

harf-i-tankhī, the indefinite article

حرف تری harf-i-tarī, conditional conjunction

حرف صحیح harf-i-sahih, a consonant حرف علت

harf-i-r'lat, a long vowel حرف گیر

harf gir, *n m* a critic

حرف گیر harf giri, criticism, captiousness

حرف لانا harf lana, *v* to defame, to blemish حرف ندا harf-nida, interjection, حرف

حکایت harf-o-hikayat, disputing, doubting.

حرفاً bartan harfan, A *adj*. Letter by letter, literally

حرفات harf-at, A *n m* Letters, etc

حرفت harfat, *n f* } A Trade; profession

حرفه hirfa, *n m* } art, ingenuity, cunning, skill

حركات harakat, (pl of حرکت) harakat, A *n f* Movements, proceedings, the vowel points

حرف حرکت harakat, A *n f* Motion, gesture, act

حرفت our, conduct, prevention, short vowel حرکت دینا harikat dena, *v* to set in motion حرکت کُردا harikat karna, *v* to move, to commit an improper action

حرف حرکتی harikati, A *n m* An interrupter

حرام haram, A *n m* Forbidden, sacred, *n. f* a wife, a concubine, the sacred inclosure of the temple of Mecca

حرام سرا haram sara, *n m* a seraglio, the women's apartments

حرامان haraman, A *n m* Disappointment, repulse, dejection

حرمات hurmat, A *n f* Dignity, character, chastity,

reverence, honour. حرمت کرنا hurmat karna, *v* to respect, to honour حرمت لینا hurmat lena, *v* to disgrace.  
 حروف burūf, A *n m* (pl of حرف harf), Letters, etc حروف تہجی hurūt tahajjī, the letters of alphabet.  
 حریزہ harīzah, A *n m*. A kind of pap of milk and flour  
 حریزہ harīfī, A. *adj* Thin, *n f* a very thin kind of paper.  
 حرصہ harīs, A *adj*. Covetous, gluttonous, greedy.  
 حربہ harfī, A *n m* A rival, a putter, enemy, *adj* clever, pleasant  
 حزمہ hazm or hazam, A *n m* Vigilance, industry, resolution, foresight.  
 حزنہ huzn A. *adj* Sad, melancholy, doleful  
 حسہ hiss, A *n m* Sense, sympathy, feeling حس ہے be hiss, senseless, without feeling حس داخلی hiss-i-kā'infī, internal sense حس خارجی hiss-i-zāhirī, external sense  
 حساب hisab, A *n m*. Accounts, arithmetic, calculation, computation. حساب پاک کرنا hisab pak karna, *v* to clear accounts حساب دان hisab dān, *n n* an arithmetician, an accountant حساب کتاب hisab kitab, *n m* account.  
 حساب کرنا hisab karna, *v* to calculate حساب لینا hisab lena, *v* to take account

حسابی hisabī, A. *adj* Accountable, just, accurate, *n m* an accountant  
 حواس hassas, A *n m* Possessed of the five senses, *n m* (used substantively) an animal  
 حسام husam, A *n m* A sharp sword  
 حسان hussan or hassan, A *adj* Very good or very beautiful  
 حسابہ havab, } A  
 حسابہ حسابہ hisab-o-mahab, } *n m* Pedigree computation  
 حسبہ hasb, A *adv* Agreeably according to, conformably to حسبہ الارشاد یا حسبہ الحکم hasb-u'l-irshad ya hasb-ul-hukm, according to the order حسبہ المعول hasb-ul-ma'mul, agreeably to custom حسبہ الحال hasb-i-hal, agreeably to circumstances حسبہ الدیل hasb-i-dil-khwah, agreeably to one's desire حسبہ الذیل hasb-i-zail, as follows, as under  
 حسدہ hasad, A *n m*. Envy, jealousy, emulation, ambition  
 حسرتہ hasrat, A *f* Regret, desire grief حسرت زدہ hasrat zada, *adj* afflicted, struck with regret, woe begone  
 حسانہ hasan, A *adj* Good, beautiful, elegant  
 حسنہ husn, A *n m* Beauty, goodness, elegance حسن تدبیر husn-i-tadbīr, sound policy  
 حسودہ hasud, A *adj* Spiteful, envious persons

حسان *hasan*, A *adj* Beautiful, handsome, elegant, comely  
 حشاش *hushash*, } A *n m* The  
 حشاشة *hushasha*, } remunning of  
 life last breathings of a dying  
 man

حاش *hashshash* A *n m* A  
 grasscutter, a forager  
 حاشش *hashshash* *hashshash*,  
 A *adj* Joyful, merry, hilar-  
 ious

حشر *hashr*, A *n m* Resurrection,  
 congregation doomsday  
 يوم الحشر *yom-ul hashr* the day of  
 resurrection

حشرة *hashara*, A *n m* An insect,  
 a reptile

حشري *hashi*, A *adj* Violent and  
 impetuous (a stallion)

حشم *hasham*, A *n m* Equipage,  
 pomp, suite

حشمت *hashmat*, A *n f* State,  
 train, retinue, equipage,  
 dignity

حشو *hashv*, A *n m* Stuffing,  
 rubbish, a pillow bed, etc,  
 people of the meanest condi-  
 tion, small camels

حصار *hisar*, A *n m* An enclo-  
 sure, a fence, a fortification,  
 besieging

حصاري *hisari*, A *n m* Those  
 who are besieged

حسانات *hasanat*, A *n f* Firmness,  
 durability stability sterd-  
 ness, chastity, continence.

حبا *hasba*, A *n m* Gravel,  
 pebbles

حصر *hasr*, A *n m* A siege,  
 blockade, number, counting,  
 reckoning

حصص *hisav*, A *n m pl* of حصص),  
 Portions, lots, shares

حصن *hisn*, A *n m* A castle,  
 fortification,

حصول *husul*, A *n m* Acquisition,  
 getting or attaining, pro-  
 duce, profit

حصصة *hissa*, A *n m* Share, por-  
 tion, division, lot  
 حصص دار *hissa dar*, a sharer  
 حصص داري *hissa dari*, co-partnership,

sharing  
 حصص راسدي *hissa rasadi*,  
 a proportional share, unequal

share  
 حصص كرا *hissa karna*, to  
 to part, to share, to divide

حضر *huzar*, A *n m* (pl of حاضر  
*hazir*), Assistants, spectators,  
 those present.

حضر *hazar*, A *n m* Remaining,  
 resting, residence, rest or  
 repose (in opposition to سفر  
*safar*)

حضرت *hazrat*, A *n f* Highness,  
 majesty, dignity, presence

حضور *huzur*, A *n m* Presence,  
 court, attendance, govern-  
 ment

حضور پر نور *huzur pur*  
*nur*, his illustrious majesty

حضوری *huzuri*, A *n m* An atten-  
 dant, courtier, a *f* pre-ence,  
*adj* of the court, loyal

حطام *hutam*, A *n m* Any thing  
 brittle or dry, worldly goods

حطب *hatab*, A *n f* Firewood

حطیب *hatib*, A *adj* Very lean,  
 thin

حاز *hazz*, A *n m* Pleasure, good  
 fortune, felicity, delight,



taste, flavour **حظا ارتجانا** *hazz uthana*, *v* to enjoy sensual pleasures  
**حفاظت** *hifazat*, *A n f* Memory, protection, custody, safety  
**حفاظت کرنا** *hifazat karna*, *v* to preserve, to defend, to guard, to keep in memory, to repeat from memory  
**حفظ** *hifz*, *A azo* By heart  
**حفظ کرنا** *hifz karna*, *v* to keep in memory  
**حفل** *hafi*, *A n m* A council, an assembly, a congregation.  
**حق** *haqq*, *A adj* Just, right, true, *n m* right, justice, truth, duty, deity, rectitude, claim. **حق ادا کرنا** *haqq ada karna*, *v* to give one one's rights **حق پسند** *haqq pasand*, *adj* honest, truth-loving **حق تعالیٰ** *haqq ta'ala*, God is great, the Almighty  
**حقدار** *haqqdar*, rightful (owner, proprietor). **حق زمینداری** *haqq-i-zamindari*, a zamindar's right  
**حق شناس** *haqq shinas*, *adj.* grateful **حق شناسی** *haqq shinasī*, gratitude. **حق نا** *haqq na*, right or wrong.  
**حق ناشناس** *haqq na shinas*, undutiful, ungrateful.  
**حقا** *haqqa*, *A adv.* By God, really, truly.  
**حقارت** *hiqarat*, *A n f* Contempt, affront, baseness **حقارت کرنا** *hiqarat karna*, *v* to hate; to despise. **حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا**

*hiqarat i nazi se dekhna*, *v* to look down upon, to despise  
**حقنا** *huqna*, *A n. m* A syringe, a clyster, a glister  
**حق** *haquq*, *A. n m* (*pl* of **حق** *haqq*), rights, duties  
**حقہ** *huqqa*, *A n m* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked,  
**حقہ باز** *huqqa baz*, a great smoker of the *huqqa*  
**حقہ بانہ بند کرنا** *huqqa panī band karna*, *v* to excommunicate from one's caste  
**حقیت** *haqīyat*, *A n. f* Right, property share, claim  
**حقیر** *haqīr*, *A adj* Contemptible, lean, thin **حقیر جانا** *haqī janna*, *v* to contemn, to despise  
**حقیری** *haqīrī*, *A n f* Leanness, contemptibleness  
**حقیقت** *haqiqat*, *A n f* Narration; explanation, state, sincerity, truth  
**حقیقتاً** *haqiqatan*, *A. adv* Truly, really  
**حقیقی** *haqiqī*, *A adj* True, real, actual, certain, own, just **حقیقی بھائی** *haqīqī bhai*, *n m* a full brother  
**حکام** *hukkam*, *A n m* (*pl* of **حاکم** *hakim*), Rulers, magistrates, governors, commanders  
**حکامی** *hukkāmī*, *A n f* A term applied to grants of land made by the officer of government.

حکایت hikayāt, A n f Narration, tale, history, romance, story

حکم hakam, A n m A mediator, an arbitrator, an umpire

حکم hukm, A n m Order, command, permission حکم انداز hukm andaz, obedient to directions حکم بجا لان, v to carry out an order

حکم دینا hukm dena, v to order حکم رانی hukm ranī, f rule, sovereignty حکم کرنا hukm karna, v to order, to command

حکم نامہ hukm nama, n m written order

حکماء hukama, A n m (pl of حکیم hakīm), Physicians, philosophers, wise men in general

حکمت hikmat, A n f Skill, philosophy, wisdom, mystery, principle حکمت کرنا hikmat karna, v to practise physic or surgery, to plot

حکمتی hikmatī, A adj Philosophic, clever

حکمی hukmī, A. adj Obedient, dutiful

حکومات hukūmat, A n f Orders, rules

حکومت hukūmat, A n f Government, dominion authority, sovereignty حکومت جتان hukumat jatana, v to show off one's authority حکومت کرنا hukumat karna, v to govern, to rule

حکّی hakkī, A n m. An erasing-knife.

حکیم hakīm, A n m A philosopher, doctor, physician حکیم نیم hakīm, n m an inexperienced physician

حکیمانی hakīmānī, A adj Wisely, like a sage

حکیمی hakīmī, A n f The practice of medicine, adj of relating to men of wisdom

حل hal, H n m Solution. untieing حل کرنا hal karna, v to solve, to dissolve حل ہونا hal hona, v to be solved

حلال hallaj, A n m A comber, order of cotton

حلال halal, A adj Legal, lawfull, right حلال کھور, n m. a person of the lowest caste, a sweeper حلال کھوری halal khorī, f the business or state of a sweeper حلال کا halal ka, legitimate. حل کرنا halal karna, v to kill, to murder. حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

حلالہ hallala, A n f. A woman marrying again with her first divorcer after she had been divorced by her second husband

nama, <i>n. m.</i> a declaration upon oath, an affidavit	حامله hammala, <i>A. adj</i> Bearing, pregnant
بالاف دروغي balaf darugbi, <i>A P n f</i> Perjury, false swearing.	حمام hammam, <i>A n. m</i> A hot bath, bagnio حمام کړی hammam karna, <i>v</i> to bathe
حالی halq, <i>A. n m.</i> The windpipe, throat	حماما hammama, <i>A n m</i> Stone parsley
حلقه halqa, <i>A n m.</i> A circle, a ring, a village circuit or boundary line حلقه ښار halqa bagosh, a servant, a slave, one who is obedient	حمامی hammamī, <i>A. n m</i> A birth keeper.
حلقی halqī, <i>A adj</i> Guttural letters.	حمایت himayat, <i>A. n f</i> Protection, countenance, support
حلم hilm, <i>A n m</i> Mildness, gravity, coolness, temperateness	حمایت کړی himayat karna, <i>v</i> to protect, to defend
حلو halwa, <i>A n. m</i> A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghz and sugar حلو ښکالا halwa nikalna, <i>v</i> to beat severely	حمایتي himayati, <i>A n m.</i> A protector, a defender, deliverer.
حلوان halwan, <i>A n m</i> A kid, a lamb	حمايل hamael, <i>A n f</i> A nocklace of flowers
حلواني halwal, <i>A n m</i> A confectioner	حمد hamd, <i>A n f</i> Praise (of God)
حلواني halwayan, <i>H n f</i> A confectioner's wife	حمر hamr, <i>A. adj.</i> Red, of a red colour.
حلول halul, <i>A n m</i> Transmigration, slopping, descent, entering or penetrating.	حموق hamuq, <i>A n m</i> Foolishness, stupidity, inadvertancy
حليم halim, <i>A adj</i> Mild, tractable, affable	حمل hamal, <i>A n m</i> Pregnancy, factus حمل ښه هونا hamal se hona, to be pregnant
حمار himar, <i>A n m</i> A male ass, the wild ass	حمل haml, <i>A n m</i> A burden, a load
حماری himarī, <i>A adj</i> Stupid, asinine	حمله hamla, <i>A n m</i> Attack, storming, assault حمل ډور hamla awar, <i>n m</i> an assailant
حمایت himayat, <i>A n. f</i> Stupidity, folly	حمله کړی humla karna, <i>v.</i> to attack, to assault
حمال hammal, <i>A n m</i> A porter, a carrier of burdens	حمیده hamida, <i>A adj</i> Praised, glorious, laudable
	حمیل hamil, <i>A n m</i> A bastard, herbs, sticks, etc., carried down by the stream
	حنا hina, <i>A n f</i> The Indian myrtle

- حنائي *hinai*, A *adj* Having the colour of *hina*
- حنجر *hanjar*, { A *n m* The  
حنجرا *hanjara*, } gullet, the  
windpipe, the throat
- حنك *hanzal*, A *n m* Colocynth, wild gourd
- حوا *hawwa*, A *n f* Eve, wife of Adam and mother of mankind
- حوادث *hawadis*, A *n m* Calamities, misfortunes, accidents, occurrences
- حواري *hawari*, A *n m* Washer-man, fuller, a friend, companion (of *Muhammad*)
- حواس *hawas*, A *n m* The senses
- حواس ناحتة *hawas nahhta*, *adj* out of one's senses, sensible
- حواس خمسة *hawas-i-khamsa* the five senses
- بدحواسي *bad-hawasī*, distraction, madness.
- حواسل *hawasil*, A *n f* A pelican, an animal of whose skin they make garments
- حواشي *hawashī*, A *n m* (pl or حاشية *hashiya*), Borders margins, followers, attendants
- حوالات *hawalat*, A *n f* Things given in charge, deposits, trusts
- حوالات كرا *hawalat karna*, v to put in custody
- حوالة *hawala* A *n m* Reference, charge, custody, care
- حوالة دينا *hawala dena*, v to make a reference
- حوالة كرا *hawala karna*, v to make over, to hand over
- حوالي *hawali*, A *n f* Environs, suburbs, outskirts
- حوت *hūt*, A *n f* Fish, the sign pisces
- حور *hūr*, A *n f* A virgin of paradise, a black-eyed nymph
- حورة *hauza*, A *n m* A track, middle part
- حوصلة *hausila*, A *n m* Capacity desire ambition, spirit.
- حوصلة مند *hausila mand*, *adj* ambitious, aspiring
- حوصلة نكالنا *hausila nikalna*, v to satisfy one's ambition
- حوض *hauz*, A *n m* A reservoir, a tank, a pond
- حول *haul*, A *n m* Detaining, strength lower, deceit, a year, changing returning, passing by or over
- حوالداری *havaladar*, P *n m* A native military officer
- حويلي *haveli*, A *n f* A house, a mansion, habitation
- حاي *hary*, A *n f* A family, a tribe, alive
- حيا *haya*, A *n f* Shame, modesty
- حیا دار *kayá dar*, *adj* modest
- بی حیا *be-haya*, *adj* destitute of shame, impudent
- بی حیائی *behayaī*, *n f* shamelessness
- حیات *hayat*, A *n f* Life, existence
- حیات تازه *hayat-i-taza*, a new life
- حیاتیں *bīn hayat*, *adv* during one's life, *n f* life-time
- حیاتی *hayatī*, A *n m* Existence, life

حیاتیات *baisiyat*, A *n f* Capacity, ability, ubiquity, condition of life, status, appearance *کُرا حیاتیات* *baisiyat kharab karna*, *v* to deface *حیاتیات رکنا* *baisiyat rikhna*, *v* to have property or status.

حیران *hairan*, A *adj* Confounded, fatigued, disturbed, perplexed *کُرا حیران* *hairan karna*, *v* to confound, to worry

حیرانی *hairani*, A. *n f* Confusion, perturbation, distraction

حیرت *hairat*, A *n f* Astonishment, stupor, wonder *کُرا حیرت* *hairat zad*, *adj* struck with astonishment aghast

حیص *hais hais*, A *n f* Hesitation, argumentation, perplexity, suspense, dilemma

حیض *haiz*, A *n f* The menses, the monthly course *یا حیض* *haiz ya hap-on se hona*, *v* to have the monthly course

حیضی *haizi*, A *adj* A term of reproach, wicked, rascal

حیطه *hita*, A *n m* A court, an enclosure, a place

حیث *haif*, A *intj* Ah! alas, *n m* violence, oppression

حیثی *haifi*, A *n m* Sorrow, grief

حیلہ *hilah*, A *n m* Stratagem, excuse, deceit, trick *یا حیلہ ساز* *hilah baz ya hila saz*, *adj* cheat, deceitful

حیلہ *hilah* *hawalah*, *n m* chicanery *کُرا حیلہ* *hilah karna ya hilah hawalah karna*, *v* to feign, to pretend

حیلان *hilatan*, A *adv* Fraudulently, by fraud

حیوان *haiwan*, A *n m* A beast, an animal, brute

حیوانات *haiwanat*, A *n m* Living creatures, animals

حیوانی *haiwani*, A *adj* Brutal, beastly

حیوانیت *haiwaniyat* A *n f* Brutality, in contradistinction to humanity

حیات *haiyat*, A *n f* Existence, life.

(ح)

ح *che*, guttural, also called *khae manquta* or *muajina*, is the seventh letter of the Arabic, the ninth of the Persian and tenth of the Hindustani alphabets. It has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pronunciation of *ch* in the word *loch*

حاتم *khatim*, A. *n f* A ring worn on the fingers, a seal

خاتمة *khâtima*, A *n m*. Epilogue, end, conclusion - finis

خاتون *khatûn*, P *n f* A lady, a matron. *خاتونی* *khatûni jannat*, the queen of heaven, (the title given to Fatimہ)

daughter of Muhammad).  
 حاد kharī, P n m An eagle, a falcon, a kite  
 خادم kharīm, A n m A servant  
 خادمان kharīman, A n m Servants in charge of tombs, mosques, etc  
 خادمه kharīma, A n f. A female servant  
 خادمی kharīmī, A n f Serving, service  
 خار khar, P n m A thorn, thistle spine, a cock's spur  
 خار آگ khar āgh, an eye-sore, disagreeable  
 خار پشته khar pusht, n m. porcupine خاردار khar dar, adj thorny, troublesome.  
 خار کباب khar khabā, v to feel jealous or envious  
 خار و مس khar-o-khas, n m sweepings, any thing vile.  
 خارا kharā, P n m A stone of extreme hardness, adj. flinty or hard as a stone  
 خارج kharāj, A adj Beyond, excluded, rejected, without, external, outcast  
 خارج قسمت kharāj qismat, n f the quotient  
 خارج کربا kharāj karnā, v to exclude, to cast off  
 خارج هوا kharāj hona, v to be excluded, to be exempted  
 خاریان kharīyan, A adv Outwardly, externally  
 خاریی kharīyī, A n m What is excluded or excepted an

asterisk, a catch word.  
 زاریه خاریه zāwīya-i-kharīya, external inglen  
 خاریی kharīyī, A n. m A schismatic, a seceder, a rebel, a sect of Muhammadan  
 خاراز kharaz, A n f A dish prepared of eggs.  
 خارش kharish, P n f  
 خارش kharisht, ) The itch, the mange, the scab  
 خارشتی kharishtī, P adj Itchy, scabby, mangy  
 خازن kharāz, A n m A custodian, a treasurer  
 خاشتن khashtan, P. v To rise up, to go away  
 خاشتا khashta, P. adj Sprung up, risen  
 خاشاک khashak, P n m Chips, leaves, rubbish, sweepings  
 خاص khas, A adj. Particular, excellent, private, chief, noble, pure, appropriate, specific, proper  
 خاص بردار khas bardar, n m a servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock  
 خاص حواس khas khawas, attendants  
 خاصان khasdan, n m a betel-dish and cover  
 خاص کر khas kar, adj. especially.  
 خاص محل khas mahal, private apartment.  
 خاص عام khas-o-a'm, the public.  
 خاصان khassān, A n m The noble, persons of high rank

خاصہ khasa, A. *adj* Noble, pure, fine, delightful, fair, excellent, elegant, good, pretty, *n m* dinner, a kind of fine cotton cloth.

خاصیت khasiyat, A. *n f* Quality, natural disposition, peculiarity, innate property

کھاتیب khatib, A. *n m* A public speaker, preacher

کھاتر khatir, A. *n f* The heart, will, account, memory, soul, inclination, sake, choice  
 کھاتر آزرده khatir azurda, *adj* melancholy, sad.  
 کھاتر آشفته khatir ashafta, *adj* agitated, sad  
 کھاتر آرام کھاتر khathir am, *adj* contented, tranquil, comforted, collected, at ease, *n m* satisfaction, assurance.

کھاتر خواہ khatir khwah, *adv* agreeable to one's wishes  
 کھاتر داری khatir dāri, *n f* hospitality  
 کھاتر داری کز khatir dāri karna, *v* to receive with hospitality  
 کھاتر کرنا khatir karna, *v* to pay attention, to please  
 کھاتر میں کھاتر khathir men na lāna, *v* to slight, to despise.

کھاتیرا khatiran, A. *adv* Willingly, by heart or memory

کھاقان khāqan, A. *n m* An emperor.

کھاقانی khaqānī, A. *adj* Imperial, royal, *n m* name of an eminent poet of Persian

کھاک khak, P. *n m* Dust,

ashes, earth کھاک اور کھاک khak una, *v* to blow (dust, dust-storm), to be disgraced.

کھاک پھانکنا khak phankna, *v* to wander, to stray

کھاک تودہ khak tūda, *n m* a mark of earth

کھاک چھاننا khak chhanna, *v* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose

کھاک ڈالنا khak dālana, *v* to throw dust on one.

کھاکروب khakrob, *n m* a sweeper, a scavenger

کھاکسار khaksar, *adj* humble, base, mean

کھاکساری khaksari, *n f* humility, meanness

کھاک سویر کھاک khak sir par urana, *v* to lament

کھاک سیاہ کرنا khak siyah karna, *v* to deprecate

کھاک کرنا khak karna, *v* to reduce to ashes to waste

کھاک میں ملنا khak men milana, *v* to demolish, to spoil, to destroy.

کھاک میں ملنا khak men milna, *v* to be ruined, to perish, to die

کھاک ہو جانا khak hojana, *v* to moulder or pine away

کھاکدان khakdan, *n m* A place where rubbish is placed (mat)

کھاکناہ khaknae, *n f* the world

کھاک کھاک khaki, *n f* An isthmus

کھاک کھاک khaki, *adj* Dusty, terrestrial, earthy

کھاکا khaka, P. *n m* A sketch, outline draft, plan

کھاکا اتارنا khakā atarna, *v* to trace

- حاکا انا khaka unna, *v to* ,  
 make jest of  
 حاکینہ klakini, *P n m* Fried  
 eggs, in omelet, pancake  
 حاکل khal, *A n m* A mole on  
 the face  
 حاکلا khala, *A n f* Mother's  
 sister, maternal aunt  
 حاکلی راد بھائی khali rad bhai, *n*  
*m* cousin  
 حاکلی گھر khali ga  
 ghu, signifies place of rest and  
 security  
 حاکلیس khalis, *A adj* Pure,  
 sincere, *n a friend*  
 حاکلیسا khalisa, *A adj* Pure,  
*n m* land held immediately  
 from government  
 حاکلیق khaliq, *A n m* The  
 Creator, the Deity  
 حاکلیو khalu, *A n m* Husband  
 of mother's sister, maternal  
 uncle  
 حاکلی vacat, *A adj* Vacant,  
 empty, unoccupied, unem-  
 ployed, pure, mere, only  
 حاکلی کرنا khali karna, *v to*  
 empty, to vacate  
 حاکلی ہاتھ khali hath, *adj* penniless,  
 unarmed, empty handed  
 حاکم kham, *P adj* Raw, im-  
 mature, unripe  
 حاکم آمدنی kham amdanī, gross re-  
 cepts of revenue in rupees  
 of sort  
 حاکم پارہ kham  
 para, a term of abuse, applied  
 to a woman who has been  
 cohabited with before  
 the age of puberty  
 حاکم خیالی kham khiyālī, *n f* vain  
 ideas, vain imaginations  
 حاکموش khamosh, *P adj* Silent  
 حاکموشی khamoshi, *P n f*  
 Silence, taciturnity  
 حاکمہ khama, *P n m* A pen, a  
 writing reed  
 حاکمی khamī, *P n f* Rawness,  
 immaturity, loss, defect  
 حاکم خان kham, *P n m* Lord, a  
 title used by Pathan princes  
 حاکم خان بہادر kham bahadur, *P n*  
*m* A title of honour.  
 حاکمانہ خانہاں khamanah, *P n m* Houses,  
 dwellings, mansions, etc  
 حاکم خان خانہ kham khana, *P n m*  
 Lord of Lords, a prime  
 minister  
 خانہاں khandan, *P n m* Fa-  
 mily, household, dynasty  
 خانہدانی khandanī, *P adj*. An-  
 cestral, hereditary, of good  
 birth  
 خانہسامان khansaman, *P n m*  
 A house-steward  
 خانقاہ khaṇqah, *A n m* A mo-  
 nastery, a religious establish-  
 ment for holy men  
 خانگی khangī, *P adj*. Domestic,  
 private personal, *n m* a  
 prostitute  
 خانم khamam, *P n f* Lady,  
 a princess, a woman of rank.  
 خانمان khaman, *P n m* House-  
 hold furniture, domestic,  
 everything belonging to the  
 house  
 خانمان خراب khaman-  
 kharab, desolated, ruined



husband, master خانوادہ khunwadah, P. n m  
 A family house-hold, the mistress of a family, *adj.* noble, of an ancient family  
 خانه khana, P. n m House, department, place, dwelling, a compartment, a drawer خانه آباد khana abad, a benediction, (mat) may your house flourish خانه بدوش khana bidosh, n m vagabond, a gypsey, sojourner nomad خانه بدانداز khana bai-andaz, a spend thrift, a prodigal خانه بربادی khana barbadī, n f destruction of a house or family خانه تلاشی khana talashī, n f the act of searching a house خانه جنگی khana jangi, domestic strife, civil war, skirmish خانه خرابی khana kharabi, n f ruin خانه دار khana dai, n m family man خانه داری khana dārī, n f house keeping خانه زاد khana zad, the child of a slave خانه شماري khana shumari, n f a census خانه نشین khana nashīn, n m. retired, pensioner صاحب خانه khana sahib-i-khana, n m the owner or master of the house, wife.  
 خانه باری khana bārī, P. n f A family house  
 خاور khawar, A n m The west, but often used by poets for the east also for the sun.  
 خاوند khawind, P. n m Lord,

husband, master خانوار کړا  
 khawind karna, v to get a husband, to marry (a woman)  
 خانوي khawindī, P. n f. Kindness, mastership, domination  
 خائف khait, A *adj* Afraid, timid, pusillanimous  
 خائن khain, A n m A traitor, a deceiver  
 خایه khayī, P. n m A testicle, an egg خایه بردار یا خایه سالار khaya bar lai ya khaya sahlane wala, n m a lick spittle, a cunning fellow خایه برداري khaya bardarī karna, v to cunning خایه سالار khaya sahlana, v to curry favour خایه کشیده khayī kashida, n an enrich  
 خاوندان khardan, P v To chew, to gnaw  
 خباثت khaba'at, A n f Wickedness, depravity  
 خبثت khubs, A n m Spitefulness, impurity, perfidy, malignity  
 خبثات khubsāt, A n m Things impure  
 خبر khubai, A n f News, report, advices, account خبر کلان khabar basant ki pūnchna, v to express extreme ignorance or negligence خبر پانچنا khabar pahunchana, v to give notice, to report.  
 خبردار khabar dai, *adj* watchful, careful خبردار کړا khabar dar karna, v to forewarn, to give the alarm خبر داري khabar dārī, n f care, caution, informing, guard خبر داري کړا khabardarī karna,

v to take care خبردار khabar  
dihanda, n m an informer  
خبر دینا یا دینا khabar karna ya  
dena, v. to inform, to give  
information خبر رسانی khabar  
rasan, n m messenger  
خبر گیر khabar gir, n m an  
informer, a spy, a protector.  
خبر گیران khabar giran, n m  
a guardian خبر گیری khabar-  
giri, n f informing, spying,  
aiding, support خبر گیری  
khabargiri karna, v to look  
after, to support خبر لگنا  
khabar lagana v to search  
خبر لینا khabar lena, v to take  
care of, to accommodate, to  
enquire خبر ہونا khabar hona,  
v to be informed خبر بے be-  
khabar, adj regardless, igno-  
rant, senescent  
خبرت khibrat, A n f Proof, trial,  
wisdom, learning, ex-periment  
خبط khabt, A n m Madness,  
insanity, making a mistake  
خبط ہو جانا khabt ho jana, v to  
be crazed  
خبطی khabti, A adj Inane,  
mad, erring  
خبیث khabis, A n m An evil  
spirit, adj wicked, magu-  
nant, impure  
خبیثات khabisat, A n m Things  
impure  
خبردار khabir, A adj Wise, skil-  
ful learned, knowing  
خٹک khutki, P n m A stick,  
club

ختم khatam, A n m Conclu-  
sion, end, adj done; finished.  
ختم کرنا khatm karna, v to con-  
clude, to finish ختم ہونا  
khatm-hona, to be finished.  
ختمہ khatna, A n m Circumci-  
sion  
خٹان khatan, A n m A syn-in-  
law, a feast  
خجالت khijalat, A n f. Shame,  
bashfulness  
خجستہ khajusta, P. adj Happy,  
blest, auspicious, fortunate  
خجل khajil, A adj Ashamed,  
bashful, modest خجالت  
khijlat, n f shame.  
خچا khacha khach, H n m. The  
sound of a spear or battle axe,  
or of treading in clay or  
mire  
خچر khachchar, H. n. m A mule.  
خچر خچر khachar khachar, H.  
n m. An imitative sound.  
خد khadd, A n m The cheek,  
the face  
خدا khuda, P n m God خدا  
khuda-parast, adj God-  
worshipper, pious خدا ترس  
khuda tars, adj. virtuous,  
fearing God. خدا داد khuda-  
dad natural خدا دانی khuda  
shinasī, n f. knowledge of  
God خدا دوست khuda  
na khwa-sta, God forbid خدا کرے  
khuda khuda karke,  
with difficulty, by hook or  
crook خدا حافظ khuda hafiz,  
farewell, adieu.

خدمت *khuddam*, A. n m (*pl* of خدمت *khadim*), Domestic, ministers, servants.

خداوند *khuda-wand*, P n m Master, husband, lord, your worship. خداوند نعمت *khuda-wand-i-ni'amat*, i form of address to superior, a patron

خدائی *khudaī*, P n. f The God-head, divinity, the world

خدایا *khudāyā*, P. intj O God ! O Lord !

خداوند تعالیٰ *khuda-i-ta'la*, A n m The most High God, the Almighty

خداوندگار *khudayagār*, P n m A lord, paramount, a great king

خداشدا *khadsba*, A. n. m Danger, fear, solicitude, doubt, claim خداشدا میں ڈال دیا *khadshe men dālnā*, v to throw into a state of anxiety

خدمت *khadam*, P. n m (*pl* of خدمت *khadim*), Servants, attendants, domestics, retinue

خدمت *khidmat*, A n. f Service, office, duty, appointment, use, employment خدمت کرنا *khidmat karna*, v to serve, to attend خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, n m a servant, attendant خدمتگاری *khidmatgārī*, n. f. service خدمتگذار *khidmatguzar*, an attendant خدمتگداری *khidmatguzarī*, n f service, devotedness.

خداداد *khadang*, P n m. An arrow, a wood of which arrows are made.

خداوند *khadeo*, P. n m. A great prince, a king, a sovereign

خار *khar*, P n. m. An ass. خاردمع *khar-dimegh*, *adj* proud خار با تاشدید *khar ba tashdid*, very stupid. خردشتی *khar-i-dishti*, n m. a wild ass

خاراب *kharāb*, A *adj* Bad, ruined, deserted, spoiled, defiled, waste, worthless.

خاراب حال یا *kharāb hal ya* خاراب کشتی *kharāb khisti*, *adj* ruined, desolated, broken down خاراب کرنا *kharāb karna*, v to waste, to spoil خاراب کر کے کھانا *kharab kar ke khaṇa*, to miscell.

خارابات *kharabāt*, A n. f. A tavern, a brothel

خاراباتی *kharabātī*, A n. m A rake, a debauchee, a haunter of brothels and taverns.

خاراب *kharāb*, A n m. Devastation, ruin, *adj*. desolated, ruined, bad

خارابی *kharābī*, A. n f Badness, depravity, affliction, ruin, difficulty, misery. خارابی میں ڈال دیا *kharābī men dālna*, v to put one in difficulties.

خوار *khurā*, H n m Snoring خوار مارنا *khurā mārna*, v to snore

خوار *khurā*, A n. m Tribute, duty, tax, revenue, rent

خوار گزار *khurā guzar*, n m. a tributary خوار لگانا *khurā lagānā*, v to tax, to assess. خوار *kharād*, A n f A lute

هزاراد خزادی *kharrád chāidnā*, *v* to be polished  
 خزادی *kharrādī*, *P n m* A tinner, a carpenter  
 خزاش *kharrash*, *P n f* Scratching, scriping, excoriation  
 خزاشنا *kharrashnā*, *P v* To scratch, to excoriate  
 خزاشیدن *kharrashidan*, *P v* To excoriate to scratch  
 خزارات *kharrāt*, *A n f* Talking nonsense fables, smut  
 خزارات نکا *kharrāt naka*, *v* to use abusive language  
 خزارام *kharrām*, *P n f* Pace, stately gait, gait  
 خزارامان *kharrāmān*, *P adv* Moving gracefully, walking in a stately manner  
 خزارامیدن *kharrāmīdan*, *P v* To walk proudly or gracefully  
 خزارانت *kharrānt*, *H adj* Old experienced  
 خزاروذا *kharrōza*, *P n m* The musk-melon, a cucumber  
 خزارجی *kharrjī*, *P n m* A bag, a wallet  
 خزارح *kharrch*, *P n m* Expense, expenditure, price  
 خزارح اوتق با یا کرا *kharrch ūthānā*, *ya karrā* *v* to spend  
 خزارح حاجی *kharrch hājī*, private expenses  
 خزارح دینا *kharrch denā*, *v* to advance money for expenses  
 خزارح روز مره *kharrch-i-roz marrah*, daily expenses, current expenses  
 خزارح متفرقات *kharrch-i-mat-*

*farrīqat*, *n m* miscellaneous expenses  
 خزارح هونا *kharrch honā*, *v* to be expended or spent  
 خزارح مفصل *kharrch-i-mufasssil*, provincial charges  
 خزارح *kharrach*, *adj* prodigal, extravagant, spendthrift  
 خزارحنا *kharrchnā*, *H v* To expend, to spend  
 خزارحنگ *kharrchang*, *P n m* A crab (a fish so called), a kind of hero  
 خزارحی *kharrchū*, *H adj* (See خزارح), expensive, prodigal  
 خزارحی *kharrchā*, *A n m* Costs, costs of a law-suit  
 خزارحی *kharrchī*, *A n f* The price of stupration, prodigal provision for a journey  
 خزارحی چالا *kharrchī chālā*, *v* to live on the wages of harlotry  
 خزارحی *khurchin*, *A n m* Bag, a wallet  
 خزارحی *kharr-khawind*, *P n m* Possessor master, owner  
 خزارح *kharr kharr*, *P n m* Purring (of a cat), snoring  
 خزارح *kharr kharrā*, *v* to pass  
 خزارح *kharr kharrā*, *P n m* Snoring  
 خزارح *kharr kharrānā*, *P v* To snore loudly.  
 خزارح *kharr khashā*, *P n m* Quarreling, tumult, crowd  
 خزارح *kharrād*, *P n f* Wisdom, sense, intellect  
 خزارح *kharrād-mānd*, *adj* wise, intelligent, sagacious  
 خزارح *kharrād māndī*, *n f* wisdom, intelligence, sagacity

حرد khurd, P *adj* Small, little, young  
 حردبين khurdbin, P *n f* A microscope  
 حردسال khurdsal, *adj* young, of tender age  
 حردل khardal, A *n m* Mustard seed, mustard  
 حردله khurdah, P *n m* A fragment, particle, small coins, small change (of money)  
 حردله فروش khurdah فروش, *n m* a pedlar  
 حردله کربا khurdah karna, *v* to change (a rupee, &c), to sell of  
 حردی khurdi, P *n f* Childhood, infancy, minority  
 حرد زهرا khar zahra, P. *n m*. Rhododaphne or rose bay  
 حردییا khurdiya, P *n m* A money changer  
 حردس khirs, P *n m* A bear  
 حردسند khursand, P *adj* Pleased, satisfied, contented.  
 حردسنگ kharsang, P *n m* Rival, large stone  
 حردشید khurshid or khurshid, P *n m* The sun  
 حردتوم khurtum, A *n m* The proboscis of an elephant  
 حرد کharif, A *n f* An old man, dotard  
 حرد کharfa, P *n m* Purslain  
 حرد کharfa, A *n m* That which is plucked from a tree, autumnal fruit  
 حرد کharqa, A *n m* A religious habit, a garment of patches worn by a darwesh  
 حردک پوش

khurja posh, a mendicant, a darwesh  
 حردگاہ khargah, P *n f* A tent, pavilion, the royal tent, court or palace  
 حردگوش khargosh, P *n m* A hare, a rabbit  
 حردم khurram, P *adj* Cheerful, delightful, happy, pleased  
 حردمه khurma, P *n m* A date  
 حردمست kharmast, P *adj* Stupid, athletic  
 حردمن khirman, P *n m* Harvest, a barn  
 حردموش kharmush, P *n m* A kind of large rat  
 حردمهره khar mohra, P *n m* The small shell called *kauri*  
 حردمی khurami, P *n f* Pleasure, cheerfulness  
 حردنفس kharnafs, P. *adj* Magnanimous  
 حردوار kharwar, P *n m* An ass-load, a measure varying from 700 to 850 lb weight.  
 حردو کhuruj, A *n m* Egress, issue, exodus, sally.  
 حردوس khurus, P *n m* A dunghill  
 حردوش kharosh, P *n m* Clamour, loud noise, cry, tumult  
 حردوشا kharoshan, P *adj* Making a loud noise  
 حردوشیدن kharoshidan, P *v* To shout, to make a noise  
 حردی کhariz, A *adj* Sundry, miscellaneous  
 حردید kharid, P *n f* Purchase

- خريد و فروخت *kharīd-o-farokht*,  
*n f* buying and selling  
 خريد و فروخت *kharīd-o-farokht*  
*karra*, *v* to buy and sell  
 خريدگار *kharīd ka mol*, *n m* prime  
 cost  
 خريدار *kharīdar*, *P n m* Buyer,  
 purchaser  
 خريداري *kharīdari*, *P n f* Buying  
 purchasing, traffic, com-  
 merce, demand.  
 خريدان *kharīdan*, *P v* To buy,  
 to purchase  
 خريده *kharīda*, *P adj* Purchased,  
 bought  
 خريدها *kharīdha*, *H v* To buy  
 to purchase  
 خريدي *kharīdī*, *P adj* Purchasing  
 of or relating to buying  
 خريزه *kharīza*, *A n m* A purse,  
 a letter bag, mail, a packet  
 خريش *kharīf*, *A n f* Autumn,  
 the first crop in the year, the  
 autumnal harvest  
 خريشي *kharīfī*, *A adj* Grown in  
 harvest, autumnal  
 خراز *khazz*, *A n f* A coarse kind  
 of silk cloth  
 خراي *khizāq*, *P n f* Autumn,  
 the falling of the leaves  
 خرايچي *khizānchi*, *A n m* A  
 treasurer, a cash-keeper  
 خرايچيگاري *khizānchi-garī*, *n*  
*f* treasurership  
 خزان *khazana*, *A n m* A trea-  
 sury, granary, magazine,  
 repository, treasure, the cham-  
 ber of a giver  
 خزاندار *khazana-  
dar*, a musket with a chamber.
- خراي *khizānī*, *P adj* Autumnal,  
 fading  
 خراب *khazat*, *A n m* Crockery,  
 earthenware  
 خزينه *khazīna* (for *khazana*), *A n*  
*m* A treasury  
 خس *khās*, *P n m* A fragrant  
 grass of the roots of which  
 tatts are made, a thistle, a  
 lettuce  
 خس و ساق *khās-o-  
khashak*, *n m* stuff, rubbish  
 خسپوش *khāspōsh*, *P adj*.  
 Covered with thorns  
 خسرات *khisrat*, *A n f* Loss,  
 damage, fraud, perfidy.  
 خساسات *khāsasat*, *A n m* Stingi-  
 ness, meanness etc  
 خساره *khāsarah*, *A n m* Dam-  
 age, loss  
 خسانده *khisandah*, *P n m* An  
 infusion (in medicine)  
 خسپيدان *khāspīdan*, *P v* To sleep,  
 to slumber  
 خست *khissat*, *A n f* Vileness;  
 baseness, parsimony, mean-  
 ness, stinginess  
 خستگي *khastagī*, *P n f* Fatigue,  
 exhaustion, a wound, a sore,  
 sickness  
 خسته *khastah*, *P adj* Wounded,  
 infirm, sick, spongy  
 خسته حال *khasta hal*, *adj* afflicted,  
 grieved  
 خستدل *khasta dil*, *adj*.  
 broken-hearted  
 خسر *khūsar*, *P n m* Father-in-  
 law  
 خسرو *khūsrau*, *P n m* A king  
 خسروانه *khūsrawana*, *P adj* King-  
 ly, princely, royal

حسرة khasiah, A *n m* A list  
or the fields in a village  
حسرة تقسیم khasiah tajsim, a  
register of shares.

حسک khusak, P *n m* Cultrops,  
rubbish, a species of triangular  
thorns

حسوف khasuf, A *n m* An eclipse  
of the moon

حسیس khasis, A *adj* Stingy,  
penurious, ignoble, miserly

حسب khushbt, P *n f* A brick or  
tile

حسب khushbt, P *n f* An arm-  
hole piece, a small brick

حسبی khushbi, P *adj* Made of  
brick or tile

حشاش khashkhash, { P *n m*  
حشش khashkhash, } Poppyseed,  
plant

حش khush, P *adj* Dry, wi-  
thered خشک khushksali,  
*n f* a dry year, drought,  
sterility خشک کوب khushk  
kaina, *v* to dry خشک کوب  
khushk koni, *v* to be dried  
خشک مغز khushk maghz, *adj*  
dull, fool, hot-headed

خس khushki, P *n m* Boiled  
rice

خس khushki, P *n f* Dryness,  
dearth, *adv* by land

خشم khashm, P *n m* Fury,  
passion, rage, anger خشم  
آلود khushmalud, deformed  
with rage خشمگین khushm-  
gin, *adj* angry, passionate

خشن khashm, A *adj* Rude,  
rough, severe

خشنود khushnud, P *adj* Satis-  
fied, contented

خشنودی khushnudi, P *n f* Plea-  
sure, satisfaction, content

خشونت khushunat, A *n f* Indigna-  
tion, disdain, asperity, rigid-  
ness, fierceness

خصال khisal, { P *n f* Virtues,  
خسائل khisail, } good habits, good  
qualities

خصلت khaslat, F *n f* Quality,  
property, nature, habit, cus-  
tom, disposition

خسام khasam, A *n m* A master,  
a husband خسام والی khasam  
wali, *n f* a woman whose  
husband is alive

خشم khism, A *n m* An enemy,  
antagonist

خصوصاً khususā, A *adv* Parti-  
cularly, especially

خصوصیت khususiyat, A *n f* Pecu-  
liarity, singularity, friend-  
ship, attachment

خصومت khusumat, A *n f* En-  
mity, quarrelling, strife,  
contention, litigation

خس کاهن kha si, A *n m* A castrat-  
ed goat, an eunuch

خسب khasis, A *n m* The palm-  
tree

خسب khusiya, A *n m* A testicle  
خسب ساهلانا khusiya sahlana, *v*  
to lick the dust, to tawn  
on one.

خضاب khizab, A *n m* A haa-  
dy, a tincture خضاب آهني khizab-i  
kuni, *v* to

shave the beard **حساب کړا**  
 khizab karna, *v* to apply hair-dye  
**حصر** khizr, *A n m* The name of a prophet  
**حوض** khuzū', *A n f* Humiliation, humility  
**خط** khat, *A n n* Handwriting, chirography a letter, epistle, a stripe a line, beard, monstaches **خط استوا** khat-1-istiwa, the equator **خط آنا** khat ana ya malna, *v* to appear (the first growth of hair on the face) **خط آنا** khat banana, *v* to shave the beard **خط جدی** khat-1-jadī, the tropic of capricorn **خط خط** khat khutūt, correspondence by letter **خط سرطان** khat-1-sartan, the tropic of cancer **خط عمود** khat-1-'amūd, a perpendicular line. **خط کتابت** khat kitabāt, correspondence **خط کشیدن** khat khīchna, *v* to draw a line **خط گلزار** khat-1-gulzar, a kind of flourished handwriting **خط متوازی** khat-1-mutawāzī, a parallel line **خط مستدیر** khat-1-mustadīr, a circular line **خط مستقیم** khat-1-mustaqīm, a straight line **خط منحنی** khat-1-munhanī, a curved line **خط شکسته** khat-1-shikasta, a running hand-writing  
**خطا** khata, *A n f* A mistake, a slip, error, crime, fault  
**خطا کړا** khata karna, *v* to err, to miss **خطا هون** khata hona, to fail, to be deficient

**خطاب** khitab, *A n m* A title, conversation, speech  
**خطاب کړا** khitab karna, *v* to address, to accost  
**خطامه** khuttama, *A n f* Lustful woman, mean  
**خطبه** khutba, *A n m* A public prayer for the reigning king offered at mosques at the Friday service or at special occasions  
**خطر** khatar, *A n m* Danger, risk, recollection, thought, remembrance, coming into mind **خطر ناک** khatar nak, *adj* dangerous, hazardous  
**خطرا** khatra, } *A n m* Danger,  
**خطره** khatra, } fear, risk, venture  
**خطره دفع کړا** khatra rafa karna, *v* to ward off danger, to ease nature **خطره مین ډال** khatre men dalna, *v* to endanger, to risk  
**خطی** khatnī, *A n f* Marsh, mallow  
**خطوط** khutūt, *A n m* Epistles, letters **خط خط** khat khutūt, epistolary letters or correspondence  
**خطه** khitta, *A n m* A boundary line, region, country, territory  
**خطی** khattī, *A n f* Lineal, literal  
**خطیب** khatīb, *A n f* A preacher  
**خطیبی** khatībī, *A n f* The office of a preacher.



حب khuf, A *n m* A sock  
 حا khafa, P *adj* Angry, displeased, secret concealed.  
 حفت khiffat, A *n f* Lightness, want of dignity, disgrace, humiliation. حفت  
 کُھفّات khiffat uthana, *v* to suffer disgrace or humiliation  
 حفت khuft, P *n m* Sleep, the act of sleeping  
 حافت khafatān, P *n m*. A vest worn under a coat of mail.  
 حافتان khafqan, A *n m* Hysteria.  
 حافتانی khafqanī, A *adj* Subject to palpitation, one who suffers from hysteria  
 حافتگی khafagī or khafgī, P *n f*. Anger, displeasure  
 حافتی khafī, A *adj* A fine handwriting, *adj* secret, concealed  
 حافتی khafif, A *adj* Small, slight, trivial حافتی  
 khafif hora, *v*. to feel affronted  
 حافتی zarai-1-khafif, *n f* a simple hunt  
 عدالت حافتی adalat-1-khafifa, *n f* a small cause court  
 حافتی khufya, A *adj* Concealed, disguised حافتی  
 khufya navīs, *n m* the office of secret intelligencer  
 حل khall, A *n m* Vinegar  
 حل khil, A *n m* A friend  
 خلا khala, A *n m* Vacuity, vacancy خلا  
 khala mala, unfeigned friendship  
 خلا کھالاس khalas, A *n m* Freedom, release, *adj* free, liberated,

redeemed خلا کھالاس khalas karna, *v* to discharge, to release خلا کھالاس khalas hona, *v* to be freed or set at liberty, to calve, *semeie* *emittere*.  
 خلا کھالاس khulasa, A *n m* Substance, abstract, abridgment, sum, essence, the least part of anything, inference, moral خلا کھالاس khalasa karna, *v* to explain, to emit, to calve  
 خلا کھالاسی khalasī, A *n f* Exemption, release, freedom, liberation, a tent pitcher, artillery man  
 خلاف khilaf A *adj* Against, versus, in opposition, in contravention, *n m* opposition, contrariety خلاف  
 khilaf bayanī, *n f* contradiction خلاف رای khilaf-1-rae, against one's opinion or will  
 خلاف عقل khilaf-1-aql, contrary to reason خلاف قاعدہ khilaf-1-qaidah, irregular, against rule خلاف قیاس khilaf-1-qiyas, incredible, absurd خلاف قانون khilaf qanūn, illegal خلاف کھانا khilaf kahna, *v* to contradict, to misrepresent خلاف وزنی khilaf waizī karna, *v* to oppose خلاف ہونا khilaf hona, *v* to oppose  
 خلافت khilafat, A *n f* The office or dignity of a Caliph. حلیفہ deputyship, lieutenantancy

- خلق khalliq, A n m The Almighty, the Creator  
 خلیل khilāl, H n m A tooth-pick, defect (in cards), middle, damage  
 خلیل khallat, A n f Sincere friendship, bits of meat sticking between the teeth  
 خلیل khallū, A n f (pl of) خلق khallq creatures, people, men, created beings, the creation  
 خلیل khallat, A n f friendship  
 خلیل khallkhall, A adj Loose  
 خلیل khallū, A n m Paradise, eternity  
 خلیل khallish, A n f Putting a stop to, solicitude interruption خلیل khallish uthana, v to excite enmity  
 خلیل khallaz, A n m Sincere friend  
 خلیل khall, A n m One of the four humours of the human body خلیل khall-  
 i-fasid, canker of a sore خلیل khall malt, adj inter-  
 mixed, confused  
 خلیل khall, A n m Mixture, confusion  
 خلیل khallit or khallit, A n m A dress, a robe of honour, with which princes confer dignity on subjects  
 خلیل khall'at de-na ya pahnana, v to invest with a dress of honour  
 خلیل khallū, A n m A revolution, son, successor, an heir, adj corrupted deprived خلیل khallū uz-dj, n m the rightful heir (of) the son  
 خلیل khall'at, n m in inheritance  
 خلیل khallat, A n m Caliphs, princes, successors  
 خلیل khallatū A n m Successively  
 خلیل khallū, A n f The people, creation, mankind  
 خلیل khallū, A n m Nature, civility, good manners  
 خلیل khallūjan, A n m Work-out garments  
 خلیل khallū, A n f The creation, the world, people خلیل khallū, a monster, a strange-creature  
 خلیل khallū, A. adj Natural, innate, relating to the world or to mankind.  
 خلیل khallūyat, A n f The creation, the universe, the human race  
 خلیل khallū, P. n f An angiot  
 خلیل khall'at, A n m Interrup-  
 tion, ruin, injury, con-  
 sion, damage خلیل khall'at andaz, n m an  
 intermeddler خلیل khall'at andaz hona, v to  
 interrupt, interfere, to  
 disturb خلیل khall'at

- i-dimāg, *n m* melancholia, madeness.  
 حظي khalatī, *A n f* A disturber, mischief-maker  
 حظي khulung, *P n m* (for kuling), A crane or heron  
 حظي khulū, *A n m* Vacuity, empty space.  
 حظي khilwat, *A n f* Retirement, privacy, solitude, a private apartment, private conference, a closet  
 حظي khilwat khana, *n m* a private apartment  
 حظي khilwat karna, *v* to be closeted with, to cohabit.  
 حظي khilwat nashin, *adj* retiral, a hermit  
 حظي khilwat-o-jilwat men, *n* in private and in public.  
 حظي khilwati, *n m* an intimate friend, a hermit  
 حظي khalūs, *A n m* Purity, friendship, sincerity, affection, integrity.  
 حظي khala, *P n m* A rudder, helm, goad pricker, trifles, idle, talk, a decree or a written document signed by a judge.  
 حظي khali, *A n f* A bay.  
 حظي khilera, *A adj* Descended from or related to a maternal aunt.  
 حظي khalein bhūf, *n m* a cousin, son of a maternal aunt.  
 حظي khalitab, *P n m* A small bag

- حظي khalifih, *A n m* The successor, the caliph, a sovereign, a tailor.  
 حظي khaliq, *A adj* Kind, polite, civil of good disposition  
 حظي khalil, *A n m* A sincere and intimate friend.  
 حظي kham, *P adj* Twisted, coiled, crooked, *n m* a bend, curve, a coil, curl, ringlet  
 حظي kham andar kham, twist within twist.  
 حظي kham thoknā, *v* to strike the arms previous to wrestling, to challenge, etc.  
 حظي khamdār, *adj* bent, twisted, crooked, curled  
 حظي kham, *A n m* A large jar; a still, an alembic.  
 حظي kham charhina, *v* to boil clothes preparatory to washing.  
 حظي khumār, *A n m* Sickness from drink (headache), etc., the effect of love or of drowsiness or drinking, etc., intoxication  
 حظي khamar alūda, *adj* intoxicated  
 حظي khumar khana, *n m* a tavern.  
 حظي khumārī, *A n f* (See khumar).  
 حظي khumasī, *A adj* A word of five letters  
 حظي khamanā, *P v* To twist, to coil, to curl.

خام خانه khum khana, P n m.

A tavern, a wine vault.

خامر khamb, A. n. m. Wine in particular, and all strong liquors in general, spirituous liquor, bidding, covering, fermenting

خامس khams, A. adj Five (used by in Arabic phrases)

خامسة khamsa, A. adj A stanza of five lines

خام كاد khum kada, P n m A tavern.

خامنا khamna, P v To bow, to bend

خاموش khamosh, P adj Dumb, silent

خاموشي khamoshi, P n f Muteness, silence

خام يازا khamyaza, T n m Pandiculating, yawning, stretching, reticulation

خام يدغي khamidgi, P n. f. crookedness

خام يدني khamidni, P. adj Fit to be bent

خام يدا khamida, P. adj Bent, awry, crooked

خام ير khamir, A. n. m. Leaven, clay, whatever is used to ferment خام ير او تهاب khamin uthana, v to ferment.

خام يرا khamira, A n m A kind of syrup, a kind of tobacco

خام يري khamiri, A. adj Leavened

خام س khinn, A. n m The hold of a ship, S. adj disturbed

خامنا khana, A n. f Conceit

خامس khunnas, A n. m The devil (nat) a wicked person.

خامق khunq, A n m Quinsy, strangulation

خام حب khuns, } A n m A her-

خام حنة khunsah, } maphrodite

خام حنجر khunjar, A n m A dagger, a poniard

خام حنجر مارنا khunjar marna, v to stab.

خام حنجر khunjar, H n f A small tambourine, lines in striped silk

خام حندان khandaq, P n m Laughing, smiling

خام حندق khandaq, A n m A ditch, a moat, a fosse

خام حندا khanda, P n m Laugh-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

خام حندار khanda-

bo, *n f* manners, habits حو  
 kho paina, *v* to become a  
 habit kho dūla, *v* to  
 habituate, to introduce a  
 custom kho girāfta,  
*adj* habituated  
 خواب khwāb, *P n m* Sleep,  
 dream خواب آلود khwāb  
 alūda, *adj* sleepy, drowsy  
 خواب آور khwābawar, sleep  
 producing, somniferous خواب  
 خیال khwāb khayāl, *n m* de-  
 lusion, spectre خواب  
 دکھنا khwāb dekhna, *v* to dream  
 خوابگاه khwāb-gah, *n* bed-room,  
 sleeping apartment  
 خوابیدہ khwābīda, *P adj* Sleep-  
 ing, asleep, drowsy  
 خوانین khawāfīn, *P n m* (Arab  
 pl of خاتون khātūn), Ladies  
 خواجہ khwāja, *P n m* A master,  
 a gentleman, a governor, a  
 man of distinction خواجہ  
 کبیر khwāja kbīr, *n m* name of a  
 prophet خواجہ زادہ  
 khwāja zādā, *n m* young master خواجہ  
 سرا khwāja sara, *n m* an  
 eunuch  
 خوار khwar, *P adj* Wretched,  
 poor, distressed, contemp-  
 tible, ruined  
 خوارق khawāriq, *A n m* Miracles,  
 unusual things, contrary to  
 nature  
 خوارى khwārī, *P n f* Biseness,  
 hardship, distress خوارى  
 کړنا khwārī kurna, *v* to expose one  
 fall out, to quarrel with

خواست khwast, *P n f* Wish,  
 desire, request خواستگار  
 khwastgar, *n m* bidder, a  
 candidate, a suitor خواستگاري  
 khwastgārī, *n f* petition,  
 request  
 خواستان khwastan, *P v* To wish,  
 to desire  
 خواسته khwasta, *P adj* Wished  
 desired خواستہ خواستہ  
 khwastā, God forbid  
 خواص khwās, *A n m* Attendants,  
 a page, domestic, qualities,  
 nature, properties خواص و عوام  
 khwās-o iwwām, nobles and  
 plebeians  
 خواسی khwāsī, *A n m* The place  
 where one sits behind a great  
 man upon an elephant  
 خوان khwān, *P n m* A tray  
 خوان پوش khwān پوش, a tray  
 lid, a cloth for covering a tray.  
 خوانچه khwānchī, *P n m* A  
 small tray  
 خواند khwānd *P n m* Reading,  
 reciting  
 خواندہ khwāndar, *P v* To read,  
 to declaim  
 خواندہ khwānda, *P adj* Educat-  
 ed, having the knowledge  
 of reading and writing ناخواندہ  
 na khwāndī, *adj* illiterate,  
 ignorant, ignorant  
 خواناندا khwānanda, *P n m* A  
 reader, a repeater  
 خوانى khwānī, *P n f* Reading,  
 repeating, recitation  
 خوانین khwānīn, *P n m* Lords;  
 noble

خواه khwah, P *n f* Wishing, desiring, *conj* either, or, whether خواه ترقی tarraqi khwah, wishing increase ساعز khatir-khwah, *adv* satisfactorily, according to the desire of one's heart خواه و خواه khwah n khwah, *adv* willing or not willing, nolens volens certainly

خواهی khwahai, P *adj* Wishing, desirous

خواهر khwahu, khaher, P *n f* A sister

خواهرا khwaharana, P *adv* Sisterly, like a sister

خواهش khwahish, P *n f* Desire, inclination, wish, request خواهش رخوا یا کرنا khwahish rukhna ya karna, *v* to wish, to desire خواهش مند khwahish mand, *adj* desirous, solicitous

خواهنده khwahanda, P *n m* A petitioner asker

خوب khub, P *adj* Good, well, pleasant, excellent, beautiful خوب و یا خوب صورت khub-u ya khub-surat, *adj* beautiful, handsome خوب و رتی یا خوب و رتی khubru'i ya khub surti, *n f* beauty, decency

خوبان khuban, P *n m* Beauties, the lady-love, beloved

خوبانی knubani, P *n f* An apricot, the name of a fruit

خوبتر khubtar, P *adj* More beautiful

خوبی khubi, P *n f* Beauty, comeliness of face or form

خوبک khub kul, P *n m* A seed of a cooling quality

خوبی khubi, P *n f* Excellence, beauty, goodness, virtue

خوچه khoja, P *n m* An eunuch خوچه کرنا khoja karna, *v* to emasculate

خود khod, P *n m* A helmet, a steel headpiece.

خود khud, P *adj* Self, own خود خود khud bakhud, *adj* of one-self, naturally, of one's own accord. خود دولت khud badulat, your worship, you, sir.

خود بینی khud bin, *adj* self-conceited, arrogant, proud خود بینی khud bini, *n f* pride, vanity

خود پرست khud parast, *adj* self-conceited خود پسند khud pasand, *adj* self-satisfied, self-contained

خود رای khud-rae, *adj* opinionative, wilful خود رو khud ru, *adj* growing of itself, spontaneous, wild

خود زیانکار khud zyanhar, injuring one's self خود ستایی khud sitai, *n f* self-praise

خود سر khud sar, *adj* obstinate, headstrong خود مرص khud garaz, *adj* selfish

خود روی khud garzi, *n f* selfishness خود کاشت khud kasht, cultivating one's own field

خود کام khud kam, *n* libertine خود کرده khud karda, made by

ore's self خود کسی khud  
 kushi, *n f* suicide خود کشی  
 کړ khud kushī karna, *v* to  
 commit suicide. خود مکتار  
 khud mukhtar, *adj* independ-  
 ent, free خود نما  
 khud na-  
 ma, *adj* self-displaying,  
 proud, van خود نمائی khud  
 numai, *n f* show, vanity  
 خود ده khudhá, *P pron* Themsel-  
 ves, selves  
 خودی khudī, *P n. f* Selfishness,  
 vanity, pride  
 خود khur, *P. adj* Proper, fit,  
 worthy, food-devouring خود  
 کړ khur-o nosh, *n f* food  
 and drink, livelihood خود  
 کړ khur-o-posh, food and  
 raiment  
 خود آب khurab, *P n. m* Duty  
 water, floodgate  
 خود اک khurák, *P n f* Daily  
 food, food, victuals, pro-  
 visions, one meal, one doze  
 (of medicine),  
 خود اکی khurakī, *P n f* Daily  
 allowance of food or money  
 to purchase it  
 خود ج khurjān, *P n m* A  
 wallet, a portmanteau  
 خود کړ khurd, *P adj* Small خود  
 سال khurd sal, *adj* young  
 خود سالی khurd salī, *n f*  
 youth  
 خود دگی khuridagī, *P n f* Small  
 change of money.  
 خود د khurdan, *P. n. f.* Act of  
 eating or drinking, *v* to eat,

to drink, (*mit.*) to suffer  
 خود د - khurdanī, *P. n. f.* Pro-  
 visions, eatables  
 خود د khurda, *P adj.* Eaten,  
 afflicted خود د فروش khurda  
 farosh, *n m* a retailer,  
 buckster.  
 خود د khurda, *P n m* Minute,  
 small scrap, a blemish, small  
 change of money. خود د بیچا  
 khurda bechnī, *v.* to sell by  
 retail.  
 خود د کړ khurda gir, *P. n. m* A  
 criticiser.  
 خود دی khudī, *P. n. f* Child-  
 hood  
 خود دند khurand, *P. adj* Pleased,  
 happy, *adv* quickly, swiftly.  
 خود د خورش khurish, *P. n f* Eating  
 and drinking, victuals.  
 خود د خورشید khurshīd or khurshed, *P.*  
*n m* The sun  
 خود د کړ khurian la, *P n m* An  
 eater, gormandizer, that  
 which eats or devours  
 خود د کړ khurda, *P n m* The leprosy,  
 خود د کړ khuradī, *P adj* Natur-  
 ally beautiful  
 خود د کړ khush, *P adj* Delighted,  
 pleased, happy, gay, merry,  
 sweet, pleasant, good. خوش  
 کړ khush aslūb, *adj* well  
 proportioned, elegant. خوش  
 کړ khush akhtai, fortune-  
 nate. خوش کړ اطوار khush-atwar,  
*adj* well-bred خوش کړ  
 کړ khush ilhan, *adj* melodious,  
 tuneful. خوش کړ khushāmad,  
*n f.* flattery خوش کړ

khushámád karna, v to  
 flatter خوشامدی khushamidī,  
 n f a flatterer خوش ماش  
 khush lash, v free to depart  
 or stay خوشو khushon, n f.  
 perfume, odour خوش دهن  
 khush b'ar, eloquent خوشبودار  
 khushbu dar, adj sweet-  
 smelling, fragrant, odorif-  
 erous خوش دیان khush-dian,  
 adj. eloquent خوش دیانی  
 khush-bayánī, n f elo-  
 quence, orator خوش دوساک  
 khush-polah, adj. well-dress-  
 ed. خوش قیوڑ khush-qayr,  
 adj eloquent خوش حال  
 khush-hal, adj in pleasant circum-  
 stances, fortunate, lucky  
 خوشخبری khush-khabarī, n f  
 glad tidings, good news  
 خوشامش khush-sham, adj  
 graceful in walking خوش  
 khush kharid, n f paying  
 ready money خوش  
 khush-khat, elegant writing خوشخطی  
 khush khatī, n f good  
 penmanship خوش خلق khush-  
 khulq, adj affable, well bred.  
 خوشخوراک khush-khuraq, one  
 who lives well خوش دامن  
 khush daman, n f mo-  
 ther-in-law خوش دماغ  
 khush dimag, adj cheerful, gay.  
 خوش ذائقه khush za'aja,  
 adj tasteful, palatable.  
 خوش رنگ khush-rang, adj.  
 of good or bright colour  
 خوش رو khush rū, beautiful

خوش سلیقه khush-salīq, well-  
 minnered. خوش طالع khush-  
 tal', adj fortunate خوش طبع  
 khush tab'a, adj. merry,  
 jocular خوش قیاس khush-qat'a,  
 adj well shaped خوش قماش  
 khush-qumash, of good qual-  
 ity خوش کرم khush-karna,  
 v to please, to gratify, to  
 gladden خوش گپ khush gapp.  
 n. in cratty, pleasant, a  
 gossip. خوش گوار khush-gavar,  
 adj agreeable, pleasant خوش  
 khush mazah, adj. well-  
 off, well-fed خوش نصیب khush-  
 nashib adj fortunate, lucky.  
 خوش نصیبی khush-nashibi n f  
 good fortune, luck خوش نما  
 khush-nama, adj pretty,  
 neat, beautiful خوش نویس  
 khush navis, n a fine writer,  
 writing with an elegant hand  
 خوش نیت khush niyat, adj.  
 well disposed, amiable خوش  
 khush niyati, n f  
 good will خوش و سرم khush-  
 o-khurrām, adj cheerful,  
 gay, happy خوش وقت  
 khush waqt, adj happy, delighted,  
 pleased خوش وقتی khush waq-  
 tī, n f happiness خوش هوا  
 khush hona, v to be pleased,  
 to rejoice, to be glad.

خوشا khusha, P 2st Happy!  
 joy! hail! how fortunate!  
 خوش الحانی khush-ilhānī, P n f  
 sweetness of voice, melody-



خوشبو khushbū, P. *n f.* pertame, odour, *adj* odoriferous

خوشنود khushnūd, P *adj.* Pleased, delighted, contented

خوش گوار khush gawā, P. *adj* Pleasant, delicious.

خوشنودی khushnūdī, P *n. f.* Pleasure, delight.

خوشه khoshā, P *n. m* An ear of corn, a spike, a bunch (of grapes, &c) خوشه چین kho-shī chin, *a* gleaner

خوشی khushī, P. *n f.* Happiness, gladness, mirth, delight, joy, pleasure خوشی خوشی یا خوشی khushī khushī ya khushī se, *adv* happily, gladly, cheerfully خوشی کربا یا کربا khushī karna ya manana, *v* to enjoy, to please oneself خوشی اپنی apnī khushī se, *adv* voluntarily, willingly.

خوشیدان khoshīdan, P. *v* To grow, to dry, to fade, to wither  
خوشه khauz, A *n m.* Considering, resolving, intending, consulting

خوف khauf, A *n m* Fear خوف khauf kaqna, *v* to fear.  
خوف ناک khauf nak, *adj.* frightful, terrifying

خوک khūk, P. *n. m* A hog, a wild boar

خوبه khū-karda, P *adj* Habituated or habitual.

خوبه khogī, P *n. m.* The stuffing of saddle, a pack-saddle, a pad.

خول hol, H *n m* A case, hollow, a sheath.

خولجان hholinjān, P *n m* Galangal (the herb)

خون khun, P *n m.* Blood, murder, slaughter خون آلوده khūn alūdah, *adj.* stained with blood, bloody خون بار khūn bār, weeping blood خون جگر khūn-i-jigar khañā ya pīna, to be deeply sorrowful, to strain one's self to death خون بگرا khūn bigaina, *v* to be defected with leprosy, to become impure (the blood) خون بها khūn bahā, *n m* the price of blood, blood-money. خون چاشما khūn chatna, *v* to be stained with blood (a weapon). خون خرابه khūn khara-ba, *n m* deeds of death, bloody work خون سراز khun khwar, *adj* blood-thirsty, murderous خون خوارگی khun khwargī, blood-shed, ferocity خوندار khūndar, sanguine, bloody. خون ریزی khun rezi, *n f* blood-shed, slaughter. خون سارچا khun sar charbna, *v* to be distracted by assassinating a person خون سید khūn sufaid karna, *v* to be unkind, to be displeased. خون فشان khūn fishān, *n* a murderer, one who sheds blood. خون کربا khun karnā, *v.* to kill, to murder, to assassinate, to kill. خون گریا khūn

nona, to be murdered, to be wasted.  
 خون آب khūnāb, P n m Bloody water, blood, tears mixed with blood  
 خون khuni, P n m Murderer.  
 سبز khavīd, P n m A sown field, a green field, green grass cut for cattle  
 سبز khesh, P n m A son-in-law, *pron self*, own سبز  
 کین و کیم khesh-o-ajab, n m kith and kin, relations  
 خویش khweshkan, P *pron Self*, own, a relation  
 خیال khayaban, P n m A flower-bed  
 خیار khīyā, A n m A cucumber, election, choice  
 خیاری khīyārī, A n f A kind of violet  
 خیارین khīyārīn, A n f Cucumber and muskmelon seeds, used in medicine  
 خیال khāiyat, A n m Tulor  
 خیال khayāl, A n m Thought, imagination, idea, apprehension, vision, fancy, a kind of song خیال  
 خیال-ی-کمال khīyāl-i-katī', root-a imagination خیال  
 خیال khīyāl ba'dhā, v to imagine, to build castle in the air, to arrange one's thoughts  
 خیال پارسا khīyāl pārsā, v to persevere an object خیالی  
 خیالی پارسا khīyālī pārsā pārsā, v to build castles in the air. خیالی  
 خیالی khām,

a vain or ridiculous idea  
 خیال رکشا khīyāl rakshā, v to bear in mind, to keep regard for  
 خیال سے باہر khīyāl se bāhar, *adj.* inconceivable.  
 خیال کارا khīyāl karmā, v to think, to consider, to care to regard, to look forward  
 خیالات khīyālāt, A n m (ف) of خیال, Imaginations fancies خیالات  
 خیالات لا تامل khīyālāt la-ta'āl, absurd ideas, ill-grounded expectations.  
 خیالات khīyālāt, A n m A phantasm, an illusion  
 خیالی khīyālī, A *adj.* Ideal, fanciful, capricious, imaginary  
 خیانت khīyanat, A. n. f Treachery, perfidy, dishonesty, embezzlement خیانت  
 خیانت کارا khīyanat karmā, to misappropriate, to embezzle  
 خیر khair, A *adj.* Good, safe, best, well, *adv.* very well, n m goodness, welfare, health  
 خیر البشیر khair-ul-bashar, the best of men, the prophet, an epithet for Abubakar, the first Caliph after Mohammad  
 خیر النسا khair-an-nisā, an epithet for Fatima Zehra, the best of women  
 خیر اندیش - خیر خواہ khair-an-desh, khair khwāh, a well wisher, a friend  
 خیر باد khair-bād, may he prosper  
 خیر خواهی khair khwāhī, n f.

good intention, friendship, benevolence خیر و خیریت  
khair-o-a'fiyat, *n. f.* health, welfare

خبرات kharat, *A n f* Alms, charity خیرات کرامت  
kharat, *n m* alms-house

خیراتی kharati, *A adj* Intended for charitable purposes, given (or to be given) or received in charity خیراتی شایان  
shaitah han, *n m* a charitable dispensary

خیرگی kharagi, *P n f* Malignity, wickedness

خیر khir, *P. adj* Dark, v. un, wicked, malignant

خیریت khaririyat, *A n f* Welfare, happiness

خیز khez, *P adj* Springing up, capering, rising, leaping, bounding, galloping

خیزان khezan, *P adj* Rising. افتان و خیزان  
uftan-o-khezan, falling and rising, precipitately

خیزیدن khezidan, *P v* To rise, to spring up

خیزه khez, *P n f* A foolish, stupid woman, a woman having many moles (considered a great beauty among the Arabs)

خیلی khuli, *P adj* Very, much, many

خیمه khema, *A n m* A tent, pavilion خیمه کار  
khema barna, *v* to encamp خیمه زدن  
khema zadan, to pitch a tent. خیمه ساز

khemigah, *n m* the encampment ground

## ( د )

د dal, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabet Its sound is much softer and more dental than that of the English *d*

داب dab, *A n m* Institution, manner, custom, condition  
داب داب داب dab dab dab, *v* to rule, to exercise authority over  
داب داب داب داب dab dab dab dab, *v* to take possession unlawfully, to embezzle داب داب داب dab dab dab, *v* to grasp, to seize

داب dab, *P n m* Ostentation, pomp, magnificence

داب داب dab dab, *A n m* A reptile, a beast of burden

داب dab, *H v* To press, to snub, to suppress داب داب dab dab, *v* to bury, to inter داب داب dab dab, *v* to withhold, to conceal, to press, to grip (as money) داب داب dab dab, *v* to outgrow

داب dat, *S n m* Liberality, bountifulness (for dent) the tooth

داب data, *H adj* Liberal, generous, *n m* giver, benefactor.

τ<sup>1</sup>o daj, A n m Darkness,  
a dark night

دخول dakhil, A ad, Entering,  
penetrating, taking possession,  
entered, inserted, arriving  
registered, filed دارج

dakhil khari, n m Lutation  
of names دخیل داکھل

harra, v to cause to produce,

To insert דבר דאביל

after, n m fled with the  
 record, matter was solved

دختر دال dakhil daftar

hanna, & to file with the

record داخل ہوگا dakhil hona,

o to enter, to penetrate, to

to be inserted *لا يـلدابـلـ*

dar, *n* an occupant دامل نامہ

dabbi-l-nama, n n a convey-

ance, a variant on deed pos-

session

ster-roll admission account

to demand justice, to desire

appreciation. ۱۸۳۰ ۱۸۴۰ ۱۸۵۰

Lawyer, & in a petitioner for  
justice plaintiff also

dad khwahī. *n* f instituting

a suit داد دهش dad dehish, f

a present, liberality was sh

dad dena, v to do justice to.

to appreciate fully (سي) شئ  
 dad raj n f redress of griev.

ances ab, ab dad farvād n

f application or cry for his

tice or redress دادگریاد داد

faryad karna, v to cry loud

for justice      نو داک داو  
to nabunching      ۛ to arrive

at justice, to obtain justice

Magda dá-d-o-sitad, P n f Mo

neydealings داد داد dad bedad

crying out for justice

grand-father, elder brother

دادی dadan, P. v To bestow, to give.

دادنی dādni, P. n f Advance

دادو dādū, H. n m. A famous faqir. پنتھی دادو dadū panthī, a follower of Dadu.

دالی dālī, H n f. Paternal grand-mother.

دادی dadī, P. n. f. A complainant, plaintiff

دار dār, H. n. f. Wood, timber.

دار dār, P n. f. Gibbet, gallows, an impaling stake دارچینی dār par khinchna yá chaháná, v. to impale, to hang داریش dār kash, n m the hangman

دار dar, A. n m A dwelling, habitation, a mansion, seat.

دارالامان dar-ul-amán, n m the house of safety

دارالائتدال dar-ul-ai'tdál, the house of eternity, i. e., the next world

دارالبار dar-ul-bawar, hell

دارالخلافت dar-ul-khilafat ya saltanat, n. f the capital, metropolis

دارالشفاء dar-us-shifa, n. m a hospital

دارالزهر dar-ul-zarb, n. f. a mint

دارالعلم dar-ul-'ilm, a college, a school.

دارالفاقد dar-ul-faná, n f. the frail house, i. e., the world.

دارالقرار dar-ul-qarár, house of rest, the next world

دارالمكافاة dar-ul-mukafat, house of retaliation, the next world.

دار dar, (in comp.) holding, having

such as دار حصص dār hissa dār, a sharer

دار dār, H n. f. Vetches, pulse

دارا dārā, S n f. A woman, wife.

دارا dāra, P. n m. Darius, possessor, sovereign.

داری dāri, P. n. f. Red silk cloth.

دارچ dāruj, S adj Made of wood, wooden

دارچینی darchīnī, P. n. f Cinnamon.

داراد darad, S. n m. A sort of poison.

دارداری daridri, S adj. Wretched, indigent, poor, unfortunate

دارمادار dār madār, A. n m Stipulation, agreement.

دارو darū, H n f Spirituous liquor, gunpowder.

دارو darū, P. n f. Medicine.

دارو دارم دار darū darman, medical treatment.

داروغائی darogāi, P. n f The office or duty of a Darogā

داروغه daroga, P. n. m An overseer, superintendent, sub inspector of police

دارومدار dar-o-madar, P. n. m.

(See under. دار dar), Reconciliation, settlement of a dispute, or quarrel

دو داریں dū dāri, A. n m The two worlds, i. e., the present and the future (life)

- داس *dās*, P. n. m. A scythe, a  
hook
- داس *dās*, H. n. m. A nail or  
wood sticking out from wall  
to support the thatch, a  
wall plate, a railing post
- داستان *daṣṭān*, P. n. f. A story,  
tale, داستان گو *daṣṭān*  
*gō*, n. m. a story-teller
- داسی *dāsī*, H. n. f. A maid-  
servant, داسی پتر *dāsī* *patra*,  
n. m. the son of a slave girl
- داشت *daṣṭ*, P. n. f. Bungle, no  
care, patronage, service
- داشتن *daṣhtan*, P. v. to have, to  
keep, to possess, to place  
to deposit.
- دایی *dā'ī*, H. n. m. A well-  
wisher, a plaintiff, insti-  
gator, one who prays for the  
welfare of another
- دایه *dā'yā*, H. n. m. Petition,  
desire, wish, plaint
- داع *dag*, P. n. m. A spot,  
stain, blemish, a fault, a brand,  
stigma, wound, sorrow, grief
- دادر *dagdar*, adj. spotted,  
marked. دادر *dag denā*, v.  
to mark by burning with a  
hot iron, to blemish, to  
cause sorrow. دایگ *dīg*  
*lagnā*, v. to defame, to stain
- دایگ *dag lagnā*, v. to be  
damaged, to be ill-reputed
- دایگ *dag honā*, v. to be  
cauterized or scarred
- دایگ *daghnā*, H. v. To cauterize,  
to mark by burning with a  
hot iron, to fire (a gun, etc.)
- دای *dag*, P. adj. Spotted,  
stained, one who was im-  
prisoned on account of some  
crime. دایگ *dā'gī* *karna*,  
v. to stain, to blemish, to  
stigmatize
- دایک *daik*, n. m. A door, a  
secret
- دایک *dash*, H. n. f. A son
- دایک *dag*, H. n. m. A son
- دایک *dāl*, H. n. f. Part, a share
- دایک *dāl dāl*, v. to avail or  
to benefit. دایک *dāl dāl*  
*daṣṭ*, v. to be wrong, to  
be at the bottom
- دایک *dālan*, P. n. m. A hall. در  
دایک *dardān*, n. m. an outer  
hall
- دایک *dā'chāl*, H. n. f. Cinnamon
- دایک *dām*, H. n. m. Price, value,  
rate, money. دایک *dām*  
*bhānā*, v. to tal or say the  
price or value of. دایک *dām*  
*denā*, v. to pay the price
- دایک *dām*, P. n. m. A net, a  
snare. دایک *dām menā*, v.  
to ensnare
- دایک *dāmal*, P. n. m. A son-in-  
law
- دایک *dāmāsh*, H. n. m. Name  
of a merchant who dying in-  
solvent, his effects are divided  
among his creditors in pro-  
portion to their claims
- دایک *dāmāshī*, H. n. f. Pro-  
portioning, equal assessment.

داس dāman, P. *n m* The skirt of a garment, the sheet of a sail, the foot of a mountain داس دکرنا daman pakarna *v* to prevent, to oppose, to take protection داس دھیلانا daman phailanā, *v* to beg, to desire داس تلی چھپانا daman tale chhipana, *v* to protect, to commit crimes secretly داس دھار جھار kar uthna, *v* to rise quickly in displeasure داس دھارک لینا dāman jhatak lena, *v* to refuse. داس دھارنا daman chharana, *v* to get rid of, to escape. داس سے لگنا daman se lagna, *v* to come under one's protection داس دار daman dar, wide (as cloth) داس گیر dāman gir, *n* attached to, depending on, an accuser

داسی damī, H *n. m.* An assessment

داسی damī, P *n m.* A sportsman, a fowler.

داس دان, P. *n m* (*in comp*) denotes knowing, understanding as داس دان قاداں qadaī-dan, knowing the value or quality (of persons). داس دانہ نکھتا dān, P *adj* subtle, penetrating

داس دان, P. *n m* An affixment, a place, a stand, generally used in comp as داس دان قلم qalam dan, *n* a pen-case. داس چائے داں chaedan, *n* a tea-pot

دانا dāna, P. *adj.* Wise, learned. داناے دانا dana-e-dahī, wise, the learned of the age.

دانا dana, H *n m* Grain, corn.

داناے canāī, P. *n f.* Wisdom, knowledge

دانت dant, H *n. m* A tooth, tusk دانت دانت دانت dant bajna, *v* clattering of the teeth, squabbling دانت دانت دانت dant bananewala, *n m* a dentist.

دانت دانت دانت dant pīna *v* to gnash the teeth, to grin

دانت دانت دانت dant charhana, *v* to curse, to detract from the virtues of another.

دانت دانت دانت dant kati rotī kha-

na, *v* to be united in intimate friendship دانت دانت دانت dant khatte karna, *v* to dishearten, to refute.

دانت دانت دانت dant lagana, *v* to have lockjaw, to desire exceedingly

دانت دانت دانت dant nikālnā, *v* to laugh, to express inability.

دانت دانت دانت dant men ungli dabana ya katnā, *v* to be amazed, to repent, to feel remorse, to regret much.

دانتا danta, H *n. m* The tooth of a comb or saw, a cog of a wheel دانتا دانتا dante parna, *v* to be notched or jagged.

دانتا دانتا danta kulkul, H. *n. f.* Constant quarrel.

دانت dantī, H n m A tooth-brush  
دانتی dantī kullā, hārā, v to brush the teeth and have a wash, to clean one's teeth.

دانتی dantī, H n f. The tooth of a saw or other instrument, a rake, a furrow, a kind of sickle

داند dand, S. n m Oppression, injury, fine, punishment

داندی dandī H n. f A rower, a waterman, a balance

دانست dānist, P. n. f. Opinion, knowledge.

دانستگي dānistagī P. n f. Knowledge, science, learning

دانسته dānista, P adv Knowingly, having known.

دانش danish, P n f Knowledge, learning

دانشمند dānishmand, P ad. Learned, wise

دانشمندی dānishmandī, P n f Learning, wisdom, science.

دانگ dāng, P n. f A weight, the fourth part of a dram, the 6th part of a city

دانw danw, H n m Ambuscade, snare, power, opportunity, time, turn, a trick in wrestling; a throw (of dice)

دانw par rakhna, ya lagāna, v to stake, to bet  
دانw parna, v (to be thrown dice), to have a good throw.

دانw danw

پیکارنگi, to wrestle

دانw men bahtnā, v

to lie in ambush

دانw chalnā, to have the

advantage.

دانا dāw deni, v. to give one one's

turn or innings.

دانw ghat, n m ambuscade.

دانw lagnā, v to get a

chance or opportunity

داناw dānaw, S. n m A demon, a giant

دانw danw, P. n. m A stake a wager, or cast of the dice

دانا dana, P n. m A grain, seed, a speck, a pimple,

corn

دانا badūni, v to caress as birds do by

joining bills

دانهدار dānedār, adj granulated, containing

grain

دانی dāni, H. adj Liberal, bountiful, charitable

دانا dao, H. n m A kind of

hatchet with the point curved,

turn, opportunity,

vicissitude, stake, wager,

etc

دانا dāw, H n m An appellation of a father or of an

elder brother.

داناw dāw, A n. m. The name of the Prophet David.

داناw dāwī, P. n. f. A shrub

bears a flower like camomile,

a kind of armour, a coat of

mail

داناw dāw, P. n m A sovereign, God, Judge.

داناw dāw



دأب dáb, H *n f*. Burning, ardour, conflagration, morbid heat دأب دنا dah dena, *v*. to light the funeral pile. دأب ركبأ dah rakhná, *v*. to grudge  
 داه dahan, S *n m* Burning.  
 داهنا dahna, S. *v* To burn, to scorch  
 دأبنا dábina, or dahná, H. *adj* Right.  
 داهي dahī, A. *adj*. Shrewd ingenious, penetrating.  
 دأب دأب dā, H *n f* A mid-wife, a milk-nurse. دأب دأب dā dā, *n. f.* a mid-wife. دأب دأب دأب dā se pet ohhipanā, *v* to hide one's belly from mid-wife, to try to hide what cannot be hidden دأب دأب دأب dā ko saunpna, *v*. to put out to nurse دأب دأب دأب dā khilā, *n f* dry nurse. دأب دأب دأب dā gīrī, *n. f.* midwifery.  
 دأب دأب dāen, H. *adj*. On the right hand side  
 دأب دأب dāen báen, H. *adj* On the right and left  
 دأب daya, P. H. *n. m.* Male nurse  
 دأب dayad, S *n m* Son, kinsman, near or remote.  
 دأب daejá, H. *n. m.* A dowry, portion, nuptial present.  
 دأب دأب dāyar karná, A. *v*. To file or institute (a suit)  
 دأب दौरا daira, A. *n. m* A cicle, a ring, an orbit, a tambourine, a monastery دأب दौरا

daira dar, the head of a monastery  
 دأب dayak, S *n. m.* A giver.  
 دأب daem, A. *adj*. Perpetual, always, permanent. دأب دأب daem-ul-bābs, imprisonment for life, perpetually imprisoned دأب دأب daem-ul khamar, a sot, a drunkard. دأب دأب dāem-ul-mariz, always sick, valetudinarian.  
 دأب daemi, A *adj* Perpetuity, eternity.  
 دأب daen, H *n m* A creditor  
 دأب dāya, P. *n f*. A nurse a female attendant  
 دأب dubb, A. *n. m* State, condition, custom, manner, quality. دأب دأب dubb-i-asgar, the Lesser Bear دأب دأب dubb-i-akbar, the Greater Bear, (*mat.*) a fool  
 دأب dabā, H *n m* A layer دأب دأب dabā marā, *v*. to lie in wait  
 دأب dibá (for diva), S *n m* Day, daylight  
 دأب dabbag, A *n. m* A tanner, a currier  
 دأب dibákár (for divakar), S *n m* (lit the dry maker), The sun.  
 دأب dabani, H. *v* To press down, to suppress, to check, to usurp. دأب دأب dabá lena, *v* to encroach upon. دأب دأب daba marna, *v* to overcome, to crush to death.  
 دأب dabáo, H *n m* Pressure, strength, authority, power; influence دأب دأب dabao mána,

v to stand in awe  
دښه dabdabah, A n m Dig-  
nity, state, pomp.

دښه dabdbá, H n f Doubt,  
suspense, uncertainty, a  
dilemma.

دښه dabz, P adj Thick, coarse  
as (cloth)  
دښه dabistan, P n m A  
school

دښه dabkana, H v To conceal,  
to hide, to check, to awe

دښه dabkar, H n f A trap, a  
snare.

دښه dabakna, H v To lie in  
ambush, to lurk, to crouch  
دښه dabak jana, yá  
rabna, v to skulk, to sneak  
دښه dabak burthna, v to  
crouch

دښه dabkí, H n f Ambush,  
crouching دښه dabkí  
marna, v to lie in ambush

دښه dubla, H adj Thin lean.  
poor, weak دښه dubla fan,  
n f leanness, emaciation

دښه dubla a { H n m Lean-  
ness, thin-  
ness  
دښه dublapana, }  
دښه dublat, f }

دښه dabna, H v To be snubbed,  
to be pressed down, to be  
concealed, to give way, to  
be awed. دښه dab jana, v. to  
withdraw, to retire دښه dab  
marna, v to be crushed to  
death دښه dabe paḡw, adv  
with silent steps, gently.

دښه dabang, H adj. Ill-bred,  
brutish, foolish, barbarous,  
n m a dolt, a clown

دښه dabochná, H v. To seize,  
to strangle, to pounce upon

دښه dabūr, A n f The west  
wind, the zephyr

دښه dabos, H n m A flint

دښه dabūs, A P n m A club,  
a mace

دښه dabba, A n m A leather  
vessel for holding oil

دښه dabir P n. m A writer, a  
secretary, a notary

دښه dabiz P. adj Thick, strong

دښه dabel, H n m Subject,  
person under dominion.

دښه dabila, H n. m. The name  
of a medicine, a paddle

دښه dut H. or S Intj Away,  
avaunt, begone.

دښه datta, H n f Gift, dona-  
tion.

دښه dutkar, H n m Reproof  
دښه dulkarna, H v to re-  
prove, to chide away

دښه dutkarí, H n f A re-  
proof, a reprimand

دښه datna, n m To oppose,  
to fight, to confute.

دښه datwan, H n m A tooth-  
brush (made of a twig)

دښه dantiya, H n f The second  
lunar day

دښه dattá, H. n m A cork,  
stopper, a plug.

ددهار *dulhar*, H *adj* Giving milk, a milch (cow)  
 ددهی *dudhi*, H *n f* Name of a medicinal herb.  
 ددهیل *dudhail*, H. *adj* Milk-giving, milch  
 در *dar*, P *n m* A door, a gate  
 دربان *darbān*, *n m* a door-keeper, a porter. درباری *dar bānī*, *n f* the office of a door-keeper. در بدر *dar badār*, *adv*. from door to door در بدر *dar-badār* phirna, *v* to wander from door to door در پیش *darpesh*, *prep* on the table, under trial درآمد *darāmad*, *n f* coming in, import. در آنا *dar ana*, *v* to come in, to arrive, to succeed. در پرداه *dar pardah*, *adv* privately در پی *dar pai* honā, *v* to follow, to persecute, to prosecute. در حال *dar hal*, *adv* on the spot, immediately در صورت *dar sūrat*, *adv* in case, provided در *dar*, P *n f*. (in comp), Tearing, rending as مردم *mardum* dar, man-destroying در *dar*, H. *n f* Price, rate, value.  
 در *dar*, P. *prep* In, into, within, on, upon, to, about, by در *dar*, A. *n m*. A pearl در افشان *dar afshān*, a scattering pearls, eloquent در قیم *dar-i-yatim*, a priceless pearl در *dur*, H. *intj* Away! away! begone!

در *darā*, P. *n. m*. The highway, *f* a cave, a valley.  
 در *dara*, or *dirā*, P. *n m* A bell  
 دراج *durāj*, A. *n. m*. A hedgehog  
 دراج *durraj*, A. *n. m*. The black partridge  
 در اجازت *dar ijaazat*, P. *n m* A sublease of a tum.  
 در اچار *durachar*, } S *adj*  
 در اچار *duracharī*, } Wicked, immoral, irreligious, profligate  
 در *dirai*, H. *n m*. A crack, a rent, a rift.  
 در *diraz*, P. *adj* Long, extended. در *diraz qad*, *adj*. tall در دست *daraz dast*, longbanded, (mat) oppressive در کش *daraz gosh*, *n m* long eared, an ass or hare  
 در *daraz*, H. *n. f*. Drawers of an *almirah*, table, etc  
 درازی *darāzi*, P *n. f* Length, extension.  
 در آکشا *darāksha*, S *n f*. A grape  
 درآمد *dar-āmad*, P. *n m* Entrance, (in a law), the return of a process  
 در آنا *dar ana*, H *v* To go on or in fearlessly, to go straight and quickly, to succeed  
 در *durana*, H. *v* To hide, to conceal  
 در انتی *daranti*, H *n f* A kind of sickle, a reaping hook  
 در *duraba*, P. *n. m* A road branching into two different directions

دراڻي dara', P. *n f.* Contradiction

درب dab, (cor. of dravya), H. *n m.* Wealth, property, substance.

دربا darba H. *n m* A pigeon or towl house, a compartment

درباب darbab, P. *prep* Respecting, relating to

دربار darbar, P. *n m.* Court, hall of audience. دربار باندھا darbar bandhna, *v* to fix or secure the court, to give bates دربارداري darbar cari *n f* presence at court.

دربار داري darbar dari karna, *v* to dance attendance on. دربار کړا darbar karna, *v* to hold a levee

دربار darbar, P. *n m* Courtier  
دربان darban, P. *n m.* A door-keeper, a porter

درباستا darbasta, P. *adj.* Fastened, bound

دربند darbind, P. *n m* A bar, a bolt (of a door).

درېن darpin, S. *n m.* A looking glass, a mirror

درېش darpesh, P. *adv* In front, before. درېش هړنا darpesh horá, *v* to come to pass.

درج darj, A. *n m* A closet, a place for writing or anything written on درج کړا darj karna, *v* to record, to enter

درج darj, A. *n. m* A little casket in which they deposit gems

درجات darjât, A. *n m* (pl. of درج darj), Steps, degrees, etc

درجن darjin, H. *n f.* Dozen.

درجس darjin, S. *adj* Bad, wicked, *n m.* a bad man, an enemy

درجہ darjâ, A. *n m* Degree, grade, division, dignity, storey, room, apartment, class

درجہ دار badarja, *adv* step by step, gradually درجہ گټانا darja ghatanâ, *v* to degrade

درجي duriy, S. *adj* Difficult to be overcome, invincible.

درخت darakht, P. *n m* A tree.

درخش darakhashan, P. *adj.* Shining, brilliant.

درخشندگي durikshandagi, P. *n. f* Brilliancy, splendour.

درخواست darkhwâst, P. *n f* Application, request, desire-wish, proposal درخواست کړا darkhwaist karna, *v* to request to apply, to beg, to entreat درخواست کونکي darkhwaist kuninda, *n. m* applicant, petitioner

درډ dard, P. *n m* Pain, application, sympathy, pity, درد

درډ آلودا dard aluda, *adj* overwhelmed in grief درد آميز card ámez, *adj* piteous درد آڼا dard anâ, *r* to be affected

with pity درد سر درد-ي-sar, *n. m* headache درد شريك dard sharik, *adj* sympathetic, compassionate

درد نرسي dard-i-farzandi, *n m* paternal affection

tion دردکپانا dard kháná, v to feel pity or compassion.	accurate درست durust harna, v to arrange, to adjust, to rectify
دردمندى dardmandi, n f Afflic- tion, sympathy.	درستى durusti, P n f Sound- ness, fitness, exactness, rec- titude, truth, reformation
درد ناک dard nak, adj Afflicted, compassionate	درس darsan, H n m. Sight, seeing, looking, interview, appearance, visiting a sacred shrine
درد dard, P n. f Sadiment, dregs, lees	درس دھاری darsan dharī, H adj beautiful
دردا darda, P. m f Alas! woe to me!	درست durusht, P adj Rough, hard, stiff, rigid, morose, fierce
دردامن dardāman, P n m A skirt, ornament of a gown or robe	درستی durushti, P n f Severi- ty, fierceness
دردارا dardara, S adj Half pounded, coarsely ground	درشت drisht, H n f Sight, vision, eye
دردر dardr, S adj Firm, strong, immovable, bulky massive	درشتانت drishtánt, S n m An example, illustration, a parable, a simile
دردر بخت dardr bhakt, n m a faithful, devotee	درس darsan, S n m Sight, in- terview
دردر بختا dardr bháná, S v To streng- then, to prove	درش darsi, S n f The eye, it sight
دردار darz, P n f A rag, sewing, a slip of cloth	در صورت dar sūrat, P adv In case that, suppose that
دردار دارز darzin, P n f A tailor's wife	درک dark, A n m Understand- ing, knowledge, a possible event
درداری darzi, P n m A tailor	درکار darkár, P adj Necessary, wanting, desired
درس dars, A n m Reading, learning to read, lesson	درگانا darkaná, H v To cause to crack to split
درس دینا dars dená v to teach, to read درس لینا dars lená, to read a lesson	دارا darahna, H. v To split, to rent
درس دارس dars, daras, H n m Sight, seeing درس دکپانا dars dikha- na, v to show one's face to one	درنگار darkinar, P adv On one
درست durust, P adj Right, proper, just, fit, true, well, safe, sound, entire, straight,	

side , apart , aside , out of the question	در ماهه dārmaha, P n m Monthly wages , salary
درکمال dūr khal, H. n m A cattle enclosure	درمان dāman, P n m Remedy , drug.
درکنی dūrknī, S u f An insect whose ravages are very destructive to indigo when the plant is young	درمیان dārmīyan, P n m Middle , interval , prep. in the midst , between , during , in the course of درمیان دینا dārmīyan dēna, v to employ as a mediator
درک drig, S n m The eye the vision	درمیان داری dārmīyānī, P aḏj Midmost , n m a mediator
درگا durga, H. n f The goddess Durga, the wife of Shiva	درنده daranda, P aḏj Ravenous , ferocious , n m a ravenous beast , a beast of prey
درگاه durgah, P n f. A mosque , a royal court , threshold , a door	درنگ dūrang, P n m Hesitation , delay , late
درگذر darguzar karna, P v To pass over , to overlook , to excuse	دروازه dārwāza, P n m. Door
درگذرد darguzarna, P v To decline , to excuse , to leave off.	دروازه تودا dārwāza thokna, v. to knock at the door
درگرفت dar giraft karna, P v To catch , to seize , to captivate	دروازه مامور dārwāza mamūr karna, v to close a door
درگم durgam, S aḏj Deep , profound , un-attainable , difficult of access	دروان darwan, P n m A door-keeper
درلعب durlabb, S. aḏj Difficult to be procured , scarce , rare , dear , beloved	در و بست dar-o-bast, P aḏj Whole entire
درم dīram, P n f Money , a small coin so named	درود darūd, P n f Salutation , blessing , congratulation , benediction درود بخت darūd bheḡna, v to bless , to praise (Mohammad sahib)
درما darma, H n m A kind of mat	درودگر dāūd gar, P n m A carpenter
درمان darman, P n. m Medicine cure	درودگری dāūd garī, P n f. Carpentry , the trade or art of a carpenter
درماندگی darmandgī, P n f Misery , distress , misfortune	دروغ darog, P n m A lie falsehood دروغ حلی darog ḥalī

- talir, *n f* perjury, false swearing دروغ دروغ-darog-go, *n m* a liar دروغ کوئی darog goī, *n f* lying
- درون darūn, *P adv* Within, *n m*, the interior, the heart; the bowels
- درونی darūnī, *P adj* Internal, interior
- دروغ droh, *S n m* Spite, malice, hatred, injury, wrong, rebellion
- دروہی drohi *S n. m* An enemy, *adj* spiteful, malicious, mischievous
- دروہیہ darweza, *P adj* Beggary, mendicancy
- درویش darwesh, *P n m* A derisive, a beggar, a religious mendicant
- درویشانہ darweshana, *P adj* Like a darwesh
- درویشی darweshī, *P n f* Life or state of a darwesh
- درہ durra, *A n m* A whip, a scourge
- درہم darham, } *P*  
 درہم درہم darham barham, } *adj*  
 Confused, confounded, higgledy-piggledy درہم درہم کرنا  
 darham barham karna, *v* to confuse, to confound
- درہمی darhamī, *P n f* Confusion, disorder
- درہی darhī, *H n f* The name of a fish
- درای darī, *H n f* A small carpet (of cotton), *v* dialect of the Persian language
- درای darī, *H n m* The two on dice, the deuce
- دریا daryā, *P n m* A river, sea, the waters دریا آمد  
 darya baramad, *n m* lands reclaimed from a river دریا برد  
 darya burd, lands cut away by the encroachments of a river  
 دریا دلی darya dilī, *n f* great liberality دریاے شور  
 darya-i-shor, *n m* transportation
- دریافت daryāft, *P n f* Concealing, understanding, enquiry, discovery, investigation.
- دریافت کرنا daryāft karna, *v* to enquire into, to find out, to understand, to perceive
- دریائی daryāī, *P adj* Marine, of or belonging to the sea
- دریائی گھوڑا daryāī ghora, *n m* hippopotamus دریائی آدمی  
 daryāī admī, a mer-man
- دریاہ darība, *H n m* A stall in a market where betel is sold
- دریاخہ darīcha, *P n m* A window
- دریدن darīdan, *P v* To tear, to rend
- درغہ dareg, *P n m* Disinclination, repugnance, regret.
- درغہ کرنا dareg karna, *v* to withhold
- درغاہ darega, *P intj* Alas!
- درغہ داریہ daryūza, *P. n. m* Beggary, begging.

- دارچنا darachna, H. *v.* To fit tight  
 دراکنا durakna, H. *v.* To split,  
 to be rent or torn, to crack.  
 دراب durab, H. *adj.* Firm, im-  
 movable  
 درابا dirhita, H. *n. f.* Firm-  
 ness, strength.  
 دراز dazd, H. *n. m.* A thief, a  
 robber  
 درازد dazdi, H. *n. f.* Theft, rob-  
 bery, stealth  
 درازیدا dazdida, P. *adj.* Stolen,  
 pilfered.  
 داس das, H. *adj.* Ten  
 دساد dusad, H. *n. m.* Name of a  
 low caste.  
 دساول disasul, (dishashul), S  
*n. m.* An unlucky day,  
 دسوار disawar, H. *n. m.* A fo-  
 reign country, a climate  
 دسواوی disawari, H. *adj.* Of or  
 belonging to foreign country,  
*n. f.* a sort of betel-leaf, a  
 kind of dove, foreign (goods)  
 دست dast, P. *n. m.* Hand, cubit,  
 stool, purge دست اداش dast  
 afshan, one who dances or  
 moves the hand in dancing  
 دست آنا dast ana, *v.* to have  
 diarrhoea or loose bowels  
 دست اندازی dast andazi, *n. f.*  
 interference, trespass دست  
 اندازی کارنا dast andāzī karnā, *v.*  
 to interfere, to meddle دست  
 آزار dast azar, *adj.* purgative  
 دستاویز dastawez, P. *n. f.* A note  
 of hand, title-deed, a bond  
 دستاویز جعلی dastawez i-j'alī, *n.*  
*f.* a forged document دست

- دست dast badast, *adv.* from  
 hand to hand, quick دست درد  
 dast burd, *n. m.* superiority,  
 victory, advantage دست بردار  
 dast bardar hona, *v.* to leave  
 business, to desert دست برداری  
 dast bardari, *n. f.* cessation,  
 relinquishment دست بست  
 dast basti, *adj.* with closed hands  
 (a token of respect) دست  
 خاتم dast khit, *n. m.* signature  
 دست بند dast band *n. m.* a  
 string of pearls used as orna-  
 ment by women دست پناه  
 dast panah, *n. m.* tongs دست دراز  
 dast daraz, *n. m.* an oppressor.  
 دست درازی dast darazi, *n. f.*  
 oppression دست رس dast-ra,  
 able, affording protection  
 or aid دست شفا dast  
 shifa, *adj.* successfull in  
 curing diseases, physician  
 دستکار dastkār, *n. m.* a handi-  
 craftsman, an artisan دستکاری  
 dastkari, *n. f.* handicraft,  
 dexterity دست گیر dast gir, *n.*  
 patron دست گیری dast gīrī, *n.*  
*f.* assistance, aid, patronage  
 دست مال dast mal, *m.* hand-  
 kerchief  
 دستار dastar, P. *n. f.* A turban  
 دستار خوان dastar khwan, P. *n. m.*  
 A table cloth  
 دستک dastak, P. *n. f.* Clapping  
 of the hands, rapping at a  
 door, summons, commission  
 دستور dastūr, P. *n. m.* Custom,  
 fashion, manner, mode, a  
 minister, senator.



- dastūr-ul-'amal, A P  
 n m A rule regulation, a  
 body of instructions and tables  
 for the use of revenue officers  
 under the native governments
- دستوری dastūri, P n f Perqui-  
 sites paid to servants by one  
 who sells to their master  
 leave, licence.
- دستا dasta, H n m A handle,  
 a paddle, a quire of paper,  
 a bouquet, a skein of thread
- دستی dastī, P n f A torch or  
 link carried in the hands,  
 adj of or relating to the  
 hand دستى مهر dastī-muhar,  
 the manual sign, a signet
- دستیاب dastiyab, P adj Attain-  
 ed, reached, procurable.
- دستیاب ہونا dastiyāb hona, v  
 to be attained, to be pro-  
 cured, to be available
- دستیار dastyar, P. n m Assist-  
 ant, minister, coadjutor
- دسام dusam, S adj Improper,  
 unreasonable
- دسمی dasmī, H n f The tenth  
 day or the lunar month
- دسنا dūsna, H v To be seen, to  
 appear, to see
- دسوان daswan, H adj Tenth.
- دسوترا dasotra, H n m Ten per-  
 cent, a tenth part
- دسونڈک dasanndka, H n m A  
 bard, panegyrist
- دسہرا dāsahra, H n m The tenth  
 day of Jeth Shuḷlapaksh,  
 which is the birthday of
- Ganga, the tenth of Jeth  
 Shuḷlapaksh, on which day,  
 after the worship and reli-  
 gious ceremonies performed  
 during nine nights (navaratri)  
 images of devī are thrown  
 into the river On this day  
 Rama marched against Ravan,  
 on account of which it is  
 called Vijae Dasm The day  
 is celebrated with great pomp  
 by Hindu princes, the wea-  
 pons and instruments of war  
 are followed and if the war  
 be intended the campaign is  
 then opened
- دسی dastī H n f The unwoven  
 threads at the end of a piece  
 of cloth, thread
- دشا dasha, H. n. f Circumstan-  
 ces, state, condition, period  
 or time of life, age
- دشاہ dīshā, H n f Point of the  
 compass, region, quarter,  
 a sign in the heavens con-  
 sulted on commencing a  
 journey.
- دشاسن dushasan, S adj Un-  
 governable, intractable.
- دشالا dushala, H. n m A pair  
 of shawl
- دشانہ dashansh, S. n m. The tenth  
 part
- دشت dasht, P n m A desert, a  
 forest دشت نورد dasht naward,  
 a traveller of deserts دشت گردی  
 dasht-gardī, n f travelling  
 over deserts

داسټی *dashtī*, P *adj.* Wild  
 savage, uncouth  
 ددشت *dusht*, H *adj* fal, wick-  
 ed; depraved, low, vile,  
 enemy ددشت بهاء *dusht bhao*,  
 innately bad ددشت چیت *dusht-  
 cheta*, H S *n m* stupid  
 servant  
 ددشت *dusht* (for *dusht*), S *n f*  
 Sight, view  
 دشمن *dushman*, P *n m* An  
 enemy, foe دشمن حانی *dush-  
 man-i-janī*, a deadly foe دشمنی  
*dushmani*, *n f* enmity,  
 detestation, hatred  
 دشنام *dushnam*, P *n f* Abuse,  
 scurrility  
 ددش *dushna*, P *n m*. A poignard  
 دشوار *dushwar*, P *adj* Difficult,  
 arduous  
 دشواری *dushwari*, P *n f* Diffi-  
 culty.  
 ددعا *du'a*, A *n f* Benediction,  
 salutation, congratulation,  
 prayer, wish, imprecation  
 ددعا *du'ae khair*, a prayer  
 for one's welfare ددعا *du'a  
 dena*, *v* to pray for ددعا *du'a go*, *n m* one who bles-  
 ses or prays, a well-wisher  
 ددعا *bad du'a*, a curse  
 ددعا *du'aya*, A *n m* benedic-  
 tion, prayer, *adj* of or relat-  
 ing to prayer.  
 دعوت *d'awat*, A *n f* Invitation,  
 a feast, an entertainment  
 دعوت *d'awat karni*, *v* to  
 give a feast.

دعوتی *d'awati*, A. *n m*. One  
 who is invited, a guest.  
 دعوی *d'awar*, A *n m* Claim, a  
 law suit. demand, suit,  
 plaint, charge, accusation,  
 pretension, proposition دعوی  
*d'awa kharīj karna*,  
*v* to dismiss a suit or claim  
 دعوی *d'awadar*, *n* plaintiff,  
 claimant دعوی *d'awa  
 karni*, *v* to claim, to sue  
 دعوی *d'awi galat*, a plea or  
 error  
 ددعا *daga*, P *n f* Deceit, im-  
 posture, treachery, fraud  
 ددعا *daga baz*, *adj* deceit-  
 ful, fraudulent, *n m* a  
 cheat, impostor, traitor ددعا  
*daga bāzī*, *n f* imposi-  
 tion  
 ددعا *dagana*, P *v* To cause to  
 fire a gun, to cause anything  
 to be marked  
 ددعا *dag daga*, } H *n m*  
 ددعا *dag daga*, } Alarm,  
 disturbance, fear, tumult  
 ددعا *dagal*, A *n m* Treachery,  
 corruption, vice, depravity,  
 a villain, a pick pocket,  
*adj* false deceitful, base (as  
 coin)  
 ددعا *daglī*, P *n f* Treachery  
 fraud  
 ددعا *dagnā*, H *v* To be marked  
 or branded, to be fired off  
 (as a gun), to be branded.  
 ددعا *dagila*, H *adj* Spotted,  
 stained, deceitful  
 ددعا *daf*, P *n m* A small tam-  
 bourine

داسالی dāsālī, P n m He whose business is to play on the tambourine

داتار dātār, A n m Books.

داس dāsār, A n m Register, record roll, a large volume a book a journal, an office دفتر دار dātār khānā, n m an office accounting-house داس دار dāsār dār, a registrar, a recorder

داسدار dāsār, A n m A man employed in preparing articles or stationery and in ruling and binding office books

داسی dāsī, A n f The boards of the binding of a book, pasted on

داس دار dāsār dār, A n m Tasteless victuals

داس داس dāsā, A n m Repulsion, averting, preventing داس کرنا dāsā karnā, v to repel, to remove, to ward off داس ہونا dāsā honā, v to be turned back, to return

داسات dāsāt (pl of داس dāsā), A n m Times, classes, etc

داساتان dāsātān, A adv All at once, often

داس داس dāsā, A n f A moment, article, time, class داس دار dāsā dār, n m an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men

داسی dāsīyā, A n m A preventing means of averting evil, &c.

داس dāsā, P n m A small tambourine.

داس dāsān, A n m Burial, interment hiding, concealment

داس کرنا dāsān karnā, v to bury

داسان dāsānā A H. v To bury, to enter

داسی dāsī, A n m Buried or hidden treasure.

دق dīq, A n f Tearing trouble, chronic fever, agitated, angry fretful, peevish

دق کرنا dīq karnā, v to plague, to plague دق تپ dīq tīp, n. f hectic fever, consumption

دق دق dīqat, A n f Difficulty, trouble, perplexity اندازہ a subtle or minute thing دق دق dīqat men parā, v to be in difficulty or distress

دقیق dāqīq, A. adj Difficult, fine, abstruse, n. m flour, meal

دقیقہ dāqīqā, A. n m A minute, anything small; a subtle question, a trifling business

دکان dūkān, dukkan, P n. f A shop.

دکپال dīkpal, S n m. The ten supporters or masters of ten sides

دکرا dūkrā, H n m The fourth part of a paṣā

دکری dūkrī, H. n. f A snaffle

دکشا dākshā, S n m A son of Brahma said to have been born from the thumb of his right

band for the purpose of people-  
ing the world  
دکشا diksha, S n. f. The initia-  
tion of one as the disciple of  
a spiritual guide  
دکش dakshin, S n m. A South,  
right (not left)  
دکشاکشا dakshina, S n m. A pre-  
sent to Brahmans at a sacri-  
fice, a fee, donation to a  
Brahmin  
دکری dikori, H n f. A wasp,  
a hornet  
دکھ dukh, H n m. Annoyance,  
distress, pain, labour  
دکھ dukh bharna, v to labour,  
to toil  
دکھ dukhuthana, v to suffer to take pains  
دکھ dukh pāna, v to be  
afflicted  
دکھ dukh dai, aḍj venacious, troublesome  
دکھ dukh ha maiā, aḍj afflicted  
دکھ dukh harin, n m anodyne  
دکھ dukh hin, removing pain  
دکھا dukhana, H v To hurt,  
to inflict pain  
دکھا dukhāna, H v To show,  
to display  
دکھا dukhao, H aḍj Comely,  
fit to be shown, n m exhibi-  
tion, show  
دکھا dukhai, H n f. Exhibi-  
tion, shewing  
دکھا dukhai dena, i to appear,  
to present itself  
دکھت dukhit, S aḍj Afflicted,  
grieved, pained

دکھت dukhri, H n m Misfor-  
tunes, calamities  
دکھت dukhira rona, v. to tell the  
story of one's sufferings  
دکھت dukhlana, H v To show,  
to exhibit, to denote, to  
direct  
دکھت dukhlai dena, v to appear, to be seen  
دکھت dukhlai, H n. f. Shew,  
appearance  
دکھت dukhlawa, H n m.  
Show, pageantry  
دکھت dukhan, dukkhan or dak-  
khan, H n m The south,  
hence, the Deccan  
دکھت dukhin, S aḍj Afflicted,  
sick, suffering pain  
دکھت dukhna, H v To ache,  
to pain, to smart  
دکھت dakhni, H aḍj Southern  
دکھت dakhni podina, n horse-mint  
دکھت dikhwaṇya, H. n m A  
spectator  
دکھت dukhī, H aḍj Afflicted,  
in distress or pain, unfor-  
tunate, poor, suffering  
(bodily or mentally)  
دکھت dukhiya, } H n m f. A  
دکھت dukhiyarā, } great suf-  
دکھت dukhiyarī, } fer, an un-  
fortunate person, a poor  
person  
دک dig, S n m Quarter, re-  
gion, side, ways  
دک dugana, P n m Two pros-  
trations at prayer, sworn  
sisters

- دگم diggaḥ, S n m The elephant that supports the four quarters of the earth, (mat) aḍḡ great
- دگم dagdaga, H aḍḡ Shining, bright
- دگم dagdagana, H v To twinkle, to glow, to gleam.
- دگم dagdagahat, H n f Splendour, sparkling, twinkling (as of a star)
- دگم dugdugī, H n f The cavity at the bottom of the throat.
- دگم dagdha, S aḍḡ Burnt, scorched, unlucky
- دگم dagdhana, H v To burn, to vex, to chide to upbraid, to threaten, to revile, to pester
- دگم digar (for dīgar), P aḍḡ Again, once more, another
- دگم digar gūn, aḍḡ altered, changed
- دگم dagar, H n m A kettle-drum
- دگم dagra, H n m Road, way, highway.
- دگم digarna, H v To disbelieve a true testimony
- دگم dagla, H n m A kind of quilted vest worn as armour or under armour
- دگم digambar, S n m An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked, aḍḡ naked
- دگم dagmagana, H v To tremble
- دگم dugna, H aḍḡ Double, two-fold
- دل dil, P n m. Heart, mind, soul. دلا dila, 'intḡ O heart!
- دل dilárá, beloved. دل آرام dil aram, n f a sweetheart
- دل dil azar, n m (heart-tormenting), a sweetheart
- دل dil azurda, aḍḡ afflicted in heart or mind
- دل dil asa, n m comfort
- دل dil azurda hona, v to be offended or displeased
- دل dil ana, v to be in love with
- دل dilbar, n m a sweetheart
- دل dilbarī, comfort, pacification
- دل dil bar-hana, v to encourage, to hearten
- دل dil bahlana, v to amuse, to divert
- دل dil pana, v to find out one's disposition
- دل dil-pazir, aḍḡ grateful to the soul
- دل dil pbatna, v to break (one's heart).
- دل dil par kisi ke chalna, v to be obedient
- دل dil pharna, v to disincline
- دل dil tang, aḍḡ distressed, sad
- دل dil torná, v to mortify, to disappoint.
- دل dil jam'ái, n f. satisfaction, confidence, security
- دل diljam ai karna, v to satisfy one
- دل diljū, one who is desirous to please.
- دل diljoī, n. f.

a desire of pleasing دل چاہا dil churana, *v* to steal the heart of any one, to abstain from anything. دلچسپ dil-chasp, *adj* interesting, pleasant. دل چالا dil chala, *adj* brave, enterprising. دل چاہنا dil chahnā, *v* to desire. دلچور dil-chor, *adj* timid, inattentive. دل خوش کرنا dil khush karna, *v* to amuse, to divert. دلدار dil dar, *n m f* a lover. دلداریا dil darya, *adj* bountiful. دلدادہ dil dada, one who has given away his heart. دل دینا یا لگنا dil dena ya laganā, *v* to lose one's heart, to be in love. دلروبا dilruba, *n m* a sweet heart. دلربائی dil rubaī, *n. f* heart stealing, fascination. دل رکھنا dil rakhna, *v* to possess one's heart, to comfort, to please, to gratify. دل ریش dil resh, *adj* afflicted. دل سار dil saz, heart pleasing. دل سوز dil soz, *adj* affecting, pathetic. دلستای dilstai, heart alining, beautiful. دلشاد dilshal, *adj* cheerful, glad. دل شکستہ dil-shikasta, *adj* broken-hearted, dejected. دل فریب dil fareb, *adj* heart alluring, beautiful. دل کار dil kar, *adj* melancholy, mournful. دل کا پتہ بولا پتہ دل کا dil ka phapholi phorna, to renew a half-forgotten grief. دلکش dulkash, *adj* chosen, approv-

ed, lovely. دلکشا dilkusha, *adj* heart expanding. دل گردا dil guda, *n. m* courage. دلگیر dilgīr, *adj* melancholy, sad. دل لگنا dil lagana, *v* to be attached to, to be in love. دل مورع dil morg, *n. m* a kind of arrow. دل لگی dil-lagī, *n. f* amusement, jest; joke. دل لہنا dil lena, *v* to take one's heart away. دل میں دل دالنا dil mein dil dalna, *v* to possess one's heart; to obtain a place in one's heart. دل میں دل دالنا dil mein dalna, *v* to inspire, to intuse. دل میں رکھنا dil mein rakhna, *v* to keep secret, to have in mind. دل میں گھر کرنا dil mein ghar karna, *v* to contract intimate friendship. دل نشینی dil nashī, *v* to impress upon the mind. دل نوازی dil nawazi, *n f* blandishment. دل و جان dil o-jan, heart and soul, tooth and nail. دل و جان سے dil-o-jan se, *adv* heartily. دل و دماغ dil-o-damag, *n m* ambition, pride. دل ہٹ جانا dil hat jana, *v* to be averse. دل ہی دل dil-dil, a secret kept secret.

دل dal, *H. n. m* A large army, thickness, the leaf of a tree, a heap, a quantity. دلدل daldar, *adj* thick, fleshy.

دل دل, *H. n m* Wild rice

دل پا دلا پا dil para, *H v* To recover, to get back.

دلار du'ar, H *n m* Love, endearment, affection  
 دلاری du'arī, H *adj* Dear, darling  
 دلاری راج raj-dular, *n f* a princess  
 دلا دلā, A. *n m* A barber, a witter & a baw  
 دلا dilasa, P *n m* Consolation, comfort  
 دلا dilasa deua *v* to console, to soothe  
 دلل dalal, A *n m* A broker, a salesman  
 دلالت dalalat, A *n f* Indication, sign, argument, demonstration, brokerage  
 دلالة dallala, A *n f* A go-between, a procureress  
 دلالة دلالة, A *n f* Brokerage, the business of a broker  
 دلال dallamal S *n m* A tree  
 دلا dilana H *v* To cause to give, to administer, to consign to cause to give up  
 دلار dilawar, P *adj* Brave, bold  
 دلار دلار dilawarī, *n f* bravery courage, boldness  
 دلای dilāī, H *n f* A kind of veil or covering made of two breadths and used by females  
 دلای dalaī (pl of دلای dalī), A *n m* Proofs, arguments  
 دل بدل dal bādāl, H *n m* A mass of clouds, a large army, a large tent  
 دلی dulattī, H *n f* A kick or fling with the two hind legs  
 دلی دلی dulattī narnī, *v* to kick, to wince

دلدر dalidr, daliddar, H *n m* Poverty, want, destitution  
 دلدری dalidrī, H *adj* Poor, indigent, wretched  
 دلدل daldal, H *n f* A slough, quagmire, bog  
 دلدل duldul, A *n m* The name of the horse of Ali  
 دلدال daldala, H *n m* Quaggy, boggy  
 دلدال daldalā, H *v* To snake, to undulate  
 دلدالی daldalī, H *adj* Swampy, boggy  
 دلای dulaī, H *adj* Double stringed, two-fold, of two rows, *n m* a necklace of two strings or rows  
 دالسا dal sūsa, S *n f* The fibre or vein of a leaf  
 دلق dalq, A *n m* A mendicant's habit made of patches and shreds  
 دلق دلق dalq posh, a mendicant or one who wears dalq  
 دلک dalak, H *n f* Glitter splendour  
 دلک dalakna, H *v* To glitter, to shine.  
 دلکی dalkī, H *n f* Trot  
 دلکی چالنا dalkī chalna, *v* to trot  
 دلی dalan, S *n m* The act of dividing into two parts, breaking, cleaving  
 دلی dalna, H *v* To gird coarsely, to split pulse  
 دلو dalw, A *n m* The sign  
 Acquarius, a bucket, an urn

دل داوانا, H v To cense  
 to be coarsely ground  
 دل دلبا, H n m. A bride-  
 groom  
 دل دلبارا, S n m One whose  
 business is to sell grain  
 دل دلبن, H n f A bride,  
 a wife  
 دل دلب, S n f A clod of clay  
 دل دلب, H n f Name of a  
 city in Hindustan, Delhi  
 دل دل, P adj Appertaining  
 or belonging to the heart,  
 sincere, hearty  
 دلبا dalya, H n m Half-ground  
 or coarsely pounded grain,  
 split pulse  
 دل دلر, P adj Brave, bold,  
 intrepid, impudent  
 دل دلرانی, P a/v. Bravely,  
 heroically  
 دل دلری, P n f Bravery,  
 boldness, intrepidity, bold-  
 ness, courage  
 دل دلل, A n f Argument,  
 proof, demonstration. دل  
 دلل پش کرنا dalil pesh karna, v  
 to adduce argument or proof.  
 دل دلل کرنا dalil karna, v to  
 argue.  
 دم dam, P. n m Breath, life,  
 boasting, ambition, a mo-  
 ment, the stewing over a slow  
 fire, deception دل دام dam  
 ulatna. v to breathe one's last  
 دم دام دام damādam yā dam  
 badam, a/v incessantly,  
 continually دم بار dam bar,

n m a deceiver wheedler,  
 adj treacherous, artful دم  
 دام بازل dam bazi, n f. wheedling,  
 deceiving دام باندنا dam bandh-  
 na v to be attentive دم بستود  
 dam bakhud, adj keeping  
 one's breath within oneself,  
 silent دم بند dam band, n m  
 an alembic دم بند کرنا dam  
 band karna, v to silence one.  
 دم بند کرنا dam bharna, v to heat  
 دم دنست dam dn pakt, n m a  
 scow, simmering a kind of  
 pulao دم دلبا dam phulra, v.  
 to breathe short دم دلبا dam  
 phunkna, v to breathe, to  
 inspire دم توتنا dam tutna, v  
 to die دم چرانا dam churana,  
 v to feign death دم داما dam  
 jana, to speak, to talk دم  
 داما dam charhna, v to pant,  
 to respire دم داما dam obhor-  
 na, v to breathe, to expire.  
 دم دام dam kham, n m edge or  
 temper of a scimitar, etc دم دار  
 damdar, adj. elastic دم دالسا  
 dam dilasa, n m. encourage,  
 comfort, coaxing, soothing.  
 دم دینا dam denā, v to coax,  
 to deceive, to leave, to  
 simmer (a stew, etc.), to die  
 for دم روکنا dam roknā, v to  
 suffocate, to breathe short.  
 دم سامنا dam saihna, v to  
 hold in one's breath as a  
 religious exercise, as some  
 faqirs are said to do for  
 hours together دم سامر damsāz,



- azj* concordant, harmonious دم کړا dam karna, *v* to blow as a fire دم کھانا dam khana, *v* to be silent, to be deceived, to have patience دم کش damkash, *azj* silent دم کھینچنا dam khīchna, *v* to be silent, to smoke دم لږ dam lagna, *v* to smoke, to be desirous دم لیا dam lena, *v* to rest, to breathe دم مارا dam marna, *v* to speak, to boast دم مین دم آ dam meḡ dam ana, *v* to return to one's senses, to revive. دم ناک مین آ dam nak meḡ an, *v* to be much annoyed, to be fatigued to death دم نکلا dam nikhala, *v* to expire دم dum, *S n m* Taming, subduing, self-command, endurance of austerities دم dum, *P n f* Tail, end, extremity, a follower دم دار *azj* having a tail, tailed دم دار تارا dum dar tara, *n m* a comet دم دابا dum dabana, *v* to run away دم داباکر dum dabakar bhāḡna, *v* to turn tail دم ھلا dum hīlana, *v* to wag the tail as a dog دم مین گېسا dum meḡ ghusna, *v* to take protection دامار damar, *A n m* Ruin, destruction داماغ damag, damag, *A n m* Brain, pride, haughtiness, the organ of smell. داماغ پريشان کړا damag prishan karna, *v* to produce a confused state of mind دماغ خالی کړا dimag khālī karna, *v* to beat one's brain to no purpose دماغدار dimag dar, *azj* haughty, proud دماغ تازه کړا dimag taza karna, *v* to be pleased دماغ کړا dimag karna, *v* to be proud, to be vain دماغ ډول dimag hona, *v* to be vain, haughty, proud داماما damama, *P n m* A kettle-drum دوماډي dumchī, *P n f* A copper per دامدما damdima, *A n m* A mound, a raised battery. دامرا damra, *S n m* Gold, silver, riches دامري damri, *H n f* The eighth part of a *para* دماږي کے تين تين damri ke tīn tīn hona, *v* to be ruined, to be demolished دامک damak, *H n f* Glitter, flush دامکا damka, *H n m* A hillock, an eminence داماکنا damakna, *H v* To glitter, to shine دامکالا damkala, *H n m* A squirt, a fire-engine, a jack or crane (for raising weights) دممک dummal, *P n m* A boil abscess, a swelling دمس daman, *S n m* Subduing, taming, *n m* a hero, a kind of flower (*Artemisia*)



داندانا dandana, P n m The tooth of a saw  
 داندوبھی dandubbī, S n f A mythical dram  
 داندومار dandumar, S n m A sort of red worm  
 داندارنا dandarana H i To sing for joy, to enjoy one's self  
 داند dand, S n m A stick, a staff punishment, fine, penalty  
 داندی dandī, H n m a mendicant (who carries a staff), also the same is داستا dasta, a handle, the penis  
 داندوات dandwat, S n f A mol. of salutation, lying with one's face on the ground  
 دانکا danka, H n m A scrap a crumb.  
 دنکار dinkar, S n m (lit the day maker). The sun  
 دنگ dang, P. adj. Struck, astonished, foolish  
 دنگ ہونا dang hona, v to be astonished  
 دنگا danga, H n m. Riot, Confusion, rebellion  
 دنگا کرنا danga karna, v to commit a riot.  
 دنگا باز danga baz, P adj turbulent, mutinous  
 دنگال dangal, H n m An amphitheatre, arena, an assembly  
 دنگائی dangai, H adj Quarrelsome, seditious  
 دانہ dani, A n m Base, mean

kaini, *v* to print on both sides کلاډو do palka, *n m* a kind of pigeon, a kind of stone for ring, having two eyelids ځړوډو do pahar, *n f* midday, noon لږ ځړوډو do pahar par ana, noon time ځړوډو do pahari, *adj* of noon or meridian ځړوډو do pahari, *n n* a kind of flower ځړوډو do piyazi, *n m* a kind of stew ځړوډو do dopahar, the sign Gemini ځړوډو do tara, *n m* a kind of shawl, a two stunged instrument ځړوډو do tahi *n f* cloths that are lined ځړوډو do tūk, two pieced, clear, clean ځړوډو do tūk jawab dena, *v* to give a flat denial, to cut the matter short ځړوډو do tūk karna, *v* to cut into two, to separate ځړوډو do tūk boir, to be adjusted, to be completed ځړوډو do tūk, *adj* pregnant, with child ځړوډو do tūk se hona, *v* to be pregnant ځړوډو do tūk chah honi, *v* to have an interview, to meet ځړوډو do chah, *n m* the second reservoir to which water is raised for the purpose of irrigation ځړوډو do chitti, *adj* of two minds, doubtful, wavering. ځړوډو do dila, *n m* suspense ځړوډو do chind, *adj* double, twice ځړوډو do choba, *adj* double-poled (tent)

ځړوډو do chhatta, *n n* a house with a double roof. ځړوډو do dasta, *adj* double-handed ځړوډو do din ka mehman, *adj* momentary, a brief career, transient ځړوډو do dānā ho phina, *v* to beg from door to door ځړوډو do dhara *adj* two edged (sword) ځړوډو do raha, *n m* a road dividing into two, leading different ways ځړوډو do rakta, *adj* double faced, that which is the same in both sides ځړوډو do rai, *n m* clay and sandy soil ځړوډو do rai, *n n* a mixture of two kinds of tobacco ځړوډو do rai ya daga, *n m* a mongrel ځړوډو do duringa, *adj* double dealer, of two colours, prettily hypocritical ځړوډو do rangi, *n f* double-dealing, hypocrisy, duplicity, deceit, capriciousness ځړوډو do rūz, *adj* double faced ځړوډو do zanū buthni, *v* to kneel, to sit on one's heels ځړوډو do sar hona, *v* to penetrate, pierce ځړوډو do salā, *adj* of two years, biennial ځړوډو do sūti, *n m* a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. ځړوډو do seri, *n f* a weight of two seers ځړوډو do shala, *n m* a pair of shawls. ځړوډو do shamba, Monday ځړوډو do tarfah, *adj* on both

sides, two-sided. mutual **دڙ**  
**do umli**, *n f* the rule of  
 two masters. **دڙ فاسلي** **do fasli**,  
*n f* land yielding two crops  
 in a year **دڙ کربا** **do karna**, *v*  
 to cut into two, to bisect **دڙ**  
**hit ku dena**, *v.* to disgrace  
 oneself, to lay one's honour in  
 dust **دڙ گندي چتي** **do gandi**  
**chitti**, *n f* go-between **دڙ**  
**dolara**, *n m.* double stringed  
 necklace **دڙ گهر** **do ghar**, two  
 vessels, full of water placed  
 one over the other **دڙ** **do-**  
**latti**, *n f* a kick with two  
 hind legs of a quadruped **دڙ**  
**dolobi**, *n f* a scimitar  
 made of two plates of steel  
 joined together **دڙ** **do mthla** *ya* **manzila**, *adj* two-  
 storied, of two decks (a ship)  
**دڙ** **dom ani**, *n f* double  
 meaning, a double entendre  
**دڙ** **du munha**, serpent with  
 two mouths, having two  
 mouths **دڙ نالي** **do nali**, *adj.*  
 double barrelled (a gun)  
**دڙ** **diwa**, *A n. f* A medicine,  
 a remedy **دڙ آميزش کي هائي** **diwa amezish ki hai**, adulterat-  
 ed drug **دڙ پزير** **diwa pizir**,  
*adj* susceptible of cure. **دڙ**  
**dawa khana**, *n m* medical  
 hall, a dispensary **دڙ** **dawa**  
**daru**, *n f* medical treatment,  
 cure **دڙ دارو کربا** **dawa daru**  
**karna**, *v* to treat a patient

**dawa karna**, *v* to re-  
 medy, to cure **دڙ** **dawa**  
**khaná**, *v* to take medicine  
**دڙ** **dawa lagna**, *v.* to be  
 effective (a medicine).

**دڙ** **duá**, *H n m.* The two or  
 dence at cards, dice, &c.  
**دڙ** **duah**, } *P n m* The  
**دڙ** **duaba**, } country between  
 the Ganges and Jumna, the  
 term may be applied to any  
 flat region lying between two  
 rivers

**دڙ** **du'par**, *S n m* The third  
 yuga or brazen age of the  
 Hindus comprising 8,64,000  
 years, uncertainty, doubt.  
**دڙ** **dawat**, *A n. f.* An in-  
 stand.

**دڙ** **dwadas**, *S. adj.* Twelve  
**دڙ** **dwadasi**, *H n f* The  
 twelfth day of the lunar fort-  
 night (See under **دڙ** do)

**دڙ** **dawa dawish**, *P n f*  
 Running hither and thither  
**دڙ** **davá davi**, *P n f* Labour  
 and fatigue, trouble, toil

**دڙ** **davvar**, *A n m* Round  
**دڙ** **ctarkh-i-davvar**, the re-  
 volving heavens

**دڙ** **dawar**, *S n f* Fire that  
 breaks out in wood.

**دڙ** **dwar**, *S n m* A passage,  
 a mean, a door, a gate  
**دڙ** **dwarpal**, *n m* a door-  
 keeper

**دڙ** **dwárá**, *H n. m* A door,  
 gate, (*prep*) by means of

- dawazdah, P. *adj* Twelve.  
 dawazdahum, P *n m* The twelfth.
- divahar, S *n m* The sun
- doál, P. *n. f* A leather strip, a belt. doálpa, *adj* web-footed, *n m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to devour unwary travellers.
- diwál, H *n f* ( *دیوار* diwar ). A wall
- diwala, H *n m* Bankruptcy, insolvency *دیوالی یا پیتا* diwala nihālā ya pīta, *v* to become a bankrupt
- diwali, H. *n. f* Name of a Hindu festival.
- diválya, H *n m* An insolvent, a bankrupt
- dawam, A. *n m.* Persevering, perpetuity, *adv* eternally, always
- dawan A *n m* ( *دائرة* daeri ), Circles.
- dawán, P *adj* Running, walking fast.
- dawanidan, P *v* To cause to run, to drive about
- dub, H *n f* A kind of grass
- do basī, H *n f* An inter-  
 preter
- dobar, H *n f* A bribe.
- dubadū, H *adv* Face to face, before, in the presence of *دوبادو* dubadū kahna, *v* to say before one's face
- dubadū hora, *v* to be confronted with.
- dūbar, H. *adj* Weak, difficult, lean
- dohar, S *adj* Two-fold, double
- dūbrū ghasrū, H *n m* Helpless, insignificant, unknown, hiding through weakness
- dube, H *n m* A title of *Brahmans*
- dopasta, H. *adj.* Pregnant
- dūt, H *n. m* An ambassador, a go-between, a secret messenger
- dūtī, S *n f.* A female messenger, a confidant, a female backbiter
- dūtīya, S. *adj* Second
- dūj, H *n f* The second day of a lunar fortnight
- dūja, H *adj* Second, mother
- do anma, } S *adj.* Twice-born  
 dwijāti, }  
 dūj, }
- dūjbar, S *n m* A bigamist, a man who marries a second wife
- dokhtan, P *v* To sew, to pin, to stitch
- dokhta, P *adj* Sewed, stitched, fixed ( the eye or sight )
- dud, P *n m* Smoke, vapour
- dūd alūda, *adj* smoky
- dodna, H *v* to deny

دودھ dūdh, H *n m* Milk, the  
juice of milk plants, دودھي  
dūdhi dūdh adhāī, *n m*  
one who lives on milk  
دودھي بارهه dūdh barha, *v*  
to be weaned (a child) دودھي  
دودھي bhaī, *n m* a  
foster-brother دودھي  
pīlana, *v* to suckle دودھي  
دودھي pīlanewālī, *n f* a  
wet nurse

دوده dūbha, P. *n m* Lamp  
black, a kind of rice

دودهه dudhar, H *adj* Giling  
milk, milub

دودهه dūdhī, H *adj* Milky,  
*n f* starch

دودهه dūdhīya, H *adj* Milky  
دودهه دودهه dūdhīya patthar,  
a white stone the opal

دور dūr, P *n f* Distance, *adj*  
far, remote, distant دور  
دوره dūr andesh, *adj* pe-  
netrating, far-seeing provi-  
dent دور دودهه dūr andeshī,  
*n f* foresight, prudence  
دوره دودهه dūr andeshī  
karna, *v* to provide against  
دوره دودهه dūr bad, God forbid  
دوره دودهه dūr bhagna, *v* to run  
away, to abominate, abstain  
from. دور دور dūrbīn, *n f*  
a spy-glass, a telescope,  
(mir) prudent, ingenious  
دوره دور dūr par, God forbid  
دوره دور dūr dūraz, *n f* far  
distant. دور دورتي dūr dūrsī,  
far-seeing, long sighted. دور

دوره دودهه dūr drishti, foresight  
دوره دودهه dūr karna, *v* to remove,  
to turn out, to reject دوره دودهه  
dūr hona, *v.* to be removed  
or dispelled دور دور dūr ho,  
begone, avaunt, be off

دوره دور dūr, A *n m* Revolution,  
circulation, course, career,  
age, period, turn. دوره دور  
dūr dūra, *n m* rule, sway

دوره دور dūra, H. *n m* A large  
basket (without cover)

دوره دور dūran, A *n m* Time,  
age, a revolution, period,  
circle, cycle, vicissitude  
دوره دور dūran-i-sar, *n m* a  
swimming in the head,  
vertigo, a giddiness

دوره دورتي dūr andesh, P *adj* Far  
seeing, of deep reflection

دوره دورتي dūr-andeshī, P *n f*-  
Prudence, forethought

دوره دورتي dorukhī, P *n f* A  
kind of bow

دوره دورتي dūrūp, S *adj*. Of two  
forms

دوره دورتي dūra, H *n m* Cir-  
cuite, tour, revolution.  
دوره دورتي dūri supūd  
karna, *v* to commit to the  
sessions دوره دورتي dūra  
karna, *v* to go on tour or  
circuit, to hold sessions

دوره دورتي dūri, H *n f* A small  
basket

دوره دورتي dūrī, P *n f*. Distance,  
remoteness, separation

دوره دورتي dūr, P. *n f* Run, run-

ning race, track, struggle, reach,стал درز درز dhuṛ, n f labour and fatigue درز درز dhuṛ khar v. to try hard, to bustle, to toil درز درز dhuṛ ku chloṇ, v to work fast

دوڑا duma H n m Amount of highwayman دوڑا درز duma dhuṛ, n f running, race دوڑا درز duma, to v to cause to run

دوڑاک dumaḥ, H n m A runner, a racer, to cause to run, to drive, to expedite, to despatch

دوڑا duma, H v to run, to go fast, to toil, to rush, to gallop to rush it

دوڑی dū, H n f A drawn game at chowpar

دوز doz, P n m (in comp), Sewing, piercing, one who sews

دوزخ dozakh, P n m Hell, (mit) belly, دوزخی dozakhī, adj hellish, damned, infernal, (mit) a glutton

دوزیزه doziz, P n n A kind of rice.

دوڑا dū, S n m Dry

دوس dos, H n m Crime, blemish, fault

دوسا dosā, H n m A low born people, hog keepers.

دو ساعی dasaī, H n f. Lands yielding two crops a year

دوست dost, P n m A friend, a lover, sweetheart. دوستدار dostdār, n m friend. دوستداری dostdārī, n f friendship, love دوست رکھا dost rakha, v to hold dear

دوستانه dostānī, P n m. Friendliness دوستانه میں dostānī men, adv in a friendly way, as a friend

دوستی dostī, P n f Friendship, affection, love

دوسرا dusrā, H adj. Second, equal, next, other, match دوسرا کے دوسرا dū rā ke bolnā v to repeat دوسری بات کہنا dusrī bat khaṇa, prevaricate, shuffle, to tell a lie دوسری بار dusrī bar, adv. second time, twice دوسرے دن dusre din, next day, n. m to-morrow دوسری ماں dusrī mān, n f a step-mother.

دوسلا dosla, H v To accuse, to blame

دوسی dosī, H adj Faulty, criminal

دوش dosh, P n m The shoulder, adv last night

دوش dosh, H n m Fault, crime, sin, offense, blame دوش لگانا dosh lagana v to accuse

دوشیتا dushita, S n f A girl who has been violated

دوشاک dushak, S adj Conemptible, low, ill.

دوشمال doshmaḥ, P n m A towel used by butchers, &c

دوش doshan, S n m. Objection, blame



دوشنبه doshānba, P n m Monday	دوگانا dugana, H. adj Two told, double
دوشیزا doshīzā, P n f Virgi- nity	دولاب dolāb, P. n m. A wheel for drawing water with
دوشیزه doshīza, P n f A virgin, a maid.	دولت daulat, A. n f Wealth, prosperity, state, riches, fortune, felicity, happiness, cause, occasion, effect, means. دولتخانه dāulatkhāna, n m. a mansion a house
دوشینا doshīna, P adj Of or relating to last night, n m. a shoulder load	دولتخانه dāult khāna i- khas, a royal residence.
دوشیا doshya, S adj Bad, vile	دولت سرا dāu'at sarā, A P n. m. House, palace, (your house, being a respectful mode of address).
دوغ dog, P n m Butter, milk, curd	دولت مند dāulatmand, P adj Wealthy- rich, opulent, n m a weal- thy person دولت مندی dāulat- mandī, n. f wealth, opulence.
دوگلا dogla, P adj Hybrid, mongrel.	دولیکا dolikā, n f. A swing
دو فاسلی do faslī, P n f Land that produce two crops in a year	دولیا dūlbā, H. n m Bridegroom, a husband.
دوک dūk, P n m A spindle	دولبان dūlhan, H n. f. A bride
دوکان dukan, P n f A shop	دوم dam, P adj Second, in- ferior.
دوکاندار dukāndar, a shop- keeper دوکانداری dūkandārī, n f shop keeping trade	دومت dumat, H. n f A mixture of two soils, clay and sand
دوکان کربا dūkar karna, i to keep a shop دوکان لگانا dukan lagana i to open or set up a shop	دو मुख do-mukh, } S n m. دو منبها do-munba, } Having two mouths, a kind of serpent.
دوکھ dokh, H n n (See درس dos), A blame, a crime, a fault vice	دو داں daun, S. n f Fire, a flame.
دو کھا dokha, S n m An objector	دون don, H n f A fractional division of an estate
دو کھنا dokhna, H n m To accuse, to blame, to calam- niate	دون دūn, A adj Mean, base, poor, ignoble
دو کھی dokhī, H n m An offend- er, a criminal (See درس do- s)	
دو گانا dugana, H n m A musket carrying two balls, twice, double	

دونا daunū, H *n. m.* A basket or bucket made of large leaves

دونا dūna, H *adj.* Double, two fold

دونالی do-nālī, H. *adj.* Two barrelled ( a gun )

دونگرا dongra, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower

دونوں donou, H *adj.* Both, the two.

دوہا dohi, H *n. m.* A couplet of Hindi

دوہائی duhai, H *n. f.* Crying out for justice. دوہائی پیرا duhai pherna, *v* to make a proclamation. دوہائی تہائی کرنا duhai tihai karna, *v* to make reiterated complaints

دوہیتی dauhiti, S. *n. m.* Daughter's son.

دوہیتی dauhiti, S. *n. f.* Daughter's daughter.

دوہد dohad, H *n. m.* The longing of a pregnant woman, desire, wish.

دوہار dohar, H *n. m.* A cloth of two-folds

دوہرا dohra, H *adj.* Double, two-fold

دوہراں dohrana, H *v* To repeat, to revise, to double

دوہراں dohrao, H. *n. m.* Repetition, revision, act of doubling.

دوہنا dohna, H *v* To milk

دوہنی dohni, H *n. f.* A milking-pail

دوہیا dohya, H. *n. f.* One who

milks cattle, a kind of herbage

دوہی doī, S *n. f.* Duality, in apposition to unity

دوہی dwīp, S *n. m.* An island, a large portion of the earth, a olime, a region

دوہی dwīpī, S *n. f.* An islander a tiger.

دوہی dawīdān, P *v* To run to flow, to make haste

دوہی doyam, P. *adj.* Second

دس دہی dāh, P *adj.* Ten دس دہی chand, *adj.* ten times, ten-fold. دس دہی dāhātī, *adj.* decennūl دس دہی dāhyak, *n. m.* the tenth part

دس دہی dāh, S *n. m.* Very deep water, abyss

دس دہی dāh, P *n. m.* A village

دس دہی dāh, H *n. f.* Body دس دہی dāh dharna, *v* to resume or come into a body, to be incarnate

دس دہی dāh, P *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram

دس دہی dāh, H *n. m.* A terraced roof in upper story of a house

دس دہی dāh bhū, H *n. m.* Foster-brother

دس دہی dāh, H *n. f.* A measure of length, as far as a man can run without taking breath

دس دہی dāh (for dāhu), H *n. f.* Metal, mineral, root of the wort, semen virile. دس دہی

دس دہی dāh chhin, *n. f.* seminal weakness دس دہی

- dhátwádī, H. & A. *n m a* mineralogist
- دِهَات دِلَات, P. *n m* Villages, country
- دِهَات dhaip, S. *n m* The alimentary juice
- دِهَات dhatī, S. *n f* A nurse, a mother, the earth
- دِهَات dīhātī, H. *adj* Rural, rustic
- دِهَات dhar, H. *n f* Edge (of a sword, knife, etc.), sharp lineament stream, current, line, دِهَات dhar pai maina, *v.* to despise to condemn to spit upon. دِهَات dhar dar, *adj.* dhar pai maina, *v.* to pass to despise
- دِهَات dhar, H. *n m* Slight sprinkling of rain, limit, bound, end, debt
- دِهَات dhāra, H. *n m.* Stream, current
- دِهَات dha an, H. *n m* Holding keeping. bearing دِهَات dhāran kama, *v.* to assume, to adopt
- دِهَات dhaina, H. *v.* To hold, to bear to sustain, to keep, to support, to place, to pour (water), to owe
- دِهَات dhātī, H. *n f* A line, stripe, a small butterfly. دِهَات dhar dai, *adj.* lined, striped
- دِهَات dhar, H. *n f* A crowd, a mobbery, a multitude falling or water from above
- دِهَات dīhī, H. *n f* A loud cry, especially of a lion دِهَات dīrna, *v.* to roar
- دِهَات dhak, H. *n f* Pomp, fame, glory, fear, terror دِهَات dhak bandhna, *v.* to be very famous, to be held in awe
- دِهَات dhakar, H. *n m* A mongrel
- دِهَات dhaga, H. *n m* A thread
- دِهَات dhaga dalna, *v.* to quilt
- دِهَات dhala, } H. *n m* A }  
دِهَات dhala, } current, a stream
- دِهَات dhām, S. *n m* A dwelling, a place, a house
- دِهَات dhama, H. *n m* A large cane-basket
- دِهَات dbaman, dhamin, H. *n m.* A kind of serpent, a kind of wood, a kind of bamboo, a species of grass of a good quality.
- دِهَات dbamni, H. *n. f* A vein
- دِهَات dhan, H. *n m* The rice pant, rice in the husk دِهَات dhan pan, *adj.* weak, slight, skin and bone
- دِهَات dahan, P. *n m* The month, an orifice
- دِهَات dabala, H. *v.* To run, to dredge, to worship
- دِهَات dahana, H. *v.* To set on fire, to burn
- دِهَات duhana, H. *v.* To cause to milk
- دِهَات dhaḍḍī, H. *n f* Chicanery, wrangling, trick, juggle, subterfuge دِهَات dhaḍḍī-pana, *adj.* quarrel-

- some, *n.* roguery, subterfuge, trickery.
- دھادی dhandī, *H n f* A wrangler
- دھاندھا dhāndhā, *H v* To goimandize
- دھانسا dhaṅsā, *H v* To cough (a horse).
- دھانک dhanuk, *H n m* A bowman, a watchman armed with a bow, name of a caste of hill tribe.
- دھانگار dhangar, *H. n m.* A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.
- دھانا dahana, *P. n m.* The month, the mouth of a water-bag, the bit of a bridle
- دھانی dhanī, *H n f* A kind of rice in the husk, a good soil.
- دھاوا dhāwā *H. n m* Assaulting, attack, raid, a stock, crowding together, name of a tree
- دھاوا مارنا dhāwā marna, *v* to run on or about, to go expeditiously from a distant place
- دھاونا dhāwāna, *H v* To run at, to attack, to trudge, to workshop
- دھاک dhāh, *H n f* Cry, roar, noise
- دھاک مارنا dhāh marna, *v* to cry, to yell, to groan
- دھا dha, *H n f* A wet nurse
- دھا کو دینا dhā ko dena, *v* to put out to nurse
- دھائی dahāī, *H n f* The figure ten, decimal place of figures in arithmetic
- دھاغن dhāgn dhāgn, *H*
- n f* The report of guns or cannon a sound made by burning anything
- دھب dhabbā, *A n. m* A spot, a stain on cloth
- دھب لگانا dhabbā dalna ya lagana, *r* to blot, to smear
- دھبستی dah-bastī, *P T n m* A commander of ten men, a valet
- دھبلا dhublā, *H. n m* A petticoat, or any loose garment for covering the legs
- دھپ dhap, *H. n m* Sound, voice crack. noise a slap
- دھپا dhappā, *H n m* A thump, a blow, a deception a box, a slap
- دھت dhat, *H n f* Passion, a word used to encourage elephant
- دھت H ratj Halt! be off!
- دھت dabit, *S adj* Scorched, burnt
- دھتھا dhutthā, *S. n m* Deception, trick
- دھتھا دینا dhutthā dena, *v* to deceive, to put off, to turn out
- دھتھانا dhathāna, *H v* To drive out, to reprove
- دھتھنا dhatūna, *H n m* A narcotic plant and poison
- دھتھنا یا dhatū-ya, *S n m* An impostor, a cheat.
- دھج dhaj, *H n. f* Shape, form, appearance, posture, attitude
- دھج palatua, *v.*

to change one's attitude in fencing  
 دھاج dhaja, H *n f* A slip of cloth, a flag, a ship's pendant, an attitude, posture  
 دھای dhay, H *n f* A slip of cloth or paper, ۱۱۳, a shred  
 دھایان dhayyan uran, ۱ to tear into pieces, to disgrace  
 دھایا dhaya, H *adj* Well-looking, stylish, personable  
 دھاکھا dhachka, H *n m* Jeik, loss, shock  
 دھاکھنا dhachakna, H *v* To give way, to sink (as a slough, etc)  
 دھادھانا dhadhana, H *v* To blaze  
 دھادھاکھنا dhadhakna, H *v* To blaze  
 دھر dahr, A *n m* Time, age, habit, manner, custom, mode, the world, fortune, solicitude  
 دھر dhr, H *n m* Beginning, end, limit, extremity  
 دھر دھر se dhr tak, *adv* from beginning to end  
 دھرا dhra, S *n m* An idol temple  
 دھرا dhura, H *n m* An axle, the wooden portion of an axle, board  
 دھرا dhra, H *adj*. Two fold, double  
 دھراج dhraj, H *n m* An emperor, a monarch, a potentate  
 دھارا dhara, H *v* To owe  
 دھارانا dharana, H *v*. To threaten

دھرا dhara, H *v*. To fold, to double, to repeat  
 دھرب dhrub, H *n m*. The pole of the earth, the pole, *adj* right, true.  
 دھرپاد dhrupad, (or dhrupad), H *n m* A kind of song, a burden of a song  
 دھریت dhrut, S *adj* Held, possessel  
 دھرتا dharta, S *n m* A debtor  
 دھرتا dharta, H *n m* Discount, commission  
 دھرتی dharti, H. *n f*. The earth, land, ground  
 دھرتی دھرتی ka phul, *n m* mushroom, a fungus or toadstool.  
 دھار دھار dhar dhamakna, H *v* To move with violence, to rush, to proceed with tumultuous repidity  
 دھراس دھراس dhurasanjh, H *n f* Dusk, twilight  
 دھراک دھراک dhrakar, H (S Dhikkar), *n m* Out upon! away with you!  
 دھراک dhraka, H *n m* The name of a low caste  
 دھرا dharma, (or dharman), S *n m* Justice, virtue, righteousness, profession, usage, practice, manner, mode, observance of seats, castes, etc, duty (especially that enjoined by the Vedas  
 دھرا دھرا dharma up-desh, *n m* moral or religious instruction  
 دھرا دھرا dharma upleshak, *n m* a

spiritual preceptor آتم دھرم  
 dharma atma, *ad̪j.* virtuous,  
 pious, holy آرتھ دھرم dharma  
 ath, *n m.* a religious endow-  
 ment اوتار دھرم dharmā awtār,  
*n m.* your majesty, your ex-  
 cellency. دھرم دگاڑا  
 dharma bigaṇā ya  
 hbrisht karna, *v.* to destroy  
 one's religion or caste دھرم  
 دھرم-biprīt, *ad̪j.*  
 impious, immoral دھرم  
 دھرم piadhan, *ad̪j.*  
 eminent in piety دھرم چاری  
 dharma charī, *ad̪j.* virtuous,  
 pious, moral دھرم راج  
 dharma-  
 raj, *n m.* a king in general,  
 a kingdom where justice is  
 administered, a name of  
 Tudhisthira, a name of Yama  
 دھرم دروہی dharma drohī, *ad̪j.*  
 immoral, wicked دھرم راج  
 dharma raj karna, *v.* to  
 rule justly دھرم سالہ  
 dharma-  
 sala, *n m.* a monastery,  
 an abbey, an alms house,  
 a place to lodge pilgrims  
 دھرم سے دھرم  
 dhama se  
 kahna, *v.* to declare solemn-  
 ly. دھرم شاستر  
 dharma-shastra,  
*n m.* the Hindu laws or  
 scriptures دھرم کاج  
 dharma  
 kaj, *n m.* a religious or vir-  
 tuous دھرم کرنا  
 dharm  
 karna, *v.* to do good, to give  
 alms. دھرم گیان  
 dharma gyān,  
*n m.* the knowlegde of  
 duty or virtue دھرم مول  
 dhama māt, *n m.* the founda-

tion of law. دھرم دھرم dharma  
 niwah, *n m.* piety, practice of  
 virtue  
 دھرم دھرم dharmī, *S ad̪j.* Virtuous,  
 pious, religious  
 دھرم دھرم dharn, *H n f.* A beam,  
 tone, the navel, accent. دھرم  
 دھرم دھرم dharn digna ya tal-  
 nā, *v.* to be moved (the na-  
 vel from its place)  
 دھرم دھرم dhaina, *H v.* To place, to  
 put down, to seize, to catch,  
 to lay hold of دھرم دھرم  
 dharna dena, a mode of extorting  
 payment of a debt or compli-  
 ance with any demand  
 دھرم دھرم dhaina, *H v.* To be folded  
 or doubled up  
 دھرم دھرم dharnī, *H n f.* The earth,  
 pressing into service compel-  
 ling to work دھرم دھرم  
 dharnī dhar, *n m.* a mountain an  
 epithet of Sheshnag the ser-  
 pent who upholds the earth  
 دھرم دھرم dharnī kand, *n m.* in  
 esculent root or bulb  
 دھرم دھرم dhurū, *H n m.* The pole  
 (of the earth), the polar star  
 دھرم دھرم dbruv, *S ad̪j.* Right,  
 true, stable, fixed, *n m.* the  
 north pole, the polar star  
 دھرم دھرم dhurwa, *H n f.* A small  
 tree from the fibres of which  
 bow strings are made, a  
 plant, virtuous woman.  
 دھرم دھرم dhauwana, *H v.* (Caus.  
 of *dharna*), To bring an action  
 against, to cause to be placed.  
 دھرم دھرم dharoi, *H n f.* A deposit.

anything given in charge, a trust. دھاری رکھنا dharoi rikhna, v. to deposit.	دھاری رکھنا dharaka, H n m Thunder, suspense, fear, doubt, palpitation.
دھاری dahrī, A adj Temporal, relating to time or for time	دھاری رکھنا dharakana, H v To frighten to alarm.
دھاری dharī, H n f An axle, a pole	دھاری رکھنا dharakna, H v. To palpitate, to blaze
دھاری dharīyana, H v To throw dust upon, to sit, to winnow, to sift	دھاری رکھنا dharalla, H n m A crowd, the sound of hammering, adj alarming, frightening
دھاری dharēcha, H n. m The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes	دھاری رکھنا dharang, H adj. Bare, naked
دھاری dharīya, A n m A materialist, atheist, a free-thinker	دھاری رکھنا dharua, H n m A kind of maize or jay
دھاری dharī, H n m The body, carcase, trunk دھاری رکھنا dhar rahana, v to have paralysis	دھاری رکھنا dharī, H n f A five seer weight, five seers, a line (particularly of missi) دھاری رکھنا dharī jamana, v to apply missi to the teeth
دھاری dhaia, H n m A weight, a party, faction دھاری رکھنا dhaia uthana, v to weigh	دھاری رکھنا dharsa, H n m A kind of coarse stuff made of shawl wool, flannel
دھاری رکھنا dhara bandhna yā karna, v to make up a side or party, to balance, to equipoise	دھاری رکھنا dhasana, H v To cause to be thrust into, to sink
دھاری رکھنا dharaka, H n m A crash, explosion, report of a gun	دھاری رکھنا dhasan, } H n m A swamp, a slough, bog, quagmire
دھاری رکھنا dharake se, adv with a crash, boldly	دھاری رکھنا dhasao, } sw a m p, a slough, bog, quagmire
دھاری رکھنا dhar dhar, H n f. A knocking at the door دھاری رکھنا dhar dharī karnā ya dhar dharana, v. to flutter, to palpitate	دھاری رکھنا dhustū, S n f The thorn-apple ( <i>Datura fastuosa</i> )
دھاری رکھنا dharak, H n f Fear, palpitation	دھاری رکھنا dhasakra, H v To give way, to sink
	دھاری رکھنا dhasam, H n m A quagmire, a swamp
	دھاری رکھنا dhasan, H. n. f Quagmire, swamp, the state of being thrust into
	دھاری رکھنا dhasna, H v To give way, to be thrust into, to penetrate, to enter

دهسیرا dahseira, H n r A  
weight of ten seers

دهش dahash, A n m. Striking  
with astonishment or consternation, stupified with amaze-  
ment

دېش dihash, P n f Charity,  
liberality, bounty, gift

دهشت dahshat, A n f Fear,  
alarm, dread, awe دېش انګیز  
dahshat angez, adj horrible.

دېش دېش dahshat dena, v to  
terrify, to frighten دېش زده  
dahshat zadan, adj panic-

struck. دېش ناک dahshat nak,  
adj fearful, alarming,  
dreadful

دېش دېش dahqān, P n m A vil-  
lager.

دېش دېش dahqanī, P n m A vil-  
lager, a husbandman, f  
agriculture

دېش دېش dahqaniyat, P n f  
Agriculture, rusticity, hus-  
bandry, boorishness

دېش dahak, H n f Ardour,  
conflagration.

دېش dhik, H anty Fie! shame,  
reproach or menace

دېش dhakka, H n m A shove,  
push, jolt, toss, damage

دېش دېش dhakka dena, v to  
shove, to push. دېش دېش  
dhakke khana, v to be pushed.

دېش دېش dhakka ligana, v. to  
suffer a shock, to give a

stroke or push.

دېش dhikkar, S n m Anathema;  
curse, reproach, disrespect.

دېش dhikkarna, H v. To re-  
proach, to curse

دېش dhikkārī, H n. f A curse,  
damnation

دېش dākhana, H. v. (Caus of  
دېش dahakna), To burn, to  
ruin, to destroy, to cause to  
regret.

دېش دېش dhakdhakana, H. v  
To palpitate

دېش دېش dhukdhukī, H. n. f.  
Consideration, reflection,  
anxiety, palpitation, an  
ornament worn on the breast

دېش دېش dhak  
iahjana ya ho jana, H. v.

To be confounded at a sud-  
den disaster

دېش دېش dhukur pukur, H n  
f. Palpitation, agitation

دېش dhukrī, H n f A purse.

دېش دېش dhakkam dhakka,  
H n. m Shoving and jost-  
ling.

دېش dahakna, H. v To  
burn, to be destroyed, to  
reiget

دېش dhakel, H. n. m Shove,  
thrust, push

دېش dhakelna, H v. To  
shove, to push.

دېش dhakelū, H. n. m One  
who pushes, driver.

دېش dhagdhagana, H. v.  
To glitter, to shine.

دېش dhaggar, } H. n. m A  
دېش dhagra, } paramour,

adulterer دېش dhagia báz,  
n. m an adulteress.



دھگولہ dhagolna, H v To roll ,  
to wallow

دھگولہ dahiggī, H. n f Warmth ,  
heat

دھگولہ dahal, H n f Fear , a  
quagmire

دھگولہ duhal, P n m A kind of  
drum, a cry for assistance

دھگولہ dāhla, H. n m. Ten (at  
cards).

دھگولہ dahlana, H v. (Caus of  
دھگولہ dahan'a), To agitate

دھگولہ dhulana, H v (Caus of  
دھگولہ dhona ), To cause to  
wash.

دھگولہ dhulāī, H n f Wash-  
ing, price of washing.

دھگولہ dahalna, H v To tiem-  
ble , to shake , to fear

دھگولہ dhulwana, H v. (Caus  
of دھگولہ dhona), To cause to  
be washed, to get washed

دھگولہ dehlī, H n f A thresh-  
old , name of a city

دھگولہ dehliz, P n f A por-  
tico , a threshold دھگولہ dahliz  
dahliz jhaūkna, v to pay  
one a visit. دھگولہ dahliz  
khūḡdlana, "treading the  
threshold" a ceremonial visit  
paid by a young man about  
to be married, to the parents  
of his intended bride.

دھگولہ dahum, P adj. Tenth

دھگولہ dham, H. n f A thud  
دھگولہ dham se, adv heavily,  
unexpectedly.

دھگولہ dhama chaukri,  
H n. f Noise , tumult

دھگولہ dhamadham, H n m  
The sound of stamping,  
thumping

دھگولہ dhamar, H n m Name of  
a chime or time in music

دھگولہ dhamaka, H n m. A re-  
port of a gun crash, a  
firelock.

دھگولہ dhammal, H n m A  
kind of song, a species of  
music

دھگولہ dhamdhamana, H v  
To make a noise with the  
feet.

دھگولہ dhamdhūsar, H n m  
Corpulent

دھگولہ dhamas, H n f. A kind  
of mallet

دھگولہ dhamak, H n. f Noise  
of footsteps over-head,  
thumping, an echo, threaten-  
ing, awe, threat

دھگولہ dhamka, H n m Threa-  
tening, chiding, great heat,  
thump, noise produced by  
the fall of a heavy body

دھگولہ dhamkana, H v To  
threaten, to snub, to cow,  
to daunt.

دھگولہ dhamkahat, H n f  
Threatening, menace, chid-  
ing

دھگولہ dhamaknā, H. v To  
throb, to shoot, to glim-  
mer, to flash, to palpitate,  
to thump

دھگولہ dhamkī, H n f Snub-  
bing, threatening. دھگولہ

ٻڌ dhunkī men ana, v. to  
 be frightened by one's threats  
 دھمکیلا dhamkīla, H. adj. Of a  
 bright colour.  
 دھملا dhumla, } H. adj. Dim,  
 دھمکیلا dhumakīla, } dull, blind  
 دھن dhan, H. n. m. Prosperity,  
 fortune, property, riches,  
 opulence, wealth دھن یا دھن  
 دھن dhan ya dhan dhan,  
 intj. (S d h a n y a), an  
 expression of praise, blessings  
 on you, God be praised! 'well  
 done' دھن گرت dhan-  
 gubīt, purse proud. دھن لوبھ  
 dhan lobh, n. m. greediness  
 دھن ماننا dhan manna, v. to  
 thank دھن پتی dhanpati, n. m.  
 an inventory of property  
 دھن مان یا دھن مان dhanman ya  
 dhanwan, adj. rich, wealthy,  
 affluent  
 دھن dha, H. n. f. Inclination,  
 ambition, ardour, diligence,  
 assiduity, musical sound,  
 tenderness  
 دھن dahan, P. n. m. Mouth,  
 conflagration, sultriness, fire,  
 combustion  
 دھن dhanu, S. n. m. A bow, the  
 sign Sagittarius.  
 دھن دھن dhanu, H. v. To card or  
 comb (cotton), to thrash.  
 دھن dubna, H. v. To milk  
 دھن dahnā, H. adj. Right,  
 opposite of left  
 دھن dabna, H. v. To burn,  
 to inflame.

دھن دھن dhanajin S. n. m. A u-  
 sition of wealth  
 دھن دھن dhanasī, H. n. f. A  
 ragini or musical mole.  
 دھن دھن dhan-priya, S. n. f. A  
 vegetable (*Ardizya Solanacea*).  
 دھن دھن dhanattai, H. (S dhan-  
 wantarī), n. m. A wealthy pe-  
 son, a powerful or opulent  
 man  
 دھن دھن dhund, or dhundh, H. n. m.  
 Dim sightedness, design, a  
 thought, mistiness  
 دھن دھن dhanad, S. adj. munificent,  
 liberal  
 دھن دھن dhandi, H. n. m. Work,  
 business, employment  
 دھن دھن dhandla, H. adj. Dim,  
 misty, foggy دھن دھن dhan-  
 dapan, n. m. dimness,  
 mistiness  
 دھن دھن dhan/dana, H. v. To trick.  
 دھن دھن dhundhla, H. adj. Foggy,  
 misty, dim, n. m. deception;  
 trick.  
 دھن دھن dhanush, S. n. m. A bow  
 دھن دھن dhanishtha S. n. m. The  
 twenty-third mansion of the  
 moon, the dolphin.  
 دھن دھن dhanuk, dhanak, H. n. f.  
 A bow, a rainbow. دھن دھن  
 دھن دھن dhanuk dhanī, n. m. an  
 archer  
 دھن دھن dhanik, S. adj. Pious, n.  
 m. a creditor.  
 دھن دھن dhankatī, H. n. f. The  
 season for cutting rice.

دھنڪر

- دھنڪر dhankai, H *n. f* A kind of  
 stiff soil producing rice  
 دھنڪا dhunakna, H *v* To comb  
 or card (cotton).  
 دھنڪي dhunkī, H *n f* The bow  
 with which cotton is cleaned  
 دھنگار dhungār, H *n. m.* Sea  
 soning with which anything  
 is fried.  
 دھنگارنا dhungana, H *v* To  
 season with spices  
 دھنگارنا dhinganā, H *n m* Cla-  
 mour, oppress.  
 دھنگار dhungar, H *n m* A cow-  
 herd, shepherd  
 دھنگوٹا dhannota, H *n m* Cross  
 beams that sustain the sup-  
 ports of a thatched roof  
 دھنوا dhunwa, S *n m.* Smoke,  
 vapour  
 دھني dhanī, H *adj* Rich, weal-  
 thy, fortunate, *n m* owner,  
 proprietor  
 دھني dhanī, H *n f* A beam  
 دھني dhunī, H *n f* Persevering  
 دھني dhaniya, H *n. m* Corian-  
 der seed  
 دھني dhuniya, H *n m* A card-  
 er or comber (of cotton)  
 دھني dhunyak, S *n m* A kind  
 of plant  
 دھني dhanyanī, H. *n f* Lady,  
 mistress, one who has con-  
 trol, owner  
 دھني dubhiyat, A *n f* Oil,  
 iatn s., ointment  
 دھني dhanes, S *n m* The  
 name of a bird with a very  
 large bill

- دھني dhaneswar, S *n m* The  
 god of riches, the god Kuver.  
 دھو dho, H *n m* Mischief,  
 cheat  
 دھو dhan, S. *n m.* A kind of  
 wood, an iron ring for a  
 wheel  
 دھو dhava, S. *n m* A husband,  
 a tree  
 دھو dhuān, H *n m* Smoke  
 دھو dhuān dhār, *adj*  
 smoky, excessive, misty, a  
 heavy fall of rain. دھو dhuān dhar ghata, *n m.*  
 a dense mass of clouds دھو  
 دھو dhuān urana, *v.* to im-  
 poverish  
 دھو dhwankash, S *n m* Any  
 aquatic bird feeding on fish,  
 as a crane, gull, etc  
 دھو dhuānsa, H. *n. m* Soot,  
 anything about which smoke  
 collects.  
 دھو dhob, H *n m* Washing  
 دھو dhob parna, *v* To be  
 washed.  
 دھو dhoban, dhobin, H *n f*  
 A washer-woman.  
 دھو dhobī, H *n m.* A washer-  
 man  
 دھو dhūp, H *n f.* Sunshine,  
 sunlight, incense, perfume  
 دھو dhup parnā, *v.* to be  
 sunny دھو dhūp  
 charbna, *v* to rise (the  
 sun). دھو dhūp  
 chhan, *n. m* a kind of cloth.  
 دھو dhūp dauī, *n. f.*  
 a pot for keeping dhūp

دھوپ دانر dhūp, H. *n. f.* exertion ; running  
 دھوپنا dhūpna, H. *v* To pitch ; to perfume.  
 دھوت dhūt, S. *adj.* Cleaned , washed , purified  
 دھوتا dhota, S *adj.* Perfidious , false , treacherous  
 دھوترā dhotrā, P *n m.* Tenth part , ten per cent.  
 دھوتی choti, H *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind  
 دھوا dhwa, S *n. f* A flag , banner, etc  
 دھور dhūr, S *n f* Dust , the twentieth part of a *biswa* , also a kind of grass  
 دھور dhaur, H *n. m* A large kind of dove  
 دھورا dhorā, *adj.* ( See دھولا dhaula), Cheating , *n. m* the name of a medicine. دھورا دھورا dena, *v.* to deceive , to take in.  
 دھورت dhūrt, S *adj.* Artful , crafty , cunning , knavish , mischievous , *n m.* a games-ter , a cheat , a knave.  
 دھوری dhori, H *n m* A bull  
 دھوری dhūrī, H *n. f.* An axle-tree , a strand of a rope.  
 دھورییا dhūriya belā, H *n. m.* A species of jessamine.  
 دھورییا mallar, H. *n m.* A musical mole, sung especially in the beginning of the rains

دھوسا dhūsā, dhāsī, H *n f* Cramming and stuffing  
 دھوسر dhūsar, S *adj* Grey  
 دھوسنا dhūsna, H *v* To stuff , to ram , to butt ( as horned cattle ).  
 دھوک dhok, H. *n f* Salutation , bowing down to idols.  
 دھوکا dhoka, (dhokha), H. *n m.* Deceit , deception , hesita- tion , not real , anything ima- ginary , blunder , doubt , delusion دھوکا بازی dhoka bāzī, *n f* fraud imposture. دھوکا دھوکا dena, *v.* to deceive , to cheat. دھوکا کھانا dhoka khana, *v* to be deceived دھوکے کی تائی dhoke kī taitī, *n f* a false screen  
 دھوکا دھوکا, H. *n. m.* Ten hand-fuls of grain  
 دھوکا dhokai, H *adj.* Strong , athletic , robust.  
 دھول dhaul, H. *n f.* A thump , a slap , a kind of sugar cane. دھول دھول dhaul dhappā, *n m.* a fight دھول دھول یا مارنا dhaul lagana ya mara, *v* to thump  
 دھول dhūl, H *n f* Dust دھول دھول dhūl urāna, *v* to throw dust. دھول دھول dhūl jharna, *v* to dust , to wipe away dust.  
 دھولا dhaulā, H *adj* White , handsome دھولا دھولا dhaula prānā, *v.* to turn pale دھولا دھولا dhaulapan, *n m.* whiteness mixed with blackness.  
 دھولا دھولا dhaulana, H *v* To slap , to box , to thump.

dhanliyana, A v. To thump, to slap, to box.  
 dhūm, H. n. f. Tumult, bustle, pomp, report, fame, reputation. دھوم دھوم dhūm dham, n f pomp, pomp and noise, bustle. دھوم مچانا dhūm machana, v. to make a noise.  
 dhūm, S n. m Smoke, vapour  
 dhūn, H. n f An explosion, a loud report.  
 dhaun, H. n. m A weight of 20 seers, conj. whether.  
 dhaun, H. n f. The sound of a drum دھون دھون dhaun dhaun karna, v. to cough  
 dhona, H v To wash, to efface  
 dhūnā, S. n. m Resin  
 dhwanit, S adj Making noise, sounded.  
 dhauntal, S. adj Sharp, quick, wicked, wealthy, vicious, bold  
 dhaun, S n f Reflection, thought, contemplation, consideration.  
 dhondha, H. n m A small mound of earth, (mat.) a large belly, a potbelly  
 dhundhūkar, H. n m Heavy rain, gloominess.  
 dhondal, H adj Stony.  
 dhūndna, H v. To seek for  
 dhauns, A n f Cheat, extortion, threat, n. m attack, assault, threatening.

dhauns, S n m Destruction, loss  
 dhaun-ā, H n m A large kettle drum  
 dhwanisit, S adj Destroyed, lost  
 dhūnsna, H v To ram in, to punish  
 dhaunkna, H v To blow with a bellows  
 dhaunkni, H. n f Bellows.  
 dhunwar, H. adj Of a blue or dark grey colour  
 dhūn, H n f Persevering, smoke, a fire lighted by a Hindu faqir over which he sits دھوني رامانا يا لگانا dhūni ramana ya lagana, v to light a fire after the manner of a faqir, to become a faqir.  
 dhūni dena, v. to smoke, to importune  
 dhowa, S adj Cleansed, washed  
 dahi, H n m Thick sour milk, coagulated milk, curd  
 dhi, S n. f. A daughter, sense, intelligence  
 dhyān, S. n m Meditation, consideration, attention, thought, observation.  
 dhyān batana, v to distract attention. دھيان بچرھنا  
 dhyān par charhna, v to take one's fancy. دھيان ديا  
 dhyān dena, v. to give ear to, con-

دایا، H n. f A mother,  
the stand that children run  
to in playing hide and seek.

دیا دیا, H n m A lamp دیا  
دیا دیا, dīya bātī karna, v to  
light the lamp at evening

دياسا'ال diyasa'al, n. f a  
match for kindling a lamp

dená), Given, *n m* a gift

3625 diyar, A n n A country ,  
province

جزيرة diyara, H n m Alluvion,  
an island formed in the bed of  
a river

دلدار, *S adj* Kind, generous, liberal, gracious, beneficent, tender, compassionate.

ديانت diyanat, *A. n. f* Honesty, conscience, piety, virtue, justice دار ديانت diyanatdar, *adj* conscientious, honest, just داري ديانت diyanatdari, *n f* honesty بد ديانت bad diyanat, *adj* dishonest. بد ديانتی bad diyanti, *n f* dishonesty

dayawan, H ady Kind,  
humane, generous, tender

deba, P n Brocade,  
cloth of gold.

உத்யகதா, P n m Preface,  
preamble, introduction.

debdaṛ, H n m The mast  
tree (*Ularia longifolia*)

debi, S n f. A Hindu goddess, a woman of distinction, queen

دِیپ dīp, S ۛ f. An island, a  
lamp, the world

ديپالي dipali S n. f A row of  
lamps a festival in the month  
of Kartik (commonly called  
diwali).

دپاک dipak, S n m A light, a lamp, a kind of firework, a musical mode or rag sung at evening or noon

دیت dait, H.  $\pi$  m An evil spirit,  
a giant, a demon

دِيَّاتُ *diyat*, A. *n. f* Blood money, the law of retaliation.

دٲٲٲٲ dīth, S n f Sight , evil  
eye , view , glance

دِیجَا *dejā ja daijá*, H n m  
Dowry, a portion which the  
wife brings to the husband in  
marriage

دائِر، P n m A dark  
night without moonlight, adj  
dark

दक्षिण, H n f A tribe  
of Kananjya Brahmins,  
also dīkshīt

دید did, P. n f Sight, seeing,  
show, spectacle دید باز bazi,  
reconnoitering

دیدار, *dīdar*, *P n m* Sight, look,  
interview دیدار, *dīdār*,  
*n.* one who ogles, دیدار, *dīdarū*,  
*adj.* handsome, presentable,  
well looking (fellow),

دیدا، P *adj* A thing seen,  
 n m. the eye, a sight دید  
 دیدار، *dida phāna*, v to look  
 steadfastly, to stare. دید

دیدی *dida rez*, *n.* fatiguing to the eye. دیدہ کھولنا *dila kholna*, *v.* to consider maturely, to understand the reality of دانستہ دیدہ *dida-o-dānista*, *adv* knowingly, purposely دیدہ کا پانی ڈھالنا *dida ka pani dhalna*, *v* to become shameless دیدہ نکالنا *dila nikalna*, *i* to gaze at دیدہ جہاں *jahan* *dida*, *adj* experienced

دیر *dair*, *P n. m* A temple where idols are worshipped

دیر *der*, *P. n f* Delay, tardiness, slowness دیر پا *derpa*, *adj* durable دیر گا *dei gah*, *adv* always دیر لگانا *der lagana*, *v* to delay دیر ہونا *der hona*, *v* to be late

دیرا *dera*, *H n. m.* A dwelling, a tent.

دیرگاہ *dirgha*, *S. adj* Long دیرگاہی *dirghaya*, *n f.* long life دیرگاہی سوار *dirgh swar*, *n m* a long vowel

دیروز *dihoz*, *P n m* Yesterday

دیری *deri*, *H n f* Delay, lateness, tardiness دیری کرنا *deri karna*, *v.* to delay دیری لگانا *deri lagana* *v* to be late, to be slow

دیرینہ *derinah*, *P adj* Old, ancient, wise, cunning

دیربھ *derb*, *H adj.* One and a half

دیس *des*, (*for desh*), *H n m* Country, region, territory دیس دیوہار *des byohar* یا چلنا *des byohar ya chalan*,

*n m* local custom or observance دیس دیس دیس *des phirna*, *v* to wander hither and thither دیس تیاگ *des tyag*, *n m* abandoning one's country دیس نکالنا *des nikalna*, *n m* exile, banishment

دیساکھ *desakh*, *H n m* Name of a ragini, or musical mode singing at noon in the spring

دیسوار *deswar*, *H n m* A foreign country

دیسنا *disni*, *H v* To appear, to look.

دیس *desi*, *H adj* Of the same country, local, native, indigenous

دیش *desh*, *S n m* Country, region, territory دیس اچار *desh achar*, custom of the country. دیس بھاشا *des bhasha*, *n f* the language of the country, the vernacular dialect.

دگ *deg*, *P n f* A caldron, a pot (generally written دگ *deg*).

دگچہ *degchi*, *P n f* A small kettle, etc

دیکھنا *dekhnā*, *H i* To see, to observe, to look at, to behold, to inspect, to experience دیکھا بھلائی *dekha bhā'i*, *n f* looking, search دیکھا دیکھی *dekha dekhi*, *n f* emulation, competition دیکھنا *dekhnā*, *v* to find out دیکھتے رہنا *dekhte rehna*, *i* to keep a watch

dikhna, H v To appear ,  
to look , to seem  
dekhwaia, H n m A  
spectator , looker on  
deg, P n f A pot دیگ  
degdan, n m a fire-place , a  
trivet  
digar, P adj Other , au-  
other اگرنہ digar gūn,  
adj changed in form on fi-  
gure  
de marna, H v To dash  
on the ground , to throw , to  
stamp  
d'mak, P n f White ant  
damak lagna, v to  
be eaten by white ants  
dain, A n m Debt, gift  
daindai, n m a debtor  
dam-i-mua'jjal, a  
debt payable on demand  
dain, H n m To give ,  
giving دین den len, traffic,  
pecuniary transaction  
din, S adj Poor , distres-  
sed , needy , humble دین  
din dayal, merciful to the  
poor دین din bandhū,  
the friend of the poor دینا  
dinanath, master of the poor  
dīn mukh, downcast ,  
of melancholy aspect  
din, A n m Religion, Faith  
din panah, n m a  
defender of the faith دیندار  
dīnlar, adj virtuous , reli-  
gious , pious دینداری  
n f religiousness , piety دین

dīn kī larai, n. f a  
crusade دین دین دین  
milana, v to make converts  
dena, H v To give , to  
grant , to confer , to yield ,  
to afford , to produce , to pay ,  
to allow , to offer , to lay  
(eggs )  
dinar, A n f The name  
of a coin , a ducat  
dinata, S n f Poverty ,  
indigence , humility  
dainik, S adv Daily  
denga, H n m (Brokers)  
Ten  
dini, A adj Religious ,  
pious  
deo, P n. m A giant , a  
spirit , a devil  
deva, S n m A god , a  
husband's brother دیواستھان  
devasthan, n m a temple دیوا  
devlok, S n m the region  
of the gods دیوا dev mala,  
n f mythology دیوا dev  
nagri, n f the دیوا charac-  
ter  
daiw, H adj Divine ,  
celestial , n m in destiny ,  
fate  
dewa, H n m A giver , a  
god , a deity , a liberal man  
diwa, S n m A lamp  
daiwat, S adv By chance ,  
fatally , un-avoidably , at  
length  
diwar, P n f A wall دیوار  
diwa-giri, n f tapestry  
or hangings on a wall.



dewagat, S *n. f* Sudden misfortune, accident

dewal, H *n m* A giver

dīwal, P. *n f*. A wall (same as diwar).

dewala, H. *n m*. Bankruptcy

dewalband, P *n m* A sash

dewali (dīwali), H *n f* A Hindu festival celebrated on the day of the new moon of *ġartik*. The houses and streets are illuminated all night

dewalaya, S *n m* A bankrupt

dīwan, P *n. m* A tribunal, a steward, a minister, a book of poetical pieces of the species called *gazel* and *qasida*, the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet دیوان اعلیٰ dīwan-i-*a'la*, *n m* a prime minister دیوان خاص dīwan-i-*khas*, *n m* privy council, chamber دیوان خانہ dīwan *khanā*, *n m*. an office, a tribunal, a hall of audience, a court. دیوان عام dīwan-i-*am*, *n m*. public hall of audience

dīwangī, P *n. f* Madness, insanity, lunacy

dīwanah, P. *adj*. Mad, inspired, insane.

dīwani, P. *n f* The office of the king's *diwan*; the Judge's court

deva ballabh, S *n m*. A tree used in dyeing

devata, S *n m* A demigod, a divinity, a respectful address used towards Brahmans, such as "your holiness" "your godship"

dīwatirū, S. *n. m* The holy fig tree.

dīwat, H *n. f* A lamp-stand

dewthan, H *n. f* The 11th day of the light fortnight of *ġartik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months

deotī, H. *n f* A torch, a lamp.

deodar, H *n m*. The cedar, a species of pine.

dewar, S *n m*. Husband's younger brother.

dewranī, H *n f* Husband's younger brother's wife

devarūpi, S *adj* Godlike, of divine form

deorāī, H *n. f* Threshhold, gate.

dīwak, H *n f* A weevil, a moth, the white ant

dewkandar, H *n m*. Water cresses

deva kusum, S *n m* Cloves.

devakī, S. *n f* Wife of Bisudeo, mother of Krishnā

dewġirī, H. *n. f*. A musical mode or *ragini*.

دیولا dīwla, H. n. m. A small lamp  
 دیولی dewlī, H. n. f. A fishscale, a small lamp, the scale or scab of small-pox  
 دیوماس deva mas, S. n. m. The eighth month of pregnancy,  
 دیوی devī, S. n. f. A goddess  
 دیہ deh, H. n. f. The body  
 دیہ tag, volun-ty death, death in general  
 دیہ یاتری deh yātryī, death  
 دیہ dih, P. n. m. A village or town.  
 دیہرا dehra, H. n. m. A temple where idols are worshipped by Jains.  
 دیہلی dehlī, H. n. f. The threshold of a door  
 دیہی dehī, H. adj. Corporeal, embodied, living  
 دیہی dihe, H. adj. Of or belonging to a village, n. a peasant  
 ( 3 )  
 ڈا dāl, is the 12th letter in the Hindustani alphabet, and the third letter of the cereal class. It is frequently converted into (d)  
 ڈا dao, S. n. m. The name of a grass, H. in unripe cocoa nut, sword belt.  
 ڈا بار dābar, H. n. m. A vessel for washing hands in, a small round tank  
 ڈا بنی dabai namī, adj. having large eyes (epithet applied to women).  
 ڈاک dabak, H. n. m. Fresh water drawn from a well

ڈا بی dābi, H. n. f. One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper  
 ڈاٹ dat, H. n. f. A stopper. threatening, snubbing.  
 ڈاٹ داپٹ dat dapāt, n. f. cark brow beating, check  
 ڈاٹ لگانا dat lagana, v. to cark, to arch  
 ڈاٹنا datna, H. v. To check, to threaten, to snub, to blow-beat.  
 ڈار dār, H. n. f. A bough, row, a branch  
 ڈار کی dar ki dar, n. f. a succession of ranks, a band, troop  
 ڈارم dārm, H. n. f. A pomegranate  
 ڈارنا darna, H. v. To throw, to cast over, etc.  
 ڈارٹ darh, H. n. f. A jaw-tooth or grinder  
 ڈارٹ مارٹا darh mārta, v. to grind the teeth from rage, despair, etc.  
 ڈارہی darhī, H. n. f. The beard.  
 ڈاک dak, H. n. f. The post, relays of horses or post-bearers, perpetual vomiting.  
 ڈاک ہولنا dak bolna, v. to bid at an auction  
 ڈاک چوکی dāk chūkī, n. f. a stage or station where a relay of horses is posted  
 ڈاک خانہ یا ڈاک گھر dak khana ya dak ghar, n. m. a post office.  
 ڈاک گاری dak garī, n. f. the mail tram  
 ڈاک لگانا dak lagana, v. to post relays of horses or runners  
 ڈاک لگانا dak lagana, v.

to be seized with constant vomiting داک نیلام *dak nīlam*, *n. m.* an auction sale

دک *dak*, *H. n. m.* An attack by a gang of armed robbers

دکا پیرنا *daka pīrna*, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits

دکا دلنا *daka dīlna*, *v.* to rob

دکا دانی *daka dānī*, *n. f.* highway robbery, dacoity.

دکا دانا *daka dāna*, *H. n. m.* Name of a good kind of soil.

دکا *daka*, *H. v.* To vomit.

دکا دانی *daka dānī*, *H. n. f.* A female imp, a termagant, a witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die by consuming their lives

دکا *dakū*, *H. n. m.* Pirate, a robber.

دکا *daki*, *H. adj.* Gluttonous, voracious

دکا دانی *daka dānī*, *H. n. m.* A postman, a robber

دکا دانی *daka dānī*, *H. n. f.* Robbery by gangs

دال *dal*, *H. n. f.* A branch, a bough, a basket for raising water level

دال کا پکا *dal ka pika*, *adj.* ripened on the tree

دال ایک *dal ek*, *adj.* of one piece, without joining

دال *dala*, *H. n. m.* A, litter, a huge branch

دالنا *dalna*, *H. v.* To throw down, to fling, to cast, to pour, to miscarry, to destroy, to push, to put on, to thrust

*m.* دال رکنا *dāl rakna*, to throw away, to cast, to detain

دالی *dālī*, *H. n. f.* A tray, present of fruits, vegetables &c., a branch, a bough

دامر *damar*, *H. n. m.* Resin, torch, pitch

دانت *dānt*, *H. n. f.* Threat, menacing, awe

دانت دانت *dānt dānt*, *H. n. f.* Gillop, swiftness.

دانتا *dāntā*, *H. v.* To threaten, to snub, to menace.

دانتا *dāntā*, *H. n. m.* Pedicel, stalk, the refuse of harvest floors.

دانتی *dāntī*, *H. n. f.* Straw, pedicle, stubble, stalk.

داند *dand*, *H. n. m.* High ground (opposed to *dabar*, low ground), a stick, oar, fire, penalty, the backbone retaliation, revenge

داند بھارنا *dand bharna*, *v.* to be under a penalty

داند لگانا یا مارنا *dand laganā ya marna*, *v.* to ply an oar, to row.

داند لینا *dand lenā*, *v.* to fine, to amerce

داند *dandā*, *H. n. m.* A hind mark, road

داندانا *dandana*, *H. v.* To retaliate, to revenge, to fine, to punish

داندی *dandī*, *H. n. m.* A rower, a waterman

داس dās, H. *n. m* A large mosquito, the sting of a reptile  
 دانگ dāṅk, H. *n. m* (Foil under precious stones), the sting of a scorpion  
 دانگی dāṅkī, H. *adj* Voracious, gluttonous, *n. m* a glutton  
 دانگ dāṅg, H. *n. m* A stick, a club, the greatest height or summit of a mountain  
 دانگر dāṅgar, H. *n. m* A beast, a starveling, *adj* lean; thin  
 دانواندول dānwāndol, H. *adj* Wandering without home, ruined, destitute  
 دانواندول phirna, *v* to wander about  
 دانواندولی dānwāndolī, H. *n. f* Wandering without a home, state of destitution  
 دانور dānwūr, H. *n. m* A tiger's cub or whelp  
 دوان dāwan, H. *n. m* Left, left hand.  
 داه dāh, H. *n. f* Malice, envy, jealousy, spite, rancour.  
 داهک dāhuk, H. *n. m* A gallinule  
 داهل dāhal, H. *n. m* The name of a country, also Tripura.  
 داهنا dāhna, H. *v.* To burn with spite, to be malicious, to be fused (as metal), to heat metal.  
 داهی dāhī, H. *adj.* Malicious, spiteful, envious.  
 دایان dāyan, H. *n. f* A witch.

دب dab, H. *n. m* Pocket, strength, power, the leather with which oil-pots are made, authority  
 دب کارنا dab karna, *v.* to pocket.  
 دبگر dabgar, *n. m* a carrier.  
 دبا dabba, H. *n. m* A leathern vessel for holding oil  
 دببا dibba, H. *n. m.* A small box  
 دبب dubana, H. *v* To immerse, to dip, to cause to sink, to demolish, to ruin, to destroy  
 دباو dabao, H. *adj* Out of one's depth, deep, *n. m* drowning  
 دبدابانا dabdabana, H. *v* To be filled with water or tears (an eye)  
 دبدابانا, *v* to be on the point of shedding tears  
 دبرا dabra, H. *n. m* Marshy land; a small pond; a puddle.  
 دبرا دبرا dabra dāhira, a puddle  
 دبرای dabrī, H. *n. f* Division of profit among the village community according to their respective shares  
 دبریا dābariya or dabariya, H. *adj.* Left-handed.  
 دباس dabas, H. *n. m* Provisions, sea-stock, stores  
 دبی dubī, H. *n. m.* Inundated land or land liable to be flooded.  
 دبکا dabka, H. *n. m* Fresh water drawn from a well, *adj* fat, corpulent.

دَابَكَا dabakana, H. v. To glitter.  
 دَبَكِي dubkī, H. n. f. A dip, dive. دَبَا دَبَكِي dabkī dena, v. to dip, to immerse  
 دَبَكِي لَغَانَا dubkī lagānā, to dip, to dive  
 دَبَبُو dabbū, H. n. m. An iron spoon  
 دَبَبَوَانَا dubwana, H. v. To cause to be sunk, drowned or destroyed.  
 دَبَبَوَانَا ya dubona, H. v. To dip, to immerse, to inundate, to ruin  
 دَبَبَوَانَا نَامِ dubona, to vilify, to disgrace  
 دَبَبِي dibbi, H. n. f. A cartouche-box, a small box of anykind  
 دَبَبِيَا dibbiya, H. n. f. A small box (for medicines, ointment, &c.)  
 دَبَبَانَا dapaṭna, H. v. To call out, to gallop, to rebuke, to shout  
 دَبَبِي apti, E. n. m. A deputy.  
 دَبَبِي oaph, P. n. m. A small drum, a kind of musical instrument  
 دَبَبَانَا dapharna, H. v. To cry bitterly, to roar.  
 دَبَبَالِي daphalī, P. n. m. A kind of faqār, who plays upon an instrument called *daf* (mat) a chatterer.  
 دَبَبَا datta, H. n. m. A plug, a cork, a spigot.  
 دَبَبَانَا datna, H. v. To stop, to stand still  
 دَبَبَانَا oitna, S. v. To see, to take air, to look at

دَبَا datha, H. n. m. A stalk  
 دَبَبَانَا dithnā, H. v. To see, to behold, etc  
 دَبَبَانَا ditharā, H. adj. Seeing, possessed of vision.  
 دَبَبَانَا dudkā, H. n. m. A kind of disease in rice plant.  
 دَبَبَانَا didhya, H. n. f. Covetousness, greediness.  
 دَبَبَانَا dar, H. n. m. Fear, terror, dread  
 دَبَبَانَا دَرَبُوكْ darpok ya darpoknā, adj. timid, coward  
 دَبَبَانَا دَر دِيكْهَا dar dikhana, v. to frighten, to terrify, to put to fear  
 دَبَبَانَا darak, H. adj. Fearful, frightened.  
 دَبَبَانَا darālū, H. adj. Timid, fearing  
 دَبَبَانَا darāna, H. v. To frighten, to terrify.  
 دَبَبَانَا darawna, H. adj. Frightful, threatening, tremendous.  
 دَبَبَانَا darap, H. adj. Afraid  
 دَبَبَانَا dar-pok, H. adj. Coward, timid.  
 دَبَبَانَا darakka, H. n. m. Terror, fright  
 دَبَبَانَا darna, H. v. To fear, to be frightened  
 دَبَبَانَا darwaya, H. adj. Fearful, (mat) coward  
 دَبَبَانَا darhiyal, H. adj. Having a long beard  
 دَبَبَانَا das, H. n. f. The string by which the scales are suspended, the end of a piece of cloth, the threads of the

warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven -  
 داسنا dasna, H. v. To bite or sting (as a snake).  
 داساونا dasauna, H. n. m. Bedding.  
 دات dat, H. n. m. A kind of tam-  
 bourne.  
 دافالي dafali, H. n. m. One who plays on the *daf*  
 دك duk, H. n. m. A blow with the fist.  
 دكار dakar, H. n. f. A belch, eructation. دكار لينا dakar lena, to belch. دكار چانا dakar jana, v. to embezzle  
 دكارنا dakarna, H. v. To belch, to hellow, to embezzle.  
 دكدكانا dakdakana, H. v. To shake, to burn, etc  
 دكانا dakana, H. v. To cry bitterly  
 دكاريya, H. n. f. An old woman.  
 دكانت dakant, H. n. m. A caste or Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side, they are considered by all decent people as trouble-  
 some vagabonds  
 دكورى dakori, H. n. f. A wasp, a hornet  
 دكي dikki, H. n. f. An attack, an onslaught, butting with the horns (in animal).  
 دكيت dikait, H. n. m. A pirate, a robber, a highway  
 دكائى dakaiti, H. n. f. Dacoity, piracy, robbery.

دگ dag, H. n. f. A pace, one step (measure) دگ بهرنا dag bharna, v. to step out.  
 دگا dagga, H. n. m. A lean, long-legged horse, a rosinarte, a garran.  
 دگانا digana, H. v. To cause to shake, to move.  
 دگدگانا dagdagana, H. v. To shake, to burn clearly, to burn brightly  
 دگدگانا dagdugana, H. v. To sound (a kettle drum), to twinkle.  
 دگدگى dagdugi, H. n. f. A small drum دگدگى باجانا dag dugi bajana, v. to play on the dug-  
 dugi دگدگى پيٽنا dagdugi pitna, v. to proclaim by beat of drum.  
 دگار dagar, { H. n. m. A high-  
 دگرا dagra, { way, a road, a path. دگرا باتانا dagra batana, v. to guide.  
 دگرا dagra, H. n. m. A kind of vessel.  
 دگرانا dagrana, H. v. To propel, to roll  
 دگارچانا digarjana, H. v. To go away  
 دگارنا dagarna, H. v. To walk on the road to travel, to roll.  
 دگري digri, H. n. f. A decree. دگري پانا digri pana, v. to obtain a decree دگري چاري کرنا digri jari karna, v. to serve a decree. دگري دار digri dar, n. m. a decree holder دگري دينا يا کرنا digri dena ya karna, v. to award a decree

دگم dagmag, H. *n. f.* Unsteady, tottering; the act of shivering.

دگمگم dagmaganá ya digmigana, H. *v.* To shiver, to totter, to stagger.

دگم digna, H. *v.* To shrink, to go back to be shaken (in one's faith), to slip, to stumble, to slide from the right path.

دگم dala, H. *n. m.* A large lump, a large basket, a clod.

دگم dulana, H. *v.* To move, to swing, to shake.

دگم daláo, H. *n. m.* Night-oil, dung-hill, heap.

دگم dalak, H. *n. f.* Ghtter, a sling, a basket.

دگم dūhiká, H. *n. f.* A small bird resembling a wagtail

دگم dalmalána, (See dagmagana)

دگم dūnā, H. *v.* To be thrown.

دگم dalwa, H. *n. m.* A large basket (without a lid).

دگم dalwana, H. *v.* To cause to throw, etc.

دگم dilí, H. *n. f.* A lump (or sugar, meat. &c)

دگم duli, H. *n. f.* A small turtle, a female turtle.

دگم daliya bar H. *n. m.* The conclusion or the sawing season, (lit the brushing out of the basket)

دگم dum, S. *n. m.* A dramatic entertainment

دگم damrū, S. *n. m.* A small drum shaped like an hour glass held in one hand and beaten with fingers

دگم dand, H. *n. m.* A rod, the arm above the elbow, a kind of exercise, tax punishment  
دگم dand bharna, *v.* to pay a fine  
دگم dand pelná, *v.* to exercise oneself at the dand  
دگم dand lená, *v.* to unpose a fine

دگم durdū, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake

دگم danda, H. *n. m.* A staff, an ensign's staff, the beam of a pair of scales

دگم dandā, H. *n. m.* A collector of market dues

دگم dandazani, H. *n. f.* Name of a mode of torture

دگم dandwára, H. *n. f.* A south wind.

دگم dandant, or dandwat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu salutation, obeisance.  
دگم dandwat karna, *v.* to prostrate oneself

دگم dandi, H. *n. f.* A handle, the beam of a pair of scales, a weighman, a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand  
دگم pagdandi, *n. f.* a foot-path

دگم dandi, H. *n. f.* The tube or the corolla of the Nicotianhes arborestris, which is used for dyeing.

دگم dandya, H. *n. m.* A and

- of garment for women, a collector of market duties.
- دَور dandir, H. *n. f.* A line, score, lineament.
- دَور dank, H. *n. m.* The sting of a reptile or an insect particularly a scorpion or wasp.
- دَور dank marna, *v.* to sting.
- دَور dankā, H. *n. m.* A drumstick, a kettle-drum.
- دَور dankā bajana, *v.* to beat a drum, to reign, to rule.
- دَور dankā bajna, *v.* to be famous.
- دَور danke ki chot kahna, to speak in public.
- دَور dankmī, H. *n. f.* A bar-ridon, a witch.
- دَور dankiyana, H. *v.* To sting (as a reptile).
- دَور dankila, H. *adj.* Armed with a sting.
- دَور dangwāra, H. *n. m.* Reciprocation, assistance in tillage.
- دَور dawa (ya dova), H. *n. m.* A large wooden spoon.
- دَور dob, H. *n. m.* A dip, a dive, plunge, immersion.
- دَور dob denā, *v.* to dip in dye.
- دَور doba, H. *n. m.* A reservoir, fainting.
- دَور dūba, H. *n. f.* Lowland covered with water.
- دَور dubana, H. *v.* To sink or cause to sink, to immerse.
- دَور dūbna, H. *v.* To dive, to be drowned, to be absorbed in business or study, to be ruined.
- دَور dor, H. *n. f.* A rope, cord string, line.
- دَور dora, H. *n. m.* Thread; cord line, the edge of a sword, etc. a ladle.
- دَور ānkh ka dora, a bloodshot of eye.
- دَور dore dalna, *v.* to stitch a quilt.
- دَور dorak, H. *n. m.* A string a fillet of thread.
- دَور dori, H. *n. f.* A string, cord, thread.
- دَور doriva, H. *n. m.* Striped muslin, lace, a dog-keeper.
- دَور dorhī, *va. deorhī*, H. *n. f.* Threshold, door.
- دَور doh, H. *n. f.* Vomiting.
- دَور dokāra, H. *adj.* Old ancient, *n. m.* an old man.
- دَور dokī, H. *n. f.* Old woman.
- دَور dokna, H. *v.* To vomit.
- دَور dāul, H. *n. m.* Method, manner, mode, shape, fashion, form, plan.
- دَور dāul par lāna, *v.* to bring into shape, to regulate, to put in order.
- دَور dāul dalna, *v.* to lay the foundation.
- دَور dāul se lagana, *v.* to compute.
- دَور be dāul, *adj.* shapeless, deformed.
- دَور dāul pattā, *n. m.* the reitroll of a farm.



دول dol, H. *n m*. A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well, a rich black soil.

دولا dola, H. *n m*. A doolee, a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried, &c., a wife from an inferior family, married by a person of rank who gives a present to her parents. دولا دينا dola dena, *v*. to give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute

دولچی dolchī, P. *n f* A small bucket for drawing water.

دولنا dolna, H. *v*. To move, to shake, to roam, to ramble, to rove, to swing

دولی doli, H. *n f*. A kind of sedan, an inferior sort of palanquin

دوم dom, H. *n m* A low caste of Hindus

دومنی domnī, H. *n f* A female of the caste called *dom*

دوڑا douja, H. *n m* A scaffold.

دوڑا douja, H. *n m* A bullock with only one horn

دوڑی doudī, H. *n f* Publication by beat of drum.

دوڑ دوڑ dour, H. *n m* A kind of snake.

دوڑا dougā, H. *n m* A canoe, a trough, a spoon.

دوڑا douga ya dūnga, H. *adj*. Deep.

دوڑا dougar, H. *n m* A mountain, a hill.

دوڑا dougarī, H. *n f* A hill, a mountain

دوڑی dongī, H. *n f* A small boat, a spoon, etc

دونی donī, H. *n f* A boat or ship, a canoe.

دوڑی dūkī, H. *n f* Alluvial formations, a mark of village boundaries

دوڑی doī, H. *n f* A wooden spoon or ladle, an oar, a paddle

دھابا dhapa, H. *n m* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them, a net

دھاتا dhata, H. *n m*. A handkerchief tied over the head and over the ears.

دھاتی dhatī, H. *n f* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose, rack, torture torment

دھارس dharas, H. *n f* Firmness of mind, encouragement, confidence, comfort دھارس دھارس dharas bandhna, *v* to encourage, to comfort دھارس دینا dharas dena, *v* to encourage, to intimate

دھارن dharin, H. *n f*. A female musician

دھاک dhāk, H. *n m* Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*)

دھاک dhaka, H. *n m* A thick wood of *dhak* trees, a city or district (Dhacca or Dacca)

دھال dhal, H. *n m* A slope, declivity, mdoe, mould, *n f* shield, target

ḍḥāḥ dhālā, H. *n m* A bough or branch of a tree.

ḍḥāḥ dhalnā, H. *v* To cast (mental infusion), to pour out, to spill, to mu.

ḍḥālū, H. *adj* Slop-  
ḍḥālā, H. *adj* slant

ḍḥān, H. *n m* Hedge, enclosure

ḍḥān, H. *v* To break, to batter, to knock down or raze a building, to demolish etc.

ḍḥāpnā, H. *v* To cover, to conceal

ḍḥānā, H. *n m* A  
ḍḥānā, H. *n m* frame, a plan, a sketch

ḍḥān, H. *n f* Cough, cold.

ḍḥān, H. *n m* Calumny, undeserved abuse, detamation

ḍḥānā, H. *v* To cover, to shut.

ḍḥān, H. *n f* A precipice, a cliff

ḍḥān, H. *adj* Two and a half

ḍḥān, H. *n m* Shape, form, manners breeding, mode, knowledge, address, fashion, art, position

ḍḥān, H. *adj* Watery, insipid.

ḍḥān, H. *adj* Turbid

ḍḥān, H. *n m* Protuberance

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A copper coin equal to a *para*

ḍḥān, H. *adj* Fit, corpulent

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A drum.  
ḍḥān, H. *v* to thump a drum

ḍḥān, H. *v* To be covered or concealed, to be hidden, *n m* cover, covering

ḍḥān, H. *n f* Forwardness, impudence, audacity, pertness.

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A great big fellow.

ḍḥān, H. *n f* A decrepit old woman, a hurridon

ḍḥān, H. *adj* Flourishing, fresh, pleasing, green, blooming.

ḍḥān, H. *v* To flourish, to blossom

ḍḥān, H. *n f* A term applied to low ground

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A road, a path, low lands flooded with water

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A pool, a pond

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A kind of *māzā*, name of a bird.

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A cavern, abyss, pitfall.

ḍḥān, H. *n m* A weight

ḍḥān, H. *v* To deceive, to tantalize, to spoil, to baulk

ḍḥān, H. *v* To cover, to conceal, *n m* cover, lid

ḍḥān, H. *v* To have regard

for, inclination to, to enter,  
to penetrate, to take um, etc  
دھکني dhukni, H. n. f. A lid,  
cover (of a pot)

دھکني dhukni, H. v. To cause  
to be concealed

دھکني dhukni, H. v. To drink  
greedily

دھگ dhig, H. n. m. Quarter, side

دھگ dhul, H. n. m. Declivity, slope

دھگ dhalan, H. v. To cause to  
cast (metal), to cause to pour.

دھگ dhulana, H. v. To cause to  
to be carried, to spill (water,  
etc)

دھگ dhulan, H. n. f. Act of  
carrying, price paid for  
carrying or for transporting.

دھگ dhulu, H. adj. Lazy, in-  
dolent

دھگ dhulak, H. n. f. Rolling,  
tilling

دھگ dhalha, H. adj. Bleared.

دھگ dhalani, H. v. To over-  
turn, to pour, to roll, to  
tilt

دھگ dhalani, H. v. To be  
spilt, to be tilted, to roll.

دھگ dhalani, H. v. To  
stagger, to totter, to move  
from side to side.

دھگ dhalna, H. v. To be cast (a  
metal), to be poured out,  
to roll, to spill. دھگ  
din dhalna, v. to decline (the  
day) دھگ دھگي دھگي دھگي

pnuti chhaon, literally, rol-  
ling and turning shade, the  
changeable state of worldly  
concerns

دھگ dhulwana, H. v. To cause  
to be carried.

دھگ dhulut, H. n. m. A person  
in the company of great men  
armed with sword and buckler,  
a targeteer; a constable.

دھگ dhuluti, H. adj. Of or  
relating to a dhalut, n. f.  
Situation of dhalut

دھگ dhimchimi, H. n. f. A  
timourine.

دھگ dhamlan, H. v. To roll

دھگ dhundna, H. v. To search,  
to seek.

دھگ dhancwan, H. v. To  
cause to seek.

دھگ dhandora, H. n. m. Pro-  
clamation or publication by  
beat of drum. دھگ  
dhandori ptna, v. to proclaim  
by beat of drum

دھگ dhing, H. n. m. Manner,  
behaviour, breeding, mode,  
method.

دھگ dhu, H. n. m. Deep water,  
an eddy.

دھگ dhū, H. adj. Big, strong.

دھگ dhuā, H. n. m. A clod of  
earth, a mound raised as a  
boundary.

دھگ dhobra, H. n. m. An old  
earthen vessel.

دھگ dhota, H. n. m. A child,  
a son.

دھور dhōr, H *n m* Cattle  
 دھورا dhōra, H *n m* The tomb  
 carried about in the Muhar-  
 iam, name of an insect very  
 destructive to *c̣āna*, etc  
 دھوری dhōrī, H *n f* Eagerness,  
 ardour  
 دھوک dhok, H *n f* Salutation,  
 obeisance  
 دھوکا dhoka, H *n m* Small stones  
 of an inferior quality, a  
 nudge  
 دھوکنا dhokna, H *v* To drink,  
 to tope  
 دھول dhōl, H. *n. m* A large  
 drum  
 دھولا dhōla, H. *n m*. The name of  
 a famous lover in Hindustan,  
 bank, shore, a high bank,  
 a worm, a boy  
 دھولاک dhōlak, } H *n. f* A small  
 دھولکی dhōlki, } drum  
 دھولکیا dhōlkiya, H *n m* A per-  
 son that plays on the *dhōlak*  
 دھولان dhōlan, H *n. m* A friend,  
 a sweetheart, a caste in  
 Hindu religion  
 دھولنا dhōlnā, H *n m* A small  
 amulet in the shape of a drum  
 دھولی dhōlī, H *n f* A bundle  
 of two hundred (or one hund-  
 red) betel-leaves, *m* a drum-  
 mer  
 دھونا dhōnā, H *v* To carry, to  
 bear, to take away, to  
 remove, to transport  
 دھونچا dhōnchā, H *adj* Four  
 and a half  
 دھونڈ dhōṇḍ, H *n m* A capsule,  
 seed-vessel. especially of the  
 poppy.

دھونڈ dhōṇḍ, } H *n*  
 دھونڈا دھونڈا dhōṇḍa dhāṇḍ, } *f*.  
 Search, inquiry, quest.  
 دھونڈنا dhōṇḍna, H *v*. To search-  
 tor, to seek.  
 دھونڈی dhōṇḍī, H *n. f*. The pod of  
 gram  
 دھونگ dhong, H *n m* Fraud,  
 trickery, deceit  
 دھونگیا dhongiyā, H *adj*. Deceit-  
 ful, fraudulent.  
 دھوہ dhoh, H *n. m*. Elevated  
 grounds in the midst of  
 ravines  
 دھایا dhāiyā, H *n. m* A measure  
 of two *seers* and a half.  
 دھپا dhīpā, H. *n m*. A large  
 lump or piece of earth, *adj*.  
 bulky, corpulent  
 دھیت dhīt, } H *adj* For-  
 دھیتا dhīth, } ward, famili-  
 دھیتا dhīthā, } ar, tame,  
 pert, daring  
 دھر dher, H *n m* A heap, a  
 parcel, *adj*. much, abund-  
 ant, enough  
 دھیری dherī, H *n f* A heap, a  
 sharer in landed property.  
 دھیر dher, H *n m*. A pariah,  
 an outcaste  
 دھیر dhīr, H *n f*. The tumour  
 in the eye  
 دھیرہ dhīrh, H *n.m*. Pregnancy,  
 a large belly  
 دھیل dhīl, H *n f* Looseness,  
 laziness, inattention, delay,  
 caution. دھیل دھیل dhīl denā,  
*v* to give way, to yield  
 دھلہ dhelā, H *n m* A clod of  
 earth; a lump of clay.

دھڙ dhīla ya dhīlī, H *adj.*  
Loose, not tight, slack,  
lazy, slow, inattentive  
دھڙ dhem, H *n m* A large  
lump دھڙ dhem  
bandhnā, *v* to be formed  
into lumps  
دھڙ dhaina, H. *v* To be demo-  
lished, to be destroyed, to  
be razed. دھڙ dhae pūna,  
*v* to fall down, to be demo-  
lished دھڙ dhaī denī,  
to put one to expense, to  
make a firm stand  
دھڙ dhenḍā, ya dhenḍhā, H  
*n m* A large belly دھڙ  
dhenḍa phūlnā, *v* to be preg-  
nant, to be big with child  
دھڙ dhenḍas, } H *n m*. A  
دھڙ dhenḍras, } kind of ground  
دھڙ dhenḍ, H. *n m* Pretence  
دھڙ dhenka, H. *n m*. A large  
bird, a crane, a machine  
for pounding with.  
دھڙ dhenklī, H. *n. f.* A ma-  
chine for drawing water.  
دھڙ dheū, H. *n m*. A wave  
دھڙ dhiha, H. *n m*. A rising  
ground, mound  
دھڙ dīth, H. *n. f.* Sight, look,  
vision, a glance. دھڙ dīth  
band, a juggler دھڙ dīth  
bandī, *n f* the act of en-  
chanting the sight, etc  
دھڙ derah, ya dera, H. *n m*. A  
tent, a dwelling. دھڙ dera  
dalna, *v* to encamp, to  
linger, *adj.* squint-eyed.

دھڙ derh, H. *adj* One and a  
half دھڙ derh pāo, *n m*  
three-eighths of a *seer*. دھڙ  
derh pauwa, *n m* a weight  
equal to three-eighths of a *seer*.  
دھڙ derhḡat, H *n f* A kind  
of dance.  
دھڙ dig, H *n m* Step, pace  
دھڙ dil, H *n m* Bulk, stature,  
size, body, ploughed, hand.  
دھڙ dīl dāl, *n m* shape,  
figure, size, bulk  
دھڙ dena, H *n m* A log tied  
to the neck of a vicious ox,  
feather, arm  
دھڙ daina, H *n m* A branch  
bough  
دھڙ dīng, H *n f* Boasting.  
دھڙ dīng mārna, ya haikna, *v*  
to boast, to brag, to make a boast  
دھڙ dengī, H *n f* A boat, a  
ferry boat دھڙ dengī  
wāla, a boatman  
دھڙ deorha ya dewiha, H *n*.  
*m*. Half as much again, a  
mode of reckoning  
دھڙ deorhāna, H *v* To take  
one and a half more, to re-  
ceive back the sum lent with  
fifty per cent interest  
دھڙ deowrhī, H *n f* A door,  
an entrance, a threshold  
دھڙ deorhī dai, *n. m* a  
door-keeper  
دھڙ diha, P *n m* A place, a  
haunt, dwelling, a village  
دھڙ diha, H *n m* A small  
bank or mound

( ۵ )

د *dal*, called *dal-i mu'ajjana*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 11th Persian and 13th Hindustani. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 700

داج *zabih*, A *n m* A butcher  
 ذ *sacrifice* سیدالدایح *si'd-nazābeh*, two bright stars in the left horn of Capricorn  
 داب *zat*, A *n f* Nature, essence, the soul, person, caste, origin, kind, sort  
 ذاب *zat jana*, to be outcaste  
 ذاب *zat se khari karna ya nikalna*, v to put out of caste, to out cast,  
 ذاتی *zātī*, A *adj* Essential, natural, innate  
 ذاب *zaf*, A *n m* Sudden death  
 ذاکر *zakar*, A *adj* Remembering, grateful, one who remembers or praises God  
 ذاهل *zihil*, A *adj* Cueless, forgetful

ذائقہ *zauqa*, A *n m* The sense of tasting, relish, the palate, taste.  
 ذائقہ لینا *zauqa lena*, v to taste or relish  
 ذائقہ دار *zauqa dar*, *adj* tasty, savoury  
 ذبح *zubah*, A *n m* A sacrifice, slaughter  
 ذبح کرنا *zabih karna*, v to sacrifice, to kill.

ذبح *zabih*, A *n m* A sacrifice  
 ذخائر *zakhair*, A *n m* (pl. of ذخیرہ *zakhira*), Victuals, provisions, treasures, stores.

ذخیرہ *zakhira*, A *n m* Provision, treasure, store.

ذرا *zura*, A *adj* A little, *n m* an atom

ذرات *zarāt*, A *n m* Particles scattered from any thing

pounding

ذرا *ziri*, A *n m* A yard, a cubit, two bright stars in the head of Gemini

ذرات *zarrah*, A *n m* An atom, a particle ذرات *zarrah* war, humble, lowly, a mere atom

ذریعہ *zari'ya*, A *n m* Means, agency, medium, influence  
 ذریعہ رکھنا *zari'ya rikhna*, v to have means.

ذریعہ *zariyat*, A *n f* Race, lineage, offspring

ذواب *zu'af*, A *n m* Deadly venom

ذواب *zu'af*, A *n m* (pl. of ذواب *zu'af*), Poisons

ذق *za*, A *n m* The chin, the beard  
 ذق *chih-i-zaqan*, *n m* a dimple in the chin (of beloved)

ذکا *zika*, A *n m* Acuteness of genius, sagacity, penetration

ذکا *zuka*, A *n m* The sun.

ذکارب *zakavat*, A *n f* Brightness of genius, acuteness

ذکر *ziki*, A *n m* Talk, mention, recital memory, fame, prayer.  
 ذکر کرنا *ziki karnā*, v to mention

ذکی *zaki*, A *adj*. Acute, sharp, fiery, flaming

دلا zilla, A *n. m* Baseness, meanness.

ذلات zalālat, A *n f* Abjectness, baseness, obsequiousness

ذلت zillat, A *n f* Insult, disgrace, baseness, indignity

ذليل zalil, A. *adj* Base, contemptible, mean, wretched

ذم zamma, A *n. f* Reproach, accusation, blame, detract on

ذمة zammah, A. *n m* Charge, trust, duty, fidelity, obligation, service ذمة لينا zimmah leni, *v* to take charge, to take care ذمة داري zimmah dari, *n f* trust, obligation, responsibility, liability

ذنب zamb, A *n m* A crime, a sin fault

ذنب zanab, A *n m* A tail, the descending node (in astronomy, the tail of the dragon)

ذو zū, A (*m comp*) Possessed of or endowed with ذوارع zu-arba-'ul-*al*, a quadrilateral figure ذو اصابع

zuizāf, common multiple ذو القرنين

zulkarnain, lord of the two horns, (*i e*, or the East and West), an epithet of Alexander the Great ذو اصحاب

zuiz'afiqal, least common multiple. ذوالجلال zūjalal, glorious, splendid an epithet

of God ذوالفقار zulfaqar, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali ذو ذنب zūzanab, tailed

(a comet). ذومعني zum'anī, *n a* fun, a joke, a double-entendre

ذوا zawwā, A *n m* A taster

ذوق zau, A *n m* Taste, delight, joy pleasure ذوق

zauqe, *adv* with pleasure, willingly, with all my heart

ذهب zahab, A *n m* Gold, the yolk of an egg

ذال zahl, A *n m* forgetting, leaving, abandoning, carelessness

ذهن zihn, A *n m* Genius, ability, understanding, memory ذهن دقيق zihn i-daqqī,

a subtle genius ذهن ذرا zihn luran *v* to think, to consider ذهن ناشين zihn nashīn, fixed

in or impressed on the mind ذهن ناشين كرتا zihn nashīn karta, *v* to instil in mind to fix

in memory ذهين zihin, acute, ingenious, sagacious

ذهل / ihūl, A *n m* Oblivion, forgetting

ذی zi (*obj case of ذر zu*), A lord, a master, possessed of, endowed with (*m comp*) ذی

ذی اختیار zi-akhṭiyār, *n m* a competent authority, a functionary ذی اعتماد zi iste'dād, *n m*

a man of capacity or ability ذی حیرد zi khīrad, *adj* wise, intelligent ذی الحجة zi-l-hijja,

the last month of the Muhammadan year ذی حق zi-haq,

*adj* rightful ذی رتبه zi-rutba, *n. m.* a man of consequence or

distinction ذی روح zi-rūh, animate beings, the animal kingdom. ذی عزب zi-'izzat, *adj* honourable, respectable ذی قعدة zi-qā'da, the eleventh month of the Muhammadan lunar year consisting of 30 or 20 days

زایل zail, A *n m* The train of a robe, the skirt of a garment, train, the sequel, the last, hinder, a supplement زایل من ذیل zail men, *adj* as follows, as below حسب مفاصل hasb mufassala-i-zail, as detailed below

( د )

re, called *rae muhmila* and *rae gha-manguta*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic, twelfth in the Persian and 14th in the Hindustani alphabet In reckoning by abjad it stands for 200

راب rab, H *n f* Syrup

رابری rabrī, H *n f* A kind of food like pap

رابطة rabita, A *n m* Conjunction, bond, connection

رات rat, H *n f* Night رات بھر rat bhar, *adv* the whole night رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت rat thori aur sang bahut, much work and little time, art is long and time is short رات آدھی adhī rat, midnight

راتوں رات raton rat, in the middle of the night

رانا rata, H *adj* Red, dyed, coloured

راتب ratib, A *n m* Daily allowance of food, allowance of food, allowance, portion, provision راتب کھور ratib khor, *n m* a stipendiary, a pensioner

راتبہ ratiba, A *n m* Salary, pay, stipend راتبہ کھور ratiba khor, a stipendiary, a pensionary

راتر یا راتری ratr ya ratrī, S *n f* The night راتر چار ratr char, S *n f* moving at night, *n n* a goblin, a thief, a robber

راتھر rathor, H *adj*. Strong firm

راج raj, H *n m* Government, reign, kingdom, sway, dominion, P a mason, brick-layer راج ادھیکار rajadhikar, *n m* royal prerogative. راج راجدھیکاری rajadhikari, *n m* a regent راج بھوان raj bhawan, *n m* a royal residence, a palace راج بانس raj bans, *n m* royal family. راج بانسی raj bansi, descendant of a king راج پات raj pat, *n m* dominion, kingdom راج پوت rajpūt, *n. m.* name of a tribe راج پھولا raj phora, *n m* a carbuncle راج تیلہ raj tilah, *n m* coronation, a royal mark on the forehead راج داہرہ raj daibar,



n m court. راجی rāj dū-  
 lārī, n f a princess, a damsel  
 راجی dhānī, n f the  
 metropolis, capital راجی darshan,  
 n. m a levee, an  
 audience راجی dand,  
 n m. a tax, fine, sceptre  
 راجی droh, n m oppres-  
 sion, rebellion راجی rānī,  
 n f a queen راجی rog,  
 n m. a mortal disease,  
 consumption راجی sabhā  
 n f a royal assembly راجی  
 rajkunwar, n m. a prince.  
 راجی kunwārī, n f. a  
 princess. راجی rajgaddī,  
 n f. king's cushion or  
 throne راجی girī, n  
 f masonry راجی mazdār,  
 n m masons and  
 labourers راجی nīt, n.  
 f the art of Government,  
 duties of a prince راجی  
 vijī, springing from a  
 royal race  
 راجی rāja, H n m A king, a  
 prince  
 راجی rājāī, H n f. Royalty,  
 kingship.  
 راجی rajavart, H n m A kind  
 of diamond  
 راجی raj dhanī, S. n f. Seat  
 of Empire or of Government  
 راجی raj hans, S n m. A  
 goose.  
 راجی rāja, S. n m (rāja), A king.  
 راجی rachha, H. n m An imple-  
 ment, apparatus, a tool.

راجی rachchhas (or rakshas), H  
 n m. A demon the name of  
 the evil spirits of the Hindus  
 راجی rachchhas byah,  
 sort of marriage which  
 consists in the violent  
 seizure of the bride.  
 راجی rachchhasnī, } H n. f A  
 راجی rachchhasī, } female  
 demon  
 راجی rah, A n m Wire, enjoy-  
 ing, satisfaction  
 راجی rāhat, A. n f. Quiet,  
 repose, respite, ease, com-  
 fort.  
 راجی rāhila, A. n m A caravan.  
 راجی rahim, A. adj. Compas-  
 sionate, merciful.  
 راجی rad, H. n. f Pus, matter  
 راجی ralha, H. n. f The  
 name of Krishna's mistress.  
 راجی rādhā nagarī, H n. f  
 A kind of silk cloth made  
 at Radhanagar.  
 راجی rar, H n. f. Quarrel,  
 راجی rai, wrangling, fray, con-  
 tention. راجی rār karnā, v.  
 to dispute, to quarrel, to  
 fight  
 راجی rarīyā, H n m A quar-  
 relsome person.  
 راجی rāz, P. n m A secret, a  
 mystery. راجی raz-posh,  
 one who conceals a secret.  
 راجی rāz dar, adj. confi-  
 dent, trusty راجی raz  
 fash karnā, v to betray a  
 secret. راجی rāz-o-niyaz,

secrets of lovers ; loving prattle.

رازق ráziq, A *n m* Cherisher, a title of the Dextv, sustainer

راس rás, S. *n. m.* The circular dance as performed by Krishna and Gopis راسدباری rásdharī, *n m* dancing boys who act the parts of Krishna and Gopis in a religious play راس چکر raschakr, *n m* the zodiac, heap, the sign of the zodiac

راس ras, A *n m.* Rem of bridle, usury, adoption راس الهدی ras-aljadī, the winter solstice. راس الصرداد ras us-sartan, the summer solstice راس المال ras-ul-mal, principal or capital. راس کلاں ras kalān, a horse of high caste راس لینا ras lena ya bithānā, v to adopt a son

راست rást, P *adj* Right, true, just, sincere, honest, straight, right ( opposite of left ) راست آنا rást āna, v to regain one's temper, to be set to rights راست بار rast bār, *adj* honest, faithful, sincere راست باری rast bārī, *n f* fidelity راست گو rast go, *adj* truthful راست گوئی rast goī, *n f* speaking the truth راست معاملہ rast mu'amala, *n m* a fair transaction, good actions

راستہ rásta, P. *n. m* A road, street راستہ باتا rasta batana, v to guide, to dismiss راستہ دیکھنا rásta dekhna, v to wait for

راستی راستī, P *n f.* Truth, fidelity

راسخ rasikh, A *adj* Firm, durable, rooted, sincere, learned

راسو rásū, P. *n. m* A mongoose راشی rashī, A *n. m* One who bribes, one who accepts bribes.

راعی razi, A *adj* Agreed, satisfied, contended, pleased, willing. رازی با رازا razi-ba-raza, God willing. رازی حوی razi khushī, *adj.* well and happy. رازی نامہ rázi nama, an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.

راع rag, P. *n. m.* The top of a hill, a villa, a summer house

راعب ragib, A *n m* Wishing, willing, *adj* desirous, curious. راعب کرنا ragib karnā, v to incline, to incite to. راعب ہونا ragib hona, v to be inclined

راعزی rafzi, A *n m.* A heretic particularly a Shīa

راقب raqib, A *n m* A rival, an observer.

راقم raqim, A *n. m.* A writer, a correspondent راقم الصحروف

rájum-ul-hurūf, the writer of these letters  
 راكۈ, *raku*, S. *n. f.* The day of full moon, full moon  
 راك, *rakib*, A. *n. m.* A rider  
 راكۈ, *rakh*, H. *n. f.* Ashes (of cow-dung) راكۈ هونا, *rakh hona*, *n.* to be reduced to ashes.  
 راكۈت, *rakhat*, H. *n. f.* Lands set apart for grazing.  
 راكۈي, *rākhi*, H. *n. f.* An amulet or string which Hindus tie round their wrist on the festival of *Salono* or *Rakhi* festival  
 راك, *rāz*, H. *n. m.* A mode in music, tune, song, music.  
 راك رانگ, *rag rang*, *n. m.* music.  
 راك ساز, *rag ساز*, *n. m.* a song composed of many *rags* or musical notes. راك مالا, *rag mala*, *n. f.* a treatise on music.  
 راكۈ, *ragna*, S. *v.* To begin to sing  
 راكۈي, *raginī*, H. *n. f.* A mode in music, (wives or *rags* 30 in number)  
 راكۈي, *ragī*, H. *n. m.* A singer, a lover, a libertine, *adj.* passionate, sensual.  
 رال, *ral*, H. *n. f.* Resin, the fragrant exudation of the *Shorea robusta*, pitch, saliva. رال تپاكنا, *ral tapakna*, *v.* to slobber, to water (the mouth), to thirst or long for.  
 رال, *rala*, H. *n. m.* A kind of millet.

رام, *ram*, P. *adj.* Obedient, *n. m.* a domestic, one who receives orders  
 رام, *ram*, S. *n. m.* A Hindu god, an incarnation of Vishnu  
 رام رām, a Hindu form of salutation, words expressing scorn or disgust  
 رام دهائی, *ram dubāī*, *zaty.* by Ram, by God  
 رام لیلہ, *ram līlā*, *n. f.* a national heroic play.  
 راما رانندی, *ramanandī*, H. *n. m.* A kind of Hindu ascetic, the followers of Ramanand.  
 راموات, *rāmawat*, H. *n. m.* The system or tenets of a sect of Hindu ascetics.  
 رام اوتار, *ramavatar*, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the form of Ramchandra  
 رامایان, *ramāyan*, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*  
 رام چندر, *Rama Chandra*, S. *n. m.* Son of Dasaratha, and conqueror of Lanka or Ceylon. He reigned in Oudh about 1600 B. C. He was the seventh *avatar*  
 راممۈن, *rammūn*, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat  
 ران, *ran*, P. *n. f.* The thigh  
 ران تہ دابا, *ran ta'e dabana*, *v.* to subdue, to press one under one's thigh.  
 رانا, *rana*, H. *n. m.* A Hindu prince or *rajā* in Central India

راڻي, ránbhā, H. v. To, low, to bellow, to cry out  
 راڻي rānpi H. n. f. An iron instrument for scraping leather  
 راڻي, rángha, } H. n. m. Anes-  
 راڻي rāngban, } timable person,  
 راڻي rāngbā, } a sweetheart  
 راڻي rānda, H. n. m. A carpenter's plane  
 راڻي rān'ān, P. v. To expel, to drive out, to drive off or away  
 راڻي rāndā, P. (Hind form of rāndān), v. To expel, to drive out, etc.  
 راڻي rānda, P. adj. Abandoned, rejected.  
 راڻي rāndhna, H. v. To cook, to dress food  
 راڻي rānd, H. n. f. A widow, a woman  
 راڻي rānd ka sand, n. m. son of a widow, a contemptible fellow.  
 راڻي rāndā, H. adj. Barren, unproductive  
 راڻي rāndāpa, H. n. m. Widowhood.  
 راڻي rāng, } H. n. m. Pewter,  
 راڻي rānga, } tin.  
 راڻي rāuī, H. n. f. A (Hindu) queen or princess.  
 راڻي rāo, H. n. m. A Hindu title  
 راڻي rāo bahādur, a title.  
 راڻي rawat, H. n. m. A hero, a sweeper (of a particular caste)  
 راڻي raoti, H. n. f. A kind of tent.

راڻي rāo chāo, H. n. m. Gaiety, amusement, merriment, affection endearment  
 راڻي raora, H. pron. Yours, of you  
 راڻي rawat, H. n. m. A soldier, a warrior, military.  
 راڻي rāvar, H. n. m. Was a demon, son of Vishrava, and king of Lanka, he carried away Sita, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband Ram Chandra.  
 راڻي rawand, P. n. m. Rhubarb  
 راڻي rawand i chinī, f. Chinese rhubarb  
 راڻي ra ī, A. n. m. An historian, the author of a fable, romance, fiction, etc., a narrator  
 راڻي rāviyan, P. A. n. m. (pl of rāvi) Historians, narrators  
 راڻي rah, P. n. f. Road, manner  
 راڻي rah bandhna, v. to refuse admittance, to stop one's progress.  
 راڻي rah batana, to guide, to dismiss  
 راڻي rahbar, n. m. a guide, a conductor  
 راڻي rah par ānā, v. to find the road which had been lost, to mend one's manners  
 راڻي rah choīna, v. to give way  
 راڻي rah kharch, n. m. travelling expenses, charges of the road  
 راڻي rah dar, n. m. a collector of duties (on the road)  
 راڻي rah dārī, n. f. collection of duties (on road)  
 راڻي rah

- dekhnā, *v* to make one wait for دیکھنا یا کنا rah dekhna  
 jā taknā, *v* to expect, to wait for دینا rah denā *v* to give one access دالنا rah dalnā, to establish a custom. چلنا rah rah chalnā, *v* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct رکھنا rah rikhnā, *v* to keep up an intercourse رہ رہ rah rau, a traveller, a way-farer رہزں rahzān, *n m* a highway man ریش rah rawish, *f* manners, habits, custom. زنی rah zanī, *n f* highway robbery کربا rah karnā, *v* to contract friendship سے چلنا rah se chalnā, *v* to behave properly. کاٹنا rah kaṭnā, *v* to travel a road, to quit a path or take a short-cut, a superstition among the Hindus کھوٹی کربا rah khoṭī karnā, *v* to linger or delay on the road. گزر rah-i-guzar, *n. m.* road, way گیار rah-guzar, *n m* a traveller گیر rah-gīr, *n m* a traveller لینا rah lēnā, *v* to go, to depart مارا rah mar-nā, *v* to waylay, to rob, to ruin one's prospects in life رہنا rah nahnā, *v* to walk about idly نامہ rah namā, *n m* a road book نکالنا rah nikalnā, *v* to devise a new mode of conduct نہا rah
- numā, *n m* a conductor, a leader نمائی rah numāī, *n. f* guidance, leading رہ رہ rahwar, *n* an ambling horse راہواری rahwarī, *n. f* ambling (horse) ریش rah-o-ravish, conduct. رہا rah-o-rabt, intercourse, correspondence. راہب rahib, *A n m* A monk, a Christian priest. دار rah-dār, *P. n m* An officer employed in collecting land duties, also a road patrol راہن rahin, *A n. m* A mort-gager رہنا rahna, *H. v* To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with a small pick-axe) راہو rahū, *S. n m* Typhon, the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse. راہی rahī, *P n m* A traveller, way farer رائی rāī, *H n f* A kind of mustard seed with small grains, a small particle رائی رائی rai utānā, *v* to throw mustard seeds in the fire, to exorcise an evil spirit. رائی رائی rāī kālī, broken to small pieces or atoms سفید رائی sufaid rai, white mustard کالی رائی kālī rāī, black mustard رائے rāe, *S n m* A Hindu title, a prince, ادج. large, great. رائے rāe, *A n. f.* Opinion; wis-

- dom, judgment, advice رائے *rae* pūchhna, *v* to consult, to take advice. رائے دینا *rae dena*, *v* to give in opinion, to vote
- منیا *rae muniya*, *H n m* A kind of husked rice
- رایا *raya ya raiya*, *H n m* A species of mustard with large seeds
- رایہل *rae bel*, *H n f* A kind of flower
- رایت *rayat*, *A n f* A standard, a banner
- رایتا *rá-ta*, *H n m* Pumpkins, a salad, &c, pickled in sour milk.
- رایج *rai*, *A adj* Customary, current common fashionable. رایج الوقت *rai ul waqt*, *n m* the custom or fashion of the time رایج دورا *rái hona*, *v* to be in force, to prevail رایج کرنا *rai karna*, *v* to make current, to give currency.
- رائیحة *raiha*, *A n m* Fragrance, perfume, an odour
- رایگان *raegan*, *P. adj* Useless, fruitless, vain.
- رائیا *raiya*, *H n m* Chaff, mustard
- رب *rab ya rabba*, *A. n m* A lord, a name of God. رب العالمین *rabb-ul-'alamin*, God, preserver of the world
- رب *rab for raví*, *S n m* The sun.
- رب *rub*, *P n m* Juice, syrup. رب السوس *rub-us-sūs*, *n m* extract of liquorice.
- رب *rubí*, *P. n m* Ravishing, stealing
- رباب *rabab ya rubab*, *P n m* A kind of violin, a rebeck.
- ربابی *rababí*, *P. n m* A player on the *rabab*.
- ربا *ribat*, *A. n f* An inn, a caravansaray, a rope
- رباتی *ribatí*, *A. n f* An inn-keeper.
- رباعی *rubai*, *A n f* A quatrain, a stanza of four lines
- ربانی *rabbani*, *A. adj* Divine, godly
- رب *rabar*, *H. n f* Fatigue, fruitless labour.
- ربی *rabri*, *H n f* Well-rolled thick milk.
- رب *rabt*, *A. n m* Connection, friendship, practice, habit, use, binding ربا ربا *rabt carhana*, *v* to become intimate, to improve one's acquaintance or relations.
- ربع *rub'a*, *A. n m* A quarter, a fourth part ربع مسكون *rubat-maskun*, *n m* the inhabited quarter of the earth.
- ربوب *rubub*, *A n m* Syrup
- ربیب *rabib*, *A n m* A stepson, son by a former husband
- ربیع *rabi'*, *A n f* The spring, the spring harvest ربیع الاول *rabi'-ul-anwal*, the third month of the Muhammadan year. ربیع الثاني *rabi'-us-saní*, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.

پ رپا, S *n. m.* An enemy. رپو  
riputá, *f.* enmity.

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* Fatigue,  
hard labour, chase, slipperiness

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* Slipperiness

پ رپا, H. *v.* To slide, to slip

پ رپا, H. *v.* To gallop hard, to trot.

پ رپا, H. *v.* To stop, to be at bay.

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* Corruption of night. رپا رات ratjaga, a vigil. رات میں ہوں rat men honá, *v.* to be in fault.

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* Season, weather

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* Libidinous woman, a harlot.

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* A yam.

پ رپا, H. *v.* To cause to empty

پ رپا, A. *n. m.* Bank, dignity, step, degree, stair.

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* Vigils, rejoicings at night.

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* A jewel, gem, a precious stone;

the pupil of the eye. رات رات ratan jarit, set with jewels.

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* A plant, a medicine رات رات ratan jarit, adorned with jewels.

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* a plant, a medicine رات رات ratan jarit, nine different gems in an armlet, the nine eminent

men in the court of Vikramaditya رات رات ratanwat, having gems.

پ رپا, H. *v.* To be emptied.

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* Red colour.

پ رپا, S. *n. m.* The ocean, a jewel mine

پ رپا, S. *n. f.* Name of a medicine said to be good for the eyes.

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* A red insect which destroys a wheat crop

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* Blindness at night, nyctalopia

پ رپا, S. *n. f.* A four-wheeled carriage, a native chariot, the car in which idols are conveyed. رات رات rath-bán ya rathwan, *n. m.* a coachman, charioteer. رات رات rath bání, *n. f.* coachmanship

پ رپا, H. *n. m.* A rider in a carriage, a charioteer.

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley corns, رات رات ratti chamakná, *v.* to begin to prosper, to grow the (sexual passion).

پ رپا, The Venus of the Hindus, wife of Kamdeo (Cupid)

پ رپا, S. *adj.* Fortunate, prosperous

پ رپا, H. *n. f.* Repetition, iteration.

پ رپا, H. *v.* To repeat, to

ح

- iterate, to order or demand repeatedly
- ح raj, S *n f*. Dust, the farina of flowers, menses  
راج rajas swala, *n f* a menstruating woman
- ح rajā, A *n f*. Hope, prayer, intercession,
- ح rijal, A *n m* (p' of راجل rijal), Men راجال العجب راجال rijal-ul-gaib, *n, m* an invisible being which moves in a circular orbit round the world.
- ح rijāl, A *adj* Mean, vile, base.
- راجائی rajai (for rajāi), H. *n f* A quilt
- راج rajab, A *n m* The seventh month of the Mohammedan year
- راجت rajat, S *n m* Silver
- راجز rajaz, A *n f* Species of metre or verse
- راجستانی rajastāni, E *n f* Registration, registry
- راجت rajat, A *n f* Receiving back a divorced wife, a return, returning to earth after death
- راجنی rajni, S *n f* Night
- راجوا rajwara, H *n m* A kingdom, a country under the control of a *raja*
- راجو rajū, A. *n f*, Return returning towards, bent, reference, appeal راجو کرنا rajū' karnā, *v* to incline to, to have recognise, to refer, to appeal to a higher authority راجو کرنا rajū' lana, to submit, to yield, to turn towards.
- راجوگی rajogun, S *n, m*. One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind, love of sensual enjoyment, or pleasure
- راجیانا rajhana, H *v* To please, to enchant, to captivate
- راجی rach (for rachi), H *n f* Desire, wish avidity, liking, appetite, light, lustre.
- راجی rācha, S *n f* A peculiar sort of prayer from the Veda a magical invocation.
- راجیانا rachana, H *v* To set to work, to make, to do, to stain or paint red with *hina* or *manhdi* to celebrate
- راجیاتی rachawāt, H *n f* Staining with *hina*
- راجی rachak, A *n m*. A maker, a composer.
- راجی rachna, H. *v* To make, to create, to be made, to be set to work, to stain, to colour, *n f* invention, creation.
- راجی rachna, H *v* To be agreeable, to gratify, to excite the desire
- راجی rachni, H *adj*, Readily yielding its colour.



رَاحَتِ rashchhi, H. *n. f* Protection, patronage, safety.

رَاحِل rahl, A *n. m* Departing, travelling, a resting place.

رَاحِل rahl, A *n. f* A stand for the *Quran*.

رَاحِل rehl, A. *n. f* Marching (particularly to the other world); death رَاحِل karna, *v. to die*

رَاحِم rahm, A. *n. m.* Mercy, pity, kindness رَاحِمِ rahm dil, *adj* merciful, kind. رَاحِمِ rahm khana, *v. to feel pity.*

رَاحِمِ rahm ya rehm, A *n. m* The womb.

رَاحِمِ rahman, A *adj.* Merciful, forgiving (an epithet of God).

رَاحِمِ rahmānī, A *adj.* Divine.

رَاحِمِ rahmat, A *n. f* Divine mercy, pity, mercy

رَاحِمِ rahīm, A. *adj* Merciful (an epithet of God)

رُكْه rukh, P *n. m.* Face, the cheek, side, the castle (che's), attention. رُكْه دِلِ rukh badalna ya pherna,

*v. to turn away from, to be inattentive, to reject, to be angry.* رُكْه karna, *v. to attend to, to pursue (a prey).*

رُكْه rukham, P. *n. m.* Marble, alabaster.

رَکْه rakht, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels; property; furniture, sweetmeats piled up &c

a cone. رَکْه و مَتَامِ rakht-o-mata', personal property, exclusive of cash or bullion

رُکْه rukhsār, } P. *n. m* The  
رُکْه rukhsara, } cheek, the  
air, the complexion.

رُکْه rakhs, P *n. m.* Lightning, splendour, the name of Rustom's famous horse

رُکْه rukhsat, A *n. f* Leave, license, permission, dismissal رُکْه rukhsat dena, *v. to give leave, to permit, to dismiss* رُکْه rukhsat hona, *v. to take leave, to depart*

رُکْه rukhsatana, A *n. m.* A parting present.

رُکْه rukhsatī, A. *adj* On leave, *f. anything given at parting*

رُکْه rukha, P. *n. m.* A fracture, a hole, a notch; obstacle. رُکْه rukha dālana, *v. to put obstacles in the way.*

رَد radd, A *n. m.* Rejection, refutation (mat) vomiting, رَد

radd-p-badal, *n. f* argument, altercation, discussion, change رَد radd i-jawab,

*n. m.* a rejoinder رَد radd-i-salam, returning compliments رَد radd karna, *v. to reject, to vomit, to refute.* رَد radd hona, *v. to be rejected, to be abrogated (a law term)*

رَد rida, A. *n. f* A cloak or mantle (worn by *derwis*).

رَد radda, H. *n. m.* A layer of

- a well, the work of a day  
رَدَا raddá rakhná, v. to  
lay down one layer.

رَدْرَاش rudraksh, S. n. m. A  
tree (*Eleo-carpus ganútrus*).

رَدَس radan, S. n. m. A tooth.

رُدَس rudan, S. n. m. Weeping, a  
tear.

رُدھر rudhir, S. n. m. Blood.

رِدْهِي riddhi, S. n. f. Increase,  
prosperity.

رَدِي raddi, A. adj. Rejected, n. f.  
refuse, waste paper

رَدِيف radif, A. n. f. The rhym-  
ing word of a poem, a man  
riding behind another on the  
same horse رَدِيفِوار radifwar,  
adv. alphabetically.

رَز raz, P. n. m. A vineyard, a  
battle, a castle.

رِزَالِ rízalá, A. adj. Vile, mean

رَزِيل razil, A. n. m. A vagabond,  
villain, a low caste, a mean  
fellow

رِزْيَانِ ríryana, H. v. To cry as  
a child, to cry for, to  
whimper, to importune.

رَزْكَ rarka, H. n. f. A particle,  
a broom

رَزَكْنَا rárakná, H. v. To prick, to  
pain, n. m. a slight pain.

رَزْزَاق razzáq, A. n. m. Provider  
of daily bread, an epithet of  
the Deity

رَزْزَاقِي razzáqí, A. n. f. An attri-  
bute of God, providing daily  
bread.

رِزَالِ rízal, A. adj. Worthless,  
mean

رِزْق rízz, A. n. m. Daily bread,  
food, support, a pension,  
allowance رِزْقُ يَدِیْ rízz  
pahunchaná ya dená, v. to  
supply food, to support

رَزَم razam, P. n. m. War, com-  
bat, battle رَزْمْگَهِ razmgah, n.  
f. a battle-field.

رَس ras, S. n. m. Juice, essence,  
humour, taste, quicksilver,  
flavour, sweetness, melody  
(in rhetoric) expresses the  
passions which a composition  
describes or is calculated to  
excite. رَسِ بَهْرِي ras bhari, adj.

رَسْكَ raska, raská, love struck.  
رَسِ تِیْكَ rasi tika

رَسِ تَپَاكْنَا ras tapakná yá chuna,  
v. to exude or trickle (the  
juice), to gush with sexual  
desire. رَسِ لَیْنَا ras lena, v. to  
enjoy, to extract pleasure  
from. رَسِ گَهْلَا ras gholná, to  
become friendly.

رَس ras, P. n. m. Arriving; hap-  
pening. دَا دَرَس dádras, an  
administerer of justice

رِس ris, H. n. f. Anger, vexa-  
tion, passion.

رَسْا rasá, P. adj. Arriving,  
clever, skilful, quick of ap-  
prehension.

رَسْا rásá, H. n. m. A rope, a  
cable

رَسَاتَل rasátal, S. n. m. The re-  
gions below, *patala*

رَسَال rasál, H. n. m. The sugar-  
cane, the mango tree.

رسالت rasalat, A. n. f. Apostleship ; mission

رساله rasālah, S. n. f. A nerve, a tendon, etc.

رساله rasala, A. n. m. Mission, sending a letter, etc., a small tract, a troop of horse, cavalry. رسالدار rasāldār, n. m. the commander of a troop of horse رسالداري rasaldari, n. f. the command of a troop of horse

رسام rasam, A. n. m. A delineator

راسان rasān, P. Causing to arrive, bearing. راساني chitthi rasān, a letter peon, post-man

راسان rasān, H. n. m. Gentleness, mildness, quietness

راسان rasān, H. v To solder

راسان rasān, H. v To be angry, to be vexed, to be displeased

راسان rasān, P. v To forward, to send.

راسان rasān, P. n. f. Access, wisdom, skill, cleverness, quickness, apprehension.

راسان rasān, H. n. m. A medicine composed of any metals. راسان راسان banānā, v to turn base metals into gold or silver.

راسان rasān, H. n. m. Mildness, showiness

رست rast, P. n. m. Increase, growth, adj. bold, hearty.

رستا rastā, P. n. m. A path, a road.

رستاکه rastakhez, P. n. m. The day of judgment or resurrection, the last day.

رستگاري rastgari, P. n. f. Liberation, salvation

رستم rastam, P. n. m. Name of a celebrated warrior, Persian Hercules

رستم rastam, P. n. f. Valour, heroism, authority

رستاق rastani, P. n. f. A vegetable

رستن rastan, P. v To escape, to be saved.

رستن rastan, P. v To flourish, to grow

رشد rastad, P. n. f. Store of grain laid in for an army, etc., grain, provision رشد پانچانا rastad pahunchana, v. to furnish supplies for an army.

رشدی rastadi, P. adj. Rateable progressively increasing or decreasing, proportionate رشدی hiss rastadi, n. m. a proportionate share.

رسته rasta, H. n. m. A cable, a rope

رستاج rastaraj, S. n. m. Quick-silver, witty

رستای rastā, H. n. f. Rope, cord.

رستیک rastik, S. adj. Tasteful, fictitious, flavoured, witty.

رستاپور rastapūr, H. n. m. Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury

رسل rasal, A. n. m. Sending news

رسم rasam, A. n. f. Custom, law,

- model, plan **رسم در چلنا** rasm pu chlna, *v.* to act according to custom
- رسم** rasma, *H adj* Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration
- رسم** rasmasānī, *H v* To be wet with essences or perspiration.
- رسم** rasmasīla *S adj.* Wet (little used)
- رسمی** rasmi, *A adj* Customary, middling
- رسمیات** rasmiyat, *A n m* (*pl* of **رسمی** rasmi), Customs, usages, etc
- رسم** rasm, *H v* To drop slowly, to ooze, to be vexed, to be angry, displeased
- رسم** rasua, *S n f* The tongue.
- رسم** rswa, *P adj* Disgraced, ignominious, infamous **رسم** rswa karna, *v* to disgrace.
- رسم** rswa hona, *v* to be disgraced, to be dispuaged
- رسمی** rswai, *P n f* Ignomy, infamy
- رسم** rasaut, *H n f* A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of the *Amonrmanthor-rhizum*, roeb
- رسمی** raswaf, *S adj* Luscious, tasteful
- رسم** rūsūkh, *m* } *A n*  
**رسم** rūsūkhīyat, *f* } Firmness, steady constancy, friendship, influence **رسم** rūsūkh hasil kaina, *v* to acquire favor, interest or influence
- رسم** rasūl, *A n m* A messenger, the prophet Muhammad.
- رسم** rasaulī, *H n f* Mission, apostleship
- رسم** rusūm, *A n f* Customs, taxes, duties, fees **رسم** rusum dar, one who holds particular perquisites **رسم** rusūm-i-sukr, stamp duties.
- رسم** rusūm-i-ʿāḍat, court fees
- رسمات** rusūmat, *A n f* (*pl* of **رسم** rusūm), A number of taxes
- رسمی** rasoi, *H n f* Victuals, kitchen, cook room **رسمی** rasoi banana, *v* to cook **رسمی** rasoi jemna, *v.* to breakfast, to take food. **رسمی** kachchī rasoi, untitled food
- رسمی** rasoiya, *H n m* A cook; dresser of food
- رسم** risha, *S adj.* Passionate, wrathful
- رسمی** rassi, *H n f* Rope, cord, string
- رسم** rase, *H adv* Gently, softly
- رسم** rasiyā, *H n. m* A-voluptuary, one who enjoys life
- رسم** rasiyana, *H v* To be juicy, to ooze
- رسم** risiyana, *H v* To be angry, to be vexed, to be moist
- رسم** rasīd, *P n f* An acknowledgment, a receipt. **رسم** rasīd babī, *n. f.* a receipt-book.
- رسم** rasīd denā, *v.* to give a receipt or acknowledgment

رسیدس rasīdan, P v To reach ,  
to arrive.

رسیدگی risīdgi, P n f Arrival.

رسیده rasīda, P adj Arrived ,  
at hand , received

رسیله rasīla, H adj. Luscious ,  
voluptuous , rakish , juicy.

رسی ریسی, S. n, m. Blood.

رشته rishṭa, P. n. m. A string ,  
connection , kin , relation-  
ship. رشته دار rishṭa-dar, n. m  
relation , a kinsman , a rela-  
tive رشته داری rishṭa-darī, n  
f. relationship . affinity.

رشت rusht, S, adj, Displeased ,  
angry

رشت پشت rusht pusht, H adj

Robust, fat, corpulent, stout

رشد rishad (or rushid), A n m,  
Rectitude , being in the right  
way (spiritually).

رشوات rishwat, A. n. f. A bribe.

رشوات خور rishwat khor, n m

one who takes bribe رشوات دینا

rishwat denā, v to give a

bribe , to bribe رشوات خوری

rishwat khorī, n f. the taking

of a bribe رشوات ستانی

rishwat sitānī, n f. bribery رشوات

rishwat khaṇā, v to take

bribe.

رشواتی rishwati, A. adj. One who  
takes bribe.

رشی rishī, S. n m A sunt.

رشید rishid, A adj. Guided in  
the right way , adj wise ,  
intelligent , sagacious

رصد rasad, A. n m An observa-  
tory.

رصاص rasas, A n. m. Tin , lead.

رزا raza, A. n f Consent , leave,  
acquiescence , will; permission.

رزاق razāq, A P. adj one  
who seeks the gratification of

another رزا مند razamand,  
adj consenting, willing.

رزا مندی razī mandī, n f con-  
sent, permission

رزاق razāq, A n m. Fosterage

رزائی rizaī, P. n. f. A quilt ,  
coverlet , a headgear

رزوان rizwān, A n, m. Good  
pleasure , the name of the  
chief officer of paradise

رزوانی rizwānī, A adj Of or  
belonging to paradise

رطوبت rutubat, A. n f Moisture,  
damp

ریایا riā'ya, A n f Subjects,  
tenants , the public.

ریایات riā'yat, A n f Respect,  
honour , favour , protecting ,  
remission , indulgence

ریایات کرنا riā'yat karna, v to show  
favour or partiality , to take  
care of

ریایاتی riā'yatī, A n m A favour-  
ed person , a protege.

ریایاتی چھٹی riā'yatī chhutti, privilege  
leave

رعب rū'ab, A n. m Fear , terrify-  
ing. رعب حبابا rū'ab ḥabāba, v

to strike with awe. رعب میں آنا

rū'ab men āna, v. to be over-

awed. رعب دار rū'ab dār, adj-  
awe-inspiring.

رعد ra'd, A. n. m. Thunder -  
fulmination.

راشا, *ra'sha*, A. *n. m.* The shaking palsy.

را, *ra'ná*, A. *adj.* Graceful, lovely, delicate, beautiful, moving gracefully.

رائی, *ra'nái*, A. *n. f.* Griceful, loveliness, beauty, grace.

راؤنات, *ra'ünat*, A. *n. f.* Pride, haughtiness.

رایت, *ra'iyat* A *n. f.* A subject, a tenant. آزار, *rai'yat szái*, an oppressor راز, *ra'iyat parwar*, *n. m.* a protector, cherisher of subjects راز, *ra'iyat parwarí*, *n. f.* protection. رعیت نواز, *ra'iyat nawaz*, cherisher of subjects. رعیت واری, *ra'iyat wari faisla*, settlement of land rents made with the cultivators themselves.

رایتی, *ra'iyatí*, A. *n. f.* Tenancy, subjection, *adj.* of or relating to a tenant or *ra'iyat*.

راغب, *ragbat*, A. *n. f.* Strong desire wish, esteem, affection. رغبت کرنا, *ragbat karna*, *v.* to desire

راگم, *ragam*, A. *n. m.* Looking down, shame, reproach, contempt.

راف, *raff*, A. *n. m.* Glittering, shining, eating much, kissing (a woman) with the tips of the lips, sucking (the lips) when kissing, sucking milk (a colt), defending, favouring, moving tremulously

رافت, *rifaqat*, A. *n. f.* Companionship, society, friendship, loyalty. رفات کرنا, *rifaqat karná*, *v.* to accompany, to stick to.

راف, *rifah*, A. *n. f.* Good, benefit, common benefit. راف کمالیاق, *rifah-i-khaláyaq*, the good of the community.

راف, *rafáb*, } A *n. f.*  
رافیت, *rifahiyyat*, } Affluence, enjoyment of life, quiet, repose, tranquillity.

رفت, *raft*, P. *n. f.* Going, motion. رفتار, *raftár*, P. *n. f.* Walk, motion, gait, pice

رفت گذشت, *raft guzasht*, P. *adj.* Past and gone

رفتگی, *raftgi*, P. *n. f.* Departure رفتن, *raftan*, P. *v.* To depart, to go away, to depart this life.

رفتن, *rustan*, P. *v.* To sweep, to brush

رفت, *raita*, P. *adj.* Gone, departed, past, lost. رفتا رفتا, *raita raita*, *adv.* gradually, by degrees.

رفس, *rifz*, A. *n. m.* Horesy, schism

رافا, *rafa'*, A. *n. m.* Elevation promotion, ascending, completing, repelling رافا کرنا یا رافا دافا کرنا, *rafa' karna ya rafa dafa' karna*, *v.* to settle, to dispose of. رافا ناما, *rafa' nama*, a deed of compromise. رافا ہونا, *rafa' honá*, *v.* to be settled, to be decided.

رفعت *rafu't*, A. *n. f.* Elevation, promotion, dignity, eminence  
 رفقا *rafāqā*, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of رفیق *rafīq*), Companions, friends.

رفو *rafū*, A. *n. m.* A darn. رفو چکر *rafū chakkar*, *men ana*, v. to be entangled, to be lost in astonishment رفو کرنا *rafu karnā*, v. to darn.  
 رفوگر *rafūgar*, *n. m.* a darning رفوگر *rafūgarī*, *n. f.* darning رفو چکر ہونا *rafū chakkar hona*, v. to run away, to retire

رفی *rafi*, A. *n. f.* Soot, fine dust

رفیع *rafī'*, A. *adj.* High sublime, elevated, exalted. رفیع الشان *rafī'-ush-shān*, a person of dignity. رفیع القدر *rafī'-ul-jadar*, of high estimation.

رفیع *rafif*, A. *n. m.* The Daurian lily

رفیق *rafīq*, A. *n. m.* A companion, a friend, a follower, associate رفیق حرم *rafīq i-jurm*, an accessory to a crime

رقب *raqab*, A. *n. m.* Slaves

رقاص *raqqas*, H. *n. m.* A duncer, a jumper

رقع *raq'a*, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of رقعہ *raqqa'*), Notes, a collection of letter-, etc.

رقبہ *raqba*, A. *n. m.* An area. رقبہ آرازی *raqba-i arazi*, the area of the land.

رقیق *riqqat*, A. *n. f.* Thinness, liquidity, affection, sympathy, pity, weeping.

رقص *raqs*, A. *n. m.* A dance, a ball, a dancing

رقصان *raqsan*, A. *adj.* Skipping about, dancing

رقعات *ruqa't*, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of رقعہ *ruqqa'*), Notes, a collection of epistles

رقعہ *ruqqa'*, A. *n. m.* A letter, a bit a piece a note

رقم *raqam*, A. *n. f.* Mark, figure, writing, hand-writing, sum, kind, sort, method

رقم جمع *raqam-i-jama'*, an item of credit رقم کرنا *raqam karna*, v. to write.

رقم وار *raqam war*, *adv.* item by item, in detail. رقم ہونا *raqam hona* i to be written

رقمی *raqmī*, A. *adj.* Committed to writing, marked, written.

رقو *raqū*, A. *n. m.* An application to stop bleeding.

راقب *raqūb*, A. *n. m.* Watching, expecting, waiting, contemplating the stars

راقب *raqb*, A. *n. m.* A rival, a competitor, an enemy.

راقی *raqī*, A. *adj.* Thin, liquid, subtle.

راقمہ *raqīma*, A. *n. m.* A note, a letter, an epistle راقمہ نیا *raqīma-i-niyaz*, yours faithfully or truly.

رک *ruk*, H. *n. m.* Stoppage, hindrance.

رکب, rakab, A *n f* A stirrup.  
 رکابدار, rakabdar, *n m*  
 in attendant when riding  
 a companion. رکاب دوز, rakab  
 diwal, *n f* a stirrup-leather  
 پا-با-رکاب, pa-ba-rakab, *adj*  
 ready to start هم رکاب ham  
 rakab, *adv* along with, in  
 company with  
 رکابی, rakabi, P *n f* A dish,  
 a copper, sancer, a place  
 رکابیا مذهب, rakabia mazhab,  
 a parasite, parasitical, time-  
 server  
 رکاز, rakaz, A *n m* Valuable  
 fossils or mines, treasure  
 buried in the earth  
 رکان, rakan, H. *n f* Manner,  
 mode, bridle, reins, guiding  
 power.  
 رکاو, rukao, H *n m* Prevention,  
 hindrance  
 رکاوت, rukawat, H *n f* Stoppage,  
 hindrance, delay, prevention  
 رکت, rakt, S *n m* Blood. رکت  
 با, rakt bahana, *v* to shed  
 blood, to spill blood رکت پا,  
 rakt pa, *n m* a leech رکت  
 چندی, rakt chandan, *n m*  
 red sandal-wood رکت کور  
 رکت koih, *n. m* a kind of  
 leprosy in which the part  
 affected is red.  
 رکتال, raktal, S *n f* A sort of  
 yam (*Disoscorea purpurea*)  
 رکشا, raksha, S. *n f* Protec-  
 tion, preservation, care.  
 رکشا کرنا, raksha karna, *v* to

protect, to preserve, to  
 care رکشا باندھ, raksha ban-  
 dhan, *n. f* the raksha festival.  
 رکشاک, rakshak, S *n. m* A pro-  
 tector, a protector.  
 راکا'ت, raka't, A. *n f* A genuflex-  
 ion, gesticulation, etc, per-  
 formed when reading the  
*Quran*  
 رکن, rukn, A *n. m* A pillar,  
 support, prop, foot of a  
 vessel رکن السلطنت, rukn-us-  
 saltanat, pillar of the state.  
 رکان, rukan, S. *n f* Stopping  
 رکنا, rukna, H *n* To stop, to  
 rest; to be hindered, to be  
 enclosed.  
 رکو, ruku', A. *n m* Bowing the  
 head in humility, and  
 reverence (as in prayer).  
 رکوایا, rukwaiya, H. *n. m* A pre-  
 server, a preventer.  
 رکھانا, rakhanā, H *v* To give in  
 charge, to cause to keep, put,  
 place (caus of رکھنا, rakhna)  
 رکھانی, rukhani, H. *n f* A screw-  
 cutting tool.  
 رکھائی, rukhai, H *n. f* Dryness,  
 indifference, coolness, plain-  
 ness  
 رکھان, rakhan, S *n. m* (for  
 rakhsan), A keeper, pro-  
 tector  
 رکھنا, rakhna, H *v* To keep to  
 put, to save, to have, to  
 possess, to lay by, to pre-  
 sent, to engage. رکھ چھورنا,  
 rakh chhorna, *v.* to keep  
 back, to have, to lay by.



دند راکه rakh danda, to put  
down, to put by راکه لید  
rakh lida, to take in charge  
راکهار rakhwar, H n m A  
راکهار ra hwar, guard, a watch-  
راکهار rakh war, man, a keeper,  
a constable, one who keeps the  
guard of areas under crops.  
راکهاره rakhwarra, H n f. Keep-  
ing, care, watch  
راکهاره rakhwarra, H v (cause  
of راکه, rak danda), to come to  
راکهاره  
راکهاره rakhwarra, H v to  
take in charge  
راکهاره rakhwarra, H n f The  
price paid for reaping  
راکهاره rakh, H n f A stack of  
hay  
راکهاره rakh (for right), S n m  
A sag, a faint.  
راکهاره rakhara, S n f Protection,  
keeping  
راکهاره rakhara, S n m a guar-  
dian, a keeper  
راکهاره rakhra, H n f A dish, a  
plate  
راکهاره rag, P n f A vein, راکهاره  
rag uarna, v. to be appeared,  
to have a rupture راکهاره rag  
dar, adj veined, having  
fibres راکهاره rag rashi, veins  
and fibres, every thing, all,  
constitution راکهاره rag  
charha, v to be obstinate.  
راکهاره rag marna, v to become  
impotent راکهاره ragzi, adj. self-  
willed. راکهاره rag-i-gardan,  
pride.

راکهاره rag (for rak), S n m.  
The blood  
راکهاره rag, H n f Friction,  
rubbing راکهاره rag rakhra,  
v to be grized, to run  
against راکهاره rag rakhra, v  
to be rubbed, to be scoured  
راکهاره ragra, H n m Quarrelling,  
wrangling, polishing, name  
of a collyrium, in ointment  
for the eyes راکهاره ragra  
jagra, n m quarrel, dis-  
cussion  
راکهاره ragarna, H v To rub, to  
grind, to excoriate  
راکهاره ragna, H v To be in love  
with, to be attached to.  
راکهاره ragna, H adj Crooked,  
curbed  
راکهاره ragad, H n f Pursuit,  
chase  
راکهاره ragadna, H v To pursue,  
to hunt, to chase  
راکهاره rall, H n m Land that re-  
quires to be left fallow for a  
year or two in order to recover  
its vigour  
راکهاره ralā, H n m Disagreement,  
union a difference راکهاره ralā  
dala, v to mix con-  
fusedly together. راکهاره ralā  
nikal jana, to be adjusted.  
راکهاره ralana, H v To mix  
راکهاره ralana, H v (cause of راکهاره  
rona), To make one cry, to  
vex, to afflict.  
راکهاره ralna, H v To be mixed,  
to get lost.

- رولہ *rolā*, H *v* To be smoothed, to be rolled or planed  
 رام *ram*, P. *n m*. Flight, elopement  
 رام رانا *ram rana*, *v* to remain hidden, to elope  
 رام کھاردا *ram kharda*, to be taken to flight  
 رام کرنا *ram karnā*, *v* to fly, to run away  
 راما *rama*, A. *n f* Excess, increase, usury  
 راماز *ramaz*, A. *n m*. An enigmatisht.  
 رامال *rammal*, A. *n m* A fortune-teller, a soothsayer  
 رومال *rumāl* P. *n m* A handkerchief, a towel  
 راممن *ramman*, A. *n m* The pomegranate  
 رامنا *ramana*, H *v* To take possession of, to entice  
 رامبا *ramba*, H *n m* A horse  
 رامبھاسا *rambhāsa*, H *v* to belittle, to low (cow)  
 رامت *ramat*, S. *adj.* Sporting, pleasing  
 ریم جھم *rim jhum*, H *adj.* The pattering sound of a light shower.  
 رامچرا *ramchera*, H *n m* A slave.  
 رامدو پھٹو *ramdu phattu*, H *n m* The vulgar (as comp of two names peculiar to the lowest ranks, as in English, Tom, Dick, Harry), the populace  
 رام *ram*, A. *n f* A sign, wink, riddle, sarcasm, enigma, ambiguous expression  
 چالنا یا پھنکنا *chalna ya phenkna*, *v.* to make allusions.  
 رامزان *ramzān*, A. *n m* The ninth Mohammedan month during which Mosulmans are interdicted from eating, drinking, and conjugal duty between the morning dawn and appearance of the stars at night.  
 راماق *ramaq*, A. *n m* The last breath, the departing spirit or soul.  
 رمال *ramal*, A. *n m*. Foretelling by figures, geomancy.  
 رامنا *ramna*, H *v*. To roam, to rove, to wander, to go, to range, to reap enjoyment; to enjoy, to revel  
 رامنی *ramni*, H *n f* A woman.  
 رامنییا *ramniya*, H. *adj* Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful.  
 رامنیک *ramnik*, H *adj*. Pleasant, agreeable  
 رومڑ *rumū*, A. *n f*. (pl of *ramz*), Enigmas, winks.  
 رامدان *ramidan*, P. *v*. To fly in terror  
 رامدا *ramida*, P. *adj*. Alarmed, terrified  
 رامم *ramim*, A. *adj* Carious, putrefied, decayed.  
 رن *rin*, S. *n m*. A debt, a negative quantity in Algebra.  
 رن مکتی *rin mukti*, *n m*. discharge of a debt.  
 رن *ran*, S. *n m*. War, battle,  
 رن بھومی *ran bhūmī*, *f.* a battle-field.  
 رناجیت *ranajit*, *n m*. a conqueror, a victor.

- ran kāmī, warlike, desirous of battle.
- ۵۹۳ ran ban, S. n. m. A wilderness
- ۵۹۴ rambha, S. n. f. A courtesan, a harlot, a plantain.
- ۵۹۵ ranj, P. n. m. Grief, sorrow, affliction, disgust, suffering.
- ۵۹۶ ranj denā, v. to grieve
- ۵۹۷ ranj karna, v. to grieve, to sorrow
- ۵۹۸ ranjish, P. n. f. Grief, unpleasantness, affliction
- ۵۹۹ ranjak, S. n. f. Priming powder, a colourist, a painter.
- ۶۰۰ ranjak urana, v. to flash in the pan.
- ۶۰۱ ranjak pilana, v. to prime
- ۶۰۲ ranjak dān, n. m. priming pan.
- ۶۰۳ ranjan, S. n. m. Colouring, dyeing, effecting, exciting passion
- ۶۰۴ ranjūr, P. adj. Sick, afflicted
- ۶۰۵ ranjīdagī, P. n. f. Displeasure, affliction, sorrow.
- ۶۰۶ ranjīdan, P. v. To be grieved or vexed.
- ۶۰۷ ranjīda, P. adj. Sad, afflicted, vexed.
- ۶۰۸ ranjīda khatir, displeased, afflicted in mind.
- ۶۰۹ ranjīda karna, v. to displease, to offend
- ۶۱۰ ranjhna, H. v. To flourish, to grow luxuriantly
- ۶۱۱ rind, P. n. m. A drunkard, a debauchee, a free thinker, a reprobate, a vagabond.
- ۶۱۲ randā, S. n. m. A hole, a loophole.
- ۶۱۳ randana, P. adj. Licentious, disorderly.
- ۶۱۴ rundnā, H. v. To be trod or trampled on.
- ۶۱۵ randa, P. n. m. A carpenter's plane, a hole
- ۶۱۶ randa pherna, v. to plane.
- ۶۱۷ randhra, S. n. m. A fissure, a hole, a fault, a defect.
- ۶۱۸ randhna, H. v. To be boiled (victuals.)
- ۶۱۹ rundhna, H. v. To be surrounded, to be afflicted.
- ۶۲۰ rindī, P. n. f. Trick, debauchery.
- ۶۲۱ rund, S. n. m. The trunk, a headless body
- ۶۲۲ randapa, H. n. m. Widowhood
- ۶۲۳ rind sala, H. n. m. Widow's weeds or dress.
- ۶۲۴ randak, H. n. m. A barren tree
- ۶۲۵ randwa, H. n. m. A widower
- ۶۲۶ randī, H. n. f. A vicious woman, prostitute, a wench
- ۶۲۷ randī-baz, n. m. a whoremonger, a fornicator, wench
- ۶۲۸ randī-bazī, n. f. fornication, adultery, whoredom
- ۶۲۹ randiya, H. n. f. A widow, a low woman
- ۶۳۰ ranz, A. n. m. Rice.
- ۶۳۱ rans, H. n. f. A ray, sunbeam

رنگ rank, H. *n. m* A poor man ,  
a miser.

رنگ راناک ranak zhanak, H. *n m*  
The tinkling sound (of small  
bells)

رنگ rang, H. *n. m* Colour ,  
paint , dye , hue , method ,  
manner , mode , sort رنگ رنگ  
rang urna, *v.* to become pale ,  
to be grieved رنگ رنگ یا رنگ  
rang urjana ya faq hojana ya zaid hojana,  
*v.* to change colour , to turn  
pale. رنگ رنگ اسانی karna,  
*v.* to scatter colour رنگ رنگ آمیز  
rang amez, *adj.* co-  
loured , variable , painted  
رنگ رنگ آمیزی rang amezī, *n f*  
being variegated , colouring.  
رنگ رنگ برنگ rang brang ka,  
*adj.* of various colours رنگ  
rang bigarna, *v.* to change  
the state or condition of any-  
thing رنگ رنگ پاشی karna, to scatter colour  
رنگ رنگ باریا rang bharya, *n m* a  
painter رنگ رنگ بانی rang bhan,  
spoiling of sport رنگ رنگ بوم  
rang bhūm, *n f* a place of amuse-  
ment , a theatre رنگ رنگ یا  
rang phika ya manda  
parna, *v.* to become pale or  
dull رنگ رنگ تپاک rang tapakna,  
to dip , to be very bright  
رنگ رنگ چربا rang charbna, *v.* to  
be painted or dyed , to be  
elated with liquor رنگ رنگ دار  
rangdār, *adj.* coloured ,

showy , fine رنگ رنگ دیک rang  
dekhna, *v.* to look at or ex-  
amine the state, condition, or  
result of anything. رنگ رنگ  
rang dhang, appearances ,  
aspect. رنگ رنگ رسیا rang rasya, *n.*  
*m* a wanton. رنگ رنگ رلیان  
rang rahyan, *n f.* mirth , plea-  
sure , merriment , pastimes.  
رنگ رنگ رپ rang rap, *n. m* colour,  
appearance , form رنگ رنگ  
rang rez, *n m* a dyer رنگ رنگ  
rang rezi, *f* dyeing. رنگ رنگ  
rang sar, *n m.* a painter رنگ رنگ  
rang karna. *i.* to paint , to  
enjoy رنگ رنگ لان rang lana, *v.* to  
bring about a change رنگ رنگ  
rang lena, *v.* to dye , to  
colour. رنگ رنگ مارا rang marnā,  
*v.* to win (in gaming) رنگ رنگ  
rang mahil, *n m* an apu-  
tment dedicated to voluptuous  
enjoyments

رنگ رنگ rangarang, *P adj* Many-  
coloured , various , of vari-  
ous kinds

رنگ رنگ rangana, H. *v.* To colour ,  
to ting رنگ رنگ rangawat, *n.*  
*f* colouring

رنگ رنگ انگائی rangai, H. *n f* The price  
paid for colouring , a certain  
space of time, during which  
a cloth is dyed.

رنگ رنگ rangat, *P. n f.* Colour ;  
tint , dye , hue , design رنگ  
رنگ rangat anā, *v.* to get a  
colour.

رنگتر rangtar, P n m. A kind of orange

رنگس ringris, S n m Pleasure, delight melody

رنگره ringrah, S n m Lines or intrenchment

رنگه rangh, H v to colour, to dye

رنگواي rangwai, H n f (See رنگاي rangai), Price paid for colouring

رنگوي rangwayi, H n m A dye.

رنگي rangi, H n f Cloth, a kind of cloth.

رنگي rangi, S adj Impassioned, having propensity or passion

رنگيت rangit, n m A kind of culture

رنگيت rangit, } H ad Gaudy,  
رنگيني rangini, } showy, gay,  
a rake, buxom, a man or woman of pleasure

رنگين rangin, P adj Coloured, gaudy, ornate, ornamented, florid رنگين مزاج rangin m'az, a gay, one fond of gaiety and pleasure رنگيني مهارت rangini maharat, n f a florid style

رنگيني rangini, P n f The state of being coloured, might-colouring, a florid style

رنگين مار rin-mar, S n m One who does not pay his debts

رنگرنگ rangrut, H n m Recruit

رنگواس rangwas, H n m The se-raglio of a raja.

رنگوتس rangotsah, S n m Pro-  
wess, valour.

رنگوان ran van, H n m A wil-  
derness

رنگيا ringya, H n f. A debtor. رنگيا رنگيا ringyahang, v to be in debt, to owe

رنگيا ring, P (from رنگي to go),  
Going, رنگيا پيشه ring pesh rin,  
preceding, going before رنگيا  
ringden, v to copulate

رنگيا ring, P (from رنگي to grow),  
Growing

رنگيا ring, S n m Pleasure رنگ  
ringi, the sun رنگ  
ringi, the sky رنگ  
ringi, the disc of the sun

رنگيا ring, P n n Face, surface,  
cause رنگيا رنگيا, mode

رنگيا ring, adj. concealed;  
obscured رنگيا رنگيا ringish  
hona, v to conceal oneself,  
to abscond رنگيا رنگيا ringishi,  
n f concealment رنگيا رنگيا ringi  
on, n n a man of rank and  
dignity رنگيا رنگيا ringi deni, v  
to attend to, to happen, to  
occur رنگيا رنگيا ringi rayat, n  
f fertility, favour رنگيا رنگيا  
ringishas, adj having acquaint-  
ance رنگيا رنگيا ringishi, ac-  
quaintance رنگيا رنگيا ringishah, adj.  
disgraced, smirched رنگيا رنگيا ringi  
shah, n f disgrace, dis-  
honour رنگيا رنگيا ringish, n m  
a cover of a mirror رنگيا رنگيا  
ringardan, adj turning away  
the face or side, abandoning  
deceiving, angry رنگيا رنگيا  
ringardan karna, v. to turn

- away the face, to abandon, to beat **روگردانی** rūgardanī, *n* *f* disaffection, swerving **رو** rūnuma', *n* *f* a showing of the face.
- رو** rawa, *P. adj* Right, lawful, proper, accurate, current, approved **روادار** rawā dar, *v* to think fit or proper. **روادار** rawadar, *adj* an approver, chooser, consentor **رواداری** rawādārī, *n* *f* approbation **روا رکب** rawā rakbna, *v* to uphold, to justify
- رو** rawā, *H* *n* *m* A grain or particle of sand, dust &c, gold and silver filings
- رواتب** rawatib, *H* *n* *m* (*pl* of راتب ratib), Necessaries of life, food for dogs, elephants, &c
- رواج** rawaj, *A* *n* *m* Usage, fashion, custom **رواج پانا** rawaj pana ya panama, *v* to become prevalent **رواج پانا** rawaj pana *v* to prevail **رواج دینا** rawaj dena *v* to introduce.
- رواجی** rawajī, *A. adj.* Current, customary
- روآرات** roarat, *H* *n* *f* Lamentation
- روا روا** rawarawī, *P* *n* *f* Going, travelling.
- روا** roas, *H* *n* *f* Inclination, to cry or weep
- روا** roasā, *H* *adj* Inclined to cry; displeased, afflicted, vexed.
- روافز** rawafiz, *A* *n* *m* Particularly *shias*
- رواق** rawāq, *A* *n* *m* A portico, a balcony.
- روا** rawa, *P* *adj.* Going, running, *n* *m* text, reading, life, soul **روا پانا** rawa panama, *v* to read **روا کرنا** rawa karna, *v* to set a-going, to despatch, to forward; to make current. **روا ہونا** rawa hona, *v* to be current, to depart, to set forth
- روا** ro-ā, *H* *n* *m* The hair of the body, down, wool **روا دار** rowādar, *adj* furred, downy
- روا** rowā, *H* *v* (*Caus.* of روا rona), To make cry to weep, to d splease
- روانس** rawangs, *H* *n* *f* A kind of bean.
- روانگی** rawangi, *A* *n* *f* Setting out, travelling, passing, going departure.
- روانہ** rawanna, *P* *n* *m* A pass, passport **روانہ کرنا** rawana karna, *v* to despatch, to send **روانہ ہونا** rawana hona, *v* to pass, to be in motion, to flow.
- روانی** rawanī, *P* *n* *f* Proceeding, a course.
- روائی** roaī, *H* *n* *f* Lamentation
- روایات** rawāyat, *A* *n* *f* (*pl* of روایت rawayat) Histories, narrations, narratives, tales, fables, legends.
- رو** r-āb, *P* *adj* (in com.) Sweeping

روبا, robah, P. *n f* A fox,  
روبا بازا, robah baz, one who  
acts shily. روباه بازي, robah  
bazi, evasion, stratagem, trick,  
deceit.

روبارو, rū-barū, P. *adv* Face to  
face, presence. روبرو, rū ba-  
rū karna, v. to bring in the  
presence of.

روبارو, rūbakar, P. *n m* An  
order, ready for business

روبارو, rūbakarī, P. *n f*. Pro-  
ceeding (of a cause) روبرو, rū-  
bakarī honā, v. to be heard  
(a case)

روبا, robah, P. *n f*. (cont of روبا,  
robah), For

روپ, rūp, S. *n m*. Countenance,  
beauty, face, shape, ap-  
pearance, picture, manner,  
mode, method. روبا بدلتا, rūp  
badalnā, v. to change one's  
countenance. روبا بگاڑتا, rūp  
bigārna, v. to disfigure, to  
deface. روبا رس, rūp-ras,  
killed or calomned silver.

روپ ساگر, rūp sāgar, ocean of  
beauty, part. روبا نهدان, rūp  
nidhān, receptacle of beauty  
روپ نیکالنا, rūp nikalna, v. to grow  
beautiful

روپا, rūpa, H. *n m*. Silver

روپت, ropit, S. *adj* Raised,  
planted.

روپاست, rūpast, H. *n m*. Pew-  
ter

روپار, ropar, H. *n m*. Transplant-  
ed rice

روپان, ropan, S. *n m*. The act of  
planting or raising.

روپنا, ropna, H. *v*. To sow, to  
transplant, to hinder, to  
obstruct, to defend

روپوان, rūpwan, S. *adj* Hand-  
some, beautiful

روپواتی, rūpawatī, S. *adj* Hand-  
some, beautiful, *n f*. a  
beautiful woman

روپوش ہونا, rūposh honā, P. *v*. to  
be concealed, to abscond.

روپابرا, rūpabra, } H. *adj* Silvered,  
روپابلا, rūpabla, } silvery, made  
of silver

روپیا, rūpiya, H. *n m* A rupee;  
coin, money. روپیا بیچنا, rūpiya  
bhejna, v. to remit

money روپیا توڑنا یا توڑانا, rūpiya  
bhunana ya torānā, v. to change a rupee  
روپیا

روپیا جوڑنا, rūpiya jorna, v. to hoard  
up wealth روپیا والا, rūpiya  
wala, *n m* a rich man, a  
wealthy person.

روپوات, ruwat, H. *n f*. Beauty;  
regard, splendour, kindness.

روت, rot, } H. *n m*. A large  
روٹا, rota, } loaf, a thick bread,  
(mat) thick bread or sweet  
meats offered to Hanuman.

روٹھا روٹھی, rūtha rūthī, H. *n f*.  
Misunderstanding, mutual  
coolness

روٹھنا, rūthnā, H. *v* To quarrel,  
to be cool, to have a mis-  
understanding with a friend.

روٹھنی, rūthnī, H. *adj*. Quarrel-  
some, touchy, the name of

a kind of sensitive plant  
(*Mimosa natan*)

روتی rotī, H n f. Bread, loaf.

روتی پکانا rotī pakana, v to

cook, to bake. روتی دینا rotī

dena, v to maintain, to give

bread, to support روتی کپڑا rotī

kaprá, n. m food and raiment

روتی کھانا rotī khana, v to eat

روتی تورا rotī torna v to eat

the bread of idleness, to

spong دال روتی سے خوش ہونا dal

rotī se khush honā v

to be well off روتیاں لگنا rotī-

yan lagna to swell, to look

big روتی والا rotī wala, n m

a baker

روح roj, H. n m Weeping, la-  
mentation

روح rūj, H. n m An insect  
very troublesome to birds

روحرا rojra H n m Lamentation

روحرا rojra, S n. m The nilgas  
or the white-throated antelope

روحک rochak, S n f A stom-  
achic

روحک ruchka S. adj Stern, n m  
a violator

روح rūh, A n f Soul, spirit

روح افزا rūh afzá, adj

exhilarating روح الامین rūh-

ul-amīn, n m the angel

Gabriel. روح القدس rūhul-quds,

the holy spirit. روح اللہ rūh

ullah, the spirit of God,

the name of Christ روح اعظم rūh

a'zam, sulphuric acid, holy

spirit روح کانپنا rūh kanpnā, v.

to tremble with fear. روح نکلا

روح نکالنا یا پار-  
واز کarna, v to be frightened

to death.

روحانی rūhanī, H, adj. Spiritual.

رود or rūd, P n m. A

stream, a river, the string

of a musical instrument

رولا rola, P n m A gut or

sinew used as a bow-string,

a bow-string, the branch of a

creeper

روداد rudād, P n f State-

ment, account, narrative.

رودادی تاجیز rūdādī tajwiz,

statement of the investiga-

tion of complaint or suit at

law

رود کھانا rūd khana, P n m The

bed of a river

رود rodī P. n m. Intestine.

رودان rodan, S. n. m Crying,

weeping

رودھ rodh S. n m A shore, a

bank

روحرا یا راور rūh ya raur, H n f Noise,

clamour

روحرا rorā, H n m A blackguard,

a profligate.

روحرا rora, H n m. A stone, a

small piece of stone or brick,

a brickbat

روحرا rūrbā, H adj. Hard,

rough, rude, stiff, grim,

cross

روز roz, P. n m A day, adj.

per diem, every day روز



roz afzūn, *adj.* increasing day by day روز افزاین  
roz baroz yā roz marra, *adj.* daily, constantly روز  
roz bih, happy times, prosperity. روز خوش  
roz-1-azā, *n m* the day of judgment روز قیامت  
roz-1-qiya mat, *n m* the day of resurrection روز  
namcha, *n m* a diary. روزنامه  
roz-o-shub, *n m* day and night روز و شب  
roz-1-shumai, day of reckoning روز شمار  
rozāna, *P adj.* Daily, *n m.* daily pay روزانه  
rozgar, *P. n. m.* Service, employment, earning; the world; age, time. روزگار  
rozgar pasha, *n m* servant روزگار پاشا  
rozgār karnā, *v.* to serve, to earn. روزگار کردن  
rozgar lagnā, *v.* to get service. روزگار लगنا  
rozgarī, *P n. f.* One who earns one's daily bread روزگاری  
roz marra, *P n, m.* Daily, always; daily conversation روز مره  
rauzan, *P n. m* A hole, a window روزان  
roza, *P. n m* A fast, lent. روزا  
rozadai, *n. m* one who fasts or keeps lent روزا دار  
roza rakhna, *v* to keep a fast روزا رکھنا  
roza kholna, *v.* to break a fast روزا کھولنا  
rozi, *P n. f.* Daily food or allowance, employment. روزی

rozāna, *P. n. m.* Daily pay or wages, stipend. روزانه دار  
rozina dar, *adj* a stipendiary, one who receives daily wages. روزینه دار  
raus, *P n f* An avenue, a walk shaded with trees, etc. روس  
roz, *S. n. m* Passion, rage, anger. روزا  
ros karna, *v* to be angry, to be displeased. روس کرنا  
rūspī, *P. n m* A courtesan, a harlot. روسپی  
rostaī, *P n m* A villager, a peasant. روستائی  
rosnā, *H. v.* To be angry, to quarrel, to be displeased. روستنا  
rūsī, *H n. f* Scurf. روسی  
rūsiya, *P. adj.* Black in the face (mat) criminal, unfortunate. روسیہ  
ravish, *P n f.* Custom, avenue, fashion, a walk, passage, way. رایش  
roshan ya raushan, *P. adj.* Bright, shining, conspicuous, splendid, clear, *n* light. روشن یا روشنا  
roshan chaukī, *n. f.* a band of musicians روشن چوکی  
roshandan, *n m* a small hole for admitting light روشن دان  
roshindil, *adj.* enlightened. روشن دیل  
roshan dimag, snuff. روشن دماغ  
roshan karna, *v.* to light, to bring to light, to illumine روشن کرنا  
roshan gir, *n m* an illuminator. روشن گیر  
roshan, } *H. n m. f* Angry,  
roshna, } passionate.  
roshnai, *P n. f.* Ink, light, splendour. روشنائی

روشنی

روشنی roshnī, P n. f. Light, illumination ; splendour, eyesight. روشنی کرنا roshnī karna, v to illuminate

راوزات or راوزا rauzat or rauza, A n. m A garden, a mansion, a shrine or tomb of a reputed saint

رنگان rangān, P n m Grease, polish, oil, butter, colour, varnish رنگان-۱-تالک rangān-1-talkh, n m mustard oil رنگان-۱-زرد rangān-1-zard, n m -boiled butter, ghee. رانگوش rangān farosh, n. m an oil merchant رانگانی rangānī, P adj Greasy, buttery, oily

راؤف raūf, A adj Merciful, forgiving.

روک rok, H n m Limitation, prohibition, prevention, hinderance روک توک rok tok, n f obstruction, opposition روک توک کرنا rok tok karna, v to challenge (as a sentry), to stop, to prevent روک توک نه rok tok, adv without hinderance, without let or hinderance

روک rūk, H n m. To boot, over and above

روکا ruka, H. n m Hallooing, calling out

روکاو rokao, H n m Hinderance, a hitch, prevention.

روکار rokar, H n m. Ready money, stock, cash روکار روکار rokar rokar

\*

I, n f ready-money, sale

روکار باہی rokar bahi, n f. cash-book.

روکاریا rokarya, H n m A treasurer, a cashier, a cash-keeper.

روکی rokan, H. n f An obstacle

روکی rūkan, P n f To boot

روکنا rokna, H v To obstruct,

to block, to prevent, to stop, to hinder, to detain,

to interrupt, to enclose, to catch, to challenge (as a

sentry), to bind by contract.

روکū rokū, H n m A preventer

روکھ rūkh, H n m A tree روکھ

روکھ rūkh charha, n m a monkey, adj plain, unseasoned.

روکھ rūkhā, H. adj Plain,

rough, dry, harsh, unkind.

روکھ rūkha sūkha, adj dry, plain, harsh, n m

poor meal.

روکھان rūkhan, H n f A car-

penter's chisel

روکھائی rūkhāī, n f } H Dry-

روکھاپان rūkhāpan, n m } ness,

roughness, indifference ;

plainness

روکھار rūkhar, H n m A sort of

devotee

روکھارا rūkhara, H n m A kind

of small tree

روکھی rūkhī, S n f Squirrel

روگ rog, H n. m Sickness,

disease, plague, defect روگ

روگ rog raj, consumption.

روگ پالنا rog palna, v. to bring

illness on oneself

روگي rogī, } H. *adj* Sick,  
(روگي) logiya, } n. m. sick  
person, an invalid.

رول rol, E. n. m. Roll, turn,  
register.

رول rūl, E. n. m. Cor. of ruler

رلا raula, H n. m. Noise, alarm,  
tumult, riot. رلا رلا raula  
machana, v. to make a noise.

رولان rolan, H. n. m. Anything  
picked out.

رولانا rolana, H. v To cause to cry

رولنا rolna, H v To plane, to  
pick out, to gather up.

رولي roli, H n. f. A mixture of  
rice, turmeric, and alum, with  
acid, used to paint the fore-  
head.

روم rom, H. n. m The small hair  
of the body, down.

روم rūm, A. n. m. The Eastern  
Roman empire.

روماوالي romaualī, H. n. f A line  
of hair on the belly.

رومال rūmal, P. n. m. A hand-  
kerchief, a towel, a napkin

رومالي rūmalī, P. n. f. A kind of  
pigeon, a handkerchief worn  
about the head, a mode of  
exercising the arms by turn-  
ing the *mugdars* over the  
head, a sodomite.

رومتي rūmtī, H. n. f. Subterfuge,  
wrangling, trick.

رومس romas, } S. *adj* Harv,  
روموات romwat, } woolly  
رومي rūmī, A. n. m. A Turk.

رور rawan, S. n. m. A husband,  
a lover, a lord.

رور rūn, S n m Down, fine  
wool.

رور راننا rannā, H n, m Bringing  
home a wife to consummate  
a marriage, a noose

رور رونا rona, H. v. To cry, to  
mourn; to weep رور رونا rodanā,  
v. to burst out crying. رور رور  
ro roke, *adv.* with great diffi-  
culty رور رور roni-sūnat,  
*adj* of a sad countenance,  
melancholy, addicted to cry-  
ing

رور روناولي runaoli, H n f A newly  
married woman.

رونپنا ronpna, H v. To transplant,  
to plant.

رونپي ronpi, H n. f One who  
transplants rice, &c.

رونپت roṇṭ, } H n. f Subter-  
رونپتي roṇṭī, } fuge, trick, un-  
fairness.

رونپتي roṇṭiya, H. *adj.* Dishonest,  
unfair, treacherous.

رونپد raund, H. n. f. The round,  
guards, &c. رور گشتي کرنا raund  
gashtī karnā, v going the  
rounds

رونپدان raundan, H. n m Tread-  
ing under foot, trampling.  
رونپدان رور رور raundan meṇ ana,  
v. to be trampled or crushed  
under foot

رونپدنا raundna, } H v. To  
رونپدنا raundhna, } trample on

- to tread down, to crush  
under foot
- روندا, rawinda, P. n. m. A goer,  
a traveller
- روندی, rondi, H. n. f. Fraud, de-  
ceit, villainy
- روان رو, run ru, H. n. f. Crying  
of an infant
- روان, ranna, A. n. f. Beauty,  
splendour, elegance, orna-  
ment, guety. رونق افروز ہونا  
rannaq afrooz hona, v. to be  
glaced by the presence of any  
high personage دار رونق دار, ranaq-  
dar, adj. brilliant, splendid,  
beautiful.
- رونگتا, rangta, H. n. m. The short  
hairs of the body. رونگتے کھڑے ہونا  
rongte khare hona, the stand-  
ing of the hairs on end (from  
cold, fear, etc)
- رونگتی, rangti, H. n. f. Subter-  
fuge, unfairness, wrangling.
- رونگھٹ, ranghat, H. n. f. Filth,  
dirt
- روانہ, rawanna, P. n. m. A pass-  
port, a permit
- رونی, rawni, H. n. f. A woman.
- روہا, roha, H. adj. Used, old.
- روہٹ, rohit, S. n. f. A species of  
fish
- روہن, rohin, S. n. m. Sandal wood
- روہنی, rohini, S. n. f. The fourth  
lunar mansion, comprising  
Aldebaran and four other  
stars in Taurus.
- روہی, rohū, H. n. f. The name of
- رونی, rivi, S. n. m. The sun.
- روئی, ru, P. n. m. Face,  
surface
- روئی, rū, H. n. f. Cotton دار روئی  
rū dar, adj. quilted or stuffed  
with cotton روئی دھنا rū d-  
hanna, v. to card cotton
- رویت, ruvi, A. n. f. Appearance,  
aspect, countenance, shape
- رویداد, ruḍad, P. n. f. A state-  
ment, proceeding رویداد  
ruḍad-i-muqaddima, the  
merits of a case
- رویدگی, rudgi, P. n. f. Vegeta-  
tion, the growth of a plant
- رویدار, ruḍar, P. v. To grow, to  
vegetate (a plant)
- رویں, roin, P. n. m. Brass, bell-  
metal. رویتان, rointan, adj.  
brazen-bodied, an epithet of  
ایسندیار isfandyar.
- روین, roen, H. n. m. The small  
hairs of the body, down. روین  
roen badalna, v. to be-  
come sleek and rat, to change  
one's coat.
- رویا, rawiya, P. n. m. Custom,  
manner, rule, fashion
- رویا, ruia, H. n. m. A seller of  
cotton
- راہ, rah, P. n. f. A road, a path,  
a way راہ نما, rah-numa, n. m.  
— guide, one who shows the  
road. راہ نمائی, rah-numai, guid-  
ance راہ نورد, rah-naward, a  
traveller
- رها, reha, P. adj. Freed, released.  
رها کرنا, reha karna, v. to dis-  
charge, to relieve, to libe-  
rate

دھاس ihas, H *n m* Dwelling.  
 دھائ ihaao, H *n. m* Stay, halt,  
 residence, continuance, abode  
 دھائ ihaai, H *adj* Lasting,  
 durable  
 دھائی ihaī, P *n f*. Acquittal,  
 relief, freedom, exemption  
 دھایش ihaish, H *n f* Stay,  
 abode, residence  
 دھبان rabban, P. *n. m* One who  
 guards the way  
 دھبائ rabbaī, P *n m* A guide  
 دھبائی rabbaī, P *n f*. Guidance,  
 direction, shewing the road.  
 دھت rahit, S *adj* Deprived of,  
 void of destitute  
 دھت rahat, H *n m* A wheel for  
 drawing water with, succes-  
 sion  
 دھتا rahṭa, H *n m* A spinning  
 wheel  
 دھتی rahṭī, H *n f* A system of  
 lending money.  
 دھانا rahjana, H *v* To remain  
 behind, to stay, to delay,  
 to be omitted.  
 دھولا rohohola, H *n m* Flit-  
 tery, conversation  
 دھرا rahrau, P. *n m* A traveller  
 دھراوان rahriawan, P *n m* Wan-  
 derers  
 دھراوی rahriavī, P *n f* Travell-  
 ing.  
 دھرہ rahrū, H *n m* A go-cart,  
 a waggon.  
 دھرا rahzan, P *n m*. A robber,

a highway man دھزانی rahzanī,  
*n f* highway robbery  
 دھس rahs, H *n m*. Trampling.  
 دھس rahas, H *n. m*. Enjoyment,  
 merriment  
 دھس rahasī, H *v* To rejoice,  
 to be pleased.  
 دھسیہ rabasya (रहस्य), S *n. m*.  
 Secret, private  
 دھکلا rahkila, } H. *n m*. A  
 دھکلا rahkala, } small cannon,  
 fieldpiece, a cart  
 دھگزار rahguzar, P *n m* Travel-  
 ler  
 دھگزار rah guzar, P. *n. m* Passage,  
 highway  
 دھگیر rahgīr, P. *n m*. A travel-  
 ler  
 دھن rehn, A *n. m* A pledge, *n*  
 mortgage دھن بالقبس rehn-  
 bilqabz, *n* mortgage with  
 possession دھن دار rehn dar,  
*n* a mortgigee دھن نامہ rehn  
 nama, a deed of mortgage  
 دھن رکھنا rehn rakhna, *v*. to  
 mortgage, to pledge. دھن سے  
 دھن سے چھڑانا rehn se chhūana, *v*. to  
 redeem a mortgage  
 دھن rehan, H *n f*. Manner,  
 method  
 دھنا rahna, H *v*. To remain, to  
 be left, to be, to exist, to  
 last, to live, to dwell, to  
 stop, to stay, to be stunned  
 or paralyzed دھتے دھتے rahte  
 rahte, *adv* during the life-

time of. رَحْ رَحْ rah rah ke,  
 adu again and again رَحَا-  
 rah saha, *n m.* savings what-  
 ever is left رَحْ نَامْ rah nam, *n*  
 map or book of roads  
 رَحْوَا rahwá, *H. n m.* A servant,  
 a slave, one not purchased.  
 رَحْوَار rahwar, *n m.* Smooth-going  
 horse, a sound roadster.  
 رَحْوَاوِي rahwái, *H n f.* The wages  
 due for witching the crops  
 رَحْوَايَا rahwaiya, *H n m.* An in-  
 habitant, a dweller.  
 رُفْ رُفْ rū rū, *H n f.* A churn رُفْ  
 rū chalani, *v* to churn  
 رَايَا raiya (رَعَى), *A n m.* Giving  
 water to drink  
 رَا re, *H intj.* O! hello!  
 friend!  
 رَا ríya, *A. n m.* Dissimulation,  
 hypocrisy رَا رَا ríya kar, *v.*  
 to dissemble رَا رَا ríya kar,  
*n m.* a dissembler, a hypoc-  
 rite  
 رِيَا riyah, *A n f.* Wind in the  
 stomach  
 رِيَاوِي riyahín (*pl.* of رِيَا),  
 Odoriferous herbs  
 رِيَاوَات riyasat, *A n f.* Dominion,  
 Government رِيَاوَات رِيَاوَات ríya-  
 sūt-i-jamhūrī, *n. f.* a republic,  
 democracy.  
 رِيَاوَات riyaz, *A. n m.* Gardens  
 رِيَاوَات riyázat, *A n. f.* Absti-  
 nence, austerity, labour. رِيَاوَات  
 رِيَاوَات riyazat karná, *v* to work  
 or labour hard.  
 رِيَاوَات riyázatī, *A n f.* A de-  
 votee, an ascetic.

رِيَاوَات riyazī, *A. n. f.* Mathema-  
 tics. رِيَاوَات رِيَاوَات riyázī-dan, *n.*  
*m.* a mathematician.  
 رِيَاوَات ríyan, *A. n. m.* Juicy,  
 flourishing  
 رِيَاوَات riyat, *A n. m. f.* A hypoc-  
 rite, a sophist.  
 رِيَاوَات rub, *A n m.* Suspicion,  
 doubt  
 رِيَاوَات ret, *H n m.* Sand, filings.  
 رِيَاوَات rit, *H n f.* Rite, obser-  
 vance, custom رِيَاوَات rit  
 rism, *n f.* manners and cus-  
 toms  
 رِيَاوَات retá, *H n m.* Sand, dust,  
 filings  
 رِيَاوَات rita, *H adj.* Empty, hol-  
 low, unoccupied  
 رِيَاوَات retai, *H n f.* The price  
 paid for filing or polishing  
 رِيَاوَات retal, *H adj.* Sandy,  
 bounding in sand  
 رِيَاوَات retla, *H adj.* Sandy, barren  
 رِيَاوَات retni, *H v.* To file, to  
 thrumb, to polish  
 رِيَاوَات retua, *H n. m.* A filer, a  
 polisher, a file-man  
 رِيَاوَات reti, *H n. f.* Sandy ground  
 on the shore of a river, a  
 file  
 رِيَاوَات retiyana, *H v.* To polish;  
 to file  
 رِيَاوَات retila, *H adj.* Sandy,  
 gutty  
 رِيَاوَات ritha, *H n m.* Soapwort =  
 soap-nut.  
 رِيَاوَات ríjha, *H n f.* Choice,  
 pleasure, love, wish, satis-

fying, satisfaction ریختن ریختن  
 rījh pachana, v. to conceal  
 one's gratification ریختن ریختن  
 rījh pachan, n m one who  
 conceals one's inclination  
 ریختن rījhna, H v To be grati-  
 fied, to be pleased.  
 ریختن rījhwar, H adj Pleased  
 ریختن rīchha, H n m. A bear  
 ریختن rīh, H n f Wind, exhalation.  
 ریختن rīh ka daid, n m gout  
 ریختن rīhan, A n f An odoriferous  
 plant, *ocymum pilosum*, sweet basil  
 ریختن tukhm-i-rīh, n m the seed  
 of *ocymum pilosum*  
 ریختن rīhani, A adj Relating  
 to, or smelling of *rīhan*  
 ریختن rībī, A adj Flatulent,  
 windy  
 ریختن reh, H n f A line, the  
 black lines between the teeth  
 made by applying mass  
 ریختن ruh, A. adj Relaxed,  
 loose  
 ریختن rekhtan, P v To pour out  
 ریختن rekhta, P adj Scattered,  
 n. m the Urdu language is  
 called *rekhta*, being a mixed  
 dialect.  
 ریختن rīdas, H n. m A sect of  
 (*faqirs, chamars*)  
 ریختن rīer, H. n m Noise, clamour  
 ریختن rīyana, H v To cry (as  
 a child), to importune.  
 ریختن rīrha, H n f The backbone  
 ریختن rez, P. n m Pouring, shed-

ing, scattering, dropping, as  
 ریختن ashkrez, shedding tears  
 ریختن rez karna, v. to begin to  
 speak (as young birds)  
 ریختن rezan, P adj Pouring,  
 scattering.  
 ریختن rezish, P n. f. A running  
 at the nose, pouring, flow-  
 ing in small quantities.  
 ریختن rezgi, P n. f A scrap,  
 piece, a bit, a small coin.  
 ریختن rezah, P n m A scrap, a  
 piece, a bit, a kind of  
 cock, a labouring boy (em-  
 ployed in mason work)  
 ریختن rezah rezah karna, v  
 to break into pieces  
 ریختن rezī, P. n. f Mercy, cle-  
 mency, (in comp.) scatter-  
 ing, shedding  
 ریختن rīs, H. n f. Equality  
 ریختن rīs karna, v. to compete with,  
 to vie with  
 ریختن ris, H n f Anger, wrath  
 ریختن rīsmān, P n. f String,  
 cord, thread, rope.  
 ریختن resh, P n m A wound,  
 pus, matter, a sore.  
 ریختن rīsh, P n f Beard.  
 ریختن rīsh banana, v. to shave  
 ریختن resham, P n m Silk  
 ریختن reshmī, P adj. Silken,  
 made of silk.  
 ریختن resha, P n m Fibre,  
 stringiness of a mango.  
 ریختن resha dar, adj fibrous  
 ریختن rai'an, A. n. m The prime  
 or best part of any thing.

ریخت rigat, *H. adj* Dry, lean, thin

ریکل rehan, *H. n f* Land beyond the reach of river water,

ریکھ lekha, } *S n.f* Line, mark,  
ریکھا rekha, } streak, writing

ریکھا گانت rekha gamit, *n f* geometry

ریگ reg, *P n f* Sand ریگ ماحی reg mahi, *n f* as sink ریگ ریوان reg rawan, quicksand

ریگر regar, *H n m* Black soil, etc

ریگزای regzai, *P n m* A sandy region

ریگستان registan, *P n m* A sandy desert, the region of sand.

ریگھائی reghai, *H n f* A furrow

ریل rel, *E n f* A railway train or carriage

ریلا rela, *H n m* A flood, rush, push, assault, shove

ریل پل rel pel, *H n f* Abundance, crowd, plenty

ریل پل کھانا rel pel karna, *v* to supply in abundance, to overstock

ریلنا relna, *H v* To shove, to rush, to push, to bustle

ریم rim, *P n f* Pus, humour, dross, matter, lees

ریمی rimi, *P adj* Parulent, full of pus or matter

راین rain, *H n f* Night رین سیرا rain basera, *n. m.* a night's halt

رین ren or rena, *S n f* Sand, dust

رینٹ rent, *H. n. m.* Snivel, snout, a wheel for drawing water with

رینٹا rentā, *H. n m* Snivel, snout

ریندھنا rindhna, *H. v.* To dress (victuals), to cook.

ریند rend, *H n f* Dust (same as renu)

ریندی rendi, *H n f* A small melon, a little child

ریندی rendi, *H n f* *Palma christi.*

ریندی کا تیل rendi ka tel, *n m.* castor-oil

رینک renk, *H n f* Braying, as of an ass

رینکھا rainha, *H v* To bray (as an ass)

رینگتا rengtā, *H n m* The young of an ass

رینگنا rengna ya ringna *H. v* To plod, to creep

رینگنی rengni, *H n f* Name of a medicinal herb

رینی raini, *H. n f* The process of extracting colour from

*kusum.* رینی چڑھانا raini chahana, *v* to extract colour from *kusum.*

ریو rev, *P n m* Fraud, deceit

ریوا reva, *H n f* The Nerbudda or Narmada river

ریوات revat, *H n m* Name of an ancient Raja

ریواتی rewati, *S n f* The 27 th mansion of the moon consisting of Piscium and thirty one other stars and figured by a



tabor, name of Bilurim's  
wife, daughter of Rewit

(پوری) rear, H n f A kind of  
 sweat (پوری کے پتھر میں)  
 rears, pher weh pun, v  
 to be hemmed in difficulties

رواندا, P . in Rhu-  
barb

၁၂) ငါး၊ အဲဒီမှာ The  
lungs ဆိုတဲ့ ဓာတ်ကွေး၊ and  
inflammation in the lungs

used for washing and making  
soap

72) rehar, H. n. f. Burren  
(soil or land)

522) reinu, H u m A sledge,  
2 sled

Weg, recht, H n m A vetch

22) rehu, H. n. f. A kind of fish

رئيس, a prince,  
الجنرال, a head captain

(3)

311, The fifteenth letter of  
the Hindustani alphabet

stone, a fragment of stone

( , )

2<sup>d</sup>, called *zai ma'jama* or *zai*  
*manquta* is the 11th letter  
of the Arabic, the 13th of  
the Persian and the 16th of  
the *Hindustani* alphabet.  
It has no corresponding  
letter in the Sanskrit al-  
phabet, and (𑖫) was substi-

tuted to represent it in the Nagri character but now अ Its sound is that of the English z, l, z, P (in comp), Born, descended. l, mirza, P n m Born of a noble, a mirza

ܚܠ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܝܐ  
 copperis ܕܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܝܐ  
 ܕܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܝܐ

shad, A n in food, in-  
crease, provision sh sh  
rid-i-rah, n m way charges,  
provisions for the journey

۱) زاد, } P Born is ۱) زاد  
 ۲) زادش, } adamzad, ۲) منو,  
 ۳) زاده, } one born of the  
 human race ۳) شاه-  
 زاده n m a prince ۴) شاه-  
 shahzadi, n f a princess  
 ۵) زاد-بوم, n f birth  
 place

ادى، ادين، P v To bring  
forth young

زَرَّار, P n m. Wish, desire, groan, lamentation زَرَّار زَرَّار, great grief or lamentation. زَرَّار, زَرَّار زَرَّار, *adj* emaciated, lean (through grief) In composition it implies place, multitude as زَرَّارِ گُلزار, n. m. garden of rose

زاري، زاری، P n f Crying,  
groaning, lamentation, sigh-  
ing, weeping

راع آبی zag, P. n. m. A crow  
zag ábi, a coot.

- راگ zag, P *n m* Copperas, vitriol.
- زال zal, P *adj* Old, decrepit grey-haired (man or woman).
- زان zan, P *adv*, and *conj* From that, therefore
- زان-که zan-ke, (for از-که az-ke), P. *adv* Because; that in- as much as
- زانو zanū, P *n m* The thigh, the knee, the lap
- زانی zani, P *n m* An adulterer, a whoremonger, a fornicator
- زانیی zaniya, A *n f* An adulteress, a strumpet, a whore
- زایچه zāwiya, A *n m* An angle a retired place a corner.
- زایچه اندرون‌ی zāwiya-i-andarūnī, *n m* an interior angle.
- زایچه بیرون‌ی zāwiya-i-barūnī, *n m* an exterior angle
- زایچه حاده zāwiya-i-haddah, *n m* an acute angle (less than one right angle)
- زایچه قائمه zāwiya-i-qaema, *n m* a right angle
- زایچه متبادل‌ه zāwiya-i-mutabādalah, *n m* an alternate angle
- زایچه منفرجه zāwiya-i-munfarajah, *n m* an obtuse angle (more than one right angle but less than two right angles)
- زاهد zahid, A *n m* A devotee, a hermit, a monk, a recluse, *adj* devout religious
- زاهدی zāhidī, A. *n f* Devotion, continence, leading the life of a zahid or recluse
- زایچه zaicna, A. *n. m.* Horoscope, astronomical table
- زاید zaed, A *adj*. Superfluous, redundant. زاید الوصف zaid-ul-wasf, beyond description.
- زایدان zāidan, P. *v*. To bring forth young
- زائر zair, A. *n m*. A pilgrim
- زایل zail, A. *adj*. Vanishing, failing deficient, perishing
- زاینده zāundah, P. *n m* One who brings forth
- زائده zāida, P. *n m*. A son or daughter.
- زبان zabān, P. *n f*. The tongue, language, speech, dialect
- زبان آوار zaban awar, *adj* eloquent, voluble
- زبان آردی zaban awarī, *n m* eloquence.
- زبان بند کarna, *v* to make one hold one's tongue.
- زبان نه هون zaban band hona, *v* to be unable to speak.
- زبان بربانه zaban barhāna to chatter; to prattle.
- زبان بر لانا zaban par lānā, *v* to speak, to say
- زبان بر چرخا zaban par charhanā, to learn by heart.
- زبان پکزا zaban pa-harnā, *v* to criticise, to prevent one from speaking
- زبان پالتنا zabān pa'atna, *v* to equivocate, to retract, to eat one's word
- زبان تالانا zaban tatlanā, *v* to lisp
- زبان چالانا zabān chalāna, *v* to talk much
- زبان چلا zabān chalna, *v*. to speak fluently

زبان دنا *zaban dabná, v* to hold one's tongue. زبان داب کے  
 زبان داب کہنا *zaban dab ke kahna, v* to detract in whisper. زبان دان  
*zaban dán, n. m* a linguist, a poet. زبان دراز *zaban daraz, adj.* abusive, impudent زبان درازی  
*zaban-drázi, n. f.* abuse زبان درازی کرنا  
*zaban darazi karna, v* to abuse, زبان دینا  
*zaban dena, v.* to promise, to give one's word. زبان ڈالنا  
*ziban dálna, to ask, to put a question.* زبان زد ہونا  
*ziban zad hona, v* to be public, to be currently reported. زبان سوکنا  
*zaban sūkhná, v* to be dry (tongue). زبان سے نکالنا  
*zaban se nikalna, v.* to utter. زبان سے نکلنا  
*zaban se nikalna, v.* to escape one's lips. زبان کاٹنا  
*zaban katna, to grieve, to lament, to interrupt one's speech* زبان کا دھواڑ  
*zaban ka phūā, adj* foul-mouthed. زبان کا میٹھا  
*zaban ka mitha, adj* sweet-tongued زبان کا منہ میں رکھنا  
*zaban ka munh men rakhna, to hold one's tongue, to be silent* زبان کرنی  
*zaban karni, to speak foolishly.* زبان کھولنا  
*zaban kholna, to speak out.* زبان لڑکھانا  
*zaban lai-kharana, v.* to stammer, to falter. زبان ہارنا  
*zaban harna, v.* to promise زبان ہلانا  
*zaban hiláná, v.* to speak. زبان بولنا  
*zaban bolna, v* to

use abusive words, to use foul language

زبان, *zabana, P. n. m.* Flame (particularly of a candle)

زبانی, *zabani, P. adj.* Verbal, traditional, oral زبانی پڑھنا  
*zabanī parhna, v* to read or recite. زبانی جمع جوج  
*zabānī jama' khuch, n. m.* mere words

زبد, *zabd, A. n. m.* The best of anything, cream, butter

زبر, *zabar, A. adj* Big, above, superior, *n. m* the vowel-point or short زبردست  
*zabardist, adj.* powerful, vigorous, violent, oppressive زبردستی  
*zabardisti, n. f.* violence, oppression زبردستی سے  
*zabardasti se, adv* forcibly, violently زبردستی سے پکڑنا  
*zabardisti pakū hana, v* to bring one by force زبردستی چھین لینا  
*zabardisti chhin lená, v* to take by force, to exact, to extort زبردستی کرنا  
*zabardisti karna, v.* to oppress. زبردستی ہونا  
*zabardisti honi, v* to have the upper hand

زبرجد, *zabarjad, P. n. m.* A kind of emerald, a chrysolite, a topaz.

زبانی, *zabani, P. n. f.* Violence, oppression

زبریں, *zabrīn, P. adj.* Upper, superior

زی-باس (for از-باس), *zi-bas, P. adv.* In abundance, plentifully.

زبور, zabūr, A. *n. f.* The psalms of David

زبور, zabūn, P. *adj.* Bad, unlucky, wicked, ill, *n.* a dupe, a capture.

زبونى, zabūnī, P. *n. f.* Vileness, infirmity

زب, zabīb, A *n m* Currants, sweet

زځ, zatal, H *n f* Chattering, talking much and foolishly  
زځ مارڼا, zaṭal m'arna, *v* to chatter  
زځ هاځکنا, zaṭal haṅkna, *v* to quibble

زاتللی, zatallī, H *n m*, One who chatters.

زجاج, zujaḡ, A. *n. m* A glass, a cup

زجر, zizr, A. *n. m*. Threatening an impediment, opposition.

زچ, zich, H. *n m* Teasing  
zich karna, *v* to tease, to annoy, to vex.

زچا, zacha, H. *n f* A lying in woman.

زحل, zuhal, A. *n. m*. The planet Saturn.

زحمت, zahmat, A *n f*. Pain, sickness, affliction, trouble; injury.

زحمتی, zahmatī, A *adj* One who is afflicted or troubled.

زح, zakh, P *n m* A sore, an ulcer.

زحام, zaḡham (for zukam), P *n. m*. A cold, a catarrh.

زخم, zakhm, P. *n. m*. A wound, scar, sore, cut

zakhm parna, *v.* to become a sore  
زخم پاکنا, zakhm, pakina, *v* to suppurate.  
زخم دینا, zakhm dena, *v* to wound.  
زخم کړنا, zakhm khana, *v* to be wounded.  
زخم کړی, zakhm-i-karī, a mortal wound

زخمی, zakhmī, P *adj* Wounded, hurt

زد, zad, P *n f*. Striking, beating, smiting

زدي, zidagī, P *n f*. Percussion, a blow.

زدو کوب, zad-o-kob, P *n f*. Assault and battery, beating.

زده, zada, P Struck, affected by, drawn up  
دهشت زده, dahshat zāda, panicstricken.

زر, zar, P *n m* Gold, riches, wealth money.  
زر امانت, zar-i-amanat, *n. m* deposit money.  
زر باقی, zar-i-baqī, *n m* arrear.  
زر بیانه, zar-i-byana, *n m*. earnest money.  
زر پارس, zar parast, *adj* venal, selfish  
زر تآوان, zar-i-tāwān, *n m* penalty, fine.  
زر زاف, zar i'zafī, gold of the purest kind.  
زر خرید, zar kharīd, purchased (as a slave)  
زر کهز, zar khez, *adj* fertile, rich  
زر کهز, zar khez, *n. f*. productiveness fertility  
زر دار, zar dār, *adj* rich  
زردوز, zar doz, *adj* embroidered  
زردوزی, zar dozi, *n f* embroidery.  
زر دگری, zar-i-digri, the amount decreed  
زر سرخ, zar-i-surkh, *n. m*. pure gold, name of a suit in

cards زر سید zar i-sufaid, *n.*  
*m* silver زر قرص zar i-qariz, *n*  
*m* debts زركوب zarkob, *n. m*  
gold-beater زرگر zargar, *n. m*  
a goldsmith زرگري zaigari, *n.*  
*f* the business of a goldsmith,  
a kind of dialect. زرگ zar i-  
gul, *n m* the yellow stamens  
of a rose زر مبالغه zar-i-  
matalobh, *n. m* claims, debts,  
due, demands زر معاوضه zar-i-  
mu'awza, compensation, con-  
sideration money زر نقد zar-i-  
naqd, *n m* ready money,  
cash زنگار zar ingar, *adj*  
gilt  
زرعت zar'at, *A n f* Agricul-  
ture, husbandry, tillage,  
sown field, cultivation زراعت  
زراعت zira'at pesht, an agricul-  
tural زراعت زراعت zira'at khar, *v*  
to cultivate, to till.  
زرباف zarbaf, *P n m* Brocade  
cloth of gold  
زربافت zarbast, *P n m* Brocade,  
cloth of gold.  
زرتشت zartushti, } *P. Zoroas-*  
زردشت zardushta, } *ter, the*  
founder of the sect of Magi  
or fire worshippers.  
زرد zard, *adj P* Pale, livid, vel-  
low زرد آلو zird alu, *n m* an  
apricot زرد آب zardab, *n m.*  
serum زرد پائنا zird paina, *v*  
turn pale زرد پاك zird pilak,  
*n m* the name of a bird.  
زرد رنگ zard rang, yellow (mat)  
bashfull زرد چوب zard chob,

*n f* turmeric زرد زرد zaid ru,  
*adj.* ashamed زرد گوش zard  
gosh, *adj* hypocritical, ma-  
lignant  
زردک zaidah, *P n. f* A carrot,  
*adj.* yellowish.  
زرد زarda, *P. n m.* A kind of  
sweet pulao, dressed with  
saffron.  
زردی zardi, *P n f* Yellowness;  
paleness (from fear or sorrow),  
the jaundice, yolk of an egg  
زرد زامن zard zamin, *P A n f.*  
Security for money payment.  
زرع zara, *A n m.* Sowing, a  
sown field, seedtime  
زری zarj, *A n m* Turning the  
eye, (in Persia), hypocrisy,  
fraud  
زرق برق zarq barq, *A adj* Shin-  
ing, splendid (clothes), glit-  
tering, gaudy apparel  
زرباد zurambad, *P n m* Ze-  
doary, a Chinese root.  
زره zarah, *P n f* Iron armour  
made with rings زره پوش zarah  
posh, a man clad in iron  
armour  
زری زری, *P. n f* Anything wo-  
ven with gold thread. زری باب  
zari haf, a manufacturer in  
gold threads.  
زری زری, *P adj.* Golden زری  
zariin murg, name of a  
bird, (mat) the sun  
زشت zisht, *P adj* Deformed,  
hideous, inhuman, ugly.  
زشت خو zisht kho, - of a wicked

رشتی

disposition رشت زشت, *zish-t rū*,  
*adj.* ugly, ill-favoured

رشتی *zish-t*, P n f Ugliness,  
 deformity, (mat) evil,  
 wickedness

زاع *zu af*, A n m Sudden  
 death (by poison)

زافران *za'faran* A n f Saffron  
 زافران *za fa'ranī*, A *adj.* Of  
 saffron, yellow, saffron-co-  
 loured

زاع *zua'm* A. n m Presump-  
 tion, vanity, arrogance

زغال *zugāl*, P n m Charcoal

زبان *zagan*, P n m A black  
 sparrow

زبان *zagand*, P n f Sally flight,  
 levity

زبان *zafaf*, A n m Leading the  
 bride home to her husband's  
 house

زبان *zafil*, A n f A loud whis-  
 tle زبان *zafil dena*, v to  
 whistle.

زبان *zaqūm*, A n m A kind of  
 thorny tree.

زبان *zak*, A n f Injuring, dis-  
 appointing, deceiving زبان  
 زان *zak uthana*, v to be  
 ashamed زبان *zak dena*, v  
 to be ashamed, to put to  
 shame.

زبان *zakat*, A n f Alms, a  
 portion of a musalman's pro-  
 perty given in charity,  
 agreeably to the rules laid  
 down in the Quran

زبان *zukam*, A n m. Rheum,  
 cold, catarrh زبان *zukām*  
 hona, v to catch cold.

زبان *zikiwat*, A n f Probity,  
 purity ingenuity

زبان *zul zal* (pl. of زبان *zalzal*),  
 A n m Earthquakes, com-  
 motions, (mat) misfortunes,  
 afflictions

زبان *zulul*, A *adj.* Pure, limpid,  
 wholesome, n m water which  
 is pure

زبان *zalzala*, A n m An earth-  
 quake.

زبان *zulf*, P n f A curling  
 lock, ringlet. زبان *zulf-*  
*i-paresha* dishevelled lock  
 زبان *zalt dai*, *adj.* having  
 locks زبان *zulf-i-amba-*  
 in, perfumed (with amber-  
 gris) locks

زبان *zulf*, P n m The chun  
 by which a door is fastened,  
 a sword-knot

زبان *zalı*, A. n m Eling,  
 blundering, loss

زبان *zulikha* (generally pro-  
 nounced *Zulaykha*), P n f.  
 The name of Potiphar's wife.  
 The loves of Yusuf and Zulay-  
 kha form the subject of many  
 Persian poems

زبان *zamam*, P n. f A bridle,  
 a rein.

زبان *zaman*, } A n m Time,  
 زمانه *zamana*, } age, period,  
 the world, tense. زمانه *dekha*,  
*zamana dekha*, v to gain ex-

- perience زمانہ ساز *zān an sār*,  
 n m i tunicat. زمانہ ساز *zān an sār*,  
 زمانہ ساز *zān an sār* karna, v to  
 practise flattery زمانہ موافق *zān an muafiq*  
 زمانہ *zān an muafiq* hona, v to  
 be fortunate
- زنبور *zambūr*, H n m Nippers,  
 vice, forceps.
- زمرہ *zumurrad*, P n m An emerald
- زمردین *zumurdin*, P. adj Of  
 the colour of an emerald
- زمرہ *zumra*, A n m A group,  
 a troop, a multitude, a crowd
- زمن *zunzam*, A n m. The name  
 of a well at Mecca, called  
 also Hagir's well
- زمرہ *zamzam*, A n m Singing,  
 a concert زمرہ بردار *zamzam*  
*pardaz*, n m songster, singer
- زمستان *zumistan*, P n m Winter,  
 wisdom
- زمان *zaman*, A n m Time, fortune,  
 etc
- زمین *zamin*, P n f The earth,  
 soil, ground, land, region,  
 the ground of a picture زمین آسمان کا فرق  
 زمین آسمان *zamin asman ka farq*,  
 زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملا *zamin asman ke qulabe milana*,  
 v to exaggerate زمین بوس ہونا  
 زمین بوس ہونا *zamin bos hona*,  
 v. to make a profound bow,  
 to prostrate oneself زمین پکڑنی  
 زمین پکڑنی *zamin pakarni*, to insist زمین  
 دور *zamin doz*, adj. subterra-
- neous زمین میں گرجانا *zamin*  
*men gar jana*, v to be greatly  
 ashamed
- زمیندار *zamindar*, P n m A land-  
 holder, a landlord زمیندارانہ  
 زمیندارانہ *zamindaranah*, P adj the  
 allowance to a *zamindar* when  
 set aside
- زمیندارنی *zamindarni*, H n f The  
 wife of a *zamindar*
- زمینداری *zamin-dari*, P n f A  
 landed property, estate.
- زمینی *zaminī*, P adj Of or relating  
 to the earth
- زن *zan*, P n f A woman, a wife.  
 زن کرنا *zan karna*, v. to marry.  
 زن مرید *zan murid*, adj hen-  
 pecked زن زن *zan* from *zan* *zadan*  
 (in comp. denotes) smiting,  
 striking, as رازان *rahan*, n  
 m a highway man
- زنا *zina* A n. f Adultery, for-  
 nication زنا بیلجبر *zina-biljabr*,  
 n m rape. زنا زادہ *zina zada*, a  
 bastard زنا کار *zinakar*, n. m a  
 fornicator, an adulterer زنا کاری  
 زنا کاری *zina kari*, n. f adultery,  
 illicit intercourse, fornication,  
 hoolotry
- زنا بیر *zana bir* (pl. of زنبور *zambū*),  
 A n. m. Hornets, bees
- زنا *zunna*, A n m The Brah-  
 manical thread, a belt زنا دار  
 زنا دار *zunna dar*, one who wears the  
 thread
- زن *zunān*, P n f (pl. of زن  
 zan), Wives, women

zanana, P adj. Female, feminine, effeminate, & in the female apartment, & seraglio

ۛ zanani, P adj Relating to women, effeminate, feminine

زنبق, zambaq, A n n A flower ,  
the jasmine , lily

zambui, A n m A hornet ,  
b 22

፩, ማጋቢሩ, P. n m A large  
bee, a hornet, a small gun

زنبوچی, zambuchī, A n f A fu  
sileer

زنبیل, zambīl, P n f A basket,  
a wallet, a purse

زنجبیل, zanjabīl, A n f Dry gin-  
ger

زنجف, zanjif, P n f Fringe,  
border, edging, etc

زنجالبی, zanzalbī, P n f Cuckol-  
dom

زنجیر, zanjir, P n m A chain,  
fettters

زنجیری, zanjīrī, P n m One bound  
in chains

زناخ, zanakh, } P n m. The  
 زناخ, zanakh-an, } chin, the  
 pit in the chin

𑀲𑀸𑀓, zankha, P n m A eunuch,  
adj work in the loirs.

زندان, zindan, P n m A prison,  
a jail or gaol

زندانی, zindani, P n m A prisoner, a captive

زندگی, zundaganī, P n.f Life,  
living, existence

زندگی, *zindagi*, P. n. f Life,  
living. آنا سے تنگ زندگی *zindagi*  
*se tang ana*, v. to be sick of  
life. زندگی میں *zindagi* men, adv  
in one's life-time. زندگی تلخ ہونا *zindagi*  
*talkh hona*, v. to be  
sick of life

ۛۛۛ, zinda, P ۛۛۛ Alive, living.  
 ۛۛۛۛۛ, zinda dili, cheerful-  
 ness, alacrity ۛۛۛۛۛ zinda  
 dil, ۛ f cheerful ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ  
 zinda-dai-gor, one foot in the  
 grave ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ, zinda rabna, ۛ  
 to live, to survive ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ  
 zinda karna, ۛ to bring to  
 life.

زندى zindīq, A. n m An infidel,  
a fire worshipper

زَنَك, zanak, P n f A little wo-  
man.

زنگ, zang, P n m Rust زنگ, آ زنگ  
 زنگ aludah, adj rusty. زنگ  
 زنگ zang lagna, v to become  
 rusty

zangar, P n m Verdigris,  
rust

زنگاری, zangarī, P *adj* Covered  
with verdigris, rusty

جنگ, wanga zori, H n f Strife,  
quarrelling

زنگی, P n m Ethiop,  
negro

𑀧𑀸𑀓𑀲𑀺𑀢𑀺𑀓, P aḍu. By no means ,  
never

جَوَّال, A. n. m. Decline, decay, misery, wretchedness

ᠪᠠᠵᠤ, *zawayá*, A. *n m* (pl of ᠪᠠᠵᠤ,  
*zawija*), Corners, angles.



زوائد zawaed, A *n m*. Additions, augmentations.

زوج zanj, A *n m*. A couple, a pair, a spouse, a husband.

زوجه zanj, A *n. f*. A wife

زود zūd, P *adv*. Quickly, swift, soon  
زودتر zūdtr, *adv* ery soon  
زود رنج zud ranj, *adj* irascible  
زود فهم zūd fahm, *adj*. quick of understanding

زور zor, P *n m*. Force, power, strength; effort, influence.

زور آزمای zor azma, tried athlete

زور آزمای zor azmana, to try one's strength

زور آوار zor awar, *adj*. powerful, strong

زور حاکم zor hāk, *n f* power.

زور جاتنا zor jatana, *v* to show off

زور چالنا zor chalna, *v*. to be influential

زور دینا zor dena, *v*. to aid, to support, to assist

زور دالنا zor dalna, *v* to press, to compel

زور ماننا zor maina, to endeavour

زور زور zor zor, *n m*. A lie, falsehood, a false deity, an idol

زور زور zor zor, A *n f*. A lie, m. a liar

زور مند zor mand, P. *adj* Robust, powerful.

زور زور zor zor, P *n m*. Hyssop

زور زور zor zor, P. *n. f* Offspring, childbirth, a bowstring

زور زور zor zor, A *n. m* (pl of زاهد zahid), Religious men

زور زور zor zor, A *n m*. Devotion, abstinence.

زور زور zor zor, P *n. m* Poison.

زور زور zor zor, *adj*. poisoned

زور زور zor zor, *adj* poisonous

زور زور zor zor, deadly poison

زور زور zor zor, (see زور زور zor zor)

زور زور zor zor, *v*. to take poison.

زور زور zor zor, *n. m*. an antidote to poison

زور زور zor zor, P. *n m* Gall-bladder, boldness, bile, spirit, pluck.

زور زور zor zor, *v* to be much distressed, to be terrified

زور زور zor zor, A. *n m* The planet Venus

زور زور zor zor, P *adj* Venomous, poisonous

زور زور zor zor, P *intj* Bravo! well done 'admirable' lo! behold

زور زور zor zor, A. *adj* Reduced, thin, melancholy, low-spirited

زیادتی ziyadti, P. *n f* Excess, surplus, increase

زیادتی کarna ziyadti karna, *v* to extort

زیادتی ziyada, A *adj* More, great, excessive, too much.

زیادتی ziyada tur, *adj* more.

زیادتی karna ziyadti karna, *v* increase, to augment.

زیادتی ziyada hona, *v* to exceed, to surpass

زیادتی ziyada-go, an intolerable babbler

زیارت ziyarat, A *n f*. Pilgrimage.

زیارت کarna ziyarat karna, *v*. to go on a pilgrimage.

زيارتى

زيارت گاه ziyarat gah, *n m* A place to which pilgrimage is made

زيارتي ziyarati, *A n m* A pilgrim

زيان ziyān, *P n m* Hurt, deficiency, damage, loss

ziyān uthana, *v* to suffer a loss

زيب zeb, *P n f* Ornament, elegance, beauty

zeb dena, *v* to become, to suit.

زيبا zebā, *P adj* Becoming, beautiful, adorned

زيبائي zebāī, *P n f* Gracefulness, beauty

زيبائش zebaish, *P n f* Ornament, adorning, elegance

زيبائشي zebaishī, *P adj* Ornamental

زيباى zibāī, *A n m* Quicksilver.

زيبيدان zebīdan, *P v* To decorate, to adorn

زيتون zaitūn, *A n m* An olive tree

زيد zaid, *A n m* A fictitious name, augmentation, increasing

زير zer, *P prep* Under below. *adj* inferior, lower, *n m* the vowel point called by the Arabians *kasra* marked thus (') and sounded like (e) in fit زير انداز zer andaz, *n m* the cloth or carpet under a *huqqa* زير بار zerbar karna, *v* to put one to expenses or into debt زير بار هونا

zerbar honi, *v* to be indebted, to undergo a great expense زيرباري zerbari, *n f* expenses, burden. زير تصوير zer-i-tajvīz, under the consideration زير بند zerband *n m* a martingale زير بند zerband mārna, *v* to whip, to scourge زير پاي zer-pāī, *n f* slippers زير دست zerdasr, *n f* a subject, a vassal, *adj* under command. زير ران zer ran, under the control, subject under the thigh زير کړنا zer karna, *v* to overpower, to subdue. زير لب zer lab, under the lip, inarticulate زير لب کړنا zer lab kahna *v* to speak softly. زير زير zer-o-zabir, *adj* topsy turvy, overturned

زير zir, *P n f* A fine soft sound; the smallest of late etc

زيره zira, *P n m* Communion, pollen زيره سياه zira-i-siyah, *n m* caraway seed زيره سويد zira-i-sufaid, *n m* Cuminum cuminum

زيرک zirak, *P adj* Intelligent, sagacious, acute, penetrating.

زيرکي zirakī, *P n f* Intelligence, acuteness

زيست zist, *P n f* Life, existence.

زين zin, *P n m* A saddle

زين پوش zin posh, *n m* a saddle-cloth, housing زين ساز zin saz, *n m* a saddler

زين zain, *A n m* Ornament, honour

زینت *zīnat*, A. *n f* Beauty, elegance, decoration.

زینہ *zīnā*, P *n m* A ladder, steps, stairs

زینبار *zīnbār*, P *n m* Protection, care, patronage, *intj* beware on no account

زہوار *zēwar*, P *n m* Jewel, ornament (of gold silver, etc)

زہ *ze*, Called *zai faisi* or *zaz a'jami*, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, and seventeenth Hindustani, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit

زہ *zaz*, P. *n m* A trifling or indecent speech, a kind of thistle *زہ* *zaz kbā*, a trifler, one who speaks obscenely.

زہ *zāh*, P *n m* Hoar-frost, dew, hail

زہ *zindā*, P *n m* A patched garment

زہ *zolida*, P *adj* Entangled, intricate, dishevelled *زہ* *zolidamū* entangled hair

زہ *zīyan*, P *adj* Formidable, terrible *زہ* *sher-i-zīyan*, *n m* a fierce lion a ferocious tiger

س *sin*, usually named *سین* *mabmūla*, the 12th letter in the Arabic, 15th in the Persian and eighteenth in the Hindustani alphabet, corresponds to (स) *sa* in Sanskrit

سا *sa*, H *adj* Lake, added to a substantive it denotes simi-

litude, as *سا* *kutta sā*, like a dog *سا* *kalā sa*, blackish

سا *sādhān* (for *sāvadhan*), S *adj* Cautious, attentive

سا *sabir*, H *n m* An elk, imitation chamois leather, a species of large stag

سا *sābar*, H. *n. m* A small anvil

سا *sābiq*, A *adj* Former, time past, foregoing, preceding

سا *sābiq dastūr*, as usual *سا* *sābiq meī*, *adj* formerly, in times past.

سا *sābiqā*, A *adj* Past, preceding, ancient, *n m* old friendship or previous intimacy

سا *sabūt*, H *adj* Whole, entire

سا *sap*, H *n m* Imprecation, curse

سا *sapin*, *n f* A female snake

سا *sat*, H *adj* Seven *سا* *sat panch kāina*, *v* to be in doubt, to be unable to decide what to do, to quarrel *سا* *sat samandar*, *n m* a game

سا *satwān*, H *adj* Seventh

سا *satur*, P *n m* A knife, a butcher's chopping knife

سا *sath*, H *adv* With, together, along with, *n m* society, a troop, company *سا* *iske sath*, along with this, moreover *سا* *sath denā*, *v* to join, to

- associate with. ساتھہا sath rahna, v. to live with, to cohabit with. والا sath wala, n m a companion, a comrade ساتھی sathī sath, along with, together
- ساتھیں sathin, H n f A female companion
- ساتھی sathī, H n m A companion, 'ollower, comrade, ally, associate.
- ساتھ sātā, H n m Return, exchange
- ساتھ sath, H adj Sixty
- ساتھی sathī, H. n m A kind of rice produced in the rains (so called because it ripens in sixty days from the time of sowing)
- ساتھی sathyā, S n m Vice, villainy.
- ساج saj, H n m. Harness, preparation
- ساجان sājan, H n. m Husband, sweetheart, a lover
- ساجنا sājnā, H v To dress, to prepare, to decorate, to fit, to suit
- ساجھا sajha, H n m Partnership, association
- ساجھی sajhī, H n m A partner, shareholder.
- ساج sach, H adj Correct, real, true
- ساجق sachaq, T n m Hina presented to the bride on the day of marriage, wedding gifts of various kinds
- ساحر sāhir, A. n m. A magician, an enchanter, a necromancer
- ساحری sahirī, A n. f. Magic, necromancy, enchantment
- ساحل sahl, A n m. The sea-shore
- ساکht, P. n. f. Make, construction, manufacture
- ساکھtan, P v. To make or form, to counterfeit
- ساکھta, P adj. Made, formed, counterfeited, not natural. ساجھتا be sahkta, adv spontaneously.
- ساد sad, S n f Wish, desire
- سادگی sadgī, P n f Plainness, want of ornament, artlessness, simplicity.
- سادہ sada, P. adj Blank, simple, plain, white, sincere, open, artless دل سادہ sada dil, adj simple artless سادہ لوح sada lauh, n m simpleton, a fool سادہ لوحی sada lauhī, n. f simplicity, stupidity سادی سادی wazī, n f a plain fashion
- سادھا sadha or sadhu, H n m A religious person, adj holy, good, virtuous
- سادھان sadhan, S adj Common, ordinary, usual.
- سادھتا sadhuta, S n f Goodness, honesty, piety.
- سادھان sadhan, H' n f Performance, devotion, practice, effecting

سار sadhna, H *v* To perform, to practise, to pacify, to settle, to exercise, to habituate or accustom oneself to, to set, to balance, to accomplish, to determine  
 سار sadhū, H *adj* Pious, virtuous, *n. m.* a kind of mendicant  
 سار sa, P A particle denoting plenty, magnitude or summatide, *as* سار koh sa, a mountainous country  
 سار sa, H *n. m.* Juice, pith, value, worth, vigour, strength, *adj* excellent, best.  
 سار sar, S *n. m.* A cowhouse  
 سار sara, H *adj* All, the whole, entire, *m* wife's brother (*sala*).  
 سار sara, H *n. f.* Custom, credit, reliance.  
 سار sara, H *n. m.* Excellent, undehled, pure  
 سار sāban, P *n. m.* A camel driver  
 سار sarta, S *n. f.* Substance, strength, essence  
 سار sarthī, S *n. m.* A charioteer  
 سار sarfikat, E *n. m.* A certificate or testimonial, a document  
 سار sārda, S *n. f.* A name of the goddess saraswati  
 سار sāras, H, *n. m.* A species of heron, a crane.

سار sariq, A *n. m.* A thief, a plunderer.  
 سار sarkā, H *n. f.* A bird like a *ucuzza*  
 سار sārna, H *v.* To accomplish, to mend, to manure, to finish, to complete  
 سار sarinda, H *n. f.* A fiddle.  
 سار sarang, S *n. m.* A musical mode or *rag*, a snake, a peacock, a deer, a frog, a species of bee, a lamp, a woman, water  
 سار sārangi, S. *n. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.  
 سار sarangiya, H *n. m.* A fiddler.  
 سار saro, P *n. f.* A kind of blackbird or starling.  
 سار sarvat, S *adj.* Substantial, substance  
 سار saī, H (*See sarh*)  
 سار saī, A *n. f.* Blowing, pervading, passing, penetrating, infecting, contagious  
 سار saihū, H *n. m.* A wife's sister's husband.  
 سار saihī, H *n. f.* The spring harvest, a single garment worn by females in Upper India  
 سار sahe, H *adj.* One-half in addition to the number specified  
 سار saz, P *n. m.* Furniture, arms سار gharī saz, a watch maker, *n. m.* apparatus, harness, concord

- ساز باز saz báz, *tim*, dressy  
 ساز و سامان saz o-saman, *n m*  
 furniture, materials, prop-  
 erty, provision ساز ے سامان  
 be saz-o-saman, *adj.*  
 unprovided, helpless
- سازا sazú, *H n m* Companion-  
 ship, partnership
- سازش sazish, *P n f* Confider-  
 acy, combination, conspira-  
 cy, collusion سازش کرنا sázish  
 karni, *v* to conspire, to plot  
 together
- سازشی سازishi, *P adj* Collu-  
 sive, fraudulent
- سازنده سازinda, *P n m* A musi-  
 cian performer
- سازوار سازwár, *P adj* Well-  
 arranged, agreeing
- سازوار سازwar, *P adj* Aimed,  
 recounted
- ساس sas ya sasu, *H n. f* A  
 mother-in-law
- ساست sasti, *S n f* Command  
 and correction.
- ساسرا sasra, *H n m* The mo-  
 ther-in-law's house
- ساسن sásan, *S n m* (for sházan),  
 A grant, a patent order,  
 command
- ساسنا sasna, *H v* To chastise,  
 to smite, to admonish, to  
 threaten
- ساعت sa'at, *A n. f* A moment,  
 hour, a minute
- ساعده sai'd, *A n f* The fore-  
 arm.
- ساعى sai, *A. n m* Endeavour-  
 er, a recommender, *adj.*  
 eager, one who endeavours or  
 attempts
- ساعر sagar, *P. n m* A cup, a  
 gobblet, a wine cup. سار كش  
 sagar kash, a regular toper who  
 drains his cups
- ساعري sagari, *P. n f* The space  
 between the tail and anus  
 of a horse
- ساقا saqit, *A. adj* Dropped,  
 falling ساقا هونا saqit hona, *v.*  
 to be degraded.
- ساقى saqí, *A. n m.* A cup bear-  
 er, a page.
- ساقین saqiyá, *A. intj.* O cup  
 bearer!
- ساقى saqan, *A. n f* A female  
 who prepares tobacco, dháng,  
 etc., for customers, a bir-  
 maid.
- ساکار sakar, *S adj* Having form  
 or shape.
- ساکت sakat, *A. adj.* Silent, at-  
 rest, quite
- ساکشات sakshat, *S adv* In sight,  
 before in presence, mani-  
 festly, evidently.
- ساکشی sakshi, *S n f* Attesta-  
 tion; witness ساکشی دینا  
 sakshi dena, *v.* to bear wit-  
 ness
- ساکشیا sakshya, *S n m* Testimony,  
 evidence
- ساکى sakín, *A n m* An inhabit-  
 ant, a consonant not followed  
 by a vowel, *adj* quiescent-  
 peaceable

ساکھا sakha, H *n f* Season  
credit reputation, trust  
ساکھا sakha yā shakha, H *n f* A  
branch of a tree

ساکھی sākhi, H *n m* An evi-  
dence; a witness

ساکھیات sakhyat, S *adj* (for  
sakhshat), Conspicuous, evi-  
dent

ساک sag, H *n m* Green pot-  
herbs, vegetables  
ساک پات sag pāt, *n m* greens

ساکر sagar, S *n m* The sea,  
ocean

ساکر sagun ya sagwan, H *n f*  
Teak wood or tree. ساگر دانہ  
sagū dana ya sabūdan, *n m*. sago

سال sal, H. *n m* A common tim-  
ber tree, perforation, bore,  
a hole made by driving a pin  
into the ground, &c, a house,  
a school.

سال sal, P *n. m* A year. سال آیندہ  
sāl ayanda, next year. سال basal  
sal basal, year by year سال بھر  
sal bhar, *adv.* all through  
the year round رپورٹ سال تمام  
raport sal tamam, an annual  
report سال خوردہ sal khurdi,  
*adj* old. سال گزشتہ sal girah, *n f*  
birth day سال گذشتہ sal-  
guzishta, last year.

سالا sala, H *n. m* A wife's bro-  
ther, brother-in-law, the  
term is used also in a grossly  
abusive sense

سالار salār, P *n, m* A chief,  
prince, leader, head, cap-  
tain, general or commander  
(of an army), captain.

سالانہ salana, P. *adv* Annually,  
yearly, *adj* annual

سالبہ saliba, A *n m* A negative  
sentence

سالا salsa, H *n m* Salsaparilla

سالیک salik, A *n m* A traveller,  
(mat) a devotee

سالگرام salgram, H *n m* A schis-  
tous stone, containing the  
impression of one or more  
ammonites, conceived by the  
Hindus to represent *Vishnu*

سالم salim, A *adj* Safe, sound,  
free perfect

سالمہ salam, H *n m*. Good fertile  
land.

سالی salan, H *n m* Meat, fowl  
or fish, curry

سالنا salna, H *v.* To bore, to per-  
forate, to prick, to be in  
pain, to smart.

سالی سالی sālū, S. *n m* A kind of red  
cloth

سالوار salwar, P. *adj* According  
to the year

سالوتاری salotarī, S *n. m* A horse  
doctor, P. farriery

سالوسی salūsī, P *n f* Hypocrisy,  
trick, fraud

سالہ sala, P. A termination affix-  
ed to numbers, to denote so  
many years old, سالہ دو سالہ  
do sa'la, two years old.

سالها sálha, P *n m* For years  
 سالها salhá sal, series of  
 years, several years

سالي sáli, H *n f* Wife's sister,  
 sister-in-law, P *adj* annual,  
 relating to the year

ساليانه saliyana, P. *n. m* An an-  
 nual salary, annuity, *adj*  
 annual سالانه دار salyána dár,  
 an annuitant.

سالينه sálina, P. *adv.* Year by  
 year, annually.

سامان samán, P *n m* Furniture,  
 apparatus, preparations,  
 things; arrangements, signs,  
 understanding, tools سامان  
 ساران-ي-جنگ sáran-i-jang, *n m* war-  
 like apparatus. په سارو سامان  
 besar-o-saman, *adj* destitute,  
 helpless indigent

سامانيه samanya, S *n f* A girl  
 common to all, a prostitute

سامانيه samanya, S. *adj* Univer-  
 sal, common, general

سامدريк sámudrik, S *n f* Pal-  
 mistry, the art of phylom-  
 nomy, fortune-telling

سامرتبه samarth, S *n m* Power,  
 ability

سامرتبي samarati, S *adj* Pow-  
 erful, capable, sole mighty

سامري sámri, S *n f* A magician,  
 who in the time of Moses,  
 made a speaking calf by mag-  
 ic

سامع same, A *n m* a hearer,  
 a listener.

سامعه sami'a, A. *n m* The ear;  
 hearing

سامغري samagri, S. *n f* Materials;  
 furniture, scenery, articles,  
 the materials for an offering

سامنا samna, H *n m* The front  
 part, facing, confronting  
 سامنا کړنا samna karna, v. to  
 encounter, to answer one سامنا  
 هوبا samna hona, to brave, to  
 defy, to challenge

سامنه samne, H *adj.* In front,  
 before, confronting, oppo-  
 site سامنه هوبا sámne hona, v.  
 to face, to challenge

سامي sami, H *n f* Rich, ara-  
 ble land, a fertile.

سامي sami, A. *n m* Exalted,  
 sublime, superior

سان san, H *n f* A whetstone,  
 a grindstone سان دهرنا san dhar-  
 na, v. to sharpen.

سانن sann, S *n m* Table land,  
 level ground on the top of a  
 mountain

سان san, P *adj* Like, *n m* simi-  
 litude, likeness سان گمان san  
 guman, *n m* understanding  
 and imagination

سان بېڅهنا san-bayhana H v To  
 make one understood by hints

سانبهار sanbhar, H. *n f* Salt from  
 the Sambhar lake

سانپ sánp, H *n m* A serpent,  
 a snake. دلپړ سانپ لوترا cilpar  
 sánp lotra, v. to burn with  
 envy.



سائیں saipin, H. n. f. A female snake

سائت sait, S. n. f. Tranquil, calm

سائپا saipā, H. n. m. Mourning over the dead, condolence, weeping and wailing سائپا کھنا saipā khana, v. to weep over one's death

سائٹا saita, H. n. m. The cigarette

سائٹو saitwa, S. n. m. Reconciliation, conciliation

سائٹ sait, H. n. f. A flail, confederacy, collusion, sticking, joining

سائٹا saita, H. n. m. A stick with which one is driven, a spur

سائٹنا saitna, H. v. To join thread, to splice, to apply, to twist, to stick together

سائٹہ saith, H. n. f. Evening

سائٹہ saith, H. n. m. Images of cow-dung made by children in the month of Aswin

سائچ saich, } H. adj. Real. proper; true

سائچہ saichē, } سائچہ کو آگ نہ لیا saich ho āg nē liya, pure gold fears not the flame

سائچہ saichē, H. n. m. A mould, a matrix سائچہ میں ڈھالنا saichē men dhālana, v. to mould

سائہ saihā, A. n. m. An event, an occurrence

سائڈ یا سائڈ saīd ya saīd, H. n. m. A bull, stallion, (mat) an im-

pudent extravagant fellow.

سائڈ کا سائڈ rand ka sād, (lit)

"a widow's bull," that most contemptible of male bipeds, commonly called "kept man"

سائڈا saīdā, H. n. m. An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative powers)

سائڈی saīdī, H. n. f. A terile camel

سائڈی سائڈی saīdī-sawī, n. m. a camel driver

سائڈی saīdī, H. n. m. A young mule camel, wheel used in lace making.

سائڈ S. n. m. A bull, papil edict, etc

سائس sais, H. n. m. Breath, sigh سائس اُتے لیا sais utē liya

لہا, v. to gasp in agony

سائس بھرا sais bhara, v. to take a deep sigh, to regret

سائس رکھا sais rakha, v. to be suffocated, to throttle

سائسا saisa, H. n. m. Care, imagination, reflection, apprehension

سائس saisā, H. v. To threaten, to snub, to distress

سائک saik, H. n. m. A branch, a lump of sweetmeat, S. n. f. fear, the asthma

سائک saik, H. n. f. A chain.

سائگ sang, H. n. m. Mimicry

a drama, a scene. سائگ بھرا saig bhara, v. to represent a

سائگ saig, v. to represent a

- character. *سنگ کړدا* sang karna, v to act, to play a part, to act foolishly
- سنگه* sanghar, H n m A wife's son by a former husband
- سنگي* sangi, H n m Actors, players, a support on which the pole of a cart is propped
- سنگيت* sangit, S n m A kind of song
- سنا* sanna, H v To knead, to mix up flour, dough, earth, to smear, to defile
- سناو* sanau, H n m The name of a very small grain
- سانوٿا* sanotha, H adj. Collected, ready, well, in health
- سانو چټ* sanu-chit, H adj. Tranquil, without care or anxiety.
- سانوگي* sanggi, H n f A covered cart for passengers
- سانو* sangwa, H adj. Of a dark or sallow (complexion)
- ساني* sani, H n f Chaff or straw mixed with grain, as food for cattle
- سايي* saien saien, H n f Whistle, a rustle, whiz
- ساديان* sadian, S adj. Attentive, careful, cautious
- سادھاني* sadhani, S n f Care, cautious
- سار* sar, H n f The room in which a woman is delivered
- ساري* sari, H n f The share of the gram given from the threshing floor to Brahmins, faqirs, jogis, etc
- ساري* sawah, S n m. A child, the young of animals
- سارکس* savakas or savakash, S n m Opportunity, leisure
- سارن* sawan, H n m The name of the 5th month in Hindustani
- سارت* sawart, H adj. Brave, n m a hero, a warrior
- ساروتتي* sawanti, H n f Valour, heroism, bravery
- ساروني* sawoni, H n f The harvest or autumn harvest
- ساح* sah, H n m A merchant, a banker, a shopkeeper, an innocent person
- ساحا* saha, H n m. Season, the marriage season, weather, crop, harvest.
- ساحاي* sahayi, S n m Fellowship, friendship, alliance
- ساحاس* sahas, S n f. Courage, resolution, bravery, fortitude
- ساحاسي* sahasi, S adj. Violent, determined, undaunted, resolute
- ساحو* sahu, H n m. A well-wisher, a benefactor
- ساحو کار* sahu kar, H n m A banker, a money-lender
- ساحو کاري* sahu kari, H n f Trade, commerce; exchange of money.
- ساحول* sahol, H n m A plummet

سہی sabī, H. *n f* A porcupine.

سائی sai, H. *n f* Earnest money, diffusing, resembling سائی دینا sai dena, *v* to give earnest money.

ساینا saena, P. *n m* A thatched roof, a canopy, the roof or fly of tent

سائر saer, A. *n m* The whole, the remainder, سائر خرج saer khuch, contingent charges.

سائیں sardan, P. *v* To polish, to rub, to grind

سائیس saīs, A. *n m* A groom, a horse-keeper.

سائسی saīsī, A. *n f* The business of a groom

سائل sael, A. *n m* A questioner, an applicant, a petitioner, a beggar, a mendicant

ساین saīn, S. *n m* Master, lord. (mat) *v* jaqir

سایا sayā, sayā P. *n m* Shadow, shelter, protection سایہ لینا say-tile ana, *v* to take shelter سایہ آنا sayā parna, *v* to come under one's influence, to imitate the manner of another سایہ دار sayā dar, *adj.* shady, protector. سایہ ہونا sayā hona, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit

سب sab, H. *adj.* All, total, whole, every- سب کچھ sab kuch, every thing, all

سب کو sab koī, every body, every one, all.

سببہ sabbaba, A. *n m* The forefinger

سببہ subas, H. *n f.* A sweet smell, perfume, odour, fragrance

سببہ siba', A. *n m* (pl. of سببہ sabī') Wild beasts, lions

سببہ sabab, A. *n m* Cause, motive, reason, means, ground, instrument, affinity

سببہ subbat, A. *n f* Reproach, disgrace, injury

سببہ subhān, { A *intj*  
سببہ اللہ subhān illah, { Heaven  
be praised

سببہ subhanī, A. *adj.* Divine, relating to God

سبدہ sabud, P. *n m* A basket

سبدہ sabd or shabd, S. *n m* Voice, Sound

سبدہ subudh, H. *adj.* A good understanding, intelligent, wise

سببہ subarn, H. *n m.* Gold

سبز sabz, P. *adj.* Green, verdant unripe, fresh, flourishing سبز رنگ sabzrang, of green complexion سبز قدم sabz qadam, *adj.* unlucky, illomened, unfortunate

سبزک sabzak, P. *n m* The name of a bird, سبزک.

سبزہ sabza, P. *n m.* Verdure, herbage, a green stone for

سبزی

- an earring سبز زار sabz zar, *n. m.* a green sword, a meadow
- سبزی sabzi, *P n f* Greenness, verdure, vegetable, pot herbs
- سبزی مندی sabzi mandī, *n. f* a place where vegetables are sold. سبزی فروش sabzi-farosh, *n m*, a green grocer.
- سبت sbt, *A : m* A grandchild, progeny, a tribe
- سباق sabaq, *A. n m* A lesson, reading. سباق لیا sabāq lēna, *v* to take a lesson.
- سبقت sabqat, *A n f* Superiority, precedence, aggression, excellence سباق لیا sab qat le-jana, *v* to get before, to surpass
- سبک subuk, *P adj* Light, debased, unsteady delicate, trifling سبکبار subukbar, lightly burdened سبک دوش subuk dosh, light hearted, relieved سبک دوش هوا subuk dosh hona, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility. سبک در subuk ran, light of step سبک سار subuksar, *adj.* light, unsteady.
- سبکنا subakna, *H i.* To sob
- سبکی subhi, *P n. f* Lightness, delicacy, levity, folly, contempt, sobbing
- سبال sabal, *H adj* Powerful, forcible
- سبال sabbal, *H. n. m.* A crow, an iron lever.
- سبال sabal *A n, m* A disorder of the eyes, bloodshot or bleary eyes
- سبال subul, *S n. m.* Institutions, ways, means.
- سبال sabū, *P n m* A jar, a cup, a ewer, a pitcher
- سبال sabūcha, *P. n. m* A pitcher, a jar, a ewer
- سبال sabūs, *P. n. m.* Chaff, bran
- سبال subh (for شبال shubb), *S adj.* Auspicious, agreeable, pleasant, lucky, happy, *n. f* welfare, good health سبال گزری subh ghari, *n f* an auspicious star or moment. سبال لگی subh lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars سبال مانانا subh manāna, *v.* to wish well to
- سبالا sabha, *H n f* A meeting, a company, assembly سبالا پتی sabhá patī, *n m* a president, a chairman سبالا کارنا sabha karna, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting
- سبالاگي subhagi, *S adj fem* Lucky, fortunate.
- سبالا subhao, *S. n m* Good disposition, natural state, property
- سبالا subhita, *S n. f.* Welfare, security.
- سبالا subita, *S n m* Convenience, time, opportunity, leisure
- سبالا sabhya, *S. adj* Faithful, confidential, trusted.

سپر sabr, H. *adj.* Early, soon, in good time

سپرا s bera, H. *n. m.* Morning, the dawn or day

سپل sabl, A. *n. f.* Course, way, means, manner, path, mode, road, water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first ten days of the Muharram.

سپا sippa, H. *n. n.* Space distance trace

سپت sapat, H. *adj.* Clean, pure

سپا-را sapa-ra, S. *adj.* Worthy, good, able, fit, *n. m.* a worthy person, a vessel of earthen ware, etc.

سپات sapat, H. *adj.* flat, smooth سپات هوا sapat hawa, v to be levelled

سپاتا sapāta, H. *n. m.* A leap, spring, bound, quick march.

سپارا-ه saparah, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Quran.

سپاری sapari, H. *n. f.* Betel-nut the nut of *Areca catechu*, glans penis

سپاس sipas, P. *n. f.* Praise, thanks giving

سپاه sipah, P. *n. f.* Soldiers, army سپاه سالار sipah salar, *n. m.* commander, general.

سپاه گری sipah garī, *n. f.* the military profession

سپاهی sipahi, P. *n. m.* A soldier, a military (man).

سپاهیانا sipahiyāna, P. *adj.* Soldierly

سپای sipai, P. *n. f.* A tripod ;

a three legged stool or table.

سپت sapat, H. *n. f.* An oath

سپتات sapatati, S. *adj.* Seventy.

سپر sipar, P. *n. f.* A shield, target سپرداری sipardari, *f.* shielding, protecting

سپرد sipard, sipard, P. *n. f.* Charge, care, keeping, giving over (property), trust. سپرد کرنا sipard karna, *v.* to give in charge, to entrust, سپرد نامه sipard nama, *n. m.* a deed of delivery

سپردا siparda, S. *n. m.* A musician attending on singing women

سپرداری sipardari, H. *n. m.* Musicians attending a dancing girl

سپردگی sipardagi, P. *n. f.* Charging, surrender, con-

signing. سپردگی دوره sipardagi-daurah, *n. n.* commitment for trial before the Sessions

سپردن sipardan, P. *v.* To hand over, to consign.

سپری sipari, P. *adj.* Corc'nded, completed

سپرانا saprara, H. *v.* to arrest to catch

سپارنا saparna, H. *v.* To be finished, to be involved, to be caught.

سپستان sipas'an, P. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

سپنا supnā, H. *n. m.* A dream.

سپن دوش supan dosh, *n. m.* pollution, a wet dream.

سپندي sipandī, P n f Famiga-  
tion by wild rue  
سپندا sapinda, H n m A kins-  
man entitled to make offer-  
ings of *Pinda* or funeral  
cake to common ancestors  
سپوت sapūt, H n m A dutiful  
son, a worthy child, a  
tractable son  
سپولا sapola, } H n m A  
سپولیا sapoliya, } young snake  
just hatched  
سپه sipah, P n f (*Contr.* of سپاه  
sīpah). سپه سالار sipah-salar, n  
m a general, commander-  
in-chief سپه گری sipahgarī, n  
f military life or profession  
سپهر spahr, P n m The  
sphere, the celestial globe,  
the sky, fortune, time  
سپهر sipahar, P n m Afternoon  
سپهری sapahri, H n f A small  
glistening fish  
سپهرل suphal, H adj Bearing  
(good) fruit, fruitful, profit-  
able, useful  
سپه suped, P adj White  
سپهرا sapera, H n m A snake  
catcher.  
سپهرا supaida, (for sufaida), P  
n m. Dawn of day  
سپهرا سپیدی supaidī, P n m White  
ness, light (of the advancing  
dawn)  
سات sat, H adj. Seven ستاره sat-  
lara, n m a necklace of  
seven strings  
سات sat, H adj. True, right

good, virtuous, n m truth,  
soul, faith, virtue, essence,  
power ست در سات sat par-  
rahna, v. to be firm in ho-  
nesty or chastity ست  
سات digna, to waver or go  
back from one's faith ست  
سات چهره sat chhorna, v. to lose  
courage or fortitude. ست  
سات bachan, a true statement,  
quite true ست کاها sat kahna,  
v to speak the truth  
سات نکاله sat nikalna, to be  
exhausted to feel weak.  
سات sut, S n m. A son.  
سات satta, H n m The seven  
of cards, power, strength  
سات suta, S n f A daughter  
سات siada, P adj Taken,  
carried away, set up, erect-  
ed, placed  
ساتار sitar, P n m A guitar  
originally with three strings  
ساتار باز sitar baz, n m one  
who plays on the guitar  
ساتار satar. H n m Time,  
opportunity, wheelwright,  
a carpenter  
ساتار sitari P. n m A star, a  
guitar, a musical instrument  
with three strings ستاره پشایی  
sitara peshai, adj having a  
star in the forehead (a blem-  
ish in a horse) ستاره شناس  
sitara-shinas, n. m an  
astrologer or astronomer ستاره  
شناسی sitara-shinasi, the astro-  
logical art

- ستاری *sutari*, H *n f*. Anawl, | ستار *sithu*, S *n m* A good act,  
a bodkin respect, reverence, treat-  
ment  
ستاری *sitariyā* P. *n m*. One who  
plays on the guitar  
ستاسی *sattasiya sitasi*, H. *adj*  
Eighty seven.  
سٹان *sitan*, P. *n. m* (in comp)  
Taking, seizing  
سٹان *stan*, P. *n. f* Situation, a  
termination denoting place  
سٹانا *itana*, H *v* To molest, to  
evict to trouble, to inter-  
rupt, to offend, to oppress  
سٹانڈن *sitandin*, P. *v* To take  
away, to seize  
سٹانہ *sittanve*, H *adj* Ninety  
seven  
سٹانہ *sittawan*, H *adj*. Fifty-  
seven.  
سٹائیس *sittais*, H. *adj* Twenty-  
seven  
سٹبدلہ *stibdla*, S *adj* Blocked,  
stopped, shut up  
سٹبتلہ *sitiblu*, H *adj* Seventy-  
seven  
سٹر *str*, A. *n m*. The privities,  
suppressing veiling, covering,  
concealing  
سٹتر *sittir*, H *adj* Seventy  
سٹتر (for shitr), S *n m*  
An enemy  
سٹردن *siturdan*, P. *v* To shave,  
to scrape, to pull out the  
hair.  
سٹترہ *sittirah*, H *adj* Seventeen.  
سٹترہوان *satrahwan*, H *adj*  
Seventeenth  
سٹری *sitri*, S *n f* Sweat; perspi-  
ration  
ستوگی *sithu*, S *n m* A good act,  
respect, reverence, treat-  
ment  
ساتھری *sathari*, H *n f* Truth,  
one who binds the dead  
ستلی *suthi*, H *n f* Coarse twine  
سٹم *sithu*, P *n m* Tyranny,  
injury, oppression. سٹم رسیدہ  
*sithu resid*, *adj* oppressed,  
injured سٹم کرنا *sithu karna*,  
*v* to tyrannise, to oppress  
سٹمگن *sithugan*, *n m*. tyrant,  
oppression, beloved سٹمگن  
*sithugan*, *n. f* tyranny,  
oppression  
سٹم *sithu*, S *adj* Excellent,  
best, most venerable  
ساتھری *sattiri*, H *n f* The se-  
venth lunar day  
سٹن *sutan*, (*pl of sut*) H *n m*  
Sons  
سٹنہ *sutha*, H *v* To be sunken  
(the cheeks)  
سٹنہ *sutha*, } H *n. m* Grain  
سٹنہ *sutha*, } parched and ground  
سٹنہ *sutha* *bandh ke piobhe guni*, *v* to  
pursue one at any sacrifice  
سٹنہ *sutha sankru*, the  
entering of the sun into Aries  
on which day parched grain  
meal is distributed to Brahi-  
mins  
سٹنہ *sutwasi*, S *n m*. A child  
born in the seventh month  
سٹنہ *situdan*, P *v* To praise.  
سٹنہ *sutwu*, P *n m* An animal,  
a beast of burden, cattle  
ساتوگی *satogun*, S *n m* The  
quality of truth

ستون satūn, P. n m A pillar, column	ستیا sattyā, H n m. Power, strength
ستوانتی satwantī, H adj fem Honest, faithful	ستیا satīya, H. n m An oculist
ستوب satob, P n f. Distress, indignance, uneasiness	ستیاناس sattyānas, H n. m Destruction, ruin, depravation,
ستو satwo, S n m Goodness	ستیاناس کرنا sattyānas karna, v. to waste, to spoil
ستبان satbān, S n m Place, situation, a section, dignity	ستیاناس هونا sattyānas hona, v to be destroyed
ستبانا stbāva-, S adj Firm, stationary, immoveable	ستیاناسی sattyānasī, H. n f A destroyer, a thorny plant,
ستھر sthir, S adj Settled, constant, tranquil, calm, cool, collected, mild, hard, solid	adj depraved, damaged, bad
ستھرا sthira, H adj. Neat, clean, good, well, beautiful, tidy, clear	ستیانریٹ sityānrit, S n. m Trade, commerce.
ستھرائی sthrai, H n f Goodness, beauty, elegance, neatness	ستیز sitez, P. n m Bitt'e, contention
ستھل sthal, S n m Place, dry land, region, from ground	ستیزا siteza, P n m Controversy, alteration, contention
ستہ ستہ ستہ sattha mutanasibah, A n. m Double rule of three	سات sat, H n f A league.
ستھان sthan, H n m Trousers	سٹا sitta, H n m The ear of an Indian corn
ستھنی sthni, H n f A kind of yam trousers of a child	ساتا باتا satta batta, H n m An intrigue, collusion, cabal, combination
ستھوارا sthvara, H n m A kind of sweetmeat given to a child-bed woman	ساتا سٹ sata sit, H n-f Striking together, beating, adv rapidly
ستھول sthul, S. adj fat, corpulent, coarse	ساتا سٹا satanī H v (Caus of ساتنا), To unite, to make to adhere
ساتی satī, H n f A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile, adj chaste, virtuous	ساتپاتا satpatana, H. v To be confounded, to be restless, to feel anxiety.
ساتیا satya, S adj. Accurate, perfect	ساتر پاتر satar patar, H n. f. Trifles, petty affairs.
	ساتک satak, H. n f An elastic rod, thick at one end and



- thin at the other, a *huqqa* snake.
- ستاري *sithari*, H *n. f* Fusiform, tapering.
- ساتكانا *satkaná*, H. *v* (*Caus. of* ساتكانا *satakana*), To disappoint, to baulk
- ساتكانا *satakana*, H. *v*. To run away, to disappear, to flee
- ساتكانا *sutukná*, H *v*. To swallow by gulps and with a noise
- ساتال *satal*, H *n f* Foolish prattle, falsehood.
- ساتاللو *satallo*, H *n. f* A silly woman
- ساتنا *satna*, H. *v* To stick; to join, to adhere, to unite
- ساتنا *sath*, (S *shatha* شتھا) H *adj*. Ignorant, fool, cunning
- ساتتي *sithi*, H. *n f* Dross, lees.
- ساتتيانا *sathiyana*, H. *v* To be turned of sixty years, to be decrepit or in one's dotage.
- ساتتي *satthi*, H. *n f*. A kind of rice.
- ساتتي *sitti*, H. *n. f* The senses, whistling. ساتتي گم *sitti gum* honá, *v*. to lose one's senses.
- ساتيا *satiya*, S *n f* A stick
- ساتي ساتي *sati satī*, H *adj* Joined, crowded, stuck together
- ساتيك *satik*, S. *adj*. Having a commentary annexed.
- ساج *saj*, S *n f*. Ornament, preparation, appearance ساج دھج *saj dhaj*, *n f* preparation and appearance.
- ساجا *sajja*, H *adj* Right (hand).
- ساجاد *sajjad*, A *adj*. Adoring, bowing the head and body in adoration
- ساجادا *sajjada*, A. *n m*. A carpet or mat on which Muhamadans kneel at prayers
- ساجان *sujan*, H *adj* Intelligent, well-informed, wise.
- ساجانا *sujana*, H *v* To cause to swell.
- ساجانا *sajaná*, H *v* To adorn, to assort, to cause to prepare
- ساجاو *sajao*, H *n m* Ornament, preparation
- ساجاوات *sajawat*, H *n f*. Decoration, contrivance, preparation.
- ساجايا *sijaya*, A *n. m* Nature, disposition
- ساجدار *saj dar*, P. *adj*. Handsome, well-shaped.
- ساجدہ *sajdah*, A *n m* Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration
- ساجدہ گاہ *sijdah gah*, *n f* the place where prayers are read.
- ساجا *saja*, A *n m*. Rhyme, cadence, poetry
- ساجل *sijal*, H *adj* Good, elegant, nice, *n* religious order.
- ساجل کارنا *sajal karna*, *v*. to polish, to improve
- ساجلا *sajla*, H *n. m* Third brother of four or more.
- ساجان *sajan*, H. *n m* A respectable person, a sweetheart, a lover, *adj* good, virtuous, respectable, well born

- sajna, H v To be prepared , to fit , to beseem , to become
- sajna, H v To be manifest , to appear
- sajni, H n f A female friend
- sajwana, H v (Caus of sajna). To have rectified to get prepared
- sajhana, H v To boil , to tan , to melt
- sajhana, H v To point out to shew , to make (one) understand
- sajji, H n. f A kind of mineral, alkali, *natrum*
- sajil, A n m Hard stones or bricks made from them
- sajila, H adj. Well-shaped , handsome , beautiful
- sach, H adj True, n m truth, adv indeed , surely
- sach manna, v to trust , to believe
- sachcha, H adj True, real, sincere , faithful , genuine honest gaul ka sachcha, faithful to one's word
- sachana, H v To irrigate
- sachai, H n. f. Truth , purity , honesty
- sachit, S adj Cautious , free from anxiety , attentive, careful
- sachich, H adv Really , in fact.
- sachchidanand, S. n m The Supreme Spirit
- sacharachar, S adj All , whether animate or inanimate.
- suchakna, H v To be astonished or startled
- sachal, H adj Having the power to move , moveable
- suchinta, S n f. Deep reflection
- suchit, S adj. Attentive , cautious happy
- sahab, A. n m A cloud , quicksilver
- saha, A n. m Consumption
- sahr, A n m Magic , enchantment
- sahr-bar, magician , a sorcerer
- sahi, } A n m The dawn of day, morning
- sahargah, }
- sahri, H n f Food taken before dawn as among Muhammadans during the month of *Ramran*
- sakhawat, A n f Liberality , generosity
- sakht, P adj Hard , difficult , wretched , cruel , hard-hearted , painful , harsh , stingy , unlucky , adv violently , very , exceedingly.
- sakht sust kabna, v. to use harsh words , to rebuke
- sakhti, P n f Hardness , cruelty , rigidity , hard heartedness , obduracy , severity , strictness , distress سختی سے sakht se adv harshly , severe-

- ۱) sakhtī karna, *v.* to se force or violence, to oppress.
- سحره sakhra, } A *n m.* Ridicule derision,  
 سحریه sakhrīy, }  
 a drudge, or one who is pressed to labour without any remuneration
- سخن sakhan, *P. n m* Speech, 'ung' ug. سخن آرا sakhan āra, *adj.* eloquent  
 سخن آرائی sakhan āraī, *n f* eloquence  
 سخن پرداز sakhan pardāz, *eloquent*  
 سخن تکیه sakhan tikīy, *n m* an expletive, a prop word  
 سخن چین sakhan chin, *n m* a spy, an informer  
 سخن دان sakhan dān, a scholar, intelligent, a poet  
 سخن دانا sakhan dāna, *v* to ask, to question  
 سخن رس sakhan ras, *adj* eloquent  
 سخن ساز sakhan sār, *n m* an orator, a speechifier  
 سخن ساری sakhan sārī, *n f* oratory, eloquence  
 سخن سنج sakhan sanj, *n m* a weigher of words, a poet, a wise man, *adj* pudent  
 سخن گوئی sakhan goī, *n f* the art of poetry  
 سخن فهم sakhan fahm, *adj* intelligent  
 کم سخن sakhan, *n m* a reserved person
- سدا sada, *H adj* Always, ever  
 سدا بهار sada bahār, *adj* overgreen  
 سدا پهل sada phal, *adj* constantly bearing fruit  
 سدا سخی sada sukhl *adj* ever happy  
 سدا بهارگان sada bahārgan, *n f* a kind of flower, a bird, a class of *faqirs*, dies od like a woman
- سداب sadab, *A P n m* The herbine  
 سدابارت sadabart (for sadavrat), *H. n m* Alms or food distributed duly to the poor or to the travellers, &c
- سدا دانا sadānā, *H adj* Virtuous, good
- سدا شایر sadā shayr, *S n m* A name of Shīr
- سدا میت sadāmit, *H n m* Immemorial.
- سدا داند sadārand, *S adj* Always happy
- سدا د-را sad-d-rah, *P n f* An obstacle, an obstruction  
 سدا د-را sad-d-rah horī, *v* to obstruct
- سدا د-را sad-d-rah, *S adj* Handsome, good-looking  
 سدا د-را sad-d-rah chakr, *n m* the discus or missile weapon of Kṛishṇa or Viṣṇu
- سدا د-را sad-d-rah, *S adj* Alike, resembling
- سدا د-را sad-d-rah, *H adj* Accomplished, famous, celebrated, successful, holy, right, valid (in law), proved (in logic), *n m* saint, a holy
- سدا sakhi, *A adj* Liberal, bountiful, munificent, *n m* a liberal person
- سدا sad, *H adj* Fresh, flourishing,

- man. سدہ sidh karna, *v* to accomplish, to perfect, to prove سدہ sidh hona, to be accomplished
- سدہ sidh, *S n f* Success, the entire completion of any undertaking
- سدہ sadd, *A n m* An obstruction, threshold
- سدہ sudh, *S n f* Memory, remembrance, notice, sensation, care, intelligence سدہ sudh budh, *n f* common sense, preception, care سدہ sudh bbūlna, *v* to lose one's senses, to forget سدہ sudh rakhnā, *v* to regard سدہ sudh lena, *v* to take care, to enquire into ہے سدہ be sudh, *adj* senseless, careless
- سدہ sudha, *S n m* Amtrosia, nectar
- سدہ sudharnā, *H v* To set out, to die, to leave this world
- سدہ sudharna, *H v* To adjust, to adorn, to arrange, to mend
- سدہ sadhanā, *H v* To train or tame animals, to perform
- سدہ sudhanā, *H v* To put in mind, to cause to remember
- سدہ siddhant, *S n m* Result, conclusion, consequence.
- سدہ sidhanif, *S n m* One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration, a follower of the mimansa philosophy.
- سدہ sidhawāt, *H n f* Simplicity, candour
- سدہ sadharmī, *adj S* Observing the same customs or laws
- سدہ sudharna, *H v* To be corrected, to be mended, to avail, to succeed.
- سدہ sadhna, *H v* To be fully instructed or disciplined
- سدہ sudhnā, *H v* To be purified (metal)
- سدہ sudhwa, *S n f* A wife whose husband is living
- سدہ sudhwana, *H v* To cause to be purified
- سدہ siddhī, *H. n. f.* Accomplishment, sanctification, a species of hemp.
- سدہ saday, *S adj.* Compassionate, benevolent.
- سدہ sudī, *H. n. f* The light half of the lunar month, *i. e.*, from new to full moon.
- سدہ adesh, *S adj.* Before, in front, proximate of the same country or place.
- سدہ sudanī, *H. adj* Well-shaped, graceful, pretty, elegant
- سار sar, *P n m* (See سار sar), Chief, head, intention, end, will, commencement, desire سار افراز sar afrāz, *adj* exalted. سار افغانہ sar afgandā, abashed, cast down. سار انجم sar anjam, *n. m* preparations,

result, end. سر انجام karnā, *v.* to manage; to perform. سر انداز sar andāz, warlike, to arrange سر بازار sar-i-bāzār, *adv.* in 'public  
 سر بارهکار sar barahkar, *n m* a manager, an agent. سر بارهکاری sar barahkarnā, *v* to manage  
 سر بازی su bāzī, intrepidity, recklessness of life سر بسته sa-basta, *adj* hidden, shut, closed. سر بسار sar basar, *adv.* all, entirely, from end to end سر بلند su buland, *adj* exalted, eminent, glorious  
 سر بلندی su bulandī, *n.* *f.* exaltation سر سامان sar samān, *adj* sealed سر سار sare pa brithna, *v* to spit سر سار sarparast, *n m* agdardian سر سارپارستی sarparastī, *n f* patronage  
 سر پاش sar pāsh, *n m* president, chairman سر پوش sar-posh, *n m* a cover. سر پچه sar pech, *n m* an ornament worn in the 'turban سر سرتاج sar sirtaj, *n m* a chief سر سارتر sarter, sharp pointed سر ساربد sarbid, *n f.* boundary, border  
 سر سرکبد sar kbd, *adj* being one's own master سر دست sar-i-dist, *adv* at present, at hand. سر دزدی sar dardī, vexation. سر دفتر sar-i-daftar, *n m.* a head clerk سر راه sar-i-rāh *adv* on the road, *n m.* the high road  
 سرزاد sarzad ham, *v* to

happen, to occur. سر زمین sar zamin, *n f* the earth, country, limits سرزور sarzor, *adj.* rebellious, disobedient, mutinous. سرزوری sarzori, *n f.* rebellion, mutiny. سر سبز sar-sabz, *adj* verdant, victorious, successful. سر سبز کربا su sabz karnā, *v* to renew, to revive سر سبز آسار sar-sabz asar, *v* to prosper سر سام sar-i-sham, *adv* early in the evening, *n m.* evening سر کوب sar kob, *n* superintending, beating the head سر فراز sar fraz karnā, *v* to honour, to exalt سرکش sarkash, *adj* refractory, rebellious سر کشی sarkashi, *n f* rebellion سر کشی sar kashi karnā, *v* to rebel سر کوبی sar kubi, *n f* punishment سر گداز sar guzār, desperate سرگزشت sarguzasht, *n* event, transaction, narrative, adventure سرگزار sar-garān, *adj* tipsy, proud, drunk. سرگردان sargardān, *adj* humbled, stupefied; confounded, distressed سر گردانی sar-garānī, *n f* perplexity, distress, confusion سرگرم sargarm, *adj* intention, ardent. سرگرمی sar-garmī, *n.* *f.* zeal, earnestness. سرگروه sar giroh, *n m.* a ringleader, leader; the chief of the troops, a commander. سرگشت sargasht, *n m.*

patrolling. سرماست sarmaṣṭ, *adj.* intoxicated سرمستی sar mastī, intoxication سرنگون sirnigun, *adj.* downcast, ashamed, backward, topsy-turvy. سار-ی-ناو sar-i-nau, *n* f renewal, afresh سر-و-ت sar-iwīshṭ, *n* f destiny, fate, fortune, heading سر-و-پا sar-o-pa, *adj.* from head to foot, the whole سر-و-سامان sar-o-saman, *n* m necessities سر-سار sir karna, *v* to make head, to perform, to execute, to obtain victory.

سر sar, *H n m* A reed of which arrows are made, an arrow, a pond, tank, a lake

سر-سریا sar-riya, *A n m* A secret, a mystery

سر-سر ya sar, *H n m* The head, the top, pinnacle, سر-نثانا sir nthana, to rebel, to rise up against one, to revolt سر-بھار ہونا sir bhar hona, *v* to be giddy, to have a headache سر-پڑنا sir pīṛna, *v.* to fall to one's lot سر-پار چاہنا sir par chāhna, *v* to shew respect, to raise an inferior above one's self سر-پار خاک ڈالنا sir par khak dalna, *v* to throw ashes on the head, to lament سر-پرستی sir parastī karna, *v* to help, to aid, to protect سر-پھیرنا sir phirana, *v.* to labour in vain سر-پھرنا sir pherna, *v.*

to revolt from obedience. سر-پیتنا sir pītna, *v.* to lament سر-تورنا sir torṇa, *v.* to subdue سر-پہ لینا sir pe lena, *v* to take on one's shoulders سر-جھکانا sir jhukana, *v.* to bow سر-چارہا sir charha, *adj* proud, haughty. سر-سُچاہنا sir su chāhna, *v* to exalt, to be arrogant, to shew respect; to revere سر-چراہ کے مارنا sir chrah-ke marna, to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. سر-دھرنا sir dharna, *v.* to be obedient سر-دھنا sir dhaṇa, *v* to lament سر-ڈولنا sir dulana, to shake the head from affliction سر-دینا sir dena, *v* to pledge one's head. سر-دے مارنا sir de de marna, to be desperate. سر-دوب sir dub, perfectly wet. سر-سُکھانا sir sukhana, *v.* to dry one's hair. سر-سے پاؤں تک sir se pāon tak, *adv* from head to foot. سر-سے کافان باندھنا sir se kafan bandhna, *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking سر-سے کھیلا sir se khelna, *v* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit سر-کارہنا sir karhna, *v.* to become conspicuous. سر-کٹا sir kata, *adj* beheaded سر-کرتا sir karna, *v.* to begin, to win. سر-کو کدھم کرتا sir ko kadham karna, to go quickly but with respect سر-کھانا sir khana, *v* to tease. سر-ککھانا sir kkujāna, to court punishment. سر-کے دل

. sir ke bal, *adv* head down-  
 ward. سر کے بال sir ke zor, with  
 all one's might. سر کجا کرے  
 sir ganja karna, *v.* to beat  
 severely سر لگنا sir ligna, *v.* to  
 endure hardship. سر سر  
 sir mori, *v.* to dom's best, to  
 beat great pains. سر مندا  
 sir munda, *n. m.* a shaven crown.  
 سر مندا sir mindana, *v.* to quit  
 one's connexions and adopt  
 a life of mendicacy. سر  
 مندا sir mandana, *v.* to  
 shave another's head. سر  
 سر mila honi, to have  
 the wensers سر ناوینا  
 sir nawina, *v.* to be humble, to be  
 obedient سر نیچا  
 sir nichā karna, *v.* to be ashamed  
 سر sai, *S n m* A god, a deity.  
 سر sui, *H n. m.* Tone, note,  
 melody, tune, accent, a  
 vowel سر میلانا sir milana, *v.*  
 to tune in instrument.  
 سر سارا (for سر سارو) *P. n. f.*  
 A caravansary, an inn, a  
 house, a temporary home for  
 travellers  
 سر سارا *H n. m.* Beginning,  
 end, extremity. سر سے  
 se, *adv* from the beginning.  
 سر سارا *S n f* Spiritaous  
 liquor.  
 سر شمشیر *H n m.* The sword  
 fish.  
 سر ساراب *A. n m.* The 'mir-  
 rage.

سر ساراب *H n m.* A curse, an  
 imprecation سر ساراپ  
 sirup deni, *v.* to curse  
 سر سارا *P. adj.* From head  
 to foot, totally  
 سر ساراپ *S adj* Becoming  
 cold, cold.  
 سر سارا *A. n. m.* A lamp, a  
 candle, the sun  
 سر سارا *S v* To create,  
 to produce.  
 سر سارا *P n m* A single  
 poled tent, an inner apart-  
 ment  
 سر سارا *H n m.* Funeral  
 obsequies, consisting in offer-  
 ing rice and fruits etc, to the  
 names of ancestors.  
 سر سارا *P. adv.* Wholly  
 entirely from beginning to  
 end  
 سر سارا *P n. f* A sum-  
 mery, an ornament worn on  
 the forehead.  
 سر سارا *H n. f* Per-  
 plexity, amazement, disturbed  
 سر سارا *P. adj* Con-  
 founded, distracted, dis-  
 tressed.  
 سر سارا *P. n m* Search,  
 spying, trace, clue, mark.  
 سر سارا *n. f*  
 sarag rasānī, *n. f*  
 searching, detection. سر  
 سارا *v.* to search,  
 to trace. سر سارا  
 sarag lenā, *v.* to inquire for,  
 to spy, to search, to seek.  
 سر سارا *P. n m.* A secret  
 agent, a detective.

- سرامد saramad, P. *adj* Complete, accomplished, perfect, master of any art, etc
- سیرانہ siranā, H. *v*. To cool, to set off, to make cool.
- سیرانجام saramjam, P. *n m* Accomplishment, conclusion, requisities, apparatus
- سیرانجام کرنا sar anjam karna, *v* to accomplish, to prepare, to finish
- سیرانجام ہونا sar anjam hona, *v* to be accomplished
- سیرانگشت sar angusht P. *n m* The tip of the finger
- سیراو sirao, S. *n m* A lid or a shallow cup used as such
- سیراواگی sarāwagī, H. *n m* A sect of the Jains.
- سیراوان sarawan, H. *n m* A hut-row
- سیراھن sarahan, H. *n m* The act of praising
- سیراھنا sarahna, H. *v* To praise, to applaud, to approve
- سیرایت sirayat, A. *n f* Passing from one thing to another, contagion, penetration, infection
- سیرائیں saraiṇ, H. *n. f* A small earthen cover
- سیرائیدن saraidan, P. *v* To play on an instrument, to sing
- سیراندا saraṇḍa, P. *n m* A singer; a eulogist.
- سرب sarb (for sarv), S. *adj* All, the whole
- سرب بیاپک sarb biyapak, *adj* all pervading, *n m*. God
- سرب قیجماں sarb tejman, *adj*. all glorious.
- سرب داتا sarb dāta, *n m* all giver.
- سرب شکتیمان sarb shaktimān, *adj*. Almighty.
- سرب گرہ sarb grihan, *n m* a total eclipse.
- سرب بھنگی sarbhangī, H. *n. m*. A sect of fāqirs.
- سربس sarbas (for sarvaswa), S. *n m*. Every thing, the whole property.
- سرب serp, S. *n. m* A serpent.
- سربط sarpat, } H. *n m* Reed-
- سربطہ sarpata, } leaves used for thatching
- سربط sarpat, H. *n f* Galloping.
- سربط پھینکنا sarpat phenkna, *v*. set off in a gallop
- سربط داوران sarpat dauranī, to put one's horse to a gallop.
- سربپور sarpur, S. *n m* The city of the immortals, India's capital
- سربت sarit, S. *n. f* A stream; a river in general.
- سربت surat, H. *n. f* Recollection, thought, copulation, coition; soul
- سربت آنا surat ana, *v*. to come into one's mind
- سربت بھرانا surat bharnā, *v* to forget
- سربت سے surat se, *adv*. carefully
- سربت کرنا surat karna, *v* to remember.
- سربتہ surta, H. *adj* Mindful; prudent thoughtful, intelligent
- سربتہ سرتاہی sartāhī, P. *n. f* Disobedience
- سربتہ سرتا surtā, H. *adj*. (See سربتہ سرتا) Prudent; considerate.



سرچنا - sirjua, H. v. To create, to produce, to form.

سرچنہار - sirjanhar, S. n. m The Creator

سارچوان - sarjuwan, H. adj. Evergreen, imperishable

سارچاشما - sarchashma, P n. m A spring, a source, a fountain

سارہاد - sarhad, P n. f. Extremity, boundary, limit, confines.

سرخ - surkh, P adj Red. سرخ کادہ - surkh kada, n. m. erysipelas.

سرخ بہد - surkh bed, n f a kind of cane, a medicinal plant

سرخ برئی - surkbrūī, n f. honour, success, fame.

سرخ سفید - surkh sufaid, adj fair, plump سرخ ہونا - surkh hona, v to be ripe, to be flushed

سرخا - surkha, P n m. Grey colour in horses

سرخاب - surkhab, P. n. m Name of a bird. سرخاب کا پر لگنا - surkhab ka par lagna, v to do something unequalled. سرخاب کا پر ہونا - surkhab ka par hona, v. to be too good for any work, to be proud.

سرخبت - surkbt, P. n. m. An agreement to hire service, a lease of a house; bill of sale, certificate of service performed.

سرخکٹا - surkktā, P. n. m. A coat of a pigeon of a red colour, a roan horse.

سرخکھ - surkhkhi, P n f. Redness, blood, brickdust سرخی مائل - surkhi mayal, adj reddish.

سرکھالی - sar kha.li, P n m Office of general.

سرد - sard, P. adj Cold, damp

سرد تار - sard-tar, cold and wet

سرد کانا - sard kana, v to cool

سرد مزاج - sard mizaj, adj un-pleasant. cold blooded

سرد مہار - sard mehar, n m. cold or lukewarm thread

سرد مہر - sard mehr, n f coldress, lukewarmness

سرد ہونا - sard hona, v to become cold, to die.

ساراد - sarad, H. n m One of the six seasons of the Hindus

ساردا - sarda, H. n m A kind of water-melon brought from Kabul

ساردابا - sardaba, P n m The cold-bath.

ساردار - sardar, P n m A chief, a commander, a head man

سارداري - sardari, P n f Chiefship

ساردارنی - sardarni, P n f The mistress of a house, the wife of a bearer

سارداری کرنا - sardari karna, P v to rule, to command

سار دست - sar-dast, P. n m. The hand from the wrist to the finger ends at this time.

سارڈھا - sardha, H. n f Confidence, trust, means, ability.

- سردی sardi, P n f. Cold, coldness سردی پونا sardi puna, v to be chill or cold. سردی ہوتا sardi hona, i to catch cold.
- سراسر saras, P adj Alike, the same
- سریشتہ sarishtha, P n m An office, intimate connection, a rope, thread, cord, desire
- سریضہ sarizad, P n m Happening سردی ہوتا sarizad hona, v to occur, to take place
- سرسر saras, H adj. More, less, excellent
- سریس sris, H n f the tree
- سرسام sarasam, P n m Delirium phrenzy, tumor
- سرسائی sarasāi, H n f Abundance, plenty
- سریسہ sarisab, P adj Fresh, verdant, fortunate, happy
- سریسہ sarisab, P n f Verdure greenness, happiness, prosperity
- سرسری sursari, H n f Rustling
- سرسرانی sursaranā, H v To rustle
- سرسری surisuri, H n f An insect bred in gram, titillation
- سریسوتی saraswati, S n f The wife of Brahma, the goddess of learning
- سرسون sarson, H n f A species of mustard
- سرسام sarasam, P. adj, Brimful, intoxicated, redundant
- سریشتہ sarishtha, P. n f Nature disposition, complexion, constitution.
- سریشتہ sarishtha or sarishtha, P n m Created moved, department سریشٹار sarishthadur, n. m the superintendent of the vernacular office
- سریشتہ srisht, S n f The creation, the world, the universe, natural property
- سرسہ sarashh, P. n m A tree
- سریشتان saristan A n m A cancer, the sign cancer, a disease incident to the feet of cattle
- سریشتہ sarist, A n f Haste
- سرسام sarasam, P n m A chief, a great personage
- سریسہ saris, A. n m Extravagance
- سریسہ sar-furāz, P adj. Eminent, exalted, distinguished
- سریسہ sarfarāz, P n. f Distinction, exaltation.
- سریسہ surfa, P n m A cough, a moth.
- سریسہ sirqi, A n m. Robbery, theft, plagiarism
- سریسہ sirka, P n m. Vinegar
- سریسہ sarkai, P. n f Governorment; master; lord
- سریسہ sarkari, P adj Relating to the government or to any superior authority
- سریسہ sarkari-mulazim, ملزم

*n m.* a government officer or servant.

سرکاتا sarkata, H. *v* To remove from its place, to put on one side, to remove out of the way

سرکارا sarkarā, H. *n m.* A reed

سرکاش sarkash, P *adj* Disobedient, mutinous, rebellious.

سرکاشی sarkashi, P *n. f.* Disobedience, revolt, rebellion

سرکنا saraknā, H. *v.* To be moved, to remove, to give way, to stir, to be set aside.

سرکندی sarkandī, H *n m* A reed

سرکی sirkī, H *n. f* A reed used in making screens.

سرگشتگی sargishtagī, P. *n. f* Wandering, astonishment, affliction

سرگشته sargashta, P *adj* Wandering, astonished, perplexed, giddy

سرگم sargam, H. *n f* The gamut, sol-fa-ing, sol-mization

سرگن sargun, H *n m* All qualities, an epithet of the Deity.

سرگوش sargosh, P. *n. m.* The ear

سرگوشی sargoshi, P. *n f* Deliberation, whispering

سرگین sargīn P. *n m* Cow-dung

سرال saral, H *n m* A fragrant wood, *adj* straight, perpendicular, honest, upright plain

سارلا sarlā, S *adj* Upright, tall, straight.

سرām, S. *n. m.* Toil, pains

سارما sarma, P *n m* Winter, the cold season.

سارمائی sarmaī, P *n. f.* Winter-clothing, *adj.* of or relating to the cold season

سارمایا sarmayā, P *n m.* Capital, stock in trade, funds, materials

سارماد sarmad, A *adj.* Eternal.

سارمست sarmast, P. *n m* Dead drunk

سارماگزان sarmagzan, P *n m.* Vexation, trouble, perplexity

سارما snima, H. *n. m.* Collyrium

سارما-آلوده surma-alūdi, *adj* eyes stained with surma

سارمادانی sarmadani, *n. f* a small box for holding surma

سارما ہونا surma hona, *v* to be reduced to an impalpable powder

سارمائی sarmaī, P *adj* Of the colour of surma, grayish.

سارن sarin, H *n. f* An asylum, shelter, protection

سارن آنا sarin ānā, *v* to come under one's protection

سارنا saina, surnā, P. *n. m* A kind of pipe; a clarion

سارنا sarna, H *v.* To be performed to be carried on, to suffice, to issue, to be ended

سارناچی sarnachī, P. *n. m.* A clarion (or chantboy), player

سارناگات saranagat, H. *n. m* A refugee, one who comes for shelter

سرنام

سرنام sarnam, P. *adj.* Well known, famous. سرنام کرنا sarnām karna, v. to make famous. سرنام ہونا sarnam hona, v. to become famous

سارنامہ sarnama, P. *n. m.* Address, title, superscription, of a letter. سارنامہ لکھنا sarnāmā likhna, v. to address a letter.

سارنائی sarnaī, surnaī, P. *n. m.* A piper, a clarion, player. سارنامہ sar anām, P. *n. m.* Apparatus, utensils.

سورانگ surang, H. *n. f.* A mine, subterraneous passage, *adj.* red-coloured, light-bay or chestnut, a horse. سورانگ اڑانا surang urana, v. to explode a mine. سورانگ گانا surang la gāna, v. to mine

سورنگیا surangiya, H. *n. m.* A miner.

سار sarv, P. *n. m.* The cypress tree. سار و اندام sarv andam, *adj.* having a body graceful as the cypress. سار و قاد sarvqad, *adj.* tall and graceful as the cypress tree

ساروا sarwa, H. *n. m.* A small earthen cup, wife's brother.

سویا suiwa, H. *n. m.* A ladle shaped like a hand, with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.

سارواتما sarvatmā, S. *n. m.* The universal spirit, all being collectively

ساروال sarwal, A. *n. m.* Breeches, trousers.

ساروانگ sarvang, S. *n. m.* The whole body.

ساروپ sarūp, surūp, S. *adj.* Handsome, beautiful, with form, with appearance, *n. m.* own or natural shape or form, appearance, identity

ساروتا sarota, H. *n. m.* A kind of scissors for cutting betel-nut, nut-cracker.

ساروتپات sarotpat, S. *n. m.* Redness of the eyes

سارواترا sarvatra, S. *adv.* Every where, in all places

سارو saroj, S. *n. m.* Lotus, lit. "the lake born"

سارود sarod, P. *n. m.* A song, melody, modulation.

ساروادا sarvada, H. *adv.* Always, at all times

سارودی sarodī, P. *n. m.* A singer

سورū sarū, A. *n. m.* Cheerfulness, joy, pleasure

ساروار sarwar, P. *n. m.* Chief, principal, leader

ساروار sarwar, S. *n. m.* A pond, a tank, H. *adj.* equal.

سارواری sarwari, P. *n. f.* Chiefship, leadership

سارواس sarvas, S. *n. m.* The whole, every thing

ساروش sarosh, P. *n. m.* An angel, a voice from heaven

ساروکا sarokai, P. *n. m.* Business, concern, intercourse.

ساروکا رکھنا sarokai rakhnā, v.

to have to do wit to b-  
concerned.  
سړوګ - sarog, S *adj.* Sick, diseas-  
ed.  
سړولا - sarola, H *n f.* A sweet-  
meat.  
ساروماي - sarumai, S *adj.* General,  
universal, all prevading  
ساروان - sarwan, S *n m.* The ear,  
the act of hearing, the 23rd  
mansion of the moon, formed  
of the three principal stars in  
Aquila, a popular Hindu  
song  
ساراوڼج - saraunj, H *n f.* A seed.  
ساروڼج - sarohi, H. *n f.* A kind  
of scimitar  
سارھانا - sarhana, H *n m.* The  
herd of a bed cr tomb, a  
pulow  
سارھرا - sarhra, H *n. m.* The  
scales of a fish  
سارھنگ - sarhang, P. *n m.* A cap-  
tain, a general, a comman-  
der, chief, overseer, *adj.*  
disobedient  
سارھي - sarhi, H *n f.* A kind of  
grass growing on neglected  
land.  
ساري - sari, P *n. m.* Chiefship,  
*adj.* good  
سري - sri, shri, H *n f.* A name  
of Lakshmi, the wife of Vish-  
nu and goddess of prosperity,  
beauty, it is written as a  
mark of respect something  
like Mr Master or Sir at the  
beginning of Hindu proper

names of persons. سري کرنا sri  
karna, *v* to commence in the  
name of Lakshmi سري مت sri  
mat, *adj.* fortunate. سري مد  
srīmad, *n. m.* the pride or  
intoxication of wealth or  
prosperity سري مہاراج sri  
maharaj, your Majesty سري پت  
siripat, Vishnu the husband  
of Lakshmi  
سري سري - siri, H *adj.* Mad, insane  
سري سري - siriya, H *n m.* A reed used  
in making silver or gold lace.  
سرياني - suryani, A *adj.* A Syrian,  
Syrac (tongue  
سريتنا - suretna, H *v.* To pick  
out the good grain.  
سريتر - sarir, A *n m.* A thorn, a  
bedstead  
سريتر (for shair), H *n m.*  
The body, constitution سريتر  
sariri, corporeal سريتر دھارن  
sarir dharan karna, *v* to  
incarnate  
سريتر - surairi, H *n f.* White-  
washing  
سريتر - sarsa, P *n m.* Glue,  
starch  
سريتر - sreshtha, H *adj.* Best,  
most excellent, pre-eminent  
سريتر - sirisaf, H *n m.* A kind  
of muslim  
سري - sari, A *adj.* Quick,  
nimble, ready سري التاجر sari-  
'at-tasir, ready. سري الحركة  
sari 'ul-harkat, quick, fast,  
سري الزوال sari 'az zawal,  
fleeting, transient سري الهم

sarī-'ul-fahm, quick or understanding سریع الفهم sarī-'ul-hazm, *adj.* easy of digestion  
 سارکھا, H. *n. f.* The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer. cunning, sly  
 ساریکا, } H *adj.* Resembling, like  
 ساریکا, } so  
 ساریلا, } II *adj.* Melodious  
 ساریلی, } dious, harmonious  
 ساریں, P. *n. f.* The buttocks, the hips  
 ساریں, S. *n. m.* Patronage, shelter asylum  
 ساریہا, H. *n. m.* A long narrow field  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* Madness, insanity  
 ساریں, H. *adj.* Rotten, stinking, musty  
 ساریں, H. *adj.* Mad, lunatic insane.  
 ساریں, H. *n. m.* The crack of a whip  
 ساریں, H. *v.* To cause to rot, to make ferment, to steep  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* A disagreeable smell.  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* Rottenness  
 ساریں یا ساریں, H. *adj.* Mad insane  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* Sipping or sucking up (as broth) or the noise made thereby

ساریں, H. *v.* To sip.  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of *huqqa*  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* A road, a street ساریں یا ساریں ساریں, *v.* to break ground for a road ساریں ساریں, to make or repair a road  
 ساریں, *n.* A game bag  
 ساریں, H. *v.* To gulp at, to swallow.  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* Act of suddenly slackening the string of a paper kite  
 ساریں, H. *n. f.* Rottenness, putrefaction  
 ساریں, H. *adj.* Mad or insane (woman)  
 ساریں, H. *v.* To rot to ferment, to decay, to gangrene  
 ساریں, H. *v.* To shiver with cold  
 ساریں, H. *adj.* Mad, insane  
 ساریں, A. *adj.* Rotten, worthless, useless  
 ساریں, P. *n. f.* Lit one's deserts, (generally means) punishment, correction, penalty, retribution ساریں یا ساریں, *v.* to be punished.  
 ساریں یا ساریں, *v.* to give one one's desert, generally used in the sense of "to punish, to castigate."  
 ساریں, *adj.* worthy, excellent, able, de-

serving. سازاڻ سازاڻ sazāwar  
hona *v* to deserve, to merit.  
سازاڻ sazayab, *adj.* punish-  
able سازاڻ سازاڻ saza yafā, *n*  
*m* in old offender. سازاڻ سازاڻ  
sazawarī, worthiness, excel-  
lence.

سازاڻ sazawāl, *T n. m* A tax-  
gatherer, a rent-collector, a  
land steward

سازاڻ sazawālī, *T n f* The  
business of a sazawāl, *adj.*  
relating to a sazawāl.

سس sis (for شيشي shishiy) *H. n.*  
*m.* A disciple, a follower

ساسا sasa, *S. n m* A hare

سار sasar, *H. n m.* A cook, a  
dresser and seller of provision

سس sust, *P. adj* Lazy, idle,  
slow, inactive, weak, fee-  
ble, dull سس سس sust-

e'tiqad, *adj* incredulous,  
sceptical سس سس sust paṁan,  
*adj* slow in fulfilling one's  
engagement سس سس sust kuna,  
*v* to relax, to diminish the  
speed سس سس sust hona, *v*  
to be lazy, to be sad

سس sasta, *H. adj.* Cheap, easy  
to procure

سس سس sastāgi, *H n f* Cheap-  
ness

سس سس sustana ya sustana, *H v*  
To rest

سس سس sustar, *H n m* A string for  
making images move or dance

سس سس susthī, *S adj* Well,  
healthy

سس سس susthī, *S adj* Firm,  
steady, stable, resolute.

سس سس sustī, *P n. f* Laziness,  
lingour, idleness, tardiness,  
dullness, impotence. سس سس  
*v* to delay, to idle

سس سس, } *H n m* Father-  
سس سس, } in-law, the father  
of either husband or wife

سس سس, } *H n f* Father-  
سس سس, } in-law's house or  
family.

سس سس susri, *H. n f* Mother-in-  
law, a term of abuse

سس سس susharna, *H v* To sibil-  
late, to hiss (as a snake)

سس سس sukna, *H v* To sob, to  
cry

سس سس sishī, *H n f.* Sobbing,  
respiration of deep sigh سس سس  
سس sishī bharna, *v* to sob,  
to sigh

سس سس sussam, *H adj.* Lukewarm.

سس سس sisyānd, *H. n. f* A  
disagreeable smell

سس سس sushīl, *S adj* Well dis-  
posed, good natured, of good  
manner

سس سس sashīla, *S n f* Goodness  
of disposition

سس سس sateh, *A. n. f* Platform, a  
terrace, surface, area

سس سس satabī, *A adj.* Superficial,  
flat

سس سس satar, *A n f* A line, row,  
rank سس سس satar bandī,  
*n f* ruling, lines for writ-  
ing on

سس سس atwat, *A n f* Power,

force, strength, dominion, awfulness

سعادت sa'adat, A *n f* Happiness, felicity, good fortune. سعادت مند sa'adat maud, *adj.* dutiful. سعادت مندي sa'adat mandī, *n f* dutifulness, obedience

سعد sa'd, A *n m* Felicity, prosperity

سعدی sa'dī, A *n m* The celebrated poet of Shiraz

سعی sa'i, A *n f* Attempt, endeavour سعۓ کرنا sa'i karna, *v* to attempt, to try, to endeavour

سعيد sa'id, A *adj* Auspicious, fortunate, happy, august.

سفاتت safarat, A *n m* Making peace (between others) writing, collecting or binding a book.

سفاتش safarish, A *n f* Recommendation, influence, intercession. سفاتش کرنا safarish karna, *v* to recommend

سفاتشی safarishī, P *adj* Recommendatory. سفاتشی تتر safarishī tattū, *n m* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest سفاتش نامه safarish nama, a letter of introduction.

سفات safat, A *n m*. A shedder of blood

سفاتگی safatgi, A *n f*. The act of blood shed

سفال safal, P. *n m*. Earthenware, (in Hindi) glazed, earthenware.

سفالی safalli, P. *adj*. Made of earthenware

سفت saft, P. *adj* Firm; close (a cloth).

سفتا safta, P. *adj* Bored, pierced (a pearl)

سفر safar, A *n m*. Journey, travel سفر خرچ safi kharch, *n m* travelling expenses

سفر کرنا safar karna, *v* to travel, to die. سفر نامه safi nama, *n m* an account of journey

سفاتر safarat, H *n f* Musicians who accompany the song and dancing of a dancing girl

سفر safra, P. *n m* The anus, a table cloth, napkin.

سفاری safari, H *n. m* Travelling provisions.

سفل safl, A *n m*. Refuse, ignoble, meanness (of origin).

سفلی safla, A *adj* Ignoble, contemptible, miserly سفلی دن saflapan, *n m* meanness, baseness.

سفلی پور safla parva, a patron of the base سفلی عمل saflī amal, a kind of magic wrought through evil spirits.

سفلی سفلی saflī, A *adj* Lower, inferior, infernal.

سفلی سفلی saflī, A *adj* Lower, inferior, infernal.

سفلی سفلی saflī, A *n m* A powder

سفید safaid, safid, *adj*, P *adj*.

White سفید پوش safaid posh, *n. m* a man dressed in white.

سفید کرنا safaid karna, *v.* to



whiten سافید safaid honá, v to turn pale, to become white.

سافید safaida, P. n. m. White lead, ceruse, *flour albus*

سافیدی safaidi, P n f Whiteness, whitewash, morning, light, the white of an egg

سافر safir, A n m An ambassador, an envoy

سافینا safina, A n m A black book, a slip, a vessel

سافیه safih, A adj Foolish, stupid, ignorant

ساق saqqa, } A. n. m A water carrier

ساق saqqa, }

ساقاوی saqawá, A n m A cold bath, a washing room

ساقاٹ saqat, A n m Abuse, abusive language, an error, a mistake any thing of a base or useless nature.

ساقف saqf, A n f Roof, ceiling, canopy, the sky.

ساقفی saqfi, A n f A beam, a rafter.

ساقم saqm, A n m Flaw

ساقمونیا saqmūniya, Gr. n m Scammony

ساقانقور saqanqūr, A n. m A skink

ساقیم saqim, A. adj Sick, infirm, weak.

ساک sak, S n m A parrot.

ساک sukát, A n f Silence, adj silent

ساکار sakar, H n m Acceptance or endorsement of a bill

ساکارنہ sakarná, H v To accept (a bill of exchange, &c), to

endorse. سکاری پیچھے سکاری sakarī piche bechna, v. to negotiate a bill after acceptance

ساکال sakal, H n m Morning; dawn, n m good season, abundance, cheapness

ساکان sakkan, A n m A rudder, helm

ساکت sakat, } S n f Power, strength, ability

ساکتی sakt, }

ساکتار sikattar, E n. m. Secretary

ساکتا sakta, A n m. A swoon, a trance, apoplexy, a pause; vacancy سکتا sakta hona, v. to fall into a swoon

ساکت sakat, H n f A Hindu festival, the birth day of Ganesh, difficulty

ساکتا suka, H. adj Lean, thin, dry

ساکتی sukti, H adj Lean, thin, dried.

ساکوچ sakuch, H n f Shrinking, shyness, bashfulness, coyness سکوچنا sukuchana, v to abash.

ساکوچنا sukuchna, H. v. To be affraid of, to be abashed, to apprehend.

ساکرا sakra H n m Unfried food, held by Hindus not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka*

ساکریت sukrit, S adj Properly, ably, n f moral, merit, kindness, bounty

ساکارمک sakarmak, S adj (Gram) Transitive (verb).

سکڑا

sakrá, { H *adj* Δαρορ, } sakorí, H. n. f A saucer  
 sakrí, } small  
 sakra, H *adj* Shrink,

contracted

suharna, H *v* To be shrunken,  
 to shrink, to draw in, to  
 shrivel, to dwindle

siksha, S *n* f Teaching,  
 instruction, advice

sahal, S *adj* All, the  
 whole, every.

sukal, or sulh, S *adj*  
 White

sukumar, S *adj* Delicate,  
 soft, feeble, tender

sakn, A *n* m Inhabitants  
 or the inmates of a house,  
 a dwelling

sakta, H *v* To be able, can

sikna, H *v* To be roasted  
 or parched

sahantak, S *adj* Thorny,  
 troublesome, *n* m an  
 aquatic plant

sakanbin, P *n* f Oy-  
 mel, lime juice or other acid  
 mixed with sugar or honey

sakandar, P *n* m Alexan-  
 der the Great

sakandha, S *n* m A part  
 or division, a branch the  
 shoulder

sukwár, S *adj* Delicate,  
 feeble

sukút, A *n* f Silence,  
 quietness, taciturnity, *adj*-  
 silent, quiet.

sakora, H *n* f A small  
 earthen cup.

sakorí, H. n. f A saucer  
 sakorra, H *v* To draw up  
 (the limbs), to gather up,  
 to tighten, to contract, to  
 shrink

sukūn, A. n. m. Being in ease,  
 ease, dwelling

sukūrat, A *n* f Residence,  
 dwelling, habitation  
 sukūrat pizir hon, *v* to  
 reside, to live.

sikta, A *n* m A coming  
 die stamp, an impression  
 on money, current coin, ster-  
 ling

sikl, H *n* m. A disciple,  
 a follower of Nanak

sukh, S *n* m Ease, rest,  
 easy circumstances, happi-  
 ness, delight.

sukh bas, *n* m abode of comfort  
 or happiness

sukh bhag, *n* m happiness, good  
 fortune

sukh pal, *n* m. a kind of pillow

sukh pana, *v* to get ease or  
 rest, to obtain the rest.

sukh dāl, *adj*-  
 ease affording

dayak, a comforter  
 sukh se rahná, *v* to live com-  
 fortably

sakha, S *n* m. A friend;  
 a companion

sikta, H *n* f A lock of  
 hair on the crown of the head.

sikhana, H *v* To teach,  
 to instruct, (mat) to admo-  
 nish, to chastise.

سکھانا sukhaṇa, H v To dry ,  
to cause to pine away , to  
evaporate.

سکھانا والا sikhane wala, H n. m  
A tutor, a teacher

سکھائی sikhāī, H n f Teaching ,  
instruction

سکھت sukhat, S adj Tranquil ,  
happy.

سکھتالہ sukhtalā, H n m. A piece  
of leather placed on the sole  
within the shoe

سکھداس sukhdas, H n m A  
very superior and delicious  
kind of rice.

سکھ دہشہن sukḥ dāshān, sukḥ d u-  
shān, H n m A shrub the  
juice of which is given for  
ear-ache

سکھار sikhār, S n m. Climax ,  
top, summit, pinnacle

سکھارن sikhāran, H n m A  
kind of dish made of coagu-  
lated milk and sugar

سکھلانا sikhlanā, H v To teach ,  
to instruct.

سکھناوہد sikhṇawād, S n. m Ins-  
truction, tuition

سکھی sakhī, S n f A woman's  
female friend, companion or  
confidant, a kind of *faqīr*  
who dresses like a woman

سکھی sukḥī, S adj. } At ease ,  
happy ,  
سکھیہ sukḥīya, H adj. } comfort-  
able.

سکیت saket, S adj Narrow , n  
f distress , want

سکیتنا saketna, H v To strai-  
ten , to tighten.

سکے sukei, H n f Contrac-  
tion.

سکلا sakela, H n m A kind of  
non

سگ sag, P n m A dog

سگا saga, P adj. Own , full ,  
related , uterine سگائی سگا  
saga bhāī, n m own brother.

سگال sigal, P. n m Thought ,  
suspicion , enmity , calumny

سگائی sagāī, H n f Betrothal ,  
a second marriage among the  
lower classes سگائی سگائی  
sagāī haina, v to betroth , to con-  
tract a marriage

سگپت sugupt, S adj. Secret ,  
well hidden

سگیا sagia, H adj All , every ,  
the whole

سگری سگری sagrāī, H n f A musi-  
cal mode or raga sung in  
the afternoon.

سگڑ saggai, S n m A cai

سگال sigal, H adj All , every ,  
the whole

سگم sugam, S adj That which  
goes well , easy , easily accom-  
plished , plain , intelligible

سگن sugun, S n. m Augury ,  
omen

سگند sogand, } H n f Good  
سگندہ sugandh, } smell , odour ,  
perfume , adj. fragrant

سگہار sughar, H. adj Accom-  
plished , elegant , beautiful ,  
virtuous

سگہرائی sughrāī, H n f Beau-  
ty , accomplishment , ele-  
gancy.

سَغِيْنٌ saghin, S. *adj.* Thick, (as a herd of hury)  
 سُغْيَانٌ sugyan, S. *n. m.* Wisdom, intelligence, sagacity, sound knowledge  
 سَالٌ sal, *n. m.* A kind of grasshopper, the mantis or leaf-insect  
 سِلٌ sil, A. *n. m.* Consumption, a heretic fever  
 سِلٌ sil, } H. *n. f.* A stone, a  
 سِلَا sila, } flat stone for grinding ingredients, &c., a rock.  
 سِلْلٌ sill, H. *n. m.* Gleanings of a corn field.  
 سَلَابِيْتٌ salajit, H. *n. f.* Store  
 سِلَاحٌ silah, A. *n. f.* Arms, weapons, armour. سِلَاحِ پُوش silah posh, one who is armed  
 سِلَاحْ خَانَا silah khana, *n. m.* Arsenal armoury دار سِلَاح silah dar, *n. m.* in armour-bearer  
 سِلَاحْ سَاز silahsaz, *n. m.* an armourer سِلَاحْ شُور silah shor, a champion, a fencing master  
 سَلَاكْ salakh, H. *n. m.* An iron bar  
 سَلَاكْ sallakh, A. *n. m.* A skinner (in Dakhin).  
 سِلَاسٌ silaras, H. *n. m.* Oil of cardium  
 سَلَاَسَاتٌ salasat, A. *n. f.* Facility, ductility, gentleness, clearness  
 سَلَاَسِلٌ salasil, A. *n. f.* Lighting, darting to a great distance.  
 سَلَاتِيْنٌ salatin, A. *n. m.* (pl. of سلطان sultan), Kings, rulers  
 سَلَامٌ salam, A. *n. m.* Salutation,

compliment, good bye, safety. سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ salam 'alaikum, *n. f.* peace be with you  
 good morning سَلَامْ كَرَا salam karna, *v.* to salute, to bid adieu. سَلَامْ دِيَا salam dena, *v.* to send ones compliment.  
 سَلَامْ لِيَا salam lena, *v.* to return the salutation.  
 سَلَامَاتٌ salamat, A. *adj.* Safe, well, safety, salvation, recovery health سَلَامَتِ رَاو salamat raa, *n. m.* an economist  
 سَلَامَاتِ رَاوِي salamat ravi, *n. f.* good management, economy in household affairs. سَلَامَتِ رِهَا salamat rihna, *v.* to be safe and sound  
 سَلَامَتِي salamtī, A. *n. f.* Safety peace, health, H. *n. f.* a kind of coarse cloth.  
 سَلَامِي salamī, A. *n. f.* A salute of guns, salutation reception, a present to a superior, a pavement of stones across the bed or a watercourse  
 سَلَا سَلَا sulana, H. *v.* To cause to sleep to murder سَلَا سَلَا dena, *v.* to kill, to murder  
 سَلَا سَلَا silana, H. *v.* To cause to sew, to stitch  
 سَلَا سَلَا salai, H. *n. f.* A large needle or piece of wire for tinging the eyelids with collyrium  
 سَلَا سَلَا sila, H. *n. f.* Seam, sewing, the price of sewing

سَلَاب salab, A *n. m.* A negative argument in logic, plunder.

سَلَابْه sulabh, S *adj.* Easy, easily attained, *n. f.* a locust.

سَلِط silpat, H. *adj.* Smooth, level, even

سَلِطْچِي silapchī, H *n. f.* A wash-hand basin, ewer.

سَلْجْهَان saljhana, H *v.* To disentangle, to unravel

سَلْجْهَانِ suljbao, H *n. m.* Disentanglement

سَلْجْهَانِ suljhnā, H *v.* To be unrevell'd or disentangled.

سَلْجْهَانِ sulachchhan, S *n. m.* An auspicious sign, beauty, excellence, *adj.* auspicious

سَلَح silah, A. *n. m.* Arms, weapons  
سَلَحِ پُوش silah-posh, one who is armed.  
سَلَحِ خَانِه silah-khana, an armoury, an arsenal

سَالِsals (properly salis), A. *adj.* Easy, gentle, docile.

سَالِجْهَان salsalāna, H *v.* To creep (as a snake), to itch

سَالِجْهَانِ salsalahit, H. *n. f.* Concatenation.

سِلْسِلِ بُول silsil bol, A. *n. m.* A morbid copiousness of urine, diabetes

سِلْسِلِ silsila, A *n. m.* A chain, series, succession, pedigree, arrangement, mode.  
سِلْسِلِ لَاحِظ silsilawar, *adj.* consecutive, unbroken

سُلْسُلِ sulsalī, *n.* Continued rains.

سُلْطَان sultan, A *n. m.* A sove-

reign, a king, a sultan, an emperor.

سُلْطَانِ sultana, A. *n. f.* An empress, a princess

سُلْطَانِ sultanī, A. *adj.* Belonging to a prince, princely

سُلْطَانِ saltanat, A *n. f.* Kingdom, sovereignty, dominion.

سُلْطَانِ جَمْهُورِ saltanat-i-jamhūrī, *n. f.* democracy, republic

سَلَف salaf, A *n. m.* The past or old times

سُلْفِ sulf, A small ship, a bark

سُلْفِ sulfa, H *n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqa* without the intervention of a tile

سُلْفِچِي silvfchī, (same as silapchī), H. *n. f.* An ewer

سَلَك silk, A. *n. f.* A thread, series, train, a road a path

سُلَاکْهَان sulakhan, S *adj.* Of good omen, auspicious.

سَلَاگ salag, H. *n. m.* Intimacy, friendship

سُلْجَان sulgana, H *v.* To light, to kindle, to incite, to inflame

سُلْجَانِ sulagna, silagna, H *v.* To light, to be kindled, to burn with smoke or flame

سَلْگِ salgī, *adj.* Sociable, tame, domesticated (as an animal)

سَلَام salām, A. *n. m.* Safety, peace, saluting, *adj.* free from fault or flaw

سُلْجَانِ sulnā, H. *v.* To pierce, to perforate

سایا silna, H *v* To be sewn  
 سلو sallū, H *n m* Narrow slips  
 of leather with which shoes  
 are stitched a thong  
 سالو sallo, H *n. f* Foolish (wo-  
 man)  
 سلوانا salwana, H *v* To cause  
 to be pierced  
 سلوانا silwana, H *v* To cause to  
 be sewn  
 سلوانا sulwana, H *v* To cause to  
 be put to sleep  
 سالوتی salotī, H *n m* A herse-  
 doctor  
 سالت silwat, A *n f.* Content-  
 ment, felicity cheerfulness.  
 سالت salwat, H *n f* Crease  
 سلوک sulūk, A *n. m* Treatment,  
 mode, manner, favour سلوک  
 sulūk karna *v* to behave  
 well, to proceed with to do  
 favour  
 سالونا salona, H. *adj* Salted,  
 seasoned, beautiful, tasteful.  
 سالونو salūno, H *n f* The full  
 moon in *Sawan* at which time  
 the ornament called *salā* is  
 tied round the wrist.  
 سالونی salonī, H. *adj* Tasteful,  
 seasoned, beautiful when  
 applied to a mistress.  
 سالی sillī, sillī, H *n. f* The trunk  
 of a tree, a plank  
 سالی sillī, H. *n f* Whetstone,  
 hone, a small kiln  
 سالیج salej, { H *n f* Bro'ner-  
 سالیج salhaj, { in-law & wife  
 سالیس salīs, A. *adj* Easy, simple

سالیس salīs navīs, writing  
 a plain or easy hand, one who  
 writes a plain hand.  
 سالیقہ salīqa, A *n. m* Nature,  
 genius, good disposition, knack,  
 observance of the rules of  
 etiquette سالیقہ دار salīqa dar,  
*adj* well-mannered, discreet  
 سالیقہ کی گفتگو salīqa kī gaftgū,  
*n m* polite conversation سالیقہ  
 سالیقہ-۱-majlis, *n* good-  
 breeding. صاحب سالیقہ sahib  
 salīqa, a man of taste and dis-  
 cernment  
 سالم salīm, A *adj.* Perfect,  
 healthy, mild, affable سلیم  
 سالم-۱-طبع salīm-ut-taba', *adj* mild,  
 gentle, pacific, right-minded  
 سليمان sulaiman, A. *n m* Solo-  
 mon, the son of David  
 سم sam, A *n m* Poison, ve-  
 nom.  
 سم sain, S *adj* All, whole,  
 similar, H *n. m* a tone, note  
 سم sum, P *n m* A hoof  
 سما sama (for samaya), H *n m*  
 Time, season, state, con-  
 cord, harmony سما سما bandhna,  
*v.* to be in concert  
 or harmony سما سما samā panā,  
 to find an opportunity  
 سمپت samapt, S *n m* Comple-  
 tion, conclusion, end, the  
 whole, *adj* finished, accom-  
 plished سمپت کرنا samapt kar-  
 na, *v* to complete, to finish  
 سمپان samapan, S. *n. m* Conclu-  
 sion, completion.

سمات samat, A. n. f. A sign, a mark

سماء samāj, S. n. m. A society, an assembly, multitude, member

سماچار sama chār, S. n. m. Information, tradition, news, account of circumstances or health, &c, adj. equal in virtuous conduct

سامات samābat, A. n. f. Liberality, beneficence

سامادر samadar, H. n. m. Respect, reverence

سامادب samadb, H. n. f. The tomb of a yogi, particularly where Hindus from religious motives submit to be buried alive, an exercise of austerity among yogis, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending, during their pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body

سامadhan samadhan, S. n. m. Religious meditation, consolation, ease, comfort, promising, reconciliation, adjustment, settlement.

سامادھیکاری samadbhikari, S. n. f. A joint heir

سمارت smart, smart, S. n. m. A follower of the law books

ساماس samas, S. n. m. Contraction, abridgment, composition of words.

سامات samat, A. n. m. An order, series, a cloth on which food

is served, an order, a series.

سماع sama', A. n. m. Hearing, singing, religious ecstasy

سماعت sama'at, A. n. f. The sense of hearing, hearing (of a suit). سماعت کربا sama'at kairna, v. to hear or try a suit.

سماعی sama'i, A. adj. What has been heard, traditional, irregular (in gram.)

سماق samaq, A. n. m. Porphyry, hardest species of marble.

سامکھیا samakhya, S. n. f. Fame, reputation

سامگام samagam, H. n. m. Union, intercourse, meeting, association

سامالū samalū, H. n. m. The name of a plant.

سمالی samālī, S. n. f. A collection of flowers, a nosegay

سامان samān, H. n. m. Time, season, state

سامان samān, H. adj. Equal, similar, like one, adequate, akin, uniform, n. m. equality, level

سامانہ samāna, H. v. To be contained in

سمائی samāwī, A. adj. Heavenly, celestial

سمائی samāī, H. n. f. Power, capability, patience, endurance, firmness

سمبا sumba, H. n. m. A sponge-staff, a ramrod.

سمباد sambad, H. n. m. Intelligence, conversation, news of the day.

- sambat, H *n m*. A year, in era سَمَت داندِه sambat bandhna, *v* to establish an era, to distinguish one's self by illustrious actions
- sambandha, H *n m* Affinity, relationship, alliance, intercourse, metre, rhyme سَمَبَدِه sambandh karna, *v* to join, to bind, affiancing, to link.
- sambandhi, H *n m* A relation, *adj* related to, belonging, connected with
- sambodhan, S *n m* Comfort, soothing, encouragement, vocative, calling, addressing
- samblarna, } S *i* To  
sambhalna, } support, to prop, to sustain, to assist, to help, to shield, to protect, to stop, to retain, to check
- sambhavana, S *n f* Probability, fitness, competency, considering, reflecting
- sambhalna, S *v* To be supported, to be propped or erected, to stand, to stop, to be firm, to recover one's self from a fall, etc
- sambhāv, S *adj* Possible, fit, right, proper, *n m* capacity, appropriateness, possibility, compatibility.
- sambhog, S *n m* Enjoyment, coition
- sambhogi, S *n f* Sensual, a sensualist
- sampat, H. *n f*. Wealth, riches, affluence, prosperity; a sort of medicinal root
- sampūran, H *adj* All, the whole, perfect, full, finished سَمَبُورَن sampūran karnā, *v* to complete, to finish سَمَبُورَن هَوَن sampūran hona *v* to be completed or finished
- samt, A. *n. f* Side, direction, path, towards سَمَت الرَاسِ samt-ur-ras, *n m* the zenith, the point of the beams directly over head
- sumat, H *adj* Friendly, well or kindly disposed
- sumati, S *n f* Sound judgment, good will, *adj* intelligent, clever
- simat, H *n f*. The act of shrinking or condensing, tone, elasticity. سَمَت جَانِ simat jana, *v* to shrink, to shrivel
- sumatna, H *v* To shrink, to be contracted
- simiti, H *n f* Twilled cloth
- samajh, H. *n f* Understanding, thought, comprehension, knowledge, opinion سَمَجِه دَار samajh dar,



- adj.* wise, sensible, intelligent.
- سامبھانا *sambhāna*, H *v* -To explain, to make comprehend, to convince to describe, to inform, to warn, to admonish
- سامبھانا بھانا *sambhāna bhaṇa*, *v* to advise, to admonish
- سامبھانا *sambhāna*, S *n m* Explaining, admonishing, &c
- ساماھنا *samaḥna*, H *v* To understand, to comprehend, to suppose, to conceive, to perceive, to think, to deem
- ساماھنا *samaḥna*, H *n f* The act of explaining, or convincing, or giving confidence.
- ساماھنا *samuchā*, H *adj* Full, complete
- ساماھنا *samudae*, S *n m* Aggregate, number, quantity, *adj.* together collected.
- ساماھنا *samudā*, S *n m* Sea, ocean
- ساماھنا *sam-dam*, P *adj* Very corpulent
- ساماھنا *samdhin*, H *n f* The mother of the bride and bride groom, child's mother-in-law
- ساماھنا *samdhi*, H *n m* Relationship, such as held between the parents of a husband and wife, child's father-in-law, the father of the bride or bridegroom
- ساماھنا *samdhiyana*, H *n m* The family of child's father-in-law
- ساماھنا *samar*, S *n m* War, battle, conflict.
- ساماھنا *samar*, A *n m* Evening conversations; night, darkness, time.
- ساماھنا *samar*, A *n m* Nutrition, a small lake
- ساماھنا *samran*, *samiran*, H *n f* Remembrance, a small rosary.
- ساماھنا *samarā*, H *v* To remember, to keep in memory, to remember God, to mention
- ساماھنا *samarāya*, S *adj* Fit to be remembered
- ساماھنا *samsam*, A *n m* A fox
- ساماھنا *samsam*, H *n f* The noise of moist wood when burning, simmering
- ساماھنا *samsam*, A *n m* Sesame
- ساماھنا *samasya*, S *n m* An exercise among Asiatic poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another
- ساماھنا *samsam*, H *n m* A place where dead bodies are burnt, a cemetery.
- ساماھنا *sam'ā*, A *n m* Hearing, the ear
- ساماھنا *samā*, S *n f* Dirty, muddy, filthy
- ساماھنا *saman*, H *n m* Summons.
- ساماھنا *saman*, P *n m* Jasmine, lily of the valley.
- ساماھنا *samand*, P *n m* A horse of high breed, a steed, a chestnut horse
- ساماھنا *samundar*, H *n m* A sea, an ocean, the name of an

- animal, in size like cat and lives in fire سمندر پیل samundar phal, *n m* a medicine. سمندر پیل samundar phen, *n m* the form of the ser, the dorsal scale or bone of the cuttlefish. سمندر سوکھا somundar sohh, *n m* a medicinal plant سمندر کپار samundar-khar, *n m* arsenic, ratsbane
- سورچا samucha, *H adj* Entire, whole, complete.
- سورت samvit, *S n m* A year generally used in Hindu chronological dates.
- سور samur, *A n m* A sable, sable skin, weasel
- ساموسا samosa, *P n m* A kind of small pastry of minced meat of a triangular form
- سامون samun, *A n f* A hot pestilential wind
- سامونا samona, *H v* To cool warm water by mixing cold water with it
- سامنوبیت samnabit, *S adj* Beguiled, enraptured.
- ساموہ samūh, *S n m* Assemblage, heap, number
- سامی samī, *A n m* A namesake
- سامپ samip, *S adj* Proximate, near, at hand
- سامیت samet, *H adv* Together with, along, along with.
- سامیت samit, *H n f* Contraction, stringent
- سامیتا samita, *H v* To contract, to compress, to contract, to finish to amaze,
- to fold up, to cause to shrivel or shrink
- سامیر sumerū, *S n m* The sacred mountain Sumeru allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems. It is supposed by the Hindus to be the residence of the gods
- سامیل samel, *S adj* Suitable, affable, of pleasing manners
- سامیا samiya, *S n m* Time, season, opportunity, fit or proper time, leisure
- سان san, *H n m* Flax
- سان san, *H n f* A rustle, whistle, whiz سان سے جی ہو جانا san se jī hojana, *v* to be struck dumb. سان سے نکل جانا san se nikal jana, to pass quickly
- سان san, *A n m* Year, era سان-۱-جولس san-i-julūs, the year of accession to the throne. سان-۱-راوان san-i-rawan, the current year سان-۱-یسوی san-i-iswī, the Christian era سان-۱-ہجری san-i-hijri, the Muhammadan era
- سین sin, *A n m* Period of life, age سین رسیدہ sin risida, *adj* of advanced age, old. کم سن hamsin, *adj* young. سن سال sinn-e-sal, age, period or life
- سان san, *A adj* Without sensation, quiet, palsied. سان sansan, desolate, silent سان سان hona, *v* to be numbed.

سنا sana, A. *n. m.* The plant senna

سنا sanná, H. *v.* To be impregnated, stained, soiled, to be kneaded, mixed up (as dough, earth, etc)

سنا suna, } H. *n. m.* A cypher,  
sun, } a vacuum

سنا sunna, H. *v.* To hear, to listen, to attend to

سناپات sanapat, H. *n. f.* Stillness, dreariness

ساناتان sanatan, S. *adj.* Eternal.

ساناتان سے sanatan se, *adv.* from time immemorial.

ساناثا sanatha, H. *n. f.* A woman whose husband is living.

ساناث sanath, S. *n. m.* Having a master or husband, accompanied by a master or husband

ساناتا sannata, H. *n. m.* The roaring of the waves, the rambling noise made by wind and rain at a distance, stillness, *adj.* still, silent, dreary

سناار sunar, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith

سناارن sunarn (for sunarnī), H. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith

سناارن sunarnī H. *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith, a goldsmith's wife

سناارن sunarnī, H. *adj.* Clever, skilful, alert

سنان sanan, S. *n. m.* Bathing, ablution.

سنان sanan, A. *n. f.* The 'sharp point of a spear, arrow, &c.

سنانا sunana, H. *v.* To cause to hear, to inform, to tell, to bid.

سناونى sunawnī, H. *n. f.* Tidings of any one having died abroad

سنبول sambul, P. *n. m.* Spike-nard, the hyacinth, سنبولستان sambulistan, *n. m.* hyacinth garden.

سنبول sambul, A. *n. m.* A flower.

سنبولاب sambulab, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the zodiac

سنبھالنا sunbhalna, H. *v.* To support, to help, to hold up, to restian.

سنبھالو sanbhalū, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree

سنبھاری sunbahrī, H. *n. f.* Name of a disease.

سناپات sannipat, sanpat, S. *n. m.* Chillness of the body, delirium

سانپرا sanpera, H. *n. m.* A snake keeper, one who charms and catches snakes

سانت sant, H. *n. m.* A devotee, a saint, *adj.* virtuous, pious, devout

سناٹ sunnat, A. *n. f.* A religious ceremony, circumcision, the traditions of Moham-mad سناٹ کرنا sunnat kar-na, *v.* to circumcise

سانتا santa, H. *adj.* Depraved, miserly.

سناپ santap, S. *n. m.* Sorrow,

pain , affliction , distress ,  
repentance , heat , burning ;  
heat.  
سانتاپي santāpī, S. *adj* Sorrow-  
ful , afflicted , sad  
سانتان santan, S *n f* Children ,  
offspring , race , progeny ,  
lineage  
سانتوش santosh, } H *n m* Con-  
سانتوخ santokh, } tentment ,  
satisfaction , patience , grati-  
fication. سانتوخ کړي santokh  
karná, *v* to be patient , to be  
content  
سانتوخي santokhī, H *adj* Con-  
tented , patient , consoled ,  
gratified.  
سانثا santha, H *adj* Miserly ,  
deprived.  
سانتي santi, H. *n m* A succeda-  
neum , *adv* instead , stead  
سانج sanj, P. In comp. denotes  
one who weighs or examines,  
as سانج نغمه nagma sanj, a  
measure of words, *i. e.*, musi-  
cian ستر سانج sakhan sanj,  
a weigh of words, *i. e.*, an  
orator  
سانجاب sanjáb, P *n f* Ermine ,  
the grey squirrel  
سانجاف sanjaf, P *n f* Border ,  
floancing سانجاب لگان sanjaf  
laganá, *v.* to tack on a border  
سانجاڼي sanjañi, P. *adj.* Adorned  
with a border (cloths)  
سانجکت sanjukt, S *adj* Joined ,  
compounded , connected , en-  
dowed with , possessed of.

سانجم sanjam, S. *n. m.* Sober-  
ness , abstinence from parti-  
cular food on certain days ,  
restraint , forbearance.  
سانجانا sanjana, S. *n m.* A species  
of tree  
سانجوج sanjog, H *n m* Junc-  
tion , adherence , luck , oc-  
currence , event , chance ,  
association.  
سانجوڼي sanjoñi, H. *n m.* An  
ascetic who keeps a family  
سانجونه sanjona, H *v* To arrange  
thing, in a tray for presenta-  
tion , to prepare  
سانجها sanjha, H *n f* Evening ,  
a particular prayer said in  
the evening سانجها باتي کړي sanjha  
batti karna, *v* to light the  
lamp  
سانجھلا sanjhla, H *adj* Of the  
third rank or degree  
سانجیدگي sanjidagi, P. *n f* Grā-  
vity , considerateness , solemn-  
ity  
سانجیده sanjida, P. *adj.* Grave ,  
weighty , considerate , weigh-  
ed  
سانجیوان sanjīvan, H. *n m* Ani-  
mating , bringing to life  
سانچار sanchar, S *n m* Entrance ,  
penetration , beginning , com-  
mencement , the entering of  
the planets into a new sign ,  
difficult progress , a gem  
supposed to be in the head of  
a serpent.

سَنڊِٽِ sanchit, S *adj.* Hoarded up, collected

سَنڊِٻَپِ sanchhep, for sankshep S. *adj.* Abridged, short

سَنَدِ sanad, A. n. f. Signature, certificate, a diploma, a dard, a document, a precedent reliance.

سِنْدانِ sindan, P. n. f. An anvil

سِنْدَرِ sindar, S *adj.* Handsome, beautiful, fair, virtuous, good

سِنْدَرَتاِ sundarta, S } n. f. beauty, handsomeness, goodness.  
سِنْدَرَتائيِ sundartai, H }

سِنْدَرَسَنانِ sandarasnan, S. n. m. Presenting, looking

سِنْدَرِيِ sandari, F. n. f. Handsome woman, beauty, virtue, goodness

سِنْدَسِ sandas, A. n. m. Brocade, silk wrought with gold or silver

سِنْدُوسِيِ sundusi, A. *adj.* Made of brocade

سِنْدِڊِڊِهاِ sandigdha, S *adj.* Doubtful, questioned, doubtful.

سِنْدُورِ sindūr, H. n. m. Red lead, vermilion, minium.

سِنْدُورِيِ sindūra, H. n. m. A box for *sindūr*.

سِنْدُوريِ sindori, n. f. A narrow passage, an alley, a lane

سِنْدِھاراِ sindhara, H. n. m. Clothes, sweetmeats, &c, presented to sister, daughter, &c., in *Sawan*.

سِنْدِھُ sindhū, S. n. m. Sea, ocean, the name of a district

and the country along the Indus, name of a musical mode or ragnī.

سِنْدِھِيِ sandhi, S. n. m. Union, junction, peace, pacification, a crack, a hole.

سِنْدِھِيَاِ sandhya, S. n. f. The religious worship performed at sunrise, and sunset and also at noon. twilight

سِنْدِسِ sandes, } H. n. m. A  
سِنْدِيسِ sandeis, } message, tidings

سِنْدِيسِيِ sandei, H. n. m. A messenger.

سِنْدِھِيِ sandeh, H. n. m. Doubt, grief, suspicion  
سِنْدِھِيِ لارِ sandeh lara, v. to doubt.

سِنْدِھِيِ sandehi, H. *adj.* Doubtful, suspicious

سِنْدَاِ sanda, H. *adj.* Stout, strong, lusty

سِنْدَاِ sanda, *adj.* well developed, corpulent and strong

سِنْدَاسِ sandas, H. n. m. A water closet (opening into the streets), a necessary sink, latrine

سِنْدَاسِيِ sandasi, H. n. f. Pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from oven, a sect of Hindu *faqirs* tongs, small pincers.

سِنْدَاسِيِ sandasi, H. n. f. (See *sandasi*).

سِنْدَڪَاِ sundkā, n. m. The hump on the back of a camel.

سنا sin-a H n m Doubt , apprehension . fear , dread

سنا sansar, H n m The world, the universe.

سنا sansarik, H adj. Worldly.

سنا sansari, H adj. Worldly.

سنا sansan, H. adj Silent , lonely , still.

سنا sanspars, S n. m Contact , laying , touching

سنا sanskar, S n. m Share , an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindus

سنا sanskrit, S. n. f The Sanskrit language.

سنا sansanana, H v To jungle , to ring , to make a rustling noise, to whiz, to hiss

سنا sansangbat, A. n f Simmering , twingling , fainting , jungling

سنا sansau, H. n m Apprehension.

سنا sansani, H n f Tingling sensation

سنا sansi, H n f Spannel

سنا sank, H n m Terror, fear , doubt

سنا sanak, H n f Fancy , whim , frenzy.

سنا sanak, H n f Mucus from the nose , snot

سنا sankā for shanka, S n f. Fear , doubt , suspicion

سنا sankatar, H n m. A snake.

سنا sankār, H. n f. Wink , nod , sign , beckoning.

سنا sankarna, H v. To hint , to beckon ; to wink.

سنا sankat, H n. m. Misfortune , trouble , pain ; distress , agony

سنا sankrant, H. n. f The sun's entering into a new sign , a festival among the Hindus , past , gone, entered , transferred from one to another

سنا sankal, H n. f A chain

سنا sankul, S adj. Crowded , confused , n m a link , a fatter.

سنا sankalp, S. n m Volition resolute.

سنا sankalp brit, grant to a Brahman

سنا sankalp karna, v to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow , to make a grant (

سنا sankalpna, v. same as سنا sankalp karna).

سنا sanakná, H v To grow tipsy , to be deranged.

سنا sinakna, H v To blow the nose

سنا sankoch, S. n. f Shame , diffidence , bashfulness , reserve

سنا sankochna, S v To abash

سنا sankochi, S adj Bashful reserved , diffident

سنا sankha, H n. m. A conch used by the Hindus in worship , a shell . ten or a hundred

بillion سنا sankh : bajana, v. to blow a corch or shell.

sankha, H. *adj.* Simple, artless  
 sankha, promising much and performing nothing.

sankhahuli, S. *n f* Name of a medicinal plant.

sankhini, H *n. f* A class of women, (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature)

sankhiya, H *n f* Arsenic.  
 sankhyata, S. *n f* Number, numeration, counting.

sanket, S. *n m* Sign, gesture, engagement, agreement

sang, P. *n m* A stone  
 sangaswari, a kind of stone, weight.  
 sang-i-baran, shower of stones.  
 sang tarash, *n m* a stone cutter  
 sang tirashi, *n f* sculpture  
 sang tara, *n m* a kind of orange.  
 sang-i-irahat, *n. f.* a species of stalactite  
 sang khwara, a kind of bird  
 sang-i-kharu, *n m.* a hard stone, flint.  
 sang dana, *n. m.* the gizzard  
 sang dil, hard-hearted, cruel  
 sang dili, *n. f* hard-heartedness, cruelly  
 sang-reza, *n m* gravel; pebble  
 sang sar, *n m.* stoning to

death.  
 sangsar karna, *v* to stone to death.  
 sangsaz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone  
 sang surma, *n. m* antimoney.  
 sang surkh, red stone  
 sang-i-sulaimani, *n. m.* agate, onyx.  
 sang-i-smagh, *n m* porphyry  
 sang-i-lakh, *adj* stony, rocky  
 sang i-larzan, sand stone  
 sang-i-masana, *n m.* stone in the bladder, calculus.  
 sang Lulaimir, *n. m.* marble.  
 sang-i-muqatis, *n m* the loadstone  
 sang i-musa, *n m.* a black stone so called  
 sang-i-yashab, *n m* a kind of jasper or agate

sang, H *adv.* In the company of, along with, side by side, *n* company, union  
 sang jana, *v* to accompany.  
 sang chhorna, *v.* to leave one's company  
 sang soni *v.* to sleep with, to cohabit.  
 sang laglena, *v.* to follow one

sanga, H *n m* A trumpet (of horn)

sangatan, H. *n. f* A female companion.

saugati, H. *n. f* A companion, associate; a comrade, consort.

سنگار singar, H *n m* Dress, decoration, ornament  
 سنگار دان singardan, *n m* a dressing case, toilet  
 سنگار رس singar ras, *n m* one of the nine roses, or poetic sentiments  
 سنگار کarna, *v* to dress, to decorate  
 سولہ سنگار solah singar, *n m* sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette  
 سنگار نا singa-na, H *v* To adorn, to decorate, to dress, to embellish

سنگار بار singar bar, H *n m* The weeping nyctanthus

سنگاریا sangariya, H *n m* One whose business is to dress an idol.

سنگپش sangpush } P *n m*  
 سنگ پشٹ sang pusht, } A tortoise  
 سنگ پست sang post, }

a turtle

سنگت sangat, H *n f* A company, society, a party, a place of worship, union, collection, congregation  
 سنگت کarna, *v* to keep company with

سنگترا } Sangtra, or singra, H *n*  
 سنگره } *m* A kind of orange

سنگتی sangati, H. *n m* A companion, a comrade

سنگ کھوارا sang khwara, P. *n m* A species of bird

سنگر sangar, S *n m* Lines, war battle, calamity, misfortune, promise, agreement

سنگرام sangran, S *n m* War, battle

سنگراہ sangrah, S. *n m* A compilation, a code, quantity, collection

سنگراہن sangrahan, S *n m* Collecting, compiling.

سنگراہنی sangrahi, H *n f* A disorder in the bowels, diarrhoea

سنگرا singra, S. *n m* A powder-horn

سنگری singri, S *n f* A small powder-horn for priming

سنگسار sangsar, P *n m* One who stones (to death)

سنگم sangam, H *n m* Meeting, union, confluence, confluence

سنگوپان sangopan, H. *n m* Hiding, concealment

سنگوانا singwana, H *v* (Cause of) (singna)

سنگھی singhi, H *n m* A lion, the sign Leo, a title among the Hindus.

سنگھاتی sanghati, H *n m* (See سنگاتی sangati)

سنگھار sanghar, H *n m* Destruction, slaughter, the destruction of the world

سنگھارنا singharna, H *v* To kill, to consume

سنگھارا singhara, H *n m* Water chestnut, water caltrops, a handkerchief folded diagonally

سنگھاسان sanghasan, H *n m* A throne. سنگھاسان پٹیٹھا singh san pai bithana, *v* to enthrone

سنگھانا sunghana, H. *v* To cause to smell, to inhale.



سنگھل singhal, S. *n. m.* Tin, brass, cassia bark; Ceylon.

سنگھي singhi, H. *n. f.* A lioness.

سنگي sangi, P. *adj.* Stony, made of stone

سنگي sangi, H. *n. m.* A companion, a comrade, uniting, with, attached, lustful, *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth

سنگي sangi, S. *n. f.* A noun

سنگيت sangit, S. *n. m.* Music, singing, a concert, the exhibition of song, dancing and music is a public entertainment, the art of dancing and music

سنگين sangin, P. *adj.* Stony, weighty, heavy, solid.

سنگيني sangini, P. *n. f.* Solidity, hardness, a load.

سانمان sanman, S. *n. m.* Esteem, respect, reverence

ساماني samani, S. *adj.* Respectful, civil, polite

سانمڪھي sanmukhi, H. *adj.* Before one's face, opposite, facing, confronting. سانمڪھي ڪرڻا sanmukha karná, *v.* to bring face to face سانمڪھي هجڻا sanmukha hona, *v.* to face.

سانا sanna, H. *v.* To be impregnated, bestained, soiled, smeared or defiled

سانا sunna, H. *v.* To hear, to listen

سانوات sanwát, A. *n. f.* Years (*pl.* of سان san)

سانوار sanwár, H. *n. f.* Amendment, correctness.

سانوارنا sanwárna, H. *v.* To arrange, to dress, to adorn, to amend, to correct.

سانوت sanaut, H. *n. m.* The pine-tree.

سانوارنا sanwárna, H. *v.* To be amended, to be dress; to suit, to prosper.

سانون sanün, A. *n. m.* Tooth-powder, dentifrice

سانهيت sannihit, S. *adj.* Near, at hand.

سانهري sanehri, S. *adj. mas.* Golden

سانهري sanehri, H. *adj. fem.* Golden.

ساني sani, H. *n. f.* Hemp of finer quality than san

سني Sunni, A. *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan

سانيا saniya, H. *adj.* Made of san

سانيا saniya, H. *adj.* A kind of tasar cloth.

سانياس sanniyas, S. *n. m.* Abandonment of all worldly affections, the fourth religious order of Hindus. سانياس لهن ساننيyas lena, *v.* to lead a celibate life.

ساننيyasi sanniyasi, S. *n. m.* A religious mendicant, a Brahman of the 4th order.

سانيت sanit, S. *adj.* Well behaved, polite

سانيجار sanichar, H. *n. m.* Saturday, Saturn

سانيجرا sanichrá, H. *adj.* Unlucky (fellow).

سنيام sanyam, S. *n m* Piety, forbearance abstinence

سنيها saneha, sneha, H *n m* Affection, love.

سنيها anyā, S. *n m* Flock, number, a heap a quantity.

سنيهي snehī, H *n m* Friend, lover, mistress, *adj.* affectionate,

سو sau, H *adj* A hundred سو سو sau biswa, *adv* certainly, in all probability

سوا siva, shiva, S *n m* the Deity سو سو so, H *pron* That, he, she, it, *conj* therefore, hence

سوا swa, S *adj* Self سو آديني swādhīn, *adj.* independent, absolute. سواديشي swadeshī, of one's own country, home made

سو سو sū, P *n f* A side, part, towards سو سو سو sū basū, side by side

سوا sawa, H. *adj* One and a quarter.

سوا siwa, A *adj* More, *conj* except, besides

سوا soa, H *n. m.* Fennel.

سوا sua, H. *n. m* A packing needle, a parrot

سوابق sawabiq, A. *n. m* (*pl.* of سابت سابقا), Past events.

سوات swát, swatī, H *n. f.* The star Arcturus, the fifteenth mansion of the moon سوات سوات sut, a pearl, the issue of Arcturus

سواچنا sawachna, H *v.* To try, to test, to prove

سواد sawad, swad, H. *n. m.* Taste, relish, flavour, pleasure, *adj* savoury, tasteful, delicious سواد لانا sawad lagna, *v* to relish, to be tasteful.

سواد sawad, A *n m.* Blackening, soot, smoke, environs, reading, ability.

سواداك swadah, H *adj* Relishing, delicious

سوادحكار sawadhikar, S *n m* Own or peculiar office or station.

سوادحين swadhīn, S *adj* Independent, absolute, one's own master, despotic, a neuter verb

سوادتي swadī, H *n m* A taster

سوار sawar, P *n. m* A horseman, a rider, cavalry. سوار هوا sawar hona, *v* to ride. سوار كار sawar kar, a good rider, a jockey.

سوار sawar, H *n. m.* An aquatic plant, green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water.

سوار soar, H. *n m* The room of a puerperal woman

سوار sūar, S *n. m* A hog, a wild boar.

سواراجيا swarajya, S *n m* Final felicity

سوارتنه suarath, H *n m* Wish, desire, aim, object, self-interest سوارتنه كار suarath karna, *v.* to bring into use.

- سوارتھ لگانا *suarath lagana*, *v.* to spend usefully.
- سوارتھی *suarthī*, *H adj.* Self-gratifying, selfish.
- سوار *sawāī*, *P. n. f.* Riding, carriage, conveyance, cavalcade
- سواس *suas*, *H n. m.* A kind of rice
- سواگت *suagat*, *S n. m.* Welcome, salutation
- سوال *sawal*, *A n. m.* Question, petition, application, begging, request, proposition, problem سوال حرج *sawal-i-jirah*, cross-examination سوال جواب *sawal jawab*, question and answer. سوال جواب کرنا *sawal jawab karna*, *v.* to plead, to discuss سوال حل کرنا *sawal hal karna*, *v.* to solve a question سوال دینا *sawal denā*, *v.* to set a question, to make an application سوال کرنا *sawal karna*, *v.* to question, to ask, to beg, to request
- سوالا or shivalay, *S n. m.* A temple of Mahādeva
- سوامیتوا *swamitwa*, *S n. m.* Mastery, superiority, sovereignty
- سوامی *swamī*, *S n. m.* Master, owner, husband, the head of a religious order, lord, proprietor, lover, prince, the dandi *faqirs* are so called
- سوان *swan* or *shwan*, *H n. m.* A dog, a bound.
- سوانا *suwana*, *H. n.* To cause to sleep
- سوانح *sawaneh*, *A n. m. (pl. of سوانح)*, Accidents, occurrences, events سوانح نگار *swaneh nigār*, *n. m.* a news-writer سوانح عمری *sawaneh'umri*, *n. f.* the incidents of life, biography.
- سوانسا *suānsa*, *H n. m.* Alloy of gold and copper, breath
- سوانگ *swang*, *H n. m.* Imitation, acting, sham, farce
- سوانگی *swangi*, *H n. m.* An actor, a mimic.
- سوانہ *siwanah*, *H n. m.* Limit, landmark, verge سوانہ بندی *siwanah bandī*, having the boundaries
- سواہا *suaha*, *H adj.* Burnt to ashes سواہا کرنا *suahi karna*, *r.* to burn to ashes, to put an end to, to waste
- سوائی *sawāī*, *H n. m.* A title of the Rājā of Jampur, a quarter more
- سوائی *sawāī*, *n. f.* The venereal disease.
- سواے *siwae*, *A. conj.* Besides, except, without, beyond, over and above.
- سواہا *sawaya*, *H adj.* A quarter added
- سوائم *sawaim*, *A n. f. (pl. of سائے saim)*, Flocks, herds
- سواس *subās*, } *S n. m.* A pleasant dwelling, pleasant, smell, impure.
- سوباس *subas*, }
- سوبران *subaran*, *S n. m.* Good and pure gold, *adj.* golden made of gold

- سوزن subra, H. *n. m* Alloyed gold or silver  
 سوزها sohha, H. *n. f* Beauty, splendour, ornament, decoration embellishment. سوزها مان sobhaman, *adj* splendid, beautiful.  
 سوزها گیز saubhagy, S. *n. m* Auspicious, good fortune the fourth astronomical year سوزها گویان saubhagyawan, *verb. nate*  
 سوزها sobhna, H. *v* To be fit, to suit, to become  
 سوزها می swabhūmī, S. *n. f* Own land, native country  
 سوز sop, H. *n. m* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.  
 سوزها supabina, H. *n. m* A swallow, name of a bird  
 سوزها supara, H. *n. m* Pains, glans.  
 سوزان sopan, H. *n. m* A ladder, stairs, a scale  
 سوزن swipni, S. *n. m* Dreaming, sleeping  
 سوزن sūphul, S. *adj* Useful, of good fruit  
 سوزیاری sipiyari, S. *n. f* Betel-nut for chewing.  
 سوز saut, H. *n. f* A co wife, rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a saut to the other)  
 سوز sūt, H. *n. m* Thread, a line, yarn, a stamen (in botany)  
 سوز sot, } H. *n. m* A spring, }  
 سوز sot, } fountain, a rivolet, }  
 in any of the set.  
 سوزن sutri, S. *n. m* A thread, a rule, a precept  
 سوزن sūtak, H. *n. m* Uncleanliness produced by the birth of a child or a miscarriage  
 سوزن sutil, H. *n. m* A Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth  
 سوزن sūṭla, H. *n. m* Remains of a carriage, the nail-skin  
 سوزن sautan, H. *n. f* (See سوزن saut), Rival wife  
 سوزن sūṭnā, H. *v* To unsheathe to strip the leaves off a branch; to drum, to bal-out.  
 سوزن switantri, S. *adj*. Independent, obstinate, absolute.  
 سوزن sotha, S. *n. f* Swelling, rising  
 سوزن sūthan, H. *n. f* Drawers, trousers  
 سوزن suthni, H. *n. f* Drawers, an edible root  
 سوزن sūti, H. *adj* Made of cotton thread  
 سوزن sutela, H. *adj* Belonging or relating to saut سوزن sautela bhai, *n. m* a step brother. سوزن سوتلی bhai, *n. f* step sister. سوزن سوتلی مان sauteli mān, *n. f* a step-mother.  
 سوزن sūj, S. *n. f* Swelling.  
 سوزن sūja, H. *n. m* Gunlet,

auger, awl, a borer  
 سوجان sūjan, H. n. f. Swelling,  
 inflammation.

سوجنا sūjna, H. v. To swell, to  
 rise

سوجنا sūjhná, H. v. To be  
 visible; to be seen, to appear

سوجھا sūjha, H. n. f. Straight-  
 ness, sight, perception,  
 discrimination, directness.

سوجی sūjī, H. n. m. A needle,  
 a tailor n. f. the granulated  
 portion of flour ground from  
 the heart of the wheat.

سوجی sūjī, H. n. f. Flour, meal.

سوج soch, H. n. m. Reflection,  
 consideration, meditation,  
 anxiety, thought, reverie  
 سوج بچار soch-b'char, consi-  
 deration. سوج میں رہنا soch  
 men ruhna i. to be absor-  
 bed in thought, to be anxious.

سوج sauch, S. n. f. Purity, ab-  
 lution (particularly the pri-  
 vate parts), piety, washing.

سوجھا soचना, H. v. To consider,  
 to think, to meditate, to  
 imagine, to advert

سوجھم suchham, H. adj. Sub-  
 tile, slender, fine

سوجھھ swachchh or sawachchh,  
 S. adj. Pure, clean, clear,  
 transparent.

سوجھھ swachhand, S. adj. Accord-  
 ing to one's own opinion,  
 uncontrolled, self-willed,  
 unrestrained.

سوجی sūchī, S. n. f. A needle.

سوجی پتر sūchīpatr, S. n. m. An  
 index; a table of contents.

سوکھت sokht, P. adj. Burnt, n.  
 f. a revoke at cards, burn-  
 ing

سوکھتاگي sokhtagī, P. n. f. Burn-  
 ing, combustion, heart-  
 burning.

سوکھت sokhtan, P. v. To burn.

سوکھتا sokhta, P. adj. Burnt,  
 scorched سوتا یا سوتے دل  
 sokhta jan ya sokhta dil,  
 adj. grieved, heart-sore,  
 a lover

سود sūd, P. n. m. Profit, gain;  
 interest, usury سود نہ سود

battah, profit and loss سود پر دینا  
 sud par dena, v. to lend

money at interest. سود پر لینا  
 sūd par lena, to borrow

money at interest. سود حور  
 sūd khor, n. m. a usurer سود خوری

sud khori, n. f. usury. سود در سود  
 sud dar sūd, n. m. compound

interest سود کھانا sūd khana,  
 v. to take interest. سود لگانا

sud lagana, v. to calculate  
 interest, to charge interest.

سود ہونا sud hona, v. to be  
 benefited.

سودا sauda, A. n. m. Love, de-  
 sire, madness, melancholy,  
 ambition, desire.

سودا sauda, P. n. m. Trade,  
 marketing, traffic, fruits

سودا خریدنا یا لینا sauda kharid-  
 na yā lena, v. to make pur-  
 chases سودا سلف sauda suluf,

purchases, bargain سودا کرنا

sanda karna, *v* to settle a bargain سوداگر sandagar *n m* a merchant سوداگري sandagari, *n f.* commerce, trade, merchandise سوداگري سوداگري sandagari karna, *v* to trade  
 سودائي sandai, *P adj.* Mad, insane, melancholy  
 سودر sūdr, *H n m* The fourth or lowest caste of the Hindus.  
 سودراني sūdranī, *H n f* A female of Sūdr caste  
 سود مند sūd mand, *P adj* Profitable, lucrative, useful, beneficial  
 سودمندی sūdmandī, *P. n f.* Usefulness, profitableness, advantage  
 سودس sūdan, *P v* To wear, to rub  
 سودھ sudah, *P adj* Powdered, pounded  
 سودھ sodh, *H n f.* Sanctity, nicety, refinement سودھ sodhna, *v.* to purify, to remove, to search  
 سودھ suvidha, *S adv* Of a good kind, in a good or easy way, easily  
 سودي sūdī, *P adj* Borrowed at interest  
 سوديش swadesh, *S. n m* Native country, home  
 سوديل sudaul, *S. adj.* Well-shaped, elegant.  
 سوار swar, *S n. m* A vowel, - accent, note.

سور sur, *H. n. m.* A hero.  
 سور sūar, *H n m* A hog; a term of abuse. سور کا گوشت sūar ka gosht, *n m.* pork, ham, bacon. سور کا گھنٹا sūar ka gheṇṭa, *n. m* a pig.  
 سور swai, *S n. m* Tone, voice, a vowel  
 سور sour, *S. n f* Solar, name of fish.  
 سورا sura, *H. n. m* A small beetle  
 سوراخ sūrah, *P n m* Hole, passage, inlet. سوراخ دار sūrah dar, *adj* perforated, porous سوراخ کړنا sūrah karna, *v* to make a hole, to bore  
 سوربیر sūrbīr, *H n. m* A hero, a champion  
 سورات sūrat, *A. n. f* A chapter of the Quran  
 سورتا sūrata, *H n f* Heroism, valour  
 سورث sorath, *H n. f* A musical mode of ragaz.  
 سورثا sortha, *H n m* Name of a metre  
 سورج sūraj, sūrj, *H n m* The sun سورج بنسي sūraj bansī, *n. f* a race descended from the sun, solar race. سورج گهٺ sūraj gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکھي sūraj mukhī, *n. f.* the sun-flower, a kind of fan or parasol. سورج منڊل sūraj mandal, the orb or disc of the sun.

سورداس *surdas*, H *n. m.* Name of a Hindn poet and singer who was blind, hence a blind man.

سورگ *swarg*, S *n. m.* Heaven, the sky. سورگ گون *swarga-gawan*, going to heaven سورگ لک *swarga lok*, paradise.

سورگی *swargī*, S *adj.* Heavenly, celestial

سورما *sūrmā*, H *adj.* Brave, bold.

سورمان *sūrman*, )  
سوران *sūran*, H *n. m.* An edible tuberous root

سورنا *swarna*, S *n. m.* Gold.

سورانجان *sūranjan*, P *n. f.* Meadow saffron, name of a medicine.

سورنی *sorni*, H *n. f.* A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the the rivers

سورہ *sūra*, A *n. m.* A story, a tale, a fable, a chapter of the *Quran*

سورہ *sūrī*, H *n. f.* A very small hole in a vessel

سوری *sūrī*, H *n. f.* A sow

سوز *sour*, H *n. f.* A quilt.

سوز *soz*, P *n. m.* Vexation, heart-burning, orlour, a stanza of a *marsiya* or elegiac poem سوز خوان *soz khwan*, one who chants a dirge سوز گزار *soz guzār*, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.

سوزاک *sūzāk*, P *n. m.* Gonorrhoea, clap

سوزان *sozan*, P *adj.* Burning.

سوزش *sozish*, P *n. f.* Burning, inflammation, pain, vexation.

سوزان *sozan*, P *n. f.* A needle, pricker (of a gun)

سوزناک *soznak*, P *adj.* Burning, ardent

سوزندگی *sozandgi*, P *n. f.* Conflagration

سوزندہ *sozindah*, P *adj.* Burning, burner, kindling.

سوزنی *sozni*, P *n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet, a kind of coverlet

سوزیدن *sozidan*, P *v.* To burn.

سوس *sūs*, A *n. m.* Liquorice.

سوس *sūs*, H *n. f.* A porpoise.

سوستی *swastī*, S *n. f.* A formula of benediction or approbation سوستی وچ *swastī vachan*, *n. m.* a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmins strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence

سوسمار *susmar*, H *n. m.* A porpoise.

سوسان *sosan*, P *n. f.* A lily.

سوسنا *sosna*, v To bear, to endure.

سوسندیس *susandes*, S *n. f.* Good tidings

سوآنی *soagnī*, P *n. f.* A bluish colour; *adj.* purple.

سوسی sūsi, H. *n. f* A kind of coarse cloth.

سوغات saugat, P *n f* A present, rarity, curiosity

سوغاتی saugāṭī, P *adj.* Fit for a present, choice, rare

سوفار, P. *n m* The notch of an arrow, the eye of a needle.

سوفتہ softah, H *n m* Leisure.

سوک sūk, H *n m.* The planet, Venus, Friday

سوک sok or stok, S. *n m.* Grief, lamentation, affliction

سوک sūka. H. *n. m* A four annas piece.

سواکار swakarī, S *n m* Own business; or duty

سوکاس, H *n m* Leisure, time, opportunity

سوکشمہ sukshma, S *adj* Subtle fine, little, small

سواکول swakul, S *n f* Own family or race

سوکنا, } H *v* To dry,

سوکھنا, } to become emaciated, to pine away, to wither, to soak, to absorb

سوکوا sūkwa, H *n m* A kind of vetch

سوکھا sūkha, H *adj* Dry, shrivelled, thin *n m.* draught, consumption, the croup in children, dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf

سوکھا پرنہ sūkha parnā, *v* to occur

draught سوکھا جواب sūkha jawāb, *n m* a flat refusal

سوکھا دھان سوکھا دھان sūkhadhan, rice burnt up by

the sun's rays سوکھا لگنا sūkha lagna, *v.* to to be hungry

سوکھنا sūkhna, S *v* To dry, to evaporate

سوک sog, H *n m* Affliction, grief, lamentation. سوک سوک سوک سوک sog karna yā manana,

*v* to mourn

سواگاند saugand, A *n. f* An oath سوگاند saugand khāna, *v* to swear

سوگاند کھانا saugand khalana, *v* to administer oath, to cause to swear

سوغوار sogwar, P *adj* Sorrowful, afflicted, grievous

سوغواری sogwarī, P *n f* Affliction, grief, sorrow

سوگی sogī, H *adj* Afflicted, sorrowful, grieved

سول sūl, H *n m* Cholic, a trident, the point of a spear, a thorn, compassion, tenderness

سول sūl, H *n m* Situation, condition

سول sūl, H *n m* Situation, condition

سولہ solah, H *adj* Sixteen

سولہوان solahwan, H *adj.* The sixteenth.

سولی sūlī, H *n, f* An impaling stake, a gibbet, a name of Mahadeva

سولی چڑھا یا دینا sūlī chāhana ya dena, *v* to impale, to hang

سوم som, S *n m* The moon, the moon-plant

سوموار somwar, *n m.* Monday.

سوم sūm, H. *n m* A miser

سومپان sūmpān, *n m* niggardliness



سوم ستر sompatra, S. n. m A sort of grass

سوم تیرتیه som-firth, H n m A place of pilgrimage in the West of India.

سومراج somraj, H. n m Black cammin seed

سوم تھ som tth, P n m Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrat

سون son, S n m Name of a river name of a flower, a kind of ashme.

ساوم saum, H n m An omen

سون son, H. n f An oath

سون sun, H n f Silence, stillness, quiet, empty.

سونہ sona, H. n. m Gold. سونے کا سونہ ha warq, gold leaf. سونے کی چڑیا sona hi chiria, a rich or wealthy person.

سونہ sona, S v To sleep, to cohabit, (mat) to die

سونا suna, H adj. Empty, void, desolate

سوانش swanish, S n m Self-destruction

سوناپرا saunpra, H v to deliver over, to commit anything to the care or charge of another, to entrust.

سونتا suntna, H v To strip leaves off vegetable, to draw (a sword).

سنت sunt, H n f Silence سرت سنت sunt bharna, v to depart in silence. سنت مارنا sunt marna, to maintain silence, to be silent.

سونتا sonfa, H n m. A club, a mace, a cudgel, a pestle

سونتا باردار sonfa bardar, H and P n m A mace-bearer, a person in the retinue of the great armed with a short curved club, generally covered with silver

سونٹھ sonth, H n f Dry ginger, (mit) a miser

سونڈھا sondha, H adj Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse

سونڈھاٹ sonjdhat, H n f Fragrance, a smell like that of new earth.

سونڈھنا sondhna, H v To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing, to mix to smear.

سونڈھی sondhi, H. adj Smelling like new earth, fragrant

سونڈھی sondi, H n f The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.

سونڈ sūṇḍ, H n. f Proboscis of an elephant

سونڈا sunḍa, H n m. A pick saddle, a weevil, a small insect in corn

سونٹ sunṭ H n m A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor

سون سون sunṭ sunṭ, H n. f Snuffing.

سونس suns, H n m A propoise

ساونف saunf, P n f Aniseed سونف کا پوک saunf ka 'arq, n m' (Mez.) anise water.

سوگ saung, H *n m.* Mimicry, ludicrous imitation, &c

سونگ sungá, H *n. m.* Clitoris

سونگرا sungra, H *n m* A buffalo-calf

سونگه sung, S *n f* Smell, inhaling

سونگھا sungħa, H *n m* A stannch hound, a person employed in Miharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain, &c, by the smell of the earth

سونگھنا sungħnā, H *v* To smell, to inhale

سونگھنی sungħnī, H *n. f* Snuff

سونھ onh, H *n. f* An oath سونھ سونھ sonh khana, *v.* to swear.

سونھ دنا sonh dena, to adjure

سونھلا sonhla, H *adj* Golden

سونھلا پانی sonahlā panī, *n. m.* gilding

سونھین sonhīn, saunhin, H *adv* In front of, opposite, before

سونیا soniya, H *n m* one who separates gold from ashes, &c in the mint

سونیا sunya or shūnya, H *n. m* A dot, a cipher

سون soh, H *n f* Ornament, decoration

سوها sūha, H *adj* Red, crimson سوها سوها sūha kusumbha, red as the dye of safflower

سونھان sonhān, P *n m.* A file

سونھائی sonhai, H *n f* Weeding

سونھ sohan, H *adj* Pleasing, charming, *n m* a lover, a friend.

سونھ sohan, P *n f* A kind of sweetmeat

سونھ sohan, P *n. f.* A file, a whetstone

سونھا sohna, H. *v* To become, to beseech to weed

سونھنی sohnī, H *adj.* Charming, pleasing, *n f* a broom, a musical mode or *ragini*.

سونی soi, H *pron* The same, that very

سونی sūī, H *n f* A needle, the hands of a watch or clock سونی سونی sūī pirona, *v.* to thread a needle سونی کا ناکا sūī ka nākā, *n m* the eye of a needle

سونے sue, P *n f.* Side, towards path, quarter

سونی sawaiya, H *n m* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time, a weight of one and one-fourth seer, a quarter more.

سونیا soya, H *n m* Fennel

سونیا suwaiya, H *n m* A sleeper

سویت swet or shwet, S *adj* White.

سونی siwaiyan, H *n f* Vermicelli

سوید swed, S. *n m* Heat, sweat, perspiration

سویدا suwaida, A *adj* Blackish.

سوز sawer, H. *adj.* Early, soon, in good time.

سہا- sawera, H. *n m*. Morning  
the dawn of the day. سہا سہا  
sawerá lona *v* to break (the  
day), to dawn

سہا- sawera, H. *adv* Early in  
the morning

سہا- soyam P. *adj* Third

سہا- suember, S. *n m*. A girl's  
selecting a husband for her-  
self

سہا- sawang, H. *n f* Vermicelli

سہا- sanja, S. *adj* Left, left  
hand, south southern, reverse,  
contrary, backward

سہا- seh, P. *adj* Three سہا سہا

seh panci, *n m* a militia

soldier, employed in collect-  
ing revenues quarterly pay-  
ment, a tribute سہا سہا

paya, *n m* a tripod. سہا سہا

seh pahar, *n n* a ter noon

سہا سہا seh pahal, *adj* tria er-

al سہا سہا seh chand, *adj*

twice, three-times سہا سہا

seh dara, *n m* a three-door-

ed room. سہا سہا seh sala,

*adj* triennial سہا سہا

seh stamba, *n m* Tuesday. سہا

سہا seh fasla, *adj* yielding

three crops سہا سہا

seh-karrar, three times as much سہا سہا

seh gosha *adj*. triangular, *n*

a triangle سہا سہا

seh mahi, *adj* quarterly سہا سہا

seh manzila, *adj* three storied

(a house, &c)

سہا- subá, A. *n m* An obscure  
star in the constellation of the  
great bear

سہا- suhita, H. *adj*. Agreeable,  
pleasant, charming.

سہا- sata, H. *n f* Patience

سہا- sahara, H. *n m* Hope, de-

pendence assistance, aid,

concord, gentleness. سہا سہا

sahara dena yá lagana,

*v* to support, to help, to

assist. سہا سہا

sahará karna,

*v* to abet, to support

سہا- sahartha, S. *adj*. Synony-  
mous, having the same mean-  
ing

سہا- sahartha, H. *v* To drag,

to trail

سہا- sahá, H. *n m* Auspi-

ciousness, good fortune, love,

affection, the conjugal state,

a marriage song سہا سہا

sahag pitara ya pura, *n*

*m* a casket of jewels presented

by the bridegroom to the

bride سہا سہا

sahag ntar-

ná, *v* to become a widow.

سہا سہا

sahag lahar, *n f*. a

cool refreshing breeze

سہا- sahaga, H. *n m*. Borax

سہا- sahan, H. *n f* A mar-

ried woman whose husband

is alive, a woman beloved by

her husband, a favourite

wife

سہا- sahal, *n m* } H Bread

سہا- sahalí *n f* } fried in

butter

سہا- sahalag, H. *n m*. The wed-

ding season

سہا- sahaní, P. *n m* A musical

mode.

١٤٥ suhara, H *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, charming

١٤٥ sahaa, H *n m* Bearing, endurance, *adj.* tolerable, endurable.

١٤٥ sa'at, H *n f* Lintel

١٤٥ suhawna S *v* To be agreeable, to be liked or approved of, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, charming

١٤٥ sabae, H *n f.* Support, assistance, relief, a helper, an assistant, *adj.* favourable, kind

١٤٥ sabaeta, S *n f* Assistance, friendship

١٤٥ sabayak, S *n m.* A saviour, an aider, an ally, a helper

١٤٥ sahit, H *prep* Accompanied by, together with, along, assistant with

١٤٥ saha, H *adj* Easy not difficult, *adv* easily

١٤٥ sahana, H. *n m* A tree which supplies the place of horse radish

١٤٥ saha'at, H *n m* A companion, an attendant

١٤٥ sahra, H *n. m* A chaplet a garland or wreath (worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony)

١٤٥ sahana, H *v* To shiver, to shake with cold, to scrape.

١٤٥ sahr, H *n f* The name of a fish, the small carp

١٤٥ sahas, H *adj.* A thousand, *n m* the winter season, power, strength.

١٤٥ sahasr, S *adj.* A thousand.

١٤٥ sahasri, H *n m* A commander of a thousand

١٤٥ sahl, A *adj* Easy, not difficult, simple (to make easy, to facilitate

١٤٥ subla, H *n m* A kind of song.

١٤٥ sihlana, H. *v.* To stroke, to rub gently, to tickle, to titillate

١٤٥ sahlahat, H *n. f* Gentle rubbing, stroking, titillation

١٤٥ saham, A *n. m* An arrow, a share, a portion, the segment of a circle a versed sine

١٤٥ sahm sahm or sahum, P *n m* Fear, dread, terror gravity (١٤٥ sahmak, sahmgin, *adj* frightened, terrible, horrible

١٤٥ sahmama, H *v* To frighten, to terrify

١٤٥ sahmna, H *v* To be alarmed, to fear, to frighten, to terrify

١٤٥ sahan, S *adj* Patient, suffering, bearing, enduring.

١٤٥ sahma, H *v* To bear, to endure, to support

سہ سahnak, A. n. f A plate ,  
a dish.

سہ sabankar, S adj. Suffer-  
able, bearable, tolerable.

سہ sahanhai, H adj Suffer  
able, bearable, tolerable

سہ sahv, A. n f An error, a  
mistake, fault, omission,  
oversight سہ sahv ul  
qalam, a slip of the pen,  
oversight.

سہ sahwan, A adv. Erro-  
neously, 'inadvertently.

سہ sih-vasa, S n m Dwel-  
ling with (another)

سہ sahani, H n f A kind  
of door-frame

سہ sahodar, S. adj Descend-  
ed from one mother, ute-  
rine

سہ sahol, H n m A plum  
met

سہ sahilat, A n f Ease,  
facility, smoothness, plain-  
ness

سہ sahwaiya, H n m. A  
sufferer.

سہ sahi, H adv. Certainly,  
it is true, very well, un-  
doubtedly

سہ sahi, P adj. Straight, n  
f a cypress tree سہ  
sahi salamat, safe and  
sound سہ sahi qid, a tall  
and graceful is the cypress  
tree.

سہ sahej, H v To try,  
to adjust, to instruct, to  
provide.

سہ subail, A. n m The star  
Canopus

سہ suhela, H adj. Easy, fea-  
sible.

سہ suheli, H. n f A female  
friend, female compan-  
ions in a seraglio.

سہ si, H n f A hissing sound  
from cold

سہ si, P. adj Thirty.

سہ se, H prep With, by,  
from, of, at, since.

سہ sa, H adj One hundred,  
f success

سہ saiyah, A n m A travel-  
ler, a pilgrim, a peregrinator  
adj travelling much

سہ siyahat, } A. n f Tri-  
سہ saiyahi, } velling, jour-  
ney, voyage, pilgrimage

سہ siyadat, P n f Dominion,  
rule, governing

سہ saiyai, A n m A wander-  
er, a person taking the air,  
or travelling for amusement,  
wandering, moving

سہ saiyar, A n m A jackal

سہ saiyarah, A. n m A planet

سہ siya at, A n f Govern-  
ment, administration of  
justice, management, pun-  
ishment, agony سہ  
siyasat karni, v to ad-  
minister, to chastise سہ  
siyasat men hona, v to  
be in pain

سیاق siyāq, A n m Arithmetic or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet accounts.

سیاقات siyāqāt, A n f Conflict, contest, driving, stimulating, urging onward

سیال ca ya', A adḡ Flowing rapidly like a torrent

سیا'ا پوکا siya'a poka, H n m A bannicle

سیا' saiyālan, A n m A torrent

سیام syām, H adḡ Black, nut-brown, a musical mode or raqīm, n m name of a bird, an epithet of Krishna سیام siyam barān, adḡ of black complexion. سیام چری siyam chirī, name of a bird

سیاما syāma, H n m The black chocolate

سییān siyān, H n m Husband

سیان siyan, } H adḡ Wise,  
سیانā siyānā, } clever cunning, artful, grown up, n. m. a conjurer, a miser.

سیان پان siyan pan, n m cleaverness, cunning conjuring artfulness

سیا' siyān, H n m An ornament worn round the neck by females on the Holi festival

سیا' svārya, H n m, Small heaps of grain set apart for the poor.

سیyah, P adḡ Black, dark.

سیyah batın, n m a

hypocrite, a sinner. mali-  
cious سیا' siyah bakht,  
adḡ unlucky, unfortunate. سیا'  
siyah bakhtī, n f mi-  
fortune سیا' پوش siyah پوش,  
adḡ clad in black سیا' تالو  
siyāh talū, adḡ. black mouth-  
ed (horse), abusive سیا' چشم  
siyah chashm, adḡ black-eyed,  
unkind. سیا' دل siyah dīl, adḡ  
black-hearted. melevolent  
سیا'ر siyah rū, adḡ. black  
faced, unlucky, disgraced. سیا'  
سیyah tala'ī, n f m.s.  
fortune سیا' سیyah fam, adḡ  
of black complexion. سیا' قلم  
siyah qalam karnā, v. to  
delineate سیا' کار siyāh kār,  
adḡ sinful, wicked. سیا' کار  
siyah kari, n f black deeds,  
wickedness سیا' کار  
siyah kara, v to blacken, to take an  
account of سیا' گوش siyah گوش,  
n m an animal سیا' مست  
siyah mast, adḡ dead drunk  
سیyah mastī, n. f  
excessive drunkenness

سیا' siyaha, P. n. f. An ac-  
count-book or written ac-  
count, a list, inventory. سیا'  
سیyah karnā, v to enter,  
to register موجودات سیا'  
siyah maujūdat, an account  
of the daily receipts, remit-  
tances and disbursements سیا'  
سیyah navīs, n. m. an  
accountant

سیاہی siyahī, B n. f Blackness, darkness, ink, blacking  
سیاہی چٹ siyahī-chat, (mat) gozb, n m. blotting-paper.

سیب seb, P. n m. An apple, the chin

سیپ sip, H. n. f. A shell, a kind of mango

سیپارہ sipara, P. n m A section of the Quran.

سپال sipal, S. n m A fragment of earthenware

سپلا sipla, H n. m Curly hair on a horse regarded as the sign of a good animal.

سپلی sipli, H. n. f A shell.

سیت set, H adj White سیتدپ setdip, the white island or a minor division of the world

سیت sit, H n f Cold, chilliness, moisture, wetness سیت کل sit kal, n. m. the winter

سیت جوار sit jwar, n. m ague.

سیتا sitā, S n f prop The wife of Rama and daughter of Raja Tanak, who was stolen away by Ravana سیتا پھل sita phal, n m the custard apple

سیتاگ sitag, H. n m Palsy, chillness

سیتراس sitras, H n m. Flux, dysentery

سیتال sital, S adj. Cold, cool سیتال پاتی یا سیتال پتی sital pati yā sital patī, n. f a kind of fine cool mat سیتال چینی sital chīnī, n. f allspice

سیتلا sītla, H n f Small-pox سیتلتا sītalta, H n f Goldness, coolness, gentleness, mildness

سیتنا یا سیتنا sītna ya setna, H. v. To take care of, to keep carefully, to husband

سیترا sītṛa, H. n. m Boiled rice or rice sowrs or gruel

سیتھا sitha, H adj Tasteless, insipid, weak, pale, sickly. سیتھا پن itha pan, n m. tastelessness.

سیتھان sethan, H. n f A kind of brush, a whisk, female of a seth.

سیتھہ seth, H n m A rich banker, a merchant, a title

سیتی sitī, H n f. Whistling

سیتی باز sitī baz, n m a whistler سیتی بجانا sitī bajanā, v. to whistle

سیتی ہا یا گم سیتی ہا گم sitī bandhna ya gum hona, v. to be distracted or confounded, to become senseless

سیتھ ej, H n. f A bed, bedding, a layer of straw for a horse سیتھ بند سیتھ سببند sejband, n m a cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead

سیتھ سیتھ sit, H n m A species of euphorbia, the milky hedge-plant.

سیتھ سیتھ sītṇa, H v To exude, to sweat, to boil to seethe, to be cooked, to be liquidated (a debt)

سیتھائی sīṭhāī, H n. f Irrigation, the cost of irrigation.

- سپین siohan, H. *n m* Sprinkling  
dispersion
- سپینا sīchna, H. *v* To water, to  
irrigate.
- سپک sikh, P. *n. f* A spit, a  
skewer. سیک سیک sikh-pā, rearing  
(a horse), *v* rearing سیک سیک  
sikh pā lagara, *v* to roast
- سپک سیک sikhya kabāb, *n m*  
meat roasted on a spit
- سپک sikhcha, P. *n. m* A  
skewer, a small spit
- سایید saiyid, A. *n. m* A descen-  
dant of the prophet Muham-  
mad, a lord, a prince
- سیدخان sedkhanah, P. *n m* A  
privy, a necessary.
- سید sednā, *v* To stupe, to  
foment.
- سید sidha, H. *n f* Straight-  
ness, aim
- سید sidha, H. *adj* Straight,  
direct, opposite, accurate,  
fair, candid, simple, *adv*  
Directly, *n m* provisions,  
uncooked victuals, forage
- سید sidha karnā, *v.* to  
straighten.
- سید sidhaī, H. *n f* Straight-  
ness, simplicity, upright-  
ness, candour
- سید sidtī, H. *adj*. Straight
- سید sidhī rah se  
phina, *v* to deviate from the  
right way or path
- سای saī, A. *n f*. Perambulation,  
tour, taking the air, walk,  
recreation, perusal (of a book),
- سای saī karnā, *v*  
to take the air, to walk, to  
peruse, to read. سای saī  
gah, *n. f* a place for recrea-  
tion, passage, thoroughfare,
- سیر ser, P. *adj* Full, satiated,  
sated; tired سیر سیر ser  
dashm, *adj* satisfied con-  
tented, open-hearted سیر سیر  
ser hona, *v* to be tired or full  
to eat bellyful.
- سیر ser, H. *n m* Nane or a  
weight of nearly two pound,  
avoirdupois.
- سیر sir, H. *n f* Lands in a  
village cultivated by the  
hereditary proprietors his-  
bandry, agriculture, *adv* in  
partnership
- سیر سیر sīrā, H. *n m* A sweetmeat  
made of meal and sugar *adj*.  
cool
- سیر serāb, P. *adj* Moist,  
succulent, fresh, blooming,  
fertile
- سیر seraba, P. *n f* A kind of  
food composed of curds and  
garlic
- سیر serabi, P. *n f* Moistness,  
freshness, humidity, succu-  
lence
- سیر sirana H. *v* To set a float,  
to despatch, to cool.
- سیر sirat, A. *n f* Quality,  
nature, disposition, man-  
ners, narrative
- سیر serū, } H. *n m* The head  
سیر seruā, } and foot parts of  
a bed frame



سری serī, P. n. f. Fulness, satiety; repletteness.

سری sūl, H n. f. A partner, a share

سری sirā, H n. m. A channel through which fields are watered, overflowing held

سری shihī, H n. f. A ladder, a stair, a step, a decree

سری لگا کر charṇa, v to climb by means of a ladder

سری saīs, A. n. m. A groom, a horse keeper

سری sezdaḥ, P adj Thirteen

سری ses for shesb, H n. m. Name of a serpent who supports the earth, end

سری sīs, H n. m. The head, a freckle, flame. سری سس sīs phul, n. m. an ornament for the head, a husband

سری سس charṇana, v to exalt, to amuse. سری کاتا sīs katna, v to behead

سری سس گوندهانا sīs guṇḍhana, v to have the hairs braided سری سس نوانا sīs nāwana, v to bow

سری sīsa, H n. m. Lead

سری sesar, H n. m. The gripe of a bow, a play at cards

سری sesnag, H n. m. (*Hindu myth*), The serpent Sesha and king of Patal

سری saif, A n. f. A sword  
سری سب saif ban, n. m. a rocket which has a sword attached to its tail سری سب

سری zaban, n. m. ore whose courses prevail.

سری saifi, A n. f. Cursing a rosary, imprecation

سری sek, H n. m. Fomentation, toasting

سری saikā, H n. m. A hundred, a hundred percent.

سری sekna, H v To warm, to heat, to bake

سری sikhna, H v To learn, to acquire.

سری sikh, H. n. f. Admonition, advice, lesson, instruction, learning سری سیکه دینا sikh dena, v to advise, to admonish

سری سیکه لینا sikh lena, v to take advice, to learn from

سری sīgara, H n. m. Thick cloth.

سری segun, H n. f. A mixture, or sand and clay

سری saī, A n. f. Flowing, a current, a flood

سری sel, H. n. m. A spear, name of a fish

سری sil, H n. m. Nature, disposition, good conduct or disposition, humanity, steady observance of law and morals, contentment, generosity, complaisance, civility آنکھوں میں سیل ہونا ankhon mein sīl hona, v to be polite, to be generous.

سری sīl, H. n. f. Cold, dampness, moisture.

سِلَا, H *n m* A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress, especially worn and 'given in presents in the Decan, a royal tiger, a kind of rice

سِلَا, H *adj* Damp, cool

سِلَاب, A *n m* A flood, a torrent, inundation deluge, abounding with water

سِلَابِ, P *n f*. Land watered by inundation a flood.

سِلَانِ, H *adj* Fond of walking or going about for amusement

سِلْخَانِ, H *n f* A species of stellites

سِلْوَانِ, } H *adj* Of  
سِلْوَانِ, } good or  
amiable disposition, virtuous, mild

سِلِی, P. *n f* A blow with the edge of the open hand, a slap, a cuff.

سِم, H. *n. f* The flat or broad bean, 'eprosy producing declaration of the skin

سِم, P. *n. m* Silver سِمِ پَرَسْت sim parast, *adj* venal, selfish سِمِ بَر sim bar, with a bosom like silver, highly beautiful, a beloved سِمِ تَر sim tar, *adj* silver bodied, a beloved سِمِ گُون sim gūn, silver coloured

سِمَا, P *n f* The forehead, face, countenance, aspect, similitude.

سِمَا, H *n f* Boundary, limit, restriction

سِمَاب, P *n m*. Quicksilver

سِمَاکِ, P. *adj* Of the colour of quicksilver.

سِمُرْج, P *n. m* (lit of the size of thirty birds), A fabulous bird that haunts the mountain, a griffin.

سَمَال, H *n m*. A coarse kind of cotton

سَمِی, P *adj*. Made of silver, silvery

سَمِیَا, P *n f* Alchymy, magic, enchantment, poetry, rhetoric.

سَمِی, H *n f* A wink, a hint, a signal سَمِی کَرنا sun karna, *v* to beckon سَمِی سَمِی سَمِی سَمِی, *v* to wink, to ogle

سَمِی or shayan, 'H *n m* Sleep, repose

سَمِی, H *v* To hatch, to adore, to foster

سَمِی, also سَمِی, S *n f* An army سَمِی پَتِی sena patī, *n. m* the commander of an army, a general

سَمِی, H *v* To sew, to stitch, to dun

سَمِی سَمِی سَمِی سَمِی, H *n f* Mutual tokens, signs, hints

سَمِی سَمِی, H *n m* Rheum 'in a horse

سَمِی, }  
سَمِی سَمِی سَمِی سَمِی, }  
H. *adv* Gratis, free of cost

سینتالیس saintalis, H. *adj.* Forty-seven

سینتالیسوان saintalishwan, H. *adj.* forty-seventh.

سینتا senta, saintna, H. *v.* To adjust, to put to rights, to reserve, to kill

سینتیس saintis, H. *adj.* Thirty-seven

سینتیسوان saintishwan, H. *adj.* thirty seventh

سینتا sentha, H. *n m* A kind of reed, (of which *moorhas* are made)

سینچ sinch, H. *n. f.* Watering fields, irrigation

سینچائی sincha, S. *n f* The price paid for irrigation

سند send, H. *n. f.* Name of a vegetable

سندک sandak, H. *adv.* Before one's eyes, publicly

سندور sendūr, H. *n m* Red lead, minium, vermilion.

سندوری sendūriya, H. *n m* A sort of mango like vermilion in colour

سندھ sendh, H. *n f* A hole made in a wall by thieves

سندھ لگانا sendh lagana, *v.* to break into a house or wall.

سندھا sendha, H. *n m* White rock-salt.

سندھنا sendhna, H. *v.* To mine, to dig

سندھل sendhl, H. *n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree

سندھیا sendhiya, H. *n m.* Poison, a thief making a sendh, name of a Mahratta tribe (probably so named as originating on the banks of the river Sindh)

سینک senk, H. *n. m.* Toasting, fomentation

سینک Ink, H. *n f* The culm of the grass of which 'brooms are made

سینک Ink, H. *n m* A groove.

سینکال sinkal, H. *n m* The flower of the sink

سینکرا sinkra, H. *n m* A hundred, *adv.* per cent

سینکنا senkna, H. *v.* To toast, to warm before or with anything hot, to foment.

سینکری sinkriya, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth, a kind of narrow lace.

سینگ sing, H. *n m.* A horn

سینگ دیکھنا sing dikhana, *v* to show one's thumb  
سینگ نیکالنا sing nikalna, *v* to get horns

سینگا singa, H. *n m.* A horn (musical)

سینگری sengri, H. *n. f* A pod, siliqua (particularly the siliqua of the radish).

سینگرا singra, H. *n. m* A powder-horn, a musical horn

سینگھاتی مہال singhati mahal, H. *n f* A tan or toll raised on horned cattle

سینگلی singli, H. *n f* A kind of fish, a horn for cupping.  
سینگلی لگانا singli lagana, *v.* to cup.

سینو wayan, H. n. f. Macaroni, vermicelli

سینا, P. n. m. Breast, bosom, chest. سینا ادگار sina afgar, adj. wounded in the bosom, afflicted, grieved in heart سینا اربهار کر چلنا ubhar kar chalna, v. to walk affectedly سینا باز sina baz, the name of a bird سینا بند sina band, n. m. bodice stays. سینا چاک sina-chak, adj. torn or wounded in heart سینا زور sinazor, adj. proud of strength, robust سینا زوری sinazori, n. f. force, obstinacy, robustness سینا سیاه sina siyah, adj. black hearted malicious سینا سف سینا سف sina-saf, disinterested gloom-tured سینا سے لگانا sin se lagana, v. to embrace

سینی, P. n. f. A trough, tray, salver

سینو sew, P. n. m. An apple

سینو sew, H. n. m. A sweetmeat, a sort of salted vermicelli in ghee.

سینو sewā, S. n. f. Worship, service, attendance on a superior.

سینو sewar, S. n. m. Vegetation the growth of plants, etc

سینو sewari, H. n. f. Sugar that has been perfumed with sinwar

سینو sewti, H. n. f. A white robe

سینو sewat, n. f. Extremity, summit.

سینو siyor, H. n. f. A louse

سینو sewra, H. n. m. Half-baked earthenware

سینو gal, P. n. m. An assignment of land for charitable purposes, a grant of land revenue without any stipulation of military service or other conditions

سینو sewia, H. n. m. A mendicant of the Jain sect, trophus as pera

سینو sewik, S. n. m. A servant, an attendant, a worshipper, a disciple

سینو sewaki, H. n. f. Service, attendance, worship

سینو sewli, H. n. m. A name of a caste whose business is to draw juice from the date or tal trees

سینو (سینو) sinum, P. adj. The third, thirdly

سینو sewin, H. n. m. Act of serving, service. سینو کربا sewan karna, v. to use.

سینو siwan, H. n. f. Sewing, s am

سینو sewna, H. v. To brood; to rear, to sit, to attend on, to serve; to hatch

سینو sewari, H. n. f. Vermicelli, macaroni

سینو (سیاه) siyah, siyah, P. adj. Black.

سینو sib, H. n. m. A hedgehog

سینو sebatna, H. v. To whisk.

سینو saibaran, S. n. f. Sufferance

شند sehund, S n. m The milk  
hedge plant, 2 species of  
Euphorbia

شوره sihora, H n m A thorny  
shrub

شون sehon, H n, n A sort of  
black grain that grows in  
wheat-fields.

شہل sehī, H n f. A porcupine  
a hedge-hog

(ش)

ش shin, the thirteenth letter  
of the Arabic, sixteenth of  
the Persian, and 19th of the  
Hindustani alphabet. Its  
sound is that of sh in English  
ch in French, श Sanskrit  
& Hindi. In reckoning  
by abjad its value is 300 it  
is used as an abbreviation for  
the word Shimāl, the North

شاد sha, P adj Joyful, glad.

شاب shab, A n m A youth

شاهش habash, P intj. Bravo!  
well done! excellent! 199  
you merry!

شاهش shabashi, H n f Praise,  
applause شابه shaba hi  
dena, v to applaud, to  
praise, to encourage.

شابی shabī, n. f Likeness, resem-  
blance.

شاک shakh, P. n f A branch of  
a tree; a bough, a horn, a  
branch of any thing شاکدار  
shakhdar, adj brachy, horned  
شاک دار shakh dar shakh,  
adj branched out or diffused.  
شاکسار shakhsar, n f ' a

garden, a tower شاکشانی  
shakhsani, n m column

شاکبها shakubha, P n m A  
small branch, a twig

شاک دانه shakh dahana, P n m.  
A small powd. stick for  
pruning

شاکل shakhul, P n m A grain

شاکل shakhi, P n m A yoke,  
pillory

شاد shad, P adj Happy, glad,  
pleased, delighted, exulting.

شاد دل shad dil, P n. m An  
adulterer, a strumpet. شاد دل

شاد دل shad dil, adj happy, cheer-  
ful. شاد کام shad kam, adj-

happy, contented, succes-  
ful شاد کامی shad kami, n f

gladness, delight, succes

شاداب shadab, P adj Fresh,  
verdant, green, pleasant,  
agreeable شادابی shadabi, P.

n f Freshness, moisture

شادمان shadman, P adj Happy,  
glad, cheerfull

شادمان shadmān, P. adj Pleas-  
ed, glad, cheerful, delighted,  
joyful

شادمانی shadmani, P n f Glad-  
ness, pleasure, joy, delight,  
cheerfulness

شادمان shadah, P. adj Glad - m  
win.

شادمان shadī, P n f Pleasure,  
joy, delight, m unage, re-

joining, شادی مرگ shadi marq, n f death

- from excessive شاهی شوی shadi hona, *v* to be married.
- شاهی shahiyat, *P n f* Fees paid at marriages
- شاهی shahiyana, *P adj* Music and singing at marriages, or (on other festive occasions, relating to marriages) or rejoicing شاهی shahiyana-ra bajarani, *v* to triumph, beating drum at marriage.
- شاهی shah, *A adj* Rare, uncommon, miraculous, exceptional, *adv* seldom
- شاهی sharah *A n m* A commentator, a guard placed over fields against birds etc.
- شاهی shara, *A n m* A law-giver, a high way, a public road شاهی shara'-i-'am, a public road, a thoroughfare.
- شاهی shariq, *A n m* The sun
- شاهی sharik, *H n f* A mizna, a starling.
- شاهی shastra, *S n. m* The Hindu religious books, an order or command, a code
- شاهی shastra arth, *n. m* religious discussion, debate, argument, discourse
- شاهی shastri, *S n f* One skilled in the shastras شاهی shasiri kshai, the Devanagari character.
- شاهی shasan, *S n. f.* An order, an edict, a deed, governing, ruling
- شاهی shash, *P n f* Urine شاهی shasha, *P n f* Urine
- شاهی shashidan, *P. v.* To make water
- شاهی shatir, *A adj* Clever, smart, *n m.* chess player
- شاهی shatir, *A. n. m* A poet.
- شاهی shatirah, *A n. f.* A poetess
- شاهی shatiri, *A n. f* Poesy, poetic compositions, poetry
- شاهی shagil, *A. adj* Occupied, attentive employed, diligent, busy
- شاهی shafe', *A n m* An intercessor, an advocate, a patron, deprecating, interceding.
- شاهی shaft'i, *A n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhammadan religion.
- شاهی zhafa, *A. n m* A suppository, a bonge, a pessary
- شاهی shafi, *A. adj* Healing, salutory, decisive, final, one who healeth شاهی shafi-i-laqiqi, *n. m* an epithet of the deity
- شاهی shaq, *A adj* Difficult, troublesome, severe, perplexing.
- شاهی shakir, *A adj* Thanking, grateful, content, praising
- شاهی sbaki, *A adj.* Lamenting, querulous, *n. m.* a backbiter, a murmurer.

شگرد shagird, P n m. A pupil, a scholar, a disciple; a servant, apprentice شگرد پشوا shagird pishwa, n. m. Menials, domestics, servants, the servants of the house شگرد shagird hona v to become a pupil شگرد shagird-i-rashed, n. m. An up scholar, complete scholar شاگردی shagirdi, P n f. Pupilship.

شال shal, P n m. A shawl.

شالباغ shalbagh, P. n. m. A shawlweaver

شالمالی shalmali, S n f. The silk-cotton tree.

شالی shali, S n m. A weaver or of shawls and similar article, adj. made of shawl.

شام sham, P. n f. Evening the country of Syria, the city of Damascus

شام sham or شایام shayam, H n m. A name of Krishna, adj. black

شاما shama, H n. f. The little bird generally called samā

شامبک shambuk, n. m. A turtle shell.

شامت shamāt, A n f. Evil fortune, ill-luck, adversity

شامت اقبال shamāt i a'qal, evil days شامت آفت shamāt āf, v evil to come upon one. شامت کا مارا shāmāt ka mara adj. unfortunate, miserable

شاماتی shamāti, A. adj. Unfortunate

شامع shamīh, A adj. High, elevated proud

شامک shamuk, H n n. A bird of prey, or the shell of which lime is made.

شامل shamul A adj. United; including, included, mingled, communicating, comprehending, annexed, connected with, confederated, adv together jointly prep with, along with شامل حال شامل hal, or similar circumstances, connected from circumstances شامل کار شامل karnā, v. to annex, to appendix, to include, to blend, to incorporate, to insert, to enter شامل ہونا شامل hona v to be included, to fall under, to be connected with, to partake, to participate

شاملات shamlat, A n f. Affairs in common, partnership.

شاملاتی shamlati, A adj. Co-partnership, joint

شامہ shamā, A n m. The sense of smelling

شامی shami, A n f. Supper, the evening meal adj. Syrian.

شامی لہازا shami laharā, v. to shoe with iron

شامیہ shamiya, P. n. m. A canopy, awning

شان shan. A. n. f. Lustre, pomp, dignity, eminence, glory. شاندار shandar, adj.

splendid, stately شان و شوکت  
 shan-o-shaukat, *n f* splendour, pomp شان گیتنا shan ghatna, *v.* to be derogatory  
 شان shan, *P n m.* A honeycomb, a touchstone, a whet or grindstone  
 shana, *P n m* A comb, the shoulder. شانه دین shana din, a comb-case  
 shah, *P n m* A king, a prince, the king at chess, a title assumed by *faqirs*  
 shah-baz, *n. m* royal falcon, a falcon شاه باز  
 shah-balūt, *n m.* chess nut شاه حور  
 shah-i kbwar, *n m* the sun شاه  
 shah rah, *n f.* public road, highway, thoroughfare  
 shahzadgī, *n f* the period of the minority of a prince شاهزادی  
 shahzadah, *n m* a prince شاهزاده  
 shahzadī, *n f* a princess شاهزادی  
 shah sawar, *n m* a good rider شاه سوار  
 shangam, *adj* having easy paces (a horse) *n m* a particular pace of a horse  
 shahānāh, *n. m* a celebrated epic poem containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the Persian poet Firdausi about the year of Christ 1000.  
 shah alu, *P. n m* A cherry شاه آلو  
 shahārāh, *P adj* Royal, princely, *n m.* a kind of dress worn by a bridgeroom

shah par, *P. n m.* The largest feather in a wing شاه پر  
 shahtarah, *P n m* A bitter plant شاهره  
 shahīd, *A n. m* A witness شاهد  
 shahīd-i-hal, *n m* an eye witness, a witness of facts (in Per) a sweet heart, a female friend, a beloved object شاهد حال  
 shahīdī, *A. n f* Testimony, attestation, deposition, evidence شاهی  
 shah sawar, *P n m* An expert house man, a good rider. شاه سوار  
 shāhanshah, *P. n m* An emperor شاهنشاه  
 shahanshahī, *P n f* Empire, *adj* imperial شاهنشاهی  
 shahwar, *P. adj* Princely, royal, *n m* a fine pearl شاهوار  
 shahr, *P. n f* Reign, royalty, *adj.* royal, kingly, imperial شاهی  
 shahīn, *P n m* A royal white falcon شاهین  
 shayan, *P adj* Worthy, legal, suitable, desirable, agreeable شایان  
 shaiba, *A n m* Doubt, suspicion شایبه  
 shayad, *P adv* Perhaps, possibly, perchance, may be so, probably شاید  
 shayastagī, *P. n f* Politeness, aptitude, good manners, fitness, affability, propriety شایستگی



shayastun, P. v To be fit or becoming, to suit.

shayastah, shaistā, P adj Polite, courteous, well-lived, docile, worthy, suitable شایسته مزاج shayasta mizaj, good tempered

shayā, A adj Divulged, published شایع shay'a, v to be spread abroad, to be published.

shayāq A adj. Eard. desirous, zealous, lascivious

shab, P n. f Night شب شب baz, n n puppetshow-مان شب bash, n m a night lodger شب باشي bashi, n f night lodging, staying all night شب بخیر shab bakhair, intj good night, salutation at night شب هب-۱ buar, n f the 14th day of Shaban on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations, a Muhammadan festival شب بیدار shabbedar, adj walking or watching all night, a pious شب بیداری shabbedārī, n f nocturnal vigil شب تاریک shab i-ta ya tirik, n f a dark night شب حوائی shab lhwahī, n f night clothes. شب هلی shab lhuī, n m a night attack شب هلی shab khūnī, n f robbery at night شب حیري shab khezī, n f rising at

night (to pray). شب shab rang adj dusky or dark coloured شب کور shab koi, adj night-blind شبگرد shab gard, n m a witchman شبگردی shab gardī, n f watching all night. شب ماه shab i-mah, n f. moon light شب نامی shab nami, n m a taster شب و روز shab o-roz, night and day

shabb, A n m Alum

shaba, n Anocturnal attack

shabab A n m Youth, prime of life.

shabarož P. n m Night and day, z e always

shabashab, P adv In the night time during the night

shaban, P n m A shepherd, a pastor

shabagab, P n f. A fold for cattle, a lodging place for the night, evening

shabanah P adv By night one who has been sleepless for the whole night شبانه shabanah 10z, the civil day of 24 hours

shabāhat, A n f Resemblance, likeness, similarity.

shab-chuag, P n m (lit the night lamp), A brilliant gem, a carbuncle, a glow-worm, a fire fly

shabd, S. n m Sound, voice, a word, a term شبداث shabdaath, the literal meaning. شب چور shab'chor, n.

- m a plagiarist. شبد چوری shabd chorī, n. f. plagiarism, piracy  
 شبدیہ shabī shā'ia, n. m. etymology, the science of grammatical inflection  
 شبد کار shabd ka-, sounding, sonorous  
 شبد کوش shabd kosh, n. m. a dictionary  
 شبد یونی shabd yoni, n. f. a radical word  
 شبدیہ shabdev, P n m A black horse, name of Kar  
 شبدیہ shab deg, P n f A dish composed of meat and turnips left to boil gently all night on the fire  
 شبر shibr, A. n. m. A palm.  
 شبدستان shabistā, P n m A bed chamber.  
 شبدیہ shabā', A n f Falseness, satety  
 شبد گار shab-gar, P n f A place to keep anything in at night  
 شبد گون shabgūn, P adj. Dark as night, dark  
 شبد گین shabgī, P n m A nightingale, a cricket, nocturnal invasion, early dawn  
 شبد نام shabnam, P n f Dew, m very fine muslin or gauze  
 شبدو shabbo, P n f Tuberoses  
 شبدو shabū, P n m A saddle cloth  
 شبدیہ shebah, A n f. Resemblance, similitude, image  
 شبدیہ shubāh, A n m Doubt, suspicion, uncertainty, scruple, hesitation  
 شبتاب shubah karna, v. to suspect, to doubt, to distrust  
 شبتاب mitana, v. to remove a doubt  
 شبتاب shabīnab, P adj. Nocturnal, last night's state also used for those prayers of Ramzan in which the whole Quran is read in a single night.  
 شبتاب shabīb, A. n. f. Picture, likeness, resemblance, similarity.  
 شپ shap, P. n. f. Whiz  
 شپ شپ karna, v. to make a noise with the lips  
 شپا shappa, n. m. A butt or mark for archers.  
 شپار shappar, P n m. A bat, a night-flyer  
 شت shut, S. adj. A hundred  
 شتا shita, A n. m. Winter, the cold season  
 شتاب shitaḥ, P. adj. Quick, speedy, adv. quickly, soon, n. f. haste, quickness  
 شتابان shitaḥān, P. adj. Hastening, hurrying.  
 شتابی shitābī, P n f Quickness, haste, speed, adv. quickly, hastily  
 شیتا'نگ shita'ang, P n m The ankle  
 شتر shutr, P. n. m. A camel.  
 شتر بان shutrban, n. m. a camel driver.  
 شتر دل shutr dil, adj. timid.  
 شتر بے مهار shutr be mahar, adj. incorrigible,

wild, rumbler, reflectory  
شتر خانہ shutr khaṇah, *n. m*  
camelshed. شتر سوار shutr sawar,  
*n. m* a rider of a camel شتر غمزہ  
shutr gainzab, *n. m* deceit,  
wickedness, coquetry شتر گتار  
shutr katā a string of ca-  
mels, a series شتر کیمہ shutr  
kinab, *adj* bearing malice,  
malicious (as a camel) شتر گز  
shutr gao, *n. m.* the camel-  
leopard شتر مرغ shutr marg,  
*n. m* an ostrich شتر چل shutr  
chal, *n. f* a small gun carried  
on a camel

شتر شتر shatrū, *S n m* An enemy  
شتر بدو shatrū-bhāo, *adj* like  
an enemy, as bad as an ene-  
my

شتر شتر shatruta, *S n f* Enmity,  
hostility, malignity

شتر شتر shatrū, *P adj* Light brown,  
*n. f* a colour so called, a  
kind of kettledrum

شتر hat, *S adj* Siv.

شتر شجاع shatrū-shajā, *A adj* Brave,  
bold, intrepid

شتر شجاعت shatrū-shajā'at, *A n f* Bravery,  
valour

شتر شجر shatrū-shajr, *A n m* A tree, a  
plant

شتر شجر shatrū-shajrah, shajrah, *A n. m*  
A genealogical tree, a field  
map

شتر شجاعت shatrū-shajā', *A n f* Bravery, in-  
trepidity.

شتر شهنشاه shatrū-shahnah, *A n. m* A vice-  
roy, representation, a peon

or servant of a tax-gatherer,  
one who guards the corn when  
it is cut down from the field on  
behalf of the land-holder.

شتر شاخص shatrū-shāṣṣ, *A n m* A person,  
individual, body

شتر شخصیت shatrū-shakhṣiyat, *A n f*  
Humanity, nobility, rank,  
honor dignity

شتر شد shatrū-shud, *P* Was, became,  
went

شتر شادا shatrū-shadda, *A n m* The banners  
carried with the *tiary* in the  
Muharram.

شتر شاد shatrū-shād, *A adj* Strong,  
violent, vehement

شتر شد شد shatrū-shud bud, *P n f* A little  
knowledge, *adv* so so, in-  
differently

شتر شد شد shatrū-shiddat, *A. n. f* Violence,  
force, vehemence, difficul-  
ty, affliction, adversity

شتر شد شد shatrū-shud shi *P n f* A possible  
event or occurrence

شتر شد شد shatrū-shadd-o-madd, *A n m.*  
Force, emphasis, reading  
emphatically with due stress  
on the proper syllable

شتر شد شد shatrū-shuddha, *S adj.* Correct,  
right, accurate, pure,  
clean, *n. m.* shaving the head,  
&c, on the death of a relation.

شتر شد شد shatrū-shuddha karna, *v* to  
correct, to purify

شتر شد شد shatrū-shadid, *A. adj* Difficult,  
afflicting, strong, violent,  
intrepid.

شتر شتر shatrū-sharr, *A. n. f.* Vice, depra-

vity, malignancy, wickedness, evil شَرُّ شَرِّهٖ sharr karna,

v. to raise a quarrel. شَرَّ شَرِّهٖ shar o-fasad, a breach of the peace tumult

شَرِّ shira, A n f Parohase, sale-traffic

شَرِّ shira, S n f A vessel of a tubular form

شَرِّ sharab, A n f Wine, spirit شَرِّ sharaban tahu- ra, nectar, a highly sweet and delicious wine which will be supplied in paradise شَرِّ sharab-i-purtga'i, n f port wine شَرِّ sharab pina v

to drink شَرِّ sharab kha- na, n m a brewery, a distillery شَرِّ sharab zada,

overcome with wine شَرِّ sharab khwar, a drunkard

شَرِّ sharab khwar, n f drinking شَرِّ sharab khor,

a wine drinker شَرِّ sharab do a'shah, double dis- tillied spirit شَرِّ shara- rab khushue wala, n m a distiller

شَرِّ sharab, P adj Soaked, dripping wet, drenched

شَرِّ shara'i, A adj Drunk, intoxicated, n m a drunk- ard, a wine bibber

شَرِّ sharat, S r f A bird

شَرِّ shirata H n m Sound, note, voice

شَرِّ sharadha, S n f. Funeral obsequies, adj faithful, be- lieving

شَرِّ sharak, A n m A spark of fire.

شَرِّ shararat, A n f Vice, wickedness, villainy, de- pravity شَرِّ shararatan, adv. wickedly

شَرِّ sharaia, A n m A spark of fire, flash, gleam

شَرِّ shara'fat, A n f Nobil- ity, civility, good manners, politeness

شَرِّ sharakat, P n f Part- nership, confederacy, com- bination شَرِّ sharakat ka.na, v to enter into part- nership, to partake, to join

شَرِّ shiant, S adj Weiried, culmed

شَرِّ sharao, S n m A lid or cover a shallow cup

شَرِّ sharam, A n f (pl. of شَرِّ sharian), Arteries.

شَرِّ shariat, A n f (pl. of shart شَرِّ), Agreements stipulations conditions requirements, signs, marks

شَرِّ shurb, A n m Drinking beverage شَرِّ shurb, food and drink

شَرِّ sharbat, A n f Sher- bat, sugar and water

شَرِّ sharbat, A n m A kind of lime, or lemon, a kind of muslin name of a colour, adj of the colour of sharbat

شَرِّ shruti, S n f. The reveal- ed law, the Vedas

شَرِّ sharih, sharah, A n f.

- Explanation, commentary, annotation, rate, allowance, pay, charge شرح *sharḥ* *bandī*, *n. f* a table of rates. شرح *sharḥ* *panī*, water rate شرح *sharḥ* *karna*, *v* to define, to detail, to fix the rate. شرح *sharḥ* *lāqā*, rent-rate شرح *sharḥ* *war*, *adv* explicitly, as detailed. شرح *sharḥ* *ḥashaf*, a lucid explanation
- شرار *sharar*, *A n. m* Sparks of fire, malice
- شرط *shart*, *A n f* Condition, stipulation, agreement, term, provision, sign, mark شرط *shart* *ḥashaf* *lāqā* *ja karna*, *v* to stipulate to bargain, to bind by contract, to bet
- شرطي *shartī*, *A adj* Conditional, provisional, *adv* certainly, undoubtedly, *n f* a lottery.
- شرح *shara'*, *A n m* The precepts of Muhammad, a high road, equity
- شرع *shar'an*, *A adv* According to the Muhammadan law
- شرعی *shar'ī*, *A adj* Conformable to the *shar'a*, lawful, religious *n f* trousers
- شرعیات *shar'iyāt*, *A n f* Law, justice.
- شر *sharaf*, *A n. m* Nobility, eminence, rank, dignity, excellence, eminence, precedence. شرف *sharaf* *lejana*, *v* to excel.
- شرفدار *shurafa*, *A n m* (*pl.* of شریف *sharīf*), Nobles, grandees.
- شریافت *sharafyab*, *A adj* Exalted, honoured
- شرق *sharq*, *A n m* Rising, the east
- شرقی *sharqī*, *A adj* Eastern, oriental
- شرک *shirk*, *A n m* Company, society, polytheism, paganism, infidelity
- شرکت *shirkat*, *A n. f* Partnership, society
- شرم *shram*, *P n. f* Bashfulness, shame, modesty
- شرمنده *sharmna'*, *adj* bashful, modest.
- شرمنده *sharḥa* *sharīmī*, *P adv* Through shame, modestly
- شرمنده *sharḥalu*, *H adj* Bashful, shy, modest
- شرمنده *sharḥana*, *H v* To be abashed, to be ashamed, to feel shame
- شرمنده *sharḥaū*, *H. adj* Bashful, modest, ashamed, abashed.
- شرمنده *sharmcaī*, *P adj* Ashamed, abashed
- شرمنده *sharmgīn*, *P adj* Coy, bashful, modest
- شرمنده *sharmindagī*, *P. n f* bashfulness, shame, disgrace
- شرمنده *sharmindagī* *arḥān*

uthana, *v* to suffer shame or disgrace.

شرمندہ sharminda, *P. adj.* Blushing, bashful, ashamed, modest شرمندہ ہونا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be, ashamed, to blush, to feel disgrace.

شرمی sharmī, *S. n. f.* Weaving, tiring, laborious, undergoing, fatigue.

شرمیلا sharmīlā, } *P. adj.* Bashful, modest  
شرمیلی sharmīlī, }

شرون sharan, *S. n. m.* A house, shelter, asylum, a protector  
شروال sharwal, *P. n. m.* Trousers, breeches

شروع shurū', *A. n. m.* Beginning, commencement. شروع کرنا shurū' karna, *v.* to begin, to commence, to take the lead, to set up  
شروع ہونا shurū' hona, *v.* to be begun or commenced

شرہ sharah, *A. n. f.* Desire, appetite, gluttony, avidity.

شریان shiryan, *A. n. f.* An artery  
شریر sharir, *A. adj.* Wicked, vicious, bad, naughty

شریر شری sharīr, *S. n. m.* The body of any animated being

شریعت shari'at, *A. n. f.* The laws of Muhammad law, justice, equity

شریف sharīf, *A. adj.* Noble, of high rank or dignity, illustrious, a title given to the rulers of Mecca.

شریفہ shrifā, *A. n. m.* A custard apple.

شریک sharik, *A. n. m.* A partner, a co-sharer, an accomplice, a confederate, *adj.* joint, united شریک رہنا sharik rahná, *v.* to live together  
شریک کرنا sharik karna, *v.* to make a partner, to include.  
شریک ہونا sharik hona, *v.* to join, to partake, to be a partner.

شرینی shrenī, *S. n. f.* A lire, a row, a range

شریپا shripa, *H. n. m.* Making a chapping noise in eating

شست shast, shist, *P. n. f.* Aim, a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore, the handle of a bow, a thumb-stall شست باندھنا shist bāndhna, *v.* to aim at

شست shist, *H. n. f.* Assessment on land, the balance of dues un-collected

شستر shastr, *S. n. m.* A weapon, an arm, a sword, a scimitar  
شستر باندھنا shastr bāndhna, *v.* to arm one self  
شستر دارا shastrdārī, *adj.* possessed of weapon  
شستر شالا shastr shala, *n. f.* place or magazine of arms, an arsenal, an armoury.  
شستر کار shastra kar, *n. m.* an armourer

شستن shustan, *P. v.* To wash

شستہ shusta, *P. adj.* Washed, dressed, pure. شستہ رہنا یا کھٹکنا

shusta zaban ya guftgū, *n. f*  
 pure or dignified language  
 شش shash, *P adj* Six. شش دهلو  
 shash-pīblū, *adj.* hexagonal  
 شش و دح shash-o-pīnj, *n m*  
 confusion, perplexity  
 شش shush, *P n. m* The lungs  
 شش درد dard-i shush, the  
 peripneumony شش کربا shush-  
 karna, *v* to set dogs on by  
 calling shush  
 شش shi htā, *S n f* Fate, des-  
 tiny.  
 شش sh shtachai, *S n m*  
 Good manners, humility,  
 courtesy, hospitality  
 شش shashdai, *P. n m.* A cube,  
 a die, *adj.* confounded,  
 astonished wonderful, per-  
 plexed  
 شش shashum, *P adj.* Sixth  
 ششماه shashmahī, *P adj* Half-  
 yearly, *n.* the half yearly  
 accounts of a village  
 شش shishū, *S n m* The young  
 of animal's, an infant  
 شش shishī, *S n m* The moon  
 شش shatt, *A n m.* The bank of  
 a river  
 شش shattah, *A adj* Metri-  
 cious, obscene, lascivious  
 شش شاتر shatranj, *A n f* Chess  
 شش شاترنج shatranjbaz, *n m*  
 a chess player شش شاتر شاتر-  
 ranj bazi, *n f* playing at  
 chess, chess play  
 شش شاترنج shatranji, *A. n. f*, *A*  
 kind of carpet, a man who

excels in chess. شش شاتر shatranji-baf, *n m.* a carpet  
 weaver.  
 شش shi'ar, *A n m* Habit, Cus-  
 tom, manner, signal, sign  
 an under garment شش کرام  
 karam shi'ar, distinguished  
 for generosity  
 شش shu'ari, *A adj* Custom-  
 ary, habitual.  
 شش shua', *A. n f* The rays  
 of the sun, sunshine, light,  
 lustre, splendour.  
 شش shu'ai, *A. adj.* Radiant,  
 full of rays  
 شش sh'ibān, *A. n m* The  
 eighth Arabian month.  
 شش shu'badah, *P. n. m* Sleight  
 of hand, juggle, conjuration.  
 شش شش shu'badahbaz, *n m*  
 a juggler, a conjurer شش شش  
 shu badah bāzi, *n f.* juggling,  
 sleight of hand.  
 شش shu'ba, *A n m.* A small  
 water-channel, a cleft on a  
 mountain, especially where  
 water stands.  
 شش sh ar, *A n. f.* Poetry, verse  
 شش شش sh'ai khwānī, *n f.*  
 reading or studying poetry  
 شش شش sh'ir kabna, *v.* to  
 compose a verse  
 شش shu ra, *A n. m* (شش of شش  
 shair), Poets  
 شش sho sh'i, *A n m.* Fiction,  
 a stroke شش شش sho'sha'  
 chhorna, *v* to spread a false  
 report

شعلہ shu'ala, A *n m* A flame, blaze, flash

شعلہ افستادن shu'ala-afstān, scattering flame

شعلہ بار shu'ala bar, raining fire on flames

شعلہ رخ یار shu'ala-rukh ya rū, *adj* having resplendent cheeks, *n m* a

blazing beauty

شعلہ بختیاریا shu'ala bhiṭṭiya hona, *v* to burn with rage

شعلہ دار shu'ala-dar, flaming, brilliant

شعلہ دار sha'ūr, A *n m* Wisdom, discernment, knowledge,

shrewdness, good management, sense

شعلہ دار sha'ūr dar, *adj* mannerly, well-bred

شعلہ shagal, P *n m* A jack

شعلہ shagab, P *n m* Noise, tumult

شغل shagl, shuḡl, A *n m* Occupation, employment, amusement

شغل کربا shagl karna, *v* to employ oneself

شفا shifa hafa, A *n f* Cure, healing, recovery from sickness, convalescence

شفا خانہ shifa khana, *n m* a hospital.

شفاعت shafa'at, A *n f* Intercession, deprecation, entreaty

شفاعت کربا shafa at karna, *v* to intercede, to mediate

شفاف shaffaf, A *adj* Transparent, clear, very thin

شفافی shaffafi, A *n f* Transparency, clearness

شفات shafat, P *n m* The mouth, the lip

شفتالو shaftalū, P *n m* A peach

شفتالو shaftal, A *n f* A bad woman

شغل shu'la, A *n m* Any possession coveted

حق حق huqq is ufa', *n m* right of pre-emption

شفا shafa, A *n f* Evening twilight, sympathy, condolence, kindness

شفا phūlra, *v* to appeal (twilight)

شفاعت shafaqat, A *n f* Kindness, affection, favour, mercy, condolence, compassion,

clemency, sympathy

شفاعت نامه sha'aqatrama, a letter of kindness

شفائی shafaqi, A *adj* Of or resembling the evening, twilight

شفیع shafir', A *n m* Advocate, patron, intercessor

شفیق shafiq, A *adj* Affectionate, compassionate, merciful, *n m* a kind friend

شق shaq, A *n m* A fissure, crack, dawn of day, trouble

شق القمر shaq-ul-qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad

شق ہونا shaq hona, *v* to be torn, to be rent, to be split

شقاقل shajaql, P *n f* A wild carrot

شقایق shuqaq, A *n m* A tulip

شقاqa, A *n m* A royal order, a letter (especially from a superior)



شاہی shahī, A *adj* Miserable, wretched, vicious

شاہی شقیہ shahī shiqī, A *n m* Temple of the head, a crack or fissure

شک shakk, shak, A *n m* Doubt, hesitation, uncertainty, suspense رک رک shak raf a karna, *v* to remove a doubt شک رک shak karna, *v* to suspect, to doubt

شک shikk, A *n f* An upper garment.

شک shukh, A. *n m* Division, schism, difficulty, trouble.

شکار shikai, P *n m* Hunting, chase, game, booty. pei-qasites شکار اگن shikar a'gan, *n m* a hunter, game killer

شکار بند shikar band, *n m* cords, etc, for tying game in

or to be tied to a horse's saddle رک رک shikar karna, *v*

to hunt, to prey upon; to ensnare. to catch (a prey)

شکار کھیل shikai kheln, *v* to go a-hunting رک رک shikar

gah, *n f* a place for hunting in. شکار ماهی shikar mahī, *n*

*f* fishing.

شکارچی shikarchī, P *n m* A sportsman

شکاری shikarī, P *n m* A sportsman, a hunter, a fowler, *adj.* relating to hunting

شکاف shikaf, P *n m* A fissure, crack.

شکایت shikayat, A *n. f* A complaint; lamentation, illness

شکایت کرنا shikayat karna, *v* to complain

شکتی shakti, S *n f* Strength, ability, capacity, the energy or active power of a god, the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva مان شکتی shakti-man, powerful, Gol سین شکتی staktī-hin powerless

شکر shakar, staktar, P. *n f* Sugar رک رک shakai para,

*n m* a kind of sweetmeat made of rice butter and

sugar رک رک shakkai khora, *n m* a bird so called from

its fondness for sugar, one living on dainties رک رک

shakar g'far, speaking agreeably رک رک shakarlab, sugar-

lipped, beloved

شکر shakra, S *n m* The planet Venus, Friday

شکر shukr, A *n m* Thanks, gratitude رک رک shukr karna,

*v* to thank, to return thank, to acknowledge a favour, رک رک

shukr guzar, *adj.* thankful, grateful رک رک shukr-

guzari, *n. f* gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness رک رک

shukr i ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favour.

شکار قند shakar-qand, P *n. m.* Sweet-potato

شکر وار shukr-wai, S *n m* Friday. شکر shakra, P. *n m* A hawk,

falcon

شکست shikast, P *n. f* Defeat, breakage, fracture, loss.

- breach, deficiency, old, uneven. شکست دینا shikast dena, v. to de eat, to repulse شکست shikast khurda, *adj* defeated, broken old uneven شکست هونا shikast hona v to be broken, to be defeated شکستگی shikastagi, *P n f* Breaching, breakage, violation, defeat direction adversity شکستن shikastan, *P i* To break. شکسته shikasta, *P adj* Broken, impaired, bankrupt, sick, *n m* a kind of writing شکسته حال shikasta-hal, *adj* distressed, broken down. شکسته با shikasta-ba, *infin*, reduced to poverty شکسته حالی shikasta-bali, *n f* distress, reverse of fortune شکسته خاطر shikasta-khatir, *adj* distressed in mind offended, afflicted شکسته دل shikasta-dil, *adj* distressed, afflicted rejected. شکسته دلی shikasta-dili, *n f* distress, affliction شکسته وعده shikasta-w'ada, faithless. شکل shakl or shakal, *A n f* Form, shape, appearance, figure, a proposition, formation, mode, way شکل بازی shakal bigama, v to dishgure, to disgrace شکل دانا shakal banana, v to give a shape to, to make faces, to assume a character شکل مثالی shakal-i-misali *n f* a model, a pattern شکل نویس shakl-navis, *n m* a portrait painter. شکل پاکش shakl paksh, *S. n m*. The light fortnight of the lunar month شکم shikam, *P n m* The belly. شکم باند shikam banda ya shikam parwar, *n. m* an epicure glutton. شیر شکم shikam-ser, *adj* satiated. شکمی shikmi, *P adj* Secret, private, subordinate, dependent شکن shikan, *P n f*. Shrinking, shrivelling, breaking, breaker a curl, fold, plait, furrow شکن پarna, v to be creased شکن دانا shikan dalna, v to crease, to fold دشمن شکن dushman-shikan, overthrowing the enemy. شکنجه shikanja, *P n m* Stocks (for the legs), rack, torture, book-binder's press, torment شکنجه میں کہنا shikanja men kbhinchna, v to put in a press, torture شکنی shikani, *P n f* (in comp), Breaking, defeat عهد شکنی ahd shikani, *n f* breach of agreement or promise شکوفه shikufa, *P n m*. A flower, a bud شکوه shikwah, *A n m* Complaint, up'raiding شکیه shikoh, *P n f* State, dignity, grandeur, pomp دارا شکوه dara-shikoh, in pomp like Darius شکک shakk, *A. adj*. Suspicious,

- doubtful, sceptical شکی مراح shakk i-mizaj, *adj.* wavering, suspicious, undetermined.
- شکيب shikeb, *P. n f.* Patience, endurance
- شکيبا shikeba, *P. adj.* Patient, long suffering.
- شکيبا shikeba, *P. n f.* Patience, long suffering.
- شکيل shakil, *A. adj.* Handsome, comely, well-shaped
- شگاف shigaf, *P. n m.* Split, rent, fissure, crack, the split in a pen, indentation. شگاف لگانا shigaf laganá, *v.* to split.
- شگراف shigraf, *P. adj.* Rare, fine, beautiful, glorious, great; excellent.
- شگفت shigift, *P. n m.* Astonishment, wonder.
- شگفتا shiguftaxi, *P. n f.* Pleasure, delight, blooming, expansion, astonishment
- شگفتا shiguftah, *P. p p.* Expanded شگفتا خاطري shiguftah khatiri, *n f.* blooming or expansion of mind. شگفتا هوا shiguftah honá, *v.* to be delighted, to be blown
- شگان shugan, *H. n. m.* An auspicious omen, augury. شگان شگانا shugan bicharna, *v.* to practise augury شگان کړا shugan karna, *v.* to begin a work in an auspicious time
- شگونی shuguni, *P. n m.* A diviner, a sooth-sayer, an augur.
- شگوده shagūfah, shigūfi, *P. n m.* A bud, blossom, a squib شگوده چهورنا shigūfah chhorna, *v.* to let off a squib. شگوده لانا shagūfah laná, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful, to bud, to put forth young shoots
- شگون shagūn, *P. n. m.* Augury, omen
- شگونیا shagūniya, *P. n m.* A fortune teller, an augur, a diviner
- شال shal, *A. adj.* Paralytic, fatigued, tired
- شلاط shilajit or shilajatu, *S. n m.* Bitumen, red chalk
- شالگام shalgam, *P. n. m.* A turnip.
- شالاک shalak, *A. n f.* A round (of musketry), a discharge (of fire-arms), a blow
- شالوار shalwar, *P. n m.* Trousers (used by the Panjabees)
- شالوکا shaluka, *H. n. m.* A child's bib, a small shirt
- شالیتا shalitah, *H. n m.* A canvas sack.
- شوما shuma, *P. pro* You
- شامات shamatat, *A. n. f.* Rejoicing at the calamity or misfortunes of another
- شمار شمار, *P. n m.* Counting, numbering, calculation, account, estimation. شمار کړا شمار karna, *p.* to count, to number, to enumerate, to reckon, to regard شمار

شماره shumar kunindah, <i>n m</i> the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic), counter	شمسی shamasi, <i>A azj</i> Solar
شماری shumari, <i>P n f</i> Counting, enumeration, a rosary	شمشاد shamshad, <i>P n m</i> The box-tree
شمال shamal, shimal, <i>A n m</i> . The north شمالي shimalnū, <i>adj</i> facing the north	شمشان shamshan, <i>S n m</i> A cemetery
شمالي شمال shimal masaliq, <i>n m</i> the north-east	شمشير shamsher, <i>P n f</i> A sword
شمال مغرب shimal, magrib, <i>n m</i> the north- west	شمشير زن shamsher zan, <i>n, m</i> a swordsman
شمالي شمال shimal nura, <i>n m</i> a mariner's compass	شمع sham'a, <i>A n m</i> A lamp, a candle
شمالي شمال shimali, <i>A adj</i> Northern.	شمعدان sham'a- dan <i>n m</i> a candle-stick.
شمالي شمال shimal, bawa, <i>n f</i> a north win <sup>1</sup>	شمع ساز sham'a'saz, a candle maker.
شماعة shamara, <i>A n r</i> A per- fumed pastile	شمع دار sham'a-i-ū, <i>adj</i> having a countenance, resplendent as the light from a candle, a beloved
شمائل shamael, <i>A n f</i> Excel- lences, virtues, talen's abilities, good habits, re- gions of the north	شمعي sham'ai, <i>A azj</i> Of or relat- ing to a candle, waxes.
شمالي شامبالي shamballi, <i>H n f</i> The chaste tree.	شملة shamla, <i>A n m</i> The end of a turban or kamar- band, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose, a kind of shawl for tying round the waist
شامبوک shambūk, <i>S n m</i> A conchshell, a snail	شامن shaman, <i>P n m</i> An idolator, an idol-temple.
شمار shimar, <i>A n m</i> One of Yazd's generals who slew Husain on the plain of Kar- bala, hence vile, infamous, &c	شامن shamān, <i>S n m</i> Calmness, killing animals for sacrifice.
شماردان shumurdan, <i>P v</i> To count, to reckon	شمول shamul, <i>A n f</i> The whole
شمارده shumurdah, <i>P azj</i> Numbered, counted.	شامة shammah, <i>A n m</i> An atom, habit, custom, a particle, a little
شمس shams, <i>A n m</i> The sun	شامیم shamim, <i>A n f</i> Odour, perfume
شمسه shamsah, <i>A n m</i> A little tassels attched to a rosary	شناخت shamakht, <i>P n f</i> Un- derstanding, knowledge, re-

cognising شناسیدن shirakht	شنیده shandīd, P <i>adj</i> Heard , perceived
to know یشان , to recognize , to identify	شنیده shandīd, A <i>adj</i> Abomina- ble , offense
شناس shiras, P knowing , acquainted with , intimated with	شو شو, P <i>n m</i> A husband
شناس shirasa, P <i>n m</i> One who knows	شو شو va shu, P <i>part</i> Wash- ing , washer
شناس shirasa, P <i>n f</i> Ac- quaintance , knowledge	شو shive, S <i>n m</i> The Duty in the character of a des- troyer
شناس shirawar, P <i>n m</i> A swim- mer	شوال shiwāl, A <i>n m</i> The tenth month of the Mahā- mūl year, on the first day of which the festival of 'Id is celebrated
شو شو shirawarī, P. <i>n f</i> Act of swimming	شوال shiwāl H <i>n m</i> A temple of Shiva
شو شو shambah, P. <i>n m</i> Sun- day	شو شو, P <i>n m</i> Washing
شو شو shir arī, A <i>n m</i> Cim- ribut , vermilion	شو شو shokh, P <i>adj</i> Mischiev- ous , playful brisk , insolent , wanton , fast
شو شو shinka, S <i>n m</i> Doubt , fear , apprehension شک shinka kara, i to doubt , to hesitate	شو شو shokh chishm, <i>adj</i> wanton eyed , impudent
شو شو shankar, S <i>n m</i> A name of Mahadev , a famous teacher of the Vedānta philosophy	شو شو shokh chishmī, <i>n f</i> wantonness , impu- dence
شو شو shankarāchārī, H <i>n</i> . <i>prop</i> A Hindu ascetic cele- brated for having eradicated the sect of Jains.	شو شو shokhī, P <i>n f</i> Mischiev- ousness , humour , forward- ness , wantonness , coquetry
شو شو shankhī, S <i>n m</i> A conch , a shell , a large number , ten or hundred billions	شو شو shudrī S <i>n m</i> A man of the fourth or servile caste
شو شو shangraf, P. <i>n m</i> Cinnabar , vermilion	شو شو shor, P <i>n m</i> Cry , noise , outcry , clamour , uproar , tumult شو شو یا شو شو shoi kana ya michina, v to make a noise , شو شو shor angez, exciting tumults.
شو شو shangrafi, P. <i>adj</i> Of the colour of vermilion	شو شو shoi, P <i>adj</i> Salt , very bitter
شو شو shundān, P <i>v</i> , To hear , to listen to.	

- شور shūr, S n m A hero, a bear
- شورا shōra, P n m Saltpetre, nitre شورے کا تپش شورہ shōrah, nitric acid شورہ کر شورہ کر, n m a manufacturer of saltpetre
- شورہ shōra, P n m Broth, soup
- شورپ shōrp, S n m A winnowing basket
- شورش shōrish, P n f Confusion, tumult, insurrection
- شورہ پشٹ shōrah pusht, P adj Unnily refractory
- شورہ پشٹ shōrah pusht, P n f Refractoriness.
- شوریات shōriyat, P n f Saltiness, brackishness
- شوریدان shōridan, P v To be distracted to be rendered insane, etc.
- شوریدہ shōrida, P adj. Disturbed, mad. dejected, faint, desperately in love شوریدہ زال shōrida zal, adj mad شوریدہ زال shōri'a bhar, adj melancholy dejected
- شوریہ shōriya, S n f Valour heroism
- شوش shōsh, P n m An ungol, snips a part, a particle, rubbish, filth, a lock of hair left on the top of the head
- شوق shauq A n m Desire, love, eagerness; fondness, gaiety, curiosity شوق شوق shauq zauq, n m pleasure, delight; gratification.
- شوق shauq, A n f. Loving, cheerful. desirous
- شوقان shauqān, A adj Intent upon; desirous; n. m a fancier, amateur.
- شوقان shauqa, A adv Lovingly, eagerly
- شوک shok, S n m. Grief: sorrow.
- شوکات shaukat, A n f. Dignity magnificence, majesty, state
- شولہ shōla, P n. m. A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.
- شوم shūm, A. adj. Black unfortunate, unlucky, miser.
- شوم بخت shūm bakht, adj. unfortunate, wretched. شوم تنم shūm qadam, unlucky. شوم مزاج shūm mizaj, adj. stingy, miser
- شومرا shūmrā, n } H. adj. Miserly, avaricious.
- شومری shūmrī, f. }
- شومریات shūmiyat, A n. f Niggardiness, stinginess
- شناخت shauhar, P n m. A husband
- شاه shah, P n m. A king - check (at chess), adj. great, large.
- شاه تاز shah táz, n. m a royal
- شاه تالا shah tala, n m. companion of bride-groom
- شناختیر shauhtir, n. m a beam
- شاه چال shah-chal, n f a term in chess when the king only can move شاه راج shahrag, n. f. the great artery شاهزادہ shahzāda, n. m a prince شاه زور shah zor, adj. stout strong, heroic شاهزوری shahzorī, n f

great strength شہزاد shah-sawar, *n m* a good rider, a horse breaker شہ مات shah mat, checkmate شہ نشین shah nashin, *r f* royal seat.  
 شہ شہاب shihāb, *s' shab*, *A n m* A bright star, falling stars, a meteor, flame, twinkling, red flame  
 شہ شہاد shahad, *A n m* Evidences, witnesses  
 شہ شہادت shahadat, *A n. f* Evidence, testimony, martyrdom شہادت شہادت shahadat denā, *v* to give evidence  
 شہادت شہادت shahadat lera, *v* to take evidence  
 شہ شہامت shahamat, *A n. f* Generosity, bravery  
 شہ شہان shahani, *P adj.* Princely, royal, a musical mode  
 شہ شہباز shahbazar, *P n m* A royal or her port, the principal officer of a seaport.  
 شہ شہپا shahpai, *P n m* The strongest feather in a bird's wing  
 شہ شہر shahar, *P n m* Mal-terry.  
 شہ شہد shahd, shahid, *P. n m.* Honey شہد شہد shahad kl-makki, *n f* a bee شہد شہد shahad lagauar clata, *v.* to keep a useless thing very carefully شہد شہد shahad lagā he alag ho jana, *v* to sow dissension  
 شہد shuhdā, *H. n m.* A profiteer, a vagabond, a scoun-

drel شہداپان shuhdapan, *n m.* debauchery, dissoluteness  
 شہد شہادا shuhada *P. n m* (pl of شہد-ahad), Martyrs  
 شہر shahr, *P n m* A city  
 شہر شہر shahr, ashob, *n m* a place on a ruined city.  
 شہر شہر shahr busani, *v* to found a city شہر شہر shahr badar, *n.* banishment, exile شہر شہر shahr badar kuna, *v* to banish, to deport  
 شہر شہر shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city, a prison شہر شہر shahrurah, *n f* wall round a town, rampart شہر شہر shahrurid, *n m.* a city prison.  
 شہر شہر shahidat, a bird catcher  
 شہر شہادت shahat *A n f* Renown, fame, rumour, celebrating, divulging شہر شہادت shahrat jaidi kuna, *v* to become famous, to achieve laurel  
 شہر shahr, *A n m* Fame, renown, reputation, rumour  
 شہر شہر shahr-afaj, *adj.* renowned in the world  
 شہر shahr, *P n m* A citizen, a townsman, *adj* of or belonging to the city  
 شہر شہزاد shahzad, *P n m* A king, a prince  
 شہر شہر shahry, *P n f* Royalty, sovereignty  
 شہر شہر shahrat, *P n f* The polished manners of a city, population, extent of a city, peopling, cultivating  
 شہر شہزاد shahzada, *P. n. m.* A prince

شاهزادی

shahzādī, P n f A princess

shabla, A adj Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red

shahnai, P n f A clarion, flute a hautboy

shahshāh, P n m Emperor, a great king

shahwar, P adj Worthy, of king, regal, the most precious kind of stone

shahwat, A n f Lust lasciviousness, concupiscence, desire, appetite

shahwat argez, adj lascivious, lust exciting

shahwat parast, adj sensual, low, lascivious

shahwat parasti, n f sensuality

shahwat hua, v to lust, after

shahwati, A adj Lustful, lascivious

shahūd, A n m. (pl of shahid), Evidences, testimonies, adj manifested

shahid, A n m A Muhammadan killed in a battle by a non-mohamadan, a martyr.

shahid hona, v to be killed in a battle, to fall desperately in love

shai, A n f A thing, an object

shayatin, A n m (pl of shaytan), Devils, demons

shayam, S adj. Black or dark-blue

shyāna, S. n. f A small singing bird with black plumage, commonly called shāna

shital, S adj. Cool

shikh, (vul shakh), A n m A venerable old man, chief, prelate, a

taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to those who become proselytes to Muhammadanism.

shikh chilli, n m a traditional master, a fool

shikh dordu, n m a figure set up by way of sport or

charm to stop rain

shikh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship

shekhi, A n f Vain, boasting, bragging

shekhi taz, n m a toaster, braggart

shekhi baghārnā, v to boast, to brag

shekhi nikāl-na, v to have ones pride humbled

shaida, P adj Mad, deeply in love, n m a lover, one who is very fond of anything

sher, P n m A tiger, a lion

sher i ati, n m an alligator

sher-i-ba-



har, *n m* a lion شیر sher  
bachchah, *n m* a whelp, a  
cub شیر مرد - sher mard, *n m*  
a, brave man, *adj* brave,  
overpowering. شیر مردی - sher mar-  
dī, *n m*. bravery شیر هوا sher  
bona, *v*. to get the upper  
hand, to overcome. شیر گردن  
sher i-gardūn, *n m* the sun  
شیر sār, *P. n m* Milk شیر  
shīr khwar, *a* suckling, an  
infant *a* babe شیر دُر - shīr-  
dar, *adj* milch, giving much  
milk شیر گرم shīr garm, *adj*.  
lukewarm شیر مال shīr mal,  
*n m* bread made with milk  
شیر - shīr mast, a fire plump  
suckling  
شیراز shīraz, *P n m* Name of a  
city in the south of Persia  
شیرازة shī-razah *P n m* The  
stitching of the back of a book,  
sewing button holes شیرازة  
shī-razah bandī, *n f* the bin-  
ding of a book  
شیرازی shīrazī, *P adj* Of or re-  
lating to Shīraz  
شیرازا sherana, *P adj* Fierce as  
a tiger or lion  
شیر آب shīr ābshī, *P n f* A  
substance which rests like  
dew on certain trees and is  
used in medicine, manna  
شیرنی shernī, *P n f* A tigress,  
a lioness  
شیرنی shīrnī, *P n. f* Sweetmeats,  
a confection of sugar,  
etc., offered in memory of  
saints, etc.

شیره shīra, *P. n m* Syrup, juice  
(of fruit), new wine, must,  
molasses

شیرین sh rīn, *P adj* Sweet  
pleasant, gentle شیرین - shīrīn  
ada, *adj* of sweet manners  
شیرین - shīrīn tab'a, of gentle  
manners or mild disposition  
شیرین زبانی shīrīn zaban, *adj*.  
sweet spoken, pleasing,  
eloquent شیرین زبانی shīrīn  
zabanī, *n f* eloquence, sweet-  
spokenness شیرین لب shīrīn lab,  
*adj*. sweet lips, a title for  
beloved

شیرینی shīrīnī, *P. n f*. Sweetness,  
sweetmeat, eloquence

شیشم shīsham, *S. n f*. A kind of  
wood.

شیش ناز shīsh naz, *S. n m* The  
serpent she-ha, king of the  
lower regions

شیشه shīsha, *P n m* Glass, a  
looking glass, a bottle, a  
glasspane, a mirror شیشه دار shi-  
sha dar, *n m* a juggler شیشه  
شیشه shīsha basha, *adj* very  
delicate, tender شیشه گر shi-  
sha gar, *a* glass-maker شیشه  
شیشه shīsha dukhāna, *v* to  
show a looking glass شیشه ساعت  
shīsha-i-sa'at, *n. m* an hour  
glass شیشه مشعل shīsh mahal,  
*n m* an apartment fitted with  
mirrors, a palatial building

شیشی shīshī, *P n. f* A small  
glass, a phial

شیطان shaitan, *A. n m*. Satan,  
the devil. شیطان کی آت shai-

شیطانہ

tan kī ant, any thing very long and winding (as a lane).  
 شیطان کی حالت n. f a mischief making woman  
 شیطان چوڑی shaitan chauri, n. f a company of little imps.

شیطانہ shaitani, P adj Devilish, diabolical  
 شیطانہ حرکت shaita nī harkat, n. f a diabolical act, wickedness  
 شیطانہ دوسرہ shaitani dusrā, atheistic doubts.

شیعہ shīa, A n. m. A follower of Alī, a sectary

شیفتہ sheftah, P. adj Distracted, mad, enamoured, fascinated. —

شگھرا shighra, S adv Speedily, quickly, adj quick, fast, soon, speedy

شہوا shewa, P n. m. Manner, habit, way, trade, business

شہہ shīha, P n. m. The neighing of a horse

(ص)

س sad, suad, called sad-i-muh-mala, or sad-i-gur muqūta, the fourteenth letter or the Arabic alphabet, the 17th Persian and the 20th Hindustani. Strictly speaking this letter is purely Arabian or Semitic. It is used as an abbreviation for Safar the name of the 21d month in the Arabian calendar, in tajwid it

stands for 90 س، کنا suad karna, to approve, to sanction, to grant

صابر sabar, A adj. Patient, enduring

صابان saban, } A n. m. Soap

صابون sabūn, } A n. f A soap-maker, a species of sweetmeat.

صاحب sahib, A n. m. A companion, lord, master, a gentleman, possessor, adj. possessed of, endowed with  
 صاحب اختیار sahib-i-akhtiyār, possessed of free election or option, possessed of powers.  
 صاحب اطلاق sahib-i-ikhlaṭ, adj polite  
 صاحب اقبال sahib-i-iqbal, adj. fortunate, prosperous  
 صاحب تاج sahib-i-taj, n. m. possessed of the crown, a king

صاحب تخت sahib-i-takht, n. m. the possessor of a throne, a king

صاحب تدبیر sahib-i-tad-bīr, a diplomatist

صاحب تمیز sahib-i-tamīz, adj intelligent

صاحب جائیداد sahib-i-jaedad, n. m. a landholder, a householder

صاحب جمال sahib-i-jamāl, adj. handsome, beautiful.

صاحب خانا sahib-i-khana, n. m. master of the house, a host.

صاحب دل sahib-i-dil, n. m. intelligent, a pious

صاحب زادہ sahib zādā, n. m. a young gentleman of good family, son

صاحب سلامت *sahib salamat*,  
*n f* compliments, saluta-  
 tion, acquaintance صاحب سلیقه  
*sahib-i siliqā*, *n m* endowed  
 with taste, polite صاحب عدالت  
*sahib-i 'adalat*, *n* ad-  
 ministrator of justice صاحب  
 ملح *sahib-i-ilā*, *n m*  
 an officer-in-charge of a  
 district. صاحب کمال *sahib-i-*  
*kūmal*, *adj* endowed with  
 supernatural powers, perfect,  
 proficient, pious. صاحب مقدر  
*sāhib-i-maqdūr*, *n m* a  
 man of property, a man of  
 means صاحب منزلت *sahib-i-*  
*manzilat*, *n m* a man of  
 rank or dignity  
 صاحبان *sahibān*, *A. n m* (pl  
 of صاحب *sahib*), Gentlemen,  
 masters  
 صاحبه *shiba*, *A n f* A lady,  
 a mistress  
 صاحبی *sahibī*, *A n f* Rule,  
 command, lordship صاحبی کربا  
*sahibī karna*, *v* to lord, to  
 rule, to govern  
 صادر *sadir*, *A adj* Produced,  
 derived, going forth, issued,  
 passed, happened صادر کربا  
*sadr karna*, *v* to issue, to pass  
 in order صادر کربا *sadr hona*  
*v.* to be issued, to be pro-  
 duced, to happen, to be  
 committed.  
 صادق *sadiq*, *P adj* True, sin-  
 cere, faithful, just, appli-  
 cable. صادق القول *sadiq-ul-*

qaul, true to one's word;  
 sincere of speech صادق آنا  
*sadiq ana*, *v* to come true,  
 to suit, to fit, to apply  
 صادق *sadiqī*, *A n f* Sincer-  
 ity, truthfulness  
 صاعقه *sa'iqā*, *A n f* Lightning, a  
 thunder-bolt  
 صاف *saf*, *A adj* Clean, clear,  
 pure, smooth, legible, ap-  
 puent, open, frank, indis-  
 putable, candid, innocent صاف  
 بیان کربا *saf bayan karna*, *v* to  
 make a clear statement, to  
 speak out صاف دل *saf dil*, *adj*  
 open-hearted, frank صاف دلی  
*saf dili*, *n f* purity of heart or  
 mind صاف رهنا *saf rahna*, *v*  
 to be pure, to be honest  
 صافی *saffi*, *A n f* Clearness,  
 sincerity, purity, a cloth  
 for wiping with  
 صالح *saleh*, *A adj* Good vir-  
 tuous, righteous, *n m* a  
 man of probity and honour,  
 a sedate steady person  
 (opposite to enthusiast)  
 صالحان *salihin*, *A adv* Justly,  
 uprightly  
 صانع *san'ī*, *A n m* An artifi-  
 cer, maker, the creator صانع  
 مطلق *san'ī-i-mutlaq*, the  
 creator of the universe, God  
 صائم *siem*, *A n m* One who  
 fasts صائم الدهر *siem-ad dahr*,  
*n m* one who fasts always  
 صبا *saba*, *A n f* A morning

- breeze , a gentle breeze , zephyr
- صبح sabāh, A *n f*. The morning , dawn of the day علي الصباح a'las-sabah, early in the morning
- صباحات sababat, A *n f*. Beauty , gracefulness
- صباغ sabbag, A *n m* A dyer , one whose business is to dye
- صباں saban, To-morrow
- صبح subah, A *n f* Morning , dawn صبحدم subahdam, dawn of day صبح کاذب subah kazib, *n m* the false dawn, just before day-break صبح گاہ subah gah, the early dawn صبح ہوا subah honā, *v* to dawn
- صبحا subhan, A *adj*. In the morning , at dawn.
- صبر sabr, A *n f* Patience , endurance , submission , resignation صبر کرنا sabr karna, *v*. to have patience , to wait , to bear , to endure صبر ہونا sabr hona, *v* to have patience , to be contented or satisfied صبر ہے besabr, *adj* impatient صبر ہے beakri, *n f* impatience
- صبح sabūh, A *n f* Wine which is drunk in the morning , a morning draught
- صبحی sabūhi, A *n f* A wine-bottle , a morning draught
- صبحی کش sabuhikash, one who takes , or as the Scotch have it still more literally "his morn "
- صبری sabūrī, A. *n f*. Patience , forbearance
- صبيان subian or sibian, A *n m* (pl of صبي sabbi), Boys, youths.
- صبيح 'abīb, A. *adj* Beautiful, of a fine complexion.
- صحاب sūab, A *n m*. (pl. of صاحب sahib), Companions.
- صحابت sahabat, A. *n f*. Society , companionship , the companions of Muhammad
- صحرای alārī, A. *n m* (pl of صحرا sahra ), Deserts
- صاحب sahaf, A *n m* A book-binder , a book-seller.
- صحبت suhbat, A *n f* Company , society , meeting , a fair , coition , cohabitation صحتی صحبت دارى suhbat dārī, *n f*. keeping company with , cohabitation صحبت کرنا suhbat karna, *v* to keep company with , to cohabit
- صحبتی suhbatī, A *n m* Companion , comrade
- صحت sehat, A *n f* Health , entireness , accuracy , soundness , validity , perfection , integrity , confirmation. صحت بخش sehat takhsh, *adj*. Healthy , curative صحت پانا sehat pana ya hora, *v* to recover صحت خانہ sehat khana, *n m*. a necessary
- صحرا sahra, A *n m*. A desert , a plain. صحرا نشین sahra

nashīn, *n m* a hermit living in the desert صحرا نورد sahra-naward, *n. m* wanderer of the desert. صحرائوردی sabra-nawardī, *n. f* wandering in the desert

صہرائی sahrāī, *A adj* Relating to desert, wild, desert.

صحن sahn, *A n. m.* A courtyard, an area, a large cup or goblet, a small dish or plate.

صحنہ sahnā, *A n f.* A plate, a dish

صحيح sahih, *A adj* Right, accurate, perfect, entire, sound. certain صحيح اقل

sahih ul-'aql, *adj.* of sound mind صحيح السب

sahih-un-nasb, *adj* legitimate. صحيح النسب

صحيح دعوى sahih-d'awa, *n* a just claim صحيح سالم

sahih-salim, *adj.* safe and sound. صحيح كرتا

sahih karna, *v* to correct, to sign, to rectify. صحيح هرتا

sahih hona, *v* to be corrected.

صحيح ہے sahih hai, all right, quite correct

صحيفة sahiifa, *H n m* A book, a leaf, a page, a letter, a heavenly book for prophets

سحرہ sahra, *A n m* Name of a demon g'n, a rock

صد sad, *A adj* Hundred, cent.

صد برگ sadbarg, *n m.* the Indian marigold. صد پا

sadpa, *n m* a centipede صدہا sadhā, a great many.

صدا sada, *A. n f* Sound; tone, voice, echo, noise

صداع 'ada', *A n m* Vertigo, headache.

صداقت sadaqat, *A. n f.* Truth, sincerity, friendship

صدر sadai, *A adj.* Chief; supreme, capital, *n m.* the chest, chief, the seat of Government, a military cantonment صدراعظم

adar a'zam, the prime minister صدراعلى

salar a'la, *n. m* a subordinate judge صدر نورد

sadar bord, *n m* the Board of Revenue.

صدر عدالت sadar 'adalat, the supreme court of justice صدر مقام

sadar muqam, *n. m.* head quarter صدر نشین

sadar nashīn, a president

صدري sadri, *A n f* A jacket, a waistcoat

صدف sadaf, *A n f.* A shell, a pearl, mother of pearl

صدق sidq, *A. n. m* Truth, sincerity, veracity صدق دل سے

sidq dil se, *adv* sincerely, with true heart

صدقة sadqa, *A n m* Alms, propitiatory offerings, sacrifice, gift, favour. صدقہ یا قربان

sadqa jana jalo a, *v* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another صدقہ کرتا

sad q karna, to sacrifice one's self for the salvation of another

صدمہ sadma, *A. n. m.* A blow, a shock, accident, calamity,

- صادق sadma collision  
 nthana, v to suffer a shock,  
 to meet with misfortune  
 صادمة sadmah pahuuchana, v  
 to give a blow, to hurt, to  
 cause grief  
 صدي sadī, P n f A century, a  
 centenary  
 صديق siddiq A n m A faithful  
 witness of the truth, an  
 epithet applied to Joseph and  
 Abubakar.  
 صراحة sarahat, A n f Clear-  
 ness, pureness, specification,  
 palpableness, adj pure, un-  
 adulterated  
 صراحة sarabatan, A adv Clearly,  
 publicly, evidently  
 صراحي surahi, A n f Goblet,  
 a long necked flask. صراحي دار  
 surahi dar, adj shaped in the  
 form of a surahi  
 صراحي يردار surahi yardar, the carrier of  
 the flask  
 صراط sirat, A n f A direct  
 road the bridge over the  
 bottomless pit, across which  
 good Muslims expect to pass  
 into paradise  
 صراف sarraf, A n m A money  
 changer, a banker  
 صرافية sarrafiah, A n m The  
 place where bankers transact  
 their business, a bank, an  
 exchange.  
 صرافى sarrafi, A n f Banking,  
 money-changing  
 صرار sarzar, A n m A cold  
 boisterous wind.  
 صرع sara', A n f. Epilepsy  
 صرف sarf, A n m. Expendi-  
 ture, cost, the orthogra-  
 phical and etymological parts  
 of grammar. conjugation,  
 increase, gain, converting  
 صرف صرف sart karna, v to  
 disburse, to spend. صرف و نثر  
 sarf-o nahv, n f. grammar  
 صرف صرف sarf hona, v to be  
 expended  
 صرف صرف sarf, A adj. Pure mere,  
 unmixed, adv purely only,  
 alone  
 صرف صرف sarfah, A n. f Expense,  
 profusion, redundancy  
 صرف صرف sarfi, A adj Grammatical,  
 n m an etymologist, a gram-  
 marian  
 صرة surrah, A n m. A purse  
 (filled with gold or silver)  
 صريح sarih, A adj Clear, ap-  
 parent, evident, palpable  
 صريحاً saritan, A adv Clearly,  
 openly, plainly, palpably.  
 صرير sarir, A n f Grating,  
 scratching sound of a pen  
 صعب sa'ab, A adj. Hard, diffi-  
 cult, stubborn, perverse,  
 disobedient.  
 صعوت su'utat, A n f Hard-  
 ship, trouble, difficulty  
 صعود sa'ud, A n. m Ascent,  
 involution  
 صعوة sa'wah, A n. m A kind of  
 sparrow with a red head.  
 صغر sagar, A n. m Smallness,  
 minuteness.  
 صغرى sugra, A. n. m. Less,

صلاح

- hardness, severity, awe, dignity, majesty
- صلاح salah, A *n f* Advice, counsel, choice, peace, concord, treaty دینا صلاح salah dena, *v* to advise, to counsel. صلاح دینا یا صلاح کار salah dene wala ya saah-kar, *n m* a counsellor, an adviser
- صلاح karna, *v* to consult, to take advice
- صلاحیت salahiya', A *n. f* Virtue, gentleness, goodness, chastity, integrity
- صلب salb, A *n m* The loins (mat.) off pring.
- صلب salb, A *n f* Crucifixion, vexing.
- صلبی salbi, A *adj* Descended from, legitimate, begotten by
- صلح salah, A *n f* Peace, treaty, truce, reconciliation چاند صلح salh i-chandroza, an armistice
- صلح karna, *v* to be reconciled, to make a truce صلح نامہ salah namah, *n m* a treaty of peace
- صلحا salha, A *adj* (pl of صلح salib), The pious, the just
- صلحہ salhab, A *n f* Friendship
- صلحہ sal'am, A *n m* A contraction formed from the abbreviation of words.
- صلوات salawat, A *n f* Prayers, benedictions
- صلب salib, A *n m* Conjunction, connection, a present. مری صلب salb, A *adj* Hard, three cornered, *n f* a cross, a crucifix چارہا صلب lib par charhara, *v.* to crucify
- صمم sum, A *adj* Deaf صمم و صمم sun'm-o-bukm, *adj* deaf and dumb
- صمد samad, A *n. m* Lord, the most high, a master of a family, *adj* perpetual, eternal
- صمغ samag, A *n m* Gum
- صمیم samim, A *adj* Pure, sincere, un-mixed.
- صنادید sanadid, A. *n m* (pl of صندید sandid), Kings, princes, chiefs
- صنائع sanna, A. *n m* Artificers, handicraftsmen
- صناعت sana'at, A. *n f*. Art, trade, profession
- صنائع sana', A *n m* Arts, miracles, contrivances صنائع snae' bidae', *n m* rhetoric, figures of speech
- صندل sandal, A *n m* Sandal-wood
- صندلانی sandalau', A *n f*. A dealer in sandal wood
- صندلی sandli, A *adj* Of the colour of sandal-wood, made of sandal wood, *n m.* a sort of eunuch, *n. f* a moveable

scaffold, *n f.* a kind of chair, name of a city of Kashmere  
 صندوق sandūq, *A. n m.* A box, chest, trunk, case, coffin.  
 صندوق تَرَبَت sandūqī turbat, a sarcophagus, a coffin  
 صندوقچه sandūjoha, *A. n. m.* A small box, a casket.  
 صندوقی sandūqī, *A. adj.* Like a box (a tomb, scabbard)  
 صنعت san'at, *A. n. f.* Art, skill, trade, profession, a figure of speech, miracle, mystery  
 صنعتگر san'atgar, *n. m.* an artist  
 صنف snf, *A. n f.* Species, kind, sort  
 صنم sanam, *A. n. m.* An idol, a mistress, a lover, a sweetheart, a children's game.  
 صنم خانہ یا صنم کدہ sanam khana ya sanim kadab, *n. m.* an idol temple, a pigoda  
 صنوبر sanubar, *A n m.* Any cane bearing tree, pine  
 صواب sawáb, *A n m.* Rectitude, a virtuous action, the reward of good works, &c), a happy issue  
 صوبہ saub, *A. n m.* Side, tract, way  
 صوبت subyat, *A n m (pl of صوبہ sub)*, Provinces  
 صوبہ sūbi, *A n m* A province  
 صوبدار sūbdar, *n m* the governor of a province, the chief of a province, a military officer, among Indian troops  
 صوبداري subdari, *A n. f.* The

office of a Lieutenant of a province, viceroyalty.  
 صوت saut, *A. n f* Sound, voice, clamour, shout, calling for help, shriek of distress.  
 صور sūr, *A. n f* A trumpet, a horn, a clarion.  
 صورت sūrat, *A. n. f* Face countenance, form, figure, appearance, case, portrait, condition, manner. در صورت dar-suat, in case, provided that صورت آشنا sūrat āshna, an acquaintance. صورت آشنائی sūrat āshnai, *n. f* acquaintance.  
 صورت بدالہ sūrat badalna, *v* to change, to transform  
 صورت بگاڑ sūrat bigārna, *v.* to disfigure, to deform  
 صورت بنانا sūrat banana, *v.* to form, to put a false colouring or construction upon.  
 صورت پکڑنا sūrat pakarnā, *v.* to look like, to become, to assume  
 صورت حال sūrat-i-hal, *n f* the facts or complexion of a case.  
 صورت حرام sūrat haram, *adj* good only, to look at, fair, without and foul within, specious.  
 صورت دکھانا sūrat dikhana, *v* to appear  
 صورت کرنا sūrat karna, *v* to plan  
 صورت یہاں sūrat yih hai, the fact is.  
 صورت سار sūratana, *A adj* Apparently  
 صورتی sūri, *A. adj* Exterior, apparent



سُوف sūf, A n m Wool, silk or thread put into an ink stand.

سُوفِی sūfī, A n m A sect of Muhammedan devotees, an abstemious person adj wife, pious, intelligent.

سُولَت saulat, A n f Violence impetuosity, injury

سَوْم sanm, A n m fasting, a fast, one who fasts.

سَوْمَة sum'a, A n m A monastery, a cell, a hermitage.

سَايَاد saiyad, A n m A hunter, a fowler

سَايَادِي saiyadī, A n f Hunting, fowling, shooting

سِيَان siyan, A n f Keeping, preserving, laying up

سِيَانَت siyanat, A n f Defence, support, guarding, preserving

سَيْد saīd, A. n. m Game, prey, chase

سَيْدِ اَدَار saīd-andaz, a sportsman

سَيْدِ اَفْغَان saīd-afgān, n m killer of game

سَيْدِ گَاه saīd-gāh, n f a hunting ground

سِيْغَة sigā, A n m. A mould (for casting metal), conjugation, mood of a verb, trade

profession, section, department, a form of words used in marriage ceremonies.

سِيْغَة پارِهَانَة sigā parhāna, v. to tie the nuptial knot

سِيْغَة دِيْوََانِي sigā dīwānī, civil department

سِيْغَة گَرْدَانَة sigā gardāna, v to conjugate

سِيْغَة مَال sigā mā, irregular, unusual

mal, revenue or financial department

سَايِف saif, A n f Summer, especially May and June.

سَايِل sa'il, A n f Polishing, cleaning سَايِلِ کَرَم sa'il karm, to polish سَايِلِ گَر sa'il gar, n m a polisher

(ص)

زَاد, زَاد, called zād-i-mu'immī, and zād-i-marjūta, the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 13th Persian, and the 21st in Hindustani. This letter is purely Arabic and said to have a mixed sound of d, th and w only to be required from natives of that country. In reckoning by abjad, it stands for 80.

زَابِت zabī, A n m. A governor, a master, a possessor, adj-

strict, punctual, patient

زَابِتْغِي zabīgī, n f being according to rule or law.

بِهْ زَابِتْغِي be zabīgī, n. f. irregularity

زَابِتَة zabītah, A. n m Ordinance,

canon, rule, regulations,

زَابِتَة بَرَايَة zabītah barāyah, to act according to law.

زَابِتَة دِيْوََانِي zabītah i-dīwānī, n f civil procedure code

زَابِتَة دَرِی zabītah i-fauj dārī, criminal procedure

code بِهْ زَابِتَة be zabītah, adj

حَالِ زَابِتَة hal zabītah, irregular, unusual

khilaf zabtah, an anomaly,  
 a deviation.  
 zabik, A n m Sitarist,  
 mocker, name of a poet  
 zarib, A. n m Beating,  
 striking, coming, stamping  
 zall, A. n m A prevaricator,  
 one who deviates from  
 right way  
 zamin, A n m A surety,  
 security, bail, a sponsor  
 zamin hona, v to be  
 surety for another  
 zamini, A. n f. Security,  
 surety, bail. zamini manzū karna,  
 v to admit as a bail.  
 zamini, n. f. security to  
 keep the peace or for good  
 conduct  
 zay'a, A adj Lost, des-  
 troyed zay'a karna,  
 v to destroy, to waste, to  
 lose, to misapply, to apply  
 to no purpose zay'a hona,  
 v to be wasted, to  
 prove fruitless  
 zabt, A. n. m Govern-  
 ment, direction, discipline,  
 the act of confiscating, con-  
 fiscation, endurance, check,  
 control zabt karna, v  
 to confiscate, to take  
 possession, to watch, to  
 rub over, to resume, to endure  
 zabt hona, v. to be  
 seized or confiscated  
 zabt-o rabt, rules and  
 regulations.

zabti, A n. f. Confisca-  
 tion, sequestration, adj.  
 seized, confiscated  
 zaha, A. n m Break-  
 fast time. 'Id-uz zaha, n f a Moham-  
 mudan festival observed on  
 the tenth of zil-hijja when  
 an animal is sacrificed in  
 commemoration of Abra-  
 ham's sacrifice of his son,  
 Ismail  
 zahhik, A n m Name of  
 a Persian king famed for his  
 cruelty and oppression  
 zakhamat, A. n f Be-  
 ing great, thick and bulky  
 zidd, A n f Contrary,  
 opposite zidd to oppose,  
 to spite.  
 ziddi, A adj Perverse,  
 contradictory, naughty and  
 unmanageable (as a child)  
 ziddain, A n m Opposites,  
 two things that are totally  
 opposed to each other  
 zarr, A n m Loss, injury,  
 distress  
 zirab, A n m Fighting,  
 feacing, conquering  
 zarb, A n. f. A blow,  
 violence, irath zarb-i-shadid,  
 grievous hurt zarb-ul-mal,  
 n f a saying,  
 proverb zarb dena,  
 v to multiply.  
 zarb lagana, v. to strike,

- to hammer ضرب مرکب zarb-i murakkab. *n. f* comp-und multiplication ضرب مجرد zarb mu'rad, *n. f* simple multiplication. ضرب حاصل hasil zarb, *n. m* the product. ضرب دارالضرب dar-uz zarb, *n. f* a mint.
- ضربات zarbat, *A. n. f* (ضرب of ضرب) Blows
- ضربة zarba, *A. n. f* A blow, a single blow.
- ضرر zarar, *A. n. m* De'triment, ruin, loss, damage, affliction, anguish ضرر دہشتناک zarar pahunchāna, *v.* to hurt, to damage ضرر دسامی zarar rasani, *n. f* causing injury ضرر شدید zarar-i-shadid, *n. m* grievous hurt
- ضرر rub, *A. n. f* (ضرب of ضرب) Modes of speech, etc
- ضرر zarar, zurur, *A. adj* Unavoidable essential, indispensable, expedient, *adv.* certainly, without fail ضرر البز-zarur, *adv.* urgently ضرر الجہ zarur, privy, a place of necessity
- ضرورت zarurat, zururat *A. n. f* Want, need; compulsion. ضرورت پانا zarurat parna, *v.* to have need of. ضرورت میں کام آنا zarurat men kam ana, *v.* to serve one in time of necessity ضرورتاً zaruratan, *A. adv* Necessarily, essentially.
- ضروری zarurī, *H. adj* Necessary, a thing needful.
- ضروریات zarūriyat, *A. n. f* (ضرب of ضرورت) Necessaries, requisites, things needful.
- ضرر zarar, *A. n. m.* Blind.
- ضعف zo'f, *A. n. m.* Weakness, infirmity, imbecility of mind or body ضعف آنا zo'f ana, *v.* to fall into a swoon. ضعف دماغ zo'f i-bisarat, *n. f* weakness of sight ضعف دماغ zo'f-i dimag, weakness of brain.
- ضعیف za'if, *A. adj* Infirm, feeble, impotent. الضعیف za'if-ul-'aql, *adj* weak-minded
- ضعیفی za'ifi, *A. n. f* Weakness; exhaustion, old age
- غلل zall, *A. n. m* An error, fault, vice
- غلل zila', *A. n. m.* A side, a part, a district, a division, a column (of a page), a kind of cunning غلدار zila'-dar, *n. m* a district superintendent, a revenue officer, an officer in canal
- غلل zalal, *A. n. m* An error, fault, vice
- ضم zamm, *A. n. m* Contradiction, incorporation, the vowel point, *peash*
- ضماد zamad, *A. n. m.* A bandage or fillet for binding the head, embrocation.
- ضمار zimar, *A.* (In law) anything disputed or uncertain.

زمانت zamanat, A. *n f.* Surety, security. زمانت دینا یا داخل

دینا z manat dena vā dākhil karna, *v* to furnish security, to give bail

زمانت کے قابل zamanat ke qabil, bailable

زمانت نامه zamanat namah, *n m.* a deed of suretyship

زمان زمان, A. *n m.* (pl of زان zarmān, Minds, hearts, conceptions, ideas, (in gram) personal pronouns

زمن zamm, A. *n. m* The cover of a letter, contents, action, anything comprehended. زمن کونا zamm karna, *i* to include.

زمنان zammān, A. *adv* Comprehensively, by the bye

زمن zamīn, A. *n. f.* The mind, heart, thought, reflection (Gram) the pronoun.

زمنان zamīran, P. *n m* Sweet basil.

زمنی zamīnī, A. *adj* Of the mind or thought

زمنه zamīna, A. *n m* An addition, augmentation

زیا ziyā, A. *n f* Light, splendours, brilliancy

زیافت ziyāfta, A. *n f* A feast, a banquet, hospitality زیافت کرنا ziyāfat karna, *v.* to entertain, to feast

زنگم zangam, A. *n m* A lion, *adj* biting, tearing, devouring

زنج زنج, A. *n f* Anguish, vexa-

tion, melancholy affliction, anxiety, doubt ضیق النفس zīj-un na's, *n m* the asthma.

( ط )

ط toe, or in Arabic *ta* called تائى غير مكتوبه یا طائى مهمله tae gair manjūta, ya tae muhmila, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ط In *ahjāz* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for the sign Capricorn.

طاب tab, A. *adj* Sweet, good; agreeable, pure, excellent

طابق tabīq, A. *adj* Corresponding, agreeing with.

طاقم tarīm, P. *n m* Any building of a circular form with an arched roof, the vault of heaven

طاری tarī, A. *adj* Happening, intervening, evident طاری ہونا ta ihona, *v.* to prevail over, to overshadow

تاس tas, A. *n m* Brocade, bowl, cup, goblet, the vessel in which water is cooled

تاسا tasa, A. *n m* A kind of drum. تاسا نواز tasa newaz, one who plays on the tasa.

طاعت ta'at, A. *n f* (pl. of طاعتات), Acts of devotion.

طاعت ta at, A. *n. f* Devotion, obsequiousness.

طاس

طاس ta'in, A *n m* A slanderer, an asperser.

طون ta'un, A *n. m.* Plague, pestilence

طامي tagi, A *al* Violent, refectory, *n. m* a leader of rebels, an insurgent

طامع tati, A *adj* Overflowing (pond or cistern)

طاق ta, A *n m* An arched building, cupola, recess in a wall, a window, *adj.*

unique, singular. طاق پر رکھنا taq par rikhna, *v* to lay on the shelf to put as de

طاق taq juft, *n m* the game of odd or even طاق ہونا taq hona, *v* to be accomplished

طاقات taqat, A *n. f* Strength, power, force طاقت کرنا ta at karna, *v* to use one's power, to exert oneself

طاقوار taqat-war, *adj* powerful, strong

طاقچاہ taqchah, P *n m* Diminutive of طاق taq, a little recess, a niche

طاقہ taqah, A *n m* A single garment or piece of cloth

طاقی taqi, A *al* Wall-eyed (a horse), *n f* froth of urine

طاقیہ taqiya, A *n m* A fleet, a balcony, a cornice, a pent house

طالب talib, A *n m* A seeker, an inquirer, a candidate.

طالب دیدار talib-i-didar, *n m* a lover, a suitor

طالب دنیا talib-i-dunya, *al* worldly-minded. طالب علم talib-i-ilm,

*n. m* a student, a scholar  
طالب علمی talib 'ilmī, *n f* search after knowledge, study, pupilage.

طالع talih, A *adj.* Wicked, villainous

طالع ta'a A *n m* Rising (as the sun) lot, fortune, destiny.

طالع آزمائی tal'a-azmai, *n f* trying one's fortune. طالع شناس tal'a shinas, *n. m* fortune-teller, astrologer, soothsayer.

طالع مند یا طالع ور tal'a mand ya tal'a-war, *adj.* fortunate, wealthy

طالع ور tal'a-warī, *n f.* good fortune, wealthiness.

طالوت talūt, A *n. m.* King Saul; so called by the Mohammedans

طامات tamāt, P *n f* Unintelligible terms, doubtful words, lies

طامع tama', A *adj* Covetous, desirous, greedy.

طائس taīs, A *n m.* A peacock.

طاهر tahir, A *adj* Pure, unsullied, chaste.

طائر خانہ taer khana, A *n. m.* A bird طائر خانہ, an aviary

طائف taef, A *adj* Going round, night patrols, circumambulating

طایفہ taefah, A *n m* A band of dancing-girls and musicians, people, nation, tribe, troop

طایفہ taefah, A *n m* A band of dancing-girls and musicians, people, nation, tribe, troop

طب tibb, A *n. f* Medicine; magic

- طبایع tabatat, A *n f*. The practice of physic.
- طباخ tabakh, A *n m* A cock
- طباشیر tatashir, A *n f* The sugar of the bamboo, manna
- طباق tabaq, A *n m* A vessel for kneading dough in. طباقي کتا tabaqi kutta, *n m* a sponger
- طانچه takanchah, P *n m*. A blow, a slap, box.
- طائعات tata'at, A. *n f*. (*pl* of طبیعت), Natures, constitutions, &c
- طبخازاد tabhazad, P *n m* Sugar-cardy, conserve of roses, fire hard white sugar.
- طبع taba, A *n f* Nature, temperament, genius طبع آزمائي tab'a azmai, *n f*. trial of skill طبع زاد tab'a zad, *adj* original invention طبع کرنا tab'a karna, *v* to print
- طبیعی tabai, A *adj* Natural, constitutional طبعی جغرافیة tabai' jughrafiyah, physical geography.
- طبیعت tabi'at, A. *n f* Nature, constitution, temperature, health
- طباي tabai, A *n m* A cover, a tray, a leaf; disk, a story of a house, a platform, consecutive
- طباچه tabaqcha, P *n m* A small plate or tray
- طباقه tabqah, A. *n m* A story; floor, stage, rank, degree.
- طباقة ازل tabaqah ulat jana, *v*. to be destroyed or subverted (an empire)
- طبل tabl, tabal, A *n m*. A drum, a tambourine. طبل باز tatil baz, a drummer.
- طبلچی tabalchi, A *n m* One who plays on the tabla
- طبله tablaq, A *n m*. A bundle of papers.
- طبلک tablak, A *n f* A little drum.
- طبله tablah, A. *n m* A small tambourine, a large wooden disk in which fruits are exposed for sale
- طبی tibbi, A *adj*. Medicinal.
- طیب tabib, A *n m* A physician طیب صادق tabib-i haziq, *n m* an experienced physician.
- طیبی tabibi, A *n f*. The business of a physician
- طبخ tabikh, A *adj* Cooked, dressed
- طبیعت tabi'at, A *n f* Disposition, temperament, property, essence, constitution. طبیعت آنا tabi'at ana, *v* to be attached to, to fall in love طبیعت اولجینا tabi'at ulajbina, *v* entangled
- طبیعت بحال tabi'at bahal hona, *v* to recover from illness. طبیعت بیگنا tabi'at bigarna, *i* to feel sick, to be excited or rude طبیعت بھر جا tabi'at bhar jana, *v* to be satisfied طبیعت بھلا tabi'at bahalna *v* to be amused or diverted طبیعت علیک tabi'at 'alil kona, *v* to be ill طبیعت لگنا

tabi'at lagna, <i>v</i> to take pleasure in, to be attached to	تاراز tarazu, <i>P n f</i> A pair of scales, a balance
تارانا tabi'at arana, to tackle a difficulty	تارازي tarazi, <i>A n f</i> Adorning.
تارانا tabi'at na lagna, to be disinclined towards, to be ill at ease.	تاروات tarawat, <i>A n f</i> Freshness, verdure
طبيب شيناس tabi'at shinas, a physician	تاراب tarab, <i>A n f</i> Cheerfulness, mirth, hilarity
طبعي taba'i, <i>A adj</i> Natural, innate, intrinsic	تاراب انگيز tarab angez, exciting mirth or joy.
علم طبيعي 'ilm-i taba'i, natural science.	تاراح tarah, <i>A n f</i> Mode, manner, form, design, position, establishment, objection, throwing
طبله tabelah, <i>A n m</i> A stable	تاراح بطرح tarah batarah ha, <i>adj.</i> of various sorts
طپان tapan, <i>P.</i> Palpitating	تاراحدار tarahdar, <i>adj</i> beautiful, well shaped.
طپش tapish, <i>P n. f</i> Heat, agitation.	تاراحداري tarahdari, <i>n f</i> beauty, elegance
طپيده tapi'ah, <i>P. adj</i> Agitated, heated	تاراح دينا tarah dena, <i>v</i> to disregard.
طحال tihal, <i>A n. f</i> Spleen the milt	تارز tarz, <i>A n f</i> Fashion, manner, form
تارabalus, <i>A n m</i> The city of Tripoli	تارز-كلام tarz-i-kalam, diction, idiom
تاراح tariah, <i>A n m</i> An architect	تارز جواب دهى tarz jawab dehi, line of defence
تارار tarrar, <i>A adj</i> Eloquent, <i>n m</i> a pick pocket, a cut-purse.	تاراف taraf, <i>A n. f</i> Direction, quarter, extremity, towards, side, corner, margin.
تاراراب tarrarab, <i>A n m</i> Quickness, expedition	تاراف-ي ساري taraf-i sani, <i>n m</i> the other side, an enemy or defendant.
تارارابه bharna, <i>v</i> to bound along a horse at full speed	تارافدار tarafdar, <i>n m</i> a follower, a sectary, an assistant;
تاراراي tarrari, <i>A n f</i> Quickness, fluency	تارافداري tarafdari, <i>adj</i> partial
تاراز tiraz, <i>A n m</i> Lace, fringe, embroidery, &c, any ornament on the border of a garment, (in comp) adorning as	تاراف دارى taraf dari karna, <i>v</i> to side with
ديتاچه ditacha taz, a composer of prefaces.	تاراف هونا taraf hona, <i>v</i> to be on
	اپنى تاراف سے apni taraf se, on one side or part, one's side

- طرفة العين *turfat ul an*, A *n f*  
The twinkling of an eye
- طرفا *turfagī*, A. *n f*. Rareness,  
wonderfulness
- طرفة *turfa*, A *adj* Wonderful,  
strange, anything rare, new  
or agreeable
- طردك *tarfil*, A *n m* Trefoil,  
clover.
- طرفين *tarfain*, A. *n m* Both  
parties, both sides.
- طرة *turri*, A *n m* An ornament  
worn in the turban, a curl,  
a ringlet, a nosegay a plume  
of feathers طرة دار *'tirradār*,  
*adj* crested
- طريق *tarīq*, A *n m* Way, road,  
manner, custom, fashion  
rite, religion طريق الشمس  
*tarīq ush-shams*, the sun's  
course طریقه *tarīqa bitana*,  
*v* to shew the way, to direct  
طریقه *tarīqa baratna*, *v*. to  
work a system.
- طشت *tasht*, P *n m* A large  
basin, ewer or cup
- طشتري *tashtarī*, P *n f* A small  
plate.
- طعام *ta'am*, A *n m* Victuals,  
eating طعام *ta'am takhsb*,  
*n. m.* a lid e
- طعمة *ta'na*, A *n m* Food, bait,  
dinner, provisions
- طعن *t'an*, { A *n m* Bame, dis-  
طعنة *ta'na*, } approbation, revil-  
ing طعن *ta'na*, *ya marna*, *v.* to taunt,  
to reproach طعن *t'anazan*,
- n m* one who taunts an-  
other طعنة *t'ana-zan*, *n.*  
*f* taunting, reproaching.
- طغرا *tugra*, A *n m* A sort of  
writing, the royal titles  
prefixed to public papers
- طغيان *tugyan*, A. *n f* Excess;  
a flood, overflowing
- طفل *tifl*, A *n m* ( *pl.* اطفال  
*atfal*) A child, an infant, a  
young animal, طفل - یز حوار *tifl-*  
*i-stir khwar n m* a sucking  
child طفل مکتب *tifl-i-maktab*,  
*n m* a school boy, unex-  
perienced man, novice
- طفولة *tifana*, A *adj* Childish,  
infantine
- طفلی *tiflī*, { A *n f* in-  
طفولیت *tufūliyāt*, } fancy Child-  
hood
- طفيل *tufail*, A *n m* A parasite,  
a glutton, *adv* by the means  
of, through the agency of.
- طفيلي *tufailī*, A *adj*. Parasiti-  
cal
- طفيليا *tufailya*, A *n m* One who  
sponges
- طل *tall*, A *n f* Dew, being  
bedewed (the earth)
- طلا *tila*, P *n m* Gold, gold  
furge, طلا بافی *tila bafī*, *n m.*  
gold tissue طلا ساز *tila-*  
*saz ya tila kai*, *n m* a gilder.  
طلا کار *tila kar*, *n f* gilding,  
the trade of a gilder
- طلا *tila*, P *n m* Liniment  
embrocation an ointment طلا کرنا  
*tila karna v* to anoint, to em-  
brocate.



طلاق talāq, A n f Divorce, repudiation طلاق دینا talāq denā, v to divorce, to repudiate, to put away a wife. طلاق نامہ talāq namā, a deed of divorce

طلاقت talāqat, A n f Eloquence, glibness of tongue

طراوت talāwat, A n f Grace, beauty, elegance

طیارۃ talā'at, A n m Night-witch rounds, picket

طلب talab, A n f Salary, desire, enquiry, demand, request طلب کرنا talab karā, v to seek for, to demand طلب دینا talab denā v to pay one's wages or salary. طلب دار talab dār, one addicted to drinking, smoking, &c ملنگار talab gar, seeking, desirous of آرام دہ talab āram, n ease-seeking

طلبا talāba, A n m Students, seekers

طالبانہ talabānā, A n m Fees to peons for serving process, daily pay to constables, &c, paid by those they guard, the fee payable to witness

طلب چٹھی talab chitthī, A H n f A summons, citation

طالبدار talābdār. A n m One who receives pay طالب داری talābdārī, n f search, enquiry

طالبگار talābgār, A adj Desirous, n m a searcher.

طلبی talabī, A n f Simmons talism, A n m (pl تالیسات talismāt). A talisman, anything to cause astonishment

تالیساتی talismātī, } A adj V. - تالیسمی talismi, } gical, talismanic

تالیف tal'if, A n f Aspect, appearance, countenance.

تالی talī, A n m A gift, present

تلق talq, A n m Talk, mace

تلیع talu', A n m Rising (as the sun, &c) تلیع ہونا talu' honā, v to rise (the sun, etc.)

تامع tamma', A adj. Extremely greedy, covetous, wishful

تاماچہ tamācha, P. n m A slap, a blow تاماچا لگانا یا مارنا tamācha lagana yama nā, v. to give a slap.

تامانیات tamāniyat, A n f Rest, repose, tranquillity

تامتراق tamtaraq, P n m Show, magnificence, grandeur.

تامع tamā, A, n f Avarice, desire, greediness, temptation, avidity تلمع دینا tam' denā, v to give temptation.

تامع دنیا tamā-i-dunya, the temptations of the world

کا-تامع رشوت ka-tam'a riswat, through a bribe, corruptly.

تامع کرنا tam'a karnā, v to covet

تامانچہ tamāncha, T n m A pistol

تاب *tanab*, A. *n f* A tent  
rope

تاز *tannaz*, A. *adj* Fictitious,  
jocund, ludicrous, mirthful

تازي *tinnazi*, A. *n f* Fice-  
tiousness, mirthfulness, play-  
ful.

تنب *tunub*, A. *n. m* tent rope

تنبور *tumbu*, A. *n m*. A tent

تنبور *tambur*, A. *n m*. A drum,  
a Turkish guitar.

تنز *tanaz*, A. *n. f* A taunt,  
sarcasm, mirth joking plea-  
santry. تنز كرا *tanz kara*,  
v to taunt

تنزا *tanzan*, A. *adv* Taunting-  
ly, sneeringly

تانس *tanas*, A. *n m* Great dark-  
ness

تانتان *tantani*, A. *n. m* Show of  
authority, sound, fame,  
rumour

تامين *tamin*, A. *n f* Humming,  
buzzing

توامي *tiwami*, P. *n f* A kind of  
carpet.

تواف *tawaf*, A. *n m* Pilgrimage,  
encompassing, turning, walk-  
ing round the Kaba seven  
times.

تواالت *tiwalat*, A. *n f* Prolivity,  
prolonging

توائف *tawaeif*, A. *n f* (*pl* of  
تايفة *taeif*), Bands of dancing-  
girls.

توبا *tuba*, A. *n m* The name of  
a tree in paradise, whose fruit  
is said to be most delicious,  
*adj.* sweet, excellent

تور *tur*, A. *n. m* Manner, con-  
dition, mode, state تورق  
*tanr-tarigah*, *n m* ways;  
manners, deportment.

تور *tür*, A. *n m* The name of a  
mountain upon which Hazrat  
Musa spoke to God

توس *tus*, A. *n m* Name of a  
city, the birth place of poet  
Birdousi.

توسی *tusi*, A. *n f* A colour so  
called, a kind of purple

توتا *toti*, H. *n m*. A parrot

توطی *tuti*, P. *n m*. A kind of  
bird, a paroquet. توطي بولا  
*tuti bolat*, v. to acquire in-  
fluence or authority, to have  
the chief's ear توطي بولان  
*tuti bulwan*, to acquire fame, to  
get a name

توطيا *tutiya*, P. H. *n m*. Report,  
tale, slander

توع *tau'*, A. *n m* Obeying obe-  
dience

توف *tuf*, A. *n m* Surrounding,  
perambulating, pilgrimage,  
the procession round the tem-  
ple or Mecca.

توفان *tufan*, A. *n m* A hurri-  
cane, inundation, deluge,  
not توفان آنا *tufan ana*, v to  
how a hurricane توفان انا  
*tufan uthana*, v to make a great noise. توفان  
*tufan lagana*, v to colum-  
niate, to defame

توفاني *tufani*, A. *adj* Stormy,  
(*mit*) boisterous, quarrel-  
some, mendacious

ملوك tanq A n m. A collar, a necklace cham. ملوك و زنجير tanq-o zanjir, irons, manacles. ملوك و زنجير کرنا tanq o-zanjir karna, v to put in irons, to imprison, to chain.

طول tül, A n. m Length, longitude طول یا کھینچنا tül pakarna ya khinchna, v. to be prolonged (a matter), to go far طول دینا tül dena, v to lengthen out, elongate طول کلام tül kalam, prolixity, circumlocation, verbose

طولاً tulan, A adv. Lengthwise, by length

طولانی tulanī, A n. f Length, prolixity adj long prolix

طومار tūmar, A n m A book, a volume, a roll, an account book, a story

طوی tūī, n f A feast, an entertainment.

طویل tawil, A. adj Long, tall, prolix.

طویلہ tawelah, A n m A stable, a stall, a long rope with which cattle are tied.

طہارت taharat, A n f Cleanliness, ablution, purity, sanctity.

طہر tuhr, A n m Purity, cleanliness, purification of a woman after menses.

طہر tohūr, A adj. Purifying, cleansing.

طی tai, A n m. Rolling up, folding طای کرنا tai karna, v.

to fold, to travel, to pass over, to abridge, to settle طای ہونا tai hona, v to be travelled over, to be disposed of, to be settled.

طیار tayar, A adj (See طیار طیار)

طیاری tayārī A n f. Readiness, flying, fleet, quicksilver.

طیب tayīb, A adj Good, sweet, agreeable

طیر tair, A n m Flying, a bird

طیران tairan, A n m Flight (pl. of طیر tair), Birds

طیش tūsh, A n. m. Anger, folly, levity, passion. طیش میں ہونا tūsh meḥ ana, v. to be enraged, to be angry.

طیف tūf, A n m Phantom, spectre, a ghost

طین tin, A. n f. Earth, mud, clay

طینت tīnat, A n. f. Nature, temperament, a piece of clay. بد طینت bad tīnat, adj of wicked disposition, of evil disposition.

طیور tuyūr, A n m. (pl. of طیر tair), Birds.

### (ط)

ط zoe, in Arabic zā called طاء za-i-manqūṭah ya mu'ajmah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or

Hindustani alphabet, but now it is shown by the letter (ن) in reckoning by abjad it stands for 900.

ظالم *zalim*, A. *n. m.* A tyrant, oppressor, *adj.* tyrannical, cruel oppressive ظالم گدار *zalin gudaz*, a destroyer of oppressors

ظالمی *zalimī*, A. *n. f.* Tyranny, oppression

ظاهر *zahir*, A. *adj.* Apparent, manifest, *n. m.* the external or outward appearance. ظاهر

ظاهر *zahir parast*, *n. m.* one who takes things for what they seem, a hypocrite. ظاهر دار

*zahirdar*, *adj.* showy ostentatious ظاهر داری *zahirdari*, *n. f.* ostentation, formality, ceremony

ظاهر کرنا *zahir karna*, *v.* to publish, to reveal, to disclose, to explain ظاهر

هونا *zāhir hona*, *v.* to be visible or apparent

ظاهراً *zahira*, { A. *adv.* Apparently  
ظاهراً *zahirn*, } tly, evidently, ostensibly

ظاهری *zahiri*, A. *adj.* Apparent, external

زایی *zabī*, A. *n. m.* A deer, a gazelle.

زارافت *zarafat*, A. *n. f.* Beauty, politeness, elegance, wit, humour.

زارف *zarif*, A. *n. m.* (ظریف *zorūf*.) A vessel, vase, (Gram.) the adverb. زمان *zait i-zaman*, adverb of time زمان

زارف-i-makan, adverb of place  
زارف *zarif*, A. *adj.* Ingenious, polite, witty, gallant

زارفانه *zarifana*, A. *adv.* Ingeniously, jocosely

زاف *zafar*, A. *n. m.* Victory  
زاف *zafaryab*, *adj.* victorious.

زاف نامه *zafar nama*, a congratulatory letter on the occasion of a victory

زاف تکیا *zafar takiya*, P. *n. m.* A long sharp iron prong

ظل *zill*, A. *n. m.* Shadow. ظل  
ظل *zillahū*, *my* be or they long prosper. ظل الله *zillullah*, the shadow of God

ظلم *zalām*, A. *n. m.* Darkness.

ظلم *zulum*, A. *n. m.* Oppression, injustice, extortion. ظلم پش *zulum peshah ya zulum kesh*, *adj.* tyrannical. ظلم رسیده *zulum rasīdah*, *adj.* oppressed. ظلم کرنا *zulum karna*, *v.* to tyrannize, to injure, to extort, to oppress

ظلمات *zulmat*, A. *n. f.* Darkness, a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be had. بحر ظلمات *bahr-i-zulmat*, A. *n. prop.* the Atlantic ocean.

ظلمت *zulmat*, A. *n. f.* Obscurity darkness.

ظلمی *zulmī*, A. *adj.* Unjust, addicted to tyranny

ظلمیت *zulmīyat*, A. *n. f.* Oppression, tyranny

ظلم *zulum*, A. *adj.* Cruel, most oppressive, tyrannical.

zulla, A *n m* A covering, anything shady, a cloud

zann, A *n m* Impression, opinion, jealousy thought, idea *عالم* zann-i-galib, great probability

zahr, A *n f* The back, the external part

zahr, A *n m* Mid-day

zuhūr, A *n m* Appearing, arising, *adv* apparently. *عالم* zuhū men ana, *v* to come to pass

zahir, A *n. m.* An assistant, associate, ally, *i* poetical name of a Persian poet of Far-yab, hence called Zahir Fariabi.

( ح )

'ain, Called *عین* عین *ع* ain gair manqūta ya 'ain-i-mohmilan, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit but a Hindustani (Hindi) it is now shown by the letter (अ).

'abid, A *n m* A devotee, *i* votary, an adorer, *i* worshipper of God, *i* recluse

'abir, A *n r* A passenger, passing over

aj, A *n m* An ivory throne.

'ajiz, A *adj* Exhausted, weak, impotent, frustrated. *عالم* 'ajiz ana ya hona, *v* to be rendered helpless or speechless.

ajizana, A *adv* Weakly, hopelessly

ajizi, A *n. f* Humility, submissiveness, supplication *عالم* 'auzi karna, *v.* to implore humbly

'ajil, A *adj.* One who is hastening, fleet

'al, A, *n f* (*pl* of *عادت* 'ada'), Customs, the name of an ancient and sinful Arab tribe, to whom the prophet Hud was sent

adit, A *n f* Habit, custom usage *عادت* 'adit karna, *v* to become a habit. *عادت* 'adat karna, *v.* introduce a custom, to accustom

adatan, A *adj* From habit, habitually

alati, A. *adj* Customary, habitual

'adil, A *adj* Just, upright, sincere

'adi, A *adj.* Passing, superseding, unjust, wicked, accustomed, habituated, *n m.* enemy *عالم* 'adi hona, *v* to be habituated

'azir, A *n m* Making excuses, an apologist the scum of a wound

ar, A *n f* Shame, modesty, reproach, disgrace

'aras, A *n f* A bride

'ariz, A *n m* The cheeks, happening *عالم* 'ariz hona,

- v to befall, to happen تادمی tamadī 'ariz houā,  
 to be timebarred (law)  
 عارس نامہ ariz nama, A. n m Particulars of receipts or revenues  
 عارِض ariza, A. n m An accident, disorder, impediment, anything necessary to be done, disease, trouble  
 عارضی 'arizi A. adj Accidental, casual, not inherent  
 عارف arif, A. n m A holy man, wise ingenious  
 اری arī, A. adj Tired, wearied, naked, free from, void of عاری 'arī ana, v. to be tired or disgusted  
 عاریت 'ariyat, A. n. f Borrowing anything which is itself to be returned  
 عاریتاً 'ariyatan, A. adv On loan, temporarily عاریتاً دینا ariya tan dena, v to lend for use  
 عاریتاً لینا 'ariyatan lena, v to borrow for use  
 عاریتی 'ariyati, A. adj Borrowed, lent  
 اعزم azim, A. adj Applying the mind to an undertaking  
 عاص 'ass, A. n f A patrol, a night watch  
 عاشر 'ashir, A. adj The tenth.  
 عاشق ashīq, A. n m. A lover, in innamorato عاشق مزاج 'ashīq mizaj, adj sportive, sprightly, gay عاشق ہونا ashīq hona, v. to be in love with  
 عاشقانہ 'ashīqana, A. adv In the manner of a lover  
 عاشقی 'ashīqī, A. n. f Being in love, love making, amorousness  
 عاشورہ 'ashūra, A. n m The first ten days of the Muharram  
 عاصم 'asim, A. adj Virtuous, protected, safe, chaste  
 عاصمہ 'asima, A. adj. Chaste woman.  
 عاصی 'asī, A. adj Criminal, disobedient, rebellious, n. m. a sinner, a criminal  
 عطیفات 'atifat, A. n f Kindness, benevolence, affection  
 عافیت 'afiyat, A. n f Safety, health  
 عاق 'aq, A. adj Disobedient, rebellious.  
 عاقبات 'aqibat, aqbat, A. n. f. The end conclusion, success عاقبت نگارنا 'aqbat bigār-na, v to risk heaven عاقبت اندیش 'aqbat andesh, adj. reflecting on the end, looking into futurity عاقبت اندیشی 'aqbat andeshī, n f. foresightedness عاقبت اندیشی کارنا 'aqbat andeshī karnā, v to provide against, to foresee.  
 عاقل aqīl, A. adj Wise, sensible, prudent, n a sage.  
 عاقلانہ 'aqilana, A. adv. Wisely, prudently.

دکای 'akif, A *adj* Diligent, assiduous.

عالم 'alim, A. *n. m* A learned man عالم العیوب 'alim ul-gaib, omniscient, God

عالم alam, A. *n m* The world, the universe, time, period, state, condition عالم نالا یا

عالمی 'alam-i-lāla ya 'alvi, the heaven, the people of the heaven عالم جنات 'alam i jin-nat, the world of geni.

عالمی 'alam-i-sifl, the earth. عالم رب 'alam-i-gaib, the world of spirits عالم کبر 'a'angir, conquering the universe or all over the world

عالمی 'alam-i-mistl, inebriety عالم دورت 'alam-i-sūrat, the external world.

عالم آرا alam āra, A *P* World adorning

عالم افروز 'alam afroz, A *P* World illuminating, the sun عالمانا 'almana, A *adv* Wisely, like a sage

عالمیان 'alamīyan. A *n m* People of this world, men, mankind in general

عالی 'ali, A. *adj* High, sublime, elevated, eminent عالی تبار 'alitabar, *adj* of high or noble lineage. عالی حاکم 'ali jah, *adj* of high rank or dignity عالی جناب 'ālījanab, your highness عالی خاندان ali, khandan, of a high family. عالی دماغ ali-dimaḡ, *adj.* in-

telligent عالی شان 'ali shan, *adj* grand, majestic عالی همت ali-himmat, *adj.* high-minded, magnanimous, ambitious. عالی همتی 'ali himmatl, *n f* high mindedness. مراحم عالی mizāj-i-ali, how is your honour

عام am, A *adj* Common, public, the vulgar, plebeian, the common people عام بهم 'am bihm, *adj* popular plain. عام و خاص kbās-o am, high and low, peculiar and popular. عامه جلسہ jalsa-i-am, a general assembly.

عامرہ 'amirah, A *adj* Royal, imperial, rich, abundant, inhabited

عامل amil, A *n m* Doer, Collector of the revenues, a superintendent of the finances

عاملہ amila, A. *n m* One word that governs another (*m gram*)

عامی 'amili, A *n f* The harvest year

عامی ami, A *adj* Blind, general, common, ignorant, vulgar

عائد 'aed, A *adj.* Turning towards, liable, exposed to, coming back, retreating to. عائد ہونا aed hona, *v* to be liable to, to be amenable or subjected to

عبا 'aba, A. *n. f.* A kind of clock worn by *darweshes*

عباد 'ibad, A. n. m. (pl. of عبد),  
Servants, slaves

عبادات 'ibadat, A. n. f. Divine  
worship, adoration عبادت  
كربا 'ibadat karra, v. to  
worship عبادت گاه 'ibadat  
gâh, n. f. a place of wor-  
ship

عبادتي 'ibadati, A. n. f. A wor-  
shipper, an adorer

عبارت 'ibarat, A. n. f. Style,  
mode of expression or  
explanation (in language),  
speech, idiom, a phrase.  
عبارت آرائي 'ibarat-ârai, word-  
painting عبارت رنگين 'ibarat  
i-rangin, an ornate style, a  
choice diction

عباسي 'abasi, A. adj. Red col-  
our. گل عباسي gul-i-'abbasi,  
n. f. the marvel of Peru

عابث 'abas, A. adj. Vain, idle,  
absurd, adv. in vain, to no  
purpose

عبد 'abd, A. n. m. A servant  
(of God), a devotee, a slave

عبراني 'ibranî, A. adj. Hebrew,  
the Hebrew language

عبرت 'ibrat, A. n. f. An example,  
warning, admonition, weep-  
ing, grief عبرت انگيز 'ibrat  
angez, adj. admonitory. عبرت  
دلانا 'ibrat dilana, v. to make  
an example of.

عبوديت 'ubūdiyyat, A. n. f. Sub-  
jection, reverence, devo-  
tion.

عبور 'ubūr, A. n. m. Passing,

crossing (a river). عبور درياشور کرنا 'ubūr daryā-i-shor karnā, v.  
to transport beyond seas عبور  
کرتا ubūr karna, v. to cross or  
to ford a river

عبد ubaid, A. n. m. A slave,  
a servant, a devotee

عبدی abir, A. n. m. Saffron,  
ambergris or any other per-  
fume, a kind of powder used  
at the saturnalia of the holis

عبدی abirî, A. adj. Of or resem-  
bling saffron

عتاب 'itab, A. n. m. Reproof;  
reproach, rebuke, anger.  
عتاب کرنا 'itab karna, v. to  
reprimand, to rebuke

عتاق 'itaq, A. n. f. The manumis-  
sion of a slave

عجلت 'ajalat, A. n. f. Haste;  
speed, anticipation

عجائب 'ajaib, A. n. m. (pl. of  
عجيب), Wonders, curiosities.

عجائب 'ajaibât, A. n. m. (addi-  
tional pl. of the preceding),  
Wonders, curiosities, adj.  
wonderful, rare, astonish-  
ing عجائب خانہ 'ajaib khana,  
n. m. a museum

عجب 'ajab, A. adj. Wonderful;  
rare

عجز 'ajz, A. n. m. Weakness,  
impotence, submission

عجلت 'ajlat, A. n. f. Haste,  
speed, velocity.

عجم 'ajam, A. n. m. Persia.

عجمي 'ajami, A. adj. Persian,  
barbarian



عجبہ 'ujubā, A *n m* A wonder,

*adj* wonderful

عجڑة 'ujū, A *n f* The winter solstice, an old woman.

عجول 'ajūl, A *adj* Hasty, quick, expeditious

عجيب 'ajīb, A. *adj* Wonderful, rare, surprising, astonishing

عدالت 'ada'lat, A *n f* Court of justice, justice, law equity.

عدالت ایل 'adalat-i-apil, a court of appeal  
عدالت خفیه 'adalat khafisa, a small case court.

عدالت دیوانی 'adalat-i-dīwānī, civil court

عدالت سیشن 'adalat-i-sishan, session's

عدالت مال 'adalat-i-māl, revenue court.

عدالتی 'adalatī, A. *adj* Judicial

عدالتین 'adalaten, A *n f* The two courts of Justice i. the Civil and the Criminal

عداوت 'adawat, A. *n f* Enmity,

hatred, strife عداوت رخصه

adawat iakhna, *v* to bear

malice عداوت نکاحا

adawat nihāna, *v* to avenge oneself

عداوتی 'adawatī, A. *adj* Felonious.

عده 'iddat, A *n f* The time of

probation which a divorced

woman must wait before she

can be re-married

عدد 'adad, A *n m* Number, one

of anything عدد صحیح

adad-sahih, a whole number.

عدد متعلق 'adad-i-mutlaq, a cardinal

number

'adad-i-wasfi, ordinal number

عدد اول 'adad-i-awwal, a prime number

عددی adadī, A. *adj* Numerical,

numeral

عدل 'adl, A *n m* Justice, equity.

عدل کرنا 'adl karna, *v* to judge,

to decide according

to justice ادل گستری

adl-gustarī, *n f* the administration

of justice

عدم adam, A *n m* Non entity,

non-existence, cessation, dis-

continuance عدم توجه

adam tawajjahī, inattention, dis-

regard عدم حاضری

'adam hazirī, default of appearance

عدم فرصتی

adam fursatī, want of leisure.

عدم واقفیت

adam waqfiyat, unconsciousness,

عدم کالعدم kal a'dam,

*adj* non-existent null and

void. کالعدم کرنا

kal'adam karnā, *v* to make void

کالعدم ہونا

kal'adam hona, *v* to come to

naught

ادن 'adan, A *n f* Aden, para-

dise, name of a town in the

south Arabia, Aden.

عدو 'adū, A *n m* An enemy,

a foe

عُدول 'udūl, A *n m* Declining,

refusing, disobeying

عُدول حکمی

'udūl hukmī karna, *v* to be refractory

عدل 'aul, A. *adj* Alike, equal,

just, a distributor of just

عدم adīm, A. *adj* Destitute :

- not to be found , deprived  
عذاب 'azab, A *n. m.* Torment ,  
punishment, misfortune عذاب مول لینا  
'azab mol lena, *v.* to bring  
difficulties on one self. عذاب  
عذاب میں پھنسا  
*v.* to be entangled in difficul-  
ties, &c.
- عذار 'izar, A *n. m.* The face ,  
the cheeks
- عذر 'uzr, A *n. m.* Excuse , apo-  
logy. عذر پذیر 'uzr pazir, *adj.*  
excusable . admissible عذر پیش  
کرتا 'uzr pesh karna, *i.* to ob-  
ject , to plead , to take ob-  
jection to عذر خواہ 'uzr khwah,  
one who begs pardon of an  
other عذر خواہی 'uzi khwahī,  
*n. f.* an excuse. عذر دار 'uzi dai,  
claimant , one who sets a de-  
fence عذر داری 'uzr dari, *n. f.*  
a cross demand , caveat, de-  
fence. عذر کرنا 'uzr karna, *v.* to  
offer an excuse. عذر زبانی 'uzi  
zabani, *i.* verbal excuse. عذر نویس  
'uzr faieb, plea of fraud عذر عام  
'uzr-i-am, *i.* general plea
- عذرا 'azla, A *n. f.* A virgin
- عراقی 'arabchi, P *n. m.* A dri-  
ver of an عرابی 'arabi.
- عراۃ 'araba, P *n. m.* A kind of  
cart
- عراقی 'iraqi, A. *n. m.* Arab  
horse produced in or be-  
longing to Iraq.
- عرایض 'araz, A *n. f.* (*pl.* of  
عریضہ 'arizi), Petitions , letters,  
representations
- عرب 'arab, A. *n. m.* Arabia , an  
Arabian
- عربانی 'arbanī, A. *n. m.* A kind  
of musicians.
- عربدہ 'arbada, A *n. m.* A dis-  
pute , a conflict , a battle ,  
antipathy.
- عربستان 'aristan, P. *n. f.* The  
land of Arabs.
- عربی 'arabi, A *adj.* Arabian;  
*n. m.* the Arabic language ,  
an Arab horse
- عربیہ 'arabiya, A *n. f.* The  
Arabic language, &c.
- عرسی 'urs, A *n. m.* Oblations ,  
a marriage feast offerings to  
a saint
- عرش 'arsh, A *n. m.* A roof , a  
throne , the ninth heaven,  
where the throne of God  
is. عرش پر چڑھانا 'arsh par  
charhana, *v.* to give one a high  
seat , to praise to the sky.
- عرش معلیٰ عرش دریں  
'arsh-i-mu-  
'alla, 'arsh-i-brūn, *n. m.* the  
highest heaven
- عرصہ 'aisah, A *n. m.* Time , in-  
terval , a plun , a court , a  
chess-board عرصہ لگانا 'arsah  
lagana, *v.* to delay
- عرسہ 'arz, A *n. f.* A petition ;  
request , breadth , latitude ,  
a military muster. عرسہ ارسال  
'arz-i-issal, *a.* return , an in-  
voice عرسہ بیگی 'arz begī, an  
usher , the chief petitioner.
- عرصداشت 'arizdasht, *n. f.* a writ-  
ten petition. عرسہ کرنا 'arz karna,



عزرائیل 'izrail, A *n. m* The name of the angel of death.  
 عزل 'azl, A *n. m*. Removal from office.  
 عزلت 'uzlat, A *n. f*. Retirement, dismissal. seclusion  
 عزلي 'uzlati, A *n. f* A hermit, a recluse  
 عزلي 'azli, A *n. f* Retirement, abdication  
 عزم 'azm A *n. m*. Purpose, intention, undertaking, resolution. عزم کړئ 'azm karná, *v.* to determine.  
 عزمات 'azimat, A *n. f* Design, the decree of God.  
 عزيز 'aziz, A *adj* Dear, excellent, beloved, honored, precious. *n. m* a title of the king of Egypt. عزيز داري 'aziz dari, *n. f*. relationship.  
 عزيز راکھنا 'aziz rakhna ya janna, *v.* to esteem highly, to revere.  
 عزمات 'azimat, A *n. f*. Design, purpose.  
 عساکر 'asakar, A *n. m*. (*pl.* of عسکر 'askar), Armies, troops.  
 عسرت 'usrat, A *n. f*. Difficulty, distress.  
 عس 'asas, A *n. m*. The night-watch, the patrol.  
 عسکر 'askar, A *n. m*. An army, force, troop  
 عسکري 'askari, A *n. m*. A soldier, *adj.* military, of or relating to war  
 عسل 'asal. A *n. m*. Honey.

عشا 'isha, A *n. m*. The first watch of the night, the prayers said when going to bed. عشا کي نماز 'isha ki namaz, *n. f* night prayers.  
 عشا 'asha A *n. m* A supper, treating with a supper  
 عشاق 'ushaq, A *n. m* (*pl* of عاشق), Lovers  
 عشبہ 'rshba, A *n. m* Sirsaparilla  
 عشر 'ashr, A *n. m* The tenth part, a tithe  
 عشرات 'asharat, A *n. m* (*pl* of عشر), Tens  
 عشرت 'ishrat, A *n. f* Pleasure, delight, enjoyment. عشرت خانه 'ishrat khána, *n. m* a pleasure chamber  
 عشرہ 'ashrah, A *n. m* The name of the first ten days of Moharram, a decade  
 عشق 'ishq, A *n. m* Love, passion. عشق باز 'ishq haz, *n. m*. a man of gallantry, a love making man. عشق باري 'ishq bari, *n. f* love making  
 عشق پيچا 'ishq-pecha, *n. m* the name of a flower.  
 عشوہ 'ashwah, 'ishwah, A *n. m*. Coquetry, an obscure, concealed, dangerous affair. عشوہ گر 'ashwah gar, a coquette.  
 عشوہ گري 'ashwah gari, *n. f*. coquetry  
 عشرير 'ashir, A *n. m* The tenth part.  
 عصا 'asa, A *n. m*. A club, stick,

- mace, a staff, the name of the mace of roses عَصَا دُرْدَار *asā dardār*, a mace bearer عَصَاب *asāb*, A *n m* Muscle. عَصَبَات *asbiyat*, A *n f*. Muscularity. عَصْر *asr*, A. *n. m* Time, the afternoon prayer between 4-50 and sunset عَصْر هَام *asr ham* *asā*, *n m* a contemporary. عَصْفَر *usfur*, A *n m*. Saffron in the flower. عَصْفُور *usfūr*, A. *n m* A sparrow. عَصَمَت *asmat*, 'ismat, A *n f* Chastity, integrity, defence. عَصْيَان *'isyān*, A *n m* Sin, transgression, rebellion, opposition. عِصْو *'uzv*, A *n. n* A member, a joint. عِطَا *'ata*, A *n f* A gift present, favour عِطَا كَرَامَا *'atā karāma* *v* to bestow freely. عِطَار *attar*, A *n m* A druggist, the name of a celebrated Persian poet. عِطَارِد *utārid*, A *n. m* The planet Mercury, quicksilver. عِطَارِي *'attarī* A *n. f*. Relating to a druggist. عِطَائِي *'ataī*, A. *n. m* One who possesses natural gifts. عِطَر *'itr*, 'atar, A. *n m* Perfume fragrance, 'attar of roses, &c. عِطَر دَان *'itr dan*, *n. m* a perfume-box عِطَر مِلْنَا *'itr lagana*, *ya malna*, *v* to apply perfume. عِطَارَات *itaryat*, A *n. m* (pl. of عِطَر 'itr), Perfumes, scents. عِطَرِيَّات *'atiriyat* or 'itiriyat, A *n f*. Fragrance, odour perfume. عِطَاة *at-a* A *n m* Sneezing. عِطَاة *ata h*, A *n f* Thirsty. عِطَاة شَان *atashan*, A *adj* Very thirsty, burning with thirst or desire. عِطَاة *'atf*, A *n. m* Kindness; favour, affection connecting, joining عِطَاة حَرْف *harf-i atf*, (Gram) a copulative conjunction. عِطَاة *'ut 'at*, A *n f* Inclination, affection, favour, kindness. عِطَاة *'atīyah* A *n m* A grant. عِطَاة دَار *atīyahdar*, an assignee, a grantee. عِظْم *'azm*, A *n m* Bone. عِظْم *azm*, A *n m*. Greatness, magnificence. عِظْمَا *'uzma*, A *adj*. Supreme, the very greatest. عِظْمَات *'azmat*, A *n. f* Greatness, magnificence, pomp, pride. عِظْمِ *'azīm*, A. *adj* Great, high in dignity. عِظْمِ الشَّان *azīm-shan*, *adj* of high station, rank, or dignity. عِظْمَات *'iffat*, A *n f* Purity, continence virtue, abstinence, modesty, chastity. عِظْمَات *'ifrīt*, A *n. m*. Anything frightful, spectre, a demon. عِظْمَات *'afv*, A. *n m* Absolution, forgiveness. عِظْمَات كَرَامَا *'afv karāma*,

- v to pardon عقوبت 'afv hona, A n m  
 v. to be pardoned عقوبت 'afv pesha, forgiving, merciful.
- عقوبت 'a'ūsat, A n f Constipation, bitterness, astringency
- عقوبت 'ifūnat, A n f Stink, corruption, infection
- عقب 'afī, A adj temperate, abstinent.
- عقب 'afīshah, A adj Chaste, pure (a woman)
- عقاب 'aqab, A n m An eagle
- عقاید 'aqaid, A n m (pl of عقائد), Articles of faith
- عقب 'aqab, A adv After, in the rear, in pursuit عقب 'aqib karna, v to follow
- عقب 'aqba, A n f End, the next world, conclusion, accomplishment
- عقد 'aqd, A n m The marriage knot, marriage, compact, knot, a collar, a bulse عقد بندی 'aqd bandī, n f the tying of the marriage knot عقد 'aqd karna, v to take or give in marriage عقد 'aqd h na, v to be married
- عقدہ 'uqdah, 'uqdā, A n, m A hard knot or problem, a node, mystery, an enigma entanglement, confused words عقدہ کشائی 'uqdah kushāī, n f the solving of difficulties.
- عقرب 'a'rab, A n m. A scorpion, the sign Scorpio, a quarrelsome person.
- عقربا 'aqai qarba, A n m The name of a medicine, the herb pellitory
- عقل 'aql, A n f Sense, wisdom, understanding, opinion عقل پر پردہ پڑنا 'aql par paidah pā jana, v to be dull or understanding, to have a veil drawn over one's sense
- عقل چکر میں آنا 'aql chikkarī mein āna, v to beat one's wit's end عقل - چرخ 'aql khuroh karna, v to exercise one's reason عقل دانا 'aql dena, v to instruct, to give sense to عقل دراز 'aql daurana, v to think, to consider عقل سے باہر 'aql se bahar, adj non-sensical, unreasonable عقل کا دشمن 'aql ka dushman, an enemy to sense, a blockhead عقل ماری 'aql marī jana, v to be out of one's wits. عقل کے کیڑے 'aql ke ghore daurana, to use one's sense عقل حیوانی 'aql haivani, n f instinct.
- عقل سلیم 'aql-i-salīm, sound reason عقلمند 'aqlmand, adj wise, intelligent عقل مند کی 'aqlmand kī dum, a wise man's tail, a stupid person.
- عقلمندی 'aqlmandī, n f discretion, cleverness, practical intelligence
- عقلا 'aqla, A. adj. (pl of عقل 'aql), The wise, the prudent
- عقلاً 'aqlan, A adv Prudently.

عقلي

'aqlī, A. *adj.* Reasonable, rationable, judicious  
'aḡūbat, A. *n f* Chastisement, torment, torture, punishment

'aḡīdat, *n. f* } A Faith,  
'aḡīdah, *n m* } fidelity,  
religious belief, profession  
of faith. 'aḡīdat mand, *adj* faithful

'aḡīq, A. *n. m* A corne-  
lian, a red gem.

'aḡīqah, A. *n. m* The hair  
shaving upon new born  
infants, the sixth day after  
child-birth

'aḡīm, A. *adj.* Barren,  
having no children

'aḡimah, A. *adj.* Barren,  
a woman past child bear-  
ing.

'aḡs, A. *n. m* Reflection,  
inversion, a shadow, the  
contrary, opposition. 'aḡs khīchna, *v* to take a  
photograph.

'aḡsī, A. *adj.* Photogra-  
phic 'aḡsī taswīr, *n. f* a photograph.

'aḡla, A. *n f.* Glory, subli-  
mity, *adj* most high or  
glorious.

'ilaj, A. *n m* Cure, re-  
medy, medicine. 'ilaj karna, *v.* to cure, to  
chastise (thik banana).

'ilaḡaḡī, A. *P. n f.*  
Connection, attachment.

'ilaḡah, A. *n. m* Holding,  
division, circle, state, ju-  
risdiction, connection, re-  
lation, interest. 'ilaḡah band, *n m* a type-  
maker, a lace-maker. 'ilaḡah bandī, *n f* the  
business of lace making.  
'ilaḡah rakhnā, *v*  
to be allied or associated with,  
to be correlated. 'ila-  
ḡah se bahar, beyond the  
limits or jurisdiction of.  
'ilaḡah dar, the person  
who becomes responsible  
for the payment of village  
rates, &c.

'alalat, A. *n. f.* Ailment,  
malady, infirmity.

'allam, A. *adj.* Omniscient,  
God.

'alamat, A. *n f.* Mark,  
sign, badge, token, device,  
a cast of arms.

'allama, A. *adj* Wise,  
learned

'alanīyah, A. *adv.* Open-  
ly, publicly. 'alanī-  
yah kahna, *v* to speak  
openly or publicly.

'alawah, A. *adv.* Besides,  
in addition. 'alawah  
iske, however, notwith-  
standing that independent  
of.

'illat, A. *n f* Pretext, cause;  
filth, dirt. 'illat lagālenā, *v.* to be addicted

to. علم حرف هاء harf-i-'illat, (Gram) the vowels. علم عائلي 'illat gāi, final course. علم لاجاني 'illat lagana, v to charge. to inculcate. علم باء ba 'illat, adv. through, for.

علمي 'illatī, A. adj Of bad habits

علم اءاف, A n. m. Grass, hay, food for cattle. علم رار 'alaf zar, pasturage, meadow.

علم اءاف, A n f Salary, daily pay

علم اءاف, A n m Hanging, suspending, adhering.

علم اءاف, A n m. A spear, a standard, banner, (Gram.) a proper noun, (Geom) a gnomon علم بردار 'alam bir-dar, n m. a standard bearer

علم 'ilm, A n m Knowledge, science علم آب 'ilm-i-'āb, Hydrostatics علم ادب 'ilm-i-adab, n. m. literature. علم اخلاق 'ilm-i-akhlaq, moral philosophy علم الهی 'ilm-i-'ilāhī, theology. علم آواز 'ilm-i-'awaz, acoustics. علم بحث 'ilm-i-bahas, the art of reasoning. علم تشريح 'ilm-i-tush-ih, anatomy. علم تواریخ 'ilm-i-tawarikh, history. علم جان 'ilm-i-jan, physiology علم جمادات 'ilm-i-jamadat, mineralogy. علم حکمت 'ilm-i-hikmat, philosophy. علم حساب 'ilm-i-hisab, arithmetic علم دان 'ilm dan, adj. wise. علم

علم 'ilm-i-dīn, religion. علم ریاضی 'ilm-i-riyāzī, the mathematical sciences. علم سحر 'ilm-i-sihr, magic. علم طبی 'ilm-i-taba'i, natural philosophy. علم طبیعیات 'ilm-i-tabi'at, physics علم عروض 'ilm-i-'urūz, poetry, versification علم غیب 'ilm-i-gaib, the occult sciences. علم قیاس 'ilm-i-qayāsī, the science of physiognomy. علم کلام 'ilm-i-kalam, bayān ya balagat, rhetoric, oratory علم کیمیا 'ilm-i-kīmīya, chemistry علم مثلث 'ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry. علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم مساحت 'ilm-i-masāhar, mensuration علم منطق 'ilm-i-mantaq, logic علم موجودات 'ilm-i-maujūdat, the knowledge of natural phenomena. علم موسیقی 'ilm-i-mūsīqī, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-i-naجوم, astrology علم هوا 'ilm-i-hawa, aerology. علم هندسه 'ilm-i-hindsah, geometry. علم هیئت 'ilm-i-hayyat, the science of astronomy

علماء 'ulama, A. n m (pl. of عالم), The learned.

علمی 'ilmī, A. adj Scientific, literary. علمی امباحثه 'ilmī mu-bahisah, scientific discussion. علمی مجلس 'ilmī-majlis, a literary society. }



علمیت 'ilmīyat, A *n f* Learning

علاوة 'alūfah, A. *n. m* Stipend, salary, daily pay, pension, provisions

علم 'ulūm, A *n m* (pl of علم 'ilm), Sciences علوم متعارف ulum-i muta'arfa, (Geom) axioms.

علوي 'alwī, A. *adj* Sublime, celestial, heavenly

علوي 'alawī, A *n m* A descendant of Ali.

علي 'alī, A *n m* Muhammad's son-in-law علي بن ابي طالب 'alīband, an amulet or charm against enchantments, a jewel, ornament علي دھت 'alī-dhat, *adj.* gigantic, monstrous

على 'ala, A *adv* On, upon,

above, to على الاتصال 'alal-it-ti-sal, *adv* in succession consecutively, see على الإطلاق 'alal-it-lāq, *adv* absolutely,

solely على الحساب 'alal-hisab, *adv.* suspense account علي الحساب 'alal hisab denā, *v* to make advances to be adjusted afterwards علي الخصوص 'alal khusūs, *adv* specially,

particularly علي الدوام 'al-ad-dawam, *adv* permanently, for ever علي الصباح 'alal-sabah, *adv* in the morning

علي العموم 'alal-'umūm, *adv* generally علي هذالقياس 'alal-hazal qyas, in like manner, in a similar way

علاحدگی 'alahīdagī, A *n f* Separation, severalty

علاحدہ 'alahīdah, A *adj* or *adv* Separate, apart, disconnected, isolated, excluded, as-uncer. رکشا رکشا 'alahīdah rakhna, *v* to set apart, to appropriate رکشا رکشا 'alahī-dah karna, *v* to separate.

علاحدہ ہونا 'alahīdah hona, *v.* to be separated رکشا رکشا مال 'alahīdah karna, *v.* to part with a property.

علیل 'alīl, A *adj* Indisposed, sick, weak

علیم 'alīm, A *adj* Wise, learned, knowing

عليه السلام 'alāih, A On him 'alāihis-salam, God bless him. عليهم 'alāihim, on them

عم amm, A *n m* An uncle, father's brother عم زادہ 'amm' zada, paternal uncle's son

عماد 'imad, A *n m* A pillar, a prop, a support.

عمارة 'imarat, A *n. f* A building, an edifice, a fortification

عمارة 'amarā, A *n f* The litter in which people sit on an elephant.

عمامة 'imamah, A *n m* A turban, a tūra

عمان 'amman, A. *n m* Sea, ocean بحر عمان bahr-i ummān, the sea between Ethiopia and India

عمداً 'amadan, A *adv* Intention-

ally, purposely, deliberately. 'umdana, A. adv Like a noble or grandee	to act, to operate عمل میں لانا, to carry 'umil ren lāna, into effect.
'umdigī, A. n. f Great ness, dignity.	'amlah, A. n. m. Agents, officers, subordinates. عملاء
'umdah, A. adj Good, fine nice, fair, precious, noble, great sumptuous, n. m a grandee, nobleman. عمدہ سے عمدہ	'amlah f'ela, clerks, officials 'umli, A. n. f Work, wages, hire
'umdah se 'umdah, the very best	'amli, 'amli, A. adj Prac- tical, addicted to intoxicat- ing drugs.
'umr, A. n. f Age, life- time. عمر	'umliyat, A. n. f Prac- tice
'umlihai, adv during the whole life 'umr ias dah, one advanced in years عمر کا بڑا	'ammū, A. n. m A paternal uncle عمر کا دادا
'umr katna, v to pass one's life 'umrī daraz, long life	'ammū-zalah, cousin
'umī o zaid, A. n. m Names of two celebrated gentlemen of straw	'umūd, 'umūd, A. n. m A perpendicular (in geometry).
'umaj, A. n. m Depth, profoundity	'umum, A. adj Common, general, universal
'anal, A. n. m Action, operation, work, business, act deed, charm, spell, process, execution, effect, dominion, territory, juris- diction, rule عمل دہا	'unūman, A. adv. Commonly, generally
'amal-i-haji misapplication, ill- use عمل دہا	'unli, A. adj Deep, pro- found
'amal parbna, v. to practise a spell or charm 'amaldari, n. f govern- ment, rule, collectorship 'amal dai amad, process عمل در آمد daramad karna, v to act upon. عمل کرنا	'unm, A. adj Full, complete
	'una, A. n. f Distress trou- ble, labour
	'unnab, A. n. m The juice fruit and tree
	'unnabī, A. adj Of a cer- tain colour
	'inad, A. n. m. Obstinacy, resistance, mulce
	'anasu, A. n. m. (pl of 'ansar), Elements.
	'man, A. n. f A bundle, reins

عنایت 'inayat, A *n f*. Favour, kindness, bounty, gift, support, present  
عنایت رکھنا 'inayat iakhna, *v* to show favour

عنایتی 'inayati, A *adj*. Favoured

عناب inab, H *n m* The grape

عنبر 'ambar, A *m m* Ambergris, a rich perrume

عنبر بار ambar-bar, A *P adj* Odoriferous, fragrant

عند 'ind, A *adv* Near, before, with, about, in, according to  
عند الاستفسار 'indul-istifsar, during investigation or inquiry  
عند التحقيق 'indut-tahqiq, in truth, certainly.

عند التحويز 'indut-tajwiz, under consideration, before the court

عند الطلب 'indut-talab, *adv* on demand

عند الملاقاة 'in-dul-mulaqat, during the interview  
عند الوصول in-dul-wasul, on receipt.

عند الوقت 'indul-waqt, in time, at the proper time

عندليب 'andalib, A *n f* A nightingale.

عنديات 'indiya, A *n f* (*pl* of *indiya*), Opinions, tenets, absurdities, fables

عنديه 'indiya, A *n m* Opinions, intent, the inner mind

عنصر 'unsar, A *n m* A primary element; origin

عنصري 'unsari, A *adj* Elementary, elemental, original, name of a Persian poet contemporary with Firdausi

عنسل 'unsal, A *n m* A squill, a sea leek

عنفوان 'unfawan, A *n m* The beginning (of anything), the flower of youth, the vigour.

عنقا 'unqa, A *n m* A fabulous bird, the phoenix, *adj* rare, wonderful, curious.

عنقریب 'anqarib, A *adv*. Near, soon, shortly, nearly, almost, adjoining, approaching, imminent, impending.

عنكبوت 'ankabūt, A *n f* A spider  
عنوان 'unwan, 'anwan, A *n m*. The title of a book, title page, mode, manner, heading.

عنی 'innin, A *adj*. Impotent, weak, frail, *n m* an important person

عوام 'awam, A *n m* The common people, vulgar, populace.  
عوام الناس 'awam unnas, the common people, the populace at large.

عود 'aud, A *n m* Returning, a return, a man of abilities, experience and prudence.  
عود کرنا 'aud karna, *v* to return, to relapse.

عود 'ūd, A *n m* Timber, the wood aloes, a lute  
عود سوز 'ūd soz, *n m*. a censer in which they burn aloes wood.

عودی 'ūdī, A *adj* Made of the aloes wood

عوز 'aūz, A *n m* Refuge, asylum.

عرب 'auat, A n. f. A woman, a female, a wife  
عرب کی دات 'auat ki zat, n. f. the female sex

عورتانہ 'au atāna, A aḏv Like a woman

عوس 'ewa, A n. m. Reward, return, retaliation, retribution, substitute, exchange  
عوس دینا 'ewaz dena, v to make compensation  
عوس لینا 'ewaz lena, v to take revenge

عوضی 'ewazi, A n. f. A substitute, aḏj officiating  
عوضی دینا 'ewazi dena, v to supply a substitute  
عوضی کرنا 'ewizi karna, v to officiate

عون 'aun, A n. m. Aid assistance, a defender, an aider

عہد 'ahd, A n. m. Contract, stipulation, promise, time, period, reign, treaty, engagement  
عہد توڑنا 'ahd tornā, v to break one's promise

عہد حکومتیہ 'ahd-i hukūmat ya 'ahd men, in the reign of  
عہد شکن 'ahd shikan, aḏj faithless to one's word or engagement  
عہد شکنی 'ahd shikanī, n. f. breach of faith, contract or engagement, promise breaking

عہد کرنا 'ahd karna, v. to adjure, to make a vow  
عہد نامہ 'ahd namah, n. m. a contract, a charter, a treaty

عہد و دماں 'ahd o-parman, n. articles of agreement, treaty of alliance

عہد بندی 'ahd-bandī, an agreement to pay a debt by regular instalments

عہدہ 'uhdah, A. n. m. Office, appointment charge occupation, agreement

عہدہ برائی 'uhdah barāī, n. f. the completion of an engagement, discharge of duty

عہدہ پانا 'uhdah pana, v to get an appointment

عہدہ دار 'uhdah dar, an office holder, an officer

عہدہ سے برطرف ہونا 'uhdah se bartaraf hona, v to be dismissed from an office

عہدی 'ahdī, A n. m. A sluggard

عیادت 'iyadat, A n. f. Visiting of the sick  
عیادت کرنا 'iyadat karna, v to ask after the health of a sick person

عیار 'ayar or 'iyai, A n. m. A mark, a proof, a test standard, assay, touch.

عیار 'aiyar, A. n. m. A knave, impostor, aḏj cunning, crafty, sly, sbrewd

عیارنی 'aiyarnī, A n. f. A cunning woman

عیارہ 'aiyarah, A n. f. A cunning woman

عیاری 'aiyari, A n. f. Cunningness, artfulness, deception, imposture.

عیاش 'aiyash, A aḏj. Luxurious, voluptuous, jovial, n. m. a debauchee, a rake.

عیاشی 'aiyāshī, A. n. f. Carnal

740

gratification, *in-erion-ness* عید 'id, A n f. A Muhammadan festival a festival day

children *ayal, A n a Family* عید 'idul-fitr, n f. a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavval*.

*adʒ* having a family عید 'iduz-zuha, a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *al-hijra*

*valdarī, n f family or* عید 'idgah, n f a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on 'Id or other festivals عید کے چاند ہونا, v. to be 'id ke chand hona, v. to be seen on very rare occasions

worldly affairs عیب 'iyān, A *adʒ* Clear, rini-  
f st, conspicuous, evident عیب 'idī. A n. f. A present which it is usual to make on the day of 'Id

throw light upon, to elucidate. عیب 'iyān, n. n. to عیب 'isa, A n m Jesus, Christ

Defect, fault vice, b'emish, sin, عیب 'isā, A *adʒ*. Christian, n m Christian

disgrace, infamy عیب 'a b-posh, n m one who conceals fault or defect عیب 'iswī, A. *adʒ* Belonging to Jesus, the Christian era.

conceals fault or defect عیب 'aib poshī, n f concealment of a fault, concealance عیب 'ish, A n m Pleasure, delight, sexual intercourse.

vance عیب 'aib, n *adʒ* censorious, earping n m one who looks out for faults عیب 'ish karna, v to enjoy oneself

criticism, picking out faults عیب 'aib joī, n f hypercriticism, picking out faults عیب 'ish, n m the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank

carefully collects trifling errors عیب 'aib clī, one who carefully collects trifling errors عیب 'ish gab, place or house of enjoyment

defective, faulty عیب 'aib blar, *adʒ* go, n. m a slanderer عیب 'ish-o'ishit, sensual pleasures, comforts

ing, scandal عیب 'aib goī, n f evil speaking, scandal عیب 'ish, n f Th. ey, sight, udder, *adʒ* straight, direct, intrinsic, real

accuse, to censure عیب 'aib gīr, one who accuses upon another's fault عیب 'ish, n f Th. ey, sight, udder, *adʒ* straight, direct, intrinsic, real

fault with عیب 'aib nikala, to find fault with عیب 'ish, n f Th. ey, sight, udder, *adʒ* straight, direct, intrinsic, real

infamous. عیب 'aibī, A *adʒ*. Vicious, un ul-mal, principal, net

proht' ین وقت پر, 'un waqt par,  
adʒ in the very nick of time,  
at the precise moment  
عینک 'aynith, A n f Spectacles  
glasses to assist the sight  
عینوب 'oyüb, A n m (pl of عین  
'ub), Vices, faults, defects  
عینوب 'ayü, A. n m The bright  
star Capella.

(ع)

ع gun, Called عین یا عین  
عین gain i-mn'jari, جی gain-  
i-mn'jari, the nineteenth let-  
ter of the Arabic, twenty-se-  
cond of the Persian alphab-  
et and 25th Hindustani  
This letter is Arabic &  
Persian but has no corres-  
ponding character in Sans-  
krit but in Hindi now it is  
shown by the letter (ग) In  
reckoning by *abjad* it stands  
for 1000.

عیت gita, H n m A slave  
عار gar, A. n m A cavern, a  
pit.  
عارب garat, A n f Rapine,  
plunder, devastation عارب  
g'rat karna, v to plunder,  
to lay waste عارب garat  
gar, n m a plunderer. عارب  
garat hona, v to be  
ruined or destroyed

عارب garatgar, P n f. Pill-  
age, destruction, plunder-  
ing

عارب gara, A n m A cave  
عارب gariqun, G n m Agaric.  
عارب gaze, P. n m. Red colour  
with which woman paint

their face, also a mixture of  
some aromatic articles applied  
to face to make it bright and  
clean.

عارب gazı, A n m One who  
fights against Infidels, a  
conqueror, a hero عارب  
gazıward, n. m a hero,  
(ma') a horse عارب gazı  
miyan, n m name of a saint  
who was the nephew of  
Sultan Mahmud (barnau)

عارب gazıyari, A adv Brave-  
ly, heroically

عارب ga hıva, A. n m A saddle  
cloth a porter's burden

عارب gar, A n m One who  
pardons

عارب gani, A adv Negligent, in-  
tentive, remiss, careless,  
stupid, senseless, thought-  
less, not on one's guard

عارب galı, A. adv Overcom-  
ing, predominant, trium-  
phant, excelling عارب  
galib hona, v to overcome,  
to surmount, to conquer,  
to excel, to surpass

عارب galıban, A adv Most,  
likely, probably, apparently.

عارب gálıcha, P n m A small  
carpet

عارب gamız, A adv Abstinence;  
difficult

عارب gawn, A adv Powerful,  
considerate.

عارب gaib, A adv Absent  
concealed, vanished, lost,

the third person گایب *gat pat*, H *n f* Hand-to-hand, encountering  
 gaib karna, v. to remove  
 stealthily گایب هونا *gutakna*, H *v* To coo (as doves).  
 hona, v to disappear, to  
 vanish  
 گایبان *gichlī*, P *adj* Dirty, filthy.  
 gayat, A *adj* Considerable, enormous, extensive  
 extremely, deep, inordinate, *n f* extremity, the extreme,  
 a standard علم *ilm* *gayat*, mathematics  
 گوار *gaddar* A. *adj* Treacherous, fraudulent, cheat  
 گوار *gadr*, A *n m* Riot, mutiny, confusion, disorder  
 عد *gadr machana ya karnā*,  
 گوار *gadr* *v* to revolt, to rebel, to riot  
 گوار *gudūd*, A *n m* A granu-  
 lous swelling, a gland  
 عد *gadīr*, A *adj* Deceitful, perfidious, *n* a pool, pond  
 غذا *giza*, A *n f* Food, aliment, diet  
 غذای لطیف *giza-i-latif*,  
 light food, delicious food  
 غذایات *gizaiyat*, A. *n f* Alim-  
 ent, provision.  
 غراب *gurab*, A *n m* A crow, kind of Arab ship vulgarly  
 called a grab  
 غراره *garara*, A *n m* Guigle, a large sack  
 غراریدار *gararedar parāma*, *n m*. loose trousers  
 غرراز *gurraz*, A *adj* Flouncing, haughty, brave  
 غرری *gurrazī*, A *n f* Haughtiness.  
 غرران *gurren*, P. *adj* Rapacious, fierce.  
 غررانا *gurrana*, P. H *v* To growl, to roar, to frown.  
 غرایب *garaib*, A *n m*. (pl. of

the third person گایب *gat pat*, H *n f* Hand-to-hand, encountering  
 gaib karna, v. to remove  
 stealthily گایب هونا *gutakna*, H *v* To coo (as doves).  
 hona, v to disappear, to  
 vanish  
 گایبان *gichlī*, P *adj* Dirty, filthy.  
 gayat, A *adj* Considerable, enormous, extensive  
 extremely, deep, inordinate, *n f* extremity, the extreme,  
 a standard علم *ilm* *gayat*, mathematics  
 گوار *gaddar* A. *adj* Treacherous, fraudulent, cheat  
 گوار *gadr*, A *n m* Riot, mutiny, confusion, disorder  
 عد *gadr machana ya karnā*,  
 گوار *gadr* *v* to revolt, to rebel, to riot  
 گوار *gudūd*, A *n m* A granu-  
 lous swelling, a gland  
 عد *gadīr*, A *adj* Deceitful, perfidious, *n* a pool, pond  
 غذا *giza*, A *n f* Food, aliment, diet  
 غذای لطیف *giza-i-latif*,  
 light food, delicious food  
 غذایات *gizaiyat*, A. *n f* Alim-  
 ent, provision.  
 غراب *gurab*, A *n m* A crow, kind of Arab ship vulgarly  
 called a grab  
 غراره *garara*, A *n m* Guigle, a large sack  
 غراریدار *gararedar parāma*, *n m*. loose trousers  
 غرراز *gurraz*, A *adj* Flouncing, haughty, brave  
 غرری *gurrazī*, A *n f* Haughtiness.  
 غرران *gurren*, P. *adj* Rapacious, fierce.  
 غررانا *gurrana*, P. H *v* To growl, to roar, to frown.  
 غرایب *garaib*, A *n m*. (pl. of

- عرب), Wonderful things ,  
wonderful events
- عرب garb, garib, A *n m* The  
setting of the sun , the west
- عرب garaba, A. *n m* (*pl. of*  
عرب garib), The poor
- عرب garbul, A. *n. f* A sieve ,  
a riddle
- عرب garbat, A. *n. f.* Humility ,  
poverty , lowliness , wretch  
edness , being far from one's  
country and friends عربت  
gurbatzada, *adj* wretched ,  
impo verished
- عربي garbi, A *adj* Western
- عربك garzing, P. *n m* A jump ,  
a bound
- عربي gurrish, P. *n. f.* Rage ,  
anger , indignation.
- عربي giraz, A. *n f* Design ,  
wish , aim , selfishness , pur  
pose , business , use , need ,  
want , object , interest , *adv*  
in short , in a word. عربى كا آشنا  
giraz ka ashna, interested ,  
selfish. عربى كا بائلا gariz ka  
baila, a slave to one's pas  
sions عربمند garizmand, *adj*  
desirous , needy, self interest  
ed. عربى گاريزمندی garizmandi, *n f*  
desire , selfishness عربى نكالنا  
gariz nikalna, *v* to have  
one's end served عربى نه  
garaz, *adj* dis-interested
- عربي garazi, A *adj.* Interested ,  
selfish عربى نه begarizi, *n. f*  
dis-interestedness .
- عرب gur gur, P. *n. m* Noise ,  
uproar
- عربى gurfish, A *n f* Reproof ,  
intimidation , bullying ,  
whispering
- عربى gurfa, A. *n. m* An upper  
apartment , a window , a  
parlour.
- عربى garq, A *adj* Drowned ,  
sunk , *n m* drowning , sink  
ing عربى گارق کarna, *v* to  
drown عربى گارق liona, *v.*  
to be immersed
- عربى garqab. A *adj* Sunk ,  
drowned , immersed , *n m.*  
deep-water, a whirlpool
- عربى garqī, A *n f.* Flood , in  
undation. عربى گارقى میں آنا garqī  
men ana, *v.* to be flooded.
- عربى gurkanā, A *v* To terrify ,  
to frighten.
- عربى gurūb, A *n m* Setting ,  
(of the sun , &c) عربى گوروب  
gurūb honā, *v.* to set (the  
sun, moon, &c)
- عربى garūr, A *n. m* Pride ,  
vanity عربى گارور karna,  
*v* to be proud , to boast.
- عربى gurī, A. *n m* Pride ,  
vanity , *adj* haughty , proud.
- عربى goria, A *n m* A white  
spot on the forehead of a  
horse , the first day of the  
month , fasting , fast ,  
brightness
- عربى garib, A. *adj.* Poor , des  
titute , humble , meek ,  
strange , wonderful , *n m* a  
stranger , a foreigner. عربى  
garib-ul-watan, a



- stranger, & foreigner غریب دراز  
garīb-parwar, cherisher of  
the poor غریب درازی  
parwān, n f cherishing of  
the poor غریب خانہ  
garīb khana, one's own humble lodging  
گرا غریب گرا karna, v to  
reduce to poverty to im-  
poverish غریب مار  
garīb mar, oppression of the poor  
غریب نواز  
garīb nawaz, adj. kind to  
the poor, hospitable غریب  
نوازی garīb nawāzī, n f kind-  
ness to the poor, hospitality
- غریبانہ garībānā, A adj but for  
the poor, humble
- غریبی garībī, A n f Poverty,  
humility, mildness, wretch-  
edness, meekness غریبی آنا  
garībī āna, v to become poor
- غریز garīz, P. n f Meekness,  
gentleness
- غریزی garīzī, A adj Natural,  
innate. غریزی خوارات  
gharīzī, n f natural heat
- غرقی garqī, A n m A drowning  
person, adj immersed,  
drowned. غرق اب  
garqī ab, deep, out of man's depth  
غرق رحمت garqī i-rahmat, adj  
overwhelmed with mercy,  
drowned in the grace of God
- غارین garīn, P. n f A wood,  
, forest or thickest frequented  
by lions
- غاریو gareo, P. n. m Noise,  
tumult, mob, growling.
- غازل gazal, } A n. m A  
غزلہ gazālī, } young deer,  
a town
- غزل gazal, A n f An ode,  
in amatory poem غزل خوان  
gazal-khāwān, a reciter of  
ode غزل خوانی  
gazal khawānī, n f the recitation of odes.  
غزل کہتا gazāl kahrā, v to  
compose an ode or poem
- غسال gassal, A n m One whose  
business is to wash the  
bodies of the dead
- غسائی gisāī, A n m Dirty  
water with which anything  
has been washed, bathing
- غسل gisl, A n m Bathing,  
ablution غسل خانہ  
gisl khana, n m. a bath-room, bagno  
غسل کرنا gisl karna, v to  
bathe.
- غش gash, P n m A faint,  
stupor, swoon غش آنا  
gash āna, v to faint
- غشی gashī, A n f Fainting,  
swooning
- غصہ gissā, A n m Anger,  
rage, passion غصہ دلا  
gussa dilāna, v to enrage, to irri-  
tate, to offend غصہ کرنا  
gussa karna, v to be angry, to  
rage غصہ سے ہوت ہو جانا  
gusse se bhūt ho jana, to rage like  
a fiend غصہ میں ہر جانا  
gusse mein bhar jana, v to be  
enraged غصہ وار  
gussa war, adj  
angry, passionate
- غصیلہ gasilā, H adj Passionate,  
furious, rascible

غضب *gʻazab*, A. *n. m.* Violence, oppression, injustice, rage, curse calamity, *adj.* angry, displeased. *غضب آلده* *gʻazab alūda*, *adj.* oppressive, full of rage *غضب نك* *gʻazab ntk*, *adj.* enraged, furious, indignant. *غضب نك هونا* *gʻazab ntk hona*, *v* to be angry, to explode

غضباً *gʻazabū*, A. *adv* Angriily, in a rage

غلابى *gʻalabi*, A. *n. f.* Violence, anger *adj.* angry

غزرف *gʻuzrūf*, A. *n. m.* Gustle

غزرف *gʻuzrūf*, A. *n. m.* A lion, a hero, a champion.

غفار *gʻafar*, A. *adj.* Forgiving, merciful.

غفر *gʻufr*, A. *n. m.* Pardon, remission of sins, forgiveness

غفلت *gʻaflat*, A. *n. f.* Carelessness, negligence, inadvertency, sworn *غفلت زده* *gʻaflat zad*, struck with carelessness *غلاب غفلت* *khūab i gʻaflat*, sheer apathy or indifference

غفور *gʻafūr*, A. *n. m.* The pardoner, *adj.* forgiving, merciful.

غافل *gʻaflī*, A. *adj.* All, many, numerous

غل *gʻal*, P. *n. m.* Noise, tumult *غل كړنا يا مچانا* *gul karna ya machana*, *v.* to make a noise, to bawl, to shout *غل كپاز* *gul kapa*, *n. m.* clamour, disturbance *غل در* *gul gadr*, noise and tumult.

غلّات *gʻilʻazat*, A. *n. f.* Futh, dirt, offal

غلّاف *gʻilaf*, *galaf*, A. *n. m.* A case, a cover, sheath, a pillow case, the prepuce

غلّال *gʻilal*, A. *n. m.* An under waistcoat

غلام *gʻulam*, A. *n. m.* A slave, a youth. *غلام كړا* *gʻulam karna*, *v* to make slave. *غلام كړدش* *gʻulam kardish*, *n. f.* shed for servants to sit on

غلامى *gʻulamī*, A. *n. f.* Slavery, servitude

غالبت *gʻalbat*, A. *n. m.* Superiority, conquest, assault, overcoming, influence, mastery, predominancy

غالچاڼى *galchagī*, P. *n. f.* Rusticity, a strolling life

غالچه *galcha*, P. *n. m.* A villager, a rustic, a vagabond

غلط *galat*, A. *adj.* Wrong, erroneous, inaccurate incorrect, untrue *غلط كار* *galat kar*, delusive *غلط كارې* *galat kari*, *n. f.* deception *غلط سمجهنا* *galat samjehna*, *v* to misapprehend, to misunderstand *غلط فہمی* *galat-fahmī*, *n. f.* misunderstanding, misapprehension *غلط نامہ* *galat namah*, *n. m.* errata.

*غلط نویس* *galat navīs*, an erroneous writer

غلطان *gʻaltan*, P. *adj.* Wallowing, rolling *غلطان پېچان* *gʻaltan pechan*, *adj.* wallowing, confounded, absorbed in thought, floundering

گالتانی

گالتانی *galtani*, P. n. f Act of rolling

گالتا *galta*, A n m The leather sheath of a scabbard, a kind of thick cloth

گالتی *galati*, A n f Mistake, error گالتی کړا *galati karna*, v to commit a mistake, to err

گالتیدان *galtidan*, P v To roll, to wallow

گالگولا *gulgula*, P n m Noise, tumult, a kind of dish, a kind of sweetmeat

گولمن *gulmin*, A. n. m (pl. of *gulam*), Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise

گولū *gulū*, A n. m Rebellion, excess, exaggeration

گولا *gulla*, A n m Grain, corn the produce of the earth

گولا دان *gulla dan*, n m. a granary. گولش *gulla-tush*, n m grain merchant

گولا P n m A pellet

گولایان *golayan*, A adj Boiling over, fermenting

گالیز *galiz*, A adj Filthy dirty, thick

گولل *gulel*, P n f A pellet bow گولل چلارا *gulel chilara*, v to shoot with a pellet-bow گولل باز *gulel baz*, n m. pelletor (with a bow)

گولهلا *gulela*, P n. m A pellet.

گم *gam*, A n m Grief, sorrow, woe گم خواری *gam khwar*, adj condoling, pitying, n

an intimate friend. گم خواری *gam khwar*, n. f condolence, sympathy, friendship.

گم خواری کړا *gam khwar karna*, v to sympathise with.

گم خوړ *gam khor*, adj patient, mild گم دیدا *gam dida*, one who has felt sorrow. گم زده *gam-zada*, adj afflicted, grieved.

گم زده گی *gam zadagi*, n. f grief گم زده کړا *gam galat karna*, v to solace, to comfort

گم زده *gam-kadah*, n. m house of sorrow.

گم کړا *gam karna*, v to bemoan, to sorrow.

گم کړا *gam karna*, v to bemoan, to sorrow. گم کړا *gam karna*, v to have patience, to suffer

گم گین *gam-gin*, adj sad, sorrowful melancholy.

گم گین *gangini*, n f. sadness sorrowfulness

گم ناک *gamnak*, adj sad, sorrowful, disconsolate

گامماز *gammaz*, A. n. m. An informer, a backbiter, a tale-bearer

گاممازی *gammazi*, A n. f Backbiting, tale-bearing

گامزه *gamzah*, A n m A wink, an amorous glance, ogling, coquetry

گامی *gami*, } P n f Death, } گامین *gamin*, } mourning, adj sorrowful.

گان *gan*, n m A heavy stone for pressing oil, &c.

گانا *gana*, A n f Riches, wealth

گانام *ganam*, A n m (pl. of *ganimat*), Plunderers prey, plunder, enemies.

گنچه *guncha*, P n. m. A bud,

- rose-bud *گولہ دہی* gurchi-  
dihin, with a mouth like  
a rose bud, a mistress.
- گولہ* gungunana, H v To  
gumble, to mutter to him,  
to buzz
- گولہ* gunudgi, A n f Drow-  
siness
- گولہ* gunna, A n m A sound  
through the noise, the buz-  
zing of flies, *ادج* *گولہ*
- گولہ* g'ni, A *adج* Rich, weal-  
thy, independent, n m  
rich person
- گولہ* ginim, A n m An enemy,  
a foe, a plunderer
- گولہ* gulat, A n f Plund-  
er, abundance, good for-  
tune, affluence. *گولہ*  
gulat janna, v to value,  
to esteem
- گولہ* giwwas, A n m A diver  
(for pearls, &c)
- گولہ* gawwasī, A n f Diving  
for pearls
- گولہ* got-gat, H *adج* Puzzled,  
confounded.
- گولہ* gaus, A n m A title of  
Muhammadan saints, whose  
ardour of devotion, accord-  
ing to vulgar tradition, is  
such, that in the act of wor-  
ship their heads and limbs  
fall asunder.
- گولہ* gausiyat, A n f Saint-  
ship, devoteeism
- گولہ* gaur, A n m. Deep thought,  
consideration, reflection,
- close attention, meditation.
- گولہ* guir karna, v. to think,  
to reflect, to consider, to  
devote the mind, to incline  
towards *گولہ* guir par-  
cakh, n f attendance on.
- گولہ* gora, P n m Unripe grapes  
or dates, a colour in pigeons
- گولہ* gori P n f A plate
- گولہ* giuz A n f Gossip
- گولہ* g t, A n m Consideration,  
deep meditation, a faint, a  
swoon, dive
- گولہ* goti, A n m A dip, a  
dive, plunge, consideration.
- گولہ* go a bā ya khor,  
a diver *گولہ* gota khorī,  
n f. dipping, diving *گولہ*  
goti dena, v to dip, to  
plunge under water *گولہ*  
goti bhara, v to be  
dipped to dive, to be deceiv-  
ed, to lose one's way, to  
stray *گولہ* gota marna, v.  
to plunge, to dive.
- گولہ* gunga, P n m Noise,  
clamour, disturbance, up-  
rear
- گولہ* ghunai, P *adج* Noisy,  
clamorous, n m a disturber.
- گولہ* guk, P n m A frog, a  
toad, a bult for archers.
- گولہ* gol, A n m A crowd,  
mob, gang, troop *گولہ*  
gol ke gol, a dense crowd.
- گولہ* gul, A n m An imaginary  
sylvan demon of different  
shapes and colours, supposed  
to devour men and animals

گولہ بانہی *gūl i baya-banī*, a demon that haunts the woods or deserts

گولہ *golah*, P n f A kind of box

گولہ چوٹی *gaunchī*, H n f A hole in a path, such as that made by the feet of animals

گیاس *giyas*, A n m. Assistance, redress, listening to complaint

غیب *gaib*, A *adj* Concealed, invisible, latent, myterious absent, n m invisibility, absence. غیب دان *gaib dān*, n m. a prophet, diviner, omniscent غیب دانہ *gaib dānī* n. f knowledge of myteries عالم غیب *a'alam-i-gaib*, the other world

غائبانہ *gaibana*, A. *adv* In one's absence, invisibly

غائبانہ *gaibani*, A n f A shameless woman, a strumpet

غیبت *gibat* A n f Backbiting, detraction غیبت کرنا *gibat karna* v to backbite

غیبت *gaibat*, A n f Absence

غیبی *gaibi*, A *adj*. Absent, heavenly, divine

غیر *gair*, A *adj* Other, different, *adv*. besides, except, unless, n m a stranger غیر آباد *gair abad*, *adj* uninhabited غیر حاضر *gair hazir*, *adj* absent غائر حاضر *gair hazirī*, n. f absence, non-attendance, non-appearance غیر حاض

*gair khiraj* rent free lands. غیر سمجھنا *gair samajhna*, v. to regard one as a stranger

غیر شاکہ *gair shakh*, a third person, a stranger. غیر متاثر *gair mutassir*, *adj*. ineffective

غیر محدود *gair mahdūd*, *adj*. unlimited غیر مستعمل *gair must'amal*, *adj* not in use, obsolete. غیر معمول *gair mamul*, *adj* unusual, uncommon

غیر متاثر *gair mu'athar*, *adj*. unstable, uncertain, fluctuating غیر مکمل *gair mukammil*, *adj* imperfect, incomplete

غیر موروثی *gair maurusi*, not inherited غیر ممکن *gair mumkin*, *adj*. impossible, impracticable

غیر مناسب *gair munasib*, unsuitable, unbecoming غیر واجب *gair-wajib*, *adj* unreasonable, wrong, bad

غیر واسل *gair wasul*, *adj*. outstanding غیور *gaurat*, A n f Shame, bashfulness, modesty غیر گھبراہٹ *gairat khana*, v to blush with shame غیورت مند *gairat mand*, bashful, modest ہے غیور *be gaurat*, *adj*. shameless غیورت سے مرحبا *gaurat se mar jana*, v to die of shame.

غیریت *gairiyat*, A. n f Strangeness, jealousy غیور *gayūr*, A. *adj* An epithet of the deity, jealous in point of honour or of love غیوری *gayūri*, A n. f Jealousy

(ب)

ب fe, The 20th letter of the Arabic, the 25rd in the Persian and the 26th in the Hindustani. This letter exists not in Sanskrit nor in any of the modern dialects of India thence derived but now in Hindi it is shown by the letter (फ) Its sound is precisely that of the English f. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 80

فاتح fatih, A n m A conqueror

فاتحه fatihah, A. n f The first chapter of the *Quran* which is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead  
فاتحه پڑھنا fatihah pahnā, v to read prayers over the dead, to make offerings to saints with prayer

فاجر fajir, A n m A sinner, fornicator, adulterer, *adj* sinful, unchaste

فاحشه fajirah, A n f A loose woman

فاحش fabish, A *adj* Obscene, shameful, enormous, gross

فاحشه fabisha, A n f. A harlot

فاحشه fabhtah, P n f A dove, turtle dove, name of a colour  
فاحشه اڑانا fabhtah urana, v to enjoy a period of prosperity

فاحشتی fabhtā, P n f Dove-colour, fawn colour

فابر fakhr, A n m A boaster, *adj* excellent, precious.

فارس faras, P. n. m Persia

فارس faris, A. n m. A rider, a cavalier

فارسى farsī, P n f The Persian language  
فارسى دان farsī-dan, n m Persian scholar

فارغ farig, A *adj*. Free, at leisure, disengaged, absolved,

contented  
فارغ البال farig-ul-bal, *adj* independent, contented, in easy circumstances

فارغ البال farig-ul-bālī, n f. easy circumstances  
فارغ خطی farig khatī, n f a written deed of release, a deed of dissolution of marriage

فارغ فارغ hona, v to be free, to be at leisure, to have done with

فاسد fasid } A *adj* Corrupt,  
فاسده fasidā, } vicious, depraved  
wicked, wrong, perverse

فاسق fasāq, n m } A An adulterer or  
فاسقه fasāqah, n f } adultress, a fornicator, a sinner, a whore, a harlot.

فاش fash, P. *adj* Apparent, manifest, known  
فاش کرنا fash karna, v to lay bare or open, to divulge, to discover  
فاش ہونا fash hona, v. to be divulged, revealed or exposed, to get abroad

فاشیرا fashirā, A n. m Bryony, a species of ivy.

فاصلہ fasla, A. n. m Space, distance, separation, intermediate space, duration, break, gap

فازل fázil, A *adj* Learned, accomplished, proficient, abundant, virtuous, *n m* surplus, excess, balance, an accomplished person فازل باقى fázil baqí, *n f* Balance in favour فازل باقى فازل fázil baqí nikalna, *v* to strike the balance فازل واصل fázil vasul, surplus receipt فازل هوا fázil hona, *v* to be proficient, to exceed فازل تر fázil tu, more excellent

فاطمه fatima, A *n f* The daughter of the prophet Muhammad and the wife of the Caliph Ali

فعل fa'il, A *n m* Doer, operator, agent, (*Gram*) the nominative فعل حقيقي fa'il-i-haqiqi, the true God فعل مختار fa'il-i-mukhtar, master of one's own actions, a free agent

فعلی fá'ili, A *adj* Active, effective, efficient

فالق faq, A *n f* The notch of an arrow, arrow

فاقر faqah, A *n m* Poverty, necessity, want, fasting, starvation (from want) فاقر

فاقر كائنا faqah kaina, *v* to fast from want or ill health فاقر

فاقر كاش faqah-kash, *n m* one who fasts, a faster فاقر كاش faqah-kashi, *n f* fasting from necessity, endurance of hunger فاقر مست faqah-mast, *n m* one who is starving but

conceals his distress فاقر مستي faqah-mastí, *n f* solity in adversity. فاقر مرقا faqah marra, *v* to starve, to die of hunger

فال fal, A *n f* An augury, omen, presage فال كبرياء fal kibriya, *v* to practise augury or bibliomancy فال نامه fal namah, *n m* a book of bibliomancy.

فالتو faltu, H *adj* Spine, remainder, surplus, extra, unemployed

فالج fahj, A. *n m* Paralysis, the palsy

فالس الفالس P *n m* A kind of black fruit

فالوداه faludah, P *n m* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat, *adj.* smooth, clear.

فاليز falez, (or palez), P *n f* A field of melons

فام fam, P *n m* Colour, complexion فام سياه siyah-fam, *adj.* blackish.

فانوس fanus, P *n f* A glass, shade, a lantern

فانوس خيال fanus-i-khyal, P. *n m* A phantasmagoria, a magic-lantern

فاني fani, A. *adj* Transitory inconsistent, mortal, perishable فاني جهان jahani-fani, this transitory world

فايده faeda, A *n m* Gain, advantage, profit, outturn, benefit, interest, use, importance, result فايده اوقاف faidah-i-awqaf

- faeda-utháná, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit, to utilize, to turn to account فائدة faeda karna, *v.* to benefit, to profit to cure, to avail فائدة ذاتي faeda zatī, self-interest. فائدة مند faedamand, *adj* profitable, advantageous, conductive, efficacious. فائدة هونا faeda hona, *v.* to derive benefit فائدة به faedah, *adj* unserviceable, absurd, *adv* in vain, uselessly
- فائق faeq, *A. adj* Superior, excellent, paramount
- فاه fa bihá, *A. interj* Very well, excellent, brave
- فاتا fata, *A n m* A youth, young (animals)
- فاتاهدان fatahdan (for uftadan), *P v* To fall, to drop down, etc
- فاتاد futadī, *P p p* Fallen, prostrate
- فاتح fatāh, *A n f* Victory, conquest, success. فاتح فاتا fatāh panā, *v* to obtain a victory
- فاتح پچ fatāh pech, *n m* a mode of tying the turban
- فاتح کربا fatāh karna, *v* to conquer فاته مند fatāhmand, *adj* victorious فاته منی fatāh-mandī, *n f* victory فاته نامه fatāh namāh, *n m* dispatches announcing victory, a bulletin فاته هونا fatāh hona, *v.* to be conquered. فاتح یاب fatāh yāb, *adj* victorious
- فاده fatha, *A n m* The vowel point zabar or short *a* (so called by the Arabs), the beard
- فتراک fitrāk, *P n f* Saddle straps
- فاتق fataq, *A n m* Testicles, a rupture or hernia
- فاتقا fatqa, *A adj* Patentiorerimā (mulier)
- فیترا fitra, *A n m* Mischief, sedition, perfidy, evil, pest.
- فیترا uthani, *v* to cause disturbance فیترا رجز fitra rjez, *adj* mischievous, seditious, turbulent, *n m.* a fomenter of disturbances, a seditious person فیترا جو fitra-jo, quarrelsome, seditious
- فیترا, *n. f* A kind of of dish of rice and milk, of a thicker consistency than khh
- فیترو wat, *A n f* Liberality, generosity
- فاتوح fatuh, *A n f* (pl of فاتح fatah), Victories, gains
- فاتوحات fatuhāt, *A n m* (pl. of فاتح fatāh), Victories, easy circumstance
- فاتوہی fatūhī, *A n f* A jacket without sleeves
- فتور futūr, (commonly fitūr). *A n m* Defect, weakness, disturbance, disorder فتر باربا کربا futūr barpa karna, *v* to cause disturbance فتر عاقت fitur-i-aql, unsoundness of mind



فُتُورِ futūrī, A *n f* A rebel ,  
a mutineer

فُتُورِیَا fatūrīya A *n m* A fo-  
menter of disturbances *adj*  
dispersed , ruined (Qind)  
exciting quarrels

فَتْوَا fatwa, A *n m* Sentence  
delivered by a Qazī a Judicial  
decree judgment

فَاتِلِ رُوزِ fatil roz, A *n m* A  
brass lamp-s and

فَاتِلَا fatila, A *n m* A 'ic' a  
match فَاتِلَا-رُوزِ fatila-soz, *n m*  
candle-stick

فَجْرُ fajr, A *n f* Morning, dawn  
of day فَجْرُ بَارِ bare fajr,  
early in the morning

فُجْلُ rujl, A *n m* A radish ,  
*adj* thc

فُجْرُ fajr, A *adj* Alulterous ,  
wicked

فُحْشُ fuhsh, A *adj* Salacious,  
obscene , talking decently

فُحْشُ fuhsh, A *adj* Obscene,  
indecent , *n m* obscenity ,  
bawdy , grossness , ribaldry  
فُحْشُ بَارِ fuhsh barā, *r* to  
talk bawdy.

فُحْشُ fahh, A *n m* A spare ,  
noose , the chae

فُحْرُ fahr A *n m* Glory,  
nobility , ornament , boast,  
boasting pride فُحْرُ سَامِیْیَا  
fahz samīyha, *v* to take a  
just pride in فُحْرُ کَرِ fahr  
kara, *v* to be proud of

فُحْرِی fahrī, A *n f* A kind of  
grape

فُحْرِی fakhriyah, A. *adv* With  
pride , boastfully, *n. m* boist-  
ing , vain glory.

فِدَا fida, A. *n f* Sacrifice , devot-  
ing one's self to save another ,  
*adj* devoted to , dying for  
فِدَا کَرِ fida kara, *v* to sacri-  
fice , to devote. فِدَا هُنَا fida  
hona, *v* to be sacrificed

فِدَائِ fidaī, A *adj* Courageous ,  
valiant

فِدْوِی fidwī, A *n m* Devoted  
servant , subject or vassal

فِدْوِیَاتِ fidwiyat, A *n. f* Devoted-  
ness , allegiance.

فَرِ far, P *n m* Pomp , glory ,  
splendour , state , dignity ,  
beauty , grace

فَارَاتِ farrata, A *n m*. The sound  
or anything fluttering or  
rushing in the air , rush ,  
rustling.

فَارَاحِ farahh, P *adj* Spacious ;  
wide , capacious , extensive  
فَارَاحِ کَرِ farahh kara, *v* to  
expand , to widen

فَارَاحِی farakhī, P *n f* Wideness ,  
abundance , prosperity , hap-  
piness

فَارِ farar, A *n m* Running  
away . flight فَارِ کَرِ farar  
kara, *v* to run away.

فَارَارِ fararī, A *adj*. Absconded ,  
escaped *n m* a person who  
has absconded.

فِرَازِ firaz, P *n m*. Ascent , ac-  
clivity, *adj* high , ascending ,  
aloft , exalted.

فراست firasat, A. *n. f.* Penetration, sagacity, acuteness.

فراسی farasī, P. *n. m.* A Frenchman, the French language.

فراش farrash, A. *n. m.* Servant who spreads the carpets, &c.  
فراشخانه farrash khana, *n. m.* the room where carpets, &c., are kept.

فراشی fairashī, A. *n. f.* Spreading carpets, &c., the business of a farrash.

فراغت faragat, A. *n. f.* Cessation from labour, repose, leisure, competency, happiness, call of nature  
فراغت حانا faragat jāna, *v.* to go to answer the call of nature  
فراغت هوا faragat hona, *v.* to be free, to have leisure.  
فراغت لگنا faragat lagnā, to be taken short

فراق firaq, A. *n. m.* Separation, anxiety, distance, separation in one's love while the object of love is not near.

فراق زده firaq zada, absent, separated, sad.

فراموش faramosh, P. *adj.* Forgotten, neglected, unmindful, *n. f.* forgetfulness, &c.  
فراموشی faramoshī, *n. f.* forgetfulness

فراموشی کار faramoshī kārna, *v.* to forget

فراموشگار faramoshgar, *adj.* forgetful

فراموشکاری faramoshgari, *n. f.* forgetfulness.

فراوان firawan, P. *adj.* Much, abundant, copious, opulent, sufficient

فراوانی firawani, P. *n. f.* Abundance, opulence

فراهم faraham, P. *adj.* Collected, accumulated, gathered  
فراهم کردن faraham karā, *v.* to gather, to amass, to collect.

فراغ faraez, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of farz), Divine precept, the law of inheritance or partition of property, duties.

فراغ farah, P. *adj.* Fat, corpulent, stout  
فراغ هوا farah hona, *v.* to become fat

فراغی farahi, P. *n. f.* Fitness, corpulence, strength

فراغی fartat, P. *adj.* Odd and deceptive

فراغی farī yī furī, A. *n. f.* Prudence, multitude, value.

فراجم farjam, P. *n. m.* End, conclusion, prosperity, utility

فراخ farah, A. *adj.* Pleased, happy, fortunate.

فراخ farahan, A. *adv.* Gladly, cheerfully

فراحت farhat, A. *n. f.* Delight, pleasure, amusement, diversion  
فراحت بخش farhat-biksh, *adj.* refreshing, pleasant, diverting  
فراحت آفر farhat āfar, pleasant, happy

فراخ farikh, } P. *adj.* Fortunate  
فراخند farikhundah, } lucky, happy.

فرد

fard, A *n f* List, roll, a statement, a sheet (of paper), a roll, a couplet, an individual, the outer fold of a quilt, a unit, *adj* one, unique, single, odd. فرد

fard-i-baqiyat, a balance sheet فرد-باقیاتی

fard-i-jum'a-band, *n f* rental فرد-جمعه-بند

fard men nam charha-na, *v* to enlist فردی تشریح

fard-i-tashkhis, a settlement record فرد-تأشخیص

farda, P *adv* To-morrow فردا

fardae qiyamat, *n f* the great day of judgment فردای قیامت

firdaus, A *n m* The gar en of paradise, a paradise. فردوس

firdansi, P *n prop.* Name of a celebrated poet of Tus in Persia who lived about A D 1000 فردوسی

fardi, A *n f* A roll, catalogue, a *hadder* cloth فردی

fardi-yat, A *n m f* (pl of fard or fardi) Catalogues, details, statements فردیاتی

farzanah, P *adj.* Wise, intelligent فرزانه

farzand, P *n m* A son or daughter, a child فرزند

farzand-i-khalaf, a dutiful son فرزند-کمالاف

farzand-i-rashid, a good child. فرزند-راشید

farzandi, P *n f* The condition of a son, childhood. فرزندگی

men lena, *v* to adopt as a son. من لینا

farzi, } P. *n. f* The queen at chess. فرضی

farzi, } queen at chess. فرضی

farzi-band, *n m.* فرضی-بند

checkmating the queen. فرضی-بند

faras, A *n. m* A horse, the knight at chess فارس

firstadan, P. *v.* To send. فرستادن

firstadah, P *adj.* Sent. فرستاده

farsang, P. *n m.* A league فرسنگ

farsudah, P *adj* Obliterated, spoiled by age, worn out فرسوده

farsh, A *n. m* Floor, pavement, carpet, any cloth spread out on the ground. فرش

farsh karna, *v.* to spread a carpet, to pave. فرش کردن

farsh hona, *v.* to be paved فرش هونا

farsh furush, the carpets, &c فرش فروش

farishtagan, P *n m.* فرشتگان

Angels

farishtah, P. *n m* An angel, an apostle, a piousman, prophet فرشته

farishtah-sifat, *adj* angelic, god-like. فرشته صفت

farshi, A *n f* A kind of flat-bottomed *huqq* فرشی

farsat, A *n f* Leisure, ease, freedom, opportunity, relief فرصت

farsat pana, *v.* to have time or leisure for, to be at leisure فرصت هونا

farsat hona, *v.* to be at leisure, to recover from illness

فَرَس farz, A. n. m. Divine command, a duty the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin, an obligation, responsibility supposition فَرَسِ-مُحَال farz-i-muhal, an impossible or absurd hypothesis فَرَسِ کَرَن farz karna, v. to consider as a positive or indispensable duty, to grant, to admit, to assume. فَرَسِ هَرَا farz hora, v. to be incumbent, to become a duty.

فَرَسَان farzan, A. adt bor instance, hypothetically

فَرَسُوز farzûl, n. m. The hammer of a flint-lock.

فَرَزِي farzi, A. adz. Incumbent, obligatory, fictitious, nominal, assumed, hypothetical.

فَرَزِيَّات farziyat, A. n. f. Hypothesis, assumption

فَرَسِ farz, A. n. f. Excess, abundance, a bill top.

فَرَسِ farz, A. n. f. A branch

فَرَسِ far'oun, A. n. m. Pharaoh, a title common to the kings of Egypt about the time of Moses, (mat.). any cruel tyrant

فَرَسِ far'ouni, A. n. f. Haughtiness, tyranny

فَرَسِ fargûl, fargul, P. n. m. A quilted cloak, a great coat, a wrapper.

فَرَسِ farfar, P. adv. Fast, fluently.

فَرْق farq, A. n. m. Difference, distinction, distance, separation, dispersion, defect; deficiency, the head, the top of any thing, summit, adz. distant, separate. فَرْقِ عام farq'am, common difference فَرْقِ پارِ farq parra, v. to differ, to disagree فَرْقِ کَرَن farq karnâ, v. to separate, distinguish, to change, to modify. فَرْقِ نِکَالِ farq nikalra, v. to find out the difference. فَرْقِ هَرَا farq honâ, v. to differ.

فَرْقَات farqat, A. n. f. Separation, absence of lovers, &c, bereavement

فَرْقَدَان farqdan, A. n. m. Two stars near the pole, the Greater and Lesser Bears

فَرْقِ firqah, A. n. m. A tribe, a religious sect, class, society; company

فَرَسِ farma, A. n. m. Proof sheet

فَرَسِ farman, P. n. m. A mandate, order, command, edict, patent, charter. فَرَسِ farman bardâr, adz. sub-

jecte to orders, obedient فَرَسِ farman-bardârî, n. f. sub-

jection, obedience, subordination فَرَسِ farman bardârî karna, v. to obey,

to serve. فَرَسِ farman-deh, a king, a ruler فَرَسِ farman dihi, n. f. authority,

sovereign power. فَرَسِ farmanrawa, n. m. a king, a

commander. فرمان رانی farman-  
rawai, *n. f.* kingly power ,  
sovereignty  
فرمان farmaná, *P. v.* To command,  
to order , to instruct , to  
say , to tell , to assert  
فرمایش farmaesh, *P. n. f.* An or-  
der (for goods) , commission,  
requisition فرمانی farma-  
ish karna, *v* to give an order.  
فرمایشی farmāeshī, *P. adj* Parti-  
cularly ordered , excellent.  
فرمودن farmūdan, *P. v.* To order  
فرموده farmūdah, *P. adj.* Ordered ,  
said.  
فرنگ farang, *P. n. m* Europe  
فرنگی farangī, *P. adj* European ,  
*n. m* a European.  
فرنگستان farangistān, *P. n. m*  
Europe.  
فرنی firnī, *P. n. f* A dish of  
ground rice and milk.  
فرو firo, *P. adv* Down , below ,  
under فرو کردن firo karna, *v* to  
quel , to suppress فرو بردن firo  
hona, *v* to subside فروتنی firo-  
tan, humble , depressed ,  
meak  
فروتانی firotanī, *P. n. f* Humility,  
submissiveness , meekness.  
فروتار firotar, *P. adj* Lower  
down  
فروخت farokht, *P. n. f.* Sale فروخت  
کردن farokht karna, *v* to sell  
فروختن kharīd farokht,  
buying and selling.  
فروخته farokhta, *P. adj.* Burnt ,  
inflamed , sold

فرو farod, *P. n. m.* Descending ,  
alighting , arrival and deposit  
of goods within certain limits.  
فروگاه farod gah, *n. f* a halt-  
ing place.  
فروز faroz, *P* (In comp.) Kinding,  
inflaming  
فروشنده faroshinda, *P. n. m* A  
seller , a vendor.  
فروع farog, *P. n. m.* Brightness ,  
splendour , light فروغ پانا farog  
pana, *v.* to get honour, to  
receive estimation, &c.  
فرو گذاشت faro guzasht, *P. n. f*  
Omission, overlooking فرو گذاشت  
کردن faro guzasht karna, *v* to  
omit , to pass over , to neg-  
lect , to overlook  
فرو ماندن faro mandan, *P. v.* To  
be exhausted , to lag behind.  
فرو مانده faro mada, *P. adj*  
Tired , fatigued , dejected ,  
dressed , helpless , weak.  
فرومایه faromaya, *P. adj* Mean,  
low . poor , worthless , ig-  
noble.  
فروhang farhang, *P. n. f.* A voca-  
bulary , a glossary , wisdom  
فریاد faryād, *P. n. f* Complaint ,  
suit , crying out for assistance  
فریاد دهن faryadras, *n. m*  
a defender فریاد رسی faryad-  
rasi, redress of grievances فریاد  
کردن faryad karna, *v* to com-  
plain , to sue  
فریادی faryadī, *P. n. m.* A com-  
plainant , plaintiff.  
فرب farēb, *P. n. m* Deceit ,  
deception , fraud , trick فرب

fareb amez ya - یا دل دریب  
dil fareb, fraudulent, deceit-  
ful, fascinating دریغ دیبا fareb  
dena, v to deceive, to cheat,  
to defraud دریغ کها fareb  
khaná, v to be deceived, to  
be imposed upon  
firebindi, P n m A de-  
ceiver  
farebī, P adj Dishonest,  
delusive, n m cheat, an  
impostor.  
farīd būti, H. n f A  
kind of medicinal herb.  
farīdūy, P. n m. Name of  
an ancient king of Persia  
famed for his virtues  
farefti, P adj Enamoured,  
charmed, fascinated. دریغ کها  
farefti kaina, v to fascinate,  
to enchant دریغ هها farefta  
hona, v to be fascinated, to  
be enamoured  
farīq, A n m. Order, divi-  
sion, section, corps, a  
party in a suit, troop دریغ سان  
farīq-i sanī, n m the opposite  
party  
fariqun, A n m The par-  
ties in a suit  
fiza, P n f (In comp) In-  
creasing, augmenting as حاسرا  
janfiza, increasing one's life  
or spirit  
fisad, A. n. m Depravity,  
war, outbreak, mischief,  
dissension, ferment, rebel-  
lion, sedition, intrigue

fasad barpá karná, v.  
to cause a disturbance.  
fasadī, A adj. Mischie-  
vous, seditious, vicious,  
quarrelsome, n m a rebel  
fasan, P. n. f. Whetstone.  
fisánah, P n m. A ro-  
mance, a tale, a fiction.  
faskh, fishk, A n. m.  
Breath, violation, dis-  
location. فاسح کها faskh karna,  
v to infringe, to break a  
contract, &c., to cancel  
tisq, A. n. m Adultery,  
sin, falsehood  
tusūq, P n. m Enchant-  
ment, fraud, deceit.  
fishar, P n f Scattering  
fishan, P adj (In comp.)  
Spreading, scattering. آتش  
átash fishán, scattering  
fire  
fishanda, P adj. Strewed,  
scattered.  
fishanī, P n f Spread-  
ing, scattering  
fasahat, A n f Elo-  
quence, elegance of style.  
fassad, A. n. m. A surgeon,  
phlebotomist  
fassadī, A. n. f Surgery,  
phlebotomy  
fasd, A n f Opening a  
vein, bleeding, phlebotomy.  
fasd kholna, v to  
bleed  
fasl, A n f Section,  
article; clause, chapter,

- season, crop, harvest فصل فصلی fasl-i bharif, *n f* the autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc فصل فصلی fasl-i-rabi', *n f* the season of spring, it also denotes the first or early harvest of the year فصل فصلی - فصل فصلی fasl-i-gul, fasl-i bahar, spring season.
- فصلی fasli, *A adj* Belonging to the harvest or season, *n m* name of an era instituted some 300 years ago by Akbar.
- فصلی فصلی fasli buhar, the fever caused by change of the season
- فصلی fasli, *A adj* Eloquent, elegant.
- فصلی fasli, *A. n f* A city wall, a rampart, entrenchment
- فصلی fasli, *A. n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place, a plain, bloom فصل فصلی fasli, spacious, giving recreation.
- فصلی fasli, *A n m* Remains, remainder
- فصلی fasli, *A. n f.* (pl. of فصلی fazilat), Virtues, merits, excellencies
- فصلی fasli, *A n m* Excellence, gain, reward, grace, favour فصل فصلی fasli-ilahī, favour of God
- فصلی fasli, *A n. m* The learned and good man
- فصلی fasli, *A. n m* Redundancy, refusal, remainder, residue, leavings
- فصلی fasli, fasli, *A adj.* Needless, useless, redundant.
- فصلی fasli khuch, *adj* extravagant, prodigal, profuse.
- فصلی fasli khuchī, *n. f* extravagance, prodigality.
- فصلی fasli go, *n m* a prolific speaker, one who talks much, a boaster
- فصلی fasli, *n f* Extravagance, exuberance redundancy
- فصلی fasli, *A adj* Ignominious, infamous
- فصلی fasli, *A n f* Disgrace, ignomy, infamy, quarrel, brawl.
- فصلی fasli karna, *v* to disgrace, to defame
- فصلی fasli hona, *v* to be disgraced
- فصلی fasli, *A adj* Disgraceful, infamous
- فصلی fasli, *A n f* Excellence, learning, knowledge, virtue, perfection فصلی fasli kī pagī, *v* robe of honour, a diploma
- فصلی fasli, *A. n. f* Wisdom, sagacity, cunning, nature, deceit, trick
- فصلی fasli, *A adj* Cunning, designing, crafty, astute.
- فصلی fasli, *A n. m* (pl. of فصلی fasli), Works, actions, doings.

دَل f'el, A *n m* Action, deed, work, operation, (Gram.) the verb, carnal intercourse  
 دَل سامی f'el zamī, *n f* security for good conduct  
 دَل -ل-بَاس f'el-i-bas, *n m* lost labour  
 دَل کَرنا f'el karna, *v* to do an act, to have sexual intercourse with.  
 دَل لازمی f'el lazīmī, (Gram.) a neuter or intransitive verb  
 دَل متعدي f'el-i-mut'addī, (Gram.) an active or transitive verb  
 دَل محجول f'el-i-majhul, (Gram.) a passive verb  
 دَل ناساخته f'el-i-nashaistah, an improper act  
 دَل ناجائز f'el-i-na-javāz, an unlawful act  
 دَل f'elan, A *adv* In fact, practically.  
 دَل و کَل felan-o-qulan, in word and deed  
 دَل تَغَان ingan, figan, P. *n n* Clamour, lamentation, complaint, interj alas!  
 دَل فِیق faq, A *adv*. Astonished, dismayed  
 دَل فَاقِ پَر faq par jana, *v* to turn pale with fear, &c.  
 دَل فِیقْدَان fidan, A *n m* Loss, want, deprivation  
 دَل فَاقر or فُقْر faqr, A *n m* Poverty, a life of poverty with resignation and content  
 دَل فَاقِرَة faqira, A. *n. m.* (pl. of فَاقِر faqir), The poor, religious mendicants  
 دَل فِیْرَة fiqr, A *n m* A sentence, a period, a line, deception

دَل فِیْرَة hqra baz, *adv*. artful.  
 دَل فِیْرَة بَاز fiqr bazī, *n f* deception.  
 دَل فِیْرَة بَندِی fiqr bandī, *n f*. composition, eloquence.  
 دَل فِیْرَة مَن آجَانَا fiqron men ājana, *v* to be taken in by one's speeches  
 دَل فَاقَات faqat, A *adv* Simply, only, alone, solely, *n m*. end  
 دَل فِیْه fi'ah, A *n f*. The Muhammadan ecclesiastical law.  
 دَل فَاقِل faql, A *n m* A beggar, mendicant, dervish  
 دَل فَاقِر دَست faqr dost, indigent  
 دَل فَاقِل هَونَا faql hona, *v* to be reduced to beggary, to adopt a hermit's life  
 دَل فِیْقَرَان fiqran, A *adv*. Like a beggar  
 دَل فَاقِرَة faqirni, H *n f* A female devotee, a poor female  
 دَل فَاقِرَة faqir, A *n f* Devoteism, poverty, humility, *adv* of or relating to a beggar  
 دَل فَکْه fakh, A *n m*. The under and upper jaw  
 دَل فَکْه -رِخَان fikh-ur-rihan, A *n. m*. Redemption of a mortgage.  
 دَل فِکْر fikr, A *n m* Thought, reflection, consideration, idea, counsel, solicitude, care  
 دَل فِکْر کَرنا fikr karna, *v* to think, to provide for or against, to plot against, to be anxious, to care  
 دَل فِکْر مَند fikr mand, sorrowful, pensive, anxious.



- فكر مندې fikr mandī, *n f* anxiety, thoughtfulness
- فگار figar, *P adj* Lame, wounded, afflicted, distracted دل فگار dil figar, *adj* heart-afflicting.
- فگار figan, *P* Overthrowing
- فلاح falah, *A n f* Happiness, prosperity, profit, evolution
- فالس falakhun, *P. n f* A sling for throwing stones
- فالسفہ falasifa, *A n. m* Philosophers.
- فالكات falakat, *A. n f* Misfortune, an evil, a disgrace, adversity.
- فان fulan, falan, *A adj.* A certain thing or person, such a one.
- فانانا fulana, falana, *A adj* Such a one.
- فلز filizz, *A n m* (فلزات filizat), Ore, metal, dross
- فلسافہ falsafah, *A u m* Philosophy
- فلسافی falsafi, *A adj* A philosopher.
- فلفل filfil, *A n f* Pepper
- فلک falak, *A n m* Sky, heaven, firmament, fate, fortune
- فلک falak zida, *adj* oppressed by fate or fortune, distressed فلک الالاک falak-ul-afak, the highest heaven
- فلک falakī, *A adj* Celestial, heavenly
- فلوس fulūs, *A n m* (فل of فلس) fals but used as singular also). A copper coin, a pice.
- فلتہ falita, *A n m* A wick, torch, a wick made of paper inscribed with mystic words, on inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed فلتہ دار falita-dar, *n. m* a match'lock
- فم fimm, *A n m* Mouth. فم فم-i-iehm, the mouth of the womb فم فم-i-me'da, *n m* the orifice of the stomach
- فان fann, also fan), *A. n m* Science, skill, art, craft, sagacity, artifice فانب فانب fareb, *n m.* art, tricks فانب فانب farebi, *adj.* artful, cunning
- فانا fana, *A n f* Mortality, destruction, death, frailty. فانا فانا fana hojana, *v.* to perish, to die, to expire
- فانجان finjan, *P n. m* A porcelain dish, a coffee cup, such as the Arabs, Persians, and Turks use.
- فاند fand, *P n m* Deceit, fraud, trifles, vain words, mole.
- فندق fundaq, findaq, *A n f* A filbert nut, the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts. فندق فندق fundaq band, straining the tips of the fingers so as to resemble the filbert nut.
- فنون funūn, *A n m* Science, arts

- fawwara, A. *n m* A fountain, a spring, a jet فوارہ  
 fawwara chhūtra, v. *۱* fountain to play.  
 fawakih, A. *n m* (pl of fakah), Fruits  
 fawaed, A. *n m* (pl of faida), Benefits, gains, advantages  
 faut, A. *n f* Death فوت  
 faut hona, v to die, to be lost  
 fauti, A. *adj* Deceased, dead فوٹی  
 fauti namah, *n m* a list of the killed or dead فوٹی نامہ  
 fauti hui, *adj* killed and missing  
 fauj, A. *n f* An army, a multitude فوج  
 fauj-i-bahī, navy, fleet, man-of-war فوجی-بہاری  
 fauj-i-bairi, land forces, troops, militia  
 faujdar, A. *n. m* A superintendent of the military force in a district  
 faujdari, A. *n f* The office of a faujdar, the criminal court, a criminal case فوجداری  
 faujdari supurd karna, v to send a case to the criminal court فوجداری سپرد کرنا  
 faujdari karna, v to commit a criminal offence.  
 fauji, A. *adj*. Military.  
 fah, A. *n m* Haste فی الفور  
 fahaur, *adj*. instantly, immediately.
- faian, A. *adv* Suddenly, quickly, instantly, directly.  
 faiz, A. *n f* Victory, advantage, fruition,  
 fota, P. *n m* A purse, testicles, tax, revenue فوطہ  
 fota bhana, v to pay revenue or tax فوطہ دار  
 fota darī, *n f* the office of collecting revenue.  
 faufal, A. *n m* The betelnut  
 fauq, A. *n m*. Superiority, excellence, loftiness, preference فوق  
 fauq lejanā, v to excel, to supersede, to surpass  
 fauqanī. A. *adj* Superior, upper (Gram Ordo), a letter dotted above ت  
 fauqiyat, A. *n f* Superiority, pre-eminence, preference, excellence  
 faulad, P. *n. m* Steel  
 fauladī, P. *adj*. Made of steel, *n f* a pike-staff  
 tehrisť, P. *n f* An inventory, a list, a table, index, a schedule. تہرست  
 tehrisť-maza nīn, a table of contents.  
 fahm, A. *n. f* Understanding, intelligence, intellect; comprehension فرد فہم  
 fahm, *adj* sharp-witted, acute فہمی  
 zūd fahmī, *n*.

f quickness of perception.  
 fahm dar, acute intel-  
 ligent تیز فہم tez fahm, of a  
 quick capacity.  
 fahmayesh, A *n f* Ins-  
 tructions, directions, expla-  
 nation, warning, in order  
 فہمائش کarna, *v*  
 to instruct, to warn  
 fahmīdagī, P *n f* Com-  
 prehension  
 fahmīdan, P *v* To under-  
 stand  
 fahmīda, P *adj* Under-  
 stood  
 fahīm, A *adj* Intelligent,  
 learned  
 fi, A *prep* In, into, with,  
 by, each, per فی البدیہہ  
 fibadīh, *adv* spontaneously,  
 extempore فی الجملا  
 fi-jumla, *adv* upon the whole, in  
 brief, putting all things to-  
 gether فی الحال  
 fi-hal, *adv*.  
 presently, now فی الحقیقت  
 fi-haqīqat, *adv* really, in  
 fact. فی المثل  
 fi-masāl, *adv*.  
 allegorically فی الواقع  
 fi-waqe', *adv*  
 in fact, really, indeed.  
 fi-dukan, each shop  
 فی دوکان  
 fi-rcz, per diem فی روز  
 fi-zamana, *adv*. for the pre-  
 sent فی صدی  
 fi-sadi, percent,  
 percentage فی کس  
 fi-kas, per  
 head فی مابین  
 fi-mabain, be-  
 tween, reciprocal  
 faiyaz, A *adj* Liberal,  
 generous; munificent.

faiyāzī, A *n f* Liberality,  
 generosity. فایازی کarna,  
*v* to be liberal  
 fitah, Port *n. m* Tape,  
 ribbon.  
 firoz, P *adj*. Victorious,  
 fortunate, happy فیروز  
 fi-rozmand, prosperous, victo-  
 rious, conquering.  
 firozah, P *n m*. A turquo-  
 ise stone, used as a talisman  
 for bringing the wearer good  
 luck  
 firozi, P *adj* Turquoise,  
 blue, *n f* victory, success,  
 good fortune  
 faisal, A *n m* Decision,  
 division, separation فیصل  
 faisal karna, *v* to decide, to  
 settle فیصل ہوا  
 faisal honá,  
*v* to be decided or settled.  
 faisal-nama, a dec-  
 ree, an award  
 faisala, A *n m* A deci-  
 sion, arbitration, settle-  
 ment فیصلہ عدالت  
 faisala-i-a'da-  
 lat, judicial decision. فیصلہ کarna,  
*v* to decide;  
 to settle فیصلہ کا مراجعہ کarna,  
*v* to appeal from judgment  
 faiz, A *n m* Plenty,  
 abundance, liberality, grace,  
 favour, bounty فیض  
 faiz pahunchāna, *v* to confer fa-  
 vours to give alms فیض عام  
 faiz-i-am, general munificence,  
 public good, *adj* liberal,  
 profuse فیض رسانی faiz rasan,

*adʒ.* bountiful, generous.  
 faizyab, *adʒ.* benefited,  
 blessed

فیل *fil*, *P n. m.* An elephant  
 فیل بان *fil-bān*, *n. m.* elephant-  
 driver or keeper. فیل خانہ *fil-*  
*khana*, *n. m.* elephant stable  
 فیل دندان *fil danda*, *n m*  
 ivory of long teeth like an  
 elephant فیل مرغ *fil-murg*, *n*  
*m.* a turkey. فیل نشین *fil-*  
*nashin*, one who rides on an  
 elephant.

فیلپا *filpa*, *P. adʒ* Having a  
 swelling in the leg, having  
 elephantiasis, *n m* elephan-  
 tiasis

فیلپایہ *filpayah*, *P n. m* A pillar,  
 a prop, the upright post  
 over the mouth of a well

فیلپائی *fil-pāi*, *P. n f* Elephan-  
 tiasis.

فیلخانہ *fil khana*, *P n m* Ele-  
 phant stables.

فیلسوف *faulsūf*, *Gr n. m* A so-  
 phist, a philosopher, a coun-  
 ning person, an imposter,  
*adʒ* intelligent, cunning,  
 stupid, artful.

فیلسوفی *faulsūfi*, *Gr n f* Sophis-  
 try, canning, artfulness

### (ق)

ق *qaf*, called *qaf qarshat*, the  
 twenty-first letter of the  
 Arabic alphabet, the 24th  
 Persian and the 27th Hindus-  
 tani and now in Hindi it is  
 usually sounded as (फ़) Its

sound is harder than kaf In  
 reckoning by abjad it stands  
 for 100

قاب *qab*, *T n f* A large China  
 dish

قاب *qab*, *P n f* The case of a  
 watch

قابض *qabiz*, *A adʒ* Holding,  
 possessing, seizing, taking,  
*n m* possessor, occupant,  
 occupier قابض هو *qabiz ho*  
*huthra*, *v* to take possession  
 قابض الارواح *qabiz-ul-arwah*, the  
 angel of death

قابل *qabil*, *A adʒ* Worthy, de-  
 serving, competent, quali-  
 fied, able, skilful, capable,  
 clever قابل ادا *qabil-i-ada*,  
 payable قابل اعتبار *qabil-i-*  
*e'tibar*, trustworthy قابل اتراس  
*qabil-i-e'tiraj*, objectionable  
 قابل انتقال *qabil-i-in'iql*, trans-  
 ferable قابل اعادہ *qabil-i-*  
*inam*, deserving a prize. قابل

پرس *qabil-i-baz purs*,  
 answerable, responsible قابل

پذیرائی *qabil-i-pizirai*, admis-  
 sible قابل تعریف *qabil-i-ta'-*  
*rif*, praiseworthy, creditable

قابل جواب *qabil-i-jawab*, answer-  
 able قابل سزا *qabil i saza*, culp-  
 able, punishable قابل فروخت

*qabil-i-farokht*, saleable قابل

معافی *qabil-i-mu'afi*, pardon-  
 able قابل وصول *qabil-i-wasul*,

recoverable. قابل ہونا *qabil*  
*hona*, *v* to be competent, to

deserve.

- قابلا. A *n. f* A mid-wife, a skillful woman
- قابلیyat, A *n. f* Capacity, capability, possibility, sufficiency, fitness
- قابū T. *n m* Power, command, authority, possession, opportunity, will, hold
- قابū pana, *v* to get an opportunity, to get the upper hand
- قابū chalna *v* to exercise one's power
- قابū men rakhnā, *v* to keep under control.
- قابوچی } qabūchī, qapūchī, T  
قابوچی } *n m* A door-keeper, a good for nothing, despotic, tyrannical
- قاتل qatīl, A *n. m* A murderer, assassin, *adj* mortal, deadly
- قادر qadīr, A *adj* Patent, skilful, powerful, competent
- قادر مطلق qadīr-i-mutlaq, the Omnipotent, the Almighty.
- قارورہ qarūrah, A *n m* The urine of a patient.
- قارورہ ملنا qarūrah milna, *v* to be in harmony with
- قارون qarun, A *n. m* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers
- قاری qārī, A *n m* A reader, specially of the Quran
- قاز qāz, T. *n f* A goose or duck
- قازا qāza, *n f* A long rein for leading horses
- قاسم qāsīm, A *n m* A distributor, one who allots
- قاش qash, T. *n. f* A slice (of melon, &c); a piece, the eyebrow
- قاش کاش qāsh qash karna, *v* to slice.
- زین کا قاش zīn kā qash, the bow or pommel of a saddle.
- قاسد qāsīd, A. *n. m.* A messenger, courier, envoy
- قاسدی qasīdī, A *n f* Travelling or going as a messenger, *adj.* of or relating to a courier
- قاسر qasīr, A. *adj* Defective, unable, deficient
- قاسر ہونا qasīr hona, *v* to be deficient.
- قاسر البیان qasīr al-bayān, inexplicable, whose meaning is defective
- قازی qāzī, A *n m* A Muhammadan magistrate or law-officer, judge
- قازی الحاجات qazī al-hājat, *Lt.* supplier of needs, God, (fig) money
- قاتبات qatībat (or qat.batan), A *adj* All, every one, *adv* generally, universally
- قاتع qate', A *adj* Decisive, conclusive
- قاتع الطريق qate'-ut-tarīq, a highway-man, a robber
- قاعدہ qa'edah, A *n m* Basis, custom, habit, rule, man-

ners, the rules of a grammar, a primer, (*Geom*) the base of a triangle قَابِدَة جَارِي qā'edah jārī karna, *v* to bring a rule into operation قَابِدَة سَلَاغَانَا qā'ede se lagana, *v*. to put in order قَابِدَة سَرَف qā'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قَابِدَة كَا سَابَد رَهْ qā'edah ka paband rahnā, *v*. to observe a rule, to obey قَابِدَة مُقَرَّر كَرْنَا qā'edah muqarrar karna, *v* to make a rule (of), to regulate قَابِدَة حَسَب hasb qā'edah, according to rule, in order قَاب qaf, *A n m* A fabulous mountain قَابِلَة qaffah, *A n. m* A caravan, a body of travellers قَابِلَة سَالَار qaffah-alar, the leader of a caravan قَابِلَة قَافِيَة qāfiyah, *A. n m* Rhyme, metre, cadence قَابِلَة بَانْدِي qāfiyah bandī, *n f* rhyming قَابِلَة تَنْگ هُونَا qāfiyah tang honā, *v* to be very poor or distressed or wretched قَابِق qaq, *A adj* Dry, lean, feeble, disproportionately tall قَابِقَة qaqā, *A n m.* The note of a crow قَابِقُلَة qaqulah, *A n m* Cardamoms قَابِقُم qaqum, *A. n m* A fine ermine قَال qal, *A. n m* A saying, loquaciousness, boasting, egotism قَال مَقَال qal maqal, *n.*

*m.* altercation, wrangling. قَال مَارَا qāl-marna, *v* to rebuke, to reproach قَالِب qalib, *A n m* Body, lifeless, form, model, frame. قَالِب بَدَلَانَا qalib बदالنا, *v* to be transformed. قَالِبِي qalibī, *A adj.* Moulded, cast in a mould قَالِيْبَه qalibah, *P n m.* A small carpet. قَالِيْن qalīn, *P n f* A carpet, tapestry. قَامَات qamat, *A n. f* Stature, form, figure, body قَامُوس qamūs, *A. n m.* The ocean, the name of an Arabic lexicon قَانِع qane', *A adj* Satisfied, contented قَانُون qanūn, *A n m* Law, rule, regulation, a dulcimer or sharp, canon قَانُون سَانَا qanun sanā, *v* to frame laws, to legislate قَانُون خَبَاتِنَا qanūn chhatna, *v* to discuss, to argue, to play the lawyer. قَانُون دَان qanūn dan, a lawyer, one versed in law. قَانُون سَادَر qanūn sadr kūrā, *v* to enact or pass a law قَانُون كُر qanūn kūr, *n. m* superintendent of village accountants قَانُون دُوْجَدَارِي qanūn-i-faujdarī, criminal law قَانُون مَال qanūn i-mal, revenue law قَانُونِي qanūnī, *A. adj* Legal; legislative.

قائد, A n m The stu in  
the tail of the lesser Bear.

قايض qayzah, A n m A bit or  
curb قايض قايض qayzah karni,  
v to tie up a horse's head  
by passing the bridle to his  
tail to prevent his biting,  
&c., while being rubbed

قايل qail, A. adj Convinced,  
subdued, confuted قايل  
qail karna, v to convince,  
to confute, to convict قايل  
qail hona, v to be convinced,  
to be confuted, to acquiesce,  
to yield

قاييم qayim, qaem, A adj Stand-  
ing, fixed, durable, stag-  
nant, attentive, preserving,  
lasting, n f a drawn game  
at a chess قاييم ركبنا qayim  
rakhna, v to keep up, to  
support قاييم ركبنا qayim rakhna,  
v to keep one's footing, to  
stick to, to outlive قاييم  
qayim karna, v to set up, to  
institute, to creat. قاييم  
qayim mizaj, adj of a  
settled temper, constant قاييم  
qayim muqam, adj offici-  
ating, n m representative,  
successor, viceroy, locum  
tenens قاييم قاييم qayim  
muqam hona, v to officiate,  
to act for قاييم قاييم qayim  
hona, v to arise, to take  
place

قايما qaimah, A n m. A per-  
pendicular line, a right

angle, erect, perpendicular  
قايما qaimi, A n f. Firmness,  
durability.

قايي qabi, A. n m A long gown,  
a jacket

قايي qabalit, A. n. f Villainy,  
defect, imperfection, incon-  
venience, ill, wrong, de-  
ficiency

قايي qabalah, A n m A deed,  
a bill of sale, a bond, a con-  
tract, a written agreement  
قايي qabalah-i-nilam, deed  
of sale

قايي qabayal, A n m. Family,  
wife and children, tribes.

قايي qabah, A n f Baseness,  
deformity

قايي qabi, A n. f A grave, a  
tomb قاييستان qabiistan, n m  
a burial ground, a cemetery.  
قايي قايي قايي qabr-ke-murde  
ukharna, v. to renew old  
quarrels قايي قايي قايي qabr  
men paon latkana, v. to be on  
the point of death قايي  
qabi kin, a gravedigger.

قايي qabs A n m Anything for  
kindling fire with, a match,  
a firebrand

قايي qabz, A n f. Costiveness,  
a receipt tax, receipt.  
قايي qabz-ul-wasul, n f  
a receipt, acknowledgment,  
acquittance roll

قايي qabzah, A n m. Grasp,  
gripe, holding, tenure,  
handle, hilt, hings. قايي

qabzah uthána, *v* to dispossess, to oust قَبْضَةُ دِلَانَا qabzah dilana, to put in possession. قَبْضَةُ كَرْنَا qabzah bahal karna, *v* to reinstate. قَبْضَةُ رَكْبَانَا qabzah rakhna, *v* to hold fate, to be in possession of. قَبْضَةُ كَرْنَا qabzah karná, *v* to take possession, to seize قَبْضَةُ مُخَالِفَانَا qabzah i-mukhalifána, adverse possession قَبْضَةُ مُورُوثِي qabzah-i-maurūṭī, hereditary possession قَبْضَةُ نَاظِر كَرْنَا qabza i-naẓir-karna, *v* to acquire wrongful possession

قَبْضِيَّة qatziyat, *A. n f* Seizure, costiveness

قَبْلِي qablī, *A. adḡ* Anterior, previous, preparatory, *adv* before قَبْلِي أَزِي qabl-azī, before this

قِبْلَاه qiblah, *A. n m* The temple of the K'abah in Mecca, a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king, &c, قِبْلَاةِ الْبَاجَاتِ qibla-i-bajat, one who supplies another's needs قِبْلَاةِ الْعَالَمِ qibla-i-'alam, a title applied to oriental monarchs. قِبْلَاةِ الْكَافِ qibla gah, *n. m.* a superior, a father. قِبْلَاةِ الْكَلْبِ qibla numa, *n m* an Astrolobe for finding the bearing of Mecca

قُبُور qubūr, *A. n f* ( *pl* of قَبْر qabr ), Tombs, holsters for pistols

قَبُول qubūl, qabūl, *A. n m* Consent, favourable reception, a vowal, acceptance, acknowledgment, concession, approbation قَبُولُ صَوْرَتِ qabūl sūrat, *adḡ* handsome, well-favoured. قَبُولُ كَرْنَا qabūl karná, *v* to accept, to assent, to acquiesce, to grant, to consent قَبُولُ هَوَا qabūl hona, *v* to be accepted

قَبُولِي qabūlī, *H. v.* To accept, to assent, to approve, to make a confession, to consent, to agree.

قَبُولِي qabūlī, *A. n f* A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.

قَبُولِيَّة qabūliyat, *A. n f* A written agreement, acceptance, the counterpart of a lease

قُبْبَاه qubbah, *A. n m.* A vault, an arch, a dome.

قَبِيل qabil, *A. n m* Species, family, progeny, tribe

قَبِيلَا qabīla, *A. n. m* A tribe, wife, family

قِتَال qital, *A. n f.* Battle, fighting, slaughter

قَاتِل qatl, *A. n m* Slaughter, homicide, murder, assassination, massacre قَاتِلُ الْإِنْسَانِ qal-i-insan, homicide.

قَاتِلُ الْبَدْرِ qatl-i-pidar, parricide قَاتِلُ الْعَامِ qatl-i-'am, a general massacre.

قَاتِلُ الْإِمْدِ qatl-i-'amd, wilful murderer قَاتِلُ كَرْنَا qatl karna, *v* to kill,



to execute, to murder, to assassinate. قتل گاہ qatl gah, place of slaughter  
 قاتلہ qatlah, A n m A piece, a slice, a fragment  
 قباغی qabbagi, A n f Whoredom, prostitution, fornication  
 قحبہ qabbih, A n m A whore, a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough, a term of abuse, ادھ unchaste  
 قہت qahṭ A n m famine, death, want, lack قہت پڑا qihṭ parṇa, v to occur (a famine) قہت زدہ qihṭ zadī, adj famine stricken, اہل قہت ahl qahṭ, n f famished  
 قہت سالی qahṭ salī, n f famished  
 قد qad, A n m Stature, size, height قد آرد qad-awar, adj tall, of commanding stature  
 قد و قامت qad o qamāt, n m stature, figure, build قد سم qad kham karnā, u to bow down  
 قدامت qadamat, A n f Excellence, ancientness, priority  
 قداہ qadah, A n m A cup, a glass, a goblet, a bowl  
 قدر qadr, qadar, A n f Worth, value, merit, appreciation, honour, quantity, portion, destiny, fate. قدر دان qadar-dan, n m a just appreciator  
 قدر دانی qadar danī, n f appreciation of another's merits  
 قدر شناس qadarshinas, same as qadar-dan قدر کربا qadr karnā,

v to value, to esteem, to appreciate قدر و منزلت qadar-o-nanzilat, n f rank, dignity  
 بے قدری beqadri, disgrace, low estimation کس قدر kis qdar, how much کس قدر کس قدر kisiqdar, somewhat.  
 قدرت q-drat, A. n f Divine power, creation, nature, omnipotence قدرت رکھنا qudrat rakhna, u to have power.  
 قدرتی qudraī, A adj Natural; inherited, divine.  
 قدرے qadre, A adj. Somewhat, a little, partially قدرے قدرے qadri qadre, adv little by little  
 قدس quds, A adj Holy, sacred, n. m holiness, sanctity, Jerusalem, the angel Gabriel  
 قداغی qadāgan, T n f Cate, prohibition, injunction.  
 قدم qadam, A. n m A space, a step, a footstep قدم آرد qadam-baz, fleet قدم اٹھانے والا qadam athakar chalna, v to walk fast قدم قدم qadam-ba-qadam, adv by degrees, step by step قدم بردھنا qadam barhna, v. to walk fast قدم بوس qadam-bos hona, v to kiss the feet, as a token of respect, to pay one's respect قدم بوسی qadam-bosi, n f kissing the feet, obeisance قدم چومنا qadam chūmna, v to kiss the feet, to bid adieu قدم رکھنا qadam rakhnā, v to step in, to interfere قدم رکھنا qadam rakhnā,

- qadam ranja farmana ya karna, *v.* to take the trouble of going or coming. قدم لگنا qadam lagna, *v.* to take protection ; to walk well (a horse)
- qadam, A *n m* A man excelling in virtue, eternity.
- quddūs, A *adj* Holy, pure, blessed.
- qudūm, A *n m.* Arrival, coming near
- qudir, A *adj* Powerful, the Almighty, an epithet of God
- qadīm, A *adj* Old ancient, antiquated قدیم الايام qadīm-ul-aiyam, times of old
- qadīmī, A. *adj* Old, ancient. قدیمی رعایت qadīmī ri'ayat, an occupant of land by hereditary descent
- qarabadīp, A *n f* An antidote, a panacea a effectual remedy (a term used in medicine)
- qarabat, A *n. f* Kin, relationship, propinquity, affinity قرات دار qarabat-dar, a kinsman, a relative قرات داری qarabat-darī, *n f* reation ship, affinity
- qarabati, A *adj* Related, relative
- qaraba, A *n m* A large glass bottle, a flagon
- qarabīn, P *n f* A carbide
- qirat, A *n f* Reading, pronunciation of the words in 'reading the Quran
- qirrad, A. *n m* A monkey-keeper.
- qarar, A *n m* Tranquility, agreement, engagement, rest, firmness, steadiness, fixedness, consistency. قرار داد qarardād, engagement, agreement, contract, settlement.
- قرار دینا qarar denā, *v.* to fix, to determine قرار کرنا qarar karna, *v* to make terms.
- قرار واقعی qarar waqā'i, *adv.* accurately, positively.
- qarārī, A *adj* Stable ; firm, agreed, ratified ہے قراری be qarārī, *n. f* restlessness.
- qaraqar, A *n m* Grumbling of the bowels
- quran, A *n m* Conjunction of the planets قراں السعدین quran-us-s'adain, the conjunction of the two fortunate planets, Jupiter and Venus.
- صاحب قراں sahib quran, *adj.* fortunate, prosperous
- quran, A *n. m* The book containing the precepts, &c. of Muhammed قراں اوثقانا quran uthana, *v* to swear.
- قراں کا جامعہ quran ka jama pahinna, *v* to swear excessively
- quranī, A *adj* Of or relating to the Quran
- qarawal, T *n m* The advanced guard of an army ; a sentinel, a picket, a game keeper.

قراولي qarawali, T n f. Skirmishing (of outposts), a running fight

قرايان qarayan, A. n m (pl of qarīnā قرینة), Conditions, circumstances. قرايان عین qarayan-i'-ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurb, A n m Propinquity, vicinity, proximity, relationship, kindred قرب و جوار qurb o-jawar, n m. environs, suburbs, neighbourhood

قربان qurban, A. n m A sacrifice, victim, oblation. قربان کرنا qurbān karna, v to sacrifice to devote قربان گاہ qurban gāh, n f. an altar قربان ہونا qurban hona, v to be sacrificed

قربانی qurbānī, A n f A sacrificed, a victim قربانی کرنا qurbānī karna, v to sacrifice.

قربط qurbat, A n f Nearness, relationship, affinity, proximity.

قربحہ qurba, A n. m A wound, a sore, ulcer.

قرص qars, A n.m The disc of the sun or moon, an orb, a round loaf of bread, a ball of paste

قرز qarz, A n m A loan, debt, tick قرز ادا کرنا qarz ada karna, v. to pay off the debt قرز خواہ qarz khwah, a creditor, a debtor قرزدار qarz-dar, adj indebted, n m a debtor قرز بے میناد qarz-be-

mi'ad, a loan for an indefinite term قرزداري qarzdarī, n f. indebtedness. قرز جدید qarz-i-jadīd, a new loan قرز دینا qarz dena, v. to lend قرز سے چھوڑانا qarz se chhurāna, v to redeem قرز لینا qarz lena, v to borrow.

قرضہ qarza, A n. m A loan, a debt قرضہ چکانا qarza chukana, v to liquidate a debt

قرزی qarzī, A. adj Borrowed, got as a loan, n m a debtor, a borrower

قُرْط qurt, A n. m A piece, cutting, a monthful, an ear-ring.

قُرْطاس qurtas, A n m. Paper.

قُرْأ' qura', A n m A die, a cast or throw of dice, a wager. قُرْأ دالنا qur'a dalna, v to cast or draw lots. قُرْأ انداز qur'a-andaz, a caster or drawer of a lot

قُرْق qurq, A n m An embargo, confiscation, the act of seizing attacking, seizure قُرْق امین qurq amīn, an officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds. قُرْق کرنا qurq karna, v to distrain, to attach.

قُرْقَارَ qarqarā, A n m. The name of a bird, the demoiselle crane

قُرْقِ qurqī, A. n. f. Distress, attachment, distraint. قُرْقِ

قورقۇر qurqı bhējna, *v.* to send an officer, to execute an attachment.  
 قورمىز qırmızı, *A. n. m.* Crimson day, *n. f.* scarlet cloth, of a scarlet or crimson colour  
 قورماق qurramaq, *T. n. m.* A pimp, cuckold, a term of abuse.  
 قورن qarn, *A. n. m.* A period of 10 to 120 years, conjunction of the planets.  
 قورنأ qarná, *A. n. f.* A kind of French horn.  
 قورنائى qarnai, *A. n. f.* A trumpet (of horn)  
 قورنېق qaranb'q, *A. n. m.* An alembic a still  
 قورنفل qaranful, *G. A. n. m.* A clove  
 قورول qaraul, *T. n. m.* Coral  
 قورولئى qaraulı, *T. n. f.* A picquet grand guard, a hunting knife  
 قورېب qarib, *A. adj.* Near, neighbouring, adjacent. قورېب الاحتم قارېب-ul-ikhtılam, near the end قارېب-ul-marg, on the point of death  
 قارىان qarıan, *A. adj.* Nearly, close upon, almost.  
 قورائىش quraish, *A. n. m.* A noble tribe of Arabs, of whom Muhammad's grand father was chief.  
 قارىن qarın, *A. adj.* Conjoined, connected, equal. قارىن مصلحت قارىن-i-maslahat, advisable, proper, expedient.

قارىنا qarına, *A. n. m.* Manner, mode, order, arrangement, symmetry, correspondence, context. قارىنا قارىنا se lagána, *v.* to put in order, to arrange  
 قارىا qarya, *A. n. m.* A village or parish.  
 قاز qaz, *P. n. m.* Silk (particularly raw silk)  
 قازاق qazzáq, *T. n. m.* A robber; freebooter. قازاق اجل qazzaq-ı-ajal, *n. m.* the angel of death  
 قىست qıst, *A. n. f.* Instalment, portion tax. قىست تاندى qıst tandı, *n. f.* an agreement for a stated payment of a sum of money  
 قىست كرن qıst karna, *v.* to pay by instalments قىست وار qıstwar, *adv.* by instalment.  
 قىسم qasam, *A. n. f.* Oath. قىسم قىسم دىلا قاسام dilana, *v.* to administer an oath قىسم كھانا qasam kháná, *v.* to take an oath to swear.  
 قىسم qısm, *A. n. f.* Part, division, kind, species, nature  
 قىسمات qısmat, *A. n. f.* Fate, fortune, lot, a division of a province, share, division  
 قىسمات پھوت قاسمات phut janá, *v.* to come under an unlucky star قىسمات ناري قىسمات bází, trying one's fortune.  
 قىسمات پھرن يا چاگنا قىسمات phirna yá gagna, *v.* to be fortunate.  
 قىسمات كرن قىسمات karná, *v.* to



قصیدہ qasida, A. n. m. A poem,  
a long ode.

قضا qaza, A. n. f. Fate, destiny,  
death, omitting an appointed  
prayer or fast قضا حاجت  
qaza-i hayat, attending to the  
the calls of nature قضا الہی سے  
قضا qaza-i-ilahî se marnâ, v  
to die a natural death. قضا کرنا  
qazara ya qazâ kar, qdv  
by chance. قضا کرنا qaza karna,  
v. to die

قضا qaza-o-qadar, A. n. f.  
Fate, predestination, the order  
of God قضا ناگہانی  
qaza-i-nagahani, sudden death.

قضا qozat, A. n. m. (pl. of قاضی  
qazi), Judges, justices.

قضا qizat, A. n. f. Vile, dis-  
grace, stain

قضا qazarâ, A. adv. Accidental-  
ly, by chance

قضیب quzib, A. n. m. A rod, a  
long slender branch, a small  
sword, penis

قضية qazy, A. n. m. Dispute,  
declaration, proposition,  
quarrel, litigation, law suit,  
determination, history. قضية  
قضية qazyâ pak hora, v  
to be settled (a dispute) قضية  
قضية qazyâ dallal, one who  
excites quarrel, a mischief-  
maker. قضية قضية qazyâ kara,  
v. to quarrel. قضية  
قضية qazyâ mol lena, v to interfere  
without cause in the disputes  
of others.

قضا qat, or qatt, A. n. m. Cut-  
ting transversely, making a  
pen, the nib of a pen. قضا  
qatzan, n. m. a stamp a pin  
or peg on which pens are cut  
قضا قضا qat lagana, v to cut  
the nib of a pen, to mend a  
pen

قضا qatar, A. n. f. A line,  
row, rank, order, series,  
train قضا قضا qatibandhna,  
v. to arrange in a series, to  
range قضا قضا qatar mey, qdv.  
in a line

قضا qutra', A. n. m. (pl. of قاطع  
qate'), Robbers, plunderers,  
etc.

قضا quttamah, A. n. f. A  
strumpet, an adulteress.

قطب qutb, A. n. m. The polar  
star, the north pole, a title  
or degree of rank among  
religious mendicants. قطب  
قطب qutb-i-janûbî, the an-  
tartic or south pole قطب  
قطب qutb-i-samâ, the axis of  
heaven. قطب قطب qutb-i-  
samavî, the celestial pole.  
قطب قطب qutb-i-shumalî, the  
arctic or north pole قطب  
قطب qutb numa, a mariner's com-  
pass

قطب qutbî, A. adv. Polar, the  
name of a book

قضا qutr, A. n. m. A diameter,  
chord of an arc قضا  
قضا qutr-i-daerah, n. m. diameter  
of a circle.

قضا qatrat, A. n. m. (pl. of  
قطرة qatrah), Drops.

قتران qatran, A *n. m.* Tar; liquid pitch (for wheels).

قطره qatrah, A *n. m.* A drop

قطة qat'a, A *n. f.* Section, cut (of a coat, etc.), division shape, form, fashion, style قلع قلع qata' ta alluq karna, *v.*

to abandon entirely, to break

off all connections قلع دار qata' dar, graceful, fashionable,

stylish قلع قلع qata' karna, *v.*

to cut, to cut short, to per-

form (a journey) قلع قلع qata' kurah, a segment of a sphere.

قلع قلع qata' kalām karnā, *v.*

to interrupt قلع قلع qata' i-

nazar, except, besides, save,

independent of, disregarding.

قطة qata', qita', A *n. m.* A

section, a cutting, a strophe,

a piece, part, a fragment.

قطة قطة qita'-band, a kind of

verse in which the meaning of

the first of each stanza is com-

pleted in the last.

قطة قطة qat'i, A *adv.* Altogether,

entirely, truly, absolutely,

*adj.* decisive, conclusive,

real.

قطة قطة qatmir, A *n. m.* The thin

pellicle on a date-stone,

name of a dog which accom-

panied the 7 sheebers.

قطن qatn, A *n. m.* Cotton

قطن قطن qatni, A *adj.* Made of

cotton

قبة q'ab, A *n. m.* A cavern,

a pit, a cup.

قعر qa'ar, A *n. m.* A gulf, depth, an abyss قعر قعر qa'ar-

i-daryā, the depth of a river.

قعود qu'ūd, A *n. m.* Sitting down,

remaining in one place.

قفا qafā, A *prep.* Behind, after;

*n. f.* nape of the neck.

قفس qafas, A *n. m.* A cage.

قفل qufi, A *n. m.* A lock قفل قفل qufi torna, *v.*

to break open a

lock قفل قفل qufi lagānā, *v.*

to lock up

قنقن qnqnus, } P *n. m.* The

قنقن qunūs, } phoenix, an

imaginary bird.

قُل qul A *n. m.* Reading of the

Surah or chapter of the Qurān

entitled *qull hovāl'ah*, which

is done by way of benediction

over fruits and sweetmeats

presented to the guests at the

conclusion of the religious an-

nuual feasts held in commemo-

ration of ancestors and other

relations. Hence, it comes to

signify conclusion قُل قُل qul ho chuka, it is all over;

dead قُل قُل qul ho chuka, it is all over;

anton ka qull hovallah parhnā,

to be excessively hungry.

قالب qullāb, A *n. m.* A hook.

قالب قالب qalabazī, P *n. f.* A somer-

sault. قالب قالب qalabazī khanā,

to take a somersault

قالب قالب qilaba, A *n. m.* A staple,

hinge, link, a hook

قالب قالب qallach, } T. *adj.* Poor;

قالب قالب qallanch, } wretched, friend-

less, a drunkard,





engraving, workmanship. قلم qalam karna, *v* to cut off, to prune. قلم لگانا qalam lagana, *v* to plant slips or cutting. قلم مارنا qalam marna, *v* to draw the pen across. یک قلم yak qalam, utterly, entirely, altogether.

قلبي qalamī, *A. adj* Written, manuscript. قلمي آلم qalmī ālm, grafted mangoes. قلمي شوره qalmī-shorah, *n. m* crystalised saltpetre.

قلندر qalandar, *A. n. m* A kind of monk who deserts the world, wife, friends, &c, and wanders about with shaven head and beard, the fly of a tent.

قلندرا qalandara, *A. n. m* A silken cloth.

قلوب qulūb, *A. n. m* (*pl.* of قلب), Hearts, kernels.

قلا qullah, *A. n. m* The summit (of a mountain), peak.

قلي qulī, *T. n. m.* A coolie, a labourer, a porter, a slave.

قليان qalyan, *P. n. m.* A small and simple kind of tobacco pipe.

قليل qalīl, *A. adj* Little, scanty, a few, rare. قليل كثير qalīl-o-kasir, more or less, small and great. قليل هوتا qalīl hona, *v* to fall short of.

قليخ qalyah, *A. n. m* Boiled meat dressed with anything.

قمار qumar, *A. n. m* Dice or any game of hazard. قمار مار qumar-

baz, *n. m.* a gambler. قمار بازی qumar-bazī, *n. f* gambling.

قمار بازی کarna, *v* to gamble. قمار خانہ qumar khanah, a gambling house.

قماري qamarī, *A. n. f.* (*pl.* of قماري قماري), Female turtle doves.

قماش qimash, *A. n. m* Breeding, manners, name of a suit at cards, trifles.

قلمچي qamechī, *T. n. f.* A twig; a horsewhip, a cane.

قمر qamar, *A. n. m* The moon.

قماري qamarī, *A. adj* Lunar.

قمری qumrī, *A. n. f* A ring-dove.

قمرقمره qumqumah, *A. n. m.* A jug, a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi*, a round shade or lantern, a pitcher.

قميص qamis, *A. n. f* A shirt.

قنات qanat, *A. n. f.* The walls of a tent, or canvas, inclosure with which a sort of court-yard is formed in camp.

قناره qanarah, *A. n. m* Shambles, a slaughter-house.

قناعت qana'at, *A. n. f* Content, contentment, tranquility.

قناعت کarna, *v* to be contented.

قنبر qumbar, *A. n. m* A lark, a crest on a bird's head.

قند qand, *A. n. m* Sugar-candy, sugar.

قندیل qandīl, *A. n. f.* A candle, chandelier, lamp, a lantern.

قندعد qavā'ed, *A. n. m.* (*pl.* of قندعد)

qaida), Rules, regulations, principles, the rules of gīammar, drill, military exercise. **قَوَادِ** qawa'ed-gah, parade, place for drill, &c. **قَوَادِ سِخْمِ** qawa'ed sikhim, v. to drill  
**قَوَّال** qawwāl, A. n. m. A musician, a singer, *adj.* speaking, conversing

**قَوَّالِي** qawwālī, A. n. f. A female singer.

**قَوَّالِي** qawwālī, A. n. f. Singing and playing

**قَوِّم** qawīm, A. n. m. Justice, equity

**قَوِّم** qiwām, A. n. m. Material, ingredients, syrup.

**قَوَّامِي** qawāmī, A. *adj.* Sympy, thick.

**قَوَّانِي** qawānī, A. n. m. (*pl.* of **قَانُون** qanūn), Rules, regulations, laws, statutes

**قُوت** qūt, A. n. f. Food, aliment, victuals, subsistence.

**قُوْت** quwwt, A. n. f. Power, strength, vigour, energy, authority, support **قُوْت اَحَدَة** quwwat-i akhiza, strength of mind. **قُوْت بَصَرَة** quwwat-i bāsīn th, power of vision, sight **قُوْت سَا** quwwat-i-kah, sexual passion, lust. **قُوْت حَادِثَة** quwwat-i jazibah, power of absorption, power of allurements **قُوْت حَسَالِي** quwwat-i-jismanī, bodily power. **قُوْت حَاضَة** quwwat-i-hafizah, memory **قُوْت دَاخَة** quwwat-i-dafe'ah, power of

expulsion **قُوْت دَل** quwwat-i-dil, strength of mind or heart **قُوْت دِيْنَا** quwwat denā, v. to strengthen **قُوْت دَاتِيَة** quwwat-i zatīyah, natural virtue or power **قُوْت سَامِعَة** quwwat-i same'ah, the sense of hearing **قُوْت شَامِعَة** quwwat-i shamma, the sense of smelling **قُوْت مَسَكَة** quwwat-i-masika, power of retention. **قُوْت هَاضِمَة** quwwat-i-hazima, digestive power

**قُوْتِي** qūfī, A. n. f. A small-box, a pill box

**قَوْج** qoj, P. n. m. A horned fighting ram

**قَوِي** qoi, A. n. f. A new rope of cotton, edging, twist, tape **قَوِي خَانَة** qoi-khanā, an arsenal, a wardrobe, an armoury

**قَوْرَحِي** qorchī, P. n. m. A keeper of a wardrobe

**قَوْرْمَا** qorma, } T. n. m. A kind of dish, a savoury stew  
**قَوْرْمَا** qormāh, }

**قَوْس** qaus, A. n. f. A bow, the arc of a circle, the sign Sagitarus **قَوْس اَنْدَرُونِي** qaus-i-andarūnī, the concave side. **قَوْس بَرُونِي** qaus-i-berūnī, the convex side. **قَوْس قَرَم** qaus-i-qazah, n. f. the rain-bow.

**قُوش** qūsh, T. n. m. A hawk or falcon

**قَوْل** qaul, A. n. m. A word speech, saying, agreement, promise, consent, contract, &c. **قَوْل تَرْنَا** qaul terna, v. to break one's word **قَوْل دِيْنَا** qaul denā,

*v* to give word قول قرار qaul-qarar, *n m* an agreement, treaty, convention. قول قرار کرنا qaul qalar karná, *v* to covenant, to bind by contract, to bargain قول کا پورا qaul ka pūra, faithful to one's engagement or word قول لینا qaul lena, *v.* to obtain a promise قول ادا qaul o-fe'l, *n. m* word and deed قول ہارنا qaul harna, *v* to give one's word, to promise, to break one's word or promise  
قولنج qūlinj ya qulunj, *G n m* Cholera, a griping pain in the bowels

قولی qaulī, *A adj.* Of or relating to an agreement, land held under a *qaul* or stipulated tenure

قوم qaum, *A n m* Caste, sect, tribe nation, breed قوم کا دوست qaum-o khwesh, friend and relation.

قومی qaumī, *A adj* National  
قومی حکومت qaumī hukūmat, a republic  
قومی مجلس qaumī majlis, national assembly

قومیت qaumiyat, *H. n f* Being of the same tribe, &c, nationality, connection

قوی qawī, *A adj* Strong, powerful, vigorous, solid قوی دل qawī-dil, of strong mind or heart. قوی ہیکل qawī haikal, robust, strong-bodied

قہار qahhār, *A. n. m.* An avenger, a conqueror, very powerful.

قہر qahr, *A. n. m* Severity; rage, indignation, calamity, chastisement, rage, (*fig.*) firebrand, incendiary, *adj.* excessive, great قہر الہی qahr-i-ilahī, divine wrath.

قہقہہ qahqaba, *P. n. m* A loud laughter, a burst. قہقہہ مارنا qahqaba marná, *v.* to laugh heartily.

قہوہ qahwa, *A. n m.* Coffee قہوہ خانہ qat'wa-khāna, *n m* a coffee-house قہوہ دان qahwa dan, a coffee pot

قے qai, *P n. f* Vomiting; vomit قے آنا qai āna, *v* to feel nausea قے کرنا qai karna, *v* to vomit قے چلاں qai-jul-lab, the cholera morbus قے لانیوالا qai-lane-walá, an emetic

قیاس qayás, *A n m.* Thought, measuring, comparing, judgment, opinion, supposition, theory, guess. قیاس کرنا qayas karna, *v* to guess, to suppose, to think قیاس میں آنا qayas men ana, *v* to be conceivable

قیاساً qayasan, *A adv.* By guess, hypothetically

قیاسی qaya'ī, *A adj.* Imaginary, conjectural, analogous

قیافہ qayafah, *A n m* Appearance, face, air, manner, representation, look, physiognomy قیافہ شناس qayafah shinas, *n. m.* a physiogno-

mist. *qayafah* قیاس شناسی *shinasi*, *n. f* the science of physiognomy

قیام *qayam*, *A n m* Standing erect, resurrection, stability, durability, permanence, stay, attention, residence, settlement *قیام پذیر* *qayam pizir*, *adj.* stationary *قیام کر* *qayam karna*, *v* to lodge, to last, to halt, to settle.

قیامت *qayamat*, *A n f* The general resurrection, the last day, (mat) calamity, *adj* excessively great, excessive, oppressive *قیامت آں* *qayamat ana*, *v* to befall (a great calamity). *قیامت کر* *qayamat karna*, *v* to oppress, to do anything wonderful

قیامی *qayami*, *A n. f* Stability, steadiness.

قید *qid*, *A n f* A fetter, imprisonment, an obligation, obstacle, control *قید با مشقت* *qid-i ba mashaghat*, rigorous imprisonment. *قید سلا* *qid khana*, prison, jail *قید ره* *qid rahna*, *v* to remain in prison, in bonds, *قید سخت* *qid-i-sakht*, rigorous imprisonment. *قید کر* *qid karna*, *v* to imprison *قید ره* *qid hona ya rahna*, *v* to be imprisoned *قید لگانا* *qid lagana*, *v* to limit, to subject, to rule *قید محض* *qid-i-mahaz*, simple imprisonment

قیدی *qaidi*, *A n. m.* A prisoner, captive, a convict.

قیر *qir*, *A n m* Pitch. *قیردار* *qir-dar*, besmeared with pitch. *قیرگون* *qir-gün*, of the colour of pitch.

قیرات *qirat*, *A n m* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce; a carat, a weight of four grains

قیزار *qaisar*, *A n m* Caesar, an emperor

قایسوم *qaisum*, *A n. m.* Southern wood

قایون *qaitun*, *A n. f.* A kind of lace

قیف *qif*, *A. n. f* A funnel.

قیل *qil*, *A n m* A word, speech. *قیل و قال* *qil-o qal*, *n. f* conversation, controversy, altercation

قیلول *qailul*, *A n. m* Sleeping at mid-day, a meridian nap.

قیمت *qimat*, *A. n f* Price, value, cost *قیمت چکانا* *qimat chukanā*, *v* to settle the price *قیمت لگانا* *qimat lagana*, *v* to value.

قیمتی *qimati*, *A adj* Valuable, costly, high-priced.

قیمه *qimih*, *A. n m* Minced meat *قیمه پلاو* *qimr pulao*, a kind of dish

قیچی *qainchi*, *T n f* Scissors, a truss. *قیچی سی زبان چالانا* *qainchi si zaban chalana*, *v* to talk at a great speed *قیچی کر* *qainchi karna*, *v* to prune.

قینچی لگاوا qamchi lagā'ā, v.  
to make a truss

## (ک)

ک Kaf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic, twentyfifth of the Persian, and 28th Hindustani. It is called laf tazi or kaf a'rbi or kaf kálman. It is sounded like our K or C hard and corresponds to the (क) of Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا ka, H *prep.* Of or belonging to, concerning, adjectival termination, as *kath ka ghora*, a wooden horse from *kathor* wood.

کار کا kabar, H *n m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly

کابر kabir, A *adj.* Great, grand, illustrious.

کاک kabuk, P *n f* A pigeon-house, a dove-cot

کابل kabul, P. *n m* The capital of Afghanistan

کابل کابل kabulī, P *n f* A kind of pea (that came from Kabul)  
کابل کابل مٹی kabulī m.tti, *n f.* Armenian bole.

کابوس kabūs, A *n m* The nightmare

کابیری káberī, S *n f* Name of a river, the Cavery

کابین kabīn, P *n m* A marriage portion or settlement which a husband must pay his wife

if he divorces her on insufficient grounds کابین نامه kabīn nama, *n. f* a deed of dower

کانپنا kanpnā, H *v* To tremble, to shake, etc.

کاتا katā, H *n m* That which is spun, thread, a knife.  
کاتا کاتا buhiya ka kara a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin

کاتب katib, A *n m* A writer, a copyist, clerk

کاتر katar, H *adj.* Timid, gentle, cowardly, confused, distressed, perplexed irresolute,

کاتیک katik, (also kártik), H *n m.* Name of the seventh Hindu month, the full moon of which is near, Kritika or the *Pleades*

کاتنا katna, H *v.* To spin, to wrap round.

کاتی katī, H *n f* Scissors, pincers, a woman who spins thread.

کات kat, H *n f* A cut, incision, wound, execution, spur of a cock, chip. section, separation, deduction, amendment, edge, virulence, scum کات چھانٹ kat chhant karna yā kat kūt karna, *v* to clip, to deduct, to correct, to prune. کات کات kat kūt, chips, scraps کات کاٹ kat

- khana, *v* to bite کاک پھاس  
 kaṭ phans, *n. f* cutting and  
 hacking, backbiting  
 katak, H *adj.* Difficult,  
 severe, hard.  
 katna, H *v.* To cut, to clip,  
 to bite, to severe, to cleave,  
 to eliminate to settle a  
 dispute, to reap, to saw, to  
 stop, to clear (land), to dis-  
 sect, to mutilate, to de-  
 duct, to strike out, to re-  
 tute, to exclude, to libreate,  
 to pass away, to intercept, to  
 corrode, to extract to pass  
 (one's days), to gain money  
 kát dalna, *v* to cut  
 off, to amputate. کاتے لکیر  
 katti lukir, secant کتنی باندی  
 katnī bandī, *n f* reaping the  
 harvest  
 katū, S *n. m* Cutter, *adj*  
 corrosive  
 kathī, H. *n m.* Wood, the  
 stocks, timber, scabbard,  
*adj* hard, cruel. کاتھ پتلی  
 katha putli, *n f* a puppet,  
 a toy کاتھ کا اُلُّو  
 katha ka ullū, an arrant fool, stupid.  
 کاتھ ہونا  
 katha hona, *v* to become  
 like a stick, to be petrified  
 with astonishment کاتھ کیڑا  
 kathi kiṛa, a bug  
 kathī, H *n f* Frame,  
 a saddle, body.  
 kaj, S *n m.* Business, occu-  
 pation, a work, a feast given  
 on the death of an old person,  
 a button hole.
- kājāl, H *n m* Lampblack  
 (with which the eyelids are  
 pointed). کاجال کی کوٹہری  
 kājāl kī kotṭhī, *n f* a cellar, a  
 place of ill-fame.  
 kajan, S *n. m.* Account,  
 cause.  
 kajū, H. *n. m.* The cashew-  
 nut.  
 kajī, H. *adj.* Busy, em-  
 ployed.  
 kacḥ, H. *n m* Glass.  
 kachhā, H. *n. m.* A cloth  
 worn round the hips passing  
 between the legs and tucked  
 in behind, the upper part of  
 the thigh.  
 kachhan, H *n f* A female  
 gardener  
 kachhanā, H *v* To gather,  
 to skim  
 kachhī, H *n m* A caste  
 of industrious cultivators  
 (who cultivates and sells pot-  
 herbs)  
 kachī, P. *n f* A milkpott-  
 age.  
 kaḥ, P. *n m* An upper  
 story, a gallery, a balcony,  
 a tower, a palace, a villa.  
 kalar, H *adj* Timid, con-  
 fused, distressed, agitated,  
 irresolute.  
 kado, H *n f* Mire, slime,  
 mud.  
 kāzib, A *adj.* False, *n.*  
 m. a liar.

کار *kar*, P. *n m*. Business, work, action, function, profession, labour duty کار آزموده *kar azmūda*, experienced in affairs, practised کار آمد *kar amad*, *adj* conducive, useful. کار آمدنی *kar amdanī*, useful, profitable کار بار *kar bar*, *n m*. business کار باری *kar bārī*, a trader کار پر دار *kar pardaz*, *n m* a manager کار پردازی *kar pardazī*, completing a business. کار بند *kar band hona*, *v* to act up to, to fulfil, to comply with کار خوب *kar chob*, *n m* embroidery, embroiderer کارخانه *kar khana*, *n m* workshop, business, a lace machine. کارخانه الهی *kar khana-ī-lahī*, God's work کاردار *kar dar*, *n m* an agent کار دان *kar dan*, *n m* an adept, a connoisseur, *adj* vered, expert کارروائی *kar-rawaī*, *n f* proceeding, conduct, working, usefulness. کارروائی کرنا *kar-rawaī karna*, *v* to discharge a duty, to hold proceeding کارزار *karzar*, *n f* battle, conflict, war. کارساز *karsaz*, *adj* adroit, *n m* the Deity کارستانی *karastānī karna*, *v* to avoid by artifice کار فرما *kar farma*, *n m* an emperor, minister کار کن *kar kun*, *n m* a director, manager, an attorney. کار گذاری *kar guzarī*, *n f*. despatch of business, em-

ployments, good service. کارگر *kar gar*, *adj* efficacious, effective کار نامه *kar namah*, *n m* a history, a record of affairs کارگر *kārīgar*, *n m* a workman, *an art* an کاریگری *karīgārī*, *n f* workmanship, skill, artistic work.

کارتیک *kartik*, S *n m*. A Hindu month corresponding to Oct or Nov.

کارتوس *kartūs*, E *n m* A cart-ridge

کارح *karaj*, H *n m* Business, in action, an affair, a work. کارح چینتا *karaj chinta*, *n f* caution, prudence

کارخانجات *karhanat*, P *n m*. (pl of کارخانه *kar khana*), Workshops, factories, etc.

کارد *kard*, P *n f* A knife

کارن *karan*, S *n m* Cause, principle, account, agency, means motive, occasion

کارنده *karanda*, *karinda*, P *adj*. Laborious, working, *n m*. a manager, an agent or officer

کاروان *karwān*, P *n m* A caravan کاروان سرائے *karwan saae*, a caravansary, *an inn*

کاروبار *kārobar*, P *n m* Business; occupation, profession

کاری *karī*, P *adj* Effectual, penetrating زخم کار *zakhm karī*, a deep wound, a mortal wound

کارگر *kārīgar*, P *n m* A workman, a good workman

کارگری *karīgārī*, P. *n. f.* Masterly workmanship.

کڑا *kara*, II. *n. m.* A young buffalo

کارہا *karha*, H. *n. m.* A decoration.

کارہنا *kārha*, H. *v.* To draw forth, to draw off, to take out, to delineate, to paint, to infer, to find, to detect, to break in, to work flowers on cloth

کاست *kāst*, P. *n. f.* Loss, damage, diminution, کاستی *kas-tanī*, decrease, loss, damage, diminution. *کے کم* *be kam-o-kast*, without loss or damage, actual statement

کاسنی *kasnī*, P. *n. f.* Endive, *adj* lilac.

کاسہ *kasah*, A *n m* A cup, a goblet, کاسہ سر *kāsa-i-sar*, *n. m.* the skull, کاسہ لیس *ka-sa-i-es*, a lick spittle

کاش *hash*, P. *int.* Would that! God grant!

کاشارا *kāshara*, P. *n m* A house, dwelling

کاشت *kasht*, P. *n f* Cultivated land or tract, field, farm, *کے کاشت* *be kasht*, *adj* uncultivated, tallow, کاشتکار *kashtkar*, *n m* a cultivator, a farmer, کاشتکاری *kasht kari*, *n f.* culture, tillage.

کاشف *kaśhif*, A *n. m* Discoverer, a detector; explainer.

کاشکے *kaśhke*, P. *int.* May it happen! would that!

کاغذ *kagaz*, P. *n. m* Paper, letter

کاغذی *kagazī*, P. *n f* A kind of lime, a stationer, a paper-maker, a writer, *adj.* delicate, thin, soft

کافر *kāfir*, A. *n m* An infidel (*mat.*) a sweetheart, *adj.* mistrust, infidel, impious.

کافرانہ *kāfirāna*, A *adj* Like an infidel

کابل *kahl*, A *n. m* A surety or bail, a sponsor

کافور *kafūr*, A *n m* Comphor, کافور ہونا یا ہو جانا *kafūr honā, ya hojana*, *v.* to scamper off, disappear, to vanish, to evaporate

کافوری *kafūrī*, H *adj* Camphorated, white, pure, transparent

کافی *kafi*, A *adj* Sufficient, enough, stifling

کک *kaka*, S *n. m.* A crow

کاکا *kaka*, P. *n. m.* Elder brother, a paternal uncle

کاکاتوا *kakatuā*, H *n m.* Cockatoo, a species of large parrot well-known in India

کاکدسنگی *kakadsingī*, H. *n f* Flowers of the ink-nut

کاکریز *kākrez*, P. *n m* Purple-colour

کاکل *kakul*, P. *n f* A lock, a curl, ringlet, a tuft of hair left on the top of the head.

کاکلوت *kaklūt*, H *n. f.* Desire, avarice, avidity.

کاکھی *kakhi*, P. *n f* Aunt, S. *n f* a she-crow

کاک *kaz*, H *n. m* A crow.



کال kal, H. n m Death, angel of death, famine, time, (mat) a snake, (in Bij) tomorrow کال ماتا یا کاتا یا گوات kal-buana ya ka'na ya gan-wana, v to waste one's time, to spend time کال بس هونا kal bis hona, v to be seized by fate کال پانا kal paina, v coming on of a tumour کال کوثی kal kothi, n f a black-hole

کالا kala, H adj Black, large, n m a snake, time prop name of Krishna کال کالا kal bal, n m the pipes, the lower part of the belly کال کالا اپرا samajhná, v to despise one exceedingly کالا bhun-jang ya kala koela, adj jet black کال پانی kala pañi n m black waters, the Andaman Islands, transportation کال کالا پاتی kala patti, n f the act of caulking a ship or boat. کال کالا پاتی karna, v to caulk کال تیل kala til, n m Sesamum orientale کال کالا chor, - m an unknown person کال کالا data, n m name of a purgative seed کالا zira ya kala nra, n m seeds of the Nigella Indica کال کالا munh karna, v. to blacken one's face, to break off all connection with

another, to have illicit sexual intercourse, to disgrace, to copulate, to expel کال کالا kalá namak, n m black rock salt کال کالا karna v to blacken, to blot. کال کالا kva sar ká, n m. a man

کالا lala, P n m Silk cloths and in general any kind of house-hold furniture.

کالاپان halapan, H n m Blackness

کالبد halbud, H n m. The human body, a figure, the heart.

کالاک kálak, H n f Blackness, symbols in Algebra, adj. dark کالاک کالا kalak ka tihá lazána, v. to stain, to disgrace

کالاک kalih, H n. f Blackness, soot

کالاک kalikí, S. n f The goddess Kali, adj. periodical

کالاکوت kalkut, H n m. A deadly poison, the poison of a snake

کالاکھ kalakh, H n m Frackle, mark, stain, spot

کالکیل kalhíl, H n m A confused sound a tumult.

کالما kalma, H n. m. Suspicion, calumny

کالی kali, S n f The goddess Kali, ink, n m name of a snake with a hundred and

ten foods which was van-  
quished and killed by Krish-  
na, *adj.* black, کالی *kālī*  
bala, *n f.* a great evil, an  
old hag کالی ہون *kālī hūn*, *n.*  
*m.* name of a plant کالی دیلی  
کالی پیل *kālī pīl*  
śukheṇ karna ya dikhlanā, *v*  
to turn red with rage کالی  
کالی talsī, *n f.* basil کالی  
کالی dah, *n f.* a whirlpool  
in the Jumna where the snake  
Kali lived کالی دیسی *kālī debī*,  
*n. f.* the goddess Kali,  
opium, a black woman. کالی  
کالی *kālī* zūl, *n f.* *vernonia*  
*anthelmintic* کالی بیتہ یا کالی  
کالی *kālī sītā* ya *kālī mata*,  
*n f.* a goddess, malignant  
or confluent, small pox. کالی  
کالی *kale kos*, *n* a very great  
distance کالی مٹی *kālī mittī*, *n f.*  
black clay, black lead کالی ہاتھی  
کالی *kālī bandī an par*  
dharna, *v* to bring disgrace  
upon one. کالی مرچ *kālī miṇch*,  
*n f.* black pepper کالی یا کالین  
کالی یا *kālīya* ya *kālīn*, *n. m.* a  
black man, *adj.* black.

کالیسر *kalesar* (hāleshwar), *S.* *n*

*m.* Name of a drug

کالین *kālīn*, *S. adj.* Timely,  
seasonable

کالیہار *kālīhar*, *H n f.* A buck,  
a stag

کام *kam*, *H n m.* Work, task,  
desire, wish, intention,

workmanship, manufacture;  
embroidery, service, duty  
object, purport, action,  
use, business, deed, occupa-  
tion, lust, passion, task. کام  
آئی *kām ānā*, *v* to come into  
use, to be slain in the field.  
کام ہانا *kām hatā lena*, *v* to  
take a share in a work, to  
assist one کام کرنا *kām bigar-*  
*na*, *v* to be spoiled, to be  
bankrupt, to fail (as one's  
business) کام ہانا *kām kahanā*,  
*v* to succeed, to gain one's  
end کام کرنا *kām karna*, *v.* to  
have business with. کام تمام  
کام *kām tamām karnā*, *v* to finish,  
to kill, to accomplish. کام  
کام *kām cha'ana*, *v.* to carry on  
business. کام چاہنا *kām chahānā*,  
*adj.* serviceable, enough for  
the purpose کام دینا یا سپرد کرنا  
کام *kām dena* ya *supurd karna*, *v.*  
to give work, to make over  
charge, to render good service.  
کام رکھنا *kām rakhna*, *v* to  
make use of کام سے  
کام *kām se kām rakhna*, *v.* to  
mind one's own business. کام  
کام *kām kaj*, business. کام  
کام *kām kajī*, *adj.* laborious,  
active کام میں  
کام *kām men*  
*lana*, *v* to use, to employ.  
کام نکالنا *kām nikalna*, *v* to carry  
into effect, to accomplish  
one's desire. کام کا  
کام *kām*, *n m.* private business.  
کام چور *kām chor*, *n m.* one

who shirks one's work. کام دار kam dar, an agent, a manager  
کام kam, S. n. m. Desire, passion, lust, affection, love, wish  
کاماتر kamatur, H. adj. Libidinous, lustful, distracted with lust.

کاماتی kamati, H. n. m. A mason, a builder

کاماتی کاماتی kamathi, S. n. m. A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water to distant places.

کاماندبا kamandba, S. adj. Blinded by lust, lustful

کام دهنی kamdheni, S. n. f. Name of Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her, a cow that gives much milk

کام دیا kamdeva, S. n. m. The god of love, Cupid.

کام راج kamraj, H. n. m. Sonchus

کامران kamran, P. adj. Fortunate, successful

کامرانی kamrani, P. n. f. Fortune, prosperity, success.

کان-رُپی kan-rūpi, S. adj. Beautiful, lovely.

کامری kamri, H. n. f. A blanket

کامگار kamgar, P. adj. Fortunate, successful, powerful.

کامل kamil, } P. adj. Complete,  
کاملا kamila, } perfect, entire, accomplished, learned, n. m. f. piousman or woman.

کاملیت kamliyat, A. n. f. Perfection, completeness

کامن کامن kamun, H. n. f. A beautiful woman, a dancing boy in

female attire, adj. libidinous.

کامنا kamna, S. n. f. Passion, desire, wish, inclination.

کامینی kamini, S. n. f. A lovely and beautiful woman.

کامود kamod, S. n. f. Name of a musical mode or rag ni, sung in the night

کامی کامی kamī, S. adj. Lustful, busy, H. n. m. A lump of gold, a nugget.

کامیاب کامیاب kamyab, P. adj. Successful; prosperous, happy

کامیابی کامیابی kamyabi, P. n. f. Success, happiness, prosperity

کان کان kan, H. n. m. The ear, the organ of hearing, the handle of a vessel, spondee, hypotenuse, twist, heed, regard, modesty, shame, respect. کان

کان اُڑے یا پتے ما phata jani, v. to be deafened by noise

کان امیثنا kan amethna, v. to chastise

کان بھارنا kan bharna, v. to backbite.

کان باہنا kan bahna v. to flow of pus from the ear.

کان پر جان نہ چلنا kan par jan na chalna, v. to be very in-attentive or careless

کان پر رکھنا kan par rakha, v. to remember.

کان پر ہاتھ دھنا kan par hath dharna, v. to deny, to refuse.

کان پکنا kan parna, v. to catch the ear, to be heard

کان پاکنا kan pakarna, v. to hold one's ears by way of punishment or repentance, to confess inferior-

کان میں تیل دال کے سوجھنا hear.  
 kan men tel dalke so rakhna, v.  
 to be inattentive or negligent.  
 کان میں کہنا kan men kahna, v  
 to whisper in one's ear کانوں  
 کانوں کہنا kánon kán kahna, v to  
 whisper.  
 کان کان, P n. f A mine or  
 quarry.

کنا kana, H. *adz.* One-eyed, foolish. کنا باتي کړا kána batī karna, v. to whisper, to consult, to advise کنا پېوسي kana-phūsi, *n* f whispering کنا کاني kana kání karna, v to whisper کاني کوري kanī kauī, *n* f a shell with a hole in it, a bad penny.

کاب karp, H n f The tusk  
of a bear, the bow of a kite,  
n m. bad luck.

лѣсъ канути, H v To tremble;  
to shiver, to shake

کانبھل *lanphal*, (kae pbal), H n.  
m. Name of a fruit.

कान्ता, S n f Wife, be-  
loved.

کانتی kanti, S n f. Lustre  
grace, beauty.

ଲଙ୍କା *kaṇṭa*, H. *n* *m* A thorn,  
 a fork, small scales, *ṛ* type,  
 a spur, the tongue of a balance,  
 fishing-hook, *ṛ* fish-bone, dry-  
 ness of the tongue a quill, *ṛ*  
 kind of firework. *ଲଙ୍କା ଲଙ୍କା*  
*kaṇṭa ṣā khatakna*, v. to prick  
 as a thorn, to rankle in the  
 breast *ଲଙ୍କା ଲଙ୍କା kaṇṭa nikalna*,

- v. to give relief کانتیا *kāntiā*, v. to be freed from distress کانتیا مارا *kāntiā mara*, v. to strike with the fins (a fish) کانتیا چھری *kāntiā chhurī* *kāntiā*, n. knife and fork کانتیا پر لوتا *kāntiā par lotra*, v. to lie on a bed of thorns, to be unhappy. کانتیا میں گھسیٹنا *kāntiā men ghasitna*, v. to drag upon thorns, to exalt one above one's merits کانتیا بولا *kāntiā bōla*, v. to plant thorns, to prepare distress for oneself.
- کانتیا *kāntiā*, S. adj. Near, proximate
- کانتیا *kāntiā*, H. n. f. A small balance, a hook, refuse of cotton
- کانتیا *kāntiā*, H. n. f. Congee, the water obtained by boiling rice, a kind of pickle (or vinegar) made by steeping rice in water and letting the liquor ferment کانتیا ہاوس *kāntiā haus*, n. m. cattle-pound
- کانتیا *kāntiā*, H. n. f. Glass, a disease, *prolapsus ani*, a bluish glass made from *reh* کانتیا نکالنا *kāntiā nikalna*, v. *ani procidentia*, a prolapse of the anus کانتیا نیلا *kāntiā nīla* *kāntiā*, n. m. blue stone
- کانتیا کچھری *kāntiā kchhurī*, H. n. f. Cowage
- کانتیا *kāntiā*, S. n. f. Desire, wish, inclination.
- کانت *kānt*, n. f. A wall; an embankment.
- کانتا *kānta*, H. n. m. An onion.
- کانتا *kānta*, H. n. m. A grain-parcher, a sugar-boiler, mud, slime.
- کانتھا *kāntḥa*, H. n. m. The shoulder کانتھا ہلانا *kāntḥa hīlana*, v. to shrug up the shoulders کانتھا دینا *kāntḥa dēna*, v. to help, to carry away the dead.
- کانتھا *kāntḥa*, H. v. To assist; to protect
- کانتھیا *kāntḥiā*, H. n. m. A man who carries a Hindu corpse, one of the four men who first lift up a Hindu bier.
- کانت *kānt*, S. n. m. A section; a part, a division, chapter, sport, exhibition.
- کانتی *kāntī*, S. n. f. A rafter, a perse of the *Vedas*.
- کانتا *kāntā*, H. v. To tread, to tramole
- کانت *kānt*, H. n. f. Quarrel, kind of grass کانت میں تارنا *kānt men tairna*, v. to be deluded by a mirage; to soar on the wings of fancy.
- کانتا *kānta*, H. n. m. Bell-metal; bronze.
- کانتا *kānta*, A. n. m. A cup, a large flat dish, a glass goblet, bell-metal. کانتا گار *kānta gar*, n. m. one who makes cups, bowls, &c. کانتا گیری *kānta gīrī*

kanśah girī, *n. f.* the business of cup making,  
 کانکر kanḱar, *S. n. m.* A nodule of limestone.  
 کانکشا kanḱshā, *S. n. f.* Desire, inclination.  
 کانکھنا kanḱhna, *H. v.* To grunt, to strain (at st ol, &c)  
 کانکھا kanḱha, *H. n. f.* The armpit  
 کانگری kanḱarī, *H. n. f.* A churning dish.  
 کانگن kangan, *H. n. m.* *Panicum italicum*, millet, name of a plant or seed.  
 کانوار kanwar, *H. n. f.* Two baskets attached to either end of a pole to carry holy water of the Ganges. کانووی kanwui, *n.* a pilgrim who carries the holy water  
 کانہ kanh, *H. n. m.* One of the names of Krishna, a husband  
 کانہیا kanḱhā, *H. n. m.* Name of a musical instrument, a kind of nightingale.  
 کانہی kanī, *P. adj.* Mineral, fossil  
 کانہی kanī, *H. adj.* One-eyed, *n. f.* a woman blind of one eye  
 کانا دنا kava dena, *H. v.* To ring or lounge (a horse, &c), to trick, to sham  
 کاک kak, *P. adj.* Hollow, useless, awkward, empty, long, cracked  
 کاکار kakar, *H. n. f.* The basket in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water

کاوش kāviśh, *P. n. f.* Digging, research, meditating, reflecting, menacing, ill-will, spite.  
 کاولگر kāwal-gar, *H. n. m.* A patrol, a sentinel.  
 کاک kah, *P. n. f.* Grass, straw, hay.  
 کاکش bahiśh, *P. n. f.* Decline, anxiety, pining, emaciation  
 کاکل kahil, *A. adj.* Lazy, slow, indolent, languid, sick  
 کاکل مزاج kahil mizāj, *adj.* indolent  
 کاکل راجد kahil rajūd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow  
 کاکلی kahilī, *A. n. f.* Indolence, sloth, apathy, tardiness  
 کاکھ kāhū, *P. n. m.* The name of a vegetable seed, a lettuce  
 کاکھ kāhū, *H. pron. adj.* Someone or something, anyone  
 کاکھی kahī, *P. adj.* Grass green, relating to straw, *n. f.* greenness, name of a dish  
 کاکھ hahe, *H. pron.* What? why?  
 کاکھ کو hahe ko, for what? why? wherefore.  
 کاکھیدان kahidan, *P. v.* To waste, to diminish.  
 کاکنات kaenāt, *A. n. f.* The world, universe, creatures, beings  
 کاکنی kaī, *H. n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools, the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements, rust, moss.  
 کاکن کاکن kaēn kaen, *H. n. f.* Caw, noise.

کائییاں kăiyān, H *n m.* Cunning, miser.

کایا kaya, S *n f* Body, appearance, person کاپا کایا kaya palat, *n f* transmigration of souls, metamorphosis, entire change کایا کاشت kaya kasht, *n* bodily pain

کاپھل kaephāl, H *n m* Name of a medicine, an aromatic bark (*fragaria vesca*)

کایر kayar, H. *adj.* Coward, timid

کایاستھا kayastha, H *n. m* The Supreme Being, a caste of Hindus

کایک kayak, H *adj* Bodily, personal, physical

کایہ kaya, S. *n m* The body

کاب kab, H *adv* When? at what time? کاب تک kab tak, *adv* how long? till when? کاب سے kab se, *adv* since when? since what time? کاب کاب kab kab, *adv.* when? how often? seldom کاب کاب کاب kab ka ya kab ke ya kab kī, *adv.* of what time? how long since? since when? long since کاب لو kab lo, *adv* how long? till when?

کابی kabī, for kavī, S *n m* A poet

کاب kub, H *n m* A hump کاب کاب kabba, *adj* hump-backed

کباب kabāb, P. *n. m* Roasted meat, a roast. کباب کباب kabab

karnā, *v* to roast, to burn.

کباب ہونا kabāb hona, *v* to burn, to be roasted, to be enraged کباب چینی kabāb chīnī, *n f* cukehs, jungle cloves,

کبابی kababī, P *adj.* Fit to be roasted, roasting, *n m.* one who roasts, a vendor of kababs

کبادھ kabadah, P *n m* A bow.

کبار kibar, A. *n m.* (*pl.* of کبار kabī), Grandees, nobles.

کبار کبار kabār or kibar, H *n m* A door, rubbish; broken furniture

کباری kabārī, H *n m.* A dealer in old and broken furniture

کبیت kabī, H. *n n* A kind of verse used by the Hindus, poetry

کبیتا kabita, H *n f.* The art of making Hindi verses; a poem, poetry

کبابت kabāt, *n f* A kind of delicate dish.

کباب کباب kabā, H. *adj.* Humpbacked, crooked

کباب kabīd, A *n m* Liver, heart.

کباب کباب kabuddhī, S *adj* Stupid, wicked, foolish

کباب کباب kabaddī, H *n f* A kind of Indian game, a kind of prisoner's base

کبر kibr, A *n m* Grandeur, pride, dignity

کبرا kabra, H *adj* Dirty, grey, variegated, white

کبرا کبرا kabrā, A. *n. m.* The great, grandees, &c.

کبریٰ *kubra*, A. *n m.* (*Log*), The major of a syllogism

کبریا *Kibriyâ*, A. *n m.* Grandeur, magnificence, pride, name of God.

کبریت *kibrît*, A *n m* Sulphur, fine gold or silver

کبر *kubar*, H *n m* A hump

کبرا *kubrâ*, H *adv.* Humpbacked, crooked

کبک *kabk*, P *n m* Name of a bird of the partridge kind.

کبک دری *kabk-i darî*, *n m* a beautiful species of partridge.

کبک رفتار *kabk ra'far*, *adv* moving gracefully

کبال *kubal*, H. *adv* Hard severe, difficult.

کابندھا *kabandha*, S. *n m* A headless trunk, name of a demon killed by Rama.

کبوتر *kabûtar*, P *n m* A dove, pigeons

کبوتر بازی *kabûtarbazi*, *n f* pigeon flying, rearing of pigeons

کبوتر بچہ *kabûtar bach-çâ*, *n m.* young pigeon, an unripe poppy-head, wrapped

up in piece meal and fried in butter or oil. کبوتر خانہ *kabûtar khana*, *n m.* dove-cote, pigeon-house.

کبوتری *kabûtarî*, *n. f.* a she-pigeon, a village nautch woman

کبوتر جہاز *kabûtar jhâr*, name of a plant (*Justicia nana*)

کبود *kabûd*, P. *n m* Azure, blue, azure sheep skin, a heron.

کبودی *kabûdî*, P. *adj.* Blue; azure. کبودی رنگ *kabûdî rang*, azure-colored

کبھارچا *kubharja* S *n. f* A bad wife.

کبھار *kubhar*, S *n m* Bad disposition, ill-treatment, ill-temper.

کبھی *kabhî*, } H *adv* Some-  
کبھوں *kabhûn*, } time or other,  
کبھی *kabhî*, } sometimes rare-  
ly, seldom, ever. کبھی

کبھی *kabhî kâ*, *ya kabhî kî*, *ya kabhî ke* *adv.*

of some time, sometimes ago, long since

کبھی *kabhî* *adv* occasionally, at times

کبھی نہ *kabhî na* *adv* sometimes or other.

کبھی رہیں *kabhî rahîn*, *adv.* never

کابدی *kabidî* P *adj* Sîd, melancholy

کبیر *kabîr*, A *adv* Large. immense, great, superior, H *n.*

*m* name of a famous Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher.

کبیر کا الٹا *kabîr ka ulta*, transposition.

کبیر *Kabîr*, S. *n. m* The god of riches or wealth

کبیر *kabîr*, S *adv* \ first rate poet (lit prince of poets).

کبیسہ *kabîsâ*, A *n m* Intercalary. سال کبیسہ *sal-i-kabîsâ*, leap-year

کبیشور *kabîshwar*, S *n m* An eminent poet, prince of poets.



کابیک kabīkaj, P n m A kind of  
of wild parsley and a deadly  
poison, king of cockroaches,  
the word is commonly inscribed  
on the first page of a  
book to protect it against  
insects.

کاپی kapi, S n m An ape, a  
monkey

کاپ kup, H n m Barn, strok.

کاپپا kuppā, H n. m A large  
leathern vessel for holding  
ghṛ, oil, &c کاپپا کاپ kappā  
hona, v to become very fat  
کاپپا کاپ kappā lūbhā, the de-  
cease of a king, &c

کاپت kupatī, S adj Unfit, un-  
deserving, base, incapable

کاپت kapat, H n m A shutter,  
a door panel

کاپاری kapaṛī, S n m A skull,  
fate, destiny, a caste اردھا  
کاپاری ardha kapaṛī, hemisrama,  
in areca-nut having two  
kernels.

کاپاس kapas, H n f Undressed  
cotton, the cotton plant

کاپاسی kapaśī, H adj Made of  
cotton, downy, soft, green-  
ish

کاپال kapaḷa S n m The head,  
skull destiny, forehead, fate  
کاپال کاپال kapaḷa phūtnā,  
v to be unfortunate. کاپال کاپال  
kapaḷa kṛyā, n f breaking the  
the skull of a bunt Hindu  
corpse and then pouring mel-  
ted ghṛ in it, 'beating or

'cudgeling one's brain thinking  
intensely' کاپال کاپال kapaḷa khul-  
nā, v to have a favourable  
turn of fortune

کاپالی kapālī, S n. m A title of  
Shiva; H n f Name of a  
caste (in Bengal)

کاپت kapt, S adj Incensed,  
angry

کاپتر kuputra, S n m A bad,  
undutiful, and wicked son

کاپتھا kaptṭha S n f Devia-  
tion, heresy, incontinence.

کاپت kapat, H n. m Fraud,  
spite ill-will, trick adultera-  
tion, dissimulation, adj  
insincere کاپت رپ دھاری kapat  
rūp dharī, n m a hypocrite.  
کاپت راکھا kapat rakṣa, v to  
cherish ill-will

کاپتی kaptī, H adj Adulterated,  
hypocritic, insincere

کاپت kupada H adj Illiterate,  
unread.

کاپر kapaṛ, H n. m Cloth, cloth-  
ing کاپر دھول یا کپڑا کاپر  
phūl ya kapaṛ dhūl, n m  
crape, tissue. کاپر چھان کاپر  
kapaṛ chhan kaina, v to  
strain, to sift thoroughly.  
کاپر کپڑا kapaṛ kothā, n m a  
tent کاپر چھان kapaṛ chhan, adj.  
impalpable (powder) thorough-  
ly sifted, deep (consultation).

کاپری kapaṛī, H n m Cloth,  
clothes, dress, habit کاپری پھینا  
kapaṛī pṛhina, v to put on  
clothes کاپریوں سے kapaṛīyon se

honā, *v* to 'hive the' menses.  
 رنگے kapre rangna, *t* to  
 dye cloth, to become a *fiqir*.  
 کپڑا کپڑا kaprūtī kārā, *v*  
 to sift, to strain  
 پاپے wapre, clothes.  
 کپکپی kaphapī, *H n. f* Shiver-  
 ing, trembling, quaking.  
 کپل kapil, *S n m* Name of a  
 Hindu sage.  
 کپلا kapla, *H n f* A brown-  
 coloured c. v.  
 کپنا kapna, *S v* To shiver, to  
 tremble to quake, *adj.*  
 trembling  
 کپوت kapot, *S n m* A pigeon,  
 dove  
 کپوت kapūt, *S n m* A degener-  
 ate or villainous son  
 کپوتی kapūtī, *S n f* Degeneracy-  
 (in a son)  
 کپور kapūr, *H n m* Camphor,  
 name of a flower.  
 کپور کچری kapūr kachrī, *n f* name of  
 a medicine.  
 کپوری kapūrī, *H n. m* A kind of  
 betel-leaf so called, *adj*  
 white, fragrant.  
 کپول kapol, *S n m* The cheek  
 کپول کپول یا کپال گندوا kapol  
 takīya ya kapal gendua, *n m*  
 a small circular pillow to  
 rest the cheek upon.  
 کپھ kaph, *S n. m* Phlegm,  
 watery froth or foam  
 کپی kapī, *S n. m* A monkey, a  
 pulley or block

کپی kuppī, *H n. f* A vial, a  
 leathern bottle  
 کھٹ hit, *H. adv* Where? how-  
 many? whither?  
 کٹ katta, *H. n m* A faggot,  
 bunch, border.  
 کٹا kitta, *H adv* How many?  
 how much? what quantity?  
 کٹا kuttā, *H n m* A dog,  
 slave, the spring of a gunlock  
 کٹا کٹا kuttā (ya. kūkur)  
 mula, *n m* a toadstool or  
 fungus  
 کٹا kuttā khaṇab,  
*n. m* a kennel for dogs  
 کٹے کٹے kutte kī mant māna,  
*v* to die the death of a dog,  
 to die a very disgraceful  
 death  
 کٹے کٹے kutte kī  
 haiaak, *n f* hydrophobia  
 کٹا تازی kuttā, a grey  
 hound  
 کتاب kitab, *A n. f.* A book,  
 despatches  
 کتاب آسمانی یا کتاب الہی kitab-i asmanī ya kitab-i-  
 ilahī, *n m* the holy book,  
 scripture  
 کتاب oval or longfaced  
 کتاب کٹا kitab faioosh, a book-  
 sller.  
 کتابت kitabāt, *A n f* Writing,  
 inscription, a motto, a title-  
 page  
 کتابت kitabah, *A n f* An ins-  
 cription, epitaph.  
 کتابی kitabī, *A adj.* Of or be-  
 longing to a book.  
 کٹارا katara, *H. n m* A kind of  
 sugar-cane, tamarind.

- کتاب katan, A. n. m. A kind of cloth, linen.
- کتاب kattān, S. n. m. A dagger, knife.
- کتاب katana, H. v. To get spun, to cause to spin.
- کتاب katāī, H. n. f. Spinning, the price paid for spinning.
- کتاب katar karna, v. to spin.
- کتاب kutub, A. n. f. (pl. of کتاب kutub), Books کتابخانه kutub khana, n. m. a library, book-shelf.
- کتاب katbah, A. n. m. Writing, inscription.
- کتاب kitabiya, A. n. f. A small book.
- کتاب kutap, S. n. m. The 8th hour or portion of the day, about noon.
- کتاب kakhuda, P. n. m. A master of a family, a bridegroom.
- کتاب kakhudāī, P. n. f. Marriage کتابخانه kakhudāī karnā, v. to marry.
- کتاب katra, H. n. m. Parings, clippings.
- کتاب katrana, H. v. To cause to chip, to leave the high road, to steal away by by-paths, to go round about, to shrink, to slink away کتابخانه katra kar chalna, v. to desert one's companion.
- کتاب katrai, H. n. f. Price paid for cutting out, adj. sideway.
- کتاب katar bhed, H. n. m. Fraud, guile, deceit.
- کتاب katar beout, H. n. f. Cutting out, meditation, consultation, anxiety, deductions.
- کتاب katran, H. n. f. Cuttings, parings, clippings, small pieces of a cloth which become useless.
- کتاب kutran, H. n. f. That which is gnawed or bitten off by the teeth.
- کتاب katarna, H. n. v. To cut, to chip, to pare, to prune.
- کتاب kutarna, H. v. To gnaw to cut with the teeth.
- کتاب katarnī, H. n. f. Scissors.
- کتاب katrū, H. n. m. A puppy, S. n. m. one that bites.
- کتاب kut-a, S. n. f. Reproach, censure.
- کتاب kutf, kutaf, A. n. m. The shoulder-blades.
- کتاب kitak, S. adj. Some, several, a few.
- کتاب kutka, T. n. m. A cudgel, a short stick with which bhag is ground, the penis.
- کتاب kattal, H. n. f. A lump of stone brick or earth کتابخانه kattal tira, n. m. the play of ducks and drakes.
- کتاب katla, H. n. m. A slice, adj. musty, flabby کتابخانه katla karna ya banana, v. to cut into thin pieces to slice.
- کتاب kitman, A. n. m. Concealment, concealing.

کتا katna, H v. To be spun.

کتا kitna, H *adv.* How much ,  
how many? some کٲٲی ایک  
کٲٲی ek, *adj.* some , a few.

کتا kitnahī, how many ,  
howmuchsoever.

کتا kutnā, H v. To be esti-  
mated or valued.

کتا kutnūs, H. n m. The com-  
mon minivet.

کتا kutnī, H n f. A bold-all,  
work-basket.

کتا kutwāl, P n m A kind of  
police officer , a minor sort  
or magistrate

کتا kutūnak, S. n. f Weakness  
of the eyes in infants.

کتا kutūhī, H. n. m f Eager-  
ness , desire , curiosity ,  
snow , spectacle , entertain-  
ment , sport , pastime ,  
festivity.

کتا kattha, H. n. m A vege-  
table extract, *terra japonica*,  
catechu.

کتا katha, H. n f. A story ,  
sermon , religious recital ,  
relation. کٲٲا کٲٲا katha bāta,  
n m religious discourse or  
discussion کٲٲا کٲٲا katha  
bithana, v to entertain a  
person , to recite a sacred  
book regularly.

کتا kathī, H n m f Bedding

کتا kathak, kathik, H n. m.  
A story teller , a dancing  
boy , a kind of singer.

کتا kathan, H n. m. A saying.

کتا kuthna, H v. To tell , to  
relate , to make verse

کتا kutti H n f A bitch , an  
abuse for a woman

کتا katti, H n f A scimitar.

کتا lutyā H n. f A little  
bitch

کتا katīrā, H n m A gum  
resembling tragacanth.

کتا kat, H n n Cutting , black  
colour

کتا katt, H n m A kind of  
soup dish کٲٲ کٲٲ katt katt,  
n f noise , chattering tick  
tick

کتا kut, H n m Name of a  
medicine.

کتا katta, H *adj.* Robust , che-  
bodied , deadly , bigotted ,  
n. m a large loose

کتا kata, H. n m Killing , slough-  
ter , bloodshed کٲٲ کٲٲ kata

katī, n. f. general massacre

کٲٲ کٲٲ kata karna, v to mu-  
der , to slaughter کٲٲ کٲٲ

kata chhanī, n f fight ,  
deadly enmity

کتا kata, H n f A pigeon with  
clipped wings

کتا katta, H n f A bundle a  
file of papers

کتا katachh, (katachha), H n.  
m Ogling , a leer , a glance ,  
side look

کتا katar, H n f A digger ,  
having a broad straight blade.  
a sword کٲٲ کٲٲ katai mārna,  
v. to stab

کُتار kutar, H. n. m. An impatient,

little horse

کُتار kuttar, S. n. m. Copulation.

کُتار kutara, H. n. m. Globe, thistle, a large dagger, the aloë plant, a kind of sugar-cane, tamarind.

کُتار kutari, H. n. f. A small dagger.

کُتار kutariya, H. n. m. A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers

کُتار kutasa, H. adj. Inclined to bite

کُتار katah or kitachha S. n. f. Ogling, a glance, leer, side-look

کُتار katal, H. n. m. Blood, spring tide

کُتار kitana, H. v. To cause to cut or to bite

کُتار kitao, H. n. m. Cutting, a kind of flowering on cloth, reaping, harvest

کُتار katah, S. n. m. A shallow boiler for oil or butter

کُتار kataha, H. adj. Inclined to bite

کُتار katu H. n. f. The reaping of the harvest, vest, the price paid for cutting the crop

کُتار kutaya, H. n. m. Salazum jaquini

کُتار kut bandhan, S. n. m. A wooden clog or ring with which an elephant is fastened

کُتار katit, H. n. f. Sale, vent sharpness, irritability.

کُتار kutaj, S. n. m. Name of a medicinal plant

کُتار kattar, H. adj. Cruel, relentless, caustic.

کُتار kattar, H. adj. Inclined to bite (a horse), n. a bite

کُتار katar katar karna, v. to munch a hard substance, to be displeased.

کُتار kutir, H. n. m. A hut cottage.

کُتار katra, H. n. m. A young male b filio, market, suburbs

کُتار kataina, H. n. m. A species of fish

کُتار katri. H. n. f. The horizontal beam to which the bullocks are attached in a sugar-mill, it also denotes land recovered from large rivers

کُتار katak, S. n. m. An army

کُتار katka, H. n. f. A peck or seizure with the beak

کُتار kaika bharna, v. to strike with the beak, to bite

کُتار kathat, H. n. f. Scratch-ing, itching, nibbling

کُتار kitkitana, H. v. To gnash or grind the teeth

کُتار kitkaranj, H. n. f. The febrifuge nut

کُتار katkanah, H. n. m. A picture (on wood), scheme, trick, plan, adj. shrewd

کُتار hatkhana, H. adj. Inclined to bite.

کُتْکِ kutkī, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicine

کُتْکِ kutkī, H. *n. f.* A gnat.

کُتْکِ kutkī, S. *adj.* Crooked, cruel, wicked, bent. کُتْکِ kutkī, *n. f.* crookedness, dishonesty

کُتْکِ kutam, H. *n. m.* Family, kin, relatives, tribe, caste  
کُتْکِ kutumbī, H. *adj.* Having a large family, a house-holder.

کُتْکِ katmulla, A H *n. m.* A hedge teacher, a bigot

کُتْکِ katna, H. *adj.* To be cut, to be spent, to be remitted, to be hishtul, to be killed (in fight), to be passed, to be jealous

کُتْکِ kutna, H *n. m.* A pimp, a pander, a mischief maker.

کُتْکِ kutnapa, H *n. m.* Pandarism, pimping. کُتْکِ kutna pa karna, *v.* to pimp, to wheedle, to seduce.

کُتْکِ katnas, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird (Coracias).

کُتْکِ kutnana, H *v.* To entice, to coax, to seduce

کُتْکِ kutnaī, H *n. f.* The wages of a pimp

کُتْکِ kutnī, H. *n. f.* Harvest, reaping season, knife

کُتْکِ kutnī, S *n. f.* A bawd, a procuress, a go-between.

کُتْکِ katwan, H. *adj.* Split up, simple (interest).

کُتْکِ katwana, H *v.* To cause to be cut, squandered or passed, to submit to sexual intercourse.

کُتْکِ katanti, H *n. f.* Discount

کُتْکِ katoia, H. *n. m.* A cup or goblet of any metal, a brass bowl, goblet, &c, of metal

کُتْکِ katoidan, H *n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a lid.

کُتْکِ katoina, H *v.* To stare.

کُتْکِ katorī, H *n. f.* A small bowl or cup of metal.

کُتْکِ katūsī, H *n. f.* Obscenity, smut

کُتْکِ katol, S. *n. m.* Name of a degraded tribe, a plant (*Dolichos pruriens*)

کُتْکِ katha, H *n. m.* (Contraction of کُتْکِ kath) A wood, labour.

کُتْکِ katha-bap, *n. m.* a step-father  
کُتْکِ katha bandhan, *n. m.* a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are fastened.

کُتْکِ katha-bnoki, *n. f.* a toad.

کُتْکِ katha-lal, the wood-apple.

کُتْکِ katha-bela, *n. m.* name of a flower (*gummanum mu'tziflorum*)

کُتْکِ katha putlī, a puppet, a young delicate girl, a toy.

کُتْکِ katha phora, *n. m.* a woodpecker

کُتْکِ katha ju, *adj.* unmerciful  
کُتْکِ katha gulab, *n. m.* *Rosa chinensis*.

کُتْکِ katha masta, *adj.*

- strong, lusty *n. m* a lusty  
indolent fellow. کٲا هٲی  
katha bhasi, affected or forced  
smiles.
- کٲا katha, *H n m* A land  
measure or 20th part of a  
bigha, a corn measure of five  
seels
- کٲا katha, *H adj* Inclined to  
bite snapping
- کٲا katha, *S n m* An axe
- کٲا kutbari ya kut-  
ball, *S n f* An earthen  
vase prepared for melting  
gold, silver etc., & crucible
- کٲا kutball karna, *v* to  
melt, to beat, to burn
- کٲا kutbar, *H n m* A wood-  
en cage, the jack tree or  
fruit, also a kind of fruit  
*adj* hard
- کٲا kutbra, *H n m* A wooden  
cage, the block on which  
fodder is cut, a railing, a  
palisade
- کٲا kuthra, *H n m* A wooden  
trough, tub, plate, an en-  
closure, a young male buffalo
- کٲا kuthri, *H n f* A small  
trough or tub.
- کٲا katabal, *H n m* Name of  
a fruit and tree
- کٲا kuthla, *H n m* A necklace
- کٲا kuthla, *H n m* A small  
store-house for gram, a bin,  
a lime kiln. کٲا کٲا kuthla si,  
*adj* fat چٲا کٲا kuthla  
charhano, *v* to burn lime-  
stone, to feed a kiln
- کٲا katham, *H. adj* Difficult,  
hard, acute, unkind, trouble-  
some, critical.
- کٲا kathinta, *H n f* Diffi-  
culty, trouble.
- کٲا kathandar *H. n m* Ty-  
pany, dropsy
- کٲا kathni, *H n f* Crucible  
(for writing with).
- کٲا kathaati, *H. n f* A  
wooden plaster, a tub a  
plate.
- کٲا kathaor, *S adj* Cruel, re-  
lentless, hard, severe.
- کٲا kuthaur, *S adj* In a wrong  
place, misplaced.
- کٲا kathorta, *S n f* Cruelty,  
hardness.
- کٲا kathiya, *H. n. f* A platter  
a trencher, a trap, a snare
- کٲا kuthiyar, *H. n m* A store-  
house کٲا کٲا kuthiyari, *n m*  
a man in charge of the store-  
house, store-keeper.
- کٲا kathila, *H. n m* A kind of  
thistle
- کٲا kati, *S. n f* The reins,  
the loins کٲا کٲا kati kehri,  
*adj* having waist as elegant  
as the tiger.
- کٲا kuti, *S n f* A hut a  
cottage, hermitage
- کٲا kutti, *H. n f* Chopped  
straw of fodder, cut. کٲا  
کٲا kutti katna, *v* to chop  
up straw or fodder.
- کٲا katiya, *H. n f* A fishing  
hook.

کتیا katiya H. *n m* A butcher ,  
c arse grass growing in fields  
le t follow.

کتیا katila, H. *adj* Thorough ,  
active , brave , charming

کتیا katta lagna, H *v* To be  
spent or used up (for)

کتیا kateo, H. *n f* A bad habit.

کتیا kasalat, A *n. f* Density ,  
fulness , repletion , impurity.

کتیا kasrat, A *n f* Abundance,  
excess majority یا کثرت

کتیا kasrat se ya bakasrat,  
*adv* abundantly , numerously.

کتیا kasrat-i-rai, majority  
of votes or opinions. کثرت کرنا

kasrat-karna, *v.* to exercise  
one's self , to practise.

کتیا kasratī, A *adj.* Usual ,  
familiar.

کتیا kasf, A. *n. f.* A multitude ,  
crowd.

کتیا kasir, A. *adj* Many , much ,  
abundant , numerous , exercise.

کتیا kasir-ul-azla', *n. m.*  
a multilateral figure , a

polygon. کثیرالاولاد یا کثیرالعیال  
kasir-ul-aulād ya kasir-ul-a'

jāl, *n m.* a person having a  
large family.

کتیا kisīf, A. *adj.* Dense ,  
thick , opaque , unclean. کثیف

کتیا kasīf-ul-mizaj, *n. m* a  
dirty fellow , a peevish per-

son. کثیف الاوقات kasīful auqat,  
bad times ; dirty weather.

کج kaj, P *adj.* Crooked , per-  
verse , cross. کج ادائی kaj adai,

*n. f.* perversity , crossness  
in manners. کج باز kaj baz, *adj*

one who plays false ; fraudu-  
lent. کج بحث kaj bahs, *n f*

absurd reasoning , one who  
reasons absurdly. کج چشم

chashm, *adj.* squint-eyed. کج  
کaj-khulq, *adj.* ill-temper-

ed , discourteous. کج مدار  
kajdārmāriz, *n.* evasion ,

shilly-shally کج رفتار یا کج راه  
kajraftar yā kajrau, *adj*

walking obliquely , per-  
verse , unprincipled

کج فهم kaj fahm, *adj.*  
stupid . misunderstanding

کج کلاه kaj kulāh, *n m.* a fop ,  
a beau, an ancient title of the

king of Persia کج کج kaj  
nikālnā, *v.* to remove the

curvature , to make right.  
کج نهاد kaj nihad, *adj.* perverse.

کج نظر kaj-nazar, *adj* en-  
vious , malignant.

کجا kujā, P. *adv* Whither ?  
where ? کجا az-kujā, whence.

کجا har-kujā, everywhere.  
کجات kujat, S *adj* Of low caste ,

base , outcaste , *n.* one who  
has lost his caste.

کجام kujam, H *adj* Bastard.

کجابه kajawah, P *n. m.* A  
camel's saddle or litter.

کجرا kajra, H. *n m.* Lampblack  
used for painting the eyes.

کجرا کجرا kajrara, H. *adj.* Black  
(eyes) without painting.

کجری kajrī, H. *n. f.* A kind of  
song.



کچک kajak, P n f The iron hook used in driving elephant.  
 کچل kajjal, S n m Soot, lamp-black, collyrium prepared from soot  
 کچلانا kajlana, H v. To smoulder, to become mildewed  
 کچلانی kajlanti, H n. f A pot for keeping kajjal, snuffers used to prepare lampblack  
 کچلی-بان, H n m Forest frequented by elephant  
 کچماج kajmaj, H n f Jargon, gabble  
 کچنا kujná, H v To be rotten, to wear out, to decay  
 کچی kajī, P n f Crookedness, curvature, crossness  
 کچ kach, H. aḍj Rawness, simplicity  
 کچ کچ kach-bach, breed, offspring, children  
 کچ kuch, H n m f. The breasts of a young girl, pap, bubbly  
 کچا kachcha, H aḍj Unripe, crude, immature, uncooked, unbaked, built of unbaked earth, claybuilt, brittle, weak, frail, not permanent, unexperienced, impure, false, silly, below fixed standard, not genuine, uncertain  
 کچا کچا kachcha bachcha, n m. infants, an embryo  
 کچا اوج یا کچی آمدنی kachcha upaj ya kachchī aadanī ya kachchī niḥasī, n m gross proceeds, collections, incomes or re-

ceipts, کچا کچا kachcha pākā, aḍj half cooked, partly of bricks and partly of mud, motai, bāḍ کچا کچا kachcha pakka karna, i to fry partially  
 کچا کچا kachcha paisa, a pice of the native coinage.  
 کچا کچا kachcha takhmīna, n m a rough estimate.  
 کچا کچا kachcha jana, i to miscarry.  
 کچا کچا kachcha ji ya dil, aḍj girlish womanish, womanly  
 کچا کچا kachcha ser, n m a ser below the standard of 80 rupees weight.  
 کچا کچا kachcha chittha, n m rough accounts, the dark side, a true statement  
 کچی کچی kachchi int, n f, sun-dried bricks.  
 کچی کچی kachchī chandī, n f alloyed silver.  
 کچی کچی kachchī saiaṇ, an unsettled road  
 کچی کچی kachchī silā, n f basting of garments.  
 کچی کچی kachchī 'umar, n. f. infancy, childhood  
 کچی کچی kachchī kalī, n f a new bud, a budding young girl.  
 کچی کچی kachchī nap, n f rough measurement.  
 کچاک کچاک kachakach, H n f Debate; altercation  
 کچال kachal, H n. f. Misbehaviour, misconduct.  
 کچالو kachalū, H. n m Name of an esculent root  
 کچالی kachālī, S aḍj. Of ill-behaviour.

کچاڑی kachar, H *n. f.* Rawness, indigestion, inexperience.

کچپاچ kachpach, H *n. f.* Crowd, brats, noise.

کچپ-کچپ kich-pich, H *n. f.* Mad, mine, *adj.* close, thick stuffed together

کچپاچیہ kaobpachiya, H. *n. m.* The Pleiades

کچاڑ kuchar, S *adj.* Censorious, detracting

کچرا kachra, H. *n. m.* The raw musk melon, a pod, clay, belly.

کچاڑ پچاڑ ہونا kichar pichar hona, H *v.* To be very wet.

کچاڑ کچاڑ kachar kachar, H *n. f.* The sound made in chewing raw food, noise.

کچاڑی kachari, H *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

کچرا kichra, S *n. m.* The gummy substance that oozes from the eyes

کچراں kichraná, H. *v.* To have a gummy substance running at the eyes, to be bleary-eyed.

کچاک kachak, H *n. f.* Pain (of a wound), limp.

کچاڑا کچاڑا kachkana, H *v.* To sprain, to strain, to twist

کچ کچ یا کچ کچ kach kach ya kich kich, H. *n. f.* Debate, noise, altercation, chite chat

کچ کچ کارنا kach kach karna, *v.* to chatter, to debate loudly.

کچکچیا kichkichiya, *n. m.* a chatter-box.

کچکچاڑا kachkichana, H *v.* To swarn, to be gritty.

کچکچاڑا kichkichana, H *v.* To grind the teeth

کچکچاہٹ kachkachábat, S. *n. f.* The act of debating, etc.

کچکارا kachkará, H *n. m.* tortoise shell

کچاکنا kachakna, H *v.* To sprain, to twist, to limp, to ache.

کچکول kachkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's bowl, a miscellany, a wallet, an album.

کچکھلا kachkhela, H *n. m.* A kind of plantain which is eaten boiled, as a vegetable

کچلا kachlá, H *n. f.* A kind of clay.

کچلا kuchla, H. *n. m.* A vomit (strychnos, *nux-vomica*).

کچاڑا کچاڑا kachalna, H. *v.* To bruise, to crush, to beat soundly

کچلون kachlon, H *n. m.* A kind of salt, said to promote digestion.

کچلوتی kachloti, H *n. f.* Untempered iron.

کچلی kachli (kanchli), H. *n. f.* The slough or skin of a snake

کچلی kuchli, H. *n. f.* The canine teeth

کچماچ kachmach, H *n. f.* Bubble, chatter, nonsense.

کچاڑ یا کچاڑا kachnar ya kachnal, H. *n. f.* A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable, a foolish woman

کچھ kachchū, H. n m. Name of a plant  
 کچھوت kachwat, H n f Abhorrence, dislike, vexation  
 کچھانسی kachansi, H n f A minute division of land measure,  $\frac{1}{25}$  of a *biwansi*  
 کچھر kachār, H n m Name of a drug, (verumet, rosb)  
 کچھانری kachaurī, H n f A cake made of wheaten flour and pulse کچھانری سے گل kachaurī se gal, plump cheeks  
 کچھوڑا kachōza, H n m. Pricking, stabbing  
 کچھومار kachūmar, H n m A kind of pickles کچھومار کار دالنا kachūmar kar dāl'na, v to eat to pieces, to beat black and blue  
 کچھ S n m A tortoise, a turtle an incarnation of Vishnu, privities (Gilch).  
 کچھ kuchh, H. adj Any, some, something, little, whatever, anything. کچھ اور kuchh-aur, something else کچھ اور گنا kachh aur gana, v to give a false explanation, to tell a different story کچھ کچھ kuchh kuchh, some few; some little کچھ کچھ kuchh to a little, ever so little کچھ سے کچھ kachh se kuchh, from one state to another. کچھ سے کچھ kachh se kuchh hona, v to be entirely changed کچھ کچھ kacha kuchh adjo nearly

کچھ کر دینا kuchh kar denā, v. to change into something else, to charm, to enchant. کچھ کچھ bahut kuchh, a great deal کچھ کچھ kuchh na ōuchho, it goes without saying کچھ کچھ kuchh na kuchh, some at least, something or other کچھ کچھ kuchh ra'ī, nothing none کچھ کچھ kuchh ho, whatever may happen

کچھار kachhar H n m Alluvial land moist and low land by a river

کچھارنا kichbarnā, H v. To rinse to wash

کچھاری kach'hārī H. n f An earthen water pot

کچھاپ kachchhap, S n m A tortoise a turtle

کچھاری kachārī, H n f A court or hall of justice, court. office, catchery, a public office, a town house. کچھاری چارہنا kachahrī charhna, v to go into court, to bring an action against a person. کچھاری کارنا kachahrī kara'na, v to hear cases in court

کچھلامپاٹ kachhlampat H n m Incontinent, libertine, adj. lewd, dissolute.

کچھنا kachhnā, H v To be washed, n. m a kind of drawers which cover very little of the thigh.

کچھنی kachhni, H n. f A smaller kind of breeches

ἡμῶς ἡαχθῆναι, H adj Any, some,  
a little.

കാർക്കിടം, H. n. f. Low land

१, २, ३ kachhuṭ, S n m A tortoise, turtle, one side of a yoke ५, ६ ७, ८ kachhua ka saḥja, an equal partner in ploughing. ९, १० १, २ kachhuā dabir, अर्ध uneven bottomed (a river deep and shallow alternately)

कृष्ण कृष्ण, H. n. m  
Ground cultivated by garden-  
ers or *kachhars*.

ᱠᱟᱨᱢᱟᱝ ᱠᱟᱨᱢᱟᱝ, H. n. m A  
tribe of Rajputs.

कच्छांति, H. n. f. A  
cloth worn between the legs  
to conceal the privities

کچیہ kachchhī, H. n. m. A house  
from the province of Kachh

4=5 tschi,á, H. n. m A reap-  
ing hook or sickle

ушечка, *u. sh. f* The lobe  
of the ear

ka<sup>h</sup> kach'ya<sup>h</sup>na, H v To draw  
back, to be frightened, to  
shrink

अविच्छेद कचिय़ात, H. n. f  
Dislike, abhorrence, hatred

2. <sup>2</sup> kuchailá, II adj. Dirty, ill-  
clothed, old, tattered  
(clothes)

glau<sup>h</sup> kah<sup>h</sup>ul, A. π m. An oculist.

كحل kuhl, A n m. Antimony  
or collyrium reduced to a fine  
powder كحل الجواهر kuhl-ul-  
jawahir, n. m. collyrium pre-  
pared with pearls.

as had, H *adv.* When, at what time. as as had had, *adv* how often? rarely.

had, P. n. n. A den, a  
retreat, house.

کد kadd ya kad, A *n f.* Search  
examination, enquiry, trou-  
ble, labour, endeavour کد کد  
kad karna, *v* to persist, to  
search, to urge. کد کد kad o-  
kavish, *n f* inquiry, exami-  
nation, application, assi-  
duity.

کاداحت kadāchit, } S adu Some-  
کاداپ kadāpi, } times, per-  
chance, peradventure.

ya kudaz, H n m A kind of  
pickaxe, a hoe, a spade.

1,105 kidara, H n. m Name of  
a musical mode or *ragn* sang  
in the mid-night of summer,  
range of a mountain.

kidāi basant, H. 2 m.  
Name of a mode in music

کدال kur'al, H π π. A pickaxe,  
a hoe, a spade

هادي hudali, S n f A small  
mattock, hoe, a pickaxe.

കടമ, P pron Who? what?  
of what kind or sort?

കുടാന, II. v. To cause to  
leap, to dandle, to provoke.

кудъ kudyá, H n. m. A kind of  
dove.

كادبانو, *P n. f* The mistress of a family.

had khuda, P. n. m. The  
father of a family , a bride-  
groom , a married person.

Marriage, establishing a family کد حدائی کد kad khudai, P n f  
 karna, v to marry.  
 کد kadar, A n. f Turbidity, muddiness, trouble  
 کد kadar, S n. m A white sort of *Mymosa*  
 کد کدрана kudrana, H v. To leap, to frisk, to caper.  
 کد کدرشت kudrisht, S n f A bad-look, weak sight, evil eye.  
 کد کداریا kadarya, S adj Miserly, avaricious  
 کد کداکنا kudakna, H v To frisk, to gambol, to leap.  
 کد کدای kadli, H. n m A plantain  
 کد کدام kadam, } H n m The name of a tree,  
 کد کدامب kadamb, } ( *Nauclea orientalis* ).  
 کد کدū, ya kaddū, P. n m A pumpkin, a bottle gourd,  
*membrum virile* کد کدā kadū dana, n m the seed of the *kadu*, name of a disease, intestinal worms.  
 کد کد کش kadū-kash, n. m. an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds.  
 کد کدوانا kudvana, H v To cause to jump, to cause to dandle  
 کد کدورات kadūrat, A. n. f Foulness, impurity, depression of spirits, perturbation, resentment, dust, affliction.  
 کد کدبان kadban, H adv When?  
 کد کدھر kidhar, H. adv Whither? where?  
 کد کدھر سے kidhar se,

whence? from what quarter?  
 کد کدھر kidhar ko, where to?  
 کد کدبان kudban, H. n. m. Part, side, direction  
 کد کدایما kadīma, H. n m A pump-kin, an iron crow  
 کد کدےوار kadevar, P n m A gar-dener  
 کد کددا kadda, P n m A large *kauri*  
 کد کدھاوئی kadhaoli, H n. f An earthen vessel in which milk is boiled  
 کد کدباب kudbab, H. adj Ill-shaped, rude, awkward, strange, difficult, dangerous, ill-mannered, shocking, violent, cruel  
 کد کدھنگ kudhang, H. n. m Bad manners, misbehaviour, rudeness  
 کد کدھنگا kudhanga, H. n m Rudeness.  
 کد کدھیلار kadhelar, H n A stepson or daughter.  
 کد کداب kazzab, A n m A liar  
 کد کدال kazalik, A adv. Like that, in that manner  
 کد کدب kizb, A n m. Lie, a lying.  
 کد کد kar, S. n. m. The hand, tax, duty, custom, fee, tribute,  
 کد کد لگانا kar lagana, v. to pay  
 کد کد جونا kar jorna, v to impose a tax.  
 کد کد جونا kar jorna, v to join one's hands, to beg.  
 کد کد kar, H n f. Back, loins.  
 کد کد kar, P. adv Deaf, n m. purpose, power, felicity.  
 کد کد کر کر

- karro-far, splendour, pomp and pride, magnificence.
- کرا kirá, P. *pron.* To whom? whom?
- کرات kirát, H. *n. m.* A savage, a tribe of mountaineers
- کرا karará, H. *adj.* Hard, rigid, stiff, well-baked, fresh, unflinching, resolute
- کرااں karara pan, *n. m.* hardness, muscular strength.
- کرااں kararí, H. *n. f.* That which is firm and strong.
- کرااں krar, H. *n. m.* A corn-dealer, a shop keeper.
- کرااں karakul, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird, a kind of heron or curlew.
- کرااں karal, S. *adj.* Great, large, formidable, terrible, hateful, disgusting, *n. m.* resin, pitch.
- کرااں kirám, A. *adj.* Noble, generous, eminent, great, *n. m.* magnitude, dignity
- کرااں karamat, A. *n. f.* (*pl.* of کرامت karamat), Miracles, deeds of excellence
- کرااں karamat, A. *n. f.* Generosity, magnificence, nobleness, excellence, superhuman power, miracle
- کرااں karán, P. *n. m.* A shore, boundary, coast, margin, bank, side
- کرااں karraní, H. *v.* To be stiff, to become hard
- کرااں karána, H. *v.* To cause to be done, to effect
- کرااں kirána, H. *n. m.* Grocery, spices, *v.* to sift, to adjust; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.
- کرااں karánt, H. *n. m.* A saw.
- کرااں kránti, H. *n. f.* The eclipse, the torrid zone, splendour, lustre
- کرااں karánti, H. *n. m.* A sawyer
- کرااں kiránci, H. *n. f.* A wooden cart, a carriage drawn by camels or horses
- کرااں kiráni, H. *n. m.* A clerk, a writer, a native Christian.
- کرااں karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus, concubinage.
- کرااں karáo karna, *v.* to marry a widow.
- کرااں kiráo, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea
- کرااں karahna, H. *v.* To groan, to sigh and groan, to sigh
- کرااں karahí, H. *n. f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled, a frying pan, a tray.
- کرااں karahí chatna, *v.* to lick the pot.
- کرااں karahiyat, A. *n. f.* Disgust, disagreeableness, abhorrence, abomination, aversion, hatred.
- کرااں kirahiyat se dekhna, *v.* to look down upon, to scorn
- کرااں karaaja, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant whose

کریا

seeds are used as a tonic ,  
the oval-leaved rosebay.

کریا karayal, H n. m Resin.

کریا kiraya, A n m Fare, rent,  
hire کریا کریا kiraya ughana,

v to realize the rents, take and  
hold on the payment of rent,

کریا کریا kiraya  
deni va kiraya chalana, v to

let, to lease, to hire out

کریا kirayadar, n. m a

tenant کریا kiraya karna,  
v to hire, to let. کریا

kiraya kargari, a backing

coach کریا kiraya lena, v.

to hire, to rent, to realize

the fare. کریا kiraya ka

tattā, n m a man employed

to do any service on payment

of a fee, a term of contempt

کریا kiraya nama, n m

a lease of a house

کریا karb or karab, A n f

Vexation, affliction, (Hindi

see کریا karbī)

کریا karbara, H adj Grey

کریا kar bai darhi, n

f grey beard

کریا karbala, A. P n. m A

place in Iraq, where Hussain,

younger son of A'li, was kill-

ed and buried, a Muham-

madan cemetery, the burial

place of tazziya, a place

where anything (esp water)

is scarce, a burning desert

کریا karbi, H n. m. Stalks of  
joar or bajra used as fodder.

کریا kripa or kupa, S n f

Favour, kindness, pity,

compassion. کریا kripa

rakha, v to be kind to a

person, to keep aloof کریا

kripa sindhu, n m ocean of

grace or mercy. کریا kripa

mae, compassionate. کریا

kripa hin, adj cruel, hard-

hearted, unfeeling

کریا kripal or kirpalu, H adj-

Kind, benevolent, compa-

sionate; liberal, obliging

کریا kripa, H. adj Avaricious,

miserly

کریا karat, H n f Use, advan-

tage, avail

کریا krit, S adj Composed,

made, hit, done, n m fruit,

the first or golden age of the

world

کریا kurat, H adj Ill timed -

unseasonable

کریا harrat, A. n f One assault

one time, the whole کریا

do karrat, adj twice.

کریا karta, S n m A doer;

an author, maker, creator,

subject or nominative, a hus-

band, a master, a proprietor.

کریا karta dharta, n m.

the active or managing mem-

ber of a family

کریا kurtā, P. n m A shirt, a

tunic, an upper garment

کریا kartar, S n m The Crea-

tor, God.

کریا kritartha, S. n. f A

small pair of cymbals, the

granting of a supplication ,  
the fulfilment of one's wishes  
کرتب kartab, S. n m Deed ,  
duty , action , business , skill ,  
jugglery experiment.

کرتیم krtim, S adj. Made , arti-  
ficial کرتیم پتر krtim putr, n  
m an adopted son.

کرتیکا krtika, S n f The plei-  
ades , the third mansion of  
the moon

کرتیگانی krtighani, S n m An  
ingrate one wanting ingratit-  
tude.

کرتیگیا krtagyata, S. n f Gra-  
titude

کرتت kartut, H n m. Action ,  
business , deed , tricks

کرتاب kurtab, P n. m. Waistcoat ,  
a jacket

کرتھی kurthi, H. n f A kind of  
vetch

کرتی karti, P. n f A stuffed  
dead calf placed near a cow  
to make her give milk

کرتی kurti, P n f A bodice , a  
soldier's jacket , a small shirt  
used by women.

کرتیا krtiya, H. n. m A dancer ,  
a singing boy

کرت karuj, n. m. The moulting  
of fowls

کرتی kirich, H n f A splinter ,  
a sword

کرت kirach, H. n m. A bit , a  
grain , a piece. کرتے کرتے کرنا  
kriche kriche karna, v to

pound to small pieces , to  
powder.

کرتھور karchur, S n. m. The  
name of a plant , (*Curcuma  
realinata*).

کرتھوراک karchurak, S. n m. Ze-  
doury

کرتھیا karchha, H. n m. A large  
spoon , a ladle

کرتھال karchhal, H. n f A  
spring , a jump , bound.

کرتھل karchhal, H. n. m. An  
iron spoon , a sword made of  
soft iron

کرتھانی karchhani, H. n. f. An  
iron skimmer.

کرتھی karchhi, H. n. f A  
spoon , a ladle , a skein (a  
ringlet)

کرتکت karakht, P adj. Austere ,  
rigid , hard , insensible , no  
feeling

کرتکتگی karakhtgi, P n f Aus-  
terity , hardness , dryness

کرت kird, S n f Mud, mire, clay

کرتا karda, H n m Exchange ,  
allowance , balance made to  
make up a deficiency in coin,  
or the difference between the  
price of new things and old  
given in exchange

کرتار kirdar, or kardar, P n m.  
Action, labour, art, manner ,  
conduct , deed.

کرت دیکھنا kar dikhana, H v To  
realize , to accomplish.

کرتدگار kirdigar, P. n m God ,  
the Creator , Providence.





کرس karāṣ, A *n f* Parsley  
 کر کارāḥ, S. *n m* The sign  
 Cancer, a crab.  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n m* Pain, ache,  
 rankling  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *v* To pain, to  
 rankle, to sprain, to powder  
 کر کارāḥ, kurkut, H. *n. f*  
 Sleeping, rubbish  
 کر کرkut E. *n m* Cricket.  
 کر کرkutī, H. *n. f* A mote  
 or particle of dust fallen into  
 the eye  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n. m* Seasalt  
 obtained by evaporation, a  
 kind of salt  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n m* Numidian  
 crane, a bad coin.  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *adj* Gritty,  
 sandy, spoilt.  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *adj* Brittle,  
 crispy.  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *v* To cackle,  
 to make a noise like a rat  
 burrowing under ground  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *v* To be  
 gritty, to grate  
 کر کارāḥ, A. *n f* Laughing  
 immoderately.  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n f* Belly  
 retting, gripes in a horse,  
 rumbling of the bowels  
 کر کارāḥ, S. *n f* A termag-  
 rant; a brawling, turbulent  
 woman, a shrew, a scold  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n f* Gr t, sand.  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n m*  
 Name of a fowl of which even  
 the bones are black.

کر کرkī, H. *n f* A pendant  
 to a nose ring  
 کر کارāḥ, P. *n m* A rhinoceros.  
 کر کارāḥ, P. *n m* A vulture,  
 a kind of arrow  
 کر کارāḥ, P. *n m* A weaver's  
 shop, loom, the hole in  
 the ground in which the weaver  
 works his feet  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n m* Pro-  
 tection, shelter.  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *n m* A shoot;  
 a sprout  
 کر کارāḥ, *n m* A curl or lock  
 of hair especially on the fore-  
 head  
 کر کارāḥ, H. *v*. To effect,  
 to settle, to hire  
 کر کارāḥ, S. *adj*. Exces-  
 sively fond of a wife, uxori-  
 ons.  
 کر کارāḥ, A. *n m* Favour,  
 bounty, kindness, gene-  
 rosity.  
 کر کارāḥ, S. *n m* Business,  
 action, duty, proceeding;  
 fortune, fate, religious acts  
 or duties, use کر کارāḥ harm  
 bhog, *n m* fulfilling of des-  
 tiny, suffering pleasure or  
 pain according to one's past  
 deeds کر کارāḥ karm phor,  
*adj*. unfortunate, unlucky  
 کر کارāḥ karm dusht, immoral,  
 disreputable کر کارāḥ karm  
 phūtna, *v*. to have bad luck,  
 to suffer loss. کر کارāḥ karm  
 rekh, *n m*. the lines of fate

- کرم *karm lin*, *adj* unlucky, wretched. کرم سدهی *karm sid-dhī*, *n. f.* success.
- کرم *kirm*, *A. n. m.* A worm an insect کرم پلا *kirm pīla*, *n. m.* the silk-worm. کرم خورد *kirm khurda*, *adj.* worm-eaten, worn out کرم شب تاب *kirm-shabtab*, *n. m.* the fire-fly.
- کرم *kurm*, *S. n. m.* A tortoise, a turtle, an incarnation of Vishnu
- کرمی *karma dharmī*, *S. adj.* Devout, virtuous, fortunate, accidental, honest
- کرمب *karamb*, *P. n. m.* A cabbage, cauliflower.
- کرمچاری *karmcharī*, *S. n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village, one who discharges his duties properly
- کرمک *kirmak*, *P. n. m.* The fire-fly, vermicule, a small fly
- کرمکارک *karmkarak*, *A. n. m.* (*Gram*) Accusative case.
- کرم کلا *karam ballā*, *P. n. m.* A cabbage; a cauliflower
- کرمی *karmī*, *S. adj.* Relating to work, doing works, fortunate.
- کرمی *kurmī*, *H. n. m.* A tribe of husbandmen.
- کرن *karn yā karata*, *S. n. m.* The ear, the base of a triangle, (*Gram*) the instrumental case, accomplishing an action, the helm, cause, a spondee. کرن پھل *karn phul*, *n. m.* a kind of ear-ring
- کرن *liran*, *H. n. f.* A ray, gold or silver tassels
- کرن *karna*, *H. n. m.* Name of a kind of citron (*Citrus*).
- کرن *karnā*, *H. v.* To do, to make; to perform, to effect; to avail to manage, to finish, to act, to set, to dress to put on, to hire, to wish, to pour into, to put out, to marry, to wed.
- کرن *karna*, *P. n. m.* A trumpet, bugle
- کرن *karuna*, *S. n. f.* Tenderness, compassion, mercy, *n.* the abode of mercy, God
- کرن *kirnā*, *H. v.* To wear out, to become notched.
- کرنب *karānb*, *P. n. m.* A cabbage, cauliflower.
- کرنبوا *karanjva*, *H. n. m.* A plant, a brown colour, a mixture of *bajra*, *juar* and moth
- کرندی *krandan*, *S. n. m.* Weeping, lamenting
- کرندھار *karndhār*, *S. n. m.* A supercargo, a helmsman
- کرند *kurand*, *H. n. m.* Corundum stone
- کرندی *karandī*, *H. n. f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk
- کرنگ *kurang*, *S. n. m.* A species of deer
- کرنتار *karantar*, *S. n. m.* Doer, maker
- کرنی *karnī*, *S. n. f.* Deed, action, a trowel

- کړا karva, H. *n. m* An earthen pitcher with a spout, a pipkin. کړاچاښ karva chaush, *n. f* name of a Hindu festival observed in the month of Kartik by married women only
- کاروا karwaa, H. *n. m* A paddle, rudder, the bucket for raising water from a well
- کاروانا karvana, H. *v* To cause to do.
- کورې kurūp, S. *adj.* Ill-formed, ugly. کورې کورې kurūpi, *n. m.* ugliness.
- کړوت kurot, S. *n. m* A saw
- کړوت karvat, H. *n. f* Sideways, side, sleeping on the side
- کړوت لېنا يا بدلنا karvat lena ya badalna, *v.* to turn in bed, to feel uneasy, to adopt a new course
- کړوت کړا kairwat karna, *v.* to turn over.
- کړود krodha, S. *n. m* Anger, passion, resentment.
- کړودهي krodhi, S. *adj* Angry, passionate, wrathful.
- کړو krūi, S. *adj* Cruel, hard-hearted, terrible
- کړو karor, H. *n. m* Ten millions
- کړو پاتي يا کړو پاتي karor pati ya karoi, *n. m.* a millionaire, a very rich person.
- کړوړا karorā, H. *n. m* A tax-gatherer, an overseer, an inspector.
- کړوړا karorā, H. *n. m.* The corinda, a sour fruit.
- کړوړي kuravi, A. *adj.* Spherical, globular
- کړا kura'i A. *n. m.* A globe, a sphere, an orb, a spheroid, the region
- کړا-اتاش kura-i-atash, the region of fire
- کړا-ار kura-i-ar, the terrestrial globe
- کړا-فلكي kura-i-falaki, the celestial globe
- کړا-باد kura-i-bad, region of wind.
- کړا kairha, H. *n. m* A camel, the loins
- کړي kurri, H. *n. f.* Gristle, cartilage
- کړي kriya, S. *n. f* Deed, an act, obsequies, an oath, (Gram) the verb
- کړي کرم kriya karm, *n* performance of funeral ceremonies, obsequies, religious duties
- کړي کړا kriya khana, *v* to swear.
- کړيال kuryal, H. *n. f* The state of a bird sitting at ease and secure, trimming its wings with its beak, ease, security, hope
- کړيال کړيال گوللا lagana, *v* to fall into misfortune, when sure of success to be disappointed
- کړيت karait, H. *n. m* A very venomous snake.
- کړيت kurit, H. *n. f* Misbehavior, misconduct, bad manner
- کړيت karit, S. *n. f* A crown, diadem, a crest
- کړيدا kuredna, H. *v.* To scratch, to scrape.

کرکرا *karera*, H *adj.* Hard, stiff, vehement

کرکرا *karīa*, H *n f* Sport, game, play کرکرا کرکرا *karīa larna*, *v* to play, to gambol. کرکرا کرکرا *karīa ratn*, *n m* copulation کرکرا کرکرا *karīawāt*, *adj* sportive

کرکریز *kuriz*, P *n f* Moulting (of birds). کرکریز کرکریز *kuriz karna*, *v* to moult

کرکریز *karekar*, H *adv* Abreast, even with

کرکریز *karil*, H *n. m* A kind of thorny shrub (Capparis)

کرکریز *karela*, H *n. m* A kind of vegetable

کرکریز *kurelna*, H. *v* To poke, to thrust

کرکریز *karīm*, A *adj.* Gracious, merciful, bountiful, generous, an epithet of God

کرکریز *karīmā*, A P *voc* O gracious (God)

کرکریز *karīman*, A *adv.* Kindly, graciously

کرکریز *karīmī*, A P *n f* Grace, bounty, &c

کرکریز *karīh*, A *adj* Disgustful, filthy, abominable کرکریز الشک *karīh-nsh shakl ya karīh manzai*, *adj.* of detestable aspect, ugly, odious

کرکریز *karī*, H *n f* The seed of sifflower

کرکریز *kara*, H *n m* A bracelet, ring, inlet, *adj.* hard, stiff, strong, harsh, cruel, sharp, rude

کرکریز *karaka*, H *n m.* The crash made by breaking anything, rigid fast (in which nothing of food or drink has entered the mouth) کرکریز کرکریز *karaka guzarna*, *v* to pass days in extreme poverty, to go without food کرکریز کرکریز *karāke ha jāra*, *n. m* severe cold

کرکریز *karakar*, H *n. m* Crackling, successive crashes.

کرکریز *karah*, H. *n. m* A large iron boiler, a cauldron

کرکریز *karahī*, H *n f* A frying-pan, a small iron boiler. کرکریز کرکریز *karahī karna*, *v.* to offer sweatmeats, to cook anything as an offering for a god or goddess. کرکریز کرکریز *karahī charbna*, *v* to be placed on the fire (a frying pan), to be made (preparations for a feast) کرکریز کرکریز *karahī men bath dālna*, an ordeal.

کرکریز *karak*, H *n f* A crash, a clap of thunder کرکریز کرکریز *karak bīlī*, *n. f* a matchlock کرکریز کرکریز *karak daurna*, *v* to gallop, to go at a full speed (v horse).

کرکریز *kurak*, S. *n f* Chicking (of a hen), a chicking hen. کرکریز کرکریز *kurak bolna*, *v* to draw a blank.

کرکریز *kuruk*, H. *n. f* A coil of strings or thread.

کزی *kaika*, H. *n. m.* Martial music, psalm, epic, pastoral, bank of a river, share, precipice

کزی *karkara*, S. *adj.* Hard, stiff, strong

کزی *karkirana*, H. *v.* To give a crackling sound, as oil or butter when boiling, to gnash one's teeth with rage.

کزی *kurkurana*, H. *v.* To cluck, to murmur, to grudge, to stint

کزی *karakna*, H. *v.* To crackle, to crash, to thunder, to be beaten, to rage. کزی *karak kar bolna*, *v.* to speak in a loud tone.

کزی *karakna*, H. *v.* To clatter, to munch.

کزی *karkū*, H. *n. m.* A whole unripe pea.

کزی *karkha*, H. *n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extolling the actions of former heroes, *ac.* commemoration.

کزی *kar mar*, H. *n. m.* A crackling sound. کزی *karmirana*, *v.* to gnaw, to gnash one's teeth

کزی *karva*, H. *adj.* Bitter, harsh, acrid کزی *karva bol*, *n. m.* harsh words. کزی *karva tel*, *n. m.* mustard oil. کزی *karva honā*, *v.* to be

enraged کزی *karva lagnā*, *v.* to taste bitter کزی *karve kasele din*, hard times, evil days کزی *kaiva gas karna*, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.

کزی *karvabat*, H. *n. f.* Bitterness, acrid taste, pungency.

کزی *karor*, H. *adj.* Ten millions.

کزی *krvi*, H. *n. f.* Stubble

کزی *kūha*, S. *adj.* Worm-eaten, weevil eaten.

کزی *karhanā*, H. *v.* To vex, to tease, to trouble, to afflict

کزی *karhanā*, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of کزی *kathna*) To cause to take out

کزی *kurhan*, H. *n. f.* Grief, envy, sorrow, mentation.

کزی *karhna*, H. *v.* To be extracted, to be drawn, to be pulled out. کزی *karha hua*, *adj.* extracted, painted, fresh-drawn, embroidered.

کزی *kurhna*, H. *v.* To grieve, to lament, to pine, to pity, to sympathize

کزی *karihva*, H. *n. m.* A loan, a deduction from the sum lent

کزی *karihi*, H. *n. f.* A dish consisting of the meal of pulse (*Chana* or *Cicer arisatum*) with spices or sour milk.

کزی *kari*, H. *n. f.* A rafter, a beam, hardship, a verse or

the chorus of song , the link of a chain	کسا kussa, H n. m. A mattock.
کڑی kūrī, H n. f A barth-tan , a dunghill , a girl , a lass (in Panjab).	کاسر kasar, H n. f A kind of sweetmeat made of wheatmeal butter and sugar.
کڑی کڑی kūrī kūrī, H n. f A call to drive away cocks or hens.	کاسات kasafat, A n. f Sediment , obscuratıon , an eclipse (spe- cially solar)
کڑیل karyal, H adj Bony , muscular	کالا kasala, H n m Labour , sickness , trouble , grief , affliction.
کڑ kazh, P adj Crooked	کاس kasan, H. n m. A farmer.
کڑم hazhdum, P. n m A scor- pion	کسان قدیم kisan qadīm, n m long established cultivator.
کس kas, S n m Es.sence, the decoction or a colouring sub- stance , strength tenacity	کاسا kasa, H. v To cause to try , to prove , to cause to tighten , to be spoiled (curds کدو) by standing in a metal vessel
کس kas, P n m A person , کس کس kas o-nakas, n m every- body , noble and plebeian , gentle and simple. کس ke-kas, adj helpless کس فی fi-has, each person , per head	کاسو kasao, H n m Astringency کاسوات kasawat, H n f 'lighten- ing
کس kis, H. pron interrog What? which ? کس کس his par, on whom ? کس کس his se, where by ? from whom ? کس کس tarah, how ? in what manner کس کس qadar, how much ? کس کس degree or ex- tent کس کس whose ? کس کس kī kī, which ? how man, کس کس kī kī, whom ? کس کس kī kī, why ? wherefore ? کس کس kī kī, who ? کس کس kī kī, in what time ? when ?	کساب kasab, A n m Profession , skill , prostitution , whore- dom , gain , employment , acquisition
کاسا kasa, H adj Tight , strait- ened , underweight	کاسات kasat, A n. f A barber or surgeon's bag to keep the tools in , a piece of leather worn by a <i>barber</i> or waterman on his left hip on which he rests his waver bag
کاسا kasa, H n m The lark of the acacia tree	کاسفی kasfī, H n f. A kept mis- tress , a courtesan , a pros- titute , an artisan , a crafts man.
	کاسٹورا kastūra, H n. m Black- bird , oyster.
	کاسٹوری kastūrī, H. n. f. Musk.

کستوران *kastūwan*, P *n. m. A* kind of horse cloth.

کسر *kasar*, A *n. f. Loss*, affliction, a fraction, want, the short vowel, indigestion کسر کاسر *kasar bharna*, *v. to make up a deficiency* کسر کاسر *kasar be-shī*, a fraction more. کسر کاسر *kasar parna*, *v. to suffer a loss*, to fail. کسر دینا *kasar dena*, *v. to cause loss* کسر رکبنا *kasar rakbna*, *v. to leave unfinished*, to cherish ill-will. کسر کاسر *kasar rahna*, *v. to be deficient* کسر کاسر *kasar-i-shar*, loss of dignity or honour. کسر کاسر *kasar-i-a'm*, *n.* a vulgar fraction. کسر کاسر *kasar-i-a'sharyah*, *n.* a decimal fraction کسر کاسر *kasar-i-gair wajib*, *n.* an improper fraction کسر کاسر *kasar karna*, *v. to fail*, to omit. کسر کاسر *kasar khana*, *v. to suffer loss or damage.* کسر کاسر *kasar-i-murakkab*, a mixed fraction. کسر کاسر *kasar-i-muzaf*, a compound fraction کسر کاسر *kasar-i-multaf*, a complex fraction کسر کاسر *kasar-i-mufrad*, a simple fraction کسر کاسر *kasar nikalna*, *v. to make up a loss or deficiency*, to take revenge کسر کاسر *kasar wajib*, a proper fraction

کسر *kasrá*, P. *n. m.* The title of the king of Persia, an emperor.

کسر *kasrat*, A. *n. f.* (see کسر) Exercise, practice, habit.

کسر *kasrat karni*, *v. to exercise*, to practise.

کسر *kasratī*, A. *adj.* (see کسر), Athletic کسر کاسر *kasratī badan*, *n. m.* a well developed frame.

کسر *kasrah*, A. *n. m.* The vowel point worked thus ( ) for *a* or *e* short also called *zer*, affliction, flight or rout (of an enemy).

کسر *kistarah*, P. *adv.* In what manner.

کسر *kistaraf*, P. *adv.* Wither; in what direction.

کس *kasak*, H. *n. f.* Pain, stitch, affliction کس کاسر *ka-ak mitana*, *v. to relieve pain*

کس *kaskut*, H. *n. m.* A mixed metal, mixed race, bell-metal

کس *kaskasa*, H. *adj.* Gritty (bread), sandy.

کس *kaskasana*, H. *v.* To be gritty, to be indisposed.

کس *kasakná*, H. *v.* To suffer pain, to be painful, to ache.

کس *kasgar* (or کاسر *kasa gar*), P. *n. m.* A plasterer, a potter.

کس *kasal*, A. *n. f.* Indolence, laxness, slowness, sickness, low spirits, lassitude کس کاسر *kasal-mand adj.*, sick indisposed, relaxed, ailing.

کس *kusal* (for کس *kushal*), S. *n. m.* Prosperity and health, safety, well-being, happy.

کس *kusaltá*, S. *n. f.* Health; happiness, welfare.



کسم kusum, H. *n m* Safflower, a dried flower of which makes a red dye, ophthalmia, the menstrual discharge. کسم کا kusum ka ázar, *n m.* a disease in women

کسمرانی kusmaranī, H. *n. m.* A strumpet, a harlot

کسماسانا kasmāsana, H. *v* To bestir oneself, to move, to shake

کسماساھت kīsmasahat, H. *n. f* Restlessness

کسان kasan, H. *n m.* The leather thong of a bucket, rack, torment, torture

کاسنا kasna, H. *v.* To tighten, to tie, to bind, to press, to make tight, to examine, to try, to entrance the price, to load a gun, to assay, to fry in melted butter, *n m* a pack cloth, a bundle, a vallet. کامار کاسنا kamar kasna, *v* to gird up one's loins, get ready

کوسنگ kusang, S *n m* Bad company

کسناہ kīsnai, H. *n f* Husbandry, agriculture, tillage

کسوی kīsū, H. *pron.* Some, any.

کسواسطے kīswaste, H. *adv* Why? on what account? wherefore? for what cause or reason?

کاسوانا kasvāna, H. *v* To cause to be tightened, bind.

کاسوانا kasvāna, H. *v.* To cause to curse.

کسوات kīsvat (from کسا kasa, to cover, to cloth), A *n f* A barber's or surgeon's case, piece of leather to support the masāl or water bag, dress, appearance, robe. habit

کاسانتی kasantī, H. *n f* A touchstone, test, proof, or criterion. کاسانتی پر چڑھانا یا لگانا par chāhana ya lagāna, *v* to test, to examine, to prove

کسور kusūr, A *n m* (pl of کسر kasar), Fractious in Arithmetic

کسوف kusūf, A *n m* Eclipse of the sun, cutting

کاساوندی kasaundī, H. *n f.* The oil pickle, a kind of plant

کسی kīsī, H. *n f* A hoe, a measure equal to two paces, each pace being 36 fingers breadth.

کسی kīsī, H. *pron* Any one, some one کسی ایک kīsī ek, particular, certain کسی سے kīsī se, from some one کسی طرح kīsī tarah, any how, somehow کسی قدر kīsī qadar, any part, certain quantity کسی کسے kīsī na kīsī, something or some one other. کسی کسے kīsīne, some one, one کسی دن kīsī dīn, on a certain day. کسی لائق kīsī layaḡ, to be able. کسی کی طرف kīsī kī taraf, on one's behalf

کسے kīse, P *n m* Some one; some body

کے kise, H. *pron* Whom? to whom? to what? to which?

کیانا ka-yana, H. *v.* To be spoilt (curd, &c) by standing in a bell-metal vessel.

کسید kus d, S. *n m.* Loan with interest کیدا ku-ida, *n* a money lender.

کسیرا kaserā, H. *n m.* One who sells metallic vessels, a brazier or pewterer.

کسیرہٹا kaseihatta, H. *n m* A market where metallic vessels are sold.

کسرر kaserū, H. *n. m* A root eaten as a fruit (*wild*).

کسیر kasis, H. *n. m.* Martial vitriol (*sulphur ferris*).

کسیف kasif, A. *adj.* Impure, thick, dreary, unpleasant. کسیرف الاوقات kasif-ul aukat, *adj.* bad or miserable in circumstances.

کسیلا kasela, H. *adj* Astringent, bitter

کش kash, P. *n m.* A draught, a pull, a puff کش محنت mehnat kash, one who endureth affliction

کش kash, S. *n. m* The touchstone, assay

کش kush, S. *n m.* Name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindus.

کشا kusha, S. *n. m* The name of grass deemed sacred by the Hindus, P. (*In comp.*) opening, displaying, expand-

ing, solving loosening as دل کتا dil kusha, expanding the heart.

کشاد kushad, P. *n f* Loosening; expansion, cheerfulness, opening.

کشادگی kushadgi, P. *n f* An aperture, opening of heart, joy

کشادہ kushādah, P. *p p.* (کشان دل kushādān), Open, spacious, frank, expanded, wide, ample, extensive, free, cheerful.

کشادہ ابرو kushādā abrū, *adj.* open or wide, between the eyebrows, generous, cheerful.

کشادہ دل kushādāh dil, *adj.* open-hearted, frank

کشادہ روی kushādāh rūi, *n f* openness of countenance, cheerfulness.

کشادہ کساد kushādāh kushādāh, *adv.* apart, aloof, asunder.

کشادہ کشا kushādāh kushādāh likho, write distinctly, plainly or clearly

کشار kashar, S. *n m* A salt, ashes, borax, borate of soda.

کشان kushā-an, H. *n m.* A mat made of kusha grass, bad rule, ruling of the earth

کشاہ kash hat, A. *n m.* A discoverer, solver, explainer, *adj.* very clear or explicit.

کشاکش kashākash, P. *n f.* Attraction, allurements, contention, difficulty, distraction, perplexity, crowding, mutual pulling, distress, command after command, great.

- unpleasantness, grief or pain, pleasant and unpleasant, dilemma
- کشان kashan, P. (from کشیدن kashidan), Drawing, bearing, enduring, suffering
- کشان kashan', S *adj* Patient, enduring
- کشایش kushaish, (from کشیدن kushidan), P *n f*. Opening, aperture, clearness, expansion, cheerfulness, gaiety
- کشایه kashaya, S *n f*. Astringency
- کشت kshiti, S *n f*. The earth.
- کشت kshati, S *n f* loss
- کشت kshat, S *adj* Wounded, *n m* wound, boil.
- کشت kisht, P. *n f*. A cheok (at chess), a sown field, growing crop. کار کشت hisht-o-kar, *n m*. tilling and sowing.
- کشت kusht, P *n m* Killing, slaughter حور کشت kusht-o khun, *n m* carnage, massacre.
- کشتکار kishtkar, P *n m* A peasant, agriculturist, husbandman
- کشتکاری kishkari, P *n f* Agriculture.
- کشتن kushtan, P *v* To slay, to kill, *n m*. slaying, killing
- کشته kushtah, P. *adj*. Killed, slain, *n m* one who is killed or slain, a victim, any killed metal.
- کشتیه kishiti, P. *n f*. A boat, a vessel, a ship, bark
- کشتیه kushti, P. *n f* Wrestling.
- کشتی باز یا کشتی گیر kushti baz ya
- kushti gi, *n m* a wrestler.
- کشتی دلانا kushti dilana, *v* to train one to wrestle. کشتی کرنا kushti harnā ya larna, *v* to wrestle. کشتم kushtam kushta, wrestling, a fight.
- کشتی مایا kushti maina, *v* to throw one in wrestling.
- کشتی بان kishiti ban, P. *n m*. The master of a vessel, a boatman, a sailor, navigator.
- کشت kasht, S *n m* Affliction, penury, violence, want, pain, agony, difficulty, distress
- کشت kishta, H. *n m*. Dried apricots used in polishing silver.
- کشته kushtha, S. *n m*. Leprosy, a plant
- کشتیه kushthi, S *n m*. A leper, *adj* leprosy.
- کشتی kashiti, S *adj* Suffering a painful labour (a woman), afflicted, in want
- کش kashish, P *n f* Attraction, allurements, difficulty, contention, a sweep or dash in writing. کش ثقل kashish-i-saqal, gravity. کش زمین kashish-i-zamin, gravitation of the earth کش مقناطیسی kashish-i-maqtatisi, magnetism.
- کشف kashaf, P. *n m*. A tortoise, the sign Censor.
- کشف kashf, A. *n m*. An opening, a manifestation, a revelation, a divine inspiration, solution, the performing of a miracle.

کشی kashī, A *adj.* Revealed, expounded, manifest.

کشی kashak, P. n. f. A line or stripe.

کشی kushk, P. n. m. A palace, mansion.

کشی کشتی kishkachi bashī, P. n. m. A watchman, guard, porter.

کشی kashkol, P. n. f. A beggar's cup or wallet, a beggar.

کشی kashal S. n. f. Health, happiness, prosperity, safety.

کشی kusha'i, S *adj.* Auspicious, happy.

کشی kashar, S *adj.* Able, fit

کشی kashmand, S. n. m. A pumpkin, a gourd, a certain right performed as penance, a drug.

کشی kishmish, P. n. f. Raisins.

کشی kishmishi, P *adj.* Of the colour of raisins, reddish, brown.

کشی kashmakash, P. n. f. Want, penury, distress, difficulty.

کشی kshamna, S. v. To pardon, to forgive.

کشی kashmīrī, P. n. m. Of or belonging to Kashmir, a native of Kashmir

کشی kishan, S. n. m. The Hindu god Krishna. He is considered as the eighth avatar or incarnation of the deity.

کشی kashniz P. n. m. Coriander.

کشد kushūd, ( from کشد kushūdan ), P. n. f. Opening; openness.

کشد kishaudar, S. n. m. Honey; a flower.

کشد kushūdan, P. v. To open, to subdue or conquer.

کشد kishor, S. n. m. A child a lad, a youth.

کشد kishvar, P. n. m. A country, region, climate, clime.

کشد kashidgi, P. n. f. Extraction, displeasure, misunderstanding, tension.

کشد kashidah, P. n. m. Needle work, *adj.* sullen, reserved  
کشد کشته کشته kashidah khatir, *adj.* displeased, offended.  
کشد کشته کشته kashidah qad ya qamat, *adj.* of a tall stature.  
کشد کشته کشته kashidah karhna, ya nikalna, v. to do needle-work.

کشد ka'b, A. n. m. A cube, the heel, the ankle.

کشد ka'bat, A. n. m. A die or playhouse, any kind of square building, hence the temple of Mecca.

کشد ka'ba, A. n. m. A square building, the temple of Mecca.

کشد ka'batain, A. n. dual The two temples of Mecca and Jerusalem, any game with dice

کشد kaf, P. n. f. Froth, spittle, scum.

کشد kaff, A. n. m. The hand, the palm, the sole (of fist). کشد

- کف با kaff-i-afsos malna, *v.* to wring one's hands  
 کف پا kaff-i-pa, the sole of the foot  
 کف دست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand, level and desert plain.
- کف kuf, *A. n. f.* Family, caste, tribe
- کافر kuffar, *A. n. m. (pl. of کافر kafir)*, Infidels, idolators, ungrateful
- کافره kafarah, *A. n. m.* Penance, penitence, atonement, expiation of sin. کافره دینا kafarah dena, *v.* to atone for, to expiate.
- کاف کاف, *A. adj.* Equal, adequate, *n. m.* pittance, daily bread.
- کافالت kafalat, *A. n. f.* Pledge, responsibility, bail, security, pawn. کافالت المال kafalat-ul-mal, pecuniary bail. کافالت بالنفس kafalat bin-nafs, personal bail. کافالت چهار kafa'at-i-jahaz, bottomry.
- کفارت kifart, *A. n. f.* Resemblance
- کفایت kifayat, *A. n. f.* Enough, sufficiency, abundance, surplus, thrift, economy. کفایت سے kifayat se, *adv.* economically. کفایت شمار kifayat-she'ar, *adj.* thrifty. کفایت شماری kifayat she'arī, *n. f.* economy, frugality, *adj.* economical. کفایت کفایت kifayat karna, *v.* to economize, to suffice, to answer.
- کفایتی kifayati, *A. adj.* Thrifty, cheap
- کفایت kifayati, *A. n. f.* Sufficiency, competence, etc
- کافت kافت, *A. n. m.* A split, a rupture
- کافتار kaftar, *P. n. m.* A hyena
- کافچه kafchah, *P. n. m.* A spoon, the hood of a snake.
- کفر kufr, *A. n. m.* Infidelity, incredulity, ingratitude. کفر کفر kufr toina, *v.* to convert one, to overcome one's abstinency
- کفران کفران kufrān-i-ni'amat, *A. n. f.* Unthankfulness for past favours or benefits
- کفری kufri, *A. n. m.* A pagan, a Caffre.
- کفش kafsh, *P. n. f.* A shoe, a slipper. کفش خانہ kafsh khana, *n. m.* one's own humble lodging. کفش دور یا کفش کر kafsh doz ya kafsh gar, *n. m.* a shoe-maker
- کافک kafak, or kufk, *P. n. f.* Diminutive of کف the stained part (of the palm of the hand), froth, scum, spittle
- کفگیر kafgir, *P. n. m.* A skimmer, a spoon, a ladle
- کاف کاف kafal, *A. n. f.* The buttocks, the haunches
- کافان kafan, *A. n. m.* A shroud. کافان پھار کے بولیا kafan phar ke bolna, *v.* to make a hell of noise. کافان چور kafan chor, *n. m.* one who steals from

graves کس سے ہانڈنا hafan  
 sir se bandhna, v. to risk  
 one's life کس کو کڑی تھونا kafan  
 ko kauī nā hona, v. to be  
 without a penny. کس کھسوت  
 hafan khasot, n m a plun-  
 derer.  
 کافنا kafnāna, A v. To lay out  
 a corpse, to dress for the  
 grave.  
 کافنی kafnī, A n f A dress worn  
 by faqīr.  
 کفو kufū, A. n m Caste, bro-  
 therhood, tribe, kin, adḡ  
 alike, equal, resembling.  
 کافر kafūr, A n m. An infidel.  
 کافہ kafah, A. n m. Smuggling  
 (especially in opium)  
 کافیل kafīl, A n. m. A security,  
 a ransomer, surety کافیل ہونا  
 kafīl hona, v to stand surety.  
 کاکا kākā, S n. m. The blue Jay.  
 کاکا kaka, H. n. m A paternal  
 uncle.  
 کاکا کاکا kakkatulsī, H. n f.  
 White basil.  
 کاکا kakkana, H v To shriek.  
 کاکا kakkut, H n m Any male  
 bird, a cock  
 کاکا kakkatī, S. n f A hen  
 کاکا کاکا kākāī, H. n. f A painful  
 suppurating tumour in the  
 armpit  
 کاکارم kuharm, S. n m. Wicked-  
 ness, sin, depravity, mis-  
 conduct.  
 کاکارم kukurmutta, H. n. m. A  
 toad-stool, a mushroom.

کاکارمی kukarmī, S. n. m. A male-  
 factor.  
 کاکارم kukronḡā, H n. m. Name  
 of a plant and fruit (*Celsia*).  
 کاکری kukkurī, S n. f. A bitch.  
 کاکر hakkar, H. n m Cut to-  
 bacco, a *huqqa* with a long  
 tube  
 کاکر kukkai, H. n m. A cock.  
 کاکر کاکر kukkrūn kūn, H n. f.  
 Cock-a-doodle do, the crow  
 of cock کاکر کاکر kukkrūn  
 kūn karna, v. to crow.  
 کاکری kakhī, H n f A kind of  
 cucumber (*Rorle*).  
 کاکری kakhī, H n. f. A hen;  
 maize, bundle of thread. کاکری  
 کاکری kukrī honā, v. to shrink,  
 to be reduced  
 کاک کاک kuk kuk, H. n. f The  
 cluck of a hen, cry of a  
 snake.  
 کاکو کاکو kakaia, H n. m Vegeta-  
 ble.  
 کاکا کاکا kakhnā, } H n f. A wring  
 کاکا kakhnī, } worn on the wrist,  
 a bracelet.  
 کاکا کاکا kakhīyālī, H. n f. Bun-  
 dles of sheaf of corn given  
 as perquisites to reapers and  
 village labourers  
 کاکا کاکا kākīyana, H. v To shriek;  
 to scream.  
 کاکر kagar, H n. m. The edge,  
 border, corner.  
 کاک kull, A. adḡ All, aggre-  
 gate, entire کاک کاک kull jama,  
 n. full amount, sum total.

ک kul, H n m Family, pedigree, race relations ک kul acharya, n m. the family priest who conducts the religious ceremonies. ک kul borna, v to disgrace one's family ک kulfān, n a youth who is credit to his family. ک kul dham ya kul achar, n m (the established practice of a race or family) ک kul-devi, n f a family goddess, a tutelar deity ک kul bakhanna, v. to recite the deeds of one's ancestors ک kulvanti, n f a virtuous woman ک kulnam, the surname

ک kal, H adj Black. ک kal mui, n f a black-faced woman, a wrangling woman ک kal, H n m. A clenched fist.

ک kali or kal, S. n m The name of the fourth period of the Hindus (Kalayug)

ک kal, H n m To-morrow, yesterday. ک kal ki bat, news of yesterday, something that happened very lately

ک kal, H n f Side, tranquillity, peace, a lock, a machine, the trigger of a gun ک kal parna, v to be at ease ک kal thik karna, v to regulate a machine ک kaldar, n m.

coin with a milled edge. ک kaidar bindū, n f an English gun ک ka bunā hna, adj machine wove ک ka adri, n m a puppet. ک ka ghora, n m. a mechanical horse ک ka mor-na, ya pherna, v to set a machine going. ک ka pani ki kal, n f a soda water machine, a water pump, a fire engine ک ka ki kal, an ice machine. ک ka ka ki kal, n f to feel weary or nausea ک ka dhueni ki kal, a steam engine ک ka ka ki kal, a sample machine

ک kaulla, H n m Gargling. ک kaulla karna, v to rinse the mouth

ک kaala, H n m. A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter part, a division of time about 8 seconds, trick; supernatural power, portion, art, craft. ک kaala bazi, n f turning over head and heels tumbling ک kaala baddū, n a tall stupid fellow ک ka' a jang, n. a trick in wrestling ک kaala khana, v to take somersault. ک kaala na lagna, v not to avail or succeed

ک kalab, A n m (pl. of ک kalb), Dogs

كَلَاب kallab, A n m A keeper of dogs.

كَلَاب kullab, A n m A pot book.

كَلَابَتُو kalabattū, } H n m  
كَلَابَتُون kalabattun, } Gold or silver thread.

كَلَابَه kalábah, P n. m A clew, a skein, a hank, a rul

كَلَاب kalap, H. n m Lack, scarcity, want, sorrow, grief.

كَلَابِرُو kalla parvar, H n m A kind of sweetmeat

كَلَاب kulab, A P. n m Smiling bitterly

كَلَاب kulákh, A adv Surely, adj. grining, sulky.

كَلَار kalar, } H n m A distiller,  
كَلَال kalal, } a seller of spirituous liquors. a toddy drawer, a tavern-keeper, an inn-keeper  
كَلَالِ كَخَانَة kalal-khana, n m. a tavern, a liquorshop.

كَلَارَان kaláran, } H. n f. Female  
كَلَارِي kalari, } of كَلَار kalar

كَلَاسَة kalása, P. n. m A well where travellers drink (more especially pilgrims to Mecca)

كَلَاغ kalag or kulag, P. n. m A crow, a rook, a raven

كَلَال kulál, P n. m A potter

كَلَام kalam, A n m A speech, a discourse, a writing, a work, a conversation كَلَامُ اللّٰه kalam-ullah ya kalám-i-majíd, n. m. the word of God, which among Musal-

mins means of course the Quran كَلَامُ اللّٰه اَوْثَانًا kalam-ullah uthana. v. to swear by the word of God. كَلَامُ كَرْنَا kalam karna, v. to speak, to affirm, to argue

كَلَان kalān, P. adj Big, great : large, elder.

كَلَان kalana, H. u To mix, together, to be confused, to parch grain partially.

كَلَان kilana, H v To winnow.

كَلَان killana, H t To shake, to ache, to pain.

كَلَانِج kulānch, H. n f Spring, bound, leap, jump كَلَانِج مَارَا kulānch marna, v. to bound, to skip.

كَلَاوَنْت kalavant, H n. m. A kind of singer or musician.

كَلَاوَه kalavah, P n. m. A ball of thread, the elephant's neck.

كَلَاه kulah, (for كَلَا kulla), P. n. f. A cap, hat, tiara, crown

كَلَاي kalai, H. n f. The wrist كَلَايِ اَوْتَارَنَا يَا كَلَايِ كَرْنَا kaláit utaina ya kalai karna, v. to contend at twisting wrists.

كَلَايِ kalai, S n f Pulse, leguminous seeds in general

كَلَايَة kalaya, H n m A kind of long bean, used as food for horses.

كَلَب kalb, A n. m A dog, a hound.

كَلْبَادْهُ kulbadhū, S. n f. A virtuous woman of a noble family.



کَل کَل *kal bil*, H *n f* Creeping or crawling of insects, chicks and children.

کَلْبُلَانَا *kalbulana*, H *v* To fidget, to writhe, to be restless, to rumble, to dandle

کَلْبُوَاهَا *kalbuahat*, H *n f* Peristaltic or vermicular motion.

کَلْبَا *kulbah*, P *n m* A hut, cell, cottage, closet  
کَلْبَا اِحْزَان *kulbah-i-ahzan*, *n. m* an afflicted or distressed family, house of affliction or grief

کَلْپ *kalp*, S *n m* A day and night of Brahma, propriety, fitness, alternative  
کَلْپ بَرِکْشَا یَا تَرْنِیَا بَرِکْشَا *kalp briksha ya tarnya brichchha*, *n m.* one of the fabulous trees of Indras said to yield whatever may be desired.

کَلْپَانَا *kalpana*, H *v* To give pain to cause to grieve.

کَلْپَانَا *kalapna*, H *v* To be grieved or vexed.

کَلْپَانَا *kalpana*, S. *n f* Keen desire, a scheme, a forgery, an imitation  
کَلْپَانَا کَرْنَا *kalpana karna*, *v* to make a vow.

کَلْثِی *kulthi*, H *n. f* Name of a grain.

کَلَاتْنَا *kalatna*, H *v* To turn from one s. word or promise, to turn from one side to another, to tease.

کَلْجُگ *haljug*, (for *kali-yuga*), S *n m* The name of one of the

four Hindu periods or ages, at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed

کَلْجَآگَا *kaljangá*, H *n m* The black kite

کَلْجِی *kuljibi*, H *adj* Malignant, ill-omened

کَلْچَا *kulchah*, P *n m* A small bread, a sweetmeat, the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole

کَلْچِی *kulchi*, H *n f* The knuckle

کَلْآر *kallar*, H *adj* Sterile, barren, unproductive or *reh*  
کَلْآر لَآگَا *kallar lagna*, *v* to be impregnated with nitre, to become barren.

کَلْآرْ *kullarh*, H *n m* A fat stupid fellow

کَلَس *kalas*, H. *n m* A dome, cupola, spire, a waterpot.

کَلَس اَسْتِیَاس کَرْنَا یَا چَرَهَانَا *kalas asthapan karna ya charhana*, *v* to make an offering of a jar of water to any deity

کَلْسَا *kalsa*, H *n m.* A metallic vessel with a narrow neck.

کَلْسَانَا *kilsana*, H *v* To cause to weep

کَلْسِرَا *kalsira*, S *adj* Depraved, black-headed, vicious, *n m* an enemy

کَلَسْنَا *kilasna*, H *v* To weep bitterly.

کَلْسِی *kalsi*, H *n. f* A water-pot, usually made of baked clay.

کالشا *halshirā*, S n m Black-headed.

کالگی *kalgi*, T. n. f. An ornament on the turban.

کالگی باز *kalgi baz*, T n m One of the two classes of *lazon* singer.

کالاف *kalaf*, A n m A padlock, attention, a pimple or spot on the face

کلفت *kulfat*, A n f Distress, trouble, vexation. کلفت دور ہونا *kulfat dūr hona*, v to be lightened

کلفہ *kulfah*, P n f A kind of potherb

کلیک *kilk*, P n m A reed, a pen.

کلیک *kalk*, S n m Sediment, dregs, dirt.

کلیک *kilah*, H n f Splendour, lustre (of a gem)

کلیکار مارنا *kilkar marna*, H v To make a loud noise, to shout

کلیکاری *kilkari*, H. n f. Chattering, snorting expressive of joy

کلیکاری مارنا *kilkari marna*, v to express pleasure by any sound or cry.

کلیک *kalkal*, H n. f. Wrangling, quarrelling, the buzz of a crowd کلیک کرنا *kalkal karna*, v to wrangle, to quarrel

کلیک *kilkila*, H n. m. The hingsfisher, peevishness, fretfulness, anger, a sound expressing joy

کلیک *kulkullan*, A n. m. A facetotum or major dome, one

entrusted with the whole economy of a house.

کلیک *kilkilāna*, H v To be peevish, to be fretful, to snap

کلیک *kulkulana*, H v To itch, to feel burdensome

کلیک *kilkil kanta*, H. n m A game among boys

کلیک *kulkul*, H. n f Itch

کلیک *kaltam*, A lamp black (applied medicinally to the eyes)

کلیک *kulki*, H n m The name of the 10th Hindu incarnation which is yet to come

کلیک *kulki*, H n m A kind of instrument for smoking with.

کلیک *kalga*, H n m The name of a flower, cockcomb, prince's feather.

کلیک *kalgat*, H. n m An axe

کلیک *kalgi*, A n f An ornament.

کلیک *kulmi*, H n. m Sausage

کلیک کل مک *kilmakal*, H n f Troubled, uneasiness, distraction

کلیک *kalmalana*, H v To fidget, to writhe

کلیک *kalimah ya kalmah*, A n m.

A speech, saying, a word, a part of speech, the Muhammadan confession of faith, *لا إله إلا الله محمد الرسول الله* *lā ilāha illāllah* Muhammad-arasūl Allah, 'there is one God and Muhammad is apostle' of God. کلیک *kalmah parhāna*, v to convert to Mohamadanism. کلیک *kalmah*

parhna, v to repeat the Kalma

حق کلمہ kalmah-i-baq. n m

truth کلمہ کفر kalmah-i-kufr, n m

profane words, profanity.

کلمہ کا شریک halma ka sharik,

n m a co-religionist کلمہ کی

کلمہ halimah ki ughri, n f

the forefinger

کلمی kalmi, H n f A vegetable.

کال kulan, H n f Smarth,

pain

کالا kulna, H v To smarth

کالہ kulanj, H n m. An animal

struck with a poisoned weapon.

کالہ kulanj, H adj Cutting

behind in walking (a horse)

کالندیا kalindia, H n. m. A

watermelon

کالندار kalandar, E n m Calendar

of crimes.

کالانک kalank, S n m Calumny,

reflection, suspicion, accusa-

tion, scandal blemish, de-

famation. کالانک کا تیکا kalank

ka tika lagna, v to

be branded کالانک کالانک kalank

lagana, v to traduce.

کالانکیت kalankit, S. adj Calum-

niated, defamed.

کالانکی kalanki, S adj Stained,

disgraced, blemished, liable

to reproach.

کالک kulang, P. adj. A fowl

of a large breed, a crane,

a heron

کالنگ kuling, H n m The fork-

tailed shrike

کالنگرا kalungra, H n. m A water

melon

کلی kuli, H n. f. A tick (insect

that pesters dogs, etc.)

کلوار kalvar, H. n. m A distiller,

a vendor of spirituous liquors.

کلوتا kaluta, H adj Of black

complexion

کلور kalor, H n m A heifer

کلوح kaluhh, P n m A clod of

earth or clay.

کلول kalol, ya kilol, H. n m.

Wantonness, friskiness, gam-

bol, joy, play کلول کرنا kalol

karra, v to gambol, to frisk-

کلونت kulvant, S. adj Pure, of

a good family, of noble

descent.

کلوانتی kulwanti, S. n f Chaste,

of pure descent, a gentle-

woman.

کالانگی kalaungi, H. n f A seed

used medicinally

کالانڈا kalaunda, H adj. Diffident;

bashful.

کالانہ kalauna, H n. f Blacknes-

کالانہ کالانہ kalauna ka tika,

a stain

کالا kallah, P n. m The head;

the jaws on cheeks. کالا کالا

کالا کالا kallah ba kallah larna, v

to have a wordy duel کالا کالا

کالا کالا kallah tale dabana, v

to drown one's voice کالا کالا

کالا کالا kallah tor, adj. jaw break-

ing کالہ کالہ kalle chirna, v to

tear out one's cheeks. کالہ کالہ

کالہ کالہ kalle daraz, adj. noisy کالہ کالہ

کالہ کالہ kallewali, a scold.

کلیہا kulhara, B. n. m. }  
کلیہاری kulharī, H. n. f. } A

hatchet an axe.

کلیہا kulharya H. adj. Hatchet-shaped.

کلیہ شجرہ k. l. l. shajrah, P. n. m. Succession and property of a saint, faqir, etc.

کلیہ kullo-ham, A. n. m. All or them, the whole

کلیہ kulahi, H. n. f. A scold, a termagant, vixen.

کلیہ kulhiya, H. n. f. A cup, a small round vessel

کلیہا bharna, v. to offer. ا

کلیہا full of milk or sherbet to a god or goddess, to fill

کلیہا with parched rice at diwali

کلیہا lagana, cupping.

کلیہا men gu phorna, v. to break

sugar in a small cup, to do

a work with few hands which

requires many. کلیہا sa, adj. poky, close, narrow.

کلیہ killī, H. n. f. A key, a bolt.

کلیہ killī marna, v. to

shriek, to exclaim.

کلیہ kullī, A. adj. Universal,

total, general, common, n. f.

total sum, the whole

کلیہ kullī, H. n. f. Gargling or

rinsing the mouth, washing

the mouth.

کلیہ kalī, H. n. f. A bud, an

unblown flower, blossom,

lime, the iron age. کلیہ کا

کلیہ kalī k. chūnā, limestone

کلیہ kaliyan ana, v. to flower, to bloom.

کلیہ kulliyat, A. n. f. Every thing, the whole works of an author

کلیہ kalyan, H. n. m. Well-fare, prosperity, success, name of

a rag sung at night. کلیہا

kalyan hona, v. to prosper,

to thrive, to flourish

کلیہ kalyani, S. n. f. Happy, prosperous

کلیہ kullim, S. n. m. Galan-gale, the root of piper betel.

کلیہ kaleja, H. n. m. The liver,

heart, spirit, courage, mag-

nanimity کلیہا kaleja

uchhalna, v. to pulpitate, to

be overjoyed کلیہا

kaleja ura jana, v. to be dis-

tracted کلیہا kaleja

ulatna, v. to be fatigued with

excessive vomiting کلیہا

kaleja baithā jana, v. to

sink one's heart. کلیہا

kaleje pai chot lagna, v.

to suffer a heavy blow کلیہا

kaleje par sann lotna,

v. to burn with jealousy, to

repine. کلیہا kaleja

pakna yā pakana, v. to be

cut to the quick, to be exces-

sively distressed کلیہا

ka eja phatna, v. to be

touched, to feel pity, to be

disturbed with grief or jea-

lousy کلیہا kaleja tar

hona, v. to be well off کلیہا

kaleja tham kar rona, v.

to weep bitterly کلیجہ قیام کر  
 kaleja (heart) یا کلیجہ مریضہ  
 tram kar rahjana ya kaleja  
 mas.sna, n to suppress one's  
 grief, to suppress one's feel-  
 ings کلیجہ تڑک تڑک ہوتا  
 tūg tūk honā v to be heart-  
 broken کلیجہ پیڑا ہوتا  
 thanda hona v to be satisfied,  
 to be soothed, to obtain one's  
 wish, to get ease کلیجہ ملنا  
 kaleja jalna, r to consume  
 away (the heart) by smoking  
 too much کلیجہ جاتی  
 jāī, n f heart sore or  
 stricken کلیجہ چٹنی ہوتا  
 chhāni hona, v to be pierced  
 through the heart کلیجہ  
 کالہ کالہ کالہ کالہ, v  
 to beat or throb (of the heart)  
 کالہ کالہ کالہ کالہ سے ہو جا  
 dhak se ho jana, v to be  
 stunned with grief or terror  
 کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلیجے میں ڈال  
 kaleje se laga rakhna ya  
 kaleje men dal rakhna, v to  
 cherish in the heart, to keep  
 next one's heart, to love or  
 esteem exceedingly. کلیجہ کانپنا  
 kaleja kānpna, i to tremble  
 or palpitate, to be afraid,  
 to suffer cold (the heart) کلیجے  
 کالہ کالہ کالہ کالہ میں آگ لگنا  
 kaleje men ag lagna,  
 v to feel a burning thirst  
 کلیجہ کھائی کالہ کالہ کالہ کالہ  
 kaleje khaī, a witch  
 feeding on human livers کالہ کالہ  
 tumb ra kaleja, lit n  
 m your liver it is false  
 کالہ کالہ kalezī, H n f The liver  
 of animals used as food.

کلیچہ kulicha, P. n. m. A small  
 loaf, biscuit

کلید kled, S n. m. Wetness, mois-  
 ture.

کلید kalid, P n. f. A key, an  
 index.

کلیہ دار kalle daraz, P. ad; Talka-  
 tive, abusive, foulmouthed,  
 scurrilous

کلیہ kalidi, H n. f. A disease.

کلیہ kales, (for klesh), S n. f.  
 Trouble, affliction, sickness;  
 pain, contention, distress,  
 vexation, torment. کلیہ کالہ  
 kales karna, v to afflict, to  
 torment, to grieve, to mourn,  
 to strive with, to struggle  
 against

کلیہ kalisa, Gr n. m. A Greek  
 christian church; a cathed-  
 ral

کلیم kalim, A. n. f. One who  
 speaks to another, a familiar.  
 کالیم اللہ kalim-ullah, the speaker  
 with God, an epithet of Moses

کلیں kulīn, S ad; Well-born,  
 gentle, respectable, of noble  
 descent, of a good family.

کلیں kulina, H. n. m. A kind of  
 pickles

کلینتا kulinta, S n. f. Nobility;  
 gentility, respectability of  
 descent.

کلیوا kaleva, S n. m. Cold meat;  
 stale victuals, a breakfast.

کلیوا کالہ kaleva karna, v. to  
 breakfast or lunch.

کلیور kalevar, H. *n m* The body, the carcass.

کم kam, H. *adj.* Deficient, little, less. کم استقامتی kam ikhtilati, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy کم آزادی kam azari, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. کم بضاعت kam biza t of few goods, poor کم اصل یا kam asal ya kam zat, *adj.* low-bred, vile, of low caste. کم بخت kam bakht, *adj.* unfortunate, wretch, villain کم بختی kam bakhti, *n f* ill-fortune, adversity, misfortune کم بختی آنا kam bakhti ana, *v.* to be overtaken by calamity. کم بختی کے دن kam bakhti ke din, *n m* evil days. کم بختی کا مارا kam bakhti ka mara, *n m* accursed, wretched. کم پا kam pa, *adj.* of short duration. کم پایا kam-paya, *in a mean condition.* کم پائی kampai, *n f* instability, frailty. کم چل kamchal, slow paced (a horn). کمتر kamtar, *adj.* smaller, less, lesser کمتریں kamtarin, *n m.* *lit* least, your humble petitioner. کم توجہی kam tawajjohi, *n. f.* unattention, carelessness, inadvertance. کم حراب kam jurat, *n m* coward. کم حرکت kam barkat, *adj.* lazy, careless, کم حیثیت kam haisiyat, *adj.* common, beggarly, small minded, narrow. کم حوصلگی kam hauslagi, *n. f.*

poor-spirit-dness, narrow-mindedness. کم حوصلہ kam hauslab, *adj.* mean spirited, un-aspiring کم خرچ kam kharch, *adj* frugal, thrifty, economical کم خرچ والا نہیں kam kharch lala nashin, *lit* applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply کم خرچی kam kharchi, *n f* parsimony کم خرچی میں آتا گیا ہوتا kam kharchi men ata gila-hota, *v* expresses an expense being unavoidably incurred by a person who is already in poverty. کم حرد kam khird, *adj* unwise, ignorant کم حواسی kam khurabi, *n f* want of sleep کم سو یا کم حوراک kam khur ya kam khorak, *adj.* eating little کم دماغی kam dimagi, *n f* want of conceit or fancy کم ذاتی kam zati, *n f* low extraction, baseness کم ذہن kam zihin, *adj* without abilities, forgetful کم زاب kam zab, *adj* slow without bottom (a horse) کم رنگ kam rang, of a dulle colour. کم رو kam ru, *adj* ill-shaped, ugly, timid, cowardly کم زور kam zor, *adj.* weak, powerless. کم زور کرنا kamzor karna, *v* to weaken, to empowerish. کم زوری kamzori, *n f* weakness, debility کم زیادہ کام زیادہ kam ziyad ya kam-o-ziyad, *adv.* more or less کم سکتی kam sukhan, *adj* speaking little, silent,

taciturn کم سن یا کم عمر kam  
 sin ya kam 'umr, *adj.* young ,  
 of tender years کم سن kam  
 sunna, *v* to be hard of hear-  
 ing, to pay little attention  
 to کم سن یا کم عمری kam sin  
 ya kam 'umrī, *n* *f* youth ,  
 minority کم سے kam se kam,  
*adv* at the very least کم سن  
 kam-shan, *adj* humble ,  
 mild , affable کم سرح kam  
 sharah, *n* at a low rate , on  
 moderate terms کم سرح kam  
 shauq, *adj.* indifferent کم  
 ham shahwat, cold ,  
 weak in the loins کم طالع  
 kamtale', *adj.* unlucky , un-  
 fortunate , deficient in fortune  
 کم طرب kam-zarf, *adj* base ,  
 ignoble , stupid , silly ,  
 witless. کم طردی kam-zarfi,  
 want of capacity , baseness  
 کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj* stupid ,  
 foolish , ignorant کم عقلی kam  
 a'qlī, *n* *f* stupidity. کم دراعی  
 kam faragī, *n* *f* want of  
 leisure or ease. کم فرصتی kam  
 fursatī, *n* *f* want of leisure or  
 ease. کم فہم kam fahm, *adj.*  
 stupid کم فہمی kam fahmī, *n*  
*f* defect of understanding.  
 کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* mean ,  
 low , common کم قدر ہوتا kam  
 qadr hona, *v.* to fall in esteem,  
 to deteriorate. کم قدری kam  
 qadī, *n* *f* decline , deteriora-  
 tion. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.*  
 slow-paced کم قوت kam quvvat,

*adj* powerless , weak. قیمت کم  
 kam qimat, *adj.* low-priced ,  
 cheap کم کرا کم kam kainá, *v*  
 to lessen, to diminish to circums-  
 cribe, to remit , to relax , to  
 reduce , to modify. کم کم kam  
 hum, *adv.* little by little.  
 کم کو بیچنا کم کو kam ko bechná, *v.*  
 to sell at a loss کم کار kam  
 kar, *n* *m* unexperienced in  
 business کم گو kam go, *adj.*  
 reserved , taciturn کم مایگی  
 kam mayagī, *n* *f* scarcity ,  
 poverty کم مایع kam máyah,  
*adj.* ill provided , poor ,  
 scarce. کم محنت kam mehnat,  
*n* *f* indolence کم نصیب kam  
 nasib, *adj* unlucky, unfortu-  
 nate کم نصیبی kam nasibī, *n.*  
*f* misfortune , adversity.  
 کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dim-  
 sighted , weak sighted. کم و بیش  
 kam-o-hesh, *adv* more or less.  
 کم و کاست کم و کم he kam-o-kast, *n.*  
 without loss or deficiency کم  
 کام kam hummat, *adj* spirit-  
 less , daunted , mean-spirit-  
 ed , cowardly کم ہمتی kam  
 himmatī, *n* *f* want of spirit.  
 کم ہوتا kam hona, *v* to sink ,  
 to decrease , to abate , to fall.  
 کمیاب kamyab, *adj* scarce ,  
 rare. کمیابی kamyabī, scar-  
 city, rarity کسی چیز کی تاثیر کم کرنا  
 kisi chiz kī tasīr kam karna,  
*v.* to lessen the efficiency of  
 a thing کم ہمتی kamti, *adj.* below  
 par. کمی kamī, *n.* *f* want ,

decrease, scarcity; waste, reduction, relaxation, abatement.

کہ *him*, S *pro.* What? which? how?

کماج *kumach*, H. *n. m.* A kind of unleavened bread, the last of the four lower suits at cards, an orbicular plate of wood perforated in the centre so as to admit of the upper extremity of the tent pole. کماج *kumach sa mngh*, *n.* a broad face; a jolly moon-like countenance.

کما *kamā-haqqu-bū*, A. *adv.* As it ought to be; effectually; duly, properly, as it truly is, aright, justly.

کمد *kimād*, A. *n. m.* Hot cloth, fomentation.

کمار *kumar*, S. *n. m.* A son, a lad, a prince.

کماري *kumārī*, S. *n. f.* A daughter, a princess.

کماست *kamāsut*, H. *n. m.* A labourer; a journeyman; a servant, a workman, an earner.

کمال *kamal*, A. *n. m.* Completion, perfection; excellence, art, miracle, conclusion, punctuality, *adj.* complete; excellent, entire, perfect; very great.

کمال حاصل کرنا یا کمال کو پہنچنا *kamāl hasil karnā yā kamāl ko pahunchna*, *v.* to attain excellence or perfection. کمال درجہ

کامال *kamal dāje ha*, *adj.* utmost, extreme. کامال دکھانا *kamāl dikhānā*, *v.* to work wonders. کامال رکھنا *kamāl rakhna*, *v.* to possess perfection, to be master of کامال کرنا *kamāl karnā*, *v.* to succeed to perfection. کمال *kamā'ā*, *n. m.* athletic exercise

کمالیت *kamāliyat*, A. *n. f.* Perfection; excellence, accomplishments, acquirements

کمان *kaman*, E. *n. f.* Command. کمان افسار *kaman afzar*, commanding officer. کمان جانا *kaman janā*, *v.* to go on (military) service. کمان دانا *kaman dagna*, to be fired (the gun)

کمان *kamān*, P. *n. f.* A bow, a sign Sagittarius, *adj.* bent, elastic, curved, flexible. کمان ابرو *kaman abrū*, *adj.* arched eye-brows. کمان اُتارنا *kaman utarna*, *v.* to unbend a bow. کمان تانا یا چربانا *kaman tanna yā charbana*, *v.* to bend a bow, to be victorious, to overcome. کاماندار *hamandar*, *n.* an archer, one armed with a bow. کامان دَور *kaman dōr*, a chord of a circle. کامان گر *kamān gar*, *n. m.* one who makes holes, a bow-maker, a bow setter.

کمانا *hamānā*, S. *v.* To earn, to work; to clean (leather or a privy); to curry, to fertilize; to exercise, to lesson, to abate.



كمانچه kamanchah, P. n m A  
little, a steel spring, the bow  
of a fiddle.

کمانی kamanī, P. *n* *f* The spring  
(of a chariot, watch, &c.)  
bowed, curved *بال کمانی* bal  
kamanī, *n* *f* a hair spring  
باری کمانی bari kamanī, *n* *f*  
main spring

කාමා, S adj Laborious,  
industrious, n m. earner,  
husband, a worker, bread  
winner.

کامائی kamāī, H *n* f. Earnings, gain, work, performance  
کامائی kamāī karna, *v* to earn to gain

کامایش kamaish, P n f Business  
in general.

As it ought to be properly,  
effectually

کابل kambal, A n m A coarse  
blanket کابل پوش kambal posh,  
n m. a mendicant whose only  
garment is a blanket

✓ کبیرہ kumbh, H z m A water  
pot, woman's breasts, a  
measure of grain, a fair held  
at Hardwar and Allaba-  
bad (ancient Prayag) every  
twelfth year, the sign  
Aquarius

کُبی kumbi, H z. m. A peasant,  
a cultivator.

کامپا kampa, A. n m A stick  
with birdlime attached, used  
by fowlers ڪامپا kampa

lagana v to catch fowls with  
hampa

کمپاس کمپاس, E. *n. f.* A pair of  
compasses, a theodolite کمپاس  
کامپاس کامپاس lagana, *u* to-  
survey. کامپاس کامپاس *kampas kala*,  
*n. m.* a land surveyor.

کُنپنا kanpana, H v. (Caus.  
of کُنپنا kanpna), To shake , to-  
cause to tremble

kampanī, E n f Company,  
 the East India Company کمپنی  
 kampanī ka kagaz,  
 Company's paper. کمپنی کا راج  
 The East India Company's  
 rule کمپنی کا سکہ kampanī ka  
 sikka, the Company's rupee.

ڪَٺَ kampū, E π m Encamp-  
ment ڪَٺَ ڪَٺَ kampū paina,  
u to encamp.

کُت kum it, S *adj.* Foolish, wicked, vicious, *n* *f.* stupidity, folly

كُتْرَ samtar, P. *ad* Les, least, smaller

کمتارین, kamtarin, P. *adj* Least,  
very small.

کَمْتِیَا kamthá, S n m A bow  
(made of bamboo)

ᱫᱷᱟᱱ kamath, H. n m. A tortoise, a turtle

كَمْهَوَابْ kamhwhab, P. n. m. Brocade, silk worked with gold or silver flowers, *adj.* embroidered.

کد کومد, S. n. m. A white  
esculent lotus that expands  
its petals during the night

and closes them in the day-  
time, a water lily.  
کمدنی *kumudini*, S. n. f. A place  
abounding in lotus  
کمر *kamar*, P. n. f. The waist,  
the loins, a belt, zone, the  
flank (of an army), an arch.  
کمر باندنا یا کسنا *kamar bāndh-  
nā yā kasnā*, v. to gird up  
one's loins, to prepare, to  
arm, to get ready, to resolve,  
to be intent. کمر بستہ *kamar  
bastah*, *adj.* having the loins  
girt; armed, prepared. کمر بند  
*kamar band*, n. m. a girdle,  
a zone, a belt, a long piece  
of cloth girt round the loins.  
کمر بندی *kamarbandī*, n. f.  
preparation for battle, mili-  
tary uniform. کمر پکڑ کے اڑھنا  
*kamar pakar ke uthna*, v. to  
become weak or feeble. کمر پکڑ  
*kamar pakarna*, v. to grip one  
by the waist, to support. to  
second, to help, to urge a  
claim against one. کمر ٹوٹنا  
*kamar tūtna*, v. to be hope-  
less, to be deserted by one's  
friend, *lit.* to become weak  
in the loins کمر توڑنا *kamar  
torna*, v. to take away one's  
hopes, to draw over one's  
friends or followers to the  
side of his enemies کمر تھوکنا  
*kamar thokna*, v. to pat on the  
back. کمر درال *kamar dival*, n.  
m. a leathern belt. کمر راجانا  
*kamar rahāna*, v. to have a

pain in the loins, to be  
palsied کمر سیدھی کرنا *kamar  
sīdhī karnā*, v. to lie down,  
to repose کمر کا ڈھیلہ *kamar ka  
dhīla*, *adj.* weak in the loins,  
impotent کمر کٹائی *kamar  
kushaī*, n. f. ungirding the  
loin کمر کٹا *kamar kata*, a  
parapet کمر کوٹھا *kamar kotha*,  
a part of a beam passing  
through the wall and appear-  
ing outside کمر کوڑا *kamar  
kholnā*, v. to quit service  
کمر کھول بیٹھنا *kamar khol baitḥnā*,  
v. to sit at ease. کمر مارنا *kamar  
marna*, v. to strike sideways.  
کمر ماضو کرنا *kamar mazbūt  
karnā*, v. to undertake a work  
of expense. کمر ملنا *kamar  
hilana*, v. to endeavour, to  
copulate. کمر لگنا *kamar lagna*,  
v. to have a sore on back (a  
horn) کمری *kamrī*, weak in the  
loins (a horse)  
کمر رکھ *kamrakh*, H. n. m. The  
name of a fruit.  
کمرہ *kamrah*, H. n. m. A cham-  
ber, room, apartment.  
کمری *kamrī*, P. *adj.* Of or relat-  
ing to the waist or loins,  
weak in the loins (horse).  
کمری انگارکھا *kamrī angarkha*, P.  
H. n. m. a short jacket or  
waistcoat, a spencer, a  
blanket.  
کمرہا *kamrha*, H. n. f. Name of  
a gourd.  
کمرک *kumak*, P. n. f. Aid, assis-  
tance. کمرک پار *kumak par*

hona, *v* to be on one's side.  
 کوم دینا kumak dena, *v.* to support, to reinforce.  
 کوم کوم kum kum, *S n m* Saffron  
 کوم کوم kammal, *H n m* A blanket.  
 کوم کوم kamal, *S. n m* The lotus  
 کوم کوم kammal, *n f* A kind of earring  
 کوم کوم kanala, *H n m* Name of the caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles, *n f* name of the goddess Lakshmi, an excellent woman  
 کوم کوم kumlana, } *H. v.* To  
 کوم کوم kumhlana, } wither, to fade  
 کوم کوم kamal bah, *S n f.* Name of a disorder, jaundice.  
 کوم کوم kaman, *S adj* Desirous, beautiful.  
 کوم کوم kumantrana, *S n. m.* Bad counsel.  
 کوم کوم kamand, *P. n f* A kind of scaling ladder made of cord and chiefly used by thieves, a halter, a noose, a lasso, the ringlets of a beautiful woman کوم کوم پھینکا یا ڈالنا kamard phenkna ya dalna, *v.* to throw up a scaling ladder  
 کوم کوم kamandal, *S. n m* An earthen or wooden pot used by the ascetic and religious student.  
 کوم کوم kamnait, *P. n m.* An archer, a Bowman.  
 کوم کوم kamnaiti, *P. n f.* Archery, use of the bow.

کوم کوم kamanīya, *S adj* Pleasing, desirable  
 کوم کوم kamwana, *H i* (Caus of کوم کوم kamana), To cause to work or earn.  
 کوم کوم kamūd, *H n m* The name of a dying drug used for dying  
 کوم کوم kamodini, *H n f* A sort of water-lily.  
 کوم کوم kamori, *H n f* A small earthen pot  
 کوم کوم kammūn, *A n m* Camin seed.  
 کوم کوم kammūnī, *A n f.* A medicine in which camin seed is mixed.  
 کوم کوم kumhar, *H n m* A potter, a manufacturer of earthen vessels.  
 کوم کوم kumhārī, *H n f.* A creature like a wasp which builds its house of clay  
 کوم کوم kumblana, *S v* To wither, to droop, to blight, to fade, to dry up  
 کوم کوم kumbīr, *S n m* An alligator.  
 کوم کوم kamī, *P n f* Deficiency, loss, abatement, littleness, paucity, loss, diminution, decrease  
 کوم کوم kummait, *A n m* Bay (colour of a horse).  
 کوم کوم kammīyat, *A n. f* Quantity.  
 کوم کوم kumedyā, *H. n m* A small elephant.

کمرہ kamera, H. *n. m* A workman, a journey man, an assistant

کمرہ kumerū, S. *n. m*. The southern pole or Hemisphere

کمرہ kamere, H. *n. m* Convulsions

کامیشن kamīshan, E. *n. f* Commission  
کامیشن دینا kamīshan baithnā, *v.* to sit a commission  
کامیشن جاری کرنا kamīshan jarī karnā, *v.* to issue a commission  
کامیشن دینا kamīshan dena, *v.* to allow commission or discount  
اهل کامیشن ahl-i-kamīshan, *n. m* one to whom a commission is issued

کامیلا kamela, H. *n. m* A drug used as a vermifuge.

کامیلا kamela, H. *n. m* A slaughter-house.

کامین kamīn, A. *n. m* An ambush  
کامینگاہ kamīngah, P. *n. f* a place of ambush, ambuscade.

کامین kamīn, H. *n. m*. Defective, mean, a kind of village serf

کامینہ kamīnah, P. *adj.* Mean, base, abject, defective  
کامیناہپان kamīnahpan, *n. m* meanness, baseness.

کان کان, H. *n. m*. Appreciating, valuing (a field), a weevil, a minute, particle, a gram, an eye of corn, a blossom, (contraction of کان kan), ear  
کان انگلی kan angli, *n. f.* the

little finger. کان ویدیا kan vidya, crystallography.  
کانہوت کانہوت, *n. f* an appraisement of a crop, valuation.  
کان ماتر کان ماتر, *adv.* the smallest quantity.  
کان انکھی کان انکھی, *n. f* a side glance.

کان کان, P. *part. act* (from کندن kandan), digging (used as a last member of compounds),  
کان کوہ کان کوہ, mountain-digger

کان کین, H. *pron* Whom? what? which? who?  
کان کین کین کین, *pron.* whose?  
کان کین, whom?

کان کن, P. *part. act* (from کردن کردن), making, doing (used as a last member of compounds),  
کان کار کان کار, director, manager.

کان کان, H. *n. m* The two sides of the upper leather of a shoe, the part of a paper kite to which the string is tied  
کان کان کان کان, *v.* to be broken (the edge).

کان کان, S. *n. f* Fine sand, fine particles of stone, etc

کان کان, H. P. *n. m* A kind of shoe or sleeper.

کان کونار, P. *n. f* Bosom, embrace, edge.  
کان کونار, *n. f* kissing and embracing  
کان کونار, *adv* putting aside, excluding, avoiding

کان کینارا, } P. *n. m* Margin,  
کان کینارا, } shore, bank  
کان کینارا, } coast, boundary, edge,

brink, hem, strand, beach, boarder, part, limit. کنارہ kinarah charhana, *v.* to fold and sew down the edge کنارے ہو جانا knāre ho jana, *v.* to retire, to withdraw, to hem. کنارے پکڑنا یا کنارہ کش ہونا knāre pakarna ya kinara kash hona, *v.* to keep aloof, to turn aside, to retire کناری دار kinari dar, *adj.* bordered. کنارے کنارے کنارے kināre kinare, *adv.* along shore. کنارے کنارے چلنا kanāre kināre chalnā, *v.* to walk along the bank of a river. کنارے لگانا knāre lagana, *v.* to be put to shore. کنارے ہونا knāre honā, *v.* to turn to one side دونوں کنارے donon knāre, *n m* both sides or ends

کانارنا kanarna, *H. v.* To groan.

کناری kinari, *H. n. f* Lace, border, edge. کناری باب kinari-bāf, *n. m* a lace-maker.

کناس kannas, *A. n m* A sweeper, an avaricious, ill-tempered person.

کانا کچھو kana kachchū, *H. n m* A species of arum.

کاناگات kanagat, *H. n. f* Saraddha or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindus during the dark half of the month Aświn in honour of their deceased ancestors, or *pitras*.

کناہہ knaya, *A. n m* Allusion, metaphor, an ironical ex-

pression, trope, sarcasm, taunt, jeer, banter, wink, rod, sign. کنایاتاً kināyatan, *adv.* indirectly, metaphorically, allusively, by allusion.

کمبات kumbat, *S n m* Agriculturalist.

کمبر kumbin, *H. n. m* Peasant, cultivator of soil.

کمبرہ kumbh, *S. n. m* A waterpot.

کمبرہ kunba, *H. n. m* Caste-brotherhood, tribe. کمبرہ جونہ kunba jorna, *v.* to get a large family کمبرہ پرور kunba parvar, *n. m* the supporter of a family. کمبرہ کا خرچ kunba ka kharch, *n f* family expenses

کامپ kamp, *H n m* Tremour, a trembling

کامپٹ kampt, *S adj* Shaking, trembling

کان کی پٹی kan pati, *H n. f* The upper part of the side of the face, between the temples and the ears

کانپھٹا kanphata, *H n m* Split-eared, a yoga, with split ears

کانپھر kanpher, *H. n f* Swelling of the glands below the ear.

کانت kant, *S. n m* A husband, a sweet-heart.

کانتا kantā, *H n m* Poor soil.

کانتو kantu, *S. conj* But, again.

کانتھا kantha, } *H n m* Hus-

کانتھہ kantha, } band, sweet-heart, lover, a band round

the neck of a *jogz* to carry things on; story, tale, narrative'

کنتر *kantr*, H *n. m* Decanter, a large glass bottle (*mat*) miserly

کنک *kanak*, H *n m* A thorn, a bad man, a mean enemy, (*mat*) miserly, niggardly

کنکار *kanḱārī*, S. *n f* A sort of prickly nightshade.

کنتوپ *kantop*, H *n m* A large cap.

کنده *kanth*, H *n m* Windpipe, Adam's apple, the bosom, voice, *adv.* by heart, committed to memory. کنده دیتہا *kanth ditha*

*kanth baithna*, *v.* to be hoarse.

کنده سوکھنا *kanth sūkhna*, *v* to be dry (one's throat) with thirst. کنده کرنا *kanth karna*, *v* to learn by heart. کنده مالا *kanth mala*, *n m* a kind of necklace, the bronchocele or goitre, scrofula کنده مانی *kanth manī*, *n m* a jewel worn in the throat

کنٹھا *kantha*, H. *n m* A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver or the earth of *karbala*, a pearl necklace, a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *faqirs*

کنٹھال *kanthal*, H *n m* Abhorrence.

کنٹھالنا *kanthalna*, H *v.* To vomit, to nauseate, to loathe, to abhor, to abominate.

کنتھت *kanṭhit*, S *adj.* Abashed, ashamed.

کنٹھی *kanthī*, H. *n f* A necklace of different kinds of wood or seed, worn by mendicants, ascetics and Vaishnavas. کنٹھی باندھنا *kanthī bandhna*, *v* to become one's disciple کنٹھی دینا *kanthī dena*, *v.* to make one a disciple

کنج *kanj*, S *n. m.* A lotus.

کنج *kunj*, H *n. m* A bower, an arbour, a corner, a confined place.

کنج *kunj*, H. *n. f.* A goose

کنجا *kanja*, H *adj.* Blue-eyed.

کنجال *kanjāl*, H *n. m.* The green scum formed on stagnant water.

کنجد *kunjad*, P *n m* The grain sesame

کنجرا *kanjar*, H *n. m* A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton, they also catch and eat snakes, a nomadic tribe.

کنجروں کی 'دولی' *kanjaron kī bolī*, *n. f* the gipsy language.

کنجری *kunjai*, S' *n m* An elephant.

کنجرا *kunjra*, H. *n m.* A green 'grocer', a fruiterer کنجری *kunjri*

کنجرا کا سوانگ *kunjrā kunjri ka swang*, *n m.* play in which a

*kunjra* and *kunjri* are represented. کنجری قصائی *kunjre qasāī*, - *n. m.* low common people. کنجری کا گلا *kunjre kā*

galla, *n. m.* a green-grocer's till, mess, disorder.

کنجڑان kunjān, } *H n f* The  
کنجڑی kunjāī, } female of  
kunjra.

کنجاشک kunjashk, *P. n. f.* A sparrow.

کنجال kunjāl, *S n m* An elephant.

کنجوس kunjūs, *H. n. m* A miser, a niggard کنجوس - مکھی چوس  
kunjūs makkhī chūs, *n. m.* a miser, a fly sucker

کنجوسی kunjūsī, *H. n f.* Miserliness, niggardliness

کنجی kanjī, *H. adj.* Blue, azure.  
کنجی آنکھیں kanjī ānkheṅ, *n f*  
blue eyes.

کنجی kanjī, *H n f* A key.

کنجیا kunjiya, *H. n f* A small stitche, a style

کنچٹ kinchit, *H. adj.* A little, somewhat

کانچ kanchan, *H n. m.* Gold, the prostitute class. کانچیں چور

kanchan chūr, *n m* a superior kind of rice. کانچیں پیر

kanchan pīr, *n. m.* gold water, clear water. کانچیں پانی  
kanchan pān, *n. m.* a real kanchan by birth.

کانچنا kinachna, *H v* To strain while evacuating.

کانچنا kunchnā, *H. v.* To sprinkle.

کانچنی kanchanī, *H. n. f.* A dancing-girl, a strumpet, courtesan.

کند kand, *S. n m.* Bulbous or tuberous root, garlic.

کند kund, *P. adj* Blunt, slow, obtuse. کند دھن kund zehn, *adj*  
dull, slow, obtuse

کندا kanda, *H n. m* A squill. کندا  
کندا kanda karna, *v* to engrave  
کندا کار kanda kar, *n m.* an engraver.

کندا kunda, *P. n m* A log of wood, a block, log, the stock of a gun, the arm of a paper kite, a staple  
کندا کوندا kunda i-na taraḥ, *n m*  
a block-head, a rustic fellow

کنداسا kandasā, *H n m* A priapus, obelisk, the lingam.

کندر kandar, *S n m* An artificial or natural cave, a chasm in a mountain

کندرو kundru, *H n m* A wild gourd

کندرا kundra, *H n m* A stock of any crop stocked horizontally

کندرات kandrāt, *H. n. m* The dust or powder of rotten wood.

کندرانا kandrana, *H v* To abhor, to nauseate

کنداس kandas, ya kundas, *P. n. m.* Sneezewort.

کندسار kandsar, *H. n. m* A stag, a deer, a buck

کانلا kanila, *H. n m* Silver or gold wire, an ingot of gold or silver  
کانلا گالا کانا kandla gala-nā, *v* to melt gold or silver.

کانلا کش kandla kash, *n. m.* one who draws silver thread.

کندی kandan, P v Digging, extirpating. کندی جان jan-kandan, giving up the ghost.

کندی kundan, H n. m. Pure gold, *ad̄j.* bright, shining

کندوری kandūrī, P n f A red fruit, red lips, a feast held in honour of Fatima, of which only women can partake.

کندہ kanda, P *ad̄j.* Engraved  
کندہ کانا panda karna, v to engrave, to carve; (stone, &c)  
کندہ کار kanda kar, n. m. engraver

کندہ kanda, P n. m. A block, the stock of a gun

کندھا kancha, H n. m. The shoulder  
کندھا بدالنا badalna, v. to change shoulders.  
کندھا پکار کے چالنا pakar ke chalna, v. to walk with another's help.  
کندھا دینا kandha denā, v to carry a dead body.  
کندھا دالنا dālnā, v to be disheartened, to lose courage, to be discouraged  
کندھیہ kandhiyā, n m. the four men who carry a Hindu corpse on shoulders.

کندی kundī, H. n f Calendering cloth. کندی کارنا kundī karna, v. to calender (cloth), to beat  
کندیگر kundigar, n. m. a calenderer

کند kund, H n m. A tank, pool, a shallow pit or pan in which *havan* is performed, a fire-altar.

کندا kanda, H. n. m. Dry cowdung used for fuel.

کندہ kundā, H. n m. The dust of rice, a stapple, a hook.

کنداری kandārī, H. n. m. A helmsman, a steersman.

کندال kandāl, H n m A kind of hautboy.

کندالہ kundalā, H n. m. The earthen ware pan, in which clothes are washed

کندرانہ kundranā, H v. To bristle, to dislike or abhor

کندری kandrī, H n f A kind of vegetable, a kind of mustard.

کندل kundal, H n m. A ring, a coil, a circle, a halo round the moon or sun  
کندل کارنا یا مارنا kundal karna yā marnā, v. to form a coil

کندلی kundlī, H n f A ring, a coil, a curl, a snake  
کندلی بانانا kundlī banana, v. to curl.

کندلیہ kundaliyā, H n f A species of the Hindistanza, which invariably ends, with the word with which it began, it is hence compared to a circle or the coil of a snake, the opposite ends of which unite.

کندوا kundwā, H. n. m. A coarse grain.

کندوارہ kandvarah, H n m A set of earthen *sakori*, filled with boiled rice, etc, offered to the goddess of small pox.

کندی kandī, H n. f Cakes of dried cowdung.



کُنوتی

کُنوتی kundī, H *n f* A chain or iron catch to fasten a door, a small cistern  
 کُنوتی kanderī, H *n. m.* A cleaner of cotton.  
 کُنوت kinnar, S *n m.* A kind of singers  
 کُنوت kanar, H *n m* A kind of gallnut  
 کُنوت kanras, H *n m* Taking a pleasure in hearing (music, etc)  
 کُنوت kanrasiyā, S *n m* A lover of music, an amateur  
 کُنوت kanrī, H *n f.* Name of a musical mode or rag  
 کُنوت kanz, A *n. m* A treasure, store  
 کُنوت kanas, H *n f* A disease in *zh* caused by *kanasua*  
 کُنوت kansva, H *n m* A worm that injures sugar-cane  
 کُنوت kan salāī, H *n f* A kind of julus which is said to get into the brain through the ears, and by its bite to occasion excessive pain and even death  
 کُنوت kunisht, P *n m.* A Christian church, a Jewish synagogue, a temple of idolators  
 کُنوت hanishtha, S *n m* younger brother, *adj.* little, least  
 کُنوت hanishtha, } S *n f*  
 کُنوت hanishthika, } The little finger  
 کُنوت kanaḥ, A *n m* A side, shore a wing  
 کُنوت kanaḥ, H *n m* Gold. a *dhatara* plant or thorn apple, wheaten flour

کُنوت kunika, H *n f.* Fine sand, an atom, a grain.  
 کُنوت kanḥṛta, S *adj.* Ear-cropt, earless  
 کُنوت kankatī, H *n. f* A disorder in the ears.  
 کُنوت kinkar, S *n. m.* A slave, a bondsman  
 کُنوت kanhar, H *n. m* A nodule of limestone, stone, gravel, pebble  
 کُنوت kankar patthar, *n m lit* pebbles and stones, (contemp) precious, rubbish  
 کُنوت kankar ká, *adj* made of limestone  
 کُنوت kankarsa, *adj* very clod  
 کُنوت kankara, H *n. m.* A marble, a stone ball with which boys play  
 کُنوت kankrol, H *n. m* A kind of gourd  
 کُنوت kankarī, H *n f* A small round stone ball or marble.  
 کُنوت kankarila, } H. *adj*  
 کُنوت kankarilī, } Abounding in gravel  
 کُنوت kunkum, S. *n. m.* Saffron  
 کُنوت kunkuna, H *adj* Luke-worm  
 کُنوت kunikū, H. *n. f* A kind of girdle with small bells worn by women  
 کُنوت kankana, H. *n m* A species of flying kite  
 کُنوت kankū, H *n m.* Estimated valuation of the crop while standing in the field, *n. f* appraisement of a crop.

کنکھتورا kankhajūrā, H. *n. m.* A centipede

کنکی kankhī, H. *n. f.* A side glance, a sly look.

کنکی kankī, H. *n. f.* Ground rice

کنکا kankā, } P *n. m.* Coun-  
کنگاش kīngāsh, } sel, delibe-  
ration; advice

کنگال kangal, H. *adj.* Poor, friendless, miserly

کنگال کردیا kangal kīr dē-ā, *v.* to impoverish, to make poor

کنگال ملک kangāl mulk, a poor country.

کنگال ہو جاو kangal ho jā-ā, *v.* to be reduced to poverty.

کنگال بانکا kangal bānka, *n. m.* poor and proud.

کنگالت kangāltā, } H. *n. f.* Pover-  
کنگالی kangālī, } ty, desti-  
tution.

کنگالی چہانا kangālī chhānā, *v.* to be reduced to in abject poverty.

کنگرور kangror, H. *n. m.* The ridge of the back, the spine, a bird

کنگری kangrī, P *n. f.* A musical instrument something like the bin

کنگرا kangra, H. *adj.* Robust, able-bodied, athletic

کنگالت kangāltā, H. *n. f.* Poverty

کنگان kangān, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist by Hindu women a few pearls, some grains of unboiled rice, one or two flowers, and a quarter rupee piece tied up in a bit of red cloth, and fastened

on 'by means of red thread (کنکھتورا kalāwa) to the right wrists of a bride or bride groom.

کنگنا kangna, H. *n. m.* A thread tied round the wrist of the bridegroom or bride.

کنگی kangnī, H. *n. f.* A cornice, millet

کنگورہ kangūrah, P. *n. m.* A niched battlement of a castle, &c., a port-hole, a turret, a pinnacle, a parapet wall, plumes, ornaments upon crowns. کنگورہ دار kangūrahdār, *adj.* spired, having a turret, parapet, &c.

کنگوری kangūrī, H. *n. f.* The lob of the ear.

کنگیا kangtā, H. *n. m.* A comb,

کنگھی kanghī, H. *n. f.* A woman's comb

کنگھی چوٹی kanghī chotī, *n. f.* dressing the hair

کنگھی چوٹی کرنا kanghī chotī karnā, *v.* to braid or dress the hair.

کنگھی کرنا kanghī karnā, *v.* to comb.

کنگی kangī, H. *n. f.* A large jar or vessel in which grain is kept, a granary, a garner.

کنمونا kangmunāna, H. *v.* To whine, to be agitated, to be unwilling.

کننندا kūninda, P. *n. m.* A maker, a factor, an agent.

کنوارا kunvārā, S *n. m.* Son, boy, an unmarried youth.

کنواری kunwārī, H. *n. f.* A daughter, an unmarried girl.

کنوتی kanautī, H. *n. f.* Side hair.

نواں

کنواں *kuṇwaṇ*, H *n m*. A well  
کنواں *kuṇwaṇ*, S *n. f.* Boring the  
ears.

کاناٹھا *kananṭha*, S. *n m* A cor-  
ner

کنوار *kuṇwar*, S *n. m* A boy,  
a son, a child, the son of a  
Raja, a prince.

کانول *kaṇval*, S *n m* The lotus,  
the heart, a shade for a can-  
dle

کانول ٹائی یا تار *kaṇval tai*  
*ya bāo*, *n. m* jaundice.

کانول دہ *kaṇval dah*, very deep water,  
abounding with lotus

کانول روپی *kaṇval rūpi*, *adj* lotus-like

کانول کھلنا *kaṇval khlina*, *v* to  
be expended one's heart, to

be refreshed

کانول گٹا *kaṇval gatta*, *n. m.* the edible seed of  
the lotus.

کانول نایں *kaṇval nain*,  
*adj.* having eyes like the  
flowers of the lotus.

کاناؤند *kanaṇḍ* *n f* Diffidence,  
bashfulness.

کاناؤند *kanaṇḍ*, H *adj.* Diffi-  
dent, bashful

کاناؤندا کرنا *kanaṇḍa karna*, *v.* to put to the  
blush, to put one under an  
obligation, to disgrace.

کناوا *kuṇvaya*, H *n. m.* A pur-  
chaser, a buyer.

کناہ *kuṇah*, P *n m* Spite malice,  
rancour; grudge.

کناہ نکالنا *kuṇah nikalna*, *v.* to vent  
(one's) spite (on).

کناہ *kuṇah*, A. *n f* Nicety.

کناہ *kuṇah*, A. *n. f* Substance,  
quantity, measure, space,  
whole total, extreme, end,

essence, mode or reason  
(of a thing)

کانہا *kanhaiya*, H. *n. m* A name  
of Krishna.

کانہیات *kanhiyat*, A. *n m* (pl.  
of کانہ *kanha*), Secret, mys-  
tery

کانی *kanī*, H. *n f*. A spark of  
a diamond or of any other  
gem, particle, broken bits  
of rice.

کانی کاٹنا *kanī katna*, *v.*  
to undermine a person or effect  
his ruin by clandestine means

کانی *kannī*, H *n f* Border, hem

کانی باندھنا *kannī baṇḍhna*,  
*v* to tie a fillet to the ear of  
a paper kite.

کانی دار *kannī dār*,  
*adj* having a hem

کانی دینا *kannī dena*, *v* to submit to  
own one's power

کانی کھانا *kannī khana*, *v* to fall to one side.

کانی *kane*, H *adv.* Close by, with-

کانی *kannya*, S *n f* An unmar-  
ried girl under sixteen,

virgin, a daughter.

کانی پانی *kanniya panī* *grahṇ*,  
the taking of the bride's  
hand by the bridegroom

کانی پتر *kanniyā putra*, *n. m* lit the  
son of an unmarried girl,  
bastard

کانی دانا *kannya dan*,  
*n m* giving a girl in marriage

کانی جمنا *kannya jamaṇa*, to  
feast a girl in honor of the  
goddess Durga.

کانی مان *kannya manī*, *n. f.* September  
showers.

کانی *kaniyāna*, H. *v* To go to  
one side, to shun, to avoid  
one, to sculk away from.

کُنْیَہ kunnīyat, A. *n. f.* A family name, a patronymic appellation.

کُنِیت kunit, S. *n. f.* Bad behaviour, bad policy.

کَنْیَہ kaniethī, H. *n. f.* Pulling the ears.

کَنَر kaner, H. *n. f.* The oleander.

کَنِیز kanīz, } P. *n. f.* A female  
کَنْزِک kanzak, } male servant,  
a slave-girl, a handmaid

کُو ko, H. *prep* To, for.

کَو kavī, S. *n. m.* A poet.

کُو ku, S. A prefix signifying *bad*.

کُو kū, P. *n. f.* A broad street, market place; street. کُو کُو kū-ba-kū, street by street, from place to place.

کَو kauvā, H. *n. m.* A crow

کَو kauva parī, *n. f.* a black woman. کَو kau-  
va thenthī, *n. f.* a flower.

کَو kauva urānī, *n. f.* one who scares crows. کَو کا کَو kauve ka nishasta, a kind of arrow-root.

کَو kvar, H. *n. m.* Name of the 14th Hindu month.

کَو kharā, H. *n. m.* A bachelor. کَو کَو kuarā natā, *n. m.* relationship after betrothal and before marriage

کَو kuara pan, H. *n. m.* The unmarried state.

کَو kuari, H. *n. f.* A maid, a damsel.

کَو kvar, H. *n. m.* Gate of a city, a door. کَو کَو کَو kavar dēnā ya kavar

kavar dena ya lagara, *v.* to shut a door کَو کَو kavar khat khatana, *v.* to knock the door.

کَو kawāfir, A. *n. m.* (*pl* of kafir کَو), Infidels

کَو kavakib (*pl* of کَو kau-  
kab), A. *n. m.* Stars.

کَو kuan, } H. *n. m.* A  
کَو kua, } well, a pit.  
کَو kunan, } کَو کَو kuān

pūjnā, the ceremony of worshipping a well at the birth of a son or marriage. کَو کَو kua, tūtna *v.* to be ex-

hausted (a well) کَو کَو kuan chilana, *v.* to irrigate from a well

کَو کَو kuan chhorna, *v.* to stop drawing water from a well. کَو کَو kuan khodna *v.* to dig a well,

to dig a pit for another. کَو کَو kuan khari, a well of which the water is brackish.

کَو کَو mitha kuān, a well of which the water is sweet

کَو کَو kuan men ban dalna, *v.* to make a thorough sea ch. کَو کَو kuan ghānkna, *v.* to lead one by the nose

کَو kīwānch, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant (*Dolichos pruriens*)

کَو kob, P. *part.* Beating, pounding

کَو kubar, H. *n. m.* A hump.

کَو kubra, H. *adj.* Hump-backed

کوبه

- koba, P. *n m* A wooden mallet. کوبه کاری koba kari, *n. f* thumping, beating. کوبه کوبه koba kari karná, *v* to beat severely  
 kop, S *n m* Rage, anger  
 kop honá, *v* to rage  
 kúp, S *n. m* A well, a hole  
 kořín, H. *n f* A narrow strip of cloth (commonly called a *langota*), to hide the privities worn by the *Fuqars*  
 kút, H *n m* Survey, guess, rough estimate or valuation  
 kavita, S *n f* Poetry, a poem.  
 kúta, H. *n m* An appraiser  
 kotah, P *adj* Small, little, short, mean  
 kotah bín ya kotah nazar, *adj* dumsighted short-sighted  
 kotah bíní, *n. f* shortsightlessness  
 kotáh 'umar, *n* a short life.  
 kotah qad, *adj* of short stature, here  
 kotah kárná *v* to lessen, to shorten  
 kotah gardân, *adj* shortnecked, deceitful  
 kotah-pachá, *n. m* name of a quadruped with a spotted back and with horns like a stag  
 kotábí, P *n. f* Shortness; smallness, deficiency; littleness  
 kotahí kama, *v* to fail.

کوت

- kantuk, S *n. m.* Pleasure, diversion, play; show  
 kautukí, *adj.* playful, artful, kricky, sportive  
 kútak, P. *n. m* A club, a pestle.  
 kotal, H. *n. m* A led horse.  
 kotal kash, *n m* a surcingle, particularly for fastening body clothes  
 kotmír, } H. *n. m.* Coriander.  
 kothmír, }  
 kútná, H. *v.* To value, to appraise.  
 kotvál, P *n f* The chief officer of police for a town or city  
 kotvalí, P *n f.* The chief police station in a city or town.  
 koth, H *n m* Corn in the ear  
 koti, S. *adj.* A crore or 10 millions  
 kot, H *n m* Court  
 kot masûl, *n m* of court martial. هائی کورت hai kort, *n. m* High court.  
 kot, H *n m*, A castle, redoubt  
 kút, S *n, f* Illusion, mimicry, fraud, trick  
 kutta, *n f* falsehood, fraud  
 kotapilí, H. *n f.* A mallet  
 kotár, H *n m* A kind of greens, holes made by birds in trees.

کوٹا kotgá, H. *adj.* Kicked, beaten, etc.

کوتنا kūtna, H. *v.* To pound, to beat, to cudgel, to mace-rate

کوتلی kotlī, H. *n. f.* A division in a granary for different sorts of grains.

کوتو kūtū, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast days.

کوتھا kotha, H. *n. m.* A house, a barn, a story or floor  
کوتھا بگارنا koṭha bigarna, *v.* to be deranged (the stomach or womb).  
کوتھے پر بیٹھا kothe par baithna, *v.* to sit in upper story, to become a prostitute.  
کوتھے میں ڈالنا kothe men dalna, to store up.

کوٹھا kotha, S. *n. m.* Ring worm.

کوٹھری kothrī, H. *n. f.* A room, a chamber, apartment, closet  
کوتھر kuthaur, H. *adj.* Out of place, improper

کوٹھی kothī, H. *n. f.* A masonry house, a warehouse, a granary, a store-room, a banking house, a factory, the womb, the ferule or mounting at the end of a scabbard, chamber, a curb, a shaft, a large bungalow.  
کوتھی بیٹھا kothī baithna, *v.* to become bankrupt; to sink (a curb).  
کوتھی بگرا kothe bigarna, *v.* to be bankrupt  
کوتھی سے حساب کتاب کرنا kothī se hisáb kitáb karna, *v.* to

deal with a bank. چلنا کوٹھی kothī chalna, *v.* to have a banking transaction  
کوتھی کرنا kothī karna ya kholna, *v.* to open a banking-house.  
کوتھی وال kothīval, *n. m.* a banker, a wholesale merchant, a warehouse keeper.  
سوداگری کوٹھی sandagrī kothī, *n. f.* a mercantile firm  
کپڑے کی کوٹھی kapre kī kothī, *n. f.* a haberdashery.  
مہاجانی کوٹھی mahajanī kothī, *n. f.* a bank.

کوسر kausar, A. *n. m.* The name of a well or fountain in paradise.

کوح kavach, S. *n. m.* A coat of a mail, armour.

کوچ kūch, P. *n. m.* Marching, decamping.  
کوچ کرنا kūch karna, *v.* to depart, to march.  
کوچ مقام kūch maqam, *n. m.* marches and halts.

کوچک kochak, P. *adj.* Little, small, diminutive.

کوچکی kochakī, P. *n. f.* Smallness, purple

کوچنا kochna, H. *v.* To pierce, to prick, to cram, to thrust in, to stab.

کوچہ kūchah, P. *n. m.* A narrow passage, a street, lane  
کوچہ با کوچہ kūchah ba kūchah, *adv.* from lane to lane.  
کوچہ بندی کرنا kūchah bandī karnā, *v.* to mark off the boundaries of a lane.  
کوچہ سر بستہ kūchah-i-sarbastah, *n. m.* a blind alley.

buchah gada, *n m*  
a street beggar. کچہ گدا  
gard, *n. m* a vagabond کچہ  
kūcha-i-naifza, *n m*, an  
alley. کچہ گدی. kūcha gardi,  
*n f* strolling, wandering  
kūchha, *S. n m* A tuft, a  
cluster.

kaud, *H n. m* A wound, a  
sore.

kud, *H n f* A spring,  
jump, leap, bound.

lodrv, *H n. m* A small  
grain (same as kodo) کودر

lodak, *P n m* A boy,  
a youngster, a youth. کودک

kodgar, *P. n m* A digger,  
an excavator کودگر

kodan, kaudan, *A. n m*  
A pack-horse, *adj* dull,  
weak in mind, stupid کودن

kūdna, *H v* To leap, to  
bound, to jump, to rejoice,  
to boast کودنا

phandna, *v* to jump, to leap  
kūdte phrna, *v.* to  
frisk about, to wander idly.

kodo, } *H. n m* Name  
kodon, } of a small  
grain. کودن دلا. kodon dalana,

*v* to cause one to grind kodon  
parhna, *v* to get a cheap and  
inferior education, to fail to  
pay the extra two pence for  
manners.

kaur, *H n. m* A Mouthful,  
a morsel کور کراس کور کور

grā na kama, *i.* to go with-  
out food

lor, *H n m* Margin, edge  
border, side, point, a crore  
kor kasar, *n f* de-  
ficiency, defect.

kor or kūr, *P adj* Blind.  
nighted, stupid kor  
bakt, *adj.* unfortunate

kor kor takhti, *n. f* mis-  
fortune, calamity کور کور  
namak *adj* ungrateful.

kur, *H. adj.* Cruel, savage,  
*n m* a violator کور

kora, *H adj.* New, unused,  
unbanded, fresh (applied  
chiefly to earthen vessels,  
clothes or paper), plain (silk,  
undied), *adv.* only. کورا

kora bachna, *v.* to escape un-  
hurt. کورا کرتی. kora bartan, *n*  
a new vessel. کورا برتن

pan, *n m* newness. کورا پنڈا  
kora pinda, *n. m.* maiden-  
hood, virginity. کورا پنڈا

kora rakbna, *v* to leave  
blank or unpaid. کورا راکبنا

kora sar ya bal, *n. m.* un-  
covered hair کورا سر یا بال

kora ank, *n. m.* a number. کورا انک  
kora bandi, *n f.* a new  
arrangement, a list of fields,  
to be registered according to  
an allotment کورے بند

rahna, *v* to be disappointed.  
korba, *A n. m.* Scarcity,  
famine.

کورپن korpin, H n f Starch  
کالیا کورپن korpan nikalna, v.  
to take out the starch

१११ हूं हूर, H. n f A call  
to pups.

کورنش، *kornish*, P. n. f. A kind of salutation, adoration, obeisance, salutation with an inclination of body and head

күрнi, H n f. A scoop.

کوری kori, A. π f. A virgin, a damsel

ኃኃ kora, H. n m A whip, a  
lash. ኃኃ ኃኃ ኃኃ kora mar-  
na ya lagana, v. to whip.

15, kaurá, H. n m A shell

کُڑا, H. *n* *m*. Rubbish,  
sweepings. کُڑا کُڑا kūra  
karkat, *n*. *m*. refuse, heaps  
of refuse for manure.

65,5 korna, H. v. To dig, to  
bore, to hollow to excavate

κορηνα, H. v. To vex, to  
afflict, to grieve.

خاڭ, kūrha, H. *adj* Foolish, stupid, a simpleton  
خاڭ, kūrha magz, *adj*. addle-pated, brain-sick.

ॐ korha, H n. f The leprosy.  
 ۛۛۛ ۛ ۛۛۛ korh chūna ya  
 tapakna, v. to suffer from  
 leprosy ۛۛۛ ۛۛۛۛۛۛ korha  
 men khaj nikalna, v. to break  
 out the itch in leprosy, to  
 have one misfortune added to  
 another.

کورہی korhī, H. n. m. Leper,  
adj. leprous. کورہی korhī

kalanki, n. m. an infamous sinner.

کُورْهی kūrhi, H. *n. f.* A heap of corn a house tax کُورْهی کُورْهی kūrhi karna, *v* to pile corn in heaps. کُورْهی کُورْهی kūrhi kamīnī, *n. m.* a tax on each non-cultivating house holder.

କୌରୀ, H. n. m. A score ,  
twenty

कौरी, *kaurī*, H न f. A small shell  
used as coin, money; fare,  
hire. कौरी भर, *kaurī bhar*, अङ्ग. a

little, very little      کورې دقيا يا  
کورې حکن مکن يا کورې چټول

kaurī zaqan yā kaurī jagan  
magan ya kaurī chhipavval,

n. m. boys' game. کورې کورې جوړا  
kaurī kaurī jōrná, v. to save

up every farthing کوری کوری کو  
kaurī kaurī ko tang تک ہر

hona, v. to become a pauper.  
کاوی کوری ادا کرنا یا چکانا kauī

kauri ada karna ya chukána,  
u. to pay every penny. کوری

کوری کوری کوری kaurī bhar pana, v.  
to receive in full لینا کوری کوری

kaurī kaurī lena, v. to exact  
every farthing. کوری کوری لینا

kauri ko na pūchna, v to set  
not even a kauri's value on

one kaurī ke tīn tīn hona, v to be held

cheap. کوری کام کا نہیں kaurī  
kām ka nahīṇ, *adḡ.* good for

nothing, worthless **دڙو کڙي** *do kanrī ká*, *adj.* worthless,

useless. در کوری کی عرب کړنا do  
kauri kī 'izzat karna, v. to



disgrace. کانریا سلام kanriya-gulām, *n. m.* a slave who wears *kauriz*.

کانریالا kanriyalā, *H n. m.* A kind of snake, a rich person, the kingfisher

کوز kūz, *P n. m.* A hump کوز پشت kūzpusht, *adj.* hump-backed

کوزاه kūzah, *P n. m.* An earthen goblet, a jug, a kind of rose, a lump of sugar which has been crystalized in an earthen pot کوزه میں دریا kuzah men darya, *multum in parvo*  
کوس kos, *P n. m.* A kettle-drum, drum.

کوس kos, *H n. m.* A measure of about two miles but varying in different part of India کوسوں دور koson dūr, *adj.* far away

کوسا kosa, *H. n. m.* Curse, a kind of silk, malediction

کوستبھ kaustubh, *S. n. m.* The jewel on *Krishna's* breast

کوسیک kausik, *H n. m.* Name of a tribe of Rajputs.

کوسنا kosna, *H. v.* To curse, to imprecate.

کوش kosh, *S n. m.* A dictionary, treasure, a sheath, a scabbard, a testicle. کوش کوش kosh karta, *n. m.* a lexicograph

کوش havash, *P. n. m.* A kind of slipper.

کوشتبک koshthak, *S. n. f.* A bracket.

کوشش koshish, *P. n. f.* Attempt, endeavour, application, study

کوشش بهودہ koshish-i behūdah, *n. f.* vain attempt کوشش کرنا koshish karna, *v.* to attempt, to endeavour.

کوشک kūshak, *P. n. m.* A palace, a villa.

کوشیدان koshidan, *P. v.* To strive, to make efforts.

کوفت koft, *P n. f.* Grief, vexation, anguish, inlaying of gold on steel or any other metal. کوفت کوب koft kob, *n. f.* beating کوفت کوب koftgari, *n. m.* a gilder. کوفت کاری koft-gari, *n. f.* steel-work inlaid with gold

کوفتہ koftah, *P adj.* Pounded, bruised, beaten (meat)

کوک kok, *H. n. m.* The ruddy goose, the womb, the abdomen, lower belly

کوک kūk, *H. n. f.* Crying, sobbing modulation, warbling, harmony; shrill and measured strains of loud lamentation

کوک مارنا kūk maina, *v.* to cry, to sob

کوکا koka, *H n. m.* A foster-brother, a small nail, a kind of lotus, a tack

کوکاب kankab, *A. n. m.* A star, a constellation, name of a *ragzi*.

کوکابہ کاکابہ kankaba, *A. n. m.* Stars made of gold, silver, etc, as ornaments or insignia of rank.

کوکر kūkar, *H. n. m.* A dog کوکر باسرا kūkar basera, *n. m.* a

short stay, a hasty visit. کوکرا  
چال kũkar chal, *n f* a trot.  
کوکرا muttá, *n m.* a  
mushroom, a toadstool. کوکرا  
تانی kũkur tanaī, *n f* swim-  
ming like a dog

کوکرا kũkra, *H. n. m.* A sort of  
disease of the eye.

کوکری kũkrī, *H n f.* A bitch,  
a bundle of thread, maize,  
Indian corn

کوکل kokil, } *H n. f* A black  
کوکلا kokila, } cuckoo. کوکلا  
کوکل bainī, *adj* eloquent as  
the kokil.

کوکنا kukna, *H. v.* To sob; to cry,  
to wind up (a watch), to  
scream, to vociferate or call  
(as the کوکل kokil).

کوکناز koknar, *P n m.* The poppy  
plant

کوکنی kokni, *H. adj.* Short,  
abbreviated.

کوکو kũkũ, *P. n f* The cooing  
of a dove.

کوکو koko, *H. n. f.* A bugbear,  
a crow

کوکھ kũkh, *H. n f.* The womb,  
the abdomen. کوکھ  
band, *adj* barren. کوکھ  
کوکھ maiī jana, *v* to become  
barren. کوکھ پیرا kũkh pīra,  
disease of the womb کوکھ  
کوکھ kũkh kī an̄ch, maternal  
love.

کوکھی kũkhī, *H adj* Purple

کول kol, *H n. m.* A bay, a creek,  
a tribe of mountaineers bet-

ween Benares and Bundel-  
khand.

کول kawal, kaul, *H n m.* A  
mouthful, a kind of fish  
کول kũl, bank of a river, a keel,  
a pond or pool.

کولا kaula, *H. n m.* Corner,  
embrace, a sheaf or armful of  
corn. کولا silna, *v.*  
to cool the walls on either  
sides of a door (to keep off  
evil)

کولا kola, *H n. m.* A jackal. کولا  
کولا kolon ko daga dena,  
*v* to cheat the jackals, to  
escape death, to rob the  
gallows

کولا kũlā, } *H. n. m* The hip,  
کولہ kũlha, } haunch, ileum.  
کولا kũla matkāna, *v* to  
wanton with one's hip.

کولہ kolahal, *H. n m* Tumult,  
uproar, noise, quarrelling

کولہ kũla, } *H. v* To groan,  
کولہ kũlha, } to moan.

کولہ kolũ, *H n. m.* An oilman

کولہ kolhũ, *H n m* A sugar-  
mill, an oil-man's press

کولہ kolhũ chalāna, *v.* to set  
up a mill

کولہ kat mongrī banana, (an  
idiom), to make a needle by

destroying a canon کولہ  
کولہ kolhũ ke bail kī

tarah pilna, *v.* to work as an  
oven in an oil-mill, to work

very hard. کولہ  
کولہ men pilvā dena, *v.* to crush in

a mill. کولہ  
کولہ zan

bachche kolhū men pilwana, a native punishment of crushing a whole family in a mill  
 کولي kauli, H n f Embrace, grasp of the arms کولي کولي kauli khaina, v to embrace.  
 کولي koli, H n m A weaver.  
 کولي koliya, H. n m A lane, a narrow street.  
 کولي kauliya, H n f A small mouthful  
 کولي kauliyana, H v To embrace, to take in the lap  
 کولي kumānchb, H n f. A kind of bread.  
 کولي kanmad, S n m The month Kartik  
 کولي kanmudī, S n f Moonlight, lotus  
 کولي kaunri, H n f. Boiled grain.  
 کولي kcnal H adj. Soft, tender, sweet, mild  
 کولي komalta, } H. n f Soft-  
 کولي komaltaī, } ness, mildness  
 کولي kūmal, } H n f. Burglary  
 کولي kūmbhal, } کولي kūmal dena, v to break into (a house) through the wall.  
 کولي kaun, A. n m. That which exists, the universe. کولي kaun-o-makan, the whole creation.  
 کولي kaun, H pron Who? which? what? کولي kaun sa, which? what?  
 کولي kon, H n m. A corner; an angle کولي konī, having a crooked arm.

کولي kūn, P. n f. Podex, the backside  
 کولي konā, H. n m. Corner, side, an angle کولي kona dar, having corners or angles  
 کولي konpal, H n. f. A young shoot, a bud کولي konpal phūtna yā nikalna, v. to germinate, to shoot  
 کولي kūnj, H. n f. The name of a bird.  
 کولي kūnch, H n f. Cow-itch, a weaver's brush  
 کولي kauncha, H n m The iron hook of a grain farcher.  
 کولي konchli, H n f A long tooth, the tusk of a boar  
 کولي kongl na, H v To thrust, to pierce to stab.  
 کولي kūnchī, H n f A brush. کولي kūnchī pher-ra ya marnā, v to whitewash.  
 کولي kaund, } H n f A flash  
 کولي kaundha, } of lightning.  
 کولي kauncna, } H. v To  
 کولي kaundhna, } glare, to flash.  
 کولي kūndā, H n. m. The chaff part of rice, a vessel for kneading bread in, a platter.  
 کولي kundhar, H adj. Straight, tight, narrow  
 کولي kūndī, H. n. f. A shallow earthen vessel, a kneading trough  
 کولي kannsa, E n f Counsel. کولي kaunsal karna, v. to plot, to intrigue. کولي kaunsali, n. m. a counsellor, a barrister.

کوں کوں kūṇ kūṇ, H *n. f.* The squealing of a puppy, moan  
کوں کوں کارا kūṇ kūṇ kara, *v*  
to moan, to groan.

کونہ konah, H. *n. m.* A corner, an angle. کونہ دار konah dar, *adj.* angular, cornered کونہ کونہ konah kachonah, *n m* hole and corner

کونین kaunain, A *n m.* The two worlds, *i. e.*, the present and the future

کوه loh, P. *n. m* Mountain, a hill کوه آتش کوه koh-i atish-fishan, *n m* a volcanic mountain کوه پیکر koh-paikar, like a mountain, huge, gigantic کوه بارفانی koh-i-barfari, snowy mountains

کوها kūhā, H *n m* Fog, mist, vapour.

کوهان kohan, P *n m* The hump of a bullock or camel

کوهچا kohcha, P. *n. f* A hill, a small mountain.

کوبر kohr, H *n f* A fog, name of a fruit

کوهسار kohsar, P *n m* A hilly country, mount in

کوهستان kohistān, P *n. m.* A mountainous country, a forest.

کوهستانی kohistanī, P *adj* Mountainous, hilly, *n m.* a mountaineer

کونہی kohnī, H *n f* The elbow. کونہی دار کونہی kohnī-dar kursī, *n. f* an elbow chair کونہی مارا

kohnī marnā, *v.* to elbow, to shove

کوبی kūbī, H *n f* A species of hawk.

کوبی kobi, P. *adj.* Of or relating to the mountains, *n. m.* a mountaineer, a highlander.

کوئی koī, H. *adj.* Any, any body, some, a or an کوئی چیز koī chiz, something کوئی دم

کوئی dam men, *adv.* in a moment, speedily. کوئی سا پا

کوئی سا koī sa pa koī sī, *adj.* certain; some کوئی کوئی koī koī, a few, rare, scarce.

کوئی نا کوئی koī na koī, some one or other, somebody or other. کوئی نہیں

کوئی nahīn, none, nobody کوئی ہے

کوئی hai, is there any one (in attendance).

کوبر kuver, S *n m* The Hindu Plutus, the god of riches.

کوبری kūlīrī, *n f* A ring worn as ornament round the tce.

کویا koyal, H *n f* The Indian cuckoo, a flower.

کولا kōla, H. *n m* Charcoal.

کویا koyah, H *n m* (See کوا koa

کویا koyin, S *n. m* A corner.

کی کھ, P *pron* Who? which, that, who, conj. that, as, because, &c.

کھا kaha, H. *n m* Order, leave, saying, advice

کھاپ khap, H. *n. m* A sect; tute, the stalk.

کھات kbāt, H. *n. f.* Dung, manure, night-soil. کھات دالنا khat dalna, *v.* to manure land  
 کھاتا khata, H. *n. m.* An account-book, a merchant's or banker's book کھاتا دالنا khata dalna, *v.* to open accounts with  
 کھاتا کرنا khata karna, *v.* to post an account. کھاتے باقی khate baqi, balance of account کھاتے پڑنا khate parna, *v.* to be entered in an account. کھاتی کھاتا bahi khāta, *n. m.* a ledger کھاتی چڑتی chūtiya khāta, *n. m.* absurdity in accounts or dealings, folly  
 کھاتی کھاتی khātī, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.  
 کھات khāt, H. *n. f.* A bedstead, a bier کھات سے لگنا khat se lagjana, *v.* to be bed ridden  
 کھات سے اترنا khat se utar lena, *v.* to take down a dying man from his bed. کھات کھاتولا khat khatola, *n. m.* household goods کھات میں پڑنا یا کھات سننا khat men parna ya khat senā, *v.* to be confined to bed.  
 کھاج khaj, H. *n. f.* The itch کھاج چلنا یا مارنا khaj chalna ya marna, *v.* to have itch.  
 کھاجا khaja, H. *n. m.* Name of a sweetmeat like pie crust.  
 کھا جانا khā jāna, H. *v.* To eat up.  
 کھاد khad, H. *n. f.* Dung, manure  
 کھادر khadar, H. *n. f.* Low or

alluvial land fit for rice cultivation  
 کھادک khadak, S *n. m.* An eater; a borrower. a user.  
 کھادی khādī, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cotton stuff  
 کھار khar, H. *n. m.* Impure carbonate of potash or soda, alkali, potash  
 کھارا khara, H. *adj.* Salt, brackish  
 کھاروا kharva, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.  
 کھاری kharī, H. *adj.* Brackish  
 کھاری پن kharīpan, saltish, *n. f.* brackishness کھاری مٹی kharī mittī, *n. f.* saline soil کھاری نمک kbārī namak, alkaline salt, a kind of salt. کھاریا کھاریا kharyata, *adj.* almost brackish. کھاریا کھاریا kharyāna, *v.* to taste brackish, *n.* sulphate of soda  
 کھارو kharū, H. *n. m.* A decrepit or old man  
 کھاری kharī, H. *n. f.* A creek, a bry  
 کھاس khas, H. *n. f.* A bag, a load.  
 کھاسا kuhasa, S *n. m.* A fog, a mist, a vapour  
 کھا کھا kaha kabī, } H. *n. f.* Conversation, discussion, altercation.  
 کھا سنی kaha sunī, }  
 کھاگ khag, H. *n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros.  
 کھال khal, H. *n. f.* Skin, hide, bellows, a rivulet  
 کھال اپار khal upar, *n. m.* skinflint. کھال کھال khāl udteina

- ya khál urana, *v.* to beat black and blue یاں اُردھیریا یا نیچہ  
 khál udheina ya khinchna, *v.* to flay, to take the skin off  
 kahalat, *A n f* Indolence, sloth.  
 khan, *H n f.* A mine, abundance  
 kahán, *H* *adv* Where? whither? کہاں تک یا کہاں تک  
 khañ tak ya kahán talak, *adv* how long? how far? to what degree? کہاں سے  
 khañ se, *adv* whence? where from  
 khañ ka khañ, to what degree, immensely, extremely.  
 khana, *H v* To eat, to embezzle, to hold, to contain, to get, to suffer, *n m* food, eating, dinner, feast  
 khana pīna ya khañ pan, *n m* allowance.  
 khana pīna anḡ lagna, *v.* to assimilate one's food کھا یا پیا  
 khaya piya nikalna, *v.* to beat to a jelly کھاے جوگ  
 kháñejog, edible کھا تا پیتا  
 kháta pīta, *adv* well-off, flourishing. کھاؤ  
 khaū, a great-eater, glutton.  
 khaū uraū, *adv* extraneous  
 kahana, *H v* (Caus. of khañ), To cause to speak  
 khañp, *H n f* A slice  
 khañch *H n f* Slime, mud  
 khañcha, *H n m* A basket, a hen-coop, a cage, a tray, a marsh.
- khánda, *H. n m.* The shoulder.  
 khand, *H. n. f* Sugar (coarse). کھا تا  
 khañd galaná, *v.* to crystallize sugar.  
 kachchī khañd, un-crystallized sugar.  
 khanda, *A. n. m.* A sword, a cutlass, a cleaver  
 kháñsna, *H. v.* To cough, act of coughing.  
 khañsi, *H. n. f* A cough.  
 khañkhar, *H. n. m.* Anything very dry, a shaft, a pit.  
 khang, *H. n. m.* A tusk.  
 khañi, *H. n f.* A story, a tale, fable.  
 kahavat, *H. n f* A saying, a proverb, an adage.  
 khaūmīt, *H adv.* Greedy, avaricious.  
 khāī, *H n. f* Trench, ditch, a moat  
 khab, *H n. m* A fold, a notch  
 khabba, *H adv* Left-handed  
 khubná, *H v.* To affect, to penetrate  
 khapach, *H. n f.* A splinter, a very lean person.  
 khapana, *H. v.* To dry up, to waste, to make away with (a thing), to destroy.  
 khapat, *H. adv.* Expended, *n f.* sale, vent.

کھپتا khapta, H. n. m. A broken tile, a slice of mango.

کھپار khappar, H. n. m. The skull, a chafing-dish, an earthen cup used by jogis, the cranium. کھپار کھپار bharna, v. to make a blood offering.

کھپرا khapra, H. n. m. A tile for roofing

کھپرائل khaprail, H. n. f. A tiled house کھپرائل کھپرائل khaprail ohhana, v. to tile. کھپرائل کی کھپرائل کی جالی khaprail ki jāli, a window built of tiles.

کھپنا khapna, H. v. To be dried up, to sell, to penetrate, to enter, to go off, to remain, to join.

کھٹا khatta, H. n. m. A kind of liniment for inflamed eyes.

کھٹا khatta, H. n. m. A cavity in which grain is kept

کھتر kehtar, P. adj. Less, junior, very small, mean, low

کھترانی khatrani, H. n. f. A female of khatra.

کھتری kehtari, P. n. f. Little-ness, smallness, inferiority, etc.

کھتری khattri, H. n. m. A caste of Hindus being of military order

کھتریں kehtariṇ, P. adj. Very small, the least

کھٹی khattī, H. n. f. A purse, a small bag. کھٹی کھٹی khattī bharna, v. to heap grain in a khatti. کھٹی کا انچ khattī ka anaj, n. m. bad gram.

کھٹیانہ khatyanā, H. v. To enter in the ledger.

کھٹ khat, (for shat), S. adj. Six.

کھٹ پد khat pad, n. m. (six-legged) a species of large black bee کھٹ شاستر khat shastr, the six philosophical schools of Hindus, viz, Nyaya, Vaisheṣika, Sankhya, Yoga, Mīmāṃsa, Vedānta

کھٹا khatta, H. adj. Sour, acid, n. m. a citron

کھٹا کھٹا khatta chūk, adj. very sour

کھٹا کھٹا sa, adj. sou ish. کھٹا

کھٹا کھٹا khatti mitha

ja khat mitha, adj. sour

and sweet کھٹا کھٹا khatta

hona, v. to be sour. کھٹا کھٹا

جی کھٹا کھٹا ji khatta hona, v. to be sore,

to be offended, to be dis-

pleased

کھٹا کھٹا khata pati, H. n. f.

Wrangling, clashing of weapons, quarrelling.

کھٹا کھٹا کھٹا khata pati hona, v. to quar-

rel, to wrangle

کھٹا کھٹا khataṣ, H. n. m. A pole

cat, the cibet or zibet cat

کھٹا کھٹا khattāṣ, H. n. f. Acidity,

sourness

کھٹا کھٹا khataka, H. n. m. A crash.

کھٹا کھٹا khatal, H. n. m. Spring

tide

کھٹا کھٹا khatao, H. n. m. A peg

with which a boat is fastened

کھٹا کھٹا khatai, H. n. f. Sourness,

acidity, an acid کھٹا کھٹا khatai men parna, v. to be

indefinitely deferred

کھجلی khajlī, H *n f* The Itch  
کھجلی اٹھنا khajlī uthna, *v.*  
to itch, to feel itchy

کھجور khajūr, H *n m* A date  
or date tree, a sweetmeat

کھجور کھاری khajūr kharī, *n f* a  
silk cloth with tassels of  
date leaves

کھجورا khajūra, H *n m* The  
ridge of a thatched roof, *adj*  
plaited (as locks of hair)

کھجوری khajurī, H *adj* Plaited,  
matted

کھچا khicha, H *adj* Tight,  
tense, slender, fine

کھچا کھچ khacha khach, H *adj*  
Crowded, chock-full, clash  
of arms کھچا کھچا khacha  
khach bhāna, *v* to stuff, to  
 cram, to pack with necessary  
material

کھچاو khichao, H *n m* }  
کھچاوت khichāvat, H *n f* }  
Pull, drag, attraction, ten-  
sion, firmness

کھچا کھچا khicha khicha, } H *adj* Set  
کھچاوت khichāvat, } (as a jewel)  
inlaid, studded

کھچری khichrī, H *n f* An In-  
dian dish of rice boiled with  
spiced pulse and spices, the  
flower of the ber tree, a  
barbarous mixture of two  
languages, a *lingua franca*,  
hotch-potch, earnest money  
given to dancing women when  
they are engaged for an enter-  
tainment کھچری کھچری khichrī  
pakana, *v* to hold counsel,

to plot کھچری کھچری khichrī  
hona, *v* to turn grevy, to be  
married کھچری کھچری muqad-  
mah khichrī karā, *v* to pro-  
nounce a negative judgment.

کھچ کھچ khichkhach, H *n f*  
Flash, the noise made in  
walking in mire

کھچنا khichna, H *v* To be  
drawn, to be pulled, to be ex-  
tracted, to be lightened, to  
be endured

کھچوانا khichwana, H *v* To cause  
to draw

کھدانا khudana, H *v.* To cause  
to dig or to engrave

کھد کھد khadbad, H *n f* The  
bubbling sound of a pot on  
fire

کھد کھد khadbadana, H *v* To  
bubble, to simmer

کھدرا khudra, H *adj.* Rough,  
rugged, unpolished.

کھدنا khudna, H *v* To be dug,  
to be hollowed, to be engraved

کھدنی khudnī, H *n f.* Digging,  
mining, search for treasure.

کھدنی کارا khudnī kara, *v* to  
search by digging

کھدوانا khudwana, H *v* To cause  
to dig, to cause to engrave

کھدوانی Khudwanī, H *n f* Act of  
digging, wages of digging, etc.

کھد یا کھد khudha or kshuda, S  
*n. f* Hunger appetite

کھدر khader, H *n f.* Pursuit,  
chase

کھدنا khaderna, H *v* To per-  
sue, to hunt, to drive out.



کھڑک kharkāna, H. v. To thump, to shake, to sell, to frighten away

کھڑکھڑا khurkhura, H. adj. Rough, crisp, wrinkled

کھڑک kharal, H. n. m. A stone for grinding medicine on, a mortar. کھڑک کھڑک kharal karna, v. to powder

کھڑ khuran, H. n. f. A black ring painted on a tambourine.

کھڑکھا khairāna, H. n. m. Pavement, over-burnt bricks

کھڑ khurand, H. n. m. A scab or scale کھڑ بندھنا khurand bandhna, ya jamna, v. to form (a scab)

کھڑی khirni, H. n. m. Name of a tree and its fruit.

کھڑا kaharva, H. n. m. A lascivious dance, and also a class of songs generally sung in the morning.

کھڑا کھڑ kharaunt, H. n. m. A graze, a scratch with the nail. کھڑا کھڑ kharaunt a a, v. to be scratched

کھڑا کھڑ kharonchna, H. v. To scratch, to scrape, to graze.

کھڑا kharha, H. n. m. A rabbit, a hare.

کھڑا کھڑ kharkharna, H. v. To sweep.

کھڑی khari, H. n. f. Oil-cake, chalk, white clay, adj. genuine. کھڑی کھڑا کھڑا khari potna ya pherna, v. to whitewash

کھڑی khuriya, H. n. f. An instrument like a cup with which clothes are crimped.

کھڑا کھڑا khara'ra, ya khurairā, H. n. m. A currycomb کھڑا کھڑا kharaira karna, i. to currycomb

کھڑا کھڑ khairi, H. adj. Rough, bare, without bedding.

کھڑ khara, H. adj. Standing, erect, upright, ready, remaining at call, perpendicular half-cooked at anchor, a ground کھڑا پانی na pāna, i. to hate one cordially. کھڑا کھڑا کھڑا khara pachāreṅ khana, v. to be struck down by a sudden calamity. کھڑا کھڑا khara para pīna, to mourn a sitting and standing or without intermission کھڑا کھڑ khara d on, the last stake. کھڑا کھڑ khara-dabaṅ, normal, pressure of reaction. کھڑا کھڑ khara rahna, v. to stand, to remain standing, to wait کھڑا کھڑ khara karna, v. to raise, to place, to station, to set on foot, to turn out, to realize, to stir up, to pitch (a tent), to stop; to set up, to haste, to place erect, to procure a fictitious person for some purpose, to build کھڑا کھڑ khara khet, n. m. standing crops کھڑا کھڑ khara hona, v. to stand up, to be erect, to rise, to rear.

- to side with , to be built , to break forth , to be pitched.  
 کھارے کھارے khare khare, *adv* standing all the while , for a short while  
 کھارے گھات دھونا khare ghât dhonâ, *v.* to wash clothes quickly at a *ghât* without boiling them  
 کھارے گھات دھولانا khare ghât dhulwanâ, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a *ghât* without boiling them  
 کھاراکا kharakâ, *H. n. m.* A crash , noise made in breaking.  
 کھاراؤں kharâon, } *H. n. m.* San-  
 کھاراؤں kharâun, } dals , pattens  
 کھاربارہات kharbarahat, } *H n f.*  
 کھار بارے khar barî, } Clat-  
 ter , clash , tumult , uproar , noise of horses' feet.  
 کھارساں khaisân, *H. n. r.* A whetstone , a grindstone.  
 کھاراک kharak, *H n. m.* A cowshed , sheep-fold , a pound for cattle  
 کھارکا kharka, *H. n m* Doubt , a tooth pick , stalk , nettle  
 کھارکانا kharkana, *H. v.* (Caus of کھارکا kharakna), To scare or frighten away.  
 کھاراکنا kharaknâ, *H v* To knock , to clang (as metal) , to rustle , to quarrel . to fall out.  
 کھارکھارانا kharkharana, *H v.* To rattle , to knock , to rap.  
 کھارکھارہات kharkharahat, *H n. f* Rattle , clatter  
 کھیرکھی khirkhî, *H n. f.* A window , postern , gate , a wicket , shutter.  
 کھیرکھی دار khirkhî dâr angarkha, a close native-coat open at the breast  
 کھیرکھی دار کپڑی khirkhî dar pagrî, a turban with an opening in front  
 کھیراگ cî khadg, *H n f A.* sword  
 کھیرانجا kharanja, *H n. m* Overburnt bricks , a wick on edge-pavement  
 کھیرانگ kharang, } *H adj.* Dry,  
 کھیرانگ kharankh, } dried up , parched , arid.  
 کھیروا kharuâ, *H n. m* A bracelet , an ornament worn on the wrist  
 کھیریا kharîya, *H n f.* Chalk , white clay.  
 کھیرچ kharech, *H n. f.* A scratch malice , ill will.  
 کھیرچ نکالنا kharech nikalna, *v.* to vent one's spite , to find fault with , to pick holes in  
 کھیس khis, *H. n f* Grinning , shewing the tooth , a tooth.  
 کھسار khusar, *P. n. m.* A mountainous country , a mountain.  
 کھساری khusarî, *H n f* A kind of pulse  
 کھسار پھسار khusar phusar, *H. n. f.* Whispering.  
 کھسار کھسار khusar phusar karna, *v.* to whisper.  
 کھسرا khasra, *H. n. m* Day-book , field book , a scale , a kind of eruptive disease.  
 کھسکانا khiskâna, yâ khaskana, *H v.* To remove , to move.

to shove, to draw back, to slip into one's hand, to steal  
 کرسک دانا khisak jana, H. v. To steal away, to slip away, to slink away, to slide, to stir  
 کرسک کرسک khisakna, H. v. To stir, to slip away, to cheer off.  
 کرسک khashant, H. n. f. Running away, separation  
 کرسک khashhas, H. n. f. The poppy-head, the scented root of a grass used for door screens  
 کرسک khisla, H. n. m. Slipping, slipperiness, causing to slip.  
 کرسک khislahat, H. n. f. Slipperiness, sliding.  
 کرسک khisalná, H. v. To slip, adj. slippery  
 کرسک khisna, H. v. To drop off, to sink, to fall, to decline, to be worn out.  
 کرسک khr.otná, H. v. To tear, to pull, to pluck, to snatch, to plunder کرسک khasot, n. m. a person hungry even to rags, a plunderer.  
 کرسک khisyana, H. adj. Mortified, abashed, peevish, bashful, ready to cry کرسک khisyana karna, v. to put to the blush کرسک khisyaná ho jana, v. to look blank, to be ready to cry, to grin.  
 کرسک khisyana, H. v. To be abashed, to grin, to look blank or foolish.

کرسک khisyanpat, } H. n. f.  
 کرسک khisyanpín, } Humiliation, fretfulness, mortification, vexation.  
 کرسک kahf, A. n. f. A cave, a grotto.  
 کرسک kuhuk, H. n. f. The scream of the Indian cuckoo or peacock.  
 کرسک khakka, H. adj. Old, ancient.  
 کرسک kahkashan, P. n. f. The milky-way, galaxy  
 کرسک khukha, H. adj. Empty, poor, penniless, miserable.  
 کرسک khukha mukha, n. the game of nothing and something.  
 کرسک khakhodal, H. n. f. A hollow in a tree, no solid, etc.  
 کرسک khakorna, H. v. To search out, to leave no stone unturned  
 کرسک khakeri, H. n. f. Trouble, trial.  
 کرسک khakerná, H. v. To bury.  
 کرسک khag, S. n. m. A general term for a bird, a crow.  
 کرسک kahgil, P. n. f. A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کرسک kahgil karna, v. to plaster walls with straw and mud mixed together  
 کرسک khagol, S. n. m. The vault or circle of the heavens  
 کرسک khagesh, S. n. m. The bird of Vishnu.

کھل khal, H. *n. m.* A worthless person, an oil cake, a pit, *adj.* shallow, mean, wicked.

کھلا khalla, H. *n. m.* An old shoe

کھلا khulā, H. *adj.* Open, unclouded, fair (sky) unres-  
trained, loose, expended,  
unfolded, unlocked manifest,  
unfastened. کھل کھل khul  
khelna, *v.* to indulge openly  
in vices which were formerly  
done openly. کھلے کھلے یا کھلے  
میدان یا کھلے یا کھلے  
khule khazane, ya khule mai-  
dan ya khule khule yā khul-  
lam khulla, *adv.* openly,  
publicly

کھل کھل khilar, } H *adj.* Play-  
کھل کھل khilārī, } some, funny,  
full of tricks, *n. m.* a jug-  
gler, a gamester, an adept at  
any game.

کھل کھل kahlana, H. *v.* To cause to  
say, to be called, to cause  
to recommend, to parch, to  
wither.

کھل کھل khilana, H. *v.* (Caus. of کھل  
khana, or کھل کھل khelna or کھل  
khilna), To feed, to cause to  
take an oath, to cause to  
suffer, to support to bribe, to  
cause to play, to amuse, to  
dandle, to charm as a snake,  
to cause to gamble, to rake  
to blossom. کھل کھل zahr khl-  
lana, *v.* to administer poison

کھل کھل khilāū, H. *n. m.* Feeder,  
*adj.* causing to bloom.

کھل کھل khilāf, H. *n. f.* A dry  
nurse, feeling. کھل کھل  
khilār pīlāf, *n. f.* charge of  
maintenance.

کھل کھل khalbalana, H. *v.* To  
bubble, to boil, to be in  
commotion

کھل کھل khalbal, } H *n. f.*  
کھل کھل kha'balī, } Huriy, com-  
motion, alarm, bustle, dis-  
turbance, agitation

کھل کھل khulkhul, H. *n. f.* The  
sound of laughter, giggling.

کھل کھل khalkhalana, H. *v.* To  
rumble, to grumble (the  
bowel), to chink.

کھل کھل khilkhila a, H. *v.* To  
giggle, to burst with laughter

کھل کھل khilnā, H. *v.* To blow, to  
bloom, to swell, to be kept  
separate, to be broken, to  
suit, to look well, to swell  
with pleasure. کھل کھل khilvan,  
*adj.* separated, disjoined.

کھل کھل khulna, H. *v.* To be opened,  
to be solved, to be opened  
out (stitches), to be set at  
liberty, to be untied, to get  
loose, to be revealed, to bright-  
en up, to shine, to be en-  
couraged or emboldened, to  
cut open, to move, to be  
betrayed, to be manifest, to  
become intimate or familiar.

کھل کھل khule balon, with loose  
or dishevelled hair کھل کھل  
khulī patī, naked leaf. کھل کھل  
bhūk khulna, *v.* to recover

- one's appetite کھلنا زبان  
zaban khulra, to hnd one's  
tongue, to begin to talk, to  
use harsh words
- کھلندرا khilandra, H *adj* Play-  
some playful, frolicsome.
- کھلانگا khalanga, H *n m* A park
- کھلنی khilni, H. *adj*. Bursting,  
opening
- کھللی khillū, H. *adj*. Playful,  
merry, funny
- کھلوانا khilwana, H. *v* To cause  
to play to amuse or entertain  
(in play)
- کھلوانا khulvana, H *v* To cause  
to be opened.
- کھلور khilaur, H. *adj* Playsome,  
funny, humorous.
- کھلوانا ya khilona, H *n*.  
*m* A toy, a gewgaw, a  
bauble, a jester کھلوانا  
khand ka khilana, *n m*  
sugar-toy
- کھلی khali, H *n. f* Oil cake
- کھلی khilī H *n f* Jest, chaff,  
hamour کھلی khilī kaz,  
*adj* humorous, funny کھلی  
khilī-bazī, *n m* flirta-  
tion, jest
- کھلیان khaliyan, H *n. f* A barn,  
a granary
- کھلیانا khaliyana, H *v* To flay,  
to sk n.
- کھلم khām, H *n m* A pillar,  
a post, a stake
- کھلمم khammach, H *n. f* Name  
of a rag n
- کھمب khumbī, H. *n f* Mushroom
- کھمب khamach, H *n. m*. A bean
- کھمس khamas, H. *adj*. Hot,  
sultry
- کھمسائی khamsai, H *n f* Sultri-  
ness heat.
- کھن khān, H *n. m*. A storey, a  
pit, a flight of rooms, *n. f*  
a clink
- کھن kahan, H *n. m*. Saying, pro-  
verb.
- کھن khin, H. *n f* A moment.
- کھن khinna, S *adj*. Afflicted,  
distressed; wearied.
- کھن kuan, P. *adj*. Old, ancient
- کھن سال kuan sal, *adj* Aged,  
old کھن سال kuan salī, *n f*  
old age.
- کھن kahna, H *v* To tell, to say,  
to speak, to relate, to bid,  
to order, to recommend, to  
declare, to advise, to affirm,  
to avow, to call, to name,  
*n m* a saying, proverb,  
order کھن کھنا kahnā karna, *v*  
to do one's bidding کھنا کھنا  
kahna na manna, *v*. to disobey.  
کھن کھن kahne par jana, *v*.  
to heed, to regard.
- کھن کھنا kaha suna, H *n m*. In-  
appropriate speech, sollicita-  
tion.
- کھن کھن khamba, } H *n m* Pil'ar.  
کھن کھن khambh, }
- کھن کھن khanti, H *n f* A paddle  
for digging the ground.
- کھن کھن khanjari, H. *n f*. A  
small tambourine.
- کھن کھن kharjan, (also kharjit),  
S *n m*. The wagtail.

کھنچانا khunchana, H. v To cause to draw or to endure.

کھنڈا khandā, S. n. m Portion, part, a tract, region, washerman's song.

کھنڈانا khindāna, H. v. To scatter, to disperse.

کھنڈانا khandana, H. n. m. A notch in a log of wood, a pit from which earth has been duly to make bricks or pottery, v to send on an errand.

کھنڈتا khandita, S. adj Broken, cut. کھنڈتا کھنڈتا khandita karna, v. to break, to interrupt, to refute.

کھنڈار khandar, H. n m. A tumbled-down building, ruins of a village, etc.

کھنڈی khindī, H n. f A beggar's bedding, pallet.

کھنڈسāl khandsāl, H n f A sugar factory

کھنڈل khandlā, S n m A slice (especially of fish), a piece (of land)

کھنڈلا khundla, } H. n. m  
کھنڈھا khandha, } The hollow of a tree.

کھنڈالنا khundalnā, H v To trample or press under the feet.

کھنڈان khandan, S. n m Act of reducing anything to pieces, breaking, refuting, dividing, etc. کھنڈان کھنڈان khandan karna, v to break, to refute.

کھنڈنا khandnā, H. v. To interrupt, to demolish, to cut, to divide

کھنڈنا khindna, H. v. To be scattered

کھنڈھور khandhor, H. adj. Turbid, milky.

کھنڈل وال khandelval, H. n. m. A sect of Vaishya.

کھنڈ khuns, H. n. f Enmity, anger, hatred, spite. کھنڈ کھنڈ khuns nikālnā, v. to dislike, to be cross, to hate.

کھنک khank, H adj. Weak, frail, feeble, n f a high wind

کھنکا khunkana, H v To chink, to jungle; to ring.

کھنکا کھنکا khaṅkhaṅ, H n. m. A blemish or vice in a horse

کھنکار khankar, H. adj. Dried up, hard, n m. a skeleton

کھنکالی khankālī, H n. f. Poly-pode, a kind of moss.

کھنکھا khankhā, H. n. f A wench, a jade, a bag

کھنکھار khaṅkhar, H. n. m. Phlegm.

کھنکھارنا khaṅkharna, H v. To cough, to make a noise of coughing.

کھنکھنا khunakhnā ya khanakhna, also khanakhna, H v To jungle, to ring

کھنکھال khankhāl, H v To wash, to clean, to rinse.

کھنکار khangar, H. n. m. Overburnt bricks, anything dry and hard, refuse of a metal.

کھنگل khangal, } H. *adj.*  
 کھنگیل khangail, } Tusked.  
 کھنگل kuhnah, P *adj.* Ancient,  
 old

کھنہ kuhni, H *n. f.* The elbow  
 کھو kho, H *n. f.* A cave  
 کھا khava, H *n. m.* The  
 shoulder

کھانا kahana, H *v.* To cause  
 to speak

کھانا khoana, H. *v.* To cause  
 to lose

کھوہار khohar, H. *n. m.* A hogsty

کھوپ khop, H *n. f.* A long  
 stitch, fissure (Beng.) کھوپ  
 کھوپ bharna, *v.* to stitch

کھوپرا khopra, } H *n. m.* The  
 کھوپرا khopra, } kernal of a  
 cocoanut, skull, the dried  
 interior pulp

کھوپری khopri, } H *n. f.* The  
 کھوپری khopri, } skull, cra-  
 nium, pate, head

کھوپری باجنا khopri bajana, *v.* to break  
 one's head.

کھوپری کھا جانا khopri kha jana, *v. lit.* to eat  
 one's head off, to plague, to  
 worry, to spend or lavish an-  
 other's property.

کھوپری گانجی کارنا khopri ganji karna, *v.* to beat  
 severely, to cudgel

کھوپری من سوراخ khopri men surakh  
 karna, to trespass.

کھوپری پانڈی khopri, an ill-disposed  
 or rude man

کھوت khot, H *n. f.* A defect,  
 blunder

کھوت کھوت کھوت khot karna,  
*v.* to commit a fault, to do a  
 harm

کھوت کھوت کھوت khot milana,

*v.* to alloy, to mix with a  
 base metal کھوت کھوت  
 nikalna, *v.* to remove the  
 impurity, to find faults

کھوتا khota, H *adj.* False,  
 spurious, defective, spite-  
 ful, fraudulent, revengeful,  
 impure کھوتا کھوتا  
 a sinister design کھوتا  
 khoti khari sunana *v.*  
 to abuse one. کھوتا  
 kahna, *v.* to speak against,  
 to revile کھوتا  
 sa t, *n. f.* inauspicious mo-  
 ment.

کھوتا کھوتا khota, H *n. f.* Faulti-  
 ness, defect, perfidy, for-  
 gery.

کھوتنا khutna, H *v.* To pluck,  
 to pick the leaves or vege-  
 table, etc.

کھوج khoj, H. *n. m.* Search, in-  
 quiry, trace, mark

کھوج کھاج khoj khaj, *n. f.* inquiry,  
 vexation, investigation

کھوج کھونج khoj khonaj, *v.* to ruin,  
 to mar, to uproot

کھوج لگانا khoj lagana, *v.* to trace, to  
 follow as a clue

کھوج من رہنا khoj men rahna, to endeavour  
 to pick a hole in another's

coat کھوج میتارا khoj mitara,  
*v.* to destroy altogether

کھوج میتارنا khoj mitarna, *v.* to go  
 to the devil, to come to

naught, to be destroyed

کھوج کھوج khoj nikalna, *v.* to trace  
 stolen property.

کھوجنا khoj.na, H r To search, to explore

کھوجھا khūjha, H n m Dregs, sediment, mouldiness of vinegar, etc.

کھوجی khoji, } H n. m. A  
کھوجیا khojiya, } detective, investigator.

کھوچارا khochara, H. n. m. One who puts a spoke in other people's affairs, a mean fellow.

کھود khod, H n. m. A push, a thrust

کھود khūd, H n f. Unripe corn used as fodder, refuse.

کھودانا khodana, H v. (Caus. of khodna), To cause to dig, to cause to engrave

کھود بھاگ khod bevaḡ, H n m Inquiry, search.

کھودرا khodra, H adj. Pock-marked

کھودانا khādiana, H v To trot

کھودنا khodna, H. v To dig, to scoop, to delve, to hollow, to engrave, to search for  
کھود کھود کے پوچھنا khod khod ke pūchhna, v to question closely, to cross examine.

کھودنی khodnī, H n f Investigation, search, a spade.

کھودنی کرنا khodnī karna, v. to find out, to search, to investigate

کھوداس khodas, H adj Sixteen.

کھور khor, H. n f An earthen trough, a lid, an alley, a

quilt, the rage or curse of a god, the influence of an evil spirit

کھورا khaura, H n. m. The rot (among sheep), the falling off of the hairs.

کھورū khaurū, H. n m. Digging the earth with the hoofs, quarrel, the bellowing of a bull.

کھوری khorī, H n f. An alley.

کھور khor, H n f The rage of a good spirit, disease, an unlucky moment, defect, a large piece of sandal-wood

کھور khaur, H n. f The tilak or mark which Hindus make on their foreheads with sandal-wood, saffron, &c

کھرا khcra, H n. m Handcuffs, manacles.

کھوکا khorka, H n. m. A withered tree or shrub

کھورل khoril, H. adj. Worthy of blame, disgraceful

کھوریا khoriya, H n m A marriage ceremony

کھوسا khosa, H. n m Rind, shell, a man with very thin or no beard

کھوسات khūsāt, H n m Oldster, a decrepit old man

کھوسنا khosna, H v To pluck, to take or snatch away, to pull out hairs

کھوکرا khokra, H. n m. Hallowed object



ਖੋਖਾ *khokha*, H. *n. m.* (Com.)

A paid bill of exchange kept as a voucher, a boy (*Beng*)

ਖੋਖਾ *khokhla*, H. *adj.* Hollow, excavated.

ਖੋਖੀ *khokhī*, H. *n. f.* An insect, a cough, a little girl (*Beng*)

ਖੋਲ *khol*, H. *n. m.* A hollow, a cavity, a case, the hull of a ship

ਖੋਲਾ *khola*, H. *n. m.* An old buffalo.

ਖਾਨਾਨਾ *khaulana*, H. *v.* (Caus of *ਖਾਨਾ* *khaulna*), To cause to boil.

ਖੋਲ-ਬੰਦੀ *khol-bandī*, H. *n. f.* The changing of a horse's shoes.

ਖਾਨਾ ਮਾਝਾ *khaula manja*, } H. *n.*  
ਖਾਨ ਮਾਝਾ *khaul manjar*, } *m.* A porcupine, hedgehog.

ਖਾਨਾ *khaulna*, H. *v.* To boil, to be agitated by heat.

ਖੋਲਨਾ *kholna*, H. *v.* To open, to untie, to unfold, to set sail or unmoor, to lay bare, to expose, to solve.

ਖੋਨਾ *khona*, H. *v.* To lose, to waste, to part with, to squander *ਖੋ ਕਰ* *kho kar* *sikhna*, *v.* to buy experience

ਖੋਨਪਾ *khonpā*, H. *n. m.* A top knot, a long stitch.

ਖੋਨਾ *khonta*, H. *n. m.* Nest

ਖੋਨੁ *khünt*, H. *n. m.* A corner, angle, side, ear-wax, cakes offered to a goddess *ਚਾਰਨ-ਖੋਨੁ* *charon-khünt*, *n. m.* the four corners or quarters of the world

ਖੋਨਾ *khontā*, H. *adj.* Deficient, adulterated, bad (as coin), false deceitful.

ਖੋਨਾ *khūnta*, H. *n. m.* A peg, the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill, a tent-pin *ਖੋਨਾ ਪਰ ਮਾਰਾ* *khūnte par marna*, *v.* to spurn, to scorn. *ਖੋਨਾ ਕੇ ਭਲੇ ਕੁੰਨਾ* *khūnte ke bal kūdna*, *v.* to presume on another's protection.

ਖੋਨੁ *khūntlā*, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug.

ਖੋਨੁ *khuntī*, H. *n. f.* A pin, peg, root of the hair.

ਖੋਨੁ *khonch*, H. *n. f.* A cut or rent in cloth, scratch, &c. *ਖੋਨੁ ਆ ਯਾ ਲਾਗਾ* *khonch anā ya lagna*, *v.* to be torn by a nail.

ਖੋਨੁ *khūnch*, H. *n. f.* The tendo Achillis, hamstring. *ਖੋਨੁ ਮਾਰਾ* *khūnch marna*, *v.* to hamstring, to intrude, to puncture.

ਖੋਨੁ *khonchā*, H. *n. m.* Stuffing, thrust.

ਖੋਨੁ *khauncha*, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of  $6\frac{1}{2}$  times.

ਖੋਨੁ *khonchna*, H. *v.* To stuff, to thrust.

ਖੋਨੁ *khonchī*, H. *n. f.* Anything inserted in another as grass into thatch, trifling purchases, a handful, the portion of corn taken as payment by the grain-parches.

ਖੋਨੁ *khūndna*, H. *v.* To trample upon, to work with fee, to tread.

کھوٽر khūṇḍar, H n m Gleanings or leavings on the thrashing-floor, after the grain has been removed.

کھوٽرا khaṇḍra, H n m An old slipper.

کھوٽسنا khaṇsna, H v To stuff, to insert, to thrust in.

کھوٽکھنا khaṇkhna, H v To cough  
کھوٽ khūṇ khūṇ ya khaṇ  
khaṇ, H n f. Coughing (the sound) کھوٽ کھوٽ کھوٽ khaṇ  
khaṇ karna, v. to cough, the sound of coughing

کھوٽکھي khaṇkhi, H n f. Conch.

کھوٽ khoh, H n m A cavern, a pit, a cave, a den.

کھوٽ khor, H n f The refuse part of sugar-cane, a kind of hood worn as a protection from rain, swollen parched rice

کھوٽ kahwaya, H n m A speaker.

کھوٽ khavaiya, H n m. An eater.

کھوٽ khivaiya, H n m A boatman, one who rows.

کھوٽ khoya, H n m. Course brick dust that which is destroyed or thrown away, condensed milk

کھوٽ kahī, H n f A foraging party, also forage, supplies.

کھوٽ khe, H n f. Ashes, dust, night soil.

کھوٽ khīyās, H n m. Scurf

کھوٽ khīyana, H v To be worn or abraded.

کھپ khep, H n. f An assortment, cargo. a trip کھپ

کھپ khep bharnā, v. to load.

کھپ کھپ khep harna, v to sustain a loss

کھپا khepa, n m An idiot, a fool (Beng.)

کھپنا khepna, H v To pass the time

کھپ khet, H n. m A field, surface, land, crop, battle-

field, soil, breed کھپ کھپ

khet chhornā, v to run away

from the field of battle کھپ

khet kamana, v to man-

ure a field.

کھپي kheti, H n f Husbandry,

agriculture کھپي کھپي

kheti barī, n. f husbandry, tillage.

کھپي کھپي کھپي kheti barī karna,

v to cultivate, to till کھپي

kheti jog, adj arable,

culturable کھپي کھپي

kheti har, n m. a cultivator, husband-

man.

کھپي khetak, 'S. n m Chase,

sport, hunting, n. f. a wea-

pon, the club of Balaram

کھپي khetaki, S. n m. A sports-

man, a hunter

کھپي khi, H n f Anger, vexa-

tion.

کھپي khechar, H n m. A bird,

a planet, heavenly beings,

genii.

کھپي khichna, H v To draw,

to pull.

کھپي khed, S. n. f. Pain, sorrow;

grief, affliction.

کھدا kheda, H n m. A trap or enclosure for catching elephants  
 کھدنا khedna, H v To run after, to drive away, to chase, to persecute  
 کھیر khair, H n m. Catechu, interwell  
 کھیر khīr, H n f Rice-milk, an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk کھیر چٹائی khīr-chatai, n f the first feeding of a child with rice milk.  
 کھیرا khaira, H n m A pigeon, the left hand, a sprat, ادج. bion  
 کھیرا khira, H n m Cucumber  
 کھیروگ khairōg, H n m Consumption  
 کھیری khīri, S n f An udder  
 کھیری khēri, H n f The afterbirth, the membrane inclosing the foetus  
 کھیرا khera, H n m A village, a hamlet, a mixture of different grains کھیرا پتی kherā-pati, n m a village priest, a village headman  
 کھیرا kha ra, H n m. A calf.  
 کھیری khēri, H n f A sort of steel made in India, a villager.  
 کھیس khes, H n. m Damask, a kind of cloth, diaper, a wrapper of damask or diaper.  
 کھیس khis, H n. f. Grin, smirk, simper, loas, biestings. کھیس کھیرا khis niporna, v. to grin, to simper. کھیس نکالنا khis nikalna, to grin.

کھیس khisa, H. n. m. A rubber, a pocket  
 کھیس khēsa, H. n. m. A kind of cloth.  
 کھیری khīri, H. n. f A thin crisp cake  
 کھیس khēsa, H. n. m A mark in the body caused by pressure, a spot, a sign  
 کھیل khel, H n m Play, sport, game, pastime, fun, coition, tricks, a water trough for cattle کھیل ساماگھنا khel samaghna, i to regard a mere play, to take the matter as trifle.  
 کھیل khīl, H n f Inflated parched grain or rice, particle.  
 کھیل khaila, H n m. A steer, a young bullock  
 کھیلنا khelna, H. v To play, to sport, to gamble, to act, to frisk جان پر کھیلنا jan par khelna, v to play out (one's part, or life), to die.  
 کھیلی khili, ja khilli, H n. f. Betel-leaf made up with the different ingredients  
 کھیلی کھائی kheli khai, H. adz. Experienced, unchaste, adulterous (woman).  
 کھیم کھال khem kushal, S n f. Health, welfare, prosperity.  
 کھیں kahin, H. adz. Wherever, anywhere, wheresoever, perchance. کھیں اور kahin aur, elsewhere, else. جہاں کھیں jahan kahin, in whatever

place or quarter. کھیں کا کھیں kahīn ka kahīn, far off کھیں کھیں kahīn kabīn, here and there, in few places کھیں نہ کھیں kahīn na kahīn, somewhere or other کھیں نہیں kihin kahīn, nowhere ہر کھیں har kabīn, everywhere.

کھینا khenā, H 1. To row, to suffer, to undergo, to pad le کھیننا khenīna, H v To turn over.

کھینچ khaīnch, H n f. Pulling, scarcity, attraction کھینچ کھینچ khaīnch khaīnch, n quarrel, contention, struggle

کھینچا کھینچا khaīncha khaīnch, } کھینچا کھینچا کھینچا khaīncha khaīnchī, } H n f Pulling and hauling, contention, tug of war

کھینچا تانی khaīnchā tānī, H n f Stretching and straining, struggle, difficulties, scuffle

کھینچنا khaīnchna, H v To pull, to tighten, to drag, to hang, to hang (on a cross of gibbet), to hold back, to breathe, to draw or delineate a picture, to suck up, to distil, to feel, to suffer, to extract. کھینچ نکالنا khaīnch nikalna, to pull or drag out

کھینا kheva, H n. m Ferry-money, fare, crossing a river

کھیت khevāt, H n. f Assigned quotas of revenue, record of village, shares, a record of mutation, n. m. a boatman,

a rower. کھیت دار khevāt dar, n m. the holder of a share in a co-parcenary village کھیت کھیت کھیت khevāt khataunī, n. f. a record showing the distribution of lands and the rights of the occupants.

کھونا kheona, H. v To row, to paddle

کھوایا khevaiya, H. n r A boatman, a rower

کھہ khīh, H n f. Fossil alkali, an alkaline earth

کھوہ khowī, H n f Withered bramble, hedge

کئی کئی kī kī, H adj Some, sundry, several, many. کئی کئی کئی kī kī kī, a few, some کئی کئی کئی کئی kī kī kī kī, several times, continually, repeatedly, again and again, very often

کے kae, Inter pron. How many? what number? several کے کے کے کے کے kae kae kae kae kae, how often? how many times? کے کے kae ek, some, few

کے یا ke ya kī, H prep Of conj. or

کھا kha, H pron What? whether? how? why? کیا کیا کیا kya kya kya, kya bat kī ya kya kahna kī, interj it goes with out saying I well done! bravo! کیا جانتے kya jāne, who knows? I don't know, perhaps, God knows. کیا چیز kya chīz kī, it is

nothing کیا حرب kya khūb,  
 interj how pleasant! how  
 strange کیا دم ہے یا کیا متایقہ  
 kya gam hai ya kya  
 muzaqa hai, interj what  
 matter? no matter! never  
 mind! کیا کیا kya kya, what  
 not? all sort کیا ہوا kya hua,  
 what has happened کیا کیا kya  
 hai, what is the matter? no  
 wonder! ne er mind!

کیاری kiyari, H n f A bed  
 (of a garden), a frame.

کیاست kiyasa, A n f Ingenuity,  
 sagacity صاحب کیاست sahib i-  
 kiyasat, sagacious, ingenious

کیت kit, S n f. The dragon's  
 tail or descending node, a  
 comet, a falling star, a whip  
 کیتکی ketki, S n f A kind of  
 flower.

کیتلی ketli, E n. f A kettle  
 کیتھا kaitha, H n m A tree, an  
 intoxicating drink

کیت kit, S. n f An insect, a  
 worm, the drags of oil in a  
 lamp or that collected in a  
 huqqa snake.

کیچ kich, } H n f S'ime,  
 کیچار kichar, } mud, dirt

کید kaid, A n. m Deceit, fraud,  
 treachery, adjustment vomit-  
 ing, menstruation, war

کیدار kedar, S. n m. A field, a  
 mountain.

کیر kir, P n m. Penis

کیر kir, S n m A parrot

کیرا kaira, A. adj. Having cat's  
 eyes, squint-eyed.

کیرتن kirtan, S n m Speech,  
 singing aloud, praising.

کیرتی kirti, S n f Fame, re-  
 nown

کیرک kirak, S n m A parrot,  
 paroquet

کیرک کیر kir, H n f A small un-  
 ripe mango, a mango shaped  
 locket to keep perfumes, an  
 artificial flower کیری آنکھ  
 kuri ankha, an eye the pupil  
 of which is grey. big eyes  
 which denote beauty

کیرا kera, H n m A sapling, a  
 slender twig

کیرا kira, S n m An insect,  
 worm, a snake, a reptile,  
 a grub, a maggot

کیراہی kirahi, S adj Wormy,  
 worm-eaten

کیری kiri, H. n. f An ant, pis-  
 mire, leech

کیرس hes, S n m The hair of  
 the head, a coccomb.

کیسا kaisa, H pron adj How?  
 in what manner? what like?  
 what sort of? on what ac-  
 count? why? کیساہی kaisahi,  
 howsoever کیساہی ho  
 kaisahi ho, of whatever sort کیسے  
 kaise ho, how do you do? how  
 are you? what to do?

کیستی kisti, P Who art thou?

کیر کیر kesar, H. n m Saffron,  
 the weeping Nyctanthes,  
 yellow colour

کیسری kesarī, H. *adj* Dyed with saffron, deep orange yellow, *n. m* a lion

کیسریا بنا kesariyā bana, H. *n. m.* Dressed in yellow saffron colour

کیسو kaiso, (for کایسا kaisa), H. *adv.* How? in what manner?

کیسہ kīśah, P. *n. m.* A purse

کیسہ kaise, H. *adv.* How? what like?

کیش kesh, P. *n. m.* Religion, faith, quality, S the hair of the head. کفر کیش kafir kesh, prove to infidelity (*mzt.*) a mistress

کیف kaif, A. *adv.* How? in what manner? (*mat.*) intoxicating drug, intoxication

کیفی kaifī, A. *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated, *n. m* a drunkard, a sot

کیفیت kaifiyat, A. *n. f.* Story, statement, state, circumstances, fine view, quality, mode, enjoyment; narrative, remarks, explanation, what's what. کفیت طلب کرنا kaifiyat talab karna, *v.* to call for an explanation or report. کیفیت مقدمہ kaifiyat-i-muqaddimah, the facts of the case.

کیک kaik, P. *n. m.* A flea. کیک شلوار میں ہونا kaik shalvar men hona, *v.* to be fidgety or uneasy

کیکاؤس kikaūs, P. *adj.* Gust, noble, *n. m* name of a king of Persia.

کیکار kīkar, H. *n. m.* The acacia tree. کیکڑ کا گوند kīkar kā gond, gum-arabic.

کیکڑا kekṛa, S. *n. m.* A crab, the sign of Cancer. کیکڑا منڈل kekra-mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.

کیکنا kīkna, H. *v.* To shriek, to scream

کیکی kekī, S. *n. m.* A peacock.

کیل kail, A. *n. m.* A sprout, a shoot.

کیل kīl, H. *n. f.* A nail, tack; peg, pin, bolt, wedge, the core of a boil, a gold pin worn in the nose. کیل کاٹا kīl kaṭa, *n. m.* apparatus, tools.

کیلہ kela, H. *n. m.* A plantain, (tree or fruit), a banana.

کیلہ kīlā, H. *n. f.* A small nail; peg, nail, tooth

کیانہ kelan, H. *n. f.* A daughter-in-law.

کیلنا kīlna, H. *v.* To charm a snake so as to prevent its biting, to nail, to exercise

کیلی keli, S. *n. m. f.* Sport, play.

کیلی kīlī, H. *n. f.* A peg, key, pivot, nail, axis of rotation.

کیلیا kīliya, A. *n. m.* The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.

کیمکھت kīmukht, P. *n. m.* Shagreen, the leather of a horse or ass.

کیمکھتی kīmukhti, P. *adj.* Made of kīmukht

کیموس kaimūs, Gr. *n. m.* Chyme

کیمیا *himiya*, P. n. f. A chemistry, chemistry. کیمیا *himiya* banāra, v. to transmute the baser metals into gold, to earn money easily. کیمیا *himiya* karna, v. to do any thing very well, to work wonders. کیمیا *himiya* garī, n. f. the practice of alchemy, practical chemistry. کین *kin*, P. n. m. Malice, hatred, enmity. کینا *kina*, H. v. To do, to make. کینچلی *kerchali*, } H. n. f. The slough or skin of a snake. کینچلی *kerchali* badalra, v. to put on a new slough to put on new clothes. کینچلی *kerchali* chhorna, v. to cast off the old slough or skin. کینچا *kencha*, H. n. m. A worm in the stomach; earthworm. کینچا *kencha* mar akhad, n. m. anth-lminic. کینڈا *kendra*, S. n. m. The centre of a circle pole. کینڈا *kerda*, H. n. m. Mould, plan, sample, gauge. کیننا *kinna*, S. v. To purchase to buy. کینوایا *kinvaiya*, H. n. m. A buyer, a purchaser. کینہ *kinah*, P. n. m. Malice, spite, enmity, rancour, hatred. کینہوار *kinahvar*, adj. malicious, rancorous, spiteful.

گاہا gabha, H. *n m* The inner portion of wood, a leaf in the bud, a fork of a tree

گاہی gabhin, H. *adj* Pregnant, with young.

گاہنا gabhna, H. *v* To snub, to chide

گاہ gabh, H. *n. f* Pregnancy (of cattle). گاہدالنا gabhdalna, *v.* to miscarry (cattle).

گاہ gat, H. *n. f* The body, a woman's bust, a limb.

گاہا gata, H. *n. m* The boards of a *Hindz bahz*, paste-board

گاہی gati, H. *n f* A plaid, a mantle. گاہی مارا gati maina, *v* to put on as a plaid

گاہا gata, } H *n m* A di-  
گاہا gathah, } vision of a vil-  
lage, a plot

گاہی gathi, H. *n. f* A knot, tie, bundle.

گاہ gaj, H. *n. f* Soun, froth, a thunderbolt, glass bangles  
گاہ مارا gajmara, *adj.* thunder-  
struck, afflicted, unfortu-  
nate

گاہا گاہا gaja baja, H. *n m* The sound or clangour of several musical instrument.

گاہا gajar, H. *n. f* A carrot  
گاہا گاہا gajar mūli, *n f* any  
worthless stuff.

گاہا gajal, H. *n. m.* A seller of glass bangles.

گاہا gajan, H. *n. m* Sounding, roaring.

گاہا gajna, H. *v.* To sound, to

thunder, to roar, to be happy, to be cheerful.

گاہا gachh, H. *n. m* A tree.

گاہا گاہا mirch, *n. f.* Cayenne pepper, chilli.

گاہا gáchhi, H. *n f* A pad put over the back of a beast of burden.

گاہ gad, H. *n. f.* Sediment (of dirty water, oil, etc) گاہا gad baithna, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment)

گاہ gadar, H. *adj.* Half-ripe, pulpy.

گاہا gadar, H. *n. f* Sheep, an ewe.

گاہا gadna, H. *v* To ram down

گاہا gadarū, H. *n m* A snake-charmer, a charm against venom

گاہا gāzur, P *n m* A washer-man, a bleacher (*dhoḥz*).

گاہا gai, P *n m.* Doer, agent, as گاہا khidmatgar, a servant, an attendant

گاہا gai, S *n. m* Hail, frost, abuse

گاہا gaia, H. *n. m* Mud, kneaded clay, mortar, name of a rag-  
n or musical mode گاہا gara kaina, *v* to knead clay, to prepare mud

گاہا garad, H. *n m* A guard, ward

گاہا garna, H. *v.* To strain, to squeeze, to milk, to extract juice

گاہا gara, H. *n. m* A ditch, a pit, an ambuscade.



گاز تھوپ

گاز تھوپ garthop, H. *n. m.* Burial burying.

گاز گائنا, H. *v.* To bury, to inter, to drive in, to fix, to pitch, to sink

گاز گاہا, H. *adj.* Thick, close, dense, coarse, strong, *n. m.* a coarse Indian cloth.

گاز گارہنا, H. *v.* To malleate, to drive down, to sink, to bury

گاز گاہ, H. *n. f.* A difficulty, a trouble

گازہی garhi, H. *adj.* Thick.

گازی garī, H. *n. f.* A cart, a carriage, a car, buggy, train  
گازی جوتا garī jotna, *v.* to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance  
گازی چالا garī chalana *v.* to drive a cart, to hire or let out carriages.  
گازیواں garīwan, *n. m.* a carter, a coachman

گازر gagar, H. *n. f.* A water vessel, a pot for holding water

گال gal, H. *n. m.* The cheek  
گال باجا gal bajana, *v.* to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks to boast.  
گال پچاکنا gal pichakna, *v.* to sink (cheeks), to become emaciated.  
گال پار گال gal par gāl charhna, *v.* to become very fat  
گال پھلانا gal phulana, *v.* to swell or put off cheeks

گالا gala, H. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton

گالو galū, H. *n. m.* A great talker

گالی gali, H. *n. f.* Abuse  
گالی دینا gali dena, *v.* to abuse, to call names, to revile  
گالی کھانا gali khana, *v.* to be abused  
گالی گالاجی gali galanj, *n. f.* reciprocal abuse, brawl.

گام gam, P. *n. m.* A step, pace  
گان gan, S. *n. m.* Singing, a song

گان ویدیہ gan viddya, *n. f.* the science of singing

گانا gana, H. *v.* To sing, to chant, to celebrate, to make known.  
گارا باجا garā bajana, *n. m.* singing and playing, music and song

گانٹھنا ganthna, H. *v.* To lay bricks in mortar, to string, to arrange, to thread, to reduce to obedience, to join, to tie, to make adhere, to stitch

گانٹھ ganth, H. *n. f.* A knot, a tie, a joint, an articulation, a bundle, a parcel of goods, an obstacle, misunderstanding  
گانٹھ یا دیا یا لگا یا گانٹھ bandhna ya denā ya lagāra, *v.* to tie a knot, to bear in mind, to tie in a roll  
گانٹھ پانا ganth parna, *n.* to be knotted, to arise misunderstanding, to be entangled.  
گانٹھ جونا gānth jorna, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot  
گانٹھ کا ganth ka, one's own, private.  
گانٹھ کا پائسا ganth ka paisa, one's own money.  
گانٹھ کا کھونا ganth kā khona, *v.* to mour

loos. گانتھ کاتنا *ganth katna*,  
 v. to pick one's pocket, to  
 rob. گانتھ کھولنا *ganth kholna*,  
 v. to untie a knot, to loosen,  
 to open the purse, to be  
 prodigal, to remove ill feel-  
 ings گانتھ کارنا *ganth karná*,  
 to put in one's pocket گانتھ  
 گاتنلا *ganth gatnla*, adj. knotty,  
 compact.

گانجا *ganja*, H. n. m. The hemp  
 plant whose fibres are used for  
 cloth and cordage

گانجا *ganjai*, H. n. f. A kind of  
 griss or verdure

گانجا *ganjna*, H. v. To store  
 up, to hoard, to heap, to  
 stir, to agitate

گانجہ *ganjha*, H. n. m. The hemp  
 plant and its fructification,  
 which when nearly ripe is  
 bruised and smoked for intoxi-  
 cation گانجہ والا *ganjbe wala*,  
 a vendor of intoxicating pre-  
 parations of hemp, a seller  
 of *bhang* or *ganjha*

گانڈھار *ganđhar*, S. n. m. One of  
 the seven notes of music.

گاند *gand*, H. n. f. The anus,  
 privities

گاندا *ganda*, H. n. m. Sugarcane  
 ready for cutting

گاندر *gandar*, } H. n. f. A kind  
 گاندل *gandal*, } of grass used  
 for thatching and vegetable.

گانڈو *gándu*, H. n. m. A cata-  
 mite, a sodomite, an impo-  
 tent, a coward

گاڑ *gáur*, H. n. f. The anus,  
 the bottom گارہ یا گارہ *gáur phatná*  
 گارہ حوس ہو حانا *gar phatkar hauz hoja-*  
 ná, v. to be in a great fright.  
 گار چلنا *gar chalna*, to be  
 loose (the bowels). گار دھونا  
*gar dhona*, v. to wash after  
 evacuation, to do menial  
 offices for one گار رگرنہ  
*gar ragarná*, v. to labour or try  
 hard گار گالٹ *gar galat*  
 honá, v. to be senseless.  
 گار گھسونی *gar ghisoni*, n. f.  
 use'less labour گار مارنا  
*gar marna*, v. to commit sodomy.  
 گار مارانی *gar maráni*, a strum-  
 pet (an a use).

گاسا *gása*, H. n. m. The angle  
 of the junction of the fingers  
 and toes

گاسنا *gansna*, H. v. To pierce,  
 to transfix, to spit (a fowl,  
 &c).

گاسی *gási*, H. n. f. The iron  
 point of an arrow

گانگن *gangan*, H. n. f. The name  
 of a disorder, a blind boil

گانو *gano*, H. n. m. A village.  
 گانو کارنا *gano karna*, v. to give  
 a grand feast. گانو کی بولی  
*gano ki boli*, the rustic lan-  
 guage. گانو جان *gano jan*,  
 the village community.

گاو *gáo*, P. n. f. A cow, a bull,  
 an ox گاو پالنگ *gao-palang*,  
 n. m. a camelopard. گاو خورد  
*gao khurd hona*, v. to

be ruined or destroyed, to  
be embezzled گاؤ دوش gao  
dosh, a milking pail. گاؤ دیدہ  
gao didah, a kind of bread.

bread of the shape of ox-  
tongue, lingloss گاؤ زبانی gao-  
zamin, the bull on whose  
horns the earth is fabled to  
rest. گاؤ زوری gaozori, n f  
violence, brute force گاؤ میش  
gao-mish, a buffalo

large pillow or bolster which  
supports the back when  
seated. گاؤ تاکیا gao takya, P n. m. A

gaodum, P adj Taper-  
ing, conical, thick at one  
end and thin at the other, n  
f a cone

گاؤ دی گاودی gaudi, H n m A fool,  
a simpleton, a block-head  
گاؤ شیر gaoshir P n f A medi-  
cal gum, gum resin, opopa-  
naz

گاؤ کھانا gao khana, P n m A  
stall for cattle.

گاؤ کوشی gao kushi, P n f Cow-  
killing

گاؤ گپ gao gap, H n f Em-  
bezzlement, one who em-  
bezzles گاؤ گپ کما gao gap  
karna, v to embezzle, to  
misappropriate

گاؤ گاہ, P. n f (In comp)  
Time, place, as گاؤ شکار shikar-  
gah, a hunting place. عبادت  
گاؤ r'badat-gah, a place of

worship, church, temple,  
mosque گاؤ گاؤ gab gab, adv.  
now and then, frequently,  
again and again

گاؤ گاہی gahahi, H n m A pur-  
chaser.

گاؤ گاہی gahahi, H. n f Sale,  
transaction

گاؤ گاہی gahan, H n m A barrow  
with teeth for eradicating  
grass from ploughed land

گاؤ گاہی gahani, H v To thrash,  
to tread out corn, to search,  
to investigate

گاؤ گاہی gahi, H n f Five (an agree-  
gate made up of five parts)

گاؤ گاہی gah, P adv Once, some  
times گاہ گاہ گاہ gah gah,  
adv at times, occasionally,  
seldom

گاؤ گاہی gaidin, P i To embrace  
گاؤ گاہی gaida, P n f A woman  
who has lost her virginity  
گاؤ گاہی gae, S n f A cow, adj

poor, meek, docile  
گاؤ گاہی gayatri, S n f A sacred  
verse from the Rig Yajur &  
Sam Veda being a prayer for  
the enlightenment of the in-  
tellect, a kind of metre  
(Vedic).

گاؤ گاہی gayas, S n m } A singer,  
گاؤ گاہی gayan, S n f } a celebra-  
tor

گاؤ گاہی gabia, H adj Fleasby,  
plump fat

گاؤ گاہی gabr, P n. m A hire-wor-  
shipper, an infidel

گاؤ گاہی gabbar, S adj Rich,  
wealthy, prosperous, friend

گبر gibrū, H. *n. m* A young man, a beardless youth, a clown, a bridegroom.

گبرگ gibrantā, H. *n m* A beetle found in dunghill or old cow-dung.

گب گب gab gab, H. *n. m*. The sound produced in gulping.

گبب gabbha, H. *n. m* A bedding.

گببان gubhān, H. *n. f* Land contiguous to a village.

گببانا gubhana, } H. *v.* To  
گببونا gubhona, } pierce, to  
thrust, to stick into.

گببلا gubhila, H. *n m* Scybalæ

گبب gap, H. *n f* Tattle, gossip, chat, a false report  
گبب مارا gap marnā, *v.* to tattle, to prattle, to gossip

گببٹ gupta, S *adj.* Concealed, hidden, preserved, protected, implied, as second member of a compound proper name it belongs specially to men of the vaishya class, *adv* secretly, privately. گببٹ گببٹ gupt-dan, a mode of giving alms in secret. گببٹ گببٹ gupt hona, *v* to be concealed, to be invisible. گببٹ گببٹ gupt gā'i, *n m* a spy, a secret emissary

گببٹ گببٹ guptī, H. *n f* A hidden sword, a sword stick.

گبب گبب gup chap, H. *n f*. A kind of game played by boys, silence.

گبب گبب gapar chauth, H. *n. f*. Disorder, confusion.

گبب گبب gapar shapar, H. *n. f*. A confused combination of sound, babble.

گبب گبب gap shap, H. *n. f* Prattle, tattling; chit chat, false report, idle talk.

گبب گبب gapakna, H. *v* To gulp, to swallow.

گبب گبب guphā, H. *n f* A cave, a vault, a den.

گبب گبب gappī, H. *n. m*. An idle talker, a boaster, a prattler.

گبب گبب gat, S *p. p* Past, last

گبب گبب gat or gatī, S *n f*. Procedure, plight, phase, state, predicament, a tune, funeral rites, salvation, a dance  
گبب گبب gat bajana, *v* to play an air  
گبب گبب gat banana, *v* to beat severely, to beat to a jelly  
گبب گبب gat kaina, *v.* to perform the obsequial rites, to apply, to use  
گبب گبب gat hona, *v.* to be made use of, to be performed (obsequial), to get salvation

گبب گبب gatka, E *adj* Good, useful, serviceable, *n m* a cudgel, a club

گبب گبب guthna, H. *v* To be plaited, to be threaded, to be arrayed, to be strong

گبب گبب guthwan, H. *n m* That which has been strong

گبب گبب gatī, H. *n f* State, condition, etc

گبب گبب gut, H. *n. m* A gang, a band.

گبب گبب gaṭṭa, H. *n. m*. The part of a *huzqa* pipe which fits into

- the top of the metal part or bottle, a corn, a sweetmeat, ankle-bone, knee bone, a stopper,
- کٹا gatta, H n m. A dwarf, pigmy, small cubes used in playing
- گٹباڻا gatbaingan, H n. m Name of a prickly plant
- گٹ پٹ gat pat, H adj. Mixed together promiscuously, n f. biggledy-piggledy گٹ پٹ gat pat hona, v. to be mixed up with, to have sexual intercourse with
- گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gatargun, H. n. f Cooring (of pigeons or doves)
- گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gatarmal, (also gatarmal), H. n. m A nickname for a monkey
- گٹا gutha, H n. m A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to become invisible, a handbook, a manual
- گٹاک gatṭak, H n f. A stopper
- گٹاڻو گٹاڻو githiri, H. n. f A quaver, shake.
- گٹاڻو gatakna, H. v. To coo (as a dove), to gulp down, to swallow
- گٹاڻو گٹاڻو githauri, H n f A pebble.
- گٹاڻو gatgat, H n. f Gargling
- گٹا gath, H n f. A knot, a tie
- گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gath jora, n m. tying the knot the nuptial tie,
- adj united, joined. گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gath kata, n m. a pickpocket, a cut-purse. گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gath katī n f pick pocketing
- گٹاڻو giththa, H n. m A bundle, a package, a clove of onion, garlic, &c, the 20th part of a, arī
- گٹاڻو gatlana, H v. To attach, to connect, to join
- گٹاڻو gathao, H. n m Connection, junction, contrivance
- گٹاڻو gatthar, H n m A large bundle, a bale.
- گٹاڻو gathil, H n f A bundle, a parcel, a packet گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gathri baḍhna, i to bundle, to pack up, together money.
- گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gathil jor n m a mixer گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gaṭbīl kara, v to sum up, to add (figures)
- گٹاڻو guthal, H n m Solidification, a hard lump, a knot, adj having a large kernel or stone, dull, blunt.
- گٹاڻو gathli, H n f A stone, a kernel, a seed.
- گٹاڻو gathna, H v To be joined or connected, to be stitched together, to be mended, to unite, to collide
- گٹاڻو gathwana, H v To cause to join or to adhere to.
- گٹاڻو گٹاڻو gathwansi, H n f The twentieth part of a gatha.
- گٹاڻو gatthi, H n. f. A ball, a pack, a packet, a knot.

گتھیا gathiya, H *n. f* A bag, a sack, a bundle, a bump, pain in the joints

گتھلا gathila, H. *adj.* Knotty, robust.

گتھی gatti, H. *n. f.* Reel

گتھی gatti, H *n f* A piece in *chausar*, &c.

گتیا gatiya, H *n f* A small bundle.

گج gaj, S *n. m.* An elephant.

گجپال gajpal, an elephant-driver. گج دانت gaj dant, elephant's tusks, ivory

گجراج gajraj, *n. m.* a large elephant.

گج موتی gaj moti, *n m* a fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گجنال gajnal, a large gun or cannon.

گجر gajar, H *n. m.* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock an alarm. گجر دم گجاردام, *adv.* early at the morning, early dawn

گجر گجار, H. *n. f* A mixture of white and red wheat

گجر گجار, H. *n f.* Swampy ground

گجرا gajra, H *n m* A garland.

گجر بھت گجار bhat, H. *n m* A dish of boiled carrots

گجر دال گجار daul, H *n m.* A cone.

گجگا gajga, H. *n. m* Grey nut

گجنی gajni, H *n. f.* Bole, earth.

گجھا gajha, H. *n m* A heap, store, winning, gaining

گجھ گajhin, H. *adj.* Thick, dense (as trees).

گجھا gujya, H *n f* A sweetmeat, an ear ring.

گچ gach, H. *n m* Mortar, a floor plastered with lime, the sound made in walking through mine, or in piercing one with a sword, &c.

گچپچ گachpach, H. *adj.* Crowded, suffed together, thick, confused

گچ پچی gach pichiya, H. *n. m.* The pleiades

گچ کاری گach kari, H P. *n f.* Building with cement.

گچھ گuchohha, H *n. m* A bunch, cluster, tassel, ear of corn.

گچھ دار گuchohhe dar, *adj.* tasselled, *n* a kind of turban.

گچھی گuchchi, H *adj* Purblind.

گچھی گachhi, H *adj.* Cemented

گچی guchi, H *n f* A bundle of one-hundred betel-leaves.

گچھی پا'ا گuchchi pa'a, H *n m.* A game, tipcat

گد gad, H. *n m* A hump, thud.

گد gud, H *n m.* The brain, kernel.

گدا gadda, S. *n m.* Prose.

گدا گادا, S. *n. m* A club, a mace گدا دھر gadadbar, a name of Vishnu.

گدا gada, S *n m* A beggar, a mendicant, *adj* poor, indigent.

گدا گadda, H. *n. m* A soft quilted bedding

گدا گuda, S. *n. f.* The anus.

گد gudda, H n m A baby, a doll, a windgall, a thick bough or branch.

گداحتی gudakhtan, P v To melt, to dissolve

گداحتہ gudakhtab, P. adj Melted, dissolved.

گداز gudaz, P n m Melting (in comp) دگاز dilgudaz, heart melting (mat) gentle, soft.

گدالا gadala, H n m A crowbar, elephant's saddle

گدائی gadai, P n f Poverty, beggary, want, begging

گدبدا gadbada, H adj Corpulent, fat, plump

گددار gaddar } H adj Half ripe  
گدرا gadra, } (fruit or corn)  
گدراں gadraan, H v To be half-ripe as fruit

گدئی gadii, H n f A beggar's garment or bedding, quilt, a daily market

گدوایا gudaiya, H n f One clothed in patched garments or in rags, one who lets quilts for hire

گدھا gadha, H n m A race, a club, a stick, a fool for tencng with

گدگد gadgad, H adj One upon another pell-mell, s'apdash, S adj joyful, rejoicing

گدگدا gadguda, H adj Plump, soft گدگدا بستر gadguda bistar, n m a soft bed

گدگدانا gudgadana, H v To tickle, to titillate

گدگداحتی gudgadahanat, } H n f.  
گدگدی gadgudi, } Titillation, tickling, prurience.

گدگرا gadgara, H n m. A soil abounding in moisture

گدلا gadla, H. adj Muddy, turbid, dirty, foul. گدلاں gadlapan, n. f. muddiness, turbidness گدلا گدلا gadla karna, v to make muddy or dirty.

گدلا gadla, H n m A quilted garment

گدلائی gadlai, H n. f. Muddiness, turbidness, dulness

گدھ gadh, H n m A vulture.

گدھا gadha, H. n m An ass, a donkey, simpleton. گدھاپن gadhapin, n m stupidity, foolishness گدھا چاند gadha chand, n m a fool, a stupid fellow.

گدھوئی gaddhoi, H n f A boundary mark.

گدھی gadhi, H n f. A she-ass

گدی gaddi, H n f. A cushion, a seat, pad, pack, saddle, a throne گدی پر بیٹھنا gadli par baithana, v to install a king گدی پر بیٹھنا gadli par baithna, v to ascend the throne گدی سے گدلی gadli se utarna, v. to dethrone گدی نشین gadli nashin, n m one who sits on the gaddi, a prince.

گدی guddī, H. *n. f.* Nape of the neck.

گدیل gadel, H. *n. m.* A child

گدلا gadela, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding, a cushion, a child.

گدیا gadya, S. *n. m.* Prose

گد gad, H. *n. f.* A land-mark, a boundary mark

گدا gadda, H. *n. m.* A clod, a bulb, glandular swelling

گدای guddā, H. *n. m.* A doll

گد گد gad bad, H. *n. f.* Higgledy-piggledy

گدایری gadīrya, H. *n. m.* A shepherd

گد گد gad mad, H. *adj.* Mixed up, disordered  
گد گد gad mad karna, *v.* to mix up, to confuse

گدھ gadh, H. *n. m.* A fort, a castle, a citadel

گدھی gadhī, H. *n. f.* A fortress, a small fort.

گدای gaddī, and guddī, H. *n. f.* A bundle of anything, a child's kite, a pinion, a bundle of paper containing ten quires

گدار guzar, P. *n. m.* A ferry, a passage, passing, (in comp) forwarding, paying, executing, as مال گدار mal guzar, a tenant, *i. e.*, one who forwards or pays rent. گداربان guzarban, a ferryman, an officer who collects the customs at ferries

گداز guzara, P. *n. m.* A ferry, a ferryboat, a passage, a passing.

گدازیش guzarish, P. *n. f.* Payment; a petition, request, representation, explanation.

گدازا guzarna, P. H. *v.* To cause to pass, to forward.

گداز guzara, P. *n. m.* Passage, a ferry, a ferryboat. گداز گدازا guzara karnā, *v.* to get along with difficulty

گدازشتن guzāshtan, P. *v.* To quit, to abandon, to dismiss, to perform, to pay, to permit

گداز گداز guzaf, P. *n. f.* Boasting, falsehood; a lie, an inconsiderate word, vain or rash (speech).

گداز guzar, P. *n. f.* A passage, a ferry, a ford, passing, elapsing گدازا'm guzara'a'm, *n. m.* a public road, a thoroughfare گدازا guzar jāna, *v.* to pass by, to elapse گدازا guzar karna, to cross over

گداز guzran, P. *n. f.* Passing; employment, livelihood. گدازا guzran karra, *v.* to pass one's life, to enjoy one's self.

گدازا guzranna, P. H. *v.* To present, to offer

گدازا guzargah, P. *n. f.* Ferry, ford, passage

گدازا guzarna, P. H. *v.* To pass; to go to pass by or over, to omit, to abstain from, to decline, to die, to terminate.

گداز guzrī, P. *n. f.* A market.

گدازشتن guzashtan, P. *v.* To pass, to elapse, to cross over (a river, etc.)



گشتا guzashta, P *past part.*

Elapsed

گ gar, P *n f* A maker, workman a worker (*used in compound*), as زرگار zargar, goldsmith, *conj* if, in the event of

گ gir, S *n m* A mountain, a hill

گ gur, H *n m* A short method, a formula, a rock

گ garra, H *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon or horse)

گ garara, H *n m* A sack (for holding the walls of a tent, etc.)

گ garerī, H *n f* An instrument for twisting thread or string, the block over which the well-rope passes, a pulley.

گ giras, H *n. m* A mouthful, a morsel, fodder for cattle

گ gram, S *n. m* A village, a musical scale, an octave  
گ gram basī, *n m* a villager.

گ gramik, S *adj* Rustic, rude.

گ giramī, P *adj* Dear, precious, revered, great, excellent.

گ giran, P *adj* Heavy, grievous, precious, important, costly, dear گار giran bār, heavily burdened (*mat*) wealthy گار giran baha, *adj* costly گار giran pusht, *adj.* strong گار حاطر

giran khatir, *adj* unpleasant, dejected گار giran karnā, *v.* to raise the price گار giran guzarna, *v.* to be heavy upon one. گار giran hona, *v.* to rise in price.

گ girarā, H *v* (*Caus* of گار girna), To fell, to let fall, to drop, to shed گار giradēna, *v* to throw, cast or break down

گ giranī, P *n. f* Dearness, dearth, scarcity, a rise in price, heaviness, indigestion

گ garao, H *n m* A stock or collection of sheaves, a chopper for cutting fodder.

گ garab, H *n m* An alligator, a crocodile, a shark

گ guraī, H. *n f* Fairness, whiteness, fair complexion.

گ garb, S *n m* Pride, vanity, conceit

گ garbb, garabh, S *n m* Pregnancy, pride, vanity  
گ garbh-pat, miscarriage گار garbh rahna, *v* to conceive, to be pregnant

گ garbh karna, *v* to be proud, to boast گار garbh girna, *v* to miscarry.

گ garbh men parna, to be pregnant گار garbh-vantī, *adj* pregnant, proud (woman) گار garbh rūp, a child, an infant

گ garī, guraj, E *n f* Thundering, thunder, roaring, roar, rumbling of cloud

گِرَا girā, P n m A church,  
S n f name of the goddess  
*Parvati*

گَرَا garāna, H v To thunder,  
to roar, to bellow

گُرْجِ gurji, P n m A Georgian,  
a servant boy, a hut, a kind  
of dog

گَرَحْ garch, H n f. A creeping  
plant (*Mentha pulegioides*)

گَرَحِهْ garcheh, P conj If; al-  
though, though

گَرْد gard, P n. f Dust گرد گرد  
gard uāna, v to fly about  
dust گرد گرد gard aludā,  
ad covered with dust, dusty,  
dirty. گرد گرد jabān gard, one  
who has travelled around or  
over the world

گِرد gird, P adv. All round,  
near, about گرد گرد girda  
gird, all round, round-  
about, on every side گرد گرد  
gird hona, v. to follow, to be  
depended on, to surround,  
to gather or collect round

گُرد gurd, P ad, Brave, strong,  
warlike, n m a hero

گِردا girāda, P n m A circle,  
a ring, a hoop, the hur cut  
in a circular form, a round  
carpet spread under a *kuqqā*,  
the barrel of a drum, a round  
pillow سُرَاج کا گردا sūraj ka  
girda, the sun's disc

گِرداب girdāb, P n. m. A whirl-  
pool, an abyss, a gulf,  
vortex.

گِردان girdān, P n. f. Turning,  
revolving revolution, (*Gram*)  
conjugation, inflect on, de-  
clension

گِرداناک girdānak, P n f The  
Pointers (two stars in the  
Great Bear)

گِردانِا gardāna, P v To con-  
jugate, to inflict, to turn,  
to have regard for, to fold

گِردانیدن girdānidan, P v To  
cause to revolve, to avert;  
to turn away

گِردار girdawar, P n m. A watch,  
an inspector of customs, a  
patrol

گِردباد girdbad, ya gādbad, P n  
m A whirlwind, a devil.

گِرد بالِش gard balish, P. n m. A  
large cylindrical pillow.

گِردش gardish, P n f. Turning  
round, revolution, vicissi-  
tude, misfortune, circula-  
tion, reversion گردا گردا gar-  
dish karna, v to turn round,  
to revolve گردا گردا gardish  
menāna, v to be unfortunate  
گردا گردا gardish-i-khūn, cir-  
culation of blood. گردا گردا  
gardish-i-zamīn, revolution of  
the earth.

گِردگان girdgan, P n m A wal-  
nut, a pellet

گِردان gardan, P n f The neck.  
گردان گردان gardan-band, n. m. a  
collar, a necklace گردان گردان  
gardan uāna ya katna, v.  
to behead. گردان گردان gir-  
dan par sawār hona v to ex-

tort, to compel. کردن جھکانا gardan jhukána, *v* to bow the head, to obey, to submit, to yield کردن مارا gardan mar-na, *v* to behead, to put to death, to kill. کردن مژژنا gardan marorna, *v* to throttle, to strangle کردن هلا gardan hilana, *v* to shake the head, to nod

گردد نواح gird-nawah, *P n. f.* Vicinity, environs

گردنی gardani, *P. n. f* Horse clothing, a trick in wrestling, a silver ring worn on the the nape of a coat

گرددن gardün, *P. n. m.* The firmament, the heavens, fortune, a chariot, a wheel.

گردا garda, *P. n. m.* A kind of powder

گردا girda, *P. n. m.* A shield, a round pillow, a round tray, the barrel of a drum.

گردا gurdah, *P n. m* A kidney, neck, courage, pluck

گردهای guri dhari, *S n. m* (*1st.* the upholder of the mountains), a name of Krishna

گردی gardi, *P n. f* Separation, revolution, misfortune. اشرف گردی ashraf gardi, the downfall of the nobility. پادشاه گردی pádsbáh gardi, dethroning of a king.

گردیدن gardidan, *P. v* To change, to revolve

گیر girir, girar, *H. n. m* A hyena.

گیرا giriraj, *S. n. m.* The hill of Govardhan, the Parnassus of the Hindus, a name of Krishna

گزر garur, *S n. m* A large kind of heron, the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گزر پور garur puran, one of the eighteen Purans, generally read after a Hindu's death.

گزر garz, *P n. m.* A battle axe, club, a mace. گزر باردار garz-bardar, *n. m.* a mace-bearer

گرسا gursal, *H. n. f* A small bird having a yellow bill

گیرسا girisna, *H v* To hold, to catch, to swallow.

گرسنگی gursinagi, *P. n. f* Hunger.

گرسنا gursina, *P. adj.* Hungry.

گرسی gursi, *H n. f* A fire place; a cottage, a hut, a shed.

گرفت girift, *P n. f.* Seizure, capture, a handle, a catch, a clutch, objection, criticism.

گرفت کرا girift karna, *v* to find fault with, to take exception, to criticise

گرفتار giriftar, *P. adj.* Seized, arrested, involved, captivated, smitten, *n. m* a captive, a prisoner گرفتار کرا giriftar karna, *v.* to seize, to capture, to captivate. گرفتار هونا giriftar hona, *v* to become a prisoner, to fall in love

گرفتاری giriftari, *P n. f.* Bondage, imprisonment, captivity.

capture , seizure , arrest ,  
entanglement.

گرفتگی giriftagi, P n f Capture, detention

گرفتن *griftan*, P. v To take ; to seize.

گرفتہ girifta, P. adj. Seized ,  
caught , taken (used in comp  
as first & last member), as  
اجال گرفتہ ajal girifta, seized by  
fate گرفتہ مصیبت girifta-i musi-  
bat, distressed

گُرگ gurg, P. n. m A wolf  
گُرگ-باران دیدہ gurg-i-baran didah,  
a veteran. گُرگ زاده garg-zâda,  
a young wolf, a wolf's cub

گُرگا, H n. m A servant boy,  
a scullion, a vagabond

گرجابی gurgabī, H n. f. A kind  
of shoe or slipper

گرت girgat, gırgıt, H n. m A  
chameleon, a lizard

گارجا, H n in A scaffold,  
a tower.

گ گ گ gırgır, H n m A sort of  
bean

ॐ gargaiya, II न f A sparrow

گال garal, S n m Poison,  
venom

گرم garm, garam, P adj Hot, warm, ardent, choleric, ardent, zealous, active, lively گرم احتلاطی garm-ikhtilatī, n f. warmth of affection, strong attachment. گرم بازارى garm bazarī, n f throng in a market, good sale, great demand گرم جوشى garm joshī, warmth affection, zeal گرم حذر garm hazar, n f vigilance, caution, fear

garm khabar, the latest news ,  
the current rumour. گرم سبش  
garm sukhan, speaking for-  
cibly گرم و سرد  
garm-o-sard, adj lukewarm. گرم مزاج  
garm. mizaj, hot tempered , pas-  
sionate. گرم کړا  
garm karna, v to warm , to heat to incite.  
گرم هون  
garm hona, v to be angry , to become hot , to be  
thronged (a market) گرم نظاره  
garm nazara, lo king keenly or  
eagerly

𐰽𐰆𐰪 garma (for *mausim-2 garma*),  
 P. n m Summer 𐰽𐰆𐰪 𐰽𐰆𐰪  
 garma garm, *adj* hot and hot,  
 fresh.

گرمابه garmaba, P n. m A warm  
or hot bath

by, garmana, H v. To be hot  
or angry, to become enlivened,  
to heat

گرمائی garmāi, P n f. A stimulant

گرمی *garmī*, P *z f* Heat ,  
warmth , glow , summer ,  
ardour , fervour , passion ,  
love , syphilis. گرمی دانا *garmī*  
*dana*, prickly-heat (*ghamora*).  
گرمی پarna *garmī parna*, *v* to be  
hot گرمی نیکالنا *garmī-nikalnā*,  
*v*. to satisfy the sexual pas-  
sion , to indulge in carnal in-  
tercourse گرمی کرنا *garmī karna*,  
*v* to produce warmth , to  
effect fondness گرمی ہونا *garmī hona*, *v* to have syphilis  
گرن *girna*, H. *v*. To fall , to  
drop , to come down , to

- sink , to perch or alight on ,  
to attack , to be reduced or  
degraded گرتے گرتے gate  
parte, *adv.* with difficulty.
- گرتھ granth, S n f A book ,  
the sacred book of the Sikhs ,  
a knot , a tie
- گرتھ گر گرتھ granth kar, S n m An  
author , a book-maker
- گرتھ garand, H n m A mud  
enclosure round a mill
- گرتھ girau, P n m Pledge ,  
pawn , a wager , a mortgage  
گرتھ گر girau rakhna, v to  
pledge , to mortgage.
- گرتھ gurū or guru, S n m A  
spiritual guide , a teacher ,  
a tutor , a pastor , *adj* res-  
pectable , honourable گرتھ  
gurū bar, n m thursday گرتھ  
gurū bhai, n. m a fellow  
disciple گرتھ gurūghantal,  
n m a perfect knave گرتھ  
gurū mukh hona, v to be-  
come a scholar or disciple  
گرتھ gur duara, a monastery
- گرتھ girwana, H v (Cause of  
گرتھ girana), To cause to be  
thrown down
- گرتھ girwar, S n m A mountain,  
a hill.
- گرتھ giroh, P n m A band , a  
levy of people , a crew , a  
gang , a company
- گرتھ girwī, P. *adj* Pledged , n  
f. an insect mischievous to  
standing corn گرتھ girwī-  
rakhna, v to pledge , to  
pawn
- گرتھ girwīdar, P. n m The  
holder of a pledge or mortgage
- گرتھ girwīdagī, P n f Ad-  
miring , adherence , attach-  
ment , gratefulness
- گرتھ girwīdan, P t To follow ,  
to admire etc
- گرتھ girwīlah, P *adj* At-  
tracted , attached to , cap-  
tivated , admiring grateful.
- گرتھ giraha, S n m (ग्रहा) A planet .  
(ग्रहा) a house , a dwelling گرتھ  
گر ha dekhna, v to con-  
sult a horoscope گرتھ  
گر graba kundli y' graba-  
patra, n f a horoscope
- گرتھ girah, P n f A knot, a  
joint , a knuckle , ore six-  
teenth of a gize , گرتھ girah  
bur, a cut-purse گرتھ  
girah bandhna, v to tie  
a knot to bear in mind  
گرتھ girah dar, *adj* knotted  
گرتھ girah pirna, dis en-  
sions arising between two  
people
- گرتھ girahchah, P n m A  
small knot or joint.
- گرتھ grabast, girhas, S n m.  
One who leads a married life ,  
a house-holder , a peasant , a  
husbandman گرتھ grihas-  
ta-asbham, the condition of a  
house-holder or married man
- گرتھ grabasti, grihasti, S n f  
House keeping , husbandry ,  
*adj* of or relating to a house-  
holder.

گرہی *grahn*, S n m. Seizing , taking , an eclipse گریہا پarna, v to be eclipsed. گریہا karna, v to accept , to admit.

گریہا *garhan*, S n m Blame , re proach

گری *giri*, H n f The kernel of coconut, &c.

گری *garri*, H n f An instrument for twisting a thread , a hay stick

گری *gurri*, H n f Paroed barley

گری *guriya*, H n f A bead (of a rosary, &c) , vertebra

گریہا *giriya*, P adj Weeping

گریہا *girebān*, *garīkan*, P n m A collar (fig) the neck , the opening or breast of a garment گریہا میں مدد ڈالنا *garīkan men munh dalna*, v to look within oneself , to confess and be ashamed of one's faults

گریہ *gurez*, P n. f Flight , deviation , aversion , fasting , fugitive. گریہ karna, v to avoid , to evade to fly

گریہ *grishma*, S n m Heat , the hot season extending from 15th *Baisakh* to 15th *Asarh*

گریہ *garewah*, P. n m. An acclivity , a low hill , a ravine

گریہا *girewan*, P n. m. A collar , something worn round the neck, &c.

گریہ *guriya*, P. n. m Weeping , lamentation , crying. گریہ واری *guriya-o-zāri karna*, v to bewail , to lament , to weep.

گریہ *griha*, S n. m A house , a mansion abode

گری *gui*, H. n. m Molasses , treacle , raw sugar گریہا *guramba*, mangoes boiled with sugar.

گری *gara*, H n m Name given to a large sheaf.

گریہ *garasi*, H n. f An instrument for cutting sugar cane and *karaḥ*

گریہ *gurakū*, H n m. Tobacco prepared for smoking a caste of *Vishvi*

گریہ *gurana*, H. v To dig , to cause to be dug.

گریہ *garana*, H. v. To thrust in , to cause to enter

گریہ *garbar*, H n. m Bustle , confusion , disorder , mismanagement , anarchy گریہا *garbana*, H v to be confounded , to fear , to grumble (the stomach)

گریہ *garbarahat*, } H n f. }  
گریہ *garkari*, } Confusion , alarm , bustle , disorder , mismanagement

گریہ *garap*, H n m Gulp. گریہ *garap kar jana*, v to gulp down , to eat up.

گریہ *garpankh*, H n m A bird.

گریہ *gurach*, H n m Name of a medicine (*Manispermum glabrum*,

گريو

گردالو, H. n m. A slipshod, a stupid, a booby, a fool.

گيروري, H. n f A kind of rope.

گيراريا, H. n m Shepherd or goat-herd

گورگور, H n f The rumbling sound made by the water in a *huqqa*

گاگارانا, H v To thunder, to rumble, to gargle

گورگورانا, H v To rumble, to grumble

گورگورانا, H v To implore earnestly and humbly, to beseech.

گارگاراهات, H. n f Rambling sound.

گورگوري, H n f A small *huqqa* vulgarly called the hubble-bubble

گارگودار, H n m Old tattered, garments, rugs and tatters, refuse

گورگي, H n f Knee breeches

گارنا, H v. To penetrate, to enter to lie, to be hved, to be burned, to sink

گارانت, H n f A game, tipcat, an incantation, an effigy

گارنگ, n f A magazine

گارنگ, H n f Boasting, brag

گاروا, H n. m A waterpot, a flower pot carried about by

musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant* *Paichimi*

گاروات, H n f Burying, perforating

گاروان, H v To cause to be buried or driven into the earth

گارونا, H v. To pierce, to stick into, to bore

گاربا, H n m A hole, a cavity, a pit, an abyss

گاربا, H n. m The cross timber of a cart.

گاربانا, H v To malleate or cause to form by hammering, to bury, etc

گاربال, H n f Price of making jewellery, burying.

گاربات, H n f Form, shape fashion, make

گاربال, H n m The *shoe-flower*

گاربنا, H. v To make to form, to malleate, to form by hammering

گاروار, H adj Thick, coarse, fat

گار, H n m A castle, a fort, a bill

گارهي, H n f A small fort, a castle, a village fortification of mud

گارهاييا, H n f A small tank or pond

گرييا, H n f A doll, a child's puppet

گرييا کا खेल, playing with dolls, an easy matter

- گزی *guzi*, H. *n f*. A joint or piece of the sugarcane, the portion between two knots.
- گز *guz*, P. *n m*. A yard measure, a ramrod, the standard measure of distance established by Akbar.
- گزند *guzid*, P. *n m*. Misfortune, calamity, loss, injury, mischief, harm.
- گزی *guzi*, P. *n f*. A country made coarse cloth.
- گزدن *guzidan*, P. *v*. To bite, to sting, to injure.
- گزیده *guzidi*, P. *adj*. Chosen, selected.
- گزیده *guzida*, P. *adj*. Bitten, injured.
- گزی *guzi*, P. *n f*. Escape, remedy, help. ناگزیر *na guzir*, *adj* unavoidable.
- گزی *guzi*, P. *part*. Choosing, electing (used as a last member of compounds), as خلوت گزی *khilwat guzi*, *n m* one fond of retirement, a hermit.
- گسا *gassa*, H. *n m*. A morsel, a piece, a bite.
- گسا *gusa*, P. *part*. Removing, dissipating (used as a last member of compounds), as هم گسا *hangusa*, dissipator of sorrow, &c, a sincere friend.
- گسائی *gusāi*, H. *n m*. A saint, a holy man, a caste of Brahmins, a title of respect.
- گستاخ *gustakh*, P. *adj*. Impudent, presumptuous, arrogant, uncivil, rude.
- گستاخانه *gustakhānah*, P. *adv*. Arrogantly, rudely, impudently.
- گستاخ دست *gustakh-dast*, P. *adj*. Deceitful, clever-handed.
- گستاخی *gustakhi*, P. *n f*. Presumption, rudeness, arrogance. گستاخی کړا *gustakhi karna*, *v* to be arrogant or rude.
- گستاخی *gustangū*, H. *adj*. Ignorant, foolish, stupid, *n m* a clown.
- گستاریدن *gustānidan*, } P. *v*. To spread, to diffuse.
- گستردن *gustardan*, }
- گسترده *gustardah*, P. *adj*. Spread.
- گستری *gustari*, P. *n f*. Spreading.
- گستری عدالت *'ada'at gustari*, the promoting of justice.
- گشت *gasht*, P. *n m*. Going round, a stroll, a walk. گشت پهر یا لگنا *gasht phirna ya laganā*, *v* to go the rounds, to patrol.
- گشتی *gashti*, P. *n f*. Watch, sentinel, patrol.
- گشت *gusht*, S. *n f*. Cabal, an assembly.
- گف *gaf*, P. *adj*. Close-woven.
- گفتار *guftar*, P. *n f*. Speech, discourse, saying.
- گفتگو *guftgū*, P. *n f*. Conversation, discourse, dialogue, chat. چیت چات *chit chat* گفتگو کړا *guftgū karna*, *v* to converse, to talk.



گفت و شنید *guft-o-shunid*, P. n f.

Discourse, debate, conversation, contention.

گگر *gagar*, } H n f An  
گگری *gagari*, } earthen water-pot

گگ *gagan*, S n m Sky, firmament

گگ *gagan-bhei*, H n m A pelican

گل *gal*, S n m Throat, neck, fishing hook. گل *gal-bahiyā dālā*, v to throw one's arms round another's neck گل *gal phara*, n m the gills of a fish, the jaw, etc. گل *gal mala*, n m a garland گل *gal much-chhen*, long curled whiskers

گل *gil*, P n f Earth, clay, mud گل *gil-i-armān*, n f Armenian bole گل *gil andāzī*, n f embankment, causeway گل *gil-i-hikmat*, n f lute, cement گل *gil dai* گل *gil karna*, v to throw heaps of earth on the buried corpse, (esteemed a very pious act)

گل *gul*, P. n m A rose, a flower, the snuff of a candle, the albugo, a brand, a seton, an issue, balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a *huqqa*, the *Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqa*, after smoking گل *gul achin*

n m. a kind of flower. (*Plumeria*). گل *gul-i-ashrafi*, a kind of flower, *Calendula*, the marigold. گل *gul aṭṭab*, n the sun flower. گل *gul afshan*, scattering roses, strewn with flowers گل *gul ināshī jar*, n f. salep. گل *gul-andam*, *adḡ* slender, delicate گل *gul-i-aurang*, bachelor's buttons, name of a flower گل *gul-tandhna*, v to char the end of the match of a gun گل *gulbadan*, *adḡ* delicate, n m a kind of silken cloth گل *gul-barg*, n m a rose leaf (mat) گل *gul-i-bakāwālī*, name of a charming little romance in the Hindustani language گل *gul phulna*, v to blossom, to appear (something new or wonderful) گل *gul piyādh*, n m a species of rose without smell گل *gul-i-fari*, *taqetis patula* گل *gul-i-jawānī*, the venereal disease. گل *gul-chāḡdnī*, a kind of flower. گل *gul chashm*, *adḡ* labouring under albugo. گل *gulchbarre urana*, v. to be addicted to pleasure, to live expensively گل *gul-chin*, a flower gatherer a gardener, florist گل *gul-chini*, n f the gathering of roses or flowers گل *gul khal*, *adḡ* spotted گل *gul khal*

gul-i-khatmī, *n m.* the common holly-hock گل سیرا یا گل -سیرا  
gul khāra ya gul khānū, *n m* Chinese and Persian holly-hock گل دار  
gul dar, spotted گل دان  
gul-dan, *n m* a flower-pot, a flower vase گل داودی  
gul-i-daūdī, *Chrysanthemum indicum* گل دستا  
guldistā, *n m.* a nosegay bouquet گل رح  
gulrahk ya gul-rahkai, *adj* rosy cheeked.  
gul-rukhan, the rosy cheeked ones, the fair ones گل را  
gul-i-ra'na, *n m* a beautiful delicate scented rose گل رنگ  
gulrang, *adj* rose coloured, red گل رر  
gul-rū, *adj* rosy, ruddy, a sweetheart گل رز  
gul-rez, a kind of silken stuff, *adj* shedding flowers گلزار  
gulzar, a garden, a well-populated town گل  
gul-i-suanjan, *n m* the flower of the hemodactyl plant گل سوس  
gul-i-sošan, *n f* a lily گل سیر  
gul-i-shabbū, *n. f* tuberose گل  
gul-i-sad barg, *n m* the hundred leaved rose, the sun گل خرو  
gul-i-turā Poinciana pulcherrima گل  
gul-i-a'bbas, the marvel of Peru, the name of a plant گل ازار  
gul-a'zar, *adj* rosy cheeked گل کام  
gul-fam, rose coloured, a mistress گل فرنگ  
gul-i-farīng, *n m* a flower, *Vinca-rosea.* گل قند

gul gand, *n m* conserve of roses, candied roses. گل کاغذ  
gul kātna ya katarna, *v* to snuff a candle گل کاری  
gulkari, *n f* figured work, embroidery گل کز  
gul karna, *v* to put out, to extinguish (a lamp) گل کھا  
gul kha na, *v* to be cauterized or to cauterize oneself گل کھاندا  
gul khauda, *n m* a bell گل کھیلنا  
gul khilna, *i. (b.)* to open (a bud), to be betrayed  
gulkesh, *n m* the cock comb flower (*Amaranthus cruentus*) گلگشت  
gulgasht, *n m* walking in a garden a pleasant place for walking گل گونا  
gul guna, *n m* a cosmetic گل لاله  
gul-i-lāl, the poppy flower, a tulip گل لاله  
gul labāna, *n m.* cauliflower گل لعل  
gul-i-makmal, *n f* globe amaranth گل مهندي  
gul menhdī, *n f* the bul'sum گل مچ  
gul mekh, *n f* a stud, a nail. گل بازار  
gul-i-bazarin, the double poppy (*Popamorrhoeas*) گل هونا  
gul hona, *v.* to be extinguished, to go out (a candle)  
gala, *H n m* The throat, neck, voice, funnel گل اوتا  
ga'a uthāna ya kura, *v* to apply acrid substances such as pepper. &c, to the uvula of a child for a cold

or cough گلات بندھانا *gala bandhana*, *v* to be bound in, to incur responsibility, to be bound in wedlock گلات بندھنا *gala bandhana*, to lie head and ears in debt گلات بندھنا *gala bandhana*, *v* to be choked گلات بندھنا یا پڑنا *gala bandhana ya parna*, *v* to become hoarse گلات پھارنا *gala pharna*, *v* to scream, to shriek گلات دانا *gala dana*, *v* to strangle, to smother گلات کاٹنا *gala katna*, *v* to cut the throat, to defraud, to cheat گلات گھونٹنا *gala ghontna*, *v* to throttle گلات پھانکنا *gala phankna*, *v* to lay on one's lead گلات پھرنا *gala parna*, *v* to be obligatory or incumbent گلات کا دھولنا *gala ka dholna*, *n m* an amulet, a burden گلات سے اُتارنا *gala se utarna*, *v* to be swallowed گلات کا ہار *gala ka har* hona, *v* to pursue one persistently, to plague گلات لگانا *gala lagana*, *v* to embrace گلات میں زنجیر پھرنا *gala mein zanjir parna* to be chained, to be bound

گلات *galla*, *P n m* A pocket, privy

گلات *gulla*, *P r m*. A pellet shot from a bow

گلات *gulab*, *P n m* A rose, rose water گلات پاشی *gulab pash*, *n f* a bottle from

which rose-water is sprinkled گلات پاشی *gulab-pashī*, *n f* sprinkling rose-water گلات پاشی کرنا *gulab pashī karna*, *v* to sprinkle rose-water. گلات حامس *gulab jāmr*, *n f* the rose-apple, a sweetmeat.

گلاتی *gulabī* *P adj* Rosy, *n m* red wine, ruby wine, a bottle گلاتی حارا *gulābī harā*, *n. m* mild weather, the spring season

گلات *galar*, *H n m* The name of a bird

گلات *gular*, *H. n. m.* The rose-ringed parakeet

گلات *glas*, *E. n m* A glass, a mug.

گلات *gulal*, *H. n m* The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the *Holi* گلاتی ہاڑی *gulal harī*, *n f* a royal palace for recreation گلات چشم *gulal chashm*, red-dish eye

گلاتی *gualī*, *H adj* Of the colour of the *gulal*, or stained with it

گلات *galana*, *H v* To melt, to dissolve, to soften, to waste away گلات دینا *gala dena*, *v* to waste, to dissolve

گلات *gaun*, *H adj* Soluble, septical *n m* solution

گلات *gilabī*, *P n m* Prepared clay or mud, *v* to dissolve

گلات *galawat*, *H n f* Solution, act of melting or dissolving

گلتوا *galtua*, H. *n m*. The throat.

گلتی *gulti*, H. *n. f* A hard glandular swelling or tumour, a gland

گلتب *guljbat*, H. *n f* Winkle

گلتبتي *guljbati*, } H. *n. f* A  
گلتبزي *guljharī*, } knot, a

tangled web, conglomeration

گلكس *gulkhan*, P. *n. m* A stone, a furnace

گلكور *galkhor*, P. *n m*. A horse's halter.

گلدوم *guldum*, P. *adj* A nightingale.

گلزار *gulzar*, P. *n. m* A garden of roses, name of a musical note.

گلستان *gulistan*, P. *n m* A rose garden, a well known Persian book written by Sadi of Shiraz.

گلشن *gulshan*, P. *n m* A rose garden, a place of enjoyment, *adj* cheerful.

گلجال *galgal*, H. *n m* A citron, a bird, a mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water

گلگل *galgal*, H. *n. f* A gurgling sound.

گلیلا *gilgila*, H. *adj* Slimy, viscous, soft.

گلیلا *gulgula*, H. *n. m* Sweet cakes fried in *ghee* or oil, *adj* soft.

گلگولانا *gulgulana*, H. *v* To soften, to mollify.

گلیلابات *gilgilabat*, H. *n. f* Act of softening, softness.

گلیگلی *gulguli*, H. *n. f*. A kind of dish

گلیگوتیا *gulguthrá*, H. *adj* Plump, handsome, chubby.

گلگون *gulgūn*, P. *adj* Rosy, rose coloured

گلگون *gulgūn*, P. *n. m*. Cosmetic

گلگیر *gulgī*, P. *n m* Snufflers.

گلرا *gulra*, H. *v* To melt, to dissolve, to rot, to be wasted, to mortify, to drop off, to be frozen

گلنار *gulnar*, P. *n m* The flower of the pomegranate, scarlet.

گلناری رنگ *gulnarī rang*, *n m*. carnation colour, scarlet

گلاند *ga'andá*, H. *adj* Stentorophonic, having a tremendously loud voice.

گالنی *galnī*, H. *n f* Wasting, consumption

گل *gulū*, P. *n. m* The gullet, the throat, the windpipe. گل

گل *gulū gīr*, that which fastens on the throat. گل بند

گلربند *guluband*, *n m* necktie, a cravat

گیلو *gilo*, H. *n f* A creeping plant

گلوا *galvah*, S. *n f* An embrace, throwing the arms on the neck

گیلانی *gilauī*, H. *n f*. Betel leaf prepared and folded up.

- گالuga, H *n m* A monkey's pouch
- گلاunda, H *n m* The flower of the *mahua* after it has fallen off
- گالا, P *n m* A flock, a herd, a drove گالابان, *n m* a shepherd, herdsman گالابانی, *n f* keeping of a flock
- گلا, P *n m* Complaint, lamentation, reproach, blame گلا karna, *v* to complain
- گلابری, H *n f* A squirrel
- گالہی, H *n f* The brow, the forecastle (of a boat, ship, &c), prow
- گالہایا, H *n m* Forecastle man, boatswain
- گلی, P *adj* Earthen, made of clay
- گلی, H *n f* A lane, a narrow passage
- گلیا, H *n m* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work
- گلیارا, H *n m* A lane, street, a passage
- گلیانا, H *v* To abuse, to cram, to force food or medicine down the throat
- گلیار, H *adj* Lazy, slow, spoilt indolent
- گلیم, P *n m* A blanket, a garment of goat's hair
- گم, P *adj* Missing, lost, distracted گمراہ, *adj* erring, astray, fallen away گمراہ karna, *v* to mislead, to deceive گمراہ ہونا, *v* to go astray, to apostatize گمراہی, *n f* deviation, apostasy گم-گم, *adj* silent, quiet گم karna, *v* to lose گم نام, *adj* unknown, anonymous. گم ہونا, *v* to be lost or missing
- گمما, H *n m* A large brick.
- گماشتہ, P. *n m*. A factor, agent, an envoy, with full powers.
- گماشتہ گاری, P *n f* Agency, commission, deputa-tion.
- گمان, P. *n m* Doubt, suspicion, opinion, fancy, supposition, pride گمان غالب, *n m* probability. گمان karna, *v* to think, to presume, to suspect to put on airs
- گمانا, H *v* To pass one's time
- گمانا, P H *v* to lose, to let a thing be lost
- گمانی, H *n m* A haughty person, *adj* jealous, doubtful
- گمبہر, S *adj* Deep - grave, secrete, *n m*. a car-buncle.

گمہیرتا gambhīrta, S. *n f* Depth, gravity, seriousness, sedateness

گمٹ gammat, H *n f* Employment, rejoicings, society, profit, bargain.

گمٹی gumṭī, H *n f* A bastion, tower.

گمچھا gamccha, H. *n m* A towel, napkin.

گمڑی gumṛī, H *n f* Vertigo, giddiness.

گمسا gumsa, H. *adj* Musty, mouldy.

گمٹ گمٹ gamak, H *n f* Drumbeat, march, a violent shake or clash in music

گمٹا gumka, H *n f* The separation of the corn from the husks

گمکلا gamkila, H *adj*. Fragrant, spicy, odoriferous

گن gun, S. *n m* Attribute, property, quality, excellence, mode, virtue, merit, advantage, cause, multiplication, a string گن ارگس gun augun, *n m* merits and demerits گن نا چک gun bachak, in adjective. گن پھل gunphal, *n m* (Arith) product گن دایک gun dayak, *adv* beneficial, profitable, good گن دینا یا گن کرنا gun dena ya gun karnā, *v.* to be affective; to benefit گن گنا gun gana, *v.* to praise, to extol گن گناہک gungahak, *n m* an appreciator of merit, a

patron of learning. گن مانا gun manna, *v* to acknowledge a favour, to be gratefull گن مدہاں gunnidhan, *adj* skilful, expert.

گن گننا gannā, H *n. m* Sugarcane

گن گنا, H. (In comp) Times; fold, turn, as گن گنا tinguna, threefold, triple

گن گننا gunna, H *v* To count, to number, to reckon, to regard

گن گنا gina, H *v.* (Caus. of گن گنا) To cause to count

گن گنا gunah, P *n m* A fault, sin, crime گنا گناہ gunah bikhshna, *v.* to absolve or

pardon one's sin. گن گناہ گن گناہ gunāh-i-belazzat, *n m* sinning without enjoyment, lying.

گن گناہ گناہ gunah karna, *v* to sin, to offend.

گن گناہ گناہ gunahgar, P *n m* A sinner, a culprit, a criminal.

گن گناہ گناہ gunābhgarī, P. *n f*. Sinfulness, criminality

گن گنبد gumbad, } P *n. m* Cupola, dome, vault.

گن گنبد دار gumbad dar, *adj*. vaulted, domed گن گنبد کی صدا gumbad ki sada, *n f* an echo from a dome, tit for tat

گن گنبدی گنبدی gumbadī, P *adj* Vaulted, domeshaped

گن گنت ganit, S *n. f* Mathematics, arithmetic, calculation, *adj*. counted, reckoned گن گنت کار ganit kar, *n m* mathematician, astronomer.

to, *gunthvanā*, H. v. (*Caus.*  
of *gūthnā*), To cause to  
string.

ginti, H. n. f Number,  
reckoning, account, muster,  
calculation. ८ ginti ke,  
az, a few.

gas ganta, H. n m. A tank, a pool

കുപ്പു് gantha, H.  $\pi$  m A clove,  
a flake, a fractional part of a  
jarib

گنج gang, P. n. m A treasure,  
a heap, a market, an empo-  
rium, a village or town where  
grain is kept. گنج گنج gang

bakhsb, *adj* generous, liberal,  
profuse گنج شہیدان ganj-i-shahid-  
dan, *n. m* a cata-comb, God's  
acre. گنج قارون ganj-i-qarūn, *n.*

m. the vast wealth of Croesus  
گنج گاه ganj-gâh, n. m one of  
the great treasurers of Jam-  
shid. گنجنامہ ganjnamah, the  
treasure book

एगंज, H. n. m The seed of  
*Abrus precatorius*, baldness,  
scald head

gun, S. n. f. Echo, hollow  
sound, buzzing.

گنجا, H. *adj* Scald-headed  
bald

گنجان gunjan, H *adj.* Dense  
thick, close, together.

گنجانے gunjani, H.  $\pi$  f Thickness  
closeness (of trees).

گنجایش gunjáish, P. n. f. Capa-  
city, room, profit, capabi-  
lity.

گنجایشی gunjūshī, P. *al*, Capable, profitable, lucrative

အသံ ဂျန်ဖာ, P n m A pack  
of cards consisting of eight  
colours or suits, a kind of  
game

گنجانى ganjani, H n f. A fragrant grass

Հայկ. ցոյք, Ի. ռ. / A tart

گنجہری ganjherī, II. adj One  
addicted to the use of ganjoh.

4=5 ganjlya, P. n m A grass-  
cutter's bag, a wallet

Siang janglah, P n m A trez-  
sury, a magazine

گند gand, S n f Stink, filth, smell.

ganda H *adj.* Stinking;  
filthy, foul, nasty.

گندار, H n m A kind of  
insect very destructive to  
growing grain

گندک gandak, (for gandhak, H.  
n. f. Sulphur.

گندگی gandagi, P n f Stenck, filth.

گندم gandum, P. n m Wheat.  
گندم کرمانی gandum-i-kirmanī,

Vermicelli گندم رنگ یا گندمی  
gandum rang ya gandumī, adj.  
tawny, brown, swaithy.

Lais gandana, H. n m A leek  
(*Allium porrum*)

گنداما، H n. m A cake  
of solid sugar distributed  
among the relatives at a mar-  
riage

گندری *ginduri*, H *n f* A circular twist of grass for supporting a vessel with a round bottom.

گند *ganda*, } H *adj* Stinking,  
گندی *gandi*, } filthy, indecent,  
sour گند *ganda* *bīrozah*,  
*n. m* the name of a drug. گندا  
گندا *ganda* *kaina*, *v* to dirty,  
to pollute, to dehle, to disagree.  
گندا *ganda* *daban*, stinking breath.  
گندی *gandi* *baten*, *n f* obscene language.

گندهار *gandhar*, H *n m* The name of a rag or musical mode.

گندهار *gandhar*, H *n. f* Fluting, braiding

گندھراج *gandhraj*, H *n m* (*Gardenia florida*), Any sweet smelling flower

گندھرب *gandharb*, S *n m* A celestial musician, a singer a musician of the Indra's court

گندھرب *gandharb* *bivah*, *n. m* a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies only with agreement of bride and bridegroom. گندھرب گیت  
*gandharb gīt*, a cherub's song, a singing.

گندھک *gandhak* H. *n. f* Brimstone, sulphur

گندھکی *gandhki*, H *n m* The flying bug.

گندھنا *gandhna*, H. *v* To be kneaded, to be plaited.

گندھ *gandh*, S *n f* Smell, odour, perfume, an odoriferous substance

گندھی *gandhi*, H. *n. m* A perfumer, a green bug.

گندھیل *gandhila*, H *adj*. Stinking, having a smell (good or bad).

گندا *ganda*, H *n. m* A set of four, four *courtes* or *pics*, a ring, an amulet, a kind of horse collar, a circle, a knotted string used as an amulet, sugar cane. گندا تار  
گندا *ganda* *ta viz* *harā*, *v.* to exorcise by means of amulets.

گندا *ganda*, H *adj* Licentious, rakish, cunning, wicked, *n. m* a rogue, a fop, scoundrel, a dissolute fellow

گنداسا *gandasa*, H *n m* A sort of axe, a pole axe, a sickle in general

گندری *ginduri*, H *n f* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water jar, &c.

گندک *gandak*, H *n m* A rhinoceros.

گندمالا *gandmala*, S. *n. m* The bronchocele, goitre, the Derbyshire neck, scrofula.

گندی *gandi*, H. *n m*. A circle, *adj* impotent, timid

گندی *gandi*, H *n f*. A stud, a button

گندی *ganderi*, H *n f*. A joint or portion of sugar-cane, a segment.

گنر *ganr*, S *n f* Multitude, class, troop, demigods.



گنگا ganika, S. *n f* A songstress, a harlot, a courtesan.  
گنگا gung, P *adj* Dumb mute, *n. m* dumbness.

گنگا gang, } H *n f*. A stream,  
گنگا ganga, } a river, the river

Ganges, the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name

گنگا پوترا ganga putra, *n. m* a low caste of Brahman who removes dead bodies. گنگا جلی

گنگا جلی ganga jalī, *n. f* a goblet to keep Ganges water گنگا جلی

گنگا جلی uthana, *v* to swear on the water of the Ganges. گنگا جامنی

گنگا جامنی ganga jamnī, *n f* gold and silver tassels, an ear ring, mixture گنگا دھائی

گنگا دھائی ganga duhai, by the Ganges by God گنگا ساگر

گنگا ساگر ganga sagar, *n m* the river Ganges, a large jug

گنگال gangal, H *n m* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass

گنگونا gunguna, H *adj*. Milk worm, snuffing, snuffier, some hot or warm.

گنگوناپان gungunapan, H *n. m* Tepidity.

گنگونانا gungunana, H. *v*. To be milk-warm, to snuffle, to sing slowly or with a low voice, to hum, to mutter

گنگوناهٹ gungunahat, H. *n. f* A nasal sound, hum.

گانوار ganvar, H. *n. m*. A vil-  
lager, rustic, a countryman,  
clown, churls, a dunce, *adj*

stupid, boorish گانوار بن

گانوارپان ganvarpan, *n m* rudeness, folly گانوار کا لٹھ

گانوار کا لٹھ ganvai ka lath, *n m* an errant fool

گانوار گانوار گانوار, H *adj* Rustic, rude

گانوار گانوار, S. *adj* Virtuous, accomplished, skilful, talented

گانوار گانوار, H *v* To waste, to lose

گانوار گانوار, H *v* (Caus. of گانوار گانوار)

گانوار گانوار, To cause to count

گانوار گانوار, *n m* } H. Skil-  
گانوار گانوار, *n f* } ful, de-  
گانوار گانوار, *n f* } trous

گانوار گانوار, H *n f* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing

Holi

گانوار گانوار, H *n m* A carpenter's square, the try square

گانوار گانوار, S *n. m* The Hindu god of wisdom represented with an elephant's head and four hands and attended by a rat, the Janus of the Hindus

گانوار گانوار, *n m* [lit. the image of Ganesh made of gobar (cow-dung)], a fat dullard, an errant fool

گانوار گانوار, *n f*. a Hindu festival observed in honour of Ganesh on the 4th

Aghan. گانوار گانوار shree ganesh, *v* to begin

گانوار گانوار, H. *adj*. Meretori-  
ous virtuous

گانوار go, S *n f*. The eye, the earth

گو go, P. *port* Telling, saying (used as 1st member of compounds), is گو سس sukhin go, speaker. گو گو kun go, taciturn, conj. although, however, notwithstanding that

گو gau, S. n. f. A cow, adj. simple, inoffensive

گو gū, H. n. f. Human excrement, filth گو گو gū karna, v. to spoil, to dirty. گو گو gū kharā, v. to eat filth, to do a shameful act

گو gavachha, S. n. f. A skylight, a hole admit light, a lattice window

گو guār, H. n. f. A coarse gram. گو گو guār ki phālī, n. f. guar bean

گو gavara, { P. adj. Digestible, pleasant, agreeable گو گو gavarah karna, v. to bear, to endure, to digest

گو gual, { H. n. m. A cow-herd, milkman گو گو gwala, }

گو gualin, H. n. f. A female cowherd, milkmaid.

گو gavanā, H. v. To cause to sing

گو gavah, P. n. m. A witness گو گو gavah chashmid, an eye-witness.

گو gawahī, P. n. f. Evidence, testimony گو گو gawahī dena, v. to bear witness to, to give evidence, to depose گو گو gawahī karna, v. to attest, to witness a docu-

ment گو گو dil ki gawahī, conscience.

گو gobar, H. n. m. Cow-dung used for plastering floors and dried for fuel گو گو gobar-dhan, n. m. a god believed to preside over cattle and worshipped by Hindus

گو gobairā, ya gubairā, H. n. m. The name of a beetle found in cow dung

گو gobi, H. n. f. Plaster of cow-dung, name of a tribe in Rohilkhand. گو گو gobi karna, v. to plaster (with cow-dung)

گو gobind, S. n. m. A name of Lord Krishna.

گو gobhi, H. n. f. Cabbage, a medicinal herb.

گو gop, H. n. m. A cow-herd, a dairyman, a gold neck lace.

گو gopal, S. n. m. A cowherd, a name of Krishna, a protector, king.

گو gaupatta, H. n. m. Elephant creeper

گو gophan, H. n. f. A sling.

گو gopi, H. n. f. A female cow-herd, a dairy maid.

گو got, { H. n. m. Parentage, lineage, stock of a family, a subdivision or branch of a tribe or caste

گو gotam or gotama, S. n. m. The name of a *munī* or mythologist. He was the author of the Nyāya or logic.

گوتھ *gūth*, H. *n. m* A round ball of cotton plaiting, &c.

گوتھ *goth*, H. *n. m* A yoke

گوتھان *gothan*, S. *n. m* Place for assembling the cattle of a village.

گوتھنا *gūthna*, H. *v* To plait, to thread, to braid.

گوت *got*, H. *n. f* The hem of a garment, a piece at *chaupar*, &c., a company entertainment

گوتا *gotā*, H. *n. m* Gold or silver lace or edging.

گوتی *gūtī*, H. *n. f* The smallpox, a pock

گوچار *gojar*, H. *n. m* A centipede.

گوجار *gūjar*, H. *n. m* A cowherd, name of a case among Rajpūts formerly notorious for their thieving propensities.

گودرا *gojra*, H. *n. m* A mixture of wheat and barley

گودی *gūjī*, H. *n. f* Name of a *rag* or musical mode, female *gūjar*, name of an ornament worn on the wrist and feet, an earthen image of a milkmaid

گوچھا *gojha*, H. *n. m* A species of thorny grass, pocket  
گوچھا بھارنا *gojha bharna*, *v.* to fill one's pocket.

گوچائی *gojāi*, H. *n. f* A mixture of wheat and barley

گودی *gūjī*, H. *n. f* A stick, a club

گوچار *gochar*, S. *n. m* Perception, planetary influence, range of

vision or mind, extent of pasture ground, *adī* known, perceptible.

گوچائی *gocharī*, H. *n. f* A begging expedition or periodical visit of a *faqir*, visible sun, perceived

گوچنا *gochna*, H. *v* To catch, to seize

گوچنی *gochnī*, H. *n. f* A crop of wheat and gram grown together, mixture of wheat and gram

گوتھی *ganchī*, H. *n. f* An hole or pit

گوچھی *gauchhī*, H. *n. f* A shoot, sprout

گود *god*, (for گودی *godī*), H. *n. f* The lip, bosom, adoption of a child, a present made to the bride at different ceremonies  
گود پارسا *gol parāna*, *v.* to beg, to ask  
گود لینا *god lena*, *v.* to adopt (a child)  
گود بھارنا *god bharna*, to give cocoa-nut, etc., to a bride.

گودا *gūda*, H. *n. m* Brain, marrow, pith, crumb, gist, substance, pap, pulp.

گودام *godam*, E. *n. m* Godown, a warehouse, a heap, a store

گودان *gaudan*, S. *n. m* Gift of a cow.

گودری *gūdai*, H. *adī* Plump.

گودائی *godai*, H. *n. f* A circular or twist of grass or twine for supporting the bottom of a round vessel.

گودر gudai, H n m A bundle of old tattered clothes, a quilt, rubbish گودر گانٹھا gudai ganthna, v. to stitch together tattered rags, to quilt. گودر کا لال gudai ka lal, n m a jewel in rags

گودی gudai, H. n f A quilt (particularly that of a faqir), a bundle

گودا godna, H i To puncture, to ta too, to dig, to hoe, to wound one's feeling, to vaccinate, n m marks of tattooing, a hoe, vaccination

گودھر godhar, H n m Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field by a harrow

گودی godi, H n f Lap, embrace, bosom

گوارا gauri, H n f A Hindu marriage ceremony in which the future bride is worshipped by her near relatives, a name of the goddess Parvati, ad j fair complexioned

گور gor, P. n f A grave, a tomb. گور بنانا gor binana, v to dig a grave, to work one's destruction.

گورا goia, H ad j Fair, white, beautiful, n m a European soldier, a European

گورا gaura, H n. m A cocksparrow, the goddess Parvati, name of a tribe of Ahirs

گوراب gorab, n. m. Turning up the soil.

گورات goiat, n m Sandy soil.

گور کھر gor khar, P. n m. A wild ass or onager.

گورس goras, S n. m Milk, butter-milk.

گورستان goristan, P n. m A burying ground, a cemetery.

گوراسی gorasi, S. n f A vessel for holding milk, etc, milk-pail

گوراک دھندا gorak dhanda, H n m A puzzle, a labyrinth, an intricate affair

گورکان gor-kan, P. n m. A grave digger.

گور گور گویا gorū, S n. m. An ox, a cow, a horned cattle.

گوارا گوارا gauri, H n f A ragzi or musical mode, one of the names of the goddess Parvati

گوری gori, H n f A beauty, a belle

گوارا گوارا gauriya, H n f A hensparrow, a small huqqa made of clay

گوارا گوارا gauri, H n m A caste of Brahmins

گور گور gor, H n m The leg, گور گور gor, the knee گور گور gor tutna, v to be broken (the leg), to be too much tired, to be disappointed.

گور پنا gor pana, v to touch one's feet reverentially, to beg with great earnestness and humility.

گور پنا gor pisarna, v. to stretch one's legs, to die

گوز gorna, H *v* To dig, to scrape.

گوز gūrna, H *v* To beat, to thrash

گوز goria, H. *n m* The horse-head fields near the village

گوز gūrata, S *n m* Abstractness, seclusion

گوز gūrb, S *n m* A son whose father is not acknowledged

گوز gura', H *adj* Well-thrashed *n m* A kind of plant and flower

گوز gorhr', H *v* To excavate, to scoop out

گوز gūrb, S *adj* Difficult, hidden enigmatical  
گوز gūrb khar', *n m* a pedant  
گوز garkh', *n m* difficult to understand

گوز gori, H *n f* Taking away, profit, gain  
گوز gori karná, *v* to steal, to take away

گوز gorat, H *n m* A village watchman or informer.

گوز goz, P *n m* Afart  
goz marna *v* to pass wind  
گوز goz i-shrta samajhna, *v* to treat lightly

گوز gavazn, P *n m* A elk, a deer, a roe

گوز gosa, H *n m* Dried cow-dung.

گوز gaūsala, S. *n m* A cow-shade, a cow house

گوز gosakh, P *n m*. A calf, (mat.) a dolt, a blockhead

گوش goshān, H *n m* The deity a holy person, a sect of Hindus.

گوش gospani, } P *n f* Sheep,  
گوش gosard. } a goat

گوش go'an S *n m* The sacrifice of a cow

گوش gosawari, S *n m* A religious mendicant

گوش gosuya, } S *n m* The  
گوش gosuvā, } deity.

گوش gosh, P *n m* The ear  
گوش gosht, *n m* a binage

گوش gosht khwa', *n m* a binage over the ear  
گوش gosht khwa', *n m* a binage over the ear

گوش gosht khwa', *n m* a binage over the ear

گوش gosht khwa', *n m* a binage over the ear

گوش gosht khwa', *n m* a binage over the ear

گوش gosht, P *n m* Flesh, meat.

گوش gosht khwa', *adj* carnivorous flesh-eating.

گوش gosht khwa', P *n m* An ear-ring boring the ears, an abstract of accounts, a summary, an index

گوش gosht khwa', P *n m* A corner, a closet, retirement, privacy, horn or pointed extremity of a bow, a hermit's cell.

گوش gosht khwa', *adj* angular

گوش gosht khwa', *adj* retired.

گوش gosht khwa', *adj* solitary, recluse

گوش gosht khwa', *n f* seclusion, a hermit's life

گوش gosht khwa', *n f* seclusion, a hermit's life

گورن go harn, S n m. A kind of deer, a span, a mule.

گولک gokul, H n m The country round Bindia in where Lord Krishna was born and passed his boyhood, also village.

گولک gokla, H n m A dark colour

گولک gankh H n m A portico, a threshold

گولک gokhrū, H n m A creeper the fruit of which is used medicinally, narrow twisted silver or gold lace, a tragus of the ear, a thorn, an iron circle, foot thrown on the ground to check in advance of cavalry.

گولک gūzal, H n m Name of a tree or gum, Indian bdellium

گولک gugil, H n. f A cockle shell (Beng.)

گول gol, H. adj Round, circular, globose, vague, indeterminate, n m a large earthen pot گول سکھر gol sikhar, a cone گول مال gol mal karna, v. to mix, to purify, to embezzle گول میرچ gol mirch, n f black pepper گول مٹھول gol mathol, adj. fat and foolish

گول gūl, H n m A channel by which water is conveyed to a field, a path.

گولا gola, H n m A cannon-bill, bomb, cocoa nut, the curb of a well, colic, a kind

of pigeon, a mart for grain; a large beam of wood, a herd of cattle, a pier. گولا گولا gola andaz, n. m. bombardier; a gunner. گولا گولا گولا gola dīar barasni, v to rain in torrents گولا گولا gola darda, n m tipcat. گولا گولا gola marna, v to cannonade, to bombard.

گولا golai, H n. f Poundress.

گولر gūlar, H n m Wild fig; cotton pod (which has not yet burst).

گولک golak, P n m A drawer; treasure pot S n m a bastard child by illegitimate connection with a widow.

گول gauna, H v To be affected by, to receive an impression

گول gauli, H n m A grazer, a cowherd

گولی goli, H n. f A globule, bullet, pill, a gunshot گولی گولی goli marna, v. to shoot at with a bullet

گوم gom, A. n. m A kind of cenepede.

گوما gūma, P. n m. A plant used as a tonic and cure for ear-ache, ague, etc

گومرا gūmra, H n. m A bump, swelling.

گومکھ go mukh, H n m. A breach in a wall.

گومکھی go-mukhī, S. n f A cloth bag containing a rosary

گۆزى gūmrī, H *n f* A pimple.  
 گۆمگۆ go-mago, P *adj* Mixed  
 doubtful  
 گۆن gūn, P *n m*. Colour, tint  
 گۆن gaun, H *n f* Want, need,  
 selfish گۆن گۆن gaunzīr, *adj*  
 self-interested گۆن گۆن gaun  
 karna, *v* to sell cheap گۆن  
 گۆن gaun nika'na, *v* to have  
 one's end served  
 گۆن gaun, H *n m* A shady place  
 in a field where oxen are tied.  
 گۆن gon, S *n f* A sack, a bag  
 گۆن ganna, H *n m* Bringing  
 home a bride, consumma-  
 tion of the marriage  
 گۆن gūna, H *n m* A golden  
 colour, a kind of sweetmeat  
 گۆن گۆن gūnagūn, P. *adj*. Vari-  
 ous, manifold, of different  
 colours or kinds.  
 گۆن گۆن gannaoli, H *n f* The  
 bride brought to her hus-  
 band's home  
 گۆن گۆن gu h a, H *v*. To string,  
 to thread, to stitch  
 گۆن گۆن gūnj, H *n f* Echo, re-  
 sounding, buzzing, roar  
 گۆن گۆن gūnja, H *v* To echo,  
 to roar, to resound  
 گۆن گۆن gūnjha, H *n m* A kind  
 of sweetmeat.  
 گۆن گۆن gūnjh, H *n f* A clasp  
 گۆن گۆن gannjī H. *n f* Fresh  
 shoots of rice put forth after  
 the crop has been cut and  
 cleared

گۆن گۆن gond, H *n m* Gum گۆن  
 gond danī, *n f* gum pot.  
 گۆن گۆن gond, H *n m* A kind of  
 sweetmeat  
 گۆن گۆن gonda, H. *n. m* A thin  
 dough or pap for feeding  
 birds, a sort of sweetmeat  
 گۆن گۆن gundā, H. *adj* Round,  
 circular, *n m* a ring a circle  
 گۆن گۆن gundni, H. *n f* Indian  
 plum  
 گۆن گۆن gūndban, H. *n m* Dough,  
 braid, plaiting.  
 گۆن گۆن gūyihna, H *v* To braid,  
 to plait  
 گۆن گۆن gonli, H *n f* The name  
 of a tree (Jordia)  
 گۆن گۆن gonl, H *n m* Name of  
 the aboriginal inhabitants of  
 Sangar territory.  
 گۆن گۆن gūla, H *n m* A vil-  
 lage, road, alms given to  
 beggars on the arrival of  
 the marriage procession at  
 the bride's village, a yard  
 گۆن گۆن gonra, H *n m* The cross  
 timbers of a bat, a reser-  
 vior  
 گۆن گۆن gūna H *adj* Dumb,  
 mute  
 گۆن گۆن gūngan karna, H *v*.  
 To sing, to prattle.  
 گۆن گۆن gūnah, H. *n m* A sweet-  
 meat  
 گۆن گۆن gūnah, P *n m* Colour, spe-  
 cies, form گۆن yak gūnah,  
*adj* single, a little گۆن  
 do-gūnah, *adj*. double, twice

گوہار *guunhar*, H. *n m*. The company who attends the husband to bring his (child) wife home

گوہی *guurī*, H. *n m*. Opportunity, convenient time, etc

گوہیہ *guurha*, H. *n m*. A villain, a father in law

گوہ *gauh*, H. *n f*. Perseverance, diligence

گوہ *goh*, H. *n f*. A lizard, iguana, a Gangesic alligator

گوہار *gohar*, H. *n m*. A cry for help, abuse, fighting with clubs or sticks, tumult

گوہان *guban*, H. *n m*. Country.

گوہائی *gohai*, H. *n f*. Treading out of grain by bullocks

گوہتیا *go-hatya*, S. *n f*. The killing of a cow.

گوہر *gauru*, P. *n m*. A pearl, gem, lustre of a gem or sword, essence, substance, offspring, wisdom  
گوہر افشاں *gaurai afshan*, *adj* scattering pearls, an eloquent discourse or composition  
گوہر سانج *gaurhar sanj*, *n m* one who weighs or examines gems, a critic

گوہر *gohar*, H. *n m*. A path way for cattle, a house.

گوہرا *gohara*, S. *n m*. Cakes of dried cow-dung

گوہرانا *gohrana*, H. *v*. To call, to cry

گوہن *gohan*, H. *n f*. A rainp along which oxen draw water

گوہی *guhī*, H. *adj*. Defiled.

گوئی *goī*, H. *n f*. As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers, a pair of oxen used in ploughing.

گوئیان *guiyan*, H. *n f*. A partner (at a game), a woman's female friend, playmate.

گویا *gavaiya*, H. *n m*. A singer.

گویا *goya*, P. *conj*. As if, as though, as it were.

گویائی *goyai*, P. *n f*. Eloquence, power of speech, command of languages  
چیمہ گویان *chime-goīyan*, *n f* inuendoes

گویاندگی *goyandgi*, P. *n f*. A dialect, speech.

گویاندہ *goyandah*, P. *n m*. A speaker, a spy, an approver.

گاہ *gab*, H. *n f*. A handle, storey (of a house), time

گاہ *guha*, S. *n f*. A cave, a cavern

گہات *ghat*, H. *n f*. Snare, slaughter, trick design  
گہات تاکنا *ghat takna*, *v* to watch an opportunity.  
گہات کرنا *ghat karna*, *v*. to kill, to destroy.  
گہات میں بیٹھنا *ghat men biethna*, *v*. to waylay, to lurk

گہاتک *ghatak*, S. *adj*. Murderous, cruel, inauspicious, *n m* murderer, enemy

گہاتی *ghati*, S. *adj*. Deceitful, treacherous, intent on taking one's life.

گہات *ghat*, H. *n m*. A landing place, a *ghat*, a bathing



place on the bank of a river ,  
 a place for washing clothes on  
 the bank of a river , a curve  
 in the blade of a sword , a  
 bride's skirt. گھات گھات کا پانی  
 ghāt ghāt ka panī pīna ,  
 to see the world to acquire  
 large experience گھات اتارنا  
 sūkhe ghāt utārna , v to dis-  
 appoint one.

گھاتا ghata, H n m Acclivity  
 ascent , loss , reduction ,  
 abatement گھاتا گھاتا  
 uthana , v to suffer a loss گھاتا  
 bharna , v to make  
 good a loss. گھاتا گھاتا  
 parna , v to fail , to lose

گھاتانی ghātānī, } H n f. A  
 گھاتباری ghātbarī, } toll levied on  
 crossing rivers or hill-passes

گھات مارا ghāt mara, H n m A  
 smuggler

گھاتی ghātī, H n f A pass (in  
 a mountain) , a valley , a  
 custom house pass

گھاتیا ghātiya, H. n. m A Brah-  
 man who sits at a ghāt, to keep  
 the clothes, &c , of those who  
 resort to make ablution

گھار ghār, H n f A kind of clay  
 soil.

گھار gubar, H n f An ass tant,  
 an unruly mob , tumult

گھاری gharī, H n f. A valley ,  
 calamity , cattle sheds

گھاس ghas, H. n. f Grass , hay ,  
 fodder گھاس پات ghas-pat, n  
 f. greens گھاس گھاس

phūs, n m straw , weeds.  
 گھاس گھاس ghas kbāna , v to  
 graze to eat hemp , to lose  
 one's wits or senses

گھاغرا ghāghra, H n m Pet-  
 ticoat , a skin , a pigeon ,  
 name of a river گھاغرا  
 ghāghra paltā , n m kilted  
 'o'die s , Highland regiments.

گھاجھ glājh, H adj Old , ex-  
 perience , knowing , shrewd.

گھال-و-ل ghāl-u-l H adj Jumbled ,  
 hodge-podge , mish-  
 mash گھال گھال gha-mel  
 1 khna , v to have intercourse  
 with to associate with.

گھالنا ghalna, H v To ruin ,  
 to thrust in

گھام ghām, H n f Sunshine ,  
 sunbeams گھام گھام gham kha-na  
 v to bask in the sun

گھامار ghamar, H adj Foolish ,  
 dull

گھان ghan, H n m. As much  
 as is thrown in at one time  
 into a mill, or frying pan, &c ,  
 a leaping , a batch

گھانٹی ghāntī, H n f Adam's  
 apple , the larynx , strips  
 of different coloured cloths

گھانسی ghaṁsī, H n f A small  
 mantle of gauze , a kind of  
 covering

گھانی ghanī, H n f An oilpress ,  
 a sugar mill , one who works  
 at an oil press or sugar mill ,  
 batch

گھاؤ ghao, H n m Wound , sore.  
 گھاؤ گھاؤ ghao bharna , v to

- heil (the wound گپاؤ گپ ghao karna, *v* to be wound one's feelings گپاؤ گپ ghao khana, *v* to be wounded
- گپاؤ گپ ghau ghup, *H. adj* Living from hand to mouth, *n m* a spendthrift
- گپاؤ گپ ghat, *H. n f* Stratum, cudgelling, the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree, an aggregate of live, the hole of an owl, the space at the root where fingers separate گپاؤ گپ ghat hi ana, *v* to cheat, to ward off an attack.
- گپاؤ گپ ghal, *H n f* Meconium
- گپاؤ گپ ghayil, *H adj.* Wounded, smitten with love گپاؤ گپ ghayil karna, *v* to inflict a wound, to smite (with love). گپاؤ گپ ghayil ka suay, *n m* an exhibition in which the performer appears to pass the sword through the flesh in different parts of his body
- گپاؤ گپ ghalq, *H n. f* Side, turn
- گپاؤ گپ ghabraa, *H v* To be confounded, to be confused, to be agitated, to be embarrassed
- گپاؤ گپ ghabrahat, *H n f* Perplexity, agitation, consternation, perturbation.
- گپاؤ گپ ghup, *H adj* Duk, obscure, hidden.
- گپاؤ گپ ghapchi, *H n. f* Grasp, embrace, confusion.
- گپاؤ گپ glapla, *H n m* Confusion, discrepancy (in accounts) disorder, mess. گپاؤ گپ ghapla pain, *v* to occur (mistake in accounts) گپاؤ گپ ghupla dalna, *v* to throw into disorder, to confuse, to mix the dress of
- گپاؤ گپ ghat, *H n m* Water-pot, mud, heat گپاؤ گپ ghat neg bathna, *v* to dwell in the heat
- گپاؤ گپ ghatta, *H n m* An opening, a gap, a cleft گپاؤ گپ ghatta khulna, *v* to be cleft, to be broken (one's heart), to fail in business
- گپاؤ گپ ghata, *H n f* Cloudiness
- گپاؤ گپ ghata utha, *v* to be cloudy گپاؤ گپ ghata chhani, *v* to lower (cloud).
- گپاؤ گپ ghatta, *H n m* A corn of the foot, a nail, a plug
- گپاؤ گپ ghata top, *H adj* Cloudy, *n m* a covering of a palanquin or carriage
- گپاؤ گپ ghatana, *H. v* To subtract, to diminish, to reduce, to degrade
- گپاؤ گپ ghatao, *H n m* Decrease, deduction, falling, depreciation, abbreviation
- گپاؤ گپ ghatti, *H n f* Diminution, abatement, deficiency.
- گپاؤ گپ ghatkna, *H v* To swallow, to embrace
- گپاؤ گپ ghatna, *H v* To decrease, to dwindle, to sink, to fall.

گھٹنا ghatna, H v. To be powdered, to be well cooked, to be polished, to be choked, to be engaged in conversation, to be close friends, *n m.* the knee گھٹنوں کے یا گھٹنوں کا  
 گھٹنوں چلنا ya ghatniyon chalna ya ghatnon ke bal chalna, *v* to crawl گھٹنوں میں سر دے لیا  
 ghatnon men sir de lela, *v* to hang down one's head گھٹنے سے لگے رہے  
 ghatne se lage baitha rahna, *v* to stick to one's apron

گھٹانت ghatant, H *n m* Learning by rote, tensure

گھاتار ghatvar, } H *n m* A  
 گھاتال ghatial, } whar finger,  
 one who has the care of a ghat

گھٹتی ghatti, H *n f* A kind of medicine for children. گھٹتی  
 گھٹتی میں پانا ghatti men parna, *v* to be used to anything from infancy, to become one's second nature

گھاتی ghati, H *n f* Deficiency, loss

گھاتیآ ghatiyá, H *adj* Inferior, cheap, low-priced

گھچا گھچ ghacha ghach, H *n f*. Successive sword cuts, *adj.* thick

گھچ پچ ghich pich, } H  
 گھچار پچار ghichar pichar, } *adj*  
 Confused, *n f* closeness, a crush

گھر ghar, H *n m* Home, house, dwelling. mansion, native place or land, compart-

ment, room, den, case, source, fountain, family  
 گھر آباد کرنا ghar abad karna, *v.* to take a wife. گھر  
 گھر اُکھارنا ghar ukharwa, *ke* phikwana, to pull down. گھر  
 گھر بار ghar bar, *n m.* family, house premises گھر بار کی ہونا  
 ghar bar ki hona, *v* to be the lady of the house گھر بار  
 گھر باری, *n m.* a householder. گھر بار دسنا  
 ghar bar basna, *v.* to have a wife, to be married گھر بگڑنا  
 ghar bigarna, *v* to be ruined, to die گھر بنانا  
 ghar banana, *v.* to build a house, to manage a house well, to make oneself comfortable. گھر بھر  
 ghar bhar, the whole family گھر باغی  
 ghar ba-ghai, from house to house, at every house گھر بیٹھنا  
 ghar baithna, *v* to sit at home, to be unemployed, to come down. گھر بیٹھنا  
 ghar baitha, seated at home, at one's ease گھر تماشا دیکھنا  
 ghar phunk tamasha dekhna, *v* to set one's house on fire and look on at the sport, to waste one's substance in idle pleasures گھر پچھنا  
 ghar piche ya ghai gail, per house گھر سر پار اُٹھانا  
 ghar sir par uthana, *v.* to manage domestic concerns, to make a dreadful noise گھر سے  
 ghar se khona, *v.* to waste

one's own money گھر گھر ghar  
sena, v. to keep much at home.  
کا ghar ka, adj of the  
house, one's own, private  
آدمی کا گھر ghar ka admi, n m  
the member of one's family, a  
confidential friend. گھر گھر ghar  
karna, v to establish a family,  
to dwell in, to get a wife,  
to occupy. گھر گھر یا برباد کarna,  
ghar khona, ya barbad karna,  
v to bring down a family.  
گھر گھر کے گھر ghar ke ghar  
riha, v. to be quits or as you  
were گھر گھر کے لوگ یا آدمی ghar  
ke log ya admi, n m. the  
wife, the family گھر گھر  
ghar ghar, v to ruin, to  
destroy گھر گھر ghar ghar na,  
n m one who lives much at  
home گھر گھر گھر ghar men  
pana, v. to be lodged in a  
man's house, to become a kept  
mistress گھر گھر میں گھر ghar men  
dama, v to keep a woman as  
a mistress گھر گھر gharvali, n.  
f the mistress or the house,  
lady گھر گھر gharva a, n m the  
husband, the master of the  
house گھر گھر سے دینا ghar se dena,  
v to give out of one's pocket  
گھر گھر uncha ghar, n m a  
high family گھر گھر bhara ghar  
a rich family (in wealth and  
children). ریل گھر relghar, rail-  
way station داک گھر dak-ghar,  
post office تار گھر tar ghar,  
telegraph office نگہارا

n m a houseless person, one  
who has no fixed abode  
گھر ghar. P n. m. A gem,  
essence, race, family nature,  
disposition.  
گھر گھر gharra, H n m A rattling  
noise in the throat which dy-  
ing people are afflicted with  
pain, agony, pining  
گھر گھر gharra, } H adj Profound,  
گھر گھر gharri, } deep, strong, close  
intimate گھر گھر gharri  
chhanna, v to be intoxicated  
by bhara گھر گھر gharri  
chhanna, v to be close friends  
to have a great fight گھر گھر  
gharri mind, n f fast or sound  
sleep گھر گھر gabre hona,  
v to gain, to thrive  
گھر گھر gharati, H n m The  
bride's relations  
گھر گھر gharatna, H n m. Snoring  
a rattling noise  
گھر گھر gharani, H n m A  
thatcher  
گھر گھر gharan, H n m Smelling,  
the nose, the smell  
گھر گھر gharana, H n m Family,  
household  
گھر گھر gharana, H n (Cause of  
ghe na), To cause to  
surround or enclose  
گھر گھر gharana, H v. To growl.  
گھر گھر gharand, H n f Stink,  
stench.  
گھر گھر ghar bhara, H n m.  
Household furniture, moveable  
goods, etc

گهرت ghurāt, H n m Cattlepens  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n m Fodder  
 (cf grain)  
 گهرش gharshan, S. n. f Grind-  
 ing, pounding  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n. m See-saw,  
 children sitting at either end  
 of a beam which is made to  
 turn round a pole.  
 گهر گهر ghar ghar, H n f The  
 sound from a mill, etc, gung-  
 ling, rumbling  
 گهر گهر ghur ghur, H n m The  
 mole cricket, a phagedenic  
 ulcer  
 گهرت ghurāt, H. v To be sur-  
 rounded, to be besieged, to  
 gather (as clouds).  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n. f A wheel  
 for twisting ropes, a pulley  
 گهرت ghurāt ghurāt ki jōt,  
 a system of pulleys حمي گهرتي  
 jamī ghurāt, a fixed pulley  
 چالتي گهرتي chaltī ghurāt, a  
 moveable pulley  
 گهرتي ghurāt, H n. f A raft  
 made with pots.  
 گهرتي ghurāt, H n m A  
 baby-house, a small house  
 which children make to  
 play in  
 گهرتي ghurāt, H. n f A cruci-  
 ble, a wasp's nest  
 گهرتي ghurāt, H. adj. Dome tic,  
 homely  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n m (Contraction  
 of گهرت ghorāt), A horse  
 گهرت ghurāt charha, n m. a

horseman, a cavalryman, a  
 trooper. گهرت ghur charhī,  
 n f a female on horseback,  
 the bridegroom riding on  
 horse-back, cavalry, field  
 battery گهرت ghur dūr, n f  
 a race-course, a horse-race  
 گهرت ghur sal, n. m a  
 stable.  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n. m. A waterpot,  
 a pitcher, a chatty, an  
 ointment made of lampblack,  
 etc, used medicinally for  
 eyes  
 گهرت ghurāt, H v (Caus of  
 گهرت ghurāt), To cause to  
 be made  
 گهرتي ghurāt, H n f. Work-  
 manship, the price paid for  
 the making of anything.  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n f Workman-  
 ship, invention, shaped or  
 manufactured by being beaten  
 or hammered  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n f The bridge  
 in a guitar.  
 گهرت ghurāt, H. v To curl  
 گهرت ghurāt, H v To frown,  
 to brow beat, to reprimand.  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n f Browing,  
 blowbeating, rebuke  
 گهرت ghurāt, H v To make, to  
 fashion, to dress, to beat, to  
 forge  
 گهرت ghurāt, H n f A stand  
 for water pots, etc.  
 گهرتي ghurāt, H n f. A chrono-  
 meter, clock, watch, the

space of 24 minutes گہڑی ۲۴  
 gharī bhar men, *adv.* in a  
 moment گہڑی سا, *n*  
 m a watchman گہڑی گہڑی  
 gharī gharī, *adv* many times,  
 again and again, repeatedly.  
 گہڑی اچھی achchhi gharī, *n.*  
*f.* an auspicious moment.  
 گہڑی بُری burī gharī, *n. f.* bad  
 time, inauspicious moment  
 گہڑی دھوپ dhūpgharī, *n f.* a sun  
 dial. گہڑی ریت ret gharī, *n f*  
 an hour glass

گہڑیال gharyal, *H. n m.* A croco-  
 dile, a gong

گہڑا ghisā, *H n. m* Rubbing,  
 abrasion, trick گہڑا لانا یا  
 ghissa lāna ya  
 ghissa mīrī, *v* to saw a string.  
 گہڑا لانا ghissā lāna, *v* to be  
 rubbed, to be abraded.

گہڑانا ghisana, *H v* (Caus. of  
 گہڑنا ghisnā), To cause to rub.

گہڑانا ghusana, *H v* (Caus. of  
 گہڑنا ghusna), To cause to  
 penetrate, to stuff in, to  
 force in.

گہڑا ghisao, } *H n m. f.*  
 گہڑا گہڑا ghisavat, } Friction,  
 rubbing, attrition

گہڑا گہڑا ghus-paith, *H. n. f.*  
 Access, entrance.

گہڑا ghisatna, *H v* To be  
 dragged, to trail. گہڑا گہڑا  
 ghiste ghiste phirnā, *v* to  
 be dragged about from place  
 to place.

گہڑا ghusar phusar, *H. n. f.*  
 Whispering, cramming.

گہڑا ghusanā, *H. v.* To be  
 stuffed in, to be thrust in.

گہڑا ghusna, *H v* To enter;  
 to penetrate, to be thrust in a  
 forced in

گہڑا ghisnā, *H v* To be rubbed,  
 to wear, to be abraded, to be  
 worn away

گہڑا ghasayah, *H. n. m.*  
 Grass-cutter

گہڑا ghasitna, *H. v.* To pull,  
 to draw along, to trail. گہڑا  
 ghasita ghasatī, *n. f.*  
 pulling and hauling.

گہڑا ghaserna, *H. v.* To thrust,  
 to enter, to insert, to insi-  
 nuate, to stuff, to penetrate

گہڑا gahak, *H n f.* The emotion  
 of intoxication, warmth. گہڑا  
 gahak kar bolna, *v.* to  
 speak with pleasure.

گہڑا gahaknā, *H. v.* To be pleas-  
 ed, to be agitated by intoxi-  
 cation. گہڑا gahki, *n f* a pur-  
 chaser.

گہڑا ghagī, *H. n f* A kind of  
 musical instrument, a short  
 frock.

گہڑا ghigiyāna, *H v* To falter,  
 to be unable to speak

گہڑا ghigī bandh janā,  
*H. v* To be unable to speak  
 (from fear, joy, shame, &c)

گہڑا gahgīr, *P. adj.* Unbroken (a  
 horse), unsubdued.

- گہل gahal, H. *n f* A bunch of grapes, dates, or plantain, etc.
- گہل ghulāna, H. *v* To melt, to dissolve, to deceive, to soften
- گہل ghulao, H. *n m*. Melting, mildness, solution.
- گہل ghulna, H. *v* To dissolve, to melt, to become ripe (as fruit), to become lean, wear away from grief or sickness
- گہل ghul-mil, *adj* dissolved, melted in kindness.
- گہل ghilvā, H. *n m* A small quantity given above the purchase
- گہل ghulāna H. *v* (Cause of gholnā), To cause to mix with a liquid
- گہل ghama gham, H. *n f* A stir, bustle, commotion, thick, crowded.
- گہل ghumāna, H. *v* (Cause of ghumba), To turn round, to encircle to brandish, to delude
- گہل ghumana, phirānā, *v* to prevaricate
- گہل ghuma, H. *n m*. Turning, as much land as can be ploughed by one pair of bullocks in a day
- گہل ghumrā, H. *n m*. A plant (*phlomis*), an insect
- گہل ghurā, H. *n f* Vertigo, swimming of the head
- گہل ghamas, H. *n f* Heat, closeness
- گہل ghamsān, H. *n f* Crowd, engagement, battle.
- گہل ghamand, H. *n m* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
- گہل ghūmand kairā, *v*. to be puffed up, to be proud.
- گہل ghamandī, H. *adj*. Proud, arrogant.
- گہل ghamoī, H. *n f* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *katel*
- گہل ghān, H. *n m* An eclipse, to be de'oriented.
- گہل ghan, H. *n m* Clouds, sky sledge-hammer.
- گہل ghin hi chot, *n f* a heavy blow
- گہل ghin chakkar, *n m* a fool, a blockhead
- گہل ghin, H. *n f* Disgust, aversion, nausea
- گہل ghin ana, *v* to feel disgust, nauseate
- گہل ghin dena, *v* to reproach
- گہل ghin kha-na *v* to be disgusted to ennauseate
- گہل ghinaona, *adj* disgusting nauseating, loathsome
- گہل ghinauna karna, *v* to make one a disgusting object
- گہل ghun, H. *n m* A weevil, name of an insect destructive to wood and meal, grain and flour.
- گہل ghun lagā, *v* to be eaten or destroyed (as woods), to be the prey of consuming disease
- گہل gahna, H. *v* To be eclipsed, to lay hold of, *n m*. ornaments, jewellery; pledge, pawn
- گہل gahne rakhna,

- v. to pawn jewels. کھڑکا گھڑکھا phulon kā gahnī, wreathes of flowers.
- کھانا ghanā, H. *adj.* Close, thick, much.
- کھانا ghuannā, H. *v.* To be eaten ; *adj.* silent; cunning, perverse.
- کھانا ghanā, H. *adj.* Weevil eaten, malicious, spiteful; revengeful.
- کھانا ghambīr, H. *adj.* Patient, enduring affable.
- کھانا ghanta, H. *n. m.* A clock, hour; bell. کھانا گھانا ghanā ghar, *n. m.* clock tower.
- کھانا ghanṭī, H. *n. f.* A small metal pot; a gong-bell.
- کھانا ghundi, H. *n. f.* A button, a herb, a knot. کھانا گھانا ghundi kholnā, v. to unbutton. کھانا گھانا dil ki ghundi, *n. f.* doubt; perplexity; a knot.
- کھانا ghansār, H. *n. m.* Camphor, mercury or some form of it.
- کھانا ghunsi, H. *adj.* Malicious; receiver of bribes
- کھانا ghungchī, H. *n. f.* A small red and black seed (*Abrus precatorius*).
- کھانا ghungrū, H. *n. m.* Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls.
- کھانا ghungrāle, H. *adj.* Curly, wooly (hair).
- کھانا ghan ghan, H. *n. f.* A drove.
- کھانا ghanghor, S. *adj.* Cloudy; gathering of clouds.
- کھانا ghangholnā, H. *v.* To mix any liquid by stirring it about; to rinse.
- کھانا ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill.
- کھانا gahanī, H. *n. f.* Oakum, act of canking, *adj.* pledged.
- کھانا gahva, H. *n. m.* Forceps, pincers.
- کھانا ghua, H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton, an insect.
- کھانا gabvāra, P. *n. m.* A cradle; a swing.
- کھانا ghopa, H. *n. m.* A sort of hooded cloak for rainy or cold weather.
- کھانا ghot, H. *n. f.* Suffocation, polish.
- کھانا ghotā, H. *v.* To pound; to shave; to polish, to choke, to read over and over again, to plod.
- کھانا ghūtī, H. *n. f.* The land which has been under a rice-crop.
- کھانا ghand, } H. *n. f.* A bunch  
کھانا ghaur, } or clustre of grapes, dates or plantains.
- کھانا ghor, S. *adj.* Horrible, deep; *n. m.* dread, horror, thunder.
- کھانا ghūr, H. *n. m.* Staring; a dunghill.
- کھانا ghūra, H. *n. m.* Sweepings, a dunghill, a temporary fire-place.



گھورنا, *ghūrna*, H. v. To stare at ,  
to wanton with one's eyes.

گھوری, *ghorī*, H. n. m. A dirty  
fellow

گھورا, *ghora*, H. n. m. A horse ,  
the knight at chess , the cock  
of a gun گھورا چڑھنا *ghora char-*  
*hana*, v. to cock a gun گھورا  
دالنا *ghora dalna*, v. to put  
a horse to full speed.

گھورٹ, *ghorāt*, H. n. f. A post  
(for support), prop

گھوڑی, *ghorī*, H. n. f. A mare ,  
a machine for making macaroni ,  
a marriage song , wooden  
pincers used in circumcision  
گھوڑی تپا *ghorī tappa*, n. m. a  
boy's game like leap frog.

گھوڑی, *ghosī*, H. n. m. A Musal-  
man milkman , a cow herd.

گھوکنا, *ghokna*, H. v. To learn by  
heart.

گھوگھس, *ghugas*, n. m. A bastion.

گھوگھو, *ghūghū*, H. n. m. An owl ,  
a blockhead

گھوگھی, *ghoghī*, H. n. f. A pocket ,  
a pouch , a wallet.

گھولمیل, *gholmel*, H. n. f. Mix-  
ture

گھولنا, *gholna*, H. v. To dissolve ,  
to melt.

گھولوا, *gholva*, H. n. m. An intoxi-  
cating drink made of *bhang*  
or opium , gruel , mixture ,  
slops گھولوا گھولنا *gholva ghol-*  
*na*, v. to make too thin or  
watery , to delay , to make  
o much of trifling matter.

گھوم, *ghūm*, H. n. m. Rotation ,  
turning round.

گھومنا, *ghūmnā*, H. v. To rotate ,  
to revolve , to roll , to whirl ,  
to stroll.

گھونٹ, *ghūnt*, H. n. m. A draught ,  
galp , pull. گھونٹ لینا یا پینا

گھونٹ لینا یا پینا, *ghūnt lena ya pīnā*, v. to take  
a draught , to swallow , to  
pull (at a pipe). گھونٹ کا  
لوہو *lohū ka ghūnt*, n. m. forbear-  
ance.

گھونٹا, *ghonta*, H. n. m. An in-  
toxicating infusion of hemp  
leaves , barley husk given to  
donkeys.

گھونٹی, *ghūntī*, H. n. f. A medi-  
cine given to new born infants  
(in Urdu گھونٹی *ghuṭṭī*).

گھونس, *ghūns*, H. n. f. Bandicoot ,  
corrupt.

گھونسا, *ghūnsā*, H. n. m. A blow  
with the fist , shock گھونسا لگانا  
یا مارنا *ghūnsā lagana ya marna*,  
v. to give a blow. گھونسا لڑنا  
گھونسا لارنا, *ghūnsa lārana*, v. to fight with  
one's fist , to box.

گھونسل, *ghonsla*, H. n. m. A  
(bird's) nest , a small house.  
گھونسل بنانا *ghonsla banana*, v.  
to make a nest.

گھونسام گھونسا, *ghūnsam ghūnsa*, H.  
n. m. A boxing.

گھونگا, *ghonga*, H. n. m. A cockle,  
a cockle shell , a fool.

گھونگٹ, *ghūngat*, H. n. m. A veil ,  
concealing the face with a  
veil , prepuce گھونگٹ کا

ghūngāt kārḥa ya mārṇa, *v* to veil the face گھونگرت کرنا  
ghūngāt karna, *v* to veil the face, to draw back the neck (a horse). گھونگرت والا  
valī, *n f.* a veiled woman.

ghūngar, *H. n. m.* Curl گھونگار  
ghūngarīle bal, *n. m.* curled hair.

ghūngrū, *H. n. m.* A small bell, an ornament گھونگر

ghūnghī, } *H n f.*  
ghūngī, } Clothes folded up and put on the head as a defence against the rain

ghūngī, *H. n. f.* Name of an insect گھونگی

ghābar, *H. n f* Thunder گھ

ghī, *H n m* Butter, clarified butter, ghee. گھی  
ghī sa, *adj.* oily, soft گھی کے چراع  
gbī ke chirag jalna, *v* to be very successful, (an idiom used at that time when on the misfortune or defeat of a man his opponent displays great joy). گھیاں انکلیاں گھی  
pānchon ũgalīyan ghī men, in very prosperous condition گھی پانچویں میں  
ghī khichrī, (*mat*) close friends, hand and glare (on meal). گھی کھچری

ghiya, *H n. m* A pumpkin or pumpkin, a vegetable گھیا  
ghiyā toral, *n. f.* a vegetable. گھیہا تورال  
ghiya kas, *n m* an implement for cutting گھیہا کس

pun.phū. گھیا لہبا lambā ghīyā, *n m* bottle gourd.  
ghuriyān, *H. n. f* An esculent root. گھریاں

ghepnā, *H. v.* To mingle; to mix, to unite into a paste. گھپنا

ghetla, *H. n. m.* A slipper with curled points. گھتلا

gher, *H. n. m.* Circuit; surrounding, enclosing area. گھر

gher dār, *adj.* loose, extensive, ample. گھر دار

gher ghar karnā, *v.* to surround, to besiege. گھر گھر کرنا

ghar ke lāna, *v.* to surround and bring in. گھر کے لانا

ghirā hua, *adj.* encysted. گھیرا ہوا  
cbāndnī ghera, the zodiacal light. چاندنی گھیرا

ghera, *H. n. m* Circumference, fence, disc, brim, blockade, siege. گھیرا  
ghera dalna, *v.* to lay siege; to besiege گھیرا دالنا  
gherā uthana, *v* to raise the siege. گھیرا اٹھانا

guherā, *H n. m.* A kind of lizard گھیرا

gherna, *H v.* To surround; to compass, to hem in, to hedge in, to encircle, to enclose, to blockade, to occupy, to include, to follow. گھیرنا

ghervā, *H n m* A mortgage in which land is held as security and in payment of the interest. گھیروا

ghisla, *H. n. m.* A flail; thick cakes, a stick. گھیسلا

گھیکڑار *ghikanar*, H. n. m. A medicinal plant (*Aloe perlatata*).

گھیلونی *ghelauni*, H. n. f. Over and above.

گھینٹ *ghent*, H. n. m. The throat. گھینٹ کا زہا *ghent karhna*, v. to vociferate.

گھینٹا *ghenta*, n. m. } H. A pig ,  
گھینٹی *ghenti*, n. f. } the unripe pod of gram and other pulses. گھینٹا چڑھنا *ghentā charhana*, v. to sacrifice a pig.

گھینگ *gheng*, H. n. m. A caterpillar very destructive to gram.

گھینگا *ghenga*, H. n. m. Gouter, a dish of rice and flower, a wen, a tumour.

گھیر *ghevar*, H. n. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

گیا *gaya*, H. past part. Went, gone, n. m. the name of a city in the Province of Bihar and a celebrated place of pilgrimage گیا گزرا *gaya guzra*, adj. dead and gone, useless, worthless. گئے درجے *gae darje*, adv. at least, at most

گیا *gayā*, S. n. f. A cow

گیاب *gyabhan*, H. adj. Pregnant. گیابت *gyāpit*, S. adj. Notified, revealed.

گیابک *gyapak*, S. adj. Making known, proclaiming, n. m. an informer

گیا *gyatā*, S. n. m. One acquainted with anything

گیارواں *gyarvan*, H. adj. Eleventh. گیارہ *gyarah*, H. adj. Eleven.

گیان *gyan*, S. n. m. Knowledge, intelligence, understanding, special religious knowledge exempting the soul from further transmigration. گیان چرچا *gyan charcha*, n. m. religious discourse گیان چوسر *gyan chausar*, n. f. a kind of chess. گیان گدڑی *gyan gadri*, n. f. triar's rags. گیان میں آنا *gyan men ana*, v. to be comprehended. گیان ہونا *gyan hona*, v. to acquire spiritual knowledge.

گیانواں *gyanvan*, } S. n. m. A  
گیانی *gyani*, } sage, a philosopher, one possessing religious knowledge.

گیہ *giyah*, P. n. f. Grass, straw. گپا *gepa*, H. n. m. A nipple; a sheep or goats bladder stuffed with minced meat and rice, a haggis.

گیت *git*, H. n. m. A song گیت گانا *git gana*, v. to sing, to tell a long story.

گیتی *geti*, P. n. f. The world, universe.

گیتام *gitam*, H. n. m. A kind of coarse carpet not coloured.

گیدا *gedā*, H. n. m. A young unfledged bird, (mat) an infant.

گیدرا *gedra*, H. adj. Simple, ignorant, silly

گیدڑ *gīdar*, H. n. m. A jackal, coward. گیدڑ ہپکی *gīdar bhapki*, n. f. bravado, bullying; bluster.

گیدی gidi, P. *adj.* Cowardly ; stupid. گیدی کھر gidi khar, n. m. an arrant fool.

گیر gir, P. *part.* Taking , seizing , holding, conqueror. (*In comp.*), as گولگیر gulgir, snuffers. عالمگیر 'alam gir, seizing or conquering the world.

گیرا gaira, H. n. m. A sheaf (of corn).

گیرنا gerná, H. v. To throw down, to waste , to vomit ; to keep (as mistress), to apply , to scatter , to overcome.

گیرا gerú, H. n. m. Red ochre  
گیرا gerna, H. *adj.* Covered with or coloured like red ochre.

گیرا gerí, H. n. m. A boy's game which consists in striking one stick with another, so as to send it beyond the line.

گیرا gesú, P. n. m. A ringlet , curl , sidelock.

گیرا geshn, } S. n. m. A profes-  
گیرا geshnū, } sional singer ,  
an actor , a chanter of Sama Veda.

گیرا gegli, H. n. f. A trollop , a slattern , *adj.* weak , foolish

گیرا gail, H. n. f. A road , path , lane گیل جانا gail jana, v. to accompany. گیل بھیجنا bhejna, v. to send one with another گیل لگے گیل lage phirná, v. to follow one about. گیل لینا gail lena, v. to take one along with him. گیل والا gailvala, n. m. a comrade.

گیرا gail, n. f. A bunch of plants.

گیرا gñl, H. n. f. Moisture , humidity.

گیرا gela, H. *adj.* Simple.

گیرا gila, H. *adj.* Wet , humid ; damp. گیل کارنا gila karná, v. to wet. گیل ہونا gila honá, to be wet.

گیرا gila pan, H. n. m. Humidity , dampness.

گیرا gelar, H. n. m. A child by a former husband.

گیرا gñ, P. An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as اندوہ گیں andohgñ, *adj.* full of grief , sorrowful.

گیرا gaint, } H. n. f. A pick-  
گیرا gainti, } axe.

گیرا genjan, H. n. m. A litter.

گیرا gñjná, H. v. To mash with hands.

گیرا gend, H. n. f. An elephant , a ball. گند گند گند balla, n. m. cricket گند دینا gend dena, v. to bowl. گند تری کھیلنا gend tarí khelná, striking a ball at each other.

گیرا gendá, H. n. m. A large ball , marigold.

گیرا gend gahwára, P. n. m. Flowers formed like the scale of a balance tied on to images.

گیرا gendvá, H. n. m. A pillow, the tapeworm.

گیرا gendá, H. n. f. A rhinoceros.

گیرا gendlí, H. n. f. A coil con-

valuation گندلي مارنا gendli marna, *v.* to coil (as a snake).  
گوني gūni, *H n. f* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.

گايان gaihan, *P n m* The world, time, fortune

گهوان gehūān, *H adj* The colour of wheat, *n. m.* a grass

گهون gehūn, *H n. m* Wheat

## (ج)

ج lām, the 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. In *adjad* it stands for 30, and as an abbreviation for the month of Shavval

لا la, *A. adv* A negative or privative particle denoting in Arabic phrases not, not at all, by no means; without لا مالي la-o-bālī, *n f* carelessness.  
لا la-bud, *adv.* necessarily, infallibly, assuredly, *adj* inevitable, unavoidable لا زني lasānī, *adj.* unequalled, without a second لا حرم la-jarām, *adv* indispensably. لا جواب la-jawab, *adj.* silenced, beyond all question, unequal لاچار lachar, *adj.* helpless, disabled, pressed, disarmed, poor. لاچار کړنا lachar karnā, *v.* to press, to disarm, to render helpless. لاچارې lācharī, *n. f.* poverty, inability, incapacity, want of means لا حل lahal, *adj.* insoluble لا حاصل

lāhāsīl, *adj.* unprofitable, un-availing. لا حول ولا قوة الا بالله la-haula va-la quvvat illa billāhe, there is no power nor virtue but in God. The words are used to express aversion and to drive away evil spirits لا حول بهيضا lāhaul bhejna, *v* to say "God forbid" لا دوا la dava, *adj* irremediable. لا ريب lareb, *adj.* doubtless لا زال lazaval, *adj* imperishable, everlasting لا للاح la l laj, *adj* incurable لا اعلم la l'lm, *adj* ignorant, unaware لا لالام la lalam, *adv.* undoubtedly, assuredly, positively, *adj* unquestionable, indisputable, unconditionable لا مذهب la mazhab, *adj* irreligious. لا مكان la-makan, *adj.* houseless, without a dwelling or place. لا وارب la varis, *adj* heirless لا وارب مال la varis mal, *n m* unclaimed property لا ولد la-walad, *adj.* childless, without issue

لا به labh, *S n. m* Profit, acquirement, the 11th lunar mansion, picking. لا به اوثانها labh uthāna, *v.* to gain, to earn.

لا به لaphna, *H v.* To jump

لا ت lat, *H. n f* A leg, a kick, a name of an idol worshipped by the pagan Arabians. لا ت جانا lat jana, *v* not to give milk (a cow) لا ت مارنا lat marna, *v* to kick, to hold in

contempt. لاتِ کُھانا lāt khānā, v. to be kicked or beaten.

لات lat, E. n. f. Governor, commander-in chief, pillar, steeple; minaret.

لَاٹِ lātā, H. n. m. A kind of food eaten by the poor.

لاٹھی lath, H. n. f. A staff, steeple; minaret, the verticle column of an oil-mill.

لاٹھی lāthī, H. n. f. A stick, crutch; club. لاٹھی پٹھی lāthī pāthī, n. f. beating with sticks, cudgelling. لاٹھی پونگا کarna, v. to fight with clubs. لاٹھی ٹیک کے چلنا lāthī tek ke chalnā, v. to walk with the help of a stick. لاٹھی چلانا lāthī chalana, cudgel-playing. لاٹھی والا lāthī vāla, n. m. one who sells clubs or sticks, a clubman

لاج laj, S. n. f. Shame, honor, good name. لاج آنا laj ana, v. to take shame to oneself. لاج گزرا لāj ganvānā, v. to be shameless. لاج رکھنا lāj rakhna, v. to protect one's honor.

لاجنا lajna, H. v. To feel ashamed or abashed.

لاجورد lajvard, P. n. m. Azure, (Lapis lazuli).

لاجوردی lajvardī, P. adj. Azure, sky-blue, (Lapis lazuli).

لاجراںٹ lajrañt, } H. adj. Modest; chaste, decent, bashful, n. f.

a sensitive plant (Mimosa pudica).

لاجہا lajbā, S. n. m. Viscosity, glutinousness, semen, tenacity.

لاحق la-haq, A. adj. Adjoining, contiguous, n. m. appendage, a dependent. لاحق ہونا lahaq hona, v. to stick to, to adjoin, to accompany.

لاڈ lad, H. n. f. Load, bowel. لاڈ پھانڈ lād phand, n. f. loading and packing.

لاڈان ladan, A. n. m. Ladānum, a resinous substance exuding from the leaves and branchlets of the cistus creticus

لاڈنا ladnā, H. v. To load, to freight, to heap upon. لاڈ چلنا lad chalna, v. to pack up.

لاڈو ladū, H. adj. Fit to carry a load. لاڈو کarna, v. to mount a colt for the first time.

لاڈی lādī, H. n. f. A load, loading

لاڈیا lādīya, H. n. m. A loader.

لاڈ lad, } H. n. m. Fondling, endearment, courtship.  
لاڈ lar, }  
لاڈ کarna, v. to fondle.

لاڈا lāda, } H. n. m. Raw indigo plant, a character in play.  
لاڈا larā, }

لاڈلا ladla, } H. adj. Darling, pet  
لاڈلا larla, }

لاڈو lado, } H. n. f. Darling, bride  
لاڈو laro, }

لاڑ lar, H. n. m. Saliva, spittle.

ۛ, lazıb, A *adj.* Firm, solid, adhesive.

لا لازم, A. *adj* Necessary, urgent, compulsory, indispensable, (Gram.) intransitive  
 لا لازم انى, *v* to become necessary  
 لازم ملازم *lâzim mal-zûm*, *adj* reciprocal, necessary, correlative, intimate friendship

لازمی, P azl Necessary,  
what must be

لا لاسا, H n m Anything  
clammy, birdlime, a bait  
لا لاسا لاسا لاسا, v to  
catch with birdlime, to sow  
dissension. لا لاسا لاسا par  
lasa, v to familiarize, to  
make one follow like a dog

لَشْ lāsh, T n. f. A dead body, corpse. لَشْ پَتِّي lāsh patti, n. f. the report of an inquest. لَشْ دَلْمَا lāsh dalma, v. to kill.

لا يلاجر, P. adj. Lean, thin.

لاغر۱, 'P. ۛ f Thinness,  
leanness.

لاف *laf*, *P. n. f.* Boasting,  
 'vanity, self-praise    لا ب  
*laf-zan*, *n. m.* a boaster.    لا ب  
*láfzanī*, *n. f.* boasting    لا ب  
*laf-gazáf*, *n. m.* vaunting,  
 boast.

5 lak, P. n. m A kneading-  
trough

450 lakhs, H n m. Lac, a  
red dy

₹ 5 lakh, H. adj. One hundred  
thousand, heaps, adv. how

muchsoever, any extent, n. m.  
gumlac, sealing-wax. ڪ گم لک

چرا لکھ کا چھڑا, n. m.  
bangles made of lac. چرا لکھ  
ohapra lakh, shell lac. چرا لکھ

لاکھوں کا ہر حاکم سے، adv. with all  
one's heart. ہر اک سے

lakh ka ghar khák honá, v. to  
be reduced to poverty. لاكھ کا گھر خاک ہونا

لکھ لاکھ مان کا ہونا، v. to  
be very heavy. لاکھوں میں

lakhon men, azu. in public,  
certainly

१५५ lakhi, H. n. f. A red colour procured from lac.

Улаг, H. n. f. Affinity, co-  
relation, relevancy, affection,

ill-feeling; rivalry, confederate, attention, prop, approach, legerdemain, plot, competition. لاگ راکھنا, *v.* to harbour ill-will; labour malice. لاگ لپٹ, *n f* partiality, one-sidedness لاگ لگنا, *v.* to fall in love, to take a fancy to.

لاگت *lagat*, H. *n* *f* Cost, outlay.

لاگū, H. n m Adherent, a  
friend, toady, a foe, *adj.*  
desirous, adhering to لاگū, لاگū  
لāgū honā, v to cling, to sue,  
to love, to follow, to be in-  
tent on.

الال, H. n m A son, inflamed;  
florid, darling; a ruby, the  
red colour, adj. red, in-  
flamed. لال اكره لى سحر

angára ya surkh, *ad̤j.* redhot, flushed with rage. لال بھکڑ  
lal-bujhakkar, a wiseacre. لال  
lál pili ankhen nikalna, *v.* to be enragged. لال  
lal chandan, *n. m.* red cedar لال ساگ  
lál ság, *n. m.* the red amaranth used as a vegetable. لال کرتی  
lal kurti, *n. f.* the European infantry lines. لال کانر  
lál kaner, *n. m.* rose bay. لال گرو  
lál gurū, *n. m.* the head sweeper. لال ہونا  
lal hona, *v.* to become scarlet, to become red hot, to be red with rage, to be about to win.

لالا lálá, *H. n. m.* Sir, master, a clerk. لالاجی lalaji, Sir, master, a mode of address towards a respectable man not of high rank, father-in law.

لالچ lalach, *H. n. m.* Covetousness, longing, greediness, selfishness, avarice. لالچ دینا  
lálach dena, *v.* to entice, to decoy. لالچ کرنا  
lálach karná, *v.* to covet. لالچ میں آنا  
lalach men ana, to take the bait

لالچی lálchī, *H. ad̤j.* Greedy, avaricious; covetous, interested, selfish.

لالچی لالچی lalchī, *H. n. f.* A kind of ruby.

لالسا lálśá, *S. n. f.* Ardent desire, longing.

لالن lalan, *H. n. f.* Mistress darling, *ad̤j.* wheedling, coax-

ing. لالنی lalnī, *n. f.* a wonton woman.

لالہ lalah, *P. n. m.* A tulip. لاله رخ  
lálah rukh yá rukhsár ya r'zár, *ad̤j.* rosy cheeked. لاله زار  
lálah-zar, a bed or garden of tulips. لاله  
lalah gun, of tulip colour.

لالہ lálah, *H. n. m.* A respectable Hindu Sir. لاله بھایا کarna  
lalah bhayá karna, *v.* to caress, to show affection.

لالی lali, *H. n. f.* Redness, the menses, good name, bleary eyes, a dear girl.

لالے پarna, *H. v.* To be despondant, to be scanty.

لام lám, *Fr. L'arme, n. f.* A brigade. لام باندھنا  
lám bándhna, *v.* to form into a brigade. لام قاب کھنا  
lam qáf kahna, *v.* to abuse.

لامیسا lamisah, *A. n. m.* Touching; feeling, the sense of touching.

لانا lana, *H. v.* To bring, to carry over, to bring under, to import, to yield, to buy; to pimp, to introduce, to win over; to apply. لانی  
láná bandī, *n. f.* assessment of land according to the number of ploughs employed on it.

لانپ lanp, *H. n. f.* Leap, spring; bound.

لانک lank, *H. n. f.* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw, the loins, quantity.

لانگ lang, *H. n. f.* That part of a *dhoti* which is passed within



the thighs. لاڻي *lang*  
*khulna*, *v.* to become afraid,  
to lose spirit  
لاڻي *langter*, *H. n. f* Row,  
succession train  
لاڻي *langal*, *S. n. m.* A plough  
لاڻي *langmaza*, *H. n. m* (*Horse*  
*dealers*), One hundred rupees.  
لاڻي *langhná*, *H. v.* To over-  
leap, to jump over.  
لاڻي *lao*, *H. n. m* The rope by  
which the leather bucket of  
a rope is drawn up, the cable  
of a boat, a debt, the land  
watered by one *lao* in a day  
لاڻي *láva*, *H. n. m* Parched grain,  
a sort of quail.  
لاڻي *lavá lutra*, *H. n. m.* A  
tale-bearer, back-biter.  
لاڻي *lá-o-bálí*, *A. adj.* Care-  
less, *n. f* carelessness, in  
difference. لاڻي *lá-o-*  
*bálí phirná*, *v* to wander  
about, to saunter.  
لاڻي *lavar*, *H. n. m* Fine molasses,  
a seedling transplanted.  
لاڻي *láo*, *H. n. m* Covetous-  
ness, avarice, (*lit* "bring,  
'bring").  
لاڻي *lao lashkar*, *H. n. m.* A  
large army with its baggage  
and camp followers  
لاڻي *lavan*, *H. n. f* Relish, a  
skirt  
لاڻي *láoní*, *H. n. f* A kind of  
song, rentel, cutting the  
crops, wages in kind to  
reapers in harvest time.

لاڻي *lávū*, *H. n. f.* A pumpkin, a  
gourd.  
لاڻي *lávah*, *H. n. m.* A game of  
tipcat, joke.  
لاڻي *láb*, *H. n. m.* A kind of  
cloth resembling gauze, seal-  
ing-wax  
لاڻي *laha*, *H. n. m.* Advantage,  
gain.  
لاڻي *labūt*, *A. n. m* The Divine  
Being, the Divinity.  
لاڻي *láhan*, *H. n. m* The leaves  
from the bark of the plum  
لاڻي *lahí*, *H. n. f* A fine sort of  
silk cloth, a plant.  
لاڻي *lai*, *H. n. f* Parched grain,  
(specially rice)  
لاڻي *lah*, *A. adj.* Evident, mani-  
fest  
لاڻي *layaq*, *A. adj.* Competent,  
worthy, becoming, good,  
well-bred, suitable, qualified,  
learned, polite لاڻي *layaq-i-e'tibár*, *adj.* credible.  
لاڻي *layaq-i-pizírái*, *adj.*  
worthy of reception or atten-  
tion لاڻي *layaq bona*, *v*  
to deserve, to become  
لاڻي *lab*, *P. n. m* Lip, brnk,  
brow, the moustache above  
the upper lip, saliva. لاڻي  
لاڻي *lab band honá*, *v.* to be  
silent, to be clayed. لاڻي  
لاڻي *labkhá*, *adj.* fastidious. لاڻي  
لاڻي *lab-i-darya*, *adv.* near the  
river-bank. لاڻي *lab-o-*  
*lahjah*, *n. m.* tone; modula-  
tion لاڻي *lab'gor*, *adj.*

- dying لَبَا لَبَا lab lagáná, *v*  
to apply saliva لَبَا لَبَا laben  
lená, *v.* to shave or clip the  
moustache.
- لَبَا libba, *H n. m.* A slap, a  
blow, a buffet.
- لَبَاب labab, *A. (pl. of لَبَاب labīb),*  
The wise, the prudent
- لَبَادَة labadah, *P. n. m* A cloak,  
a wrapper, an outer garment.
- لَبَار labar, *H n. m* A liar, *adz.*  
false.
- لَبَارْنَا labárna, *H v.* To tell lies,  
to plunder, to spoil.
- لَبَاس libas, *A n. m* Dress,  
apparel, costume, habit
- لَبَاسِي libasī, *A adj* False,  
counterfeit, fictitious.
- لَبَابَة labálab, *P. adj.* Brimful,  
running over. لَبَابَة لَبَابَة labá-  
lab honá, *v.* to be brimful
- لَبَاكْ labkhá, *P. n. m* A fop, a  
prig.
- لَبَادَار labdar, *P. n. f.* Thick mud.
- لَبَدَة labdb, *S. adj.* Gained,  
acquired, attained, got
- لَبْرَا labrá, *H n. m* A liar,  
a tattler, *adz* left-handed.
- لَبْرَا چَتَا لَبْرَا labar chatái, *H. n. f.*  
Giving the breast to a child  
when it contains no milk.
- لَبْرَبْر labrez, *P. adj.* Brimful,  
over running.
- لَبْرَبْرِي labrezi, *P. n. f.* Over-  
flowing, abundance
- لَبْرَا كَهْدَا labar khandá, *n. m* } *H*  
لَبْرَا كَهْدِي labar khandī, *n. f* } *A*  
mischievous child.
- لَبَار دَبُون دَبُون labar dbon dbon,  
*H. n. f* Riot, unfairness
- لَبَار سَابَار labar sabar, *A n. f.*  
Nonsense, tittle-tattle.
- لَبَارِغَاتَا labargattá, *H adj.* Fretful,  
fastidious.
- لُبَاب لَبَاب lubb-i-lubáb, *A n. m.*  
The pith, gist
- لَبْلَبَة lablabah, *A n. m* The  
pancreas, *adz* glutinous
- لَبْلَابِي lablabī, *n. f* The sear spring  
of a gun-lock
- لَبْنِي labnī, *H n. f* The pot in  
which the juice تَارِي (تَارِي) is  
collected from the palm tree
- لُبُوب lubūb, (*pl. of لَب lubb*), *A.*  
*n. m.* Essences, a kind of  
*majun*
- لُبْهَانَا lubhana, *H. v* To allure,  
to charm, to seduce, to draw  
or win over
- لَبِي labī, *H n. f* The boiled  
juice of the sugarcane
- لَبِيدَا labeda, *H. n. m* A club,  
a cudgel
- لَبِرَا labera, *H n. m.* The name  
of a fruit (*Cordia miza*).
- لَبْبَاكْ labbaik, *A.* What do you  
want with me, here I am,  
what would you have?
- لَب lap, *H n. f* A handful,  
the space in the palm of the  
hand closed so as to hold  
water
- لَبَا لَبَاب lappá, *H n. m.* Brocade,  
gold or silver thread
- لَبَاتِي lapátī, *H n. m.* A liar,  
tattler.

- لپا لپا lappá dakki, H. *n. f.* Boing, scratching and biting
- لپا لپا lipát, H. *n. f.* Plastering, close writing.
- لپا لپا lipat, H. *n. f.* Flame, scent, warmth
- لپا لپا laptá, H. *n. m.* A kind of molasses, a grass
- لپا لپا liptana, H. *v.* (Caus. of لپا لپا lipatná), To cling, to embrace, to absorb, to intertwine.
- لپا لپا liptno, H. *n. m.* Adhesion, stickness
- لپا لپا lipatna, H. *v.* To cling, to embrace, to persecute, to fight, to be made into a ball, to be encased, to be involved
- لپا لپا liptant, H. *n. f.* Embrace, hug, fight.
- لپا لپا lapti, H. *n. f.* Pap.
- لپا لپا lap jhap, H. *adj.* Nimble, quick, fast, *adj.* briskly, nimbly, *n. f.* dexterity, swiftiness
- لپا لپا lapjhap chal, *n. f.* a rapid awkward gait
- لپا لپا lapchi, H. *n. f.* A skate (the fish)
- لپا لپا lappar, H. *n. m.* A slap
- لپا لپا lapar shapar, H. *n. f.* Jargon, equivocation, perversion of the truth.
- لپا لپا lipi, H. *n. f.* An old ragged turban, poultice, a plaster
- لپا لپا lapsi H. *n. f.* Farinaceous food, spoudiet.

- لپا lapak, H. *n. f.* Flash (or lightening, etc), a spring, beat, swiftiness, elasticity, a bad habit.
- لپا lapka, H. *n. m.* A bad habit, a vitiated taste, one who snatches any thing from another, a loose character.
- لپا lapkina, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand, to despatch one quickly.
- لپا lapikna, H. *v.* To beat, to hound, to make haste, to seize, to snap up, to run, to catch, to flash
- لپا لپا laphi, H. *n. f.* A stitch. لپا لپا laphi bharna, *v.* to baste.
- لپا lap lap, H. *n. m.* Lapping (as a dog drinking), *adj.* nimbly in a trice. لپا لپا lap lap karna, *v.* to lap. لپا لپا lap lap khará, *v.* to eat quickly. لپا لپا lap lap karna, *v.* to beat or throb (with fear).
- لپا lipna, H. *v.* To be plastered, to bend (as a cane), to fit one like a cap.
- لپا lipvaná, H. *v.* (Caus. of لپا lipna), To cause to be plastered
- لپا lapet, H. *n. f.* A fold, cover, a coil, bondage; entanglement, hardship, deception; damage, ambiguity. لپا لپا lapet jhapet ya sapet, *n. f.* disorder, confusion, subterfuge.

لپتان lapetan, H. n. m. A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom, the beam of a cotton mill.

لپتن lapetná, H. v To fold, to roll, to enclose, to pick

لپتوان lapetvan, H. adj Ornamented with gold and silver thread wound round it, hidden, roundabout, wrapped up.

لات lat, H. n. f A bad habit, whim, the hanging branch of a creeper. لات پرینا lat pirina, v. to have a bad habit, (Contrac.). لات کور lat khoi, adj. kicked, contemptible.

لات کورا lat khora, n. m. a threshold, a slave. لات کوب lat kob, n. f. cudgelling.

لاتا lata, H. n. f. A creeper, vine.

لاتا latta, H. n. m. A rag, clothes  
لاتا لانا latta lena, v. to rail 'at.

لاتار latar, H. n. f. Calamity, labour, misfortune, over work exhaustion

لاتارنا latárna, H v. To over work, to wear out, to insult, to irritate.

لاترا lutra, H. n. m A flatterer, mischief-maker, a back-biter, a tattler

لاتراپان lutrapan, H. n m Mischief making, telling tales.

لاتری latrí, H. n. f. A kind of vetch, an old shoe.

لاتا latta, P. n. m. A piece of cloth.

لثارنا litharná, H. v. (Caus. of لثارنا litharna), v To draggle.

لثار پثار lathar pathar, H adj. Besmeared, soiled, wallowing.

لثارنا litharna, H. v. To be besmeared, to be dragged.

لثارنا latharna, H v. To draggle or besmear with dirt, to foul, to apply a plaster, to mix together.

لاتری latrí, H. n. f. The string of a top, a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons, a fillet; the tail of a paper kite لاتی کارنا latí karna, v. to run away.

لاتریانا latíyaná, H. v To kick.

لات lat, H. n. f A lock of hair, a thread. لات دھوا lat dhoza, v. to wash the hair on the right of one's head. لات دانا lat dabaná, v to have under one's power لات دھاری lat dharí, n. m. a jaqzi mendicant with matted hair. لات کاتا lat katarna, v. to cut a lock of one's head.

لات جانا lat jana, v. to become entangled; to become lean.

لاتا lata, H adj Reduced (by sickness, etc), lean

لاتا پاتا lata-pata, H. n m. Buggage, furniture.

لاتانا latana, H. v. To give up, to plunder, to cause to wallow or roll about, to spend wildly.

لَتَنَ litana, H v. (Caus. of لَتَنَ letna), To cause to lie.

لَتَنَ litañ, H n m A prodigal, a spendthrift

لَتَنَ latal, H n f A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound, a reel.

لَتَنَ lat pat, H adj Staggering, tripping, stammering (with fear)

لَتَنَ lat pata, H adj Hanging loose (a turban), foppish, lively playful, coquettish thick, reeling, spiced

لَتَنَ latpatana, H v To tatter, to stammer, to walk effectually, to tremble.

لَتَنَ luttas, H n f Plunder, devastation

لَتَنَ latak, H n f Dangling, an affected gait, a sudden fit, the influence of an evil spirit لَتَنَ latak chál, n f reeling steps, wanton gait.

لَتَنَ latka, H n f Incantation, a specific, a trick, a philter

لَتَنَ latkana, H v To hang, to suspend لَتَنَ latka hua, adj pendulous, hanging

لَتَنَ latkao, H n m. Hanging, suspension

لَتَنَ latkan, H n. m Anything hanging, drops worn in the ears, ringlet, the drops (worn on the ear), a nose-ring, clapper, a fruit, a pendulum, a stand for waterpots. لَتَنَ latkan chal, n f oscillatory

motion. لَتَنَ latkan mahban, n m a silk twist

لَتَنَ latakna, H v To hang, to delay, to be kept waiting, to be postponed.

لَتَنَ lutna, H v To be robbed, to be ruined, to be undone, to be defrauded, to be sacked or plundered.

لَتَنَ latna, H v To become lean, to deteriorate to degenerate, to become poor

لَتَنَ lattū, H n m A top. لَتَنَ lattū honá, v. to fall in love, to dote, to be enamoured

لَتَنَ lutvana, H v (Caus. of لَتَنَ lutna), To cause to be plundered.

لَتَنَ latora, H n. m The grey black and white butcher bird.

لَتَنَ latūrī, H n f A small curl lock ringlet لَتَنَ latūrī utarna, v to shave

a child head for the first time لَتَنَ latūre upār-na, yá lena, v to pluck the hair, to tear one's hairs.

لَتَنَ latūrīya, adj. having long hair لَتَنَ latūrion valī, n f a witch.

لَتَنَ lattha, H n m. Timber, railway sleepers, E beam, a kind of cloth. لَتَنَ lattham latthá, n club-fight, mutual beating with cudgels.

لَتَنَ latthar, H adj. Remiss, lazy, slack

لثیہ lath, H n m. Stick, cudgel, a measuring rod.  
لثیہ ہازی lath-bazī, n f cudgel-  
ling لثیہ چالانا lath chālana,  
v to fight with clubs لثیہ مارا  
lath maina, v, to speak harshly,  
to cudgel a man

لثیہ پٹھ lath path, H adj Wet,  
soked through.

لثیہ لاثیانا lathiyana, H. v, To cudgel,  
to be labour, to club.

لثیہ لاثاٹ lathait, H. adj. Skilled  
in club-fighting, obdurate,  
n. m. a clubman, a blud-  
geonman

لثیہ لاتی latī, H. n f. A woman of  
the town.

لثیہ لٹٹی littī, S n. f Small cakes  
baked on a coal fire.

لثیہ لٹیا lutiya, H n f. A small pot  
لٹیا ڈبنا lutiya dubna, v to  
bring disgrace upon oneself,  
to fail ignominiously. لٹیا ڈبنا  
lutiya dubna, v. to be utterly  
wrecked

لٹیرا luterā, H. n m A plunderer,  
a swindler.

لچا لاجا lājā, S n f Shame, bash-  
fulness, modesty.

لچا لاجات lājāt, A n f. Impor-  
tunity, adulation.

لچا لاجالو lājālū, S. adj. Modest, H  
n m the name of a sensi-  
tive plant.

لچا لاجانا lājana, S. v To be abashed  
or ashamed, to take shame  
to oneself

لچا لاجا lājā, S adj Ignominious,  
shameful

لچا لاجت lājūt, S adj. Ashamed,  
bashful

لچا لاجلج lājulāj, H. adj. Viscous;  
flabby, soft.

لچا لاجوانتی lājvantī, H n. f. A sen-  
sitive plant, S. a modest  
woman

لچا لاجھا lājha, A n m. Deepwater,  
the middle of the see, an  
abyss

لچا لاجبری lājbrī, H. n f. The after-  
birth, the placenta

لچا لچ lāj, H adj. Pure, mere;  
stark naked

لچا لچھا lājcha, H n m. A vaga-  
bond, a libertine, a bubble-  
bubble, adj mean, shame-  
less, lewd, naughty; given up  
to gambling, brawls, etc.  
لچا گندا lājcha gundā, n. m.  
a rogue, loose character.

لچا لچھا پان lājcha pan, H n m.  
Libertinism, immorality, ras-  
cality, knavery. لچا بہادر  
lāj bahadur, a thorough vagabond.

لچا لچانا lājana, H. v. To bend,  
to defect

لچا لچار lāchar, H. adj Weak, feeble,  
n. m. a simpleton, a weak  
person

لچا لچاک lājchak, H n. f Flexibili-  
ty, elasticity, softness, mild-  
ness, delicacy لچاک دار  
lājchak dār, adj flexible, elastic.

لچا لچکا lājcha, H n m Jolt, a  
boat, gold or silver lace, a  
sprain.

little لکھت لکھت lakht i-jagar,  
a piece of the heart, a son  
or daughter. یاک لکھت yak lakht,  
adv all at once.

لکھلکھ lakhlakh, adj Weak,  
lean, feeble

لکھلکھا lakhlakha, } P. n m. OLOUR,  
لکھلکھا lakhlakha, } perfume, a  
cephalic medicine.

لکھلکھا لکھلکھا lakhlakha, v To be  
starved, to be so reduced by  
hunger as to be unable to  
move.

لدا lada, H n m A load  
a bale, an arched terrace

لادپندا ladphanda, H n m  
Packing and loading, a  
sailor's knot

لادنا ladna H v To be laden,  
to be carried to one's grave,  
to be no more

لاددū laddū, H n m A beast of  
burden, adj fit to carry a  
load لاددū کربا laddū karna, v to  
use as a beast of burden

لادوانا ladvana, H v (Caus of لادنا  
ladna) To cause to load

لاددھار laddhar, H adj. Patched,  
cumbly

لاددھار laddu H n m A sweetmeat  
a ball, benefit, sock لاددھار  
ladlu milna, v to profit, to  
get something لاددھار کھانا  
man ke laddū khañā, v to  
build castles in the air, to  
form vain fancies

لادھا ladha, H n f A cart,  
waggon

لاذاز lazat, A n f Taste, sapi-  
dity, delight, enjoyment;  
an amorous philter, deli-  
ciousness. لذاز لذت لاذاز lazat-i-  
nafsanī, n f. sensual pleasures.

لاذاز laziz, A adj. Delirious,  
peasant, delightful, sweet,  
savoury, luscious

لار lar, H n m. Measuring rod  
varying from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to  $6\frac{1}{2}$  cubits.

لار lar, H n f Taste, sentiment.

لار lur, P. adj. Stupid, silly

لارزان larzan, P. adj Trembling,  
fearing لارزان سنگ sang i-  
larza, n m sandstone.

لارزان larzāh, P n f Trembling,  
shivering, quaking

لارزان larazna, P v To shake, to  
tremble, to shiver.

لارزاه larzah, P n m Shaking,  
an earthquake لارزاه تپ tap o-  
larzah, n m ague

لار lar, H n f A string, a  
strand of a rope, a party,  
a chain series, catkin, لار  
lar milāna, v to form a friend-  
ship with لار میں رہا lar neñ  
rahna, v. to be on one side,  
to remain with, to be in  
one's pay.

لاراکا laraka, H. adj Quarrelsome;  
pugnacious, contentious, a  
good fighter.

لارانا laranā, v. (Caus of لارنا  
larna) To make fight, to  
play, to bait

لڑائی larāī, H. *n. f.* Fight, war, contest, quarrel, hostility, pagulism لڑائی مارائی larāī-kandīnā, *v.* to make a quarrel. لڑائی لڑائی larāī bartāna, *v.* to foment a quarrel لڑائی مول lenā, *v.* to buy a quarrel, to involve oneself in a quarrel. لڑائی تننا larāī tulna, to be imminent (a war). لڑائی تھاننا larāī tbanna, *v.* to be decided on (a war) لڑائی کا لڑائی larāī ka bajā, martial music لڑائی کا سامان larāī ka saman, ammunition the materials of war. لڑائی کا گھر larāī k. ghar, *n. m.* a firebrand, the cause of quarrel. لڑائی کرنا larāī karna, *v.* to give battle to fight, to wrangle, to contend لڑائی کرنا larāī karna, *v.* to be at war to have a quarrel لڑائی اندرونی larāī andrūnī, a civil war.

لڑائی līrbūā, H. *adj.* Soft, weak.

لڑائی larbaṛanā, H. *v.* To stammer, to falter.

لڑکا larkā, H. *n. m.* A boy, a babe, a son, an inexperienced person; *adj.* simple, thoughtless. لڑکا لڑکا larkā-bala, *n. m.* children لڑکا لڑکا larkā-janna, *v.* to be delivered of a son, to give birth to a son. لڑکا لڑکا larkā ha khel, *n. m.* a trifle, a child's play. لڑکا لڑکا larkā larkī, *n.*

children. لڑکے لڑکے larkebale, *n.* family; household لڑکا لڑکا larke valā, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom. لڑکا لڑکا rah baṭ ka larka, a foundling

لڑکا لڑکا larkāī *f.* } H. *n.* Child-hood.  
لڑکا لڑکا larakpān, *m.* }

لڑکا لڑکا larak-budh, S. *n. f.* Childishness

لڑکا لڑکا larkaorī, H. *n. f.* The mother of a child

لڑکا لڑکا larkharana, H. *v.* To stagger, to stammer, to reel.

لڑکا لڑکا larkharī, H. *n. f.* Trembling

لڑکا larkī, H. *n. f.* A girl, a lass, a daughter لڑکا لڑکا larkī-vala, *n. m.* the father of the bride, the father of a girl

لڑکا larna, H. *v.* To struggle, to wrangle, to clash with, to cope or vie with, to go to war, to collide with لڑکا لڑکا lar parnā, *v.* to fall out

لڑکا larant, H. *n. f.* Wrestling, fighting

لڑکا larantiya, H. *adj.* Athletic

لڑکا larvāyā, H. *n. m.* A wrestler, a combative person, a warrior, *adj.* warlike.

لڑکا larkā, H. *n. m.* A cart.

لڑکا larkana, } H. *v.* (Caus  
لڑکا لڑکا larkhana, } of لڑکا or  
لڑکا). To cause to roll

لڑکا larkā a, } H. *v.* To roll,  
لڑکا larkna } to be tossed  
about, to be upset - to die



- لُحْبِيَا luhbiya, H. *n f* A small cart, a s'edge or s'ed
- لُحْبِيَا luhbiya, H. *v* To hem (in sewing), to double hem a garment
- لُحْبِيَا lurhyavan, H. *n f* Hemming
- لُحْلُ lali, H. *n f* A string (of pearls, &c), a link
- لُحْلُ las, H. *n m* Gumminess stickiness لُحْلُ لُحْلُ las dar, *adj* viscous, clammy
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lusan, A. *adj*. Gairolous, talkative, *n m* a chatter-box
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lisa, A. *n f* The tongue, language, dialect
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ laspasana, H. *v* To long for, to be excited with passion
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lislasa, H. *adj* Viscous, adhesive, clammy
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ laslasana, H. *v* To be clammy, to agglutinate
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lasna, H. *v* To be sticky, to shine, to look beautiful
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lisna, H. *v* To be smeared, to be like a cap, to stick to
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lasora ya lisora, H. *n m* A glutinous fruit (*Cordia myxa*)
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lassi, H. *n f* Diluted milk
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lashtim-pashtam, H. *adj* With much ado, topsy turvy, somehow or other
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lashkar, P. *n m* An army, a camp, in encampment
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lashkar khulas, *n f* a trull, a stumptet لُحْلُ لُحْلُ
- lashkar kas'i, *n. f.* a levy, an invasion, collecting an army. لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lashkari, *adj.* belonging to an army, military. لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lashkari boli, *n. f.* a mixed dialect لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lasbkargah, *n. f.* cantonment, a camping ground.
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latafat, A. *n f* Elegance, deliciousness, fineness, delicacy, grace.
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lutf, A. *n m* Graciousness, benignity, piquancy, taste courtesy لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lutf yeh hai, *inter* the best of it is, to crown all لُحْلُ لُحْلُ be lutf, *adj* dry, tasteless لُحْلُ لُحْلُ be lutfi, *n f* dryness, absence of enjoyment
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latfi, A. *n f* An adopted child
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latma, A. *n m* A slap, a blow, box
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latif, A. *adj.* Savoury, palatable لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latif taba', *n m* fine taste, kind, benevolent, witty, of gentle disposition, etc لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latif giza, *n f* delicious food, spoon diet
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latifah, A. *n. m* A witticism joke, vaillery. لُحْلُ لُحْلُ latifah go, *n m* a jester, a facetious person
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lazza, A. *n. m* A blazing flame
- لُحْلُ لُحْلُ lua'b, A. *n. m.* Viscosity, snot, sliminess, spittle.

لغات دار luá'b dar, A. *adj.* Vicious, malicious

لغت la'bat, A. *n f* A puppet, a doll, a plaything.

لعل la'l P. *n m* A ruby (mat), the lips of a mistress لعل'ك la'l ugalna, *v* to cast up rubies, to abuse.

لعن la'n. A. *n f* Imprecating, cur لعن طين la'n ta'n, taunts and curses

لعت la'nat, A. *n f* An imprecation anathema لعت بيمينه la'nat bheyne, *v* to abstain from, to imprecate لعنت كما مارا la'nat ka mara, *adj* accursed لعنت لعنت ملامت كرا la'nat malamāt karna, *v* to heap reproaches on, to curse

لعنتي la'nati, A. *adj* Cursed, one under a ban

لوق la'ūq, A. *n m* An electuary

لعين la'in, A. *adj.* Accursed detested

لغات lagayat, A. *adv* To the end of.

لغت lagat, A. *n f* Dictionary, lexicon لغت ترانش لغت lagat tarashna, *v* to coin big words

لغزش lagzish, P. *n f* A slip, a stumble, an error لغزش لا lagzish ala, *v* to tremble لغزش كرا lagzish karna, *v* to prevaricate, to commit an error

لغز lagv, A. *adj* Absurd, nonsensical; contemptible,

false, *n m* nonsense gibberish لغز باهنا lagv bahna, *v* to talk nonsense

لغوي lugvi, A. *adj* Literal, verbal, linguistic لغوي معني lugvi ma'ni, primary meaning لا'فاز lafiāz, A. *adj* Verbose, prolix garrulous, extremely eloquent, *n m* a pedant

لغافي laffazi, A. *n f* Pedantry, verbosity eloquence

للفا lafāfa, A. *n m* An envelope, ostentation gilding, whitewash. لفافه لا لفافه lafa'fa banana, *v* to make an envelope, to make a snow. لفافه لا لفافه lafafa karra *v* to close into an envelope, to be gild over glass لفافه لا لفافه lafafa khalna, *v* to be exposed, to be laid bare or open لفافه لا لفافه lafafa khalna, *n m* a stamped envelope

لفافه lafafiya, A. *adj* Showy

لفافه laf'z, A. *n f* A word, saying, a phrase لفافه لا لفافه laf'z ba-la'z, *adv* verbatim, word for word

لفافه laf'zan ya lavzan, A. *adj.* Literally, distinctly

لفافه laf'zi, A. *adj* Literal لفافه لا فافه laf'zi tarjuman, *n m.* word for word translation لفافه لا فافه laf'zi ma'ni, *n f.* the literal meaning

لافاف lafang, P. *n m* A loose character

لہ لقا، A n m. Countenance.

لہ لقا mah-lā, moonfaced,  
the Brahminy kite

لہ لقا، A n m. The fantail  
pigeon.

لہ لقا، A adj. Vain, roguish

لہ لقا، A n m. A title,  
a surname or epithet, appella-  
tion of honor.

لہ لقا، A n m A stork

لہ لقا، H n m The  
voice (or a stork), a continual  
motion of the jaw or of the  
tongue, ambition, influence

لہ لقا، A n m A fa-  
bulous eastern fabulist (sup-  
posed to be the same as  
لہ لقا), a wise man

لہ لقا، A n m A mor-

tal, mouthful

لہ لقا karna, v to swallow,

to gulp down

لہ لقا deza v to put words in one's

mouth, to interrupt one

while he is speaking

لہ لقا، A n m A short  
temper, one who stammers

لہ لقا، H n m. A rake,  
profligate

لہ لقا، A adj  
Desolate, bleak and barren

لہ لقا ma-  
dan, a howling wilderness

لہ لقا، A n m A spas-  
modic distortion of the  
face, paralysis. لہ لقا

laqvah nar jana, v. to be  
paralysed.

لہ لک H. n. m A falling  
star, meteor, P. H. n f.  
vanish

لہ لک، H v To hide, to  
conceal.

لہ لک، H n f. A poker,  
tell-tale, a mischief maker.

لہ لک، P n f A kick,  
a blow لہ لک lakad zant, n f.  
kicking

لہ لک، H. n. m Log,  
beam لہ لک lakai-phoi,  
n m. a woodpecker

لہ لک san, n a pile of wood

لہ لک lakuhara, n m. a  
wood-utter

لہ لک، H n m. A beam, a  
byena

لہ لک، H n f Timber,  
wood, fuel, adj (mat.) stiff

لہ لک lakai phenkra, v.

club-playing

لہ لک sūkh ke lihāi lona, v to

grow lean and emaciated.

لہ لک lakaiyan deza, v

to perform one's obsequies,

to place wood on the funeral

pyre

لہ لک lakshmi, S n. f The  
wife of Vishnu, the goddess

of wealth and prosperity,

wealth, beauty

لہ لک lakshmi puja, n f the Hindu

worship of Lakshmi on the

last day of the dark night

of Kartik لہ لک

- lakshmi ghar men ana, *v* to prosper, to have run of good luck لکشمی گھر میں آنا *la'shmi narain karna, v.* to begin to eat.
- لکھنا *lukna, H v* To hide oneself  
 لکھنا *luknat, A n f.* Speaking indistinctly, stuttering.
- لکھا *likha, H adi* Written  
 لکھا پورا *likha pura karna, v* to work out what is written in one's fate, to pass one's days in hardship لکھا پارھا *adi* an educated person لکھا قسمت کا *qismat ka likha, n m* fate
- لکھانا *likhana, H v.* (Caus of لکھنا) *likhna*) To teach to write, to get written
- لکھنا *likhavat H. n f* A writing, an inscription
- لکھنا *likhai, H n f* The art of writing, the remuneration or wages for writing
- لکھپاتی *lakhpatti, H n m.* A millionaire
- لکھنا *likhat, H n f* Missive, scripture, a letter, document لکھنا پارھا ہونا *likhat parhat hona, v* to be reduced to writing
- لکھنا *lakhlakhana, H v* To gasp or pant with heat or thirst (as birds)
- لکھنا *likh lena, H v* To copy, to write out
- لکھنا *likhan, H n f* Writing in general, any document, destiny, fate
- لکھنا *lakhna, H v* To see to perceive, to understand
- لکھنا *likhna, H v* To write, to paint, to compose, to register, *n m* hand writing لکھنا لکھنا پارھا *likhna parhna, n. m* reading and writing, education
- لکھنا *likhni, H n f* A pen
- لکھنا *likhvana, H v* (Caus of لکھنا) *likhna*) To cause to be written out or delineated, to cause to be drawn
- لکھنا *lakhvata, H adi* Besneared with lac لکھنا لکھنا *lakhvata kaina, v* to sneer with lac, to glaze
- لکھنا *lakkhi, H adi* Possessing a lac
- لکھنا *lakhriya, H n f* A gad-about, loafer, a backbiter, prostitute
- لکھنا *lakheia, H n m* One who sells things made of lac, a varnisher
- لکھنا *lakhir, H n f* A line, a lineament, a streak لکھنا لکھنا *lakhir par faqr hona ya lakir pitna, v* to follow the beaten path, to follow the foot prints of one's ancestor لکھنا *lakhir v* to draw a line, to draw the pen across, to mark a boundary
- لکھنا *lag, H prep* Upto, as far as, near, until, whilst
- لکھنا *lagga, H n m* A pole used to impel a boat, friendship,

attachment; similarity. لگ لگنا lagana, v to commence. لگ لگنا lagana, v to form an attachment or friendship with, to be commenced, to resemble.

لگ لگا, H adj. Connected. joined, attached to, burnt. لگ لگنا lagana, v. to go, to follow. لگ لگنا lagana, v to go with, to accompany, to follow. لگ لگنا lagana, v to apply, to put to lay by, to hold up. لگ لگنا lagana, v to persevere, to be busy, to lie in ambush, to prosecute. لگ لگنا lagana, adj. adjacent, entangled. لگ لگنا lagana, n f. battling, to make hate. لگ لگنا lagana, v. to make a quarrel and then make peace, to sow dissension.

لگ لگنا lagatár, H. adv. Constantly, uninterruptedly seriatim

لگ لگام lagam, H n f. A bridle, a bit. لگ لگام lagam dena, v to bridle, to control, to check. لگ لگام lagam liye phirná, v to follow with a bridle. لگ لگام be-lagam, adj refractory; impudent. لگ لگام be lagam honá, v to be free from check.

لگ لگنا lagar, H. n. m. Rent, revenue, assessment on land

لگ لگنا lagana, H. v. (Caus of لگ لگنا) To attach, to fasten, to place, to apply, to add, to shut, to fix, to plant, to lay, to put to work, to sow dissension, to report anything in the way of scandal, to make a quarrel, to copulate. لگ لگنا lagana kughana, v. to excite quarrels. لگ لگنا lagana, v to attach to oneself, to conciliate. لگ لگنا lagana, v to calumniate.

لگ لگنا lagavat, H. n. f. Connection, adherence, affection, relation, sexual intercourse.

لگ لگنا lagav, H n. m. Pelation, contact, application, symmetry, bearing, inclination. لگ لگنا be lagao, adj disinterested separate. لگ لگنا lagao karna, v to feel an attachment

لگ لگنا lagai, H n f. A woman, a wife. لگ لگنا lagai karna, v. to marry. لگ لگنا lagai vala, n. m a married man.

لگ لگنا lagbhag, H adv. About, almost, nearly, approximately.

لگ لگنا lagdi, H. n f. A lump of anything ground

لگ لگنا lagar, H n m A falcon

لگ لگنا lagra, H. n m A hyena

لگ لگنا lagra, H n m. Old clothes, a wrapper, a sheet.

لگ لگنا lagraná, H v To cause to rub

لگ lagirna, H. v. To rub

لگ lagmatra, S. n. f. The vowel marks in Hindi a lover

لگ lagan, P. n. m. A copper trough

لگ lagan or lagna, S. n. m. Attachment, longing, affection, a moment, the rising of a sign of the zodiac, a letter written by the bride's father to the bride-room's father appointing the day of marriage. لگ لگ lagan kundali, n. f. horoscope. لگ لگ lagan lagna, v. to be in love with.

لگ lagna, H. v. To adhere to, to be united, to be appended to, to strike, to be put in order, to perceive, to have relation with, to give one's mind to, to have sexual intercourse with, to be unplayed, to influence, to bent, to be bent upon, to be posted, to shoot, to be planted, to be applied, to appear, to be burnt, to fall in love with, to be closed, to cost, to be at anchor, to be imposed, to fetch a price, to be invested, to be exposed, to be spoilt, to draw in لگ لگ lagat lipta, n. m. a small piece لگ lagti, adj. touching, resembling, pricking.

لگ lagant, H. n. f. Sexual intercourse.

لگ lagwa, { H. n. m. A para-  
لگ lagvar, { mour.

لگ lagvaua, H. v. (Caus of لگ lagana) to cause to be applied, attached, fixed or fastened

لگ laghu, S. adj. Short, small

لگ laghuman, S. adj. Thickly set, continuous, beautiful, alluring.

لگ laggi, H. n. f. A pole, a crook, a fishing-rod لگ لگ laggi lagana, v. to punt.

لگ lalá ya lilla, H. n. m. A boy, a term of endearment. لگ لگ Eadaun ke lala, n. m. an ardent fool of Dadaur.

لگ lalat H. n. f. The forehead, destiny, fortune

لگ lalatika, S. n. f. An ornament worn on the forehead, a mark made with sandal on the forehead.

لگ lilana, H. v. To long for.

لگ lalit, S. n. f. A musical mode, adj. beautiful. لگ لگ lalit chhand, n. f. a line of 28 instants.

لگ lalita, S. adj. A woman in general, a wanton.

لگ lalchana, H. v. To be tantalized, to coquet, to excite desire

لگ lalak, H. n. f. A sudden gush of water (met.), enthusiasm,

whim, caprice, hangering, fancy  
 لکار lalkar, H n f Cry, halloo, challenge  
 لکار lalkara, H v To cull, to challenge, to hallo after  
 لکار lalkana, H. v To excite to quarrel, to set on to fight  
 لکار lalakna, H. v To attach, to fall upon  
 لکار lalakna, H v. Be grieved for  
 لالو lallo, H n f The tongue, the organ to taste, desire  
 لالو پاتو lallo-patto, n m flattery, coaxing  
 لالو پاتو کرنا lallo patto karna, v to flatter.  
 لاله lillah, A interj For God's sake, by God  
 لاله لاله lillahil-lahmd, to God be the praise.  
 لالی lali, H n f A gul  
 لالی لالی laliyana, H v To coax, to wheedle, to long for  
 لالہ lim, H n f. Unjust censure, indication  
 لالہ lamb, S n m. A perpendicular  
 لالہ lamba, H adj Long, tall  
 لالہ لالہ lamba chaurā, adj long and wide  
 لالہ lamba safar n m a long journey, journey to the next world  
 لالہ lamba karna, v to lengthen, to permit to go, to dismiss  
 لالہ lamba hora, v to be off, to go away.  
 لالہ lambana, H v To lengthen, to prolong

لمبائی lambai, H. n f Length, (mat) pomp  
 لمبائی چوڑائی lambai chauai, n f length and breadth, size  
 لمبت lambit, S adj Suspended, hanging  
 لمب lambar, H. n m. Number, enumeration mark, rank, for  
 لمب لامب lambar anā, v to come to one's turn  
 لمب لامب lambar charhna, v to enter the marts to promote  
 لمب لامب lambardār, n m the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue.  
 لمب لامب lambai se kharī hora, v to be struck off the file  
 لمب لامب lambarvar, adv. by turns, one after another  
 لمب لامب lambarī nalish, a regular suit  
 لمب لامب lambarī, H n m A standard measure, adj according to the number, in order.  
 لمب لامب lambū, H. adj Long, tall  
 لمب لامب lambi, H adj Long, a kind of bounding pace in a horse  
 لمب لامب lambī tāna, v to lie down.  
 لمب لامب lambī chaurī hanakna, to boast  
 لمب لامب lambī sans bharna, v. to regret, to lament  
 لمب لامب lambiyan karna, H. v To prance.

لَمَظَات lampat, S. *adj* False, reprobate, dissolute

لَمَظَات lamtaranga, H *adj* Tall and robust

لَمَظَات lamtangar, H *n m* A stoik, longshanks

لَمَظَات lamchhai, H. *n. m* A long stick, a long musket

لَمَظَات lamha, A *n m* A minute, moment لَمَظَات لَمَظَات lamhi lamha, *adv* every moment, constantly

لَمَظَات lams, A *n m* The touch, feeling, the sense of feeling

لَمَظَات lama'h, A *n f* Splendour, brilliancy, the glare of the sun

لَمَظَات lamakna, H *v* To hasten, *n m* a hare, rabbit

لَمَظَات luman, A *proz* to whomsoever, to whom

لَمَظَات lamhar, H *n m* A tree that has sprung up of itself in a cultivated field, and which the cultivator may legally cut down

لَمَظَات lantarani, A *n f* Boasting

لَمَظَات lantak, H *n m* A pot-herb

لَمَظَات lunja, H. *adj* Lame of a hand or hands, crippled.

لَمَظَات land - phand, H *n m* Deceit

لَمَظَات land, H *n. m* Penis

لَمَظَات lunda, H *adj* Tailcropt, stripped (of leaves and bran-

ches), without friends, tailless

لَمَظَات lund-mund, H *adj* Tailcropt and bald

لَمَظَات langdura, H *adj* Tailless, forlorn.

لَمَظَات lundban, H *v* To spill, to overturn

لَمَظَات landi, H *n f* Cui

لَمَظَات lank, H *n m* A heap a large quantity, *n f* the reins, the loin

لَمَظَات lang, H *n f* Side, direction.

لَمَظَات lang, P *adj* lame

لَمَظَات linga, S *n m* Characteristic gender, *membrum virile*, the emblem of *Mahaleta*, the phallus, (in gram) gender of nouns

لَمَظَات lungara, H *n m* A rake, a dissolute wretch لَمَظَات lungara pan, *n m* profligacy, villany.

لَمَظَات langar, H *n m* A rake

لَمَظَات langar, P *n m* An anchor, a thick rope, alms, a weight, pendulum of a clock, a public kitchen لَمَظَات langar uthana, *v.* to weigh anchor, to set sail لَمَظَات langar khana, *n m* almshouse لَمَظَات langar dalna, *v* to cast anchor, to moor (a boat) لَمَظَات langargab, *n m* a seaport

لَمَظَات langari, P *n m* Provision distributed to the poor

لَمَظَات langri, H *n f* A large shallow pan



لنگرا langra, H *adj* Lame  
لنگرا langra, H *v.* To limp.

لنگرائی langrai, H *n f* Lame-  
ness

لنگوا langva H *n m* One  
hundred.

لنگان langan, S *n m* Embracing,  
caressing

لنگ-ناش lang-nash, S *n m* The  
loss or destruction of the  
penis

لنگوت langot, *n* } H. A nir-  
لنگوتا langota } row slip of  
لنگوتی langoti, *f* } cloth passed

between the thighs, and tucked  
into a waist-belt before and  
behind to conceal the privy  
parts لنگوت بندھنا langot bandh-  
ra, *v.* to gird one's loins, to  
strip for work or fight لنگوت  
band, *n m.* a confirmed  
bachelor, tie لنگوت کا سبچا  
langot ka sachcha, *n m* an  
ascetic لنگوتیا langotiya  
yar, *n m* a playmate, an old  
bosom friend

لنگوچا langocha, H *n m* A  
sausage.

لنگور langūr H. *n m* A baboon

لنگوری langūrī, H *n f* A grati-  
fication taken to help one to  
recover stolen property

لنگھان langhan, H *n m* Fast,  
abstinence, catching syphi-  
lis

لنگھان کرنا langhan karna,  
*v.* to keep a fast لنگھان  
لنگھان parna, *v.* to catch (a dis-  
order).

لنگی langi, H *n f* Urine لنگی کرنا  
langi karna, *v.* to discharge  
urine.

لنگی lingi, S *n m* A warsnapper  
of *Sinnia*

لنگی lunī, P. *n f* A coloured  
cloth worn by *Muslims*,  
a turban having a gold border

لنگ lan, H *n f* A flame, the  
loss of their لنگ لان لانا  
lan lagna, *v.* to fix the attention,  
to be content in prayer and

لنگ لان لانا lan lagna, *v.* to be absorbed  
in religious meditation,  
to iterate لنگ لان نیکالنا  
lan nila, *v.* to flame لنگ لان  
lan lin, *adj* given up to, absorbed in

لو lo, H *vtj* لو لو look ' take '  
*prep* to, as far as

لو lu, H *n f* A hot wind لو لگایا  
lu lagnā ya marna, *v.* to  
be struck down by a hot  
wind

لوا lava, H *n m* Quail (*Partridge*  
*chinnensis*)

لوا لوانا lavahan, A *n m* Relation,  
appurtenances, kindred

لوا لوانا lavaa, H *n m* The young  
of a cattle

لوا لوانا lavazim } A *n m*  
لوا لوانا lavazimah, } Necessaries,  
baggages, essentials, requi-  
sites

لوا لوانا lavak, S *n m.* A sickle,  
a reaping hook

لوا لوانا liva lana, H *v.* To procure,  
to bring

لوا لوانا liva lejana, H *v.* To  
cause to be carried

- لوا livana, H v (Caus of ليا) lená To cause to take or receive
- لوا lobá, P n. m A kind of bean
- لوا loban, A H n m A kind of gum incense, benzion
- لوا lobá daní, n f a censer
- لوا loth, S n m A varice, convulsions
- لوا lohhí, H adj. Covetous, avaricious
- لوا lobiya P n m A kind of bee
- لوا lop, H adj Hidden, n m. elision, disappearance
- لوا lop rabna v to lie hid, to be in hiding
- لوا loth, H n f A corpse, dead body. لوا loth parna, v to fall down as dead
- لوا lothra, H n m A lump of flesh
- لوا laut, H n m Turning over, inverting
- لوا laut ana, v to return
- لوا laut jana, v to go back
- لوا laut pant chhapna, v to print on either sides
- لوا lot, H n m Wallowing, rolling about
- لوا lot-pot adv tumble and tossing
- لوا lot pot hona, v to roll and toss restlessly, to be agitated with love, to die suddenly
- لوا lot lagara, v to lie down.
- لوا lot, H n. m. Note currency note. لوا pramesari lot, n m promissory note
- لوا lút, H n f. Plunder, pillage, booty. لوا lut pína, v to be pillaged. لوا lut ka mal, n m booty
- لوا lut khaot, n f plundering and ravaging, pillage, havoc
- لوا lut machana yá karna, v to plunder, to ravage, to loot
- لوا lota, H n m A small metal pot generally of brass or copper, a pipkin
- لوا lota uthana, v to do menial services to
- لوا lota sajjí, H n f A kind of earth containing fossil alkali
- لوا luta lut, H n f Plundering
- لوا lutana, H v. To return, to send back.
- لوا lot-potiya, H n. m Water cresses
- لوا lotan, H n m A platform for wrestlers, a creeper, a kind of pigeon
- لوا lutaa, H v To return back, to turn over
- لوا lotna, H v To lie in bed, to be charmed, to fall at one's feet, to roll about, to change for the worse, to be bankrupt, to die for, to be agitated

لوتنا lūtna, H v To plunder  
to torture, to ravage

لوتيا lauthā, H n. m A young-  
man.

لوت laus, A n. m Pollution,  
contamination, defilement

لوتج loch, H n. m Starch,  
delicacy, sweetness لوتج دار  
loch dar, a/adj starchy, deli-  
cate لوتج ديا loch de a, v to  
beat (dough).

لوتج luch, P a/adj Squint eye,  
naked

لوشان loshan, S n m The eye,  
filings, powder

لوتج lauh, A n f A planck,  
tablet, title page

لوت land, H n m A switch

لوتل loth, H. n m A medicinal  
bark

لوتبا lodba, } H n m Name  
لوتبيا lodhiya, } of a caste or  
tribe whose occupation is  
agriculture

لور lor, H. n m An ear-ring,  
bare

لور lur, H n m (L'hor) Unde-  
standing

لوري lori, H n f A lullaby,  
nursery rhymes لوري ديا lori  
de a, v to lull a child to  
sleep

لوري lori H n f A kind of  
parrot

لوري laura, H n m *Membrum*  
*virile*

لوتبا lotha, H. n m A stone  
pestle.

لورنا lorhna, H n f Gleaning,  
v to desire, to separate the  
seed from the cotton

لورنا lorha, H. n f Wish, desire.

لور lauz, H n m A sweetmeat,  
almond

لوس lan, S n m Taste, eating-  
لوش losht, n m A clod, a lump  
of earth, rust of iron or iron  
filings

لوت lut, A n m Anything agree-  
able to the heart an inclina-  
tion, affection, a cloak

لوتل lūtl, A n m An inhabit-  
ant of Sodom

لوك lok S n m World, man-  
kind لوك آچار lokachar, n m  
the customs of a country.

لوك پير-لوك pir-lok, n m the  
heaven.

لوكا laha, H n m A pumpkin

لوكا luka, H n m flame  
pieces of burning matter  
thrown out from a confi-  
guration لوكا ليا lig na,  
v. to inflame or excite quar-  
rels, &c

لوكا لوت lo'at, H n m A kind of  
fruit

لوتل لوت lut, H a/adj Half-burnt  
(wood) brand

لوتل لوت lut, H n m A woolen  
poker or stake burnt at one  
end, a fo

لوتل لوت lut, S adj Woolly,  
ceremonial mandarin

لوتل لوت lut, H v To shire, to  
glitter

لوتا lukna, H v To catch (a ball)  
 لوكني lokni, H. n f A female  
 servant a maid servant  
 لوكهار lokhar, H n m Tools,  
 pans, old iron pots  
 لوكھا lūkh, H n f A flame.  
 لوكھا چالا lūkh chalana, v to  
 charm, to fascinate  
 لوكي lauki, H n f A kind of  
 pumpkin  
 لوك log, H n m People,  
 family, caste, a husband  
 لوك هانسي log haṁsai, n f  
 worldly ridicule. لوكا luga, n  
 m. cloth, wrapper. لوك لاج  
 loga-laj, n f national credit.  
 لوكائي lugaī, H n f Woman,  
 wife  
 لول lol, S adj Shaking, waving,  
 n tears  
 لولا lola, H n m A pendant for  
 the ear, the tongue of a bell,  
 a suppository, a kind of solid  
 clyster, penis  
 لولا lūla, H adj Lame (of the  
 hands)  
 لولو lulu, A n m A pearl  
 لولو lūlu, P n m A fool, gob-  
 lin to frighten children  
 لولي luli, P n f A prostitute  
 لومي lomī, H n f A fox, a  
 cunning fellow  
 لوما lomna, v To lower (clouds)  
 لون laun, S n m Colour, exter-  
 nal form, species, genus  
 لون lavan, S n m The process  
 of reaping

لون lon H n m Salt, adj  
 saline  
 لون lon, H prep Till, upto,  
 to  
 لونا lonā, H adj. The salt that  
 effloresces from walls, etc,  
 saltish  
 لونار lonār, H n m Salt-lands  
 لونجي launji, H n f. Slices of  
 mango for pickle.  
 لونڈ laund, H n. f An interca-  
 lary month  
 لوندا launda, H n m A lump of  
 clay, butter, etc.  
 لوندا launda, H n m. A boy, a  
 son, a catamite, a page,  
 a slave لوندا پن launda pan, n  
 m boyishness, childishness  
 لوندهبازي laundebazī, n f  
 sodomy  
 لوندي laundī, } H n f A girl,  
 لونديا laundiya, } a maid ser-  
 vant, daughter  
 لونگ laung, H. n f Cloves, a  
 gold nose-pin لونگ چرا laung  
 chara, n m a kind of dish  
 prepared from pease-meal  
 لونگرا laungra, H n m A medi-  
 cine  
 لونى launī, H n f Wages paid  
 in kind to reapers in harvest  
 time  
 لوني lonī, ya lūnī, H n f The  
 salt that effloresces from walls,  
 &c, butter, adj saltish  
 brackish  
 لونيا loniya ya lūniya, H. n m  
 Purslain, a pioneer, a caste

of *Banzra*, *adj* saltish, brackish.  
 لاہ, *loh*, } *H n f* Iron steel.  
 لاہ, *loha* } لاہ لاہ *loha ha-*  
*jara*, *v* to cross swords لاہ  
 لاہ *loha lath*, *adj* rigid, hard  
 لاہ لاہ *loha lantna*, *v* to  
 be turned (one's sword), to  
 miss, to be unlucky لاہ  
 لاہ *loha man jana*, *v* to bow  
 before one's superior prowess  
 لاہ لاہ *lohchün yá chür*,  
*n m* iron filings لاہ لاہ *lohsai*,  
*n f* an iron mine, calcine  
 non. لاہ لاہ *lohe ke*  
*chane chabana*, *v* to cut  
 through adamant, to pull  
 against the stream, to per-  
 form a very difficult task  
 لاہ لاہ *lohar*, *H n m* A black-  
 smith لاہ لاہ *lohar-khana*,  
*n m* blacksmith's workshop  
 لاہ لاہ *lohai ki bhatti*,  
*n f* a furnace, a black  
 smith's forge  
 لاہ لاہ *lahra*, *H adj.* Junior,  
 younger.  
 لاہ لاہ *lohiya*, *H n m* Iron seller,  
 made of iron  
 لاہ لاہ *loī*, *H n f* A loaf, a fine  
 woollen blanket  
 لاہ لاہ *love*, *H adj* *Ado ni g*,  
 close, near لاہ لاہ *love lagna*,  
*v* to be believed, to go down  
 with one  
 لاہ لاہ *laharin*, *H n f* A female  
 blacksmith  
 لاہ لاہ *lahara*, *H n* A bad pay-  
 master.

لاہ لاہ *lahas*, *H n f* A cable, a  
 large basket  
 لاہ لاہ *libbai*, *H n m* A parraquet,  
 a long loose garment  
 لاہ لاہ *lahjah*, *A. n m* Tone,  
 modulation, accent.  
 لاہ لاہ *libaza*, *A adj* Consequently,  
 therefore, for this reason  
 لاہ لاہ *lahar ja lahr*, *H n f* A  
 wave, a surge fit of passion,  
 ecstasy, a paroxysm, undu-  
 lation, fancy, the smart,  
 frenzy. لاہ لاہ *lahai uthná*,  
*v* to rise (emotion, ecstasy,  
 &c) لاہ لاہ *lahar ana*, *v* to  
 prosper لاہ لاہ *lahai chal*, *n f*  
 (*mut.*) undulatory motion. لاہ لاہ  
*lahar dar*, (*Bat*) repand  
 لاہ لاہ *lahra*, *H n m* Quaver, a  
 lively tune لاہ لاہ *lahra*  
*urana*, *v* to play a lively tune,  
 to shoe-beat  
 لاہ لاہ *lahra lagana*, *H v* To  
 excite.  
 لاہ لاہ *lahrana*, *H v* To wave, to  
 undulate, to blaze up  
 لاہ لاہ *lahr-bahr*, *H n f* Pros-  
 perity, happiness  
 لاہ لاہ *lahra pator*, *n m* Mantle  
 and skirt.  
 لاہ لاہ *lahrī*, *H adj* Emotional,  
 merry, fantastic.  
 لاہ لاہ *lahriyá*, *H adj* Serpentine,  
 striped, wavy, *n m* water-  
 ed silk.  
 لاہ لاہ *lahrá*, *H n m* A kind of  
 grain.

lahsan, H n. m Garlic, blotch, a wrinkle لہسنی دھنگ  
 lahsanī hīg, n m asifend  
 lahsaniya, H n. m A precious stone.  
 lahak, H. n. f. Glitter, flash. لہک لہک لہک لہک  
 ke bolna, v. to speak a loud  
 lahkarna, H v To pat and encourage (a horse, &c) to fondle  
 lahkana, H v To make a flame, to tilly-to, to warble, to quaver, to blow up a fire  
 labakná, H. v To be kindled, to glitter, to rise (a wind), to warble to quaver  
 labkar, H n. m Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom  
 lab-kila, H adj. Glittering, flashing  
 lablot, H adj Borrowing and never paying  
 lablaká, H adj Blooming, flourishing, luxuriant.  
 lahlabana, H v To bloom, to flourish, to be verdant  
 lablanárat, H n f The waving of a corn-field  
 labna, H v. To get to avail, n. fate, fortune, profit. لہنا پانا  
 labna paona, adj lucky, auspicious  
 labrda, H. n m A herd of buffaloes.  
 labanda, H n m An iron

labgā, H. n. m A skirt, a petticoat لہنگا  
 labgza paharna, v to put on a skirt to become a woman (said to a man)  
 lahū, H. n m Blood لہا  
 lahū ana yā latna w to pass blood. لہا لہا  
 lahū utarna, v to be blood shot لہا لہا  
 lahū band karne vali, a styptic لہا لہا  
 lahū pānī ek karna, v. to work very hard لہا لہا  
 lahū pīna, v to worry to drink one's blood. لہا لہا  
 lahū tūknā, v to spit blood لہا لہا  
 lahū tipana va chūna v. to be full blooded, to have an cutaneous disease لہا لہا  
 lahū safaid hona, v. to become cold or indifferent لہا لہا  
 lahu sukha, v to freeze (the blood in one's veins) لہا لہا  
 lahū ká piyasa, adj blood-thirsty لہا لہا  
 lahū seghant pīna v to suffer patiently. لہا لہا  
 lahū ruban, adj bloody, covered with blood لہا لہا  
 lahū meṛ hata rāgza, v to be stained with another's blood. لہا لہا  
 lahū o say  
 lahū-o-lab A n. m Pray, sport, mirth, amusement, frivolity  
 lahāna, H n f A basket used for throwing up water.

لے lae, H. *n. f* Tone, melody, singing in tone, air, desire, absorption

لے le, H. *prep.* From, to, til'.  
*interj.* well! come!

لیا lya I H *n f* A self.

لیاقت liyaqat. A *n. f* Merit, ability worth  
ناد-لیاقت nad-lyaqat, *n f* a certificate.  
کتاب-لیاقت kab-lyaqat according to one's merits or abilities

لے-le-ana, H *v* To etch, to bring

لیبارا libara H. *n. m.* Rheim (of the eyes)

لے-bragra, H. *v.* To run away with.

لے-batana, H *v.* To bring one down with oneself.

لے lepa, H. *n m* Ointment, plaster  
لے-فیرنہ le-fer-nâ yâ lagana. *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.

لے-palâfa, H *n m* An adopted child, adopted.

لے-palâfa, H *v* To adopt, to foster, to bring up to

لے-parna, H. *v* To coil, to lie with, to involve another in one's disgrace

لے-le-ari, H *n f* A rag, a small turban

لے-pana, H. *n f* Plastering

لے-pinâ, H *v* To plaster, to daub, to plaster with clay and cow-dung, to conceal

لے-potâ, *adj.* plastered and whit-washed. لے-پوتہ  
لے-potâ, *v* to be gannomed, to be capoled.

لے-litre, H *n f* Old shree. لے-لیتر  
لے-lit e lagarâ, *v.* to give a shoe beating

لے-lat o l'â, A. *n. f.* Evasion, prevarication, prevarication  
لے-lat o l'â men calrâ *v.* to dilly dally to evade, to shirk

لے-lâ-ta, H *v* To lie down; to fall at one's feet, to lie prostrate, to give in.

لے-lej, H *n f* A rope for drawing water

لے-le-jâra, H *v* To convey, to win, to run away with, to submit.

لے-light H *n f* Sediment, what remains after plastering a floor.

لے-lichar, H. *adj.* Slippery, *n m* a bad paymaster.  
لے-licharpan, H. *n m* glowness in paying one's debts.

لے-licht, H *n. f* A fruit, (*Scytalia utchi*, Roxb)

لے-lida, H. *n. f* The dung of horses, asses, mules and elephants.

لے-leda, H. *n. m.* Stomach, belly, unripe marsh melon.

لے-lir, H. *n f* A strip or slip of cloth  
لے-lir lir kar-na, *v* to tear to pieces.

لے رکھا le rakhua, H v To provide, to keep ready, to reserve

لیرا lerū, } H n f A calf  
لیروا lerua, }

لے رھنا le-rahua, H v To cheat, to pilfer

لیرم lezam, P. n f A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletics.

لیرس lris, H adj Ready, dressed, n m a spring, a kind of vinegar

لیرس les, H. n m Mark, sign, effect, a little

لیرس lea les, H n f Plastering

لیرس leana, H v To plaster, to dano, to kindle, to torment (a quarrel)

لیرک lik, H n f A cart road, wheel track, established practice, the customary fees of menial servants لیرک لیرک lik lik chalna, v to go the beaten path, to adhere, to old established customs لیرک لیرک ik pitna, v to cry over spilled milk

لیرک lek, } A conj Yet,  
لیرک lekin, } moreover, not  
withstanding لیرک lekin agar, conj but if

لیرک lik } H n f The egg  
لیرک lekh, } of a louse, a nit  
لیرک lekh, H n f A writing, endorsement, signature

لیرک lekha, H n m Account, ledger, way of life لیرک لیرک

lekha bahl, n f a ledger, an account book لیرک

lekha patra, n m. an account, a bill لیرک لیرک lekha pura-karra, v to close or settle an account, to discharge a balance.

لیرک lekha dalna, v to

open an account with لیرک لیرک

lekha deor'a bi ahar

kirna, r to square accounts

لیرک lekbak, H n m A writer, an accountant

لیرک lekhe, H adj As to concerning.

لیرک lail, A n f Night لیرک

lail-o-nihar, night and day

لیرک lil, H. n f. Indigo, adj

blue

لیرک lela, S n m A lam<sup>1</sup>

لیرک li a, H adj Blue

لیرک lila, S n f Play, sport,

amorous sport, diversion,

exploits لیرک lila dhari,

n m an actor, a player

لیرک lilava'i, S n f A work

on mathematics, a kind of

verse, a wanton or sportful

woman

لیرک lil-kunth, H n m The

Indian jay.

لیرک lila, H v To gulp, to

swallow

لیرک lailat ul qadra A n f It

is a highly auspicious night

among the Muhammadans

which comes once in a year

and during which every prayer

is accepted by God.



لے لینا le lena, H v. To receive ,  
to accept of , to take by  
force , to extort

لیم lim, H n m. Concord ,  
peace.

لیم laim, A adj Repreken-  
sible , sordid , miserly

لے مہا le-mahna, H v To  
calumniate

لیم limū, H n. m A lemon ,  
lime

لے ام, H n f A file (of  
soldiers), barracks , a cus-  
tom's line لے ام دوری lam dorī,  
n f an advance guard, tents,  
&c.

لے len, H n m Receiving ,  
taking لے دینا lena-  
dena ya len-den, n m trade  
money dealings , business ,  
friendly intercourse لے دینا  
len-den band karna,  
v to close a business &  
stop dealing لے دینا len-  
den karna, v. to trade

لے lim, S adj Embraced  
adhered to , immersed ,  
absorbed

لے lena, H. n m Money to be  
realized , outstandings

لے lena, H v to take , to  
obtain , to purchase , to take  
on credit , to seize , to take  
possession of , to grasp , to  
take away , to win , to con-  
quer , to welcome , to take  
upon , to sustain , to partake

of , to , make an exact , to  
pare , to accept , to suck  
in , to have sexual intercourse  
with. لے لینا lena ek  
na dena do, to have nothing  
to do with لے لے le-urna, v  
to set off , to blaze up. لے  
لے le danna, v. to run  
away with لے لے le-de karna,  
v to exert oneself , to reprove.  
لے لے le-de-ke, adj. with  
great difficulty , after all de-  
ductions , altogether. لے لینا  
ledenā, v. to procure for one.  
لے لینا lena-ke deie  
paina, v to be on the point  
of death , to be involved in  
misery or difficulty.

لے leqd, H n f. Filth , excre-  
ment.

لے leqda, H. n m Mildew ,  
a flock of goats or sheep ,  
a pack of dogs

لے leqda, H n f A coward  
a common dog , goat's dung ,  
adj cowardly لے لے leqda  
leqda atir hona, v to be puffed  
up with pride

لے lev ya leo, H n. m. Plaster  
falling from a wall لے لے  
leo chuhra, v. to be put on  
plaster , to grow fat.

لے leva, H n. m Plaster لے  
لے nam le a, n m a son ,  
in hen.

لے lehan, S. n. m Licking ,  
tasting with tongue.

لبي

لهبى lehî, H n. f. Cement, paste. لبتى لبتى leht-chchî. n capital, stock.

ليه liye, H. adv For, instead of, on account of, with, taking or having, تلو باق ليه talwar bath men liye, with a sword in his hand.

( م )

ميم mîm, The 24th letter of the Arabic and 28th of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to m in English In *abjad* it stands for 40

ما ma, A. What which, whatsoever, wherefore ما بعد ma-ba'd, that which follows, the sequel ما بقى ma-baqî, the remainder, surplus. ما لا يحصى ma-lâ-ih-tîvâj, whatever is necessary ما تحت ma-tîhat, adj subordinate, inferior ما حصل ma-hasal, anything collected, harvest, income, conclusion, inference. ما حضر ma-hîzar, adj ready at hand, present, n m potluck ما سبق ma-sabîq, preceding, aforesaid ما سلف ma-salaf, elapsed ما صدق ma-sadaq, what is true ما شاء الله ma-sha Allâh, what God wills ما فوق ma-fawq, exceeding, superior ما في الذمير ma'î-uz-zamîr, intention ما قبل ma-qabl, last, prior, preceding. ما لا كلام ma-la-kalam, undescrib-

able. ما را ma-va-ra, what is beyond

ما mae, A. n m Water, juice, lustre, splendour, semen. ماء الجبن mae ul-jutan, n. m whey (of goats milk) الماء المات mae-ul-kajat, n. m. the water of life ماء اللحم mae-ul-laham, n. m. a soup prepared from k d's flesh, a tonic.

ما ma, P. pron We, us, our

ما ma, H n f. A mother, a name of the goddess Lakshmi.

ما حاني ma ha-jai, n f. one's own

sister ما حانا ma ha-jâ, n. m.

one's own brother. ما في بيت ما

ما ليك na le pet-e-lekar

na-kî'na, i. to be born with

ما naab, A n f. Repository,

receptacle ما عزت izzat ma-

ab, the seat of grandour.

ما باپ ma bap, H n m. Parents

ما بين mabîn, A n m The

meantime, interim, adj. in-

termediate, prep between.

ما ب map, H n m Measurement,

a standard of measure.

ما يماپنا ma-pna, H i To measure,

to survey.

ما يماپنا mapak, S n m Measure,

surveyor

ما مات mâr, A n f Checkmate,

conquest defeat مات كرا

mat karna, v to checkmate,

to defeat, to beat (at chess).

مات كہنا mat khâna v to be de-

feated, to be beaten.

٦٤ matá, S. n. f. Mother, small-  
 pov ٦٤ má'a pitá, n. m.  
 parents lord, master. ٦٤  
 (٦٤) málá ubalna, v. to dry up  
 (the pov) ٦٤ mata nkal-  
 na, v. to come out (the pov).

٦٤ matamah, S. n. f. A  
 maternal grandfather

٦٤ matr, S. adv. In the measure  
 or amount of, merely, solely

٦٤ matra, v. n. f. A Hindi  
 vowel, a dose, property ٦٤  
 (٦٤) málá lagana, v. to put in  
 the vowel marks

٦٤ matul, S. n. m. A mater-  
 nal uncle

٦٤ matam, A. n. m. Mourning,  
 grief ٦٤ matam purá,  
 n. f. condolence ٦٤  
 matam khará, n. m. a house  
 of mourning. ٦٤ matam  
 dar, a mourner ٦٤ ma-  
 tam zarah, adj. bereaved,  
 afflicted. ٦٤ matam kir-  
 na, v. to lament, to mourn,  
 to sing dirge. ٦٤  
 matam libas, n. m. a suit of  
 mourning

٦٤ mat'na, S. v. To be drunk  
 or intoxicated

٦٤ matha H. n. m. The fore-  
 head, the prow of a boat.  
 ٦٤ matha pirana, v.  
 to feel head-ache ٦٤  
 matha tikána, v. to pros-  
 trate oneself ٦٤ matha

thanakna, v. lit. throbbing of  
 the forehead, (mat.) to feel a  
 presentiment. ٦٤ matha  
 iaguna, v. lit. to rub the  
 forehead, to implore humbly  
 ٦٤ math. godna,  
 v. to tattoo the forehead of a  
 live prisoner

٦٤ methur, S. n. m. A class of  
*Brahmans* of Mathura, a class  
 of *kayastha*

٦٤ mati, S. adj. fem. Drunk,  
 intoxicated, glowing, bloom-  
 ing

٦٤ mat, H. n. m. An earthen  
 jar, an indigo vat, an article  
 of food ٦٤ mat kí bhaji,  
*Amoranthus oleraceus*,  
 spude

٦٤ mathū, H. n. m. A mon-  
 key, a buffoon.

٦٤ mati, H. n. f. (See ٦٤  
 mitti)

٦٤ majra, A. n. m. An inci-  
 dent, an event, state, condi-  
 tion

٦٤ majū-phal, H. n. m.  
 A gall nut, oak apple

٦٤ majra, H. n. m. Respect,  
 honour

٦٤ majdhar, S. n. f. The  
 middle of the stream or  
 current.

٦٤ macha, H. n. m. A large  
 bedstead or platform, a frame  
 or stage on which they sit to  
 drive away birds, &c. ٦٤  
 macha-tor, n. m. a very lazy

- person, a bell-presser, a sluggard, *Rajput* soldier, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused
- ماچہ خور machah khor, P n m A stupid fellow, a dolt
- ماچہ machhar (also machhar) H n m A mosquito.
- ماچی machi, H n f The net-work behind a native cart, a harrow, (in Dikh) a fly
- ماچین machin, P n m Name of a country in China, or Chinese territory
- ماخذ makhaz, A n m Source, origin, receptacle from whence anything is taken
- ماخرا makhra, H adj Foolish, stupid, n a dolt a lubber
- ماخوذ makhūz, A adj Taken, seized, involved, borrowed adopted, accused
- ماخوذ کرنا makhūz karna, v to accuse, to criminate, to arrest.
- ماخولیہ makhūliya (for مایہولیہ mali kholiya), P n m Madness, insanity, melancholy
- مادر madar, P n f Mother مادراد
- مادر زادہ madar-zad, adj innate, nixed as born of the mother, natural
- مادری madri, P adj. Motherly, maternal
- مادری زبان madari-zaban, n f mother-tongue, native tongue
- مادیہ mādak, S adj Intoxicating, maddening.
- مادیہ madak'a, S n f State of intoxication.
- مادیہ mādih, P adj Feminine n. f a female
- مادیہ maddih, A n m Matter, subject, essence, article, affair, clause, faculty, power, (*Gram.*) root, etymology
- مادیہ maddih, S n m Sweetness
- مادیہ malho lata, S n f A creeper
- مادیہ maddi, A adj Material, natural
- مادیہ madiyan, P n f A mare, a she ass
- مادیہ malin, P n f A female
- مار mar, H n f Beating, battle, stroke, blow, rig, lure, famine, temptation, snare, antelope, remedy, a rich
- مار مارنا mar barchana, v. to beat, to strike, to embezzle.
- مار مارنا mar bharana, to put to flight
- مار مار parna, v to be beaten یا مار پارت یا مار دھار
- مار-pit ya mar-dhar, n f beating and bruising, assault and battery, fighting.
- مار مار marte khar, n m an oppressor
- مار مار mar dalna, v to murder to kill
- مار مارنا mar rakhna, v. to keep back wrongfully
- مار مارنا mar khana, v to get a beating
- مار مار girana, v to knock down, to kill
- مار مار mar lāva, v. to rob.
- مار مار mar hatana, v. to beat back, to overcome.

مار *mar*, P *n. m.* A serpent, & snake. مار پچ *már-pech*, circinvolation

مارا *mará*, H *adj* Beaten, slain, foundered, *n. m* & victim مارا مارا *mará jana*, *v* to be killed. مارا مارا *mara-mar*, *n. f.* struggle, tumult, rush, mutual beating فری مارا کوئی *mará kuti karna*, *v* to blot paper in writing مارا مارا *ma-a-mara phirna* *v* to wander about without aim مارا مارا *márú mar karna*, *v* to work hard, to hurry up a work.

مارتند *martand*, S *n. m.* The sun

مارتول *martaul*, Port, *n. m* Martello, hammer, & tarnscrew

مارجار *marjar*, S. *n. f.* The wild cat

مارج *márjann*, S *n. m.* Cleaning, rubbing the body with oil, &c, sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.

مارگ *marga*, S *n. m.* A road, path, way راه مارگ *ráj-márg*, & principal main road or highway.

مارگپال *margpala*, S. *n. m.* A watchman, a patrol, a guardian of the road

مارگی *margi*, H. *n. m* A wayfarer, a follower, a traveller, & passenger.

مارنا *marna*, H. *v.* To beat, to punish, to smite, to mar,

to cast, to ruin, to conquer; to stamp, to drive away, to kill, to discharge, to keep down, to subdue, to embezzle, to close, to hit, to blast, to sting, to quench.

مارنہاری *maranhari*, H *n. m.* Smiter, slayer

مارو *marū*, H. *n. m.* Husband, lover, kettle drum, a musical mode, a kind of song مارو باغن *marū baigan*, H *n. m* A kind of brinjal.

مارو *marū*, H *adj* Fatal, deadly, warlike, (*in comp*) smiting, killing, killer.

ماری *márf*, H. *n. f* Plague, epidemic, famine

مارے *máre*, H *adv.* For, for the sake of, by reason of, on account of, in consequence of.

مارنی *marni*, H *n. f* Paste.

ماری *marí*, H. *n. f* Starch; congee water, upper room, balcony, a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.

مارو *mazū*, P *n. m.* The oak apple or gall.

ماس *masa*, S *n. m.* A month. ماسکار *masikawar*, *n. m* the last day of a month, & monthly statement

ماسوا *ma-siva*, A. *adv* Beside, moreover, whatever else.

ماش māsha, S. n m A kind of  
vetch, a pulse.

ماش māshā, H n. Sir, a reel

ماش māshvī, H. n. f. A kind  
of bird.

ماش māshab, H n m A weight  
equal to 8 rattis, a small  
nail ماش māshā tbar,  
as much as 8 rattis, ماش māshab  
tela hona, v to be changeable, to be in-  
co'stant.

مازی māzi, A. adj. Past tense  
مازی māzi mut'āq, (in  
gram) past indefinite ماش  
māzi qarib, the perfect  
tense ماش māzi ba'id,  
the imperfect tense ماش  
māzi istimrari, past  
progressive or imperfect ماش  
māzi tamanrai, optative,  
(past) ماش māzi ma'tū-  
fah, pis. conjunctive parti-  
ciple

مازیyah, A. adv Hereto-  
fore

ماقبل maqabl, A. adj. Preceding;  
(in gram) the antecedent.

ماو mā'ū, P. r. m. A weaver's  
shuttle, but in Hindi tal

ماکhta, H n. m Regret,  
repentance

ماکhan, H n m Butter.

ماکho, H n. f. Gossip,  
rumour

ماجان, P n f A fowl,

ماگ magadh, H n m A bard,  
a rhapsodist, an inhabitant  
of Magadh (Behar)

ماگna, H v. To ask for

ماگh S n m Name of the  
10th Hindi month (January-  
February)

مال mal, A. n. m. Wealth, pro-  
perty finance, goods, revenue  
or a state, merc'andize, a  
prize (in a lottery &c, the  
granulated sediment in an  
idiviat, a square مال  
mal urana, v. to feed on  
cainties, مال mal-khana,  
n. m a stor-house, a ware-  
house مال ma a-mal, adj  
full, abundant مالدار malīar,  
adj. rich, wealthy مالداري  
mal-dārī, n f wealthiness  
مال زال mal zalah, n m a  
wholesale, a pander مال  
mal-zalī, n f. a whole,  
a strumpet مال مال  
sajar, duties, revenue from  
customs and other sources.  
مال مال-i-sharīkat, joint  
stock مال مال i-zamīn,  
surety, security مال مال  
mal i-manjūlah, moveable pro-  
perty. مال مال gair  
manjūlah, immoveable pro-  
perty مال مال-i-lavaris,  
unclaimed property. مال مال  
mal mar a, r. to rob, to  
cheat, to embezzle مال مال  
mal-i-mahmulah, goods on  
board cargo. مال مال  
mal-i-mardum-khor, n m. a cheat,

a swindler, one who borrows but never pays مال مست mal-mast, *adj* purse-proud, puffed up with the possession of riches مال مستي mal masti, purse pride.

مال mál, H *n. f* The distaff string, belting

مال mal, A. *n. m* End; result, aim, issue, consequence. مال مال اندیش mal'andesh *adj*. prudent, *n.* one who looks to the issues of thing. مال اندیشي mal'andeshi, *n. f* consideration of the end or ultimate results, prudence مال خیر mal khair, *n. m* a happy issue or tendency

مال má'á, H *n. m* A Hindu rosary, chaplet, garland, necklace, book مال پند یا چا mala ph rná ya *supra*, to recite a prayer on beads, to pray, to tell the beads.

مال مال malamál, P *adj*. Full, replete, rich, abundant

مال پز مال alpúz, H *n. m* A kind of sweetmeat, a pancake, a rich-cake

مالتي malti, S *n. f* Name given to different species of shrubs, a bud, a blossom. مالتي بلسنت malti basant, *n. f* an Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption.

مال دهنی maldhani, A. S. *n. m* A possessor of property.

مال سری malsri, H. *n. f* Name of a musical mode or rag

مالش málsh, P *n. f* Rubbing, polish, furnishing massage. مالش کرنá, v. to rub, to polish, to furnish, to nurseate.

مالک malik, A. *n. m* Master, lord, possessor. husband, proprietor مالک الحرین malik-ul-harín, name of a certain waterfowl. مالک الملک málík-ul-mulh, *lit* lord of the country, a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers, &c.

مالکنا malikna, A *adj*. Proprietary, *n. m.* an allowance to zamindar. ousted from their estates.

مالکنگولی malkangul, H. *n. f*. Saffron, *Celastrus*.

مالکوس ma kos, S *n. m.* Name of a rag.

مالکیت ma hiyat, A. *n. f* Possession, ownership, proprietorship.

مالگزار málghazar, P. *n. m.* A tenant, subject, landholder, the person who pays the revenue

مالگزاری malghazari, P *n. f*, Rent, the paying of rents or revenue

مالین یال málín yá málín, H. *n. f*. The wife of a gardener, a female gardener.

مالور malwar, P. *adj* Rich, opulent

مالوف maluf, A. *adj*. Familiar, accustomed to live in friendship, customary

مالی mali, P. *adj* Of property, pecuniary, financial, civil  
مالی پشکار mali-peshkar, *n m* a revenue accountant

مالی cali, *n m* A gardener; a florist.

مالیات maliyat, A. *n f* Wealth, value, cost

مالیکولیا malikolia (See makolia)

مالیدن málidan, P. *v* To rub, to amount.

مالیده malidab, P. *n m* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with ghee and sugar a sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar, a fine woollen cloth

مام mam, P. *n f* Mother.

مام mam, S. *n f* Strength, power, wealth resources

ماما máma, E. *n m* Mother, but in Persian old woman

ماما máma, H. *n f* A maternal uncle (also مامون mamūn).

مامائی mamai, P. *n f* Midwifery

مانامچا manámcha, P. *n f* Midwife

مامتا mamta, H. *n f* Love, affection, a mother's love

مامان maman, A. *n m*. Place of security.

مانو mānū, H. *n m*. See (ماما mama)

مامور mamur, A. *past part*. Ordered, fixed, full, *n m*. usage, established, custom.  
مامور کرنا mamūr karna, *v* to appoint

مامی mami, H. *n f* A maternal aunt, partiality  
مامی پنی māmi pni *v* to show partiality.

مان mā, H. *n f*. Mother

مان man, S. *n m* Honor, dignity, pride arrogance blanchishment, measure a conlaw. مان رکھنا mān rakha, *v* to honor, to protect one's honor, to respect, to do honor  
مان گمان mān karna, *v* to respect, to do honor  
مان گمان mān-guman, dignity, honor, arrogance  
مان مارنا mān mar-na, *v* to humiliate to humble, to subdue, P. *n m*. house remaining, *adj* alike and like

مانا māna, H. *v* To be contained in (amanā), P. *adj*. alike, equal

مانتا manta, H. *n f* Vow, promise

مانج Manj, H. *n f* Pus, serum-matter, alluvial land

مانجنā mājnā, H. *v* To cleanse, to scrub, to scour

مانچا Māncha, H. *n m*. A paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite, a feast given by a bridegroom before his wedding, the trunk of a tree; a bed.



مانیت manhit, H *n m*. Dignity, state.

مانی māṅhi, H *n m*. A boatman, a sailor, a steerman

مان māṅd, H. *adj*. Dim, faded, *n f*. a dunghill, the den of a wild beast.

ماندی māṅdgi, P. *n f*. Weariness, fatigue

مانس manlan, P. *v*. To remain. to be fatigued or worn out

ماند māṅdab, P. *adj*. Left, tired, weary, indisposed, sick

ماندا māṅda, H. *n m*. Rice water, starch, a class of songs

ماندا māṅda, H. *n m*. Film, a wheaten cake.

ماندل māṅdal, H *n f*. The non-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells

ماندنا māṅdṇā, H *v*. To knead, to rub, to stir, to make, to institute, to write, to draw, to commit, to starch

ماندھا māṅdha, H. *n m*. A nuptial bower, a temporary building, an open shed

ماندی māṅdī, H *n f*. Starch made of rice flour

مانس manas, S. *adj*. Mental, *n m* the mind

مانس mānus, S *n m*. A man, human being.

مانس māṅs, S. *n m*. Flesh, meat

ماس اھاری mas aharī, *adj* carnivorous, flesh-eater ماس

مانس مانس māṅs nochna, *v* to mangle, to tease.

مان سانمان man-sanman, S *n m*. Welcome, respect

مانسی mānsī, S. *n f*. Indian spikenard

مان مانē, A *n m*. Impediment, an obstacle, hinderance, preventer, objection, prohibition مان مانē honā, *v* to forbid, to prevent to prohibit, to object to. مان کیا kya mānē, what hinders

مانک manik, H *n m*. A jewel ruby, quarz مانک مانک مال یا مالک مانک mal ya mallam, the upright post in a sugar mill. مانک مانک لید کا مانک lid ka manik, a horse. مانک مانک حرر manik for, *n m* the white-necked stork

مانگ māṅg, H. *n f*. A line on the top of the head where hair is parted, division, plow, want, demand, betrothed damsel مانگ مانگ bhāṇa, *v* to apply minimum to the māṅg, to give in wedlock مانک پتی māṅg patti, *n f* dividing the hair in the middle, braiding the hair. مانک مانک جلی māṅg jali, *n f* a widow مانک مانک چکر māṅg chikr, *n f* name of a bird مانک مانک دینا māṅg dena, to borrow for another مانک مانک مانگ نکالنا māṅg nikalna, *v* to divide the hair in the middle. مانگ مانگ مانگ honā, *v* to be in demand, to be betrothed.

- مانگ لہنا mang leha, *v.* to borrow, to betroth
- مانگا magna H *v* To beg, to ask for, to request, to demand, to require, to borrow, to desire, to seek, to want, to solicit one's hand in marriage
- مانگی mangi, H *n f* A loan what is borrowed, betrothed (woman)
- مانگے دینا mangē dena, H. *v.* To lend
- مانگے کی mangē kī, H. *adj* Borrowed
- مانامت manamat, H *n f* Tumult, uproar
- ماننا nanna, H *v* To respect, to believe, to acknowledge one's superiority, to agree, to allow, to confess, to yield, to submit, to mind, to regard
- مانند manand, manind, P *adj* Like, resembling
- مانو mano, II Suppose, let, as though
- مانوس manus, A *adj* Intimate, familiar, associated, *n. m* a friend, associate, a companion
- مانہ manh, H *adj* In
- مان ہانی man hani, S *n f* Loss of character or reputation
- مانہا man hā, disreputable, nil
- مانی māni, H *n. f.* A nanna, a maid servant, a socket, a cockey

- ماوا mava, A. *n f* Substance, the yolk of an egg, condensed milk, curd.
- ماوا mava, A *n m* Habitation, abode, dwelling.
- ماواس mavas, H *n f* The conjunction of the sun and moon, the last day of the dark fortnight
- ماوسا ya mausā, H. *n. m* The husband of mother's sister, uncle
- ماوسی maosī ya mausi, H. *n f* Mother's sister, aunt.
- ماہ mah, P *n m* The moon, a month, the beloved
- ماہ-ماہ mah-ba-māh, *adv.* monthly
- ماہوار mahwār, *adv* every month
- ماہ چہس یا ماہرو یا ماہ mah-i jabīn ya mah rū ya mah i-laqa, *adj* having a face as beautiful as the moon, *n* a beloved person.
- ماہ شمسی mah-i-shamsī, *n m.* a solar month
- ماہ قمری mah-i-qumrī, *n m* a lunar month
- ماہ کانا mah i-kana'n, *n, m* the moon of Cana'n, Joseph, the son of Jacob
- ماہانہ یا ماہواری mahana yā mah-wari, H *adj.* Monthly, *per-mense*.
- ماہتاب mahtab, P. *n m* The moon, moonlight; moonshine
- ماہتابی mahtabī, P. *n f* A kind of firework, blue light, a kind of musk-melon, a shaddock, a kind of figured cloth

ماہر mahir, A. *adj* Skilful, sagacious, expert, well-acquainted, clever, proficient

ماہر mahar, H. *n. m* Poison, venom,

ماہون mahūn, H. *n. m* An insect.

ماہی mahi, P. *n. f.* A fish, the fish which is supposed to be the up-holder of the earth

ماہی پستہ mahi pusht, *adj* con-

veying *ماہی تروہ mahi tava, n. m.*

a frying pan *ماہی خوار mahi*

lhuār, *n. m.* a cormorant,

heron *ماہی دندان mahi danda,*

a fishes' tooth of which the

hilts of swords &c are made

*ماہی فروش mahi faro-h, n. m.*

a fishmonger. *ماہی گیر mahi-gir,*

*n. m.* a fisherman, an otter.

*ماہی گیری mahi-giri, n. f.*

fishery, fishing. *ماہی دان mahi*

dan, a fish pond *ماہی مراتب mahi*

- maratib, *n. m.*

certain honours, of which

the privilege is specially

conferred on princes and

great nobles, insignia

*ماہیانہ mahiyana, H. n. m.*

Monthly pay, wages or salary

*ماہیت mahiyat, H. n. f.* State,

condition, quality, value,

essence, intrinsic worth

*ماہی mā, H. n. f.* Mother,

mamma.

*ماہی mā, A. adj* Watery

*مایا mayā, S. n. f.* Pity com-

passion, affection, delusion,

mirage, natural phenomena,

show, kindness, idealism,

opulence *مایا رومی mayā rūpi,*

*adj.* Illusive unreal. *مایا پاتری mayā patri,*

*adj* rich, wealthy

*مایانہ māyan, H. n. f.* The cere-

mony of keeping the bride

and bridegroom cloistered in

their respective houses some

days before marriage

*مایاں māyā, A. adj* Built, in-

clined towards, apt, partial,

affectionate *مایاں کار māyā*

kārna, *v.* to incline to, to

persuade *مایاں ہونا māyā hona,*

*v.* to incline to, to turn to-

ward

*ماہی mān, H. n. f.* Aunt

*مایوس māyus, A. adj* H. pe-

list, desperate *مایوس کرنا māyus*

kārna, *v.* to dis-

appoint, to lack. *مایوس ہونا māyus*

hona, *v.* to be disap-

pointed

*مایوسی māyusi, A. n. f.* Despera-

tion, hopelessness

*مایہ māyah, P. n. f.* Money,

stock, wealth of quantity, heaven,

origin principle *مایہ لیا māyā*

liya, *v.* to hoard money

to amass a fortune *مایہ لیا faro-*

nah *adj* base, despicable

*مباح mubāh, A. n. m.* Lawful

pleasure, any indifferent

action, *adj* lawful, just,

proper, permissible. *مباح رکھنا mubāh*

rakhna, *v.* to allow,

to hold legal.

متادى matáddi, A. *adj* Ready, performing, prepared

متاس mutas, H. *n f* Desire or inclination to make water.   
متاس لقا mutas laqa, *v* to feel the desire to urinate.

متاسا mutása, H. *adj* Desirous of pissing.

متاسف mutasif, A. *adj* Afflicted, anxious, regretful, sorrowful.

متاع mutá, A. *n. f* Goods, valuables, merchandise, effects.

متالف mutallif, A. *n m* One who cultivates the acquaintance or conciliates the goodwill of another

متالى mutáli, H. *n f* Sahel litter

متان matant A. *n. f* Firmness, solidity, grave, a fortification, a castle

متاتا rak, A. *adj*. Holy sacred, bless-d, fortunate, heavenly, venerable.

متابس mutabassim, A. *adj* Smiling; risible

متابى mutabanna, A. *adj* Adopted (child).   
متبنى كرس mura bānna karsa, *v* to adopt a child

متابى mu'ajjala, A. *adj* Splendid, illuminated.

متحد muttabid, A. *adj*. United, made one

متعارف mutabarrifa, A. *n. m* Professional tax.

متحرك mutaharrik, A. *adj*. Moveable, moving one's self, accented with short vowels   
غير متحرك gair-mutaharrik, immovable, not having a vowel.

متحرر mutaharrim, A. *adj*. Respected, revealed, prohibited, unlawful.

متحقق mutahaqiq, A. *n m* A verifier.

متحقق mutahajaj, A. *adj*. Verified, established

متحمد mutahamud, A. *adj* Praised, praiseworthy

متحمل mutahammul, A. *adj*. Patient, enduring, considerate, affable, bearing a burden

متحير mathajar, A. *adj* Astonished, wondering, unfounded

متخاصم mutah'amm, A. *n m* The two contending parties (in a law-suit)

متكلم mutahallis, A. *adj* Pure, surnamed, being a literary title.

متخيل mutahbiyal, A. *adj* Imagined, (met.) mind   
قوت متخيل quvvat-i-mutahbiya, the thinking faculty, fancy

متدین mutadaiyan, A. *adj*. Orthodox, religious

متذكر mutazakkirah, A. *adj*. Stated, referred to.

متر mitra, S. *n. m* A friend. متر

متردي mitra-dichi, *r. m.* a treacherous friend

متر متر, *S n. m.* A captain in a game.

مترادف mutaradif, *A. adj.* Continued, successive, synonymous.

متر متر, *S n. f.* Friendship.

مترجم mutarjim, *A n. m.* An interpreter, a translator

مترحم mutarakhim, *A. adj.* Compassionate, tender, affectionate, merciful.

متردد mutarddid, *A. adj.* Adverse, irresolute, hesitating, perplexed.

مترصد mutarassid, *A. adj.* Expecting, watching, gazing at.

مترضي mutarazzi, *A. adj.* Contenting, satisfying.

مترکب mutarakkib, *A. adj.* Composing, compounding.

مترک matrūk, *A. adj.* Rejected, relinquished, abolished, obsolete. مال مترک mal-i-matrūk, estate of a person deceased. مترک الاستعمال matrūk-ul-istimal, disused, unusual, not practised.

مترک matrūka, *A.* Estate or property of a deceased person

مترادف mutazaid, *A. adj.* Increasing, multiplying.

متساوی mutasavī, *A. adj.* Equal, parallel, straight.

متصّل mutasallih, *A. adj.* Absolute (dominion), despotic (command).

متسلم mutasallim, *A. past part.* Delivered, consigned.

متسلم mutasallim, *A. adj.* Receiving anything in charge, keeping in possession.

متسالى mutasalli, *A. adj.* Satisfied, consoled, condoled, comforted

متشابه mutashateb, *A. adj.* Like, a simile, metaphor, resembling.

متشرع mutashirra', *A. adj.* Orthodox, observing the Divine law.

متشابه mutashakkil, *A. adj.* Like, resembling

متصدع mutasadda', *A. adj.* Importuning, plaguing, troubling

متصدى muta'iddi, *A. n. m.* An accountant, clerk. *adj.* daring, opposing. متصدى گرى muta'iddi garī, *n. f.* the office of clerk.

متصّرف mutasarrif, *A. adj.* Extravagant, occupying, profuse, possessing, embezzling

متصل muttasil, *A. adj.* Adjoining, near, contiguous

متصله zavayr muttasila, *n.* adjacent angles.

متصور mutasavai, *A. past part.* Imagined, considered.

متصرف mutasavvif, A *adj.* Mystical, obscure

متضاد mutazad, A *adj.* Contradictory متضاد صفت sanat-i-mutazad, a contrast

متضابط mutazabbat, A *adj.* Seizing, forcibly

متضارب mutazarrab, A *adj.* Agitated, disturbed uneasy, beaten.

متضمن mutazammin, A *adj.* Including, comprehending.

متظلم mutazallam, A *past part.* Oppressed, obscured, injured  
متظلم mutazallim, A *adj.* Tyrannical, despotic.

متعزز muta', A *n. f.* Enjoying, advancing (is the day)

متعارف muta'araf, A *past part.* Known, well known to each other

متعاقب muta'âqib, A *adj.* Following, pursuing, successive, *adv.* afterwards.

متعال muta'al, A *adj.* Lofty, sublime, high

متعبد muta'abbid, A *adj.* Religious, devout, stubborn (a camel), refractory.

متعجب muta'ajib, A *adj.* Astonished; wonderful, wondering, admiring

متعدد muta'addid, A *adj.* Many, various; ready prepared

متعمد muta'addam, A *n. f.* Wanting, deficient

متدبب matt'adibat, A *n. f.* Sickners at the stomach

متعدي muta'iddi, A *adj.* Causal, transitive, active.

متعسر muta'assir, A *adj.* Difficult, impossible.

متعصب muta'assib, A *adj.* Prejudiced, partial, bigotted.

متعفن muta'affin, A *adj.* Corrupt-ed; rotten, putrid

متقيد muta'aqqad, A *past part.* Consolidated.

متعلق muta'alliq, A *adj.* Belonging to, connected with, attached to, suspended, hanging متعلق ذات ماضى muta'alliq-i-zat-i khas *adj.* personal.

متعلق بعل muta'alliq-i-te'l, *n.* an adverb

متعلق كذا muta'alliq karna, *v.* to extend, to apply, to impute, to ascribe, to allot, to intrust

متعلقات muta'alliqât, } A *n. m.*  
متعلقين muta'alliqîn, } Domestic, children, family.

متعلم muta'allim, A *n. m.* Being taught learning, a scholar, a disciple

متعدد muta'annid, A *n. m.* An enemy

متعاه muta'h, A *n. m.* A left handed marriage, a temporary marriage

متعاهد muta'ahhid, A *n. m.* A contractor; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue.

متعين muta'ayan, A *past part.* Fixed, appointed to, constituted متعين كذا muta'ayan karna, *v.* to appoint (to an

- office) متعلقات muti'ayan honi, p. to fill an office.
- متعلقات mutafayana, A. n. m. Station; command, posted, an appointment, establishment
- متغلب mutagallib, A. adj. Victorious, overcoming.
- متغير mutagayar, A. past part Changed, disturbed, inconstant, stupified.
- متفحص mutafahhis, A. n. m. An inquirer, an examiner, an investigator.
- متفرق mutafarraq, A. adj. Dispersed, scattered, miscellaneous. متفرق كرتا mutafarraq karna, v. to, disperse, to scatter, to dissolve
- متفرقات mutafarriqat, A. n. f. The several items of an account, miscellaneous articles, sundries.
- متفق mutafiq A. adj. Agreeing, consenting, unanimous, united متفق الراى mutafiq-ur-ia, agreeing in opinion
- متفق عونا mutafiq hona, v. to agree upon, to concur.
- متفكر mutafakkir, A. adj. Thoughtful, contemplative, pensive, graven.
- متفاني mutafanni, A. adj. Vicious, worthless, faulty
- متقاضى mutaqazi, A. n. m. Extorting or receiving (payment of a debt), a dun.
- متقدم mutaqaddam, A. adj. Ancient, preceding
- متقدمين mutaqaddimin, A. n. m. The ancients, predecessors.
- متقرب mutaqarrib, A. adj. Approaching, having access, n. (sub) a royal relation or favourite.
- متقرب mutaqarrar, A. past part. Made fast, confirmed, established
- متقي muttaqi, A. adj. Abstinent; refraining, sober, temperate.
- متكأ muttaka, A. n. m. A cushion, couch, pillow
- متكأ mutakka, H. n. m. A prop, a pillar.
- متكبر mutakabbir, A. adj. Proud, arrogant, disdainful, haughtily.
- متكبرانه mutakabbirana, A. adv. Arrogantly, haughtily
- متكفل mutakaffil, A. n. m. A surety, responsible
- متكلم mutakallim, A. n. m. A speaker, declaimer, (in gram) the first person
- متكى muttaki, A. n. m. One who leans or reclines
- متلاشي mutalashi, A. adj. Non-existent, annihilated, extinct, distressed, perplexed.
- متلاطم mutalatim, A. adj. Dashed together, agitated (as the waves)
- متلانا mutalana, H. v. To be sick (at the stomach), to feel nausea.
- متلذذ mutalazziz, A. n. m. One who relishes or takes delight (in a thing).

متلف *Mutlif*, A *part. act* Consuming, ruining (sub) a consumer, a prodigal.

متلوف *mutlavvin*, A *adj* Chargeable, various متلوف *mutalavvin mizaj*, hickle, capricious

متلي *matli*, H. *n. f* Nausea, sickness

متلاني *mutamadi*, A. *n. f* Preserving, prolonging.

متامتح *mutamatta'*, A. *part.* Enjoying, relishing.

متامرد *mutamarrid*, A *adj.* Stubborn, refractory.

متامکن *mutamakkn*, A *adj* Strong, prevalent dwelling, *n m* an inhabitant

متامم *mutammim*, A. *n. m* Complement

متامنی *mutamanni*, A *part act* Desiring, wishing, hoping.

متامل *mutamivval*, A *adj.* Enriched, wealthy متامل کربا *mutamavial karna*, *v* to enrich.

متن *matn*, A *n m* The text of a book, the middle.

متنا *matna*, H. *n m* A sugarcane

متنا *mutna*, H *adj* One who pisses much

متنازع *mutanaza'*, A. *part part* Disputed, contested (in law)

متناسب *mutanasib*, A *adj* Similar, proportionate.

متناقض *mutanaqis*, A. *adj.* Discordant, contradictory.

متناهي *mutanahl*, A *adj* Finished, terminated, determined.

متناهب *mutanabbab*, A. *adj.* Circumspect; diligent

متناجم *mutanajjim*, A *n m.* An astrologer, a star-gazer

متناجن پلو *mutanjn-pulao*, P. *n m* A kind of dish

متناجن گوسفندی *mutanjn-gosfandi*, P *n m* A kind of dish made of goat's flesh or of mutton

متنام *mutanam*, A *adj* Affluent, opulent.

متنافر *mutanaffir*, A *adj* Disgusting, abhorrent

متنافس *mutanaffis*, A. *n m* Solitary, single person.

متنک *matang*, S. *n m* An elephant.

متواتر *mutavatr*, A *adv.* Successively, continually

متوارد *mutavarid*, A. *adv* Successively, continually.

متوالا *matvala*, H. *adj.* Intoxicated, drunken, drunk متوالا هوا *matvala hona*, *v* to be drunk

متوالي *mutatali*, A. *adj* Successive recurring.

متوجه *mutawajjah*, A. *adj* Attentive, intent, favouring, favourable متوجه هوا *mutavajjah hona*, *v* to turn one's face towards, to attend to.

متوحش *mutavahhish*, A *adj.* Terrified, scared away.

متواصل *mutavassil*, A *Source* searcher, anxious of obtaining nearness or access



متو-ما mutavassit, A. *adj.* Intermediate, middling.

متو-ما mutawassil, A. *adj.* Connected, related, joined to.

متو-ما mutavattin, A. *n. m.* Inhabiting, residing, inhabitant, native.

متو-ما mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Many, numerous plentiful.

متو-ما mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Dead, defunct.

متو-ما mutawaqqa', A. *n. m.* Expecting, an expectant.

متو-ما mutavakkil, A. *adj.* Trusting, resigned to the will of God.

متو-ما mutavallid, A. *adj.* Born, generated.

متو-ما mutavalli, A. *n. m.* A kinsman, a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque or property whether of land or of any other kind.

متو-ما muthani, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.

متو-ما muthira, H. *adj.* Blunt, simple, foolish.

متو-ما muthari, H. *n. f.* A hole in which the dirt of a stable is collected.

متو-ما muttaham, A. *past part.* Suspected, accused.

متو-ما mathan, H. *n. f.* The act of churning.

متو-ما mithun, H. *n. m.* A couple, a pair.

متو-ما mathna, H. *v.* To churn, to knead, to work.

متو-ما mathni, H. *n. f.* A churning-staff.

متو-ما mathinnī bhao, *n. m.* A morous inclination.

متو-ما mathaniya, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.

متو-ما muthaut, H. *n. m.* Contribution, capitation.

متو-ما mathura, H. *n. m.* An umbrella, a parasol.

متو-ما mithya, S. *adj.* False, counterfeit, *n. m.* an untruth.

متو-ما matei, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.

متو-ما miti, H. *n. f.* Date, day, interest.

متو-ما miti pongna, *v.* to mature (a cill).

متو-ما miti charhana ya dalna, *v.* to finish a writing.

متو-ما miti kala, the rule for calculating discount.

متو-ما miti katra, *v.* to discount.

متو-ما miti var, *adv.* according to date.

متو-ما pakkī miti, *n. f.* due date, maturity.

متو-ما pahlī miti charhana, *v.* to antedate.

متو-ما matira, H. *n. m.* A small watermelon.

متو-ما matin, A. *adj.* Strong; firm, obstinate, sententious, grave.

متو-ما mutāpā, H. *n. m.* Fatness, plumpness, corpulence.

متو-ما mutapa charbna, *v.* to grow fat or corpulent.

متو-ما mitāna, H. *v.* To efface, to erase, to abolish.

متو-ما mutai, H. *n. f.* Fatness, bigness.

- متر matar, H n f A pea مترگشت mitthá, H n m A kiss.  
 matar gasht, n m strolling, متر متھا muttha, H n m A handful,  
 wandering a bundle  
 متر matará, H n m. A kind مترھاپان matthapan, H n f Slow-  
 of pea, name of a kind of ness, dullness.  
 silk cloth مترھارنا matbarna, H v. To give  
 متر matarí, H n f A kind of a round shape to, to talk  
 pea prettily  
 متر matari, H n f. A small مترھاس mithas, H. n. m Sweet-  
 bundle packet. ness  
 متر matarila, H. adj. Mixed مترھائی mithai, H n m Sweet-  
 with peas meat, sweetness.  
 متر matak, H n. f. Coquetry; مترھاری mathari, H n f A cake  
 ogling like biscuit  
 متر matka, H n m A large مترھا mitthū, H. n m A term of  
 earthen jar. endearment for parrots and  
 متر mathana, H v To wink, children.  
 to ogle, to twinkle مترھالنا mitholna, H. adj. Salty.  
 متر matakana, H v To muncle, مترھال mathole (matholi), H n m  
 to ogle, to carry oneself like Onanism  
 a wanton.  
 متر matkana, H n m An مترھا matha, H n n A Hindu  
 earthen mug college, a pagan temple, a  
 متر matkana ya matakna, H ceve ee's abode مترھا matha dharí, n m an abbot,  
 adj Middle sized, good- a monk مترھا math  
 looking, pretty rara jana, v to be married,  
 متر mathotha, H n f A house spoiled مترھا matha marna,  
 of earth v to spoil, to mar  
 متر mathi, H. n f A small مترھا mutha, H n m Grasp,  
 earthen jar, a child's coral, clutch. مترھا mutha marda,  
 a churn, a wrinkle, a twinkle n. m a robber  
 متر mitna, H. v To be effected, مترھا muthabher, H. n f A  
 to expire, to cease existing. meeting a conflict. مترھا muthabher hona, v. to meet,  
 متر mattha, H n m. Butter- to confront.  
 milk, tyre mixed with some  
 water  
 متر mattha, H n. m Slow,  
 متر matthar, } slack, lazy, dull.

mitholiya, H. n. m One who commits onanism.

mithī, H n f A kiss.

mutthī, H n f Fist,

handful, grasp مٹھی mut-

thībhar, a handful مٹھی

mutthī garm karna,

v to bribe to مٹھی میں mut-

thī men, under one's power.

in one's fist. مٹھی میں دینا

mutthī men dena, v to place

in one's hand مٹھی میں دینا

mutthī bharnā, v to sham-

poo. مٹھی باندھنا bandhī mutthī,

the closed fist, a compact body.

mithiyā, H n. m. The handle

of a plough, ڈھولہ, a lump of

sugar, the thick end of a

stick

mithiyāna, H. v To

handle, to grasp.

mittī H n f Earth, clay

mittī palid

ya khua kōna, v. to be badly

off to be beaten severely, to

be married مٹھی ڈھکائی لانا

mittī thikane lagana, v to perform

one's obsequies to bury, to

throw off this mortal coil مٹھی

mittī dena, v to bury. مٹھی

mittī dālā, v to hush up

or conceal a matter مٹھی ڈھکنا

mittī dhona, v to carry loads

of earth مٹھی کا پینچرا

pinjarā n. the human frame

mittī ka tel, n m

kerosene oil. مٹھی کرنا mittī

karna, v to dirty; to

spoil, to soil مٹھی کی تیزی

mittī kī tihya, n f baked

balls of clay. مٹھی کی مورت

mittī kī mūrta, n f. a clay figure,

the mortal frame مٹھی کے مول

mittī kē mol, adj' cheap as

dut, very cheap. مٹھی میں لوٹنا

mittī men loṭna, v. to roll in

the dust مٹھی میں ملنا

milna, v to be mingled with

the dust, to be lud in the

grave

mitiya, H adj. Earthen مٹیا

mitiya phūns, H. adj

Feeble, infirm

mitiyara, H. n. m Arable

land, rich soil

matiyala, H. adj Clayey,

made of mud

matiyana, H v To wink at,

to connive, to suffer.

masaba, A n m Resort,

station

misal, A n f Likeness,

simile, instance, example,

specimen مٹھاں دینا

misāl dena, v to give an example

masana, A. n m The

bladder, the place which holds

the faeces مٹھاں masana,

weakness of the

bladder.

masbit, A part act

Establishing, demonstrative,

affirmative, positive, (in 116)

plus.

masbut, A. adj. Fixed,

مجالس majalis, A. n. f. (pl. of مجلس majlis). Conferences, assemblies

مجامع mu'ama'at, A. n. f. Carnal connection, coition.

مجاور mujavir, A. n. m. An attendant at a mosque, a neighbour

مجاویري mujaviri, A. n. f. The office of a mujavir

مجاور مجاوز mujáviz, A. par act. Transgressing, exceeding

مجاهدين mujahedín, A. n. m. Warriors in the defence of true faith.

مجبور majbūr, A. adj. Forced, restricted, constrained مجبور کړا majbūr karna, v. to compel.

مجبوراً majbūran, A. adv. Necessarily, by compulsion or force

مجبوري majbūri, A. n. f. Constraint, restriction.

مجتهد mujtahid, A. n. m. One who wages war against infidels, a doctor (in law).

مجتتمع mujtama', A. adj. Convened, assembled.

مخلا ma'dá, H. n. f. A mixed soil of clay and sand.

مجدد mujaddad, A. adj. New, recent.

مجزوب majzūb, A. adj. Attracted, abstracted, a religious fanatic.

مجزور majzūr, A. n. m. Square in arithmetic.

مجزوم majzum, A. adj. Leprous. مجزى mujra, A. n. m. Allowance, premium, deduction, res

pects. obeisance, visit, audience مجزى مجزى karna, v. to allow abatement مجزى لينا mujra lena, v. to deduct to subtract مجزى هون مجزى huna, to be deducted.

مجزئي mujri, A. n. m. One who pays his respects, i. e., servants, ministers, etc

مجزرب mu'arrab, A. adj. Proved, tried, expert, skilful.

مجزرات مجربات mujarratat, A. n. m. Prescriptions, specifics

مجزرد مجزرد mujarrad, A. adj. Alone, solitary, unmarried. مجزرد رها مجزرد raba, v. to remain unmarried

مجرداً mujarradan, A. adv. Solely, singly, only

مجزري mujarradi, A. n. f. Solitude, solitariness, celibacy

مجرم mujrim, A. n. m. A criminal, a sinner. مجرم قرار دينا مجرم قرار دينا mujrim thirana ya qarar dona, v. to sentence, to convict مجرم هون مجرم hona, v. to commit in offence.

مجزر مجزرب majrūh, A. adj. Wounded, hurt مجزرب کړا majrūh karna, v. to wound, to inflict a wound.

مجززا mujazzá, A. adj. Divided into several parts

ماجستريت majistriet, E. n. m. Magistratist ائري ائري auriri

معززة

magistret an honorary magis-  
trate. **مَشْرِفَتِ اَعْلَى** maj'stret  
a'la, chief magistrate.  
**مَجَسَّم** mujassam, A *adj* Embo-  
died, corporeal, incarnate,  
solid, *n m* a solid, a sub-  
stance  
**مُضَاعَة** mu'at'a, A *adj* Polished,  
tarnished, manifested decked  
**مُجَلَّد** mujallad, A *adj* Bound  
(a volume)  
**مُجَالَّد** mujallad, A *n m* A book  
binder  
**مَجْلِس** majlis, A *n f* An assem-  
bly, a company, congrega-  
tion, council. **مَجْلِسِ سَالَة**  
majlis salat, *n m* a hall-  
room, town-hall. **مَجْلِسِ رَقَس**  
majlis-i raqs, *o*-cred. A  
concert, ball **مَجْلِسِ عَامِي**  
majlis-i 'almi, a literary as-  
sociation **مَجْلِسِ مَعْرُوف** majlis ma-  
ru'uf to convene a meeting or  
assembly, to commemorate  
the martyrdom of Imam  
Husain **مَجْلِسِ مَعْرِفَتِ** majlis ma-  
'arif, *n m* to join an assembly.  
**مَجْلِسِ** majlis, *n m* the president or  
head of a meeting  
**مَجْلِسِ** majlis, A *adj* Social,  
civil  
**مَجْمُوعَة** majmū'at, A *adj* Con-  
gregated  
**مَجْمَر** majmar, A *n m* A cen-  
ser, perfume, chafing dish.  
**مَجْمَعَة** majma', A *n m* Collec-  
tion, assemblage, meeting,

an unlawful assemblage of per-  
sons **مَجْمَعَة مَلِكِيَّة** majma'-i  
malikiyya, *n m* an un-  
lawful assemblage  
**مَجْمَعَة** majma'-i-am, *n m* a public  
meeting. **مَجْمَعَة دِينِيَّة** majma'-  
i-m. dīniyya, a religious as-  
sembly

**مَجْمُوعَة** majmū'at, A *adj* Summed  
up contracted, *n m* an ab-  
stract, brief, summary. **مَحْصُول**  
mahsul, *n m* abstract  
account.

**مَجْمُوعَة** majmū'at, A *adv* In the  
abstract, summarily, in  
short

**مَجْمُوعَة** majmū'at, A *n m* A  
crowd, assembly, aggregate,  
a code *adj*-brought to-  
gether collected **مَجْمُوعَة قَوَائِد**  
majmū'at-i qawā'id, a code,  
a constitution.

**مَجْمُوعَة** majmū'at, A *adj* Collec-  
ted, aggregate **مَجْمُوعَة قِيَمَتِ**  
majmū'at-i qimāt aggregate value

**مَجْمُوعَة** majmū'at, A *adj* A  
mongrel, of mixed breed,  
composed of different kinds

**مَجْنُون** majnūn, A *n m* One  
whom love has turned mad,  
lunatic, a very weak and  
thin person the title of  
Qais the celebrated lover of  
Layla

**مَجْنُونِيَّة** majnūniyyat, H. *n f*.  
Insanity, love madness.

**مَجْنُونِيَّة** majnūniyyat, A *adj*

'Proposed,' decided, determined, prescribed  
مذہباً قانونی majriva-zan-i-qanūn, *n m* a legis-lative body.

مذہب majus, *P n m* A gueber, a magian, *?* magician

مذہبی majūsī, *P. adj* Of or relating to magi worshipper of fire

مذہب mujavaf *A adj* Ho'low, concave

مذہب majhūl, *A adj* Unknown, ignorant, indolent, lazy, short (as ذہب and ذہب).  
مذہب المجہول النسب majhūl-un-nasab, *adj* of unknown descent  
مذہب رقم raqam majhūl, an unknown quantity  
مذہب فعل fel majhūl, the passive voice.  
مذہب مطلق majhūl mutlaq, very indolent or useless

مذہبی mahulī, *H n f* Indolence', apathy

مذہب ma bar, *H n m* The middle, intervening

مذہب majhari, *H* In the midst

مذہب میخاذا majhala, *H adj.* Middling, intermediate

مذہبی majholī, *H n f* A small cart on two wheels.

مذہب mujh, *H pron* Me  
مذہب من mujhs, from me, to me  
مذہب من mujh men, in me  
مذہب من mujhko, to me, me

مذہب mujhī, *H pron* Me, to me

مذہب mujib, *A adj.* Listening to, 'granting, consenting, taking well

مذہب majib, *H adj* Cheap; bought at second hand.

مذہب majitha, *H. n f* Name of a drug

مذہب majid, *A. adj* Noble, great  
مذہب کلام kalam-i-majid, the *Quran*

مذہب muchcha, *H n m* A large lump of flesh or meat.

مذہب machak, *H n. m.* A pile engine

مذہب machāla, *H n. m* A platform, the flat roof of a building on the outside, etc.

مذہب machāmach, *H adj.* Creaking (a bed, &c.)

مذہب machan, *H n m.* A platform, a stage, a frame.

مذہب machanā, *H v* To stir, to make, to excite

مذہب michrarā, *H v* To eat without appetite.

مذہب machak, *H n f.* Pain in the joints

مذہب michkārna, *H v* To rinse

مذہب michkna, *H v.* To wink.

مذہب machakna, *H v* To lend, to shake.

مذہب machakna', *H v* To have pain in the joints, to creak, (as a bedstead, &c.)

مذہب machla, *H adj* Refractory, disobedient, obstinate, 'pert.

مذہب machla pan, } *H n. f.*  
مذہب machlat, } Stubbornness, waywardness, obstinacy

michlana, H n To feel  
 nausea, to pretend ignorance.  
 machláhat, H n. f Stub-  
 bornness.  
 muchalka, T n. m. A bond,  
 a note of hand, an agreement.  
 muchalka bifz. اس  
 man, a bond to keep the peace  
 muchalka lena, v to  
 take a recognizance  
 machalna, H v To be re-  
 fractory, perverse, disobedient,  
 etc  
 machmachana, H v To  
 creak (as a bed, &c) to lust  
 after. machmach  
 ke lipatna, v to bug close or  
 tight.  
 machmachí, H n f Lust,  
 heat, passion, longing de-  
 sire  
 machná, H v To be made,  
 to be stirred up, to be commit-  
 ted, to be produced  
 michla, H v To close,  
 to shut.  
 mactang, H n f Harp.  
 machvana, H v. (Caus. of  
 machana). To cause to  
 make, &c.  
 machorná, H v. To twist,  
 to break by twisting.  
 mactaula, H. v To shut  
 the eyes.  
 machh, H. n m. A fish as  
 incarnation of Vishnu in the  
 shape of a fish.  
 machchbar, H n m A  
 mosquito, gnat

muchbarak, H n. m. Tie  
 down upon the lips  
 machhranga, H n. m. A  
 species of kingfisher  
 machhrí, } H n. f. Fish.  
 machbli }  
 machchhi, } machbli  
 ki tarah tarapna, v. to be-  
 uneasy like a fish (out of water).  
 machhli-vala, n m-  
 one who sells fish  
 machhrana, n. f a smell of  
 fish  
 muchhandar ya machhan-  
 dar, H n m. A monkey, a  
 rat, a dance, a fool, idiot.  
 machhva, H. n m A fisher-  
 man; a vendor of fish  
 machchhi, H n f A fish,  
 a kiss machchhi lena,  
 v. to kiss.  
 machiya, H n m A chair,  
 a stool.  
 machiyao, H n m Honey  
 mubaba, A n m. Respect,  
 regard, friendship, affection.  
 be mubaba, adj. with-  
 out respect.  
 mutázi, A adj. Opposite,  
 parallel  
 mubarib, A n. m. A war-  
 rior, a combatant  
 mubárabah, A. n. f.  
 Fight war battle, combat.  
 mutásib, A. n. m. A cal-  
 culator, an accountant, an  
 auditor, an examiner.

muhasib-i deh, *n. m.* a village accountant  
 muhasib, *A n m.* Calculation, account computation. محاسبہ دار mutasbadar, an accountant. محاسبہ کار muhasba karnā, *v.* to settle (accounts)  
 mahasin, *A n f* (*pl* of hasan), The beard and moustaches, virtues.  
 muhash, *A n. m.* Goods, effects, wealth.  
 muhasir, *A n. m.* A besieger  
 muhasarah, *A. n. m.* A siege, blockade. محاصره اٹھانا mutasarah uthana, *v.* to give up the siege. محاصره کرنا muhasarah karna, *v.* to invest, to beset, to besiege محاصره میں muhasarah mein ajāra, *v.* to be besieged.  
 muhasirīn, *A n m* (*pl* of muhasir), The besiegers  
 mahasil, *A n m.* Proceeds, revenue محاصل دیہ mahasil deh, village rents  
 muhazir, *A* Present, in attendance (in court)  
 muhazirāt, *A n f.* Appearing before another.  
 muhafiz, *A n. m.* A protector, guardian, guard محافضہ  
 muhafiz i haqiqi, *n. m.* the true protector, God محافضہ حقیقی

muhafiz klana, *n. m.* record room. محافضہ کلاں muhāfiz daftar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.  
 muhafizāt, *A. n. f* Protection, care; guardianship.  
 muhafah, *A n. m.* A palanquin.  
 mahal, *A n. m.* (*pl* of mahal), District, estate, honey-comb, department, places, houses.  
 muhal, *A. adj.* Impossible, absurd  
 muhālat, *A n f.* (*pl* of mahal), Absurdities, impossibilities  
 mahamid, *A n f* (*pl* of mahmidat), Excellences, goodnesses, praiseworthy  
 muhavarah, *A n m.* Idiom, usage, current speech محاورہ پانا muhavarah pana, *v.* to become a habit, to be habituated to محاورہ کا muhavarah, *adj* idiomatic. بے محاورہ be-muhavarah, *adj* unidiomatic.  
 muhibb, *A. n m.* A lover, a friend محب الوطن muhibb-ul-watan, *n m.* patriot  
 muhabbat, *A. n f* Love, affection, friendship محبت آمیز muhabbat amez, *adj* loving, friendly محبت کا دم بھرنے muhabbat kā dam bharnā, *v.* to profess attachment. محبت کرنا muhabbat karna, *v.* to love, to be attached to محبت



محبس

محبس *matlab ki muhabbat*,  
 ۛۛۛ f cupboard love  
 محبس *mahbas* A. n m A prison  
 محبس *mihbas*, bed; furniture  
 محبس *muhbas*, adj imprisoned.  
 محبوس *mahbûb*, A. n m. A be-  
 loved, sweet-heart محبوس الہی  
*mahbûb-i-ilahî*, adj. God's  
 beloved.  
 محبوسہ *mahbûbah*, A. P. n f. Be-  
 loved, a sweet-heart,  
 محبوسہ *mahbûbî*, A. n f Love-  
 liness.

محبوس *mahbûs*, A. n. m A cap-  
 tive, prisoner, adj imprison-  
 ed, confined محبوس خانہ  
*khâna*, n, m a prison, ۛۛۛ  
 محبوس سند *mahbûs sanad*, a  
 warrant of committal  
 محتاج *muhtâj*, A. adj Poor,  
 necessitous, needy, indigent.  
 محتاج خانہ *muhtaj khâna*, n. m.  
 a poor house محتاج کرنا  
*muhtaj karnâ*, v to impoverish, to  
 make poor محتاج ہونا  
*muhtaj hona*, v to be in need of.

محتاجی *muhtajî*, } A n f  
 محتاجی *muhtajî*, }

State of indigence

محتاج *muhtat*, A. adj Circum-  
 spect

محترز *muhtariz*, A. adj Careful,  
 cautious, wary.

محترم *muhtarim*, A. adj Honor-  
 ed, revered, venerable, sacred.

محتسب *muhtasib*, A. n m. A  
 censor, a superintendent of  
 the police appointed by the

Mohammedans to superintend  
 the morals of the people, to  
 regulate the weights and  
 measures, and to prevent un-  
 lawful games, drinking and  
 other disorders, a police in-  
 spector;

محتشم *muhtashim*, A. adj. Great;  
 powerful.

محتکر *muhtakir*, A. n m. A  
 forestaller

محتمل *muhtamal*, A. adj Sus-  
 pected, suspicious, possible,  
 conjectured

محدوب *mahjûb*, A. adj. Mo-  
 dest, bashful, veiled

محدوبی *mahjûbî*, A. n f Bashful-  
 ness modesty.

محدور *mahjûr*, A. adj Prohi-  
 bited, forbidden

محدب *muhaddab*, A. adj Con-  
 vex.

محدث *muhaddis*, A. n m. A  
 narrator, a relater.

محدود *mahdûd*, A. adj Limit-  
 ed, bounded, definite محدود

محدود کرنا *mahdûd karnâ*, v to limit,  
 to bound, to define.

محذوف *mahzûf*, A. past part.  
 Omitted, out off

محراب *mehrab*, A. n. f Arch,  
 shelf, niche, the royal close

or chamber, the principle  
 place in a mosque where the

priest prays with his face  
 turned towards Mecca محراب

تبع *mehrab-i-teg*, the arch of  
 a scimitar. محرابدار *mehrabdar*,

- ad̄j.* 'arched. **محرابدار** mehrabdar barmá, a bow, a drill.
- محرابی** mehrabī, *A. ad̄j.* Arched
- محرر** muharri, *A. n. m.* A clerk, a writer
- محرری** muharrirī, *A. n. f.* Clerkship.
- محرّب** muharraf, *A. ad̄j.* Transposed, inverted.
- محرّق** muhraq, *A. past part* Inflamed. **محرّق** muhriq, *part* burning (fever).
- محرّك** muharrik, *A. n. m.* Mover, persuader, executor.
- محرّم** mahram, *A. n. m.* A spouse, an intimate friend, any one who is admitted into the women's apartments; a boddice, *ad̄j.* confidential, intimate
- محرّم** muharram, *A. n. m.* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of *Husain*, *ad̄j.* sacred, forbidden.
- محرّمات** muharramat, *A. n. f.* Things forbidden
- محرّمیت** mahramiyat, *A. n. f.* The state of being a confidant.
- محرّوس** mabrūs, *A. ad̄j.* Guarded, preserved.
- محرّوسه** mahrusah, *A. n. m.* A garrisoned or fortified place
- محرّوق** mahrūq, *A. ad̄j.* Torrid, scorched
- محرّوقه** mahrūqa, *A. ad̄j.* Fuel
- محرّوم** mahrūm, *A. ad̄j.* Excluded, prohibited, unfortunate,
- disappointed **محرّوم** mah-rūm rakhna, *v.* to disappoint.
- محرّوم** mahiūm karna, *v.* to deprive, to debar, to defeat
- محرّومی** mahrūmī, *A. n. f.* Disappointment; loss, prohibition, exclusion
- محرّون** mahzūn, *A. ad̄j.* Afflicted, grieved
- محرّس** muhsin, *A. n. m.* A benefactor
- محرّوب** mahsab, *A. ad̄j.* Computed, numbered; carried to account
- محرّود** mahsūd, *A. ad̄j.* Envied, hated.
- محرّوس** mahsūs, *A. ad̄j.* Felt, perceived. **محرّوس** mahsus karna, *v.* to feel
- محرّوسات** mahsūat, *A. n. f.* Things felt or perceived
- محرّش** mahshar, *A. n. m.* Day of general resurrection
- محرّشور** mahshūr, *A. past part* Raised from the dead
- محرّشی** muhashsha, *A. ad̄j.* Illustrated (a book, etc.) by marginal notes
- محرّصل** mahassil, *A. n. m.* A tax gatherer, dun
- محرّصی** muhasilī, *A. n. f.* Office of tax gatherer or taxist.
- محرّص** muhsan, *A. ad̄j.* Chaste, continent
- محرّور** mahsur, *H. ad̄j.* Besieged, surrounded **محرّور** mahsur karna, *v.* to besiege

- mahsul hona, to be  
 besieged  
 mahsurin, A n m  
 The besieged.  
 mahsūl, A. n. m. Duty,  
 excise, custom tax, postage,  
 produce, income محصول آبکاری  
 mahsūl-i abkari, taxes on  
 spirits محصول ارجھانہ والا  
 mahsūl ughane vala, n m a revenue  
 collector. محصول پرمات  
 mahsūl parmat, custom duty. محصول  
 چکا mahsūl chukana, v to pay  
 duty محصول سایر  
 mahsūl sayar, miscellaneous duties. محصول  
 لگانا mahsul lagana, v to levy  
 a tax, to tax محصول مارا  
 mahsūl marna, to smuggle.  
 mah ulī, A. adj Land  
 paying revenue, taxable, of  
 or relating to taxes.  
 mahz, A adj Pure, un-  
 mixed, adv merely, purely,  
 entirely محض دستخط  
 mahz dastaklat, a blank endorse-  
 ment محض قید  
 mahz qaid, simple imprisonment  
 mahzar, A n f. A public  
 attestation, a general appli-  
 cation, or petition, royal  
 presence, appearance محضر نامہ  
 mahzar nāma, n m a muster-  
 roll  
 mahzūr, A adj Forbid-  
 den, unlawful  
 mahzurat, A n. f (pl.  
 of mahzūr), Unlawful  
 things
- mahzuz, A. adj. Delighted,  
 glad, cheerful, contented.  
 mubzi, A n. f Favouring,  
 preferring.  
 mahfil, A. n. f. An assemb-  
 ly, congregation. محفل کرنا  
 mahfil karna, v. to assemble,  
 to convene.  
 mahfūz, A. adj. Preserved,  
 safe, protected, guarded  
 muhaqqaq, A. adj. Veri-  
 fied, authenticated, decided,  
 confirmed.  
 mubaqqiq, A. n. m A  
 philosopher  
 muhaqqiqāna, A adv.  
 Truly, accurately.  
 mahak or mehak, A n f  
 Touch-stone, test.  
 mohkam, A. adj. Streng-  
 thened, firm, fortified, adv.  
 firmly  
 mahkamah, A. n m. A  
 tribunal, a court of law,  
 department.  
 mahkum, A. adj Under  
 command, subjected, n. m  
 subject, a subordinate officer.  
 mahal, P n. m. Palace,  
 seraglio, time, opportunity.  
 mahal-i-khas, n. f.  
 the head wife محال سرا  
 mahal sara, n. m. seraglio  
 bar-mahal, adj fitting, ap-  
 propriate. محال ہے  
 mahal, adj. out of place, inappro-  
 priate

محل mahall A n m Place, position, mansion

محاله mahallah, A n. m A ward parish, a division of a town  
مخالدار mihallahdar, n m the headman of a parish, a sweeper

محلّی mahli, A. n m. An eunuch  
محمّد Muhammad, A adj Prais- ed, praiseworthy, n m name of the Arabian prophet

محمّده mahmūdah, A n. f Fame, laudible action

محمّل mahmil A n m A sup- port, a camel's saddle, a litter carried on a camel.

محمّد mah'mūd, A adj Worthy, laudable n m the name of a king of Ghazni

محمّده mahmūda, A n f Scar- mony, adj praise.

محمّدي mahmūdi, A. n f A fine sort of muslin

محمّله mahmūlah, A adj Bear- ing, applicable

محمّات mehnat, A n f Labour, difficulty, trial, sorrow, diligence, athletic exercise  
محمّات انثانا mehnat nthana, v to take trouble  
محمّات کارنا mehnat karnā, v to labour, to exert oneself  
محمّات مزدوری mehnat mazdūrī, n f labour and wages.

محمّاتنا mehnatna, A. n m Fees, remuneration.

محمّاتی mehrati, A adj Laborious,

industrious, hardy, n m. a labourer

محو mahv, A. adj Effaced, obliterated, charmed, cap- tivated, wrapt in. محو کرنا mahv karnā, v to efface, to erase  
محو ہونا mahv hona, v. to be effaced, to be fasci- nated, to be wrapped in

محور mehvār, A. n. m An axis  
محور زمین mehvār-i zamin, the axis of the earth

محوواتا mohawwata, or mahaw- wita, A n m. An enclosure, area

محولہ muhit, A adj. Surround- ing, encircling. comprehend- ing, n m. circumference.  
محولہ ہونا muhit hona, v. to surround

محویتا muhita, A. n. f Land within the supply of a well.

محولہ muhil, A n m A deceiver, a cheat, a knave

مخدّم makhādām, A n m (pl of مخدّم). Masters, owners

مخدّرات makhārāj A n m Ex- penses, disbursements, deri- vations

مخدّامات mukhasamat, A n f. Hostility, opposition, quar-relling

مخدّتاب makhatab, A adj The person addressed, the second person (2<sup>d</sup> gram)

مخدّتب mukhātīb, A. n m The speaker, the person who

- addresses another. مخاطب هونا mukhatib hona, *v.* to address or accost one
- مخاطبین mukhatibīn, *A. n. m.* Those who speak or address others.
- مخاطره mukhatarah, *A. n. m.* Danger, peril, hazard
- مخافات mukhafat, *A. n. m. (pl. of مخافات mukháfat).* Dangers, risks, &c.
- مخالطت mukhalatat, *A. n. f.* Mixing together in society, conversing.
- مخالف mukhalif, *A. n. m.* An enemy, an opponent, *adj.* opposite; adverse, contrary, variance.
- مخالفت mukhálafat, *A. n. f.* Opposition, adversity, enmity
- مخالفت كونا mukhálafat karna, *v.* to oppose, to go against
- مخبر mukhbir, *A. n. m.* An informer, a spy. مخبري كونا mukhbiri karna, *v.* to inform, to act the spy
- مخبطت mukhabbat, *A. adj.* Disordered in the intellect
- مخبطو الحواس mukhbūt-ul-hawas, *A. adj.* Insane; senseless
- مختار mukhtar, *A. adj.* Chosen, selected, independent, invested with power or authority, *n. m.* agent, attorney, delegate. مختار عام mukhtar-i 'am, *n. m.* a general agent
- مختاركار mukhtarkár, a director a superintendent.

- مختاركار mukhtarkari, *n. f.* attorneyship
- مختار كونا mukhtar karna, *v.* to empower.
- مختار مقبول mukhtar-i-maqbula, *n. m.* recognised agent.
- مختار نامه mukhtar namah, *n. m.* a special power of attorney.
- مختار هونا mukhtar hona, *v.* to represent, to act for one, to stand for
- مختاري mukhtári, *A. n. f.* In dependence, power, authority, free agency
- مختاري كونا mukhtari karná, *v.* to act for.
- مختار Mukhtara', *A. adj.* Invented, discovered.
- مختار mukhtare, *A. n. m.* An inventor, an author, a founder.
- مختص mukhtas, *A. adj.* Appropriated, peculiar, chosen, elected.
- مختصر mukhtasar, *A. adj.* Abbreviated, abridged, *n. m.* epitome
- مختصر كونا mukhtasar karna, *v.* to abridge.
- مختصراً mukhtasaran, *adv.* briefly.
- مختفي mukhtafi, *A. adj.* Concealed, hidden, lurking.
- مختل mukhtal, *A. adj.* Confused, confounded, emaciated.
- مختلط mukhtalit, *A. adj.* Perplexed, mixed, jumbled together.
- مختلاف mukhtalif, *A. adj.* Different, discordant, various, diverse.

مختوم makhtūm, A. *adj* Sealed, signed, concluded, *n m.* name of a flower.

مختون makhtūn, A. *adj* Circumscised

مختجل mukhajjal, A. *adj* Confounded, bashful; ashamed.

مختبر mukhaddar, A. *adj* Concealed

مختدرات mukhaddirat, A. *n. f.* Narcotics (*in medicine*).

مخدوم makhdūm, A. *n m.* Master. مخدومة makhdūmah, *n. f.* a mistress.

مخزول makhzūl, A. *adj* Despised.

مخروج makhraj, A. *n m.* Utterance, pronunciation, expenditure

مخروط makhrūt, A. *n. m* Cone, a cylinder.

مخروطات makhrūtāt, A. *n. m* Conic sections

مخروطي makhrūtī, A. *adj*. Conical, tapering

مخزن mal hzan, A. *n. m.* Magazine, granary, store house.

مخضر mal hsūr, A. *adj*. Injured, damaged

مخصوص mahhsūs, A. *adj*. Specified, peculiar, particular

مماثل ma'hsus karna, *v* to impute, to ascribe

مماثل mahsus, *n.* the privities

مضفر mu bazzar, A. *adj*. Verdant, flourishing.

مكتك mukhattat, A. *adj*. Marked with lines, having incipient beard on the face (a youth).

مكتوب makhtūb, A. *adj* Affianced, betrothed.

مكتور makhtūr, A. *adj* Thought, imagined, supposed

مكتف mukhaffaf, A. *adj*. Alleviated, light, contemptible, *n m.* a contraction.

مكتوم makhfūz, A. *adj*. Depressed, submissive.

مكتفي mahkfī, A. *adj* Concealed, secret, occult, private. مكتفي mahkfī na rahe, be it known, whereas.

مخل mukhil, A. *adj* Spoiling, ruining, disturbing, *n. m.* intruder, interrupter. مخل mukhil hona, *v.* to disturb, to interfere with

مخلا mukhalla, A. *adj* Set at liberty; dismissed, empty. مخلا بالمطبخ mukhalla bit-tabā', *adj*. unceremonious

مخلد mukhallad, A. *adj*. Durable, eternal, permanent.

مخلص mahklas, A. *n. m.* An asylum.

مخلص mul hlis, A. *adj* Sincere; pure, unmarried, *n. m.* a sincere friend, a bachelor.

مخلصانah mukhlisanah, A. *adv*. Sincerely, friendly, like a friend

مخلص mukhlis, P. *n. f* Release, shelter, escape, asylum.

مداخل ما madakhil ma harij, *α*. incomes and expenditures  
 مداخلت madakhilat, *A. n. f.* Access, intermeddling, entering into مداخلت بلا مرعي  
 madakhilat bila marzī, *n. f.* intrusion. مداخلت بيجا  
 madakhilat-i-beja, *n. f.* trespass  
 مدار madar, *A. n. m.* A circumference, orbit, centre, a seat, dependence مدار الهام  
 madar-ul-muhām, *n. m.* the minister مدار کار  
 madar-i-kar, the result of an action  
 مدار madar, *H. n. f.* Name of a plant  
 مدارا madara, } *A. n. f.* Politeness,  
 مدارات madarāt, } courtesy; hospitality مدارات  
 مدارات کارنا, *v.* to treat  
 مدارج madarij, *A. n. m.* (*pl.* of درجه darja). Steps, degrees, ascents ways  
 مدارس madaris, *A. n. m.* (*pl.* of مدرسة ma'risa). Colleges.  
 مداری madarī, *H. n. m.* A juggler مداریا حق  
 madariya huq-qah, *Huqqah* with a long stem  
 مداری madarī, *a. adj.* Of or relating to *madar*  
 مدفاعت mudafa'at, *A. n. f.* Repulsion, warding off.  
 مدام mudam, *A. adv.* Always, permanently. *n. f.* wine.  
 مدامي mudamī, *A. adj.* Eternal, continuous, perpetual.  
 مداومت mudavmat, *A. n. f.* Eternity, continuance,

مدایم madaim, *A. n. f.* (*pl.* of مدیحة madiha). Laudable actions.  
 مداین mudayin, *A. n. m.* A debtor, a creditor.  
 مدبر mudabbir, *A. n. m.* A counsellor, a minister, *adj.* prudent, ingenious. مدبران سلطنت  
 mudabbiran-i-saltanat, *n.* ministers of state.  
 مدبري mudabbari, *A. n. m.* Act of managing administration, etc  
 مدت muddat, *A. n. f.* A long time, a space of time, antiquity مدت العمر  
 muddat-ul-u'mi, during life مدت کا  
 muddat ka, *adj.* old, ancient مدت گذشت  
 muddat guzaina, *v.* to elapse (a long time). مدت مدید  
 muddat madid, *n.* a long space of time مدت متبره  
 muddat-i-mujarrarah, *n.* a specified term or period مدت هزونی  
 muddat hūr, *adv.* long ago.  
 ایک مدت ek muddat, *n.* an age, a long time.  
 مدح madah, *A. n. f.* Praise, eulogy مدح حوال  
 madah-khwaṇ, *n. m.* a panegyrist, bard.  
 مدخل madkhal, *A. n. m.* Entering, penetrating  
 مدخل mudkhal, *A. adj.* Entered.  
 مدخل mudkhal, *A. n. m.* Miser, a niggard.  
 مدخله madkhalah, *A. adj.* Filed, deposited.  
 مدخن mudkhan, *A. n. f.* A place where smoke issues.

- H. *n f* A metre of 40 instants.
- مذہر mudavvar, A. *adj.* Circular, going round, round.
- مذہر کسر mudavvar, *n. m* recurring decimal.
- مذہر کی madūkri, H. *n. f* Small thick cakes
- مذہر madhup, S. *n. m* Lit. A large black insect, a bee which collects the sweet juice from flowers.
- مذہر madhur, } S. *adj.* Sweet  
مذہرا madhura, } melodious  
مذہری madhurī, } ثانی madhur-  
kani, *n. f.* melodious tones.
- مذہری چال madhurī chal, *n. f.* a mincing, wanton gait.
- مذہر madhu, S. *n. m.* Honey, spring, the month *Chait*, *adj* sweet, dulcet  
مذہر کوش madhu kosh, *n. m.* the honey-hive. ماذہر ماکھی m adhu-mākhi, *n f* a honey-bee
- مذہر پارک madhu-park, S. *n. m* An offering of honey, butter and curds presented to bride and bridegroom to an honest guest or to a *Brahman* at a sacrifice
- مذہوش madhosh, A. *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated, stupefied, senseless
- مذہوشی madhoshi, A. *n. f.* Intoxication, insensibility.
- مذہیم madhyam ya maddhim, S. *adj* Middling, temperate
- مذہیم سر maddhyam sur, *n. m* the middle note of the gamut.
- مذہیم کarna, v.
- to mitigate, to modify; to moderate  
مذہیم بیچنا mad-dhyam bechna, *v* to sell at a moderate price.
- مذہیم maddhaya, S. *adj* Middle, average, *adv* amidst, amid.
- مذہیم مول maddhaya mol, *n. m.* average price
- مذہیم madih, A. *n. f* Praise-worthy actions
- مذہیم madid, A. *adj* Long, extensive
- مذہیم madīna, A. *n. m.* A city, name of a city in Arabia.
- مذہیم مادیون madyūn (*past part* of مادی den) *adj* Involved in debt, debtor.
- مذہیم madya, S. *n. m* Wine, spirit, intoxication. مادیہ پانی مادیہ-پان karnā, *v.* to drink wine
- مذہیم madh, H. *adj* Head, chief, principal.
- مذہیم madha, S. *n. m.* A temporary building.
- مذہیم muddha, H. *n. m* A shoulders, withers.
- مذہیم muddhī, H. *n. f* A log of wood.
- مذہیم madhaya, H. *n. f.* A hut, a cottage
- مذہیم maddī, H. *n. f* Dregs; sediment, grounds, lees.
- مذہیم muzab, A. *adj* Melted, liquid  
مذہیم لال muzāb, *n. f.* a liquid ruby, *i. e.*, red wine.
- مذہیم mazaq, A. *n. m.* Taste, tasting the palate.



مذاق mazaqan, A. *adv.* Humorously.

مذاقی mazāqyā, A. *adj.* Humorous, witty.

مذاکره muzakara, A. *n m* Conference, conversation

مذاذب muzabzab, A. *adj.* Wavering, hesitating, suspended, doubtful

مذبوح mazbūh, A. *adj.* Sacrificed, killed, slain

مذکر muzakkar, A. *adj.* Masculine (*in gram*)

مذكور mazkūr, A. *adj.* Remembered, mentioned, forementioned, said, related *n m* mention, discourse مذکور کړو mazkūr karna, *v.* to state, to relate مذکوره کړو mazkūra k-bala, *adj.* above mentioned, aforesaid

مذورات mazkūrat, A. *n. f* Discourses, relations

مذکوري mazkūrī, A. *n m* A process-server

مذلت mazallat, A. *n f* Baseness, contempt.

مذمت mazammat, A. *n f.* Blame, satire, abuse, contempt, scorn

مذموم mazmūm, A. *adj.* Contemptible, despised, scorned

مذنب muznib, A. *n. m* A sinner, a criminal

مذهب mazhab, H. *n m.* Religion, sect, mode, manner

مذهبی mazhabī, A. *adj.* Religious, *n m* one who is a *Sikh* by religion. مذهبي چيکړا

mazhabī jagra, *n m.* religious dispute مذهبي لڑائي

mazhabī larāī, *n f* religious war, a crusade مذهبي معامله

mazhabī mu'amlā, *n. m* a religious matter درس مذهبي

dars-i mazhabī, *n. f* a religious teaching

murr or mur, A. *n m.* Myrrh. bitterness, *adj.* bitter

مړا mara, (*past part of* مړنا marna) Dead.

مړا murra, H. *n m* A squib.

مړآب marat, A. *n f.* Mirror, speculum

مړاتب maratib, H. *n. m.* (*pl* of مراتبه martaba) Dignities, times, affairs

مړاتب ابتدائي maratib-i-ibtidāī, *n. m.* preliminary measures

مراجعت murajaa't, A. *n f* Return, recourse, repeating.

مراحل marahil, A. *n m* Stages, journeys, day's journey

مراحم marahim, A. *n m* Favours, gifts.

مراد murad, A. *n. f* Vow, tenor, desire, wish, intention, object, tendency,

مراد پانا - مراد نوي هوډ مراد نر آنا يا مراد حاصل هوډ

murad pana, murad pūri hona, murad bar anā ya murad basil hona, *v* to obtain one's wish, to attain

one's end نوي کړو murad pūri karna, *v* to grant one's desires مراد دلي murad-i-dilī,

مرحبا mar pachna. H. v. To suffer pain or sorrow

مرحبا mritu for mirtu, H. n. f. Death, dying مرثا اكل akal mritu, n. f. untimely death

مرحبا martaz, A. adj. Disciplined, exercised

مرحبا murattab, A. adj. Arranged, prepared, regulated. مرثا murattab karna, v. to arrange, to put in order, to draw up

مرحبا martaban, A. n. m. A vessel of the finest China porcelain which poison cannot penetrate, a jar for keeping preserves in

مرحبا martabat, n. f. } A A  
مرحبا martabah, n. m. } degree, rank, dignity, office, employment, charge. اس مرتبة as martabah, adv. this time  
مرحبا كافي faf martabah, adv. many times, repeatedly  
مرحبا كافي ايسا hua, several instances have occurred

مرحبا murtad, A. n. m. A renegade, apostate مرثا murtad hona, v. apostatize

مرثا murtashī, A. adj. Given to bribe, taking corrupt

مرثا murtaza, A. adj. Chosen, approved, n. m. a title of A'li

مرثا murtafa', A. adj. Elevated, high, sublime, elevated

مرثا mritak, S. n. m. A dead body, a corpse.

مرثا mrittika. S. n. f. Earth, clay

مرثا murtakib, A. adj. Committing, mounted, carried, riding, perpetrating. مرثا murtakib-i-jurm, adj. one who commits a crime

مرثا mrit-loka, S. n. m. The world of mortals, the earth.

مرثا murtahan, A. adj. Pledged, mortgaged

مرثا murtahin, A. n. m. A mortgagor, pawn broker.

مرثا marsiyah, A. n. m. An elegy, a dirge. مرثا marsiyah khwan, n. m. a repeater of the *Marsiyah*.

مرحبا marjāda, } H. n. f. Custom, social  
مرحبا marjadā } tom, station, rank, honour, rectitude, propriety of conduct

مرحبا marjadik, H. adj. Respectable, honourable

مرحبا marjan, P. n. m. Coral, a small pearl

مرحبا marjana, H. v. To die, to expire.

مرحبا marjanī, P. adj. Of or relating to coral

مرحبا marja, A. n. m. Asylum, refuge, time or place of return.

مرحبا marjūa', A. adj. Returned, brought into court (law).

مرحبا murjhana, H. v. To fade; to wither, to pine, to droop

مرچیا marjya, S. n. m. A diver  
(for pearls).

مرچ mirch, H. n. f. Pepper,  
adj. hot, pungent, sharp  
مرچ دکنی dikhun' mirch, n. f.  
Deccan white pepper کالی یا  
kali ya gol mirch, n.  
f. black pepper. لال لال mirch,  
n. f. red chillies ہری

hari mirch, green chillies

مرچیں لگنا mirchen lagna, v. to  
smart, to take ill

مرچینگ murching, P. n. f. A Jew's  
harp.

مرحبا marhaba, A. intj. Hail!  
welcome! God bless you!

مرحلتہ marhila, A. n. m. Stage,  
inn, a battery, a day's jour-  
ney, difficulty مٹا کرنا  
muhila tu karna, to remove  
a difficulty.

مرحمت marahmat, A. n. f. Pity,  
compassion, mercy, favour  
مرحمت کرنا marahmat karna, v.  
to grant, to bestow

مرحوم marhum, A. adj. One who  
has found mercy, i. e., one  
deceased, (mat) dead

مرخص murakhkhas, A. adj. Per-  
mitted, dismissed

مراد marad, A. n. m. Obstinacy,  
perverseness.

مرد ward, P. n. m. A male, man,  
hero مرد آدمی mard-i admi,  
n. m. a gentleman. مرد باز  
mard-baz, adj. lascivious  
(woman) مردبازی mard-bazi,

adultery. مرد کی ذات mard ki  
zat, n. f. the male sex.

مردار murdar, P. adj. Polluted,  
profane, impure, ugly, n. m.  
corpse, carrion, intj. wretch!  
مردار سوار murdar khwar,  
n. m. a species of eagle or  
crow, a vulture.

مردار سنگ mardar sang یا mard-  
da sang, P. n. m. Litharge.

مرداری mardari, P. n. f. A lizard.

مردانگی mardangi, P. n. f. Man-  
liness, bravery مردانگی کے کام  
mardangi ke kam, n. m.  
heroic deeds, feats

مردانہ mardana, H. adj.

مردانی mardani, } Manly, brave,  
masculine, male or relating to  
males مردانہ پوش mardana-  
bhes, n. m. a man's dress. مردانہ  
مردانہ jora, n. m. a  
suit of clothes for a man.

مردک mardak, P. n. m. A man-  
kin, a rascal, a little man,  
a puppy.

مردم mardum, P. n. m. 'A man,  
a polite man, the pupil (of  
the eye) مردم آزار mardum azar,  
n. m. an oppressor. مردم آزادی  
mardum azari, n. f. oppres-  
sion, robbery and murder.  
مردم چشم mardum-i-chashm, n.  
m. the pupil of the eye. مردم

مردم خوار mardum khwar, n. m.

man-devouring, cruel. مردم خیز

mardum khez, part producing  
good men. مردم شماری

mardum shumari, n. f. census. مردم کش

mardum kush, *n. m* murderer,  
a man slayer.

مردمک mirdumak, *P. n f* Pu-  
pil of the eye

مردمی mardūmī, *P. n. f.* Man-  
liness, bravery, humanity

مردن mardan, *S. n* Rubbing  
the body, trampling

مردنگ mridang, *S n. f* A kind  
of drum

مردنگی mridangī, } *S n m.*  
مردنگی mridangiya, }

Beater of the *mridang*

مردنی murdanī, *P. n f* Dismal-  
ness, death, funeral, obse-  
quies مردنی چھانا murdanī  
chhana, *v* to become deadly  
pale.

مردنیان mardaniyan, *H n. m*  
An attendant whose business  
it is to rub perfumed paste,  
etc, over the body.

مردوا mardua, *P n. m* A man  
fellow (a term of contempt)

مردود mardūd, *A adj* Rejected,  
excluded, reprobated, re-  
pulsed, *n. m* an apostate.

مردہ murdah, *P adj* Dead,  
weak, infirm, old, *n m* a  
corpse. مردہ جالا murdah  
jalana, *v.* burning the dead  
مردہ دل murdah dil, *adj* sad,  
dejected مردہ کرب murdah  
karna, *v* to kill مردہ کا مال  
murdah kā mal, effects of the  
deceased

مردہا mirdaba, *P. n. m* An over-  
seer, an exciseman

مردی maidī, *P. n f* Manliness,  
manhood; virility.

مردہ mar rahna, *H v* To be  
dead, (*mat*) to be deeply in  
love

مرز marz, *P n f* Region, dis-  
trict مرز کشور marz o-kishwar,  
empire

مرزا mirza, *P n m.* A prince,  
a title of *Musalman* مرزا

مرزا be pirva, *n m* an  
ornament, a reckless fellow.

مرزا پھولا mirza phoya, *n m* a  
very delicate person مرزا مزاج  
mirza mizaj, *adj* nice,  
fastidious

مرزائی mirzai, *P n f* Gentility,  
pride, arrogance

مرزاں maizban, *P n m* A  
Governor of the frontier, a  
prince

مرزہ-ہم marz-hūm, *P n f* Region,  
district, empire, territory

مرزئی mirzī, *H n f* A native  
quilted coat, a cotton or  
muslin jacket with long  
sleeves and open cuffs.

مرسا marsa, *H n f* A pot-herb  
(*Amaranthus oleraceus*)

مرستھال marusthal, *S adj* Bar-  
ren, desert, without water

مرسل mursal, *A n m* A divine  
messenger, prophet, apostle

مرسلہ mursalah, *A n m* A  
letter sent, a despatch, a  
sender, *adj* sent, despatched.

مرسوم marsūm, *A adj*

ande murgi ki bahas, n. m.  
reasoning as to which was the  
first the hen or the egg.

مرقا marfa, P n m. A kind of drum.

مرفق mirfaq, A. n. f. The elbow, a cubit.

مرفح muraffah, A. adj. Well off, happy, comfortable, contented

مرقب marqab, A. n. m. Observatory.

مرقد marqad, A. n. f. A bed, a sepulchre, grave, tomb.

مراققا' muraqqa', A. adj. Clothed in rags, patched, n. m. a scrap book.

مرقوم marqūm, } A. adj

مرقومه marqūmah, } Written inscribed, described

مرقومه بالا marqūmah-i-balá, adj. above

mentioned, aforesaid

مرقوم الحاشیه marqūm ul-hashiyah, adj. written on the margin

ماریک marik, S n m. Epidemy, pestilence.

مړكانا murkáná, H. v. To twist, to writhe

مركب markab, A. n. m. Ship, horse, camel

مركب murakkab, A. adj. Compounded, composed, mixed  
مركب کړا murakkab karna, v. to mix, to compound.

مړاککبات murakkbāt, A n f. (pl of مرکب murakkab). Compound medicines.

مړاک markat, S. n. m. An emerald.

مړاک markat, S. n. m. An ape, a monkey.

مړاکاوا markaoha, H. n m. The ridge of a house.

مړاکار mar kar ya mar kar ya mar mar kar H. adv. Having been dead, (mat.) with difficulty

مړاکاز markaz, A. n m. The centre, an upper stroke of a letter as گاف gaf. مړاکاز مړاکاز

مړاکاز-۱-سقل markaz-i-siq, n. m. the centre of gravity.

مړاکاز قائم markaz qaim karná, v to take a point as centre

مړاکنا murakna, H. v To be broken, snapped.

مړاکونا markoná, H. v To sprinkle water on grain.

مړاکاندا markhanda, H. n. m The rim of a wall.

مړاکي murki, H n. f An ornament worn in the ear.

مړاک marg, P. n m. Death. مړاک مړاک يا ناگهاني marg-i mufajat ya nagahani, n m sudden death.

مړاک mriga S n. m. A deer.

مړاک ترش mriga trishna, n. m.

a mirage مړاک چړا mriga chira, n. m name of a small bird.

مړاک چالا mriga chhala, n. f. a deer skin worn and used as a

bed by devotees. مړاک راج mriga ráj, n m king of beasts;

مړاک شالا mriga shala, n. f a deer park. - مړاک لوجا mriga lochaní ya nani,

adj deer-eyed (an epithet of a

mistress). مړاک مړاک mriga

مروراهی marwahi, Effection, compassionate

مرور muravvat, A *n m* Humanity, generosity; affection  
 مرور تورنا muravvat tor-na, *v.* to cease behaving affectionately.  
 مرور کarna, *v* to show kindness or regard  
 مرور والا muravvat vala, *adj* kind, gracious  
 مرور ے be muravvat, *adj* unkind, unfriendly.

مرور تی muravv ti, A *adj* Humane, generous

مرور maivat, H *n m* Rent free land, applying roli, painting the face of bridegroom with roli

مرور muravvaj, } A *adj*  
 مرور muravvajah, } Current, usual, saleable  
 مرور کarna, *v* to give currency to, to spread  
 مرور ہونا, *v* to gain ground, to prevail

مرور mirawabat, A *n m* A fan

مرور maror, } H *n f* Twist,  
 مرور maror, } turn, writhe, convolution  
 مرور باز maror baz, *n m* an affected person  
 مرور پالی muror phali, *n. f* a plant, the fruit of which is used as a cure for gripes

مرور marora, H *n. m* Strain gripes, a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels  
 مرور اٹھنا marora uthna, *v.*

uthna, *v* to have gripes or colic

مرور marorna, H. *v.* To twist, to writhe, to distort, to gripe.

مرور marori, H. *n f* Twisting, contortion, a screw  
 مرور دنا marori dena, *v* to twist  
 مرور کھانا marori khana, *v.* to be twisted.

مرور miona, H. *v* To perambulate, to roam, to stroll, to make a tour, to wander over, to ramble

مرور maroh, H *n f* Affection, kindness, pity, mercy

مرور marohi, H *adj.* Affectionate, merciful, compassionate

مرور marwi, A *adj* Alleged, related, told

مرور murha, S *n m* An orphan, peacock, convolution, *adj.* twisted

مرور marhata, H *n m* A Maharat (the caste of Hindu community)

مرور marahti, H *n f* The language of the Maharatas, a class of song  
 مرور کarna ya machana, *v* to plunder, to ravage  
 مرور گھس گھس marahti ghis ghis, *n f.* anarchy, misrule

مرور marham, A. *n m.* Plaster, salve, ointment.  
 مرور پٹی marham patti, *n. f.* a plaster

or ointment upon a piece of cloth or leather.

مرحوب marhūb, A. *adj.* Terrible, dreadful.

مرحوب marhūn, A. *adj.* Pawned, pledged. مرتب marhūn-i-minnat, *adj.* bound in gratitude.

مرهه murhī, H. *n. f.* A twist, contortion

مرئی maraī, A. *adj.* Visible, perceptible.

ماری marī, A. *n. f.* The gullet.

ماری marī, H. *n. f.* Plague, pestilence. ماری پائنا marī paina, *v* to break out a plague

ماریاد maryad, S. *n. m.* Limit, a bound, border, etc

ماریحی marīchī, S. *n. m.* A ray, a miser, name of a saint

ماریح mirrīh, A. *n. m.* Mars

مارید marīd, A. *adj.* Perverse, obstinate

مارید marīd, A. *adj.* Willing, desirous, *n. m.* a disciple, scholar, a follower.

مارید murīdī, A. *n. f.* Scholarship, the state or period of being a disciple, tuition, instruction

ماریز marīz, A. *adj.* Sick, diseased, *n. m.* a patient

ماریل marīal, H. *adj.* Lean, much reduced by sickness.

ماریله murela, H. *n. m.* A peacock.

ماریام mariyam, A. *n. f.* Mary

ماریام mom kl mariyam, *n. f.* a delicate female.

ماریک marak yā murak, H. *n. f.* A twist, a fracture, a trick.

ماریک muraknā, H. *v.* To strain, to sprain.

ماریک murna H. *v.* To be turned or twisted, to be bent.

ماری marī, H. *n. f.* A cottage, a temple.

ماری marha, H. *adj.* Lined; headed, covered or topped (as a drum with parchment)

ماری marhra, H. *v.* To cover (as a drum, book, etc, with leather parchment, etc.), to gild, to case.

ماری marhī, H. *n. f.* A cottage, a temple.

ماری marī, Tel. *n. f.* A border, a bed or plot in a garden.

ماری maza, P. *n. m.* Taste, flavour

ماری mazā urana ya lūtnā, *v.* to enjoy,

to revel ماری یا دیکھنا maza chakhana yā dikhānā, *v.* to take revenge.

ماری maza karna, *v.* to enjoy oneself.

ماری maza khandit hojana, *v.* to be thrown (a cold blanket upon).

مارید یا ماری mazedar ya maze kā, *adj.* delicious.

ماریداری mazedarī, taste; flavour.

ماری mazaj, A. *n. m.* Temperament; constitution, complexion; temper, habit of



- body, disposition. مزاج mizāj  
 mizāj tigārna, v. to spoil  
 one's temper مزاج mizāj  
 pīrā, to find one in good  
 humour مزاج mizāj  
 pūchhā, to inquire after  
 one's health مزاج mizājdar,  
 adź concerted, proud مزاج  
 adź mizājdar adź knowing  
 the constitution or tempera-  
 ment مزاج mizājī sharī  
 how is your noble tempera-  
 ment. مزاج mizāj karrā,  
 to give oneself airs, to  
 show temper مزاج mizāj  
 mizāj ke mare, adv. through  
 temper مزاج mizāj  
 mīn ana, to like, to be  
 concerted مزاج mizāj  
 na mīna, to be unable to  
 understand one مزاج kad  
 mizāj, adź ill-tempered مزاج  
 tez mizāj, adź hot مزاج  
 pered مزاج khush mizāj,  
 adź good humoured مزاج  
 ganda mizāj, adź cross,  
 peevish مزاج nek mizāj  
 adź good-tempered  
 مزاج mizāb, A v. To jest wth  
 another persn.  
 مزاج mizābat, A. n. m. jesting,  
 joking.  
 مزاج mizāhim, A. adź For  
 bidding, hindering, n m  
 an obstacle, a preventive.  
 مزاج mizābamat, A n f  
 Obstacle, hindrance, pre-  
 vention مزاج mizā  
 hamat, adv. undisturbed
- mazār, A. n. m. A place of  
 visitation, hence, a shrine,  
 tomb grave  
 مزاج mizār, A n. m. A hus-  
 bandman  
 مزاج mazamir, (pl. of  
 mazmūr), A n m Psalms,  
 canticles, etc.  
 مزاج mizavalat, A. n f Cur-  
 ling, watching for (prey), re-  
 melling  
 مزاج mazbala, A n m A privy,  
 dung hill a necessary any  
 place where filth is thrown  
 مزاج mazbui, A adź. A one ad,  
 above mentioned, written.  
 مزاج muzjat, A n f Tissue  
 matter of little value  
 مزاج muzkha af, A adź Var-  
 ni-hed, ornamented, e. ent-  
 ful مزاج muzkharif, n m.  
 a cheat, a liar  
 مزاج muzkharifat, A n f (pl  
 of muzkharif, Nonsense  
 idle talk.  
 مزاج muzd, P n. m A reward,  
 wages, compensation  
 مزاج mazdūr, P n m A  
 labourer, a carrier  
 مزاج mazdūf, P n. f Wages,  
 pay, hire, fare  
 مزاج mizra', A n. m A field,  
 a corn field  
 مزاج mazra', A n m A land-  
 let, a farm  
 مزاج maz ū, a mazrūa', P  
 مزاج adź Tilel, cultivated

moza'far, A . n m A kind  
of dish

mizmar A . n m A pipe,  
flute

mazmaza, A . n n Shaking,  
to and fro.

muzniq, A . adj. Chronic,  
permanent, of long conti-  
nuance.

muzamra, A . n m Heel  
strap

muzwad, P . n m A travel-  
ler's bag for provisions

mizauwir, A . n m A  
knife, cheat, liar, lie

mizi P . n m Taste, re-  
lish

nazid, A . n m Increase,  
advantage مازید mazīd f . n a,  
v to take away the din-  
ner, table cloth, etc, to in-  
crease

mazir, A . adj Bold, stout  
hearted

mizyan, A . adj Adorned  
mubda, P . n m Joyful  
things, good news

mizghan, A . n m The  
eyelashes

mizhab, P . n m The eyelash

mas, P . n m to ch . n m  
mas karna, v to touch  
to feel.

mis P . n m Copper

mis, S . n m Pretence,  
fraud

masr, A . n f Evening.

masa, H . n m A vault, a

se hy excess of sight of  
gun

masaid A . n m (pl) of  
masjid, Mosque.

mas'ah, A . n m A  
geometrician, a land mea-  
surer.

masahat, A . n f Mea-  
surement, geometry, land  
surveying.

masahi, A . n f Land sur-  
veying

masas, A . n m Mutual  
contact, contact.

mu'aid, A . adj. Assisting,  
aiding, favourable

mus'ida, A . n f Favour,  
mutual aid, assistance

mas'at, A . n f Distance,  
space, interval.

mu'afat, A . n f  
Adultery, whoring

musafir, A . n m A travel-  
ler, passenger, stranger

musafir parwāya mu'ahr ravazi, n  
f protection of travellers

mu'afir, khana, n  
m an inn گداں گداں mu'a  
fi'anz g'izran, ranging, it as  
a traveler

musafirana, P . adj.  
Like a traveler

mu'afiat, A . n f Tra-  
veling, journeying

musafir, P . n f Travel-  
ling, مَسَافِر musafir

مساف

ká asbáb, *n. m.* camp furniture

ماسك masakat, *A. n. f.* Avarice, stinginess,

ماسام masam, *A. n. m.* A pore (of the skin).

مسامحه musamha, *A. n. m.* Treating any one gently, pardoning, negligence, languor

ماسان masan, *H. n. m.* A place where the dead are burnt or buried, an evil spirit, a demon

مسانا musana, *H. v.* To cause to steal.

مساند musand, *H. n. f.* An effort, attempt, assault, attack, charge

مسانيا masaniya, *H. n. m.* One who removes the remains of the burnt corpse, one who dispels the influence of an evil spirit.

مساوات mas'at va masavat, *A. n. f.* Equation, evenness, equality.

مساوات musavadat, *A. n. f.* Contending for superiority or dominion

مساوي masavi ya masavi, *A. adj.* Equal, parallel, impartial, suitable, convenient.

مساواة musátala, *A. n. f.* Negligence, carelessness

مسائل mas'ail, *A. n. m.* Questions; the precepts of Moham-mad; propositions, demands

مسبب musatbab, *A. n. m.* The first cause. مسبب الاسباب mu-sabbab-ul-asbab, *n. m.* the cause of causes, *i. e.* God. مسبب حقيقي musabbab-i-ha-qlqi, *n. m.* the true cause, God the almighty

مسبرد masbird S *n. m.* A wart, a fleshy swelling

مستبح musabba', *A. adj.* Composed of, or relating to seven.

مست mas', *P. adj.* Drunk, lustful, wan'on, proud, intoxicated. مست مستاع mast nastana, *n. m.* a dead drunkard مست مولى mast maua, *n. m.* a careless person مست مست badmast, *adj.* dead drunk. مست مال mal-mast, *adj.* one who is purse proud.

مستاجر mustajir, *A. n. m.* A tenant, farmer, contractor.

مستاجري mustajiri, *A. n. f.* Renting, farming ديم مستاجري mustajiri dena, *v.* to let in farm.

مستأصل mustasal, *A. adj.* Extirpated, ruined.

مستامن mustamin, *A. n. m.* One who seeks protection

مستأن mastana, *H. v.* To be excited with lust, to be drunk, to grow fat and stout

مستأن mastana, *P. adj.* Intoxicated

مستأني mas'ani, *P. adj.*

مستغرق	m'stagrāq, A adj	Worthy, deserving, fitting meriting, n m' an author a cause
مستغرق	Drowned, immersed, "c	
مستغرق	curied hypotheated	
مستغفر	mustagfir, A adj Ask-	covered, A. adj Covered,
مستغفر	ing pardon, repentent	concealed veiled
مستغني	mu'agnī, A adj Rich,	مستغنى mustāra, A n f A
مستغني	independent, satisfied, con-	chaste woman (pl of مستغنى- nastīra'), n f females re-
مستغنى	teared, purse-proud	spectable women
مستغنى	Proudly, independently.	مستغنى nastūr A n f Privacy,
مستغنى	complainant, a plaintiff	retirement
مستغنى	mu t fal, A adj Received,	مستغنى musta'fī, A adj having
مستغنى	acquired, benefite'	or receiving in full (a debt)
مستغنى	mustafasir, A adj In-	n m a head clerk, in
مستغنى	vestigating, interrogating.	audito
مستغنى	mustafid, A. adj profit	مستغنى nastul, H n n nat
مستغنى	ing, acquiring	of a ship
مستغنى	mustaqrah, A adj Hate-	مستغنى musta'ulī, A adj (vii)
مستغنى	ful, detestable	coming, taking possession
مستغنى	mustaqbil, A n m	ot; subduing, scourting.
مستغنى	Future, the future tense	مستغنى musta'ī, A adj Straight,
مستغنى	mustaqil, A adj Firm,	direct, level plane سطح
مستغنى	stale, durable, permanent	مستغنى salab-mustavī, n m
مستغنى	mus aqil rabna v	plane surface
مستغنى	to abide by	مستغنى mus ahliq, A adj Full
مستغنى	mustaqīm, A adj Right,	nous, constructive
مستغنى	straight, loyal, faithful	مستغنى mastī, P n f Drunken-
مستغنى	مستقيم mustaqīm ul-	res, lust, intoxication,
مستغنى	alz'a', n m a rectilineal figure	wantiness
مستغنى	mastak, S. n m The	مستغنى mastī a, H n m Half-
مستغنى	forehead, the skull, the	caste, Eurasian.
مستغنى	head.	مستغنى mustamīn, A adj
مستغنى	mustanīd, A adj Ask-	Prosperous secure
مستغنى	ing a sis ance	مستغنى mu t nua, H adj Strong
مستغنى	mustanad, A. adj Sup-	and robust, lustful.
مستغنى	ported, genuine, authenti-	مستغنى ra'jd, A n f A mosque
مستغنى	cated	مستغنى جامع جامع مسجد

- masjid-i-jama'  $\text{جَامِع}$   $\text{masjid}$ , A *n* f. Great mosque
- mu'alla  $\text{مُعَلَّل}$ , A *adj*, Rhythmic (speech), measured or harmonious (periods)
- musajjal  $\text{مُسَاجَل}$ , A *adj*. Proved authenticated or sealed by a judge
- ma'jūd, A *adj* Worshipped, adored
- masah, A *n* m Wiping, washing, anointing, cutting off, perambulating
- mas-hūq  $\text{مَسْحُوق}$ , A *adj* Brayed, bruised worn
- maskh A *n* m Changing metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape  $\text{مَسْكِي}$   $\text{maskh}$  hona, v to be change 'into' an inferior shape
- musakhkhār, A *adj* Subdued taken.
- mas'harāfan, H *n* m Buffoonery, drollery jesting
- mishkhar, A *n* m A jester, a droll, a buffoon, a laughing stock, a fool.
- maskharī, A *n* f. Jest-ing, joking  $\text{مَسْكَرِي}$   $\text{maskharī}$  men talna, v to put off with a joke
- musaddas, A *adj* Composed of six, six-angled, *n* m a hexagon, a kind of stanza consisting of six lines
- masdūd, A *adj* Closed, shut, obstructed to fail, to cease, to be obstructed.
- masarīf, A *n* f. Pleasure, joy, rapture
- musaf, A *adj*. Extrava-gant prodigal spend thrift
- masiangī S. *n* f A kind of pulse fried.
- masrūn, A *adj* Glad, pleased, exulting.
- masrūj, A *adj* Stolen, robbed
- masrūq, A *adj* Stolen, surreption  $\text{مَال}$   $\text{mal}$ -i-u  $\text{masrūq}$ , *n* m stolen property
- musattah, A *adj* Plain, even  $\text{مَسَاح}$   $\text{zaviya}$  i-mrattah, *n* m a plane a gle, *n* m an open plain
- mis'ar, A *n* m A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads, a line, a rule
- mas'tūr, A *adj* Written; as r. said above mentioned.
- mus'ad, A *adj* Happy, }  
nas'ūd } august, fortun-  
ate.
- maskā, H *n* m A tear; a rent.
- maskā maskī, H. *n* f. Pinching and squeezing
- musakla A *n* m A muz-z'e to prevent oxen from eating grain
- maskān, H *n* f A smile, a grim, a kind of laugh without opening the mouth.

مَسْكَنَة maskaná, H v To tear,  
 to split, to burst  
 مَسْكَاة maskā'a, H v To smile,  
 to grin  
 مَسْكِرَات muskirat, A n f In-  
 toxicating drugs as opium  
 مَسْكِرَاة muskara'a, H v To  
 smile to smirk  
 مَسْكِرَاهَات muskara'ahat, H. n f A  
 smile  
 مَسْكَن maskan, A n m A dwell-  
 ing habitation  
 مَسْكَنَة maskana H v To be torn,  
 to move, to stir, to squeeze  
 مَسْكَنَات maskanat, A n f Humi-  
 lity, poverty.  
 مَسْكُون maskūn, A adj Inhabit-  
 ed, habitable  
 مَسْكَة maska, A n m Fetter  
 (specially fr sh)  
 مَسْكِين miskīn, A adj. Poor  
 humble, wretched, mild,  
 miserable.  
 مَسْكِينَة miskīn, P n f Poverty,  
 indigence, meekness  
 مَسْأَل mas'al, S n m A wooden  
 pestle a club.  
 مَسْلُوح mas'allah A adj Armed  
 مَسْلُوحَة mas'akh, A n f A slaught-  
 er house, stambles.  
 مَسَالِس musalsal A adj Linked,  
 concatenated, successive, n f  
 a kind of lace or fringe  
 مَسَالِط musallit, A n m A  
 governor, a ruler  
 مَسَالِط musallat, adj conquered,  
 subdued  
 مَسْأَلَة mas'ak, A n m A way,

track, institution, rule of  
 conduct.

مُسْلِم muslim, A n m A  
 Mohammedan

مُسَلَّم musallam, A adj Entire,  
 free, admitted, accepted

مُسَلِّم musallim, A adj Keep-  
 ing safe, preserving in  
 liberty.

مُسَالِمَان musliman, A n m A  
 believer in Mohammad, a  
 Mohammedan

مُسَالِمَانِي musalmanī, P n f The  
 Mohammedan religion, cir-  
 cumcision, a Mohammedan  
 female, adj of or relating to  
 Mohammedanism.

مَسْأَلَة mas'alna, H v To crush  
 between the palms to press,  
 to rub, to squeeze.

مَسْلُوب maslūb, A adj Seized,  
 snatched away, stripped,  
 spoiled مَسْلُوبُ الْحَوَاسِ maslūb-  
 ul hawas, adj deprived of  
 senses, unsound in mind  
 مَسْلُوبُ الْإِحْقَالِ maslūb-ul-'iql, adj  
 the senses weakened with age

مَسْلُوك maslūk, A adj. Walked  
 on, trodden in erted

مَسْأَلَة mas'ul, A adj Con-  
 sumptive.

مَسْأَلَة mas'ala, A n m. Ques-  
 tion, proposition, maxim,  
 an aphorism مَسْأَلَة مَسْأَلَة masala  
 bagharna, v to preach, to  
 cant. مَسْأَلَة دَانِ masala-dan,  
 n. one versed in religious doc-  
 trines.

مساممت musammat, A *adj* Called (a lady), *n f* a title prefixed to the names of females  
 مینار minar, A *n m* A nail  
 مسمود, *adj* demolished, broken, destruction.  
 مسمار mismarī, A *n. f* Ruination, destruction  
 مسمرا مسمرا مسمرا, H. *v* To oppress one's sentiments from fear, to be mealy mouthed  
 مسموع masmūa', A *adj* Heard, audible.  
 مسموم masmūm, A *adj* Poisoned, injured or infected by poison (meat)  
 مسمی musammā, A. *adj.* Named called, entitled.  
 مسان masan, S *n m* A medicinal fruit  
 مسین musin, A *adj* Aged, advanced in years  
 مسنا masna, H *t* To be ground  
 مسند nasnad, A. *n. f* A large cushion, throne  
 مسند نشین masnad nashīn, *n m* a reigning prince, sitting on a throne  
 مسنون masnūn, A *adj* Legalized circumcised, meritorious, adapted in use.  
 مسواک miswak, A *n f* A stick, to th-bru b  
 مسودة usawwada, A *n m* A draft, a rough draft  
 مسودة کربا usawwada karia *v.* to draft

مسور masūr, H *n. f.* A kind of pulse.  
 مسورا masūra, H. *n. m.* The gums (of the teeth).  
 ماسوسا masosā, H. *adj.* Twisted, squeezed, *n m* affliction, remorse regret, suppressed feeling  
 ماسوسنا masosna, H *v* To twist, to wring, to press, to keep down or suppress (an emotion).  
 ماسبري masabī, H. *n f.* A bed, mosquito curtains.  
 ماسبل masbil, A *adj* Purgative, aperient, laxative.  
 ماسی masī, H. *n f* Ink, a leather stockings  
 ماسی misī, A. *adj.* Made of copper  
 ماسی misī ya missī, H *n. f* A tooth-powder with which women blacken the gums of their teeth. ماسی دان missi-dan. *n m.* a tooth-powder box  
 ماسی کاجل کربا missī kajal karna, *v* to adorn oneself, to beautify oneself ماسی هونا missī hona *v* to be deflowered (prostitute)  
 ماسیح mashī, } A *n. m* Christ,  
 ماسیحا masīha, } Messīah  
 ماسیحا تراکیب masīha trākīb A *adj.* The miraculous power of Christ, *n f* power like that of Messiah  
 ماسیحا کربا masīha karna, *v* to cure, to bring to life  
 ماسن masen, H. *n f.* Down on the lips of youth.

مس

- ma.ī, } II. n m.  
 masīna, } Pulse, linseed  
 mish, S n. m Fraud, trick,  
 deception; sham, envy  
 mash, S n m a mosquito  
 mushabeh, A adj Like-  
 ness, similitude, analogous,  
 n m resemblance, proba-  
 bility, like  
 mushabihat, A n f See  
 mushabeh)  
 mushatamat, A n f  
 Reproach, abusing, reviling  
 mushar, A adj Signified  
 indicated mushar-un-  
 laih, adj aforesaid, referred  
 to  
 musharakat, A n f  
 Community, society, asso-  
 ciation, partnership  
 mashshata, A n f. A  
 comb of hair, a bride  
 dresser, a matchmaker  
 musha'ara, A n. m. Con-  
 tending in poetry, lying or  
 sleeping together under one  
 coverlet  
 mashshaq, A. adj. Well-  
 practised, n. m a practiser,  
 proficient  
 mashshaqī, P n f. Prac-  
 tice, exercise.  
 masham, A. n. m The  
 smell, the sensorium of  
 smell.  
 mushavarat, A n. f  
 Consultation, deliberation

- mushabada yā masha-  
 hida, A n m Sight, vi-  
 sion, ocular demonstration  
 mushab'arī, A. n. m  
 Salary, stipend, bargaining  
 mishaakh A n m (pl of  
 mishaakh, A n m rich holy  
 persons, old men  
 mashaakhanī, adj in the  
 manner of holy men, (p) old  
 men, holy persons  
 mushabbih, A n f Ho-  
 liness, piety, sanctity  
 mushabbah, A adj La-  
 ticed, perforated.  
 mushabbah, A adj Liken-  
 ed to, assimilated, n m  
 simil. mushabbih  
 beh, n m that to which any  
 thing is likened or from which  
 a simile is drawn  
 musht, P n f The fist,  
 five, a handful  
 musht mare jana, v to go  
 along quietly.  
 musht, adv in one payment,  
 at once  
 musht an  
 n. m a boxer.  
 mushtaq, A adj Deir-  
 ors, longing (to see a person);  
 ardent, eager, keen.  
 mushtaba, A adj Ambi-  
 guous, doubtful, equi-  
 vocal. qarajat mushtaba ul vasul,  
 doubtful recoveries of money  
 mushtarak, A. n. f.  
 Joint, common, coparcenary.



مشتريک garaz-i-mush-tarak; n f common object.	مشتى كرتا tained, stipulated
مشتريک mushtarik, A. n m. A partner, an associate.	مشتى كرتا nushakhlās laira, i to specify, to fix, to estimate
مشتريک mushtarika, A adj Held in partnership incor- porated حادى مشتريک har- dan mushtaraka, n m joint family	مشتى كرتا mrsladdad, A adj Streng- thened (applied to a letter that is doubled or marked with the symbol <i>ashdud</i> )
مشتريک mushtari, A n m A purchaser, n f the planet Jupiter	مشتى كرتا mushra, S n m A title of some Brahmins from <i>Natila</i> , a form of address to Iranians, compound, adj- mixed, blended
مشتى mushtail, H adj Kindled, inflamed, set on fire	مشتى كرتا mushrab, A n m Place of drinking, stream, sect, mixture, temper, nature, humour
مشتى mūshṭaq, A. adj. Derived (as one word from another), n m derivative	مشتى كرتا miṣṭaba, A n m A pot of drinking water, cup
مشتى mushtamil, A adj Con- taining, common, includ- ing حادى مشتى nushṭamil hora, v to comprise	مشتى كرتا miṣṭrit, S. adj Mixed, respected, respectable
مشتى mushtahir, A adj Cele- brated, proclaimed, promul- gated	مشتى كرتا nuslarrab, A adj Ex- plained, annotated, explicit.
مشتى mushtahi, A adj Long- ing, wishing n m a tonic	مشتى كرتا naṣṭariq, A n m The East, source
مشتى nushtanda, H adj Robust, strong, lusty n m a strong robust man, a paragon	مشتى كرتا mashriqī, A adj East- ern, oriental
مشتى mīshṭanna H n m Sweetmeats, sauce	مشتى كرتا mushrik, A n m A poly- theist, an idolater, an infidel
مشتى mushajar, n m A kind of silk cloth Darask, adj abounding in tree-	مشتى كرتا mashiū, A n m A kind of silk cloth
مشتى muslakhlās, A adj Specified, estimated, ascer-	مشتى كرتا mashrub, A adj Drunk, imbibed.
	مشتى كرتا mashrub, A adj Ex- plained, above mentioned, commented upon
	مشتى كرتا mashrut, A adj Stipu- lated, limited, deened

مشروعاً mashrū'an, A <i>adv</i> Con- ditionally.	مشقی mashqī, A. <i>adj</i> Acquired by practice
مشروعاً mashrū'a', A <i>adj</i> Legal, conformable to or prescribed by law, commenced, <i>n m.</i> a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton	مشک mashk, P <i>n. f.</i> A leather bag specially for carrying water, a water-bag
مشهد mashā'bid, A <i>n m.</i> A tugge, a conjurer	مشک chhornā, to re- move the influence of any evil spirit
مشیر mash'ir, A <i>adj</i> Signify- ing, denoting	مusk, P <i>n. f.</i> Musk
مراشہ'را, A <i>n m.</i> A place where poets meet to read their verses, &c	مusk-bū, <i>adj</i> scent- ed with musk odoriferous
مراشہ'ل, A <i>n. f.</i> A torch, flambeau lantern	مusk-nafa, <i>n. m.</i> the musk beg
مراشہ'ل jalana <i>v</i> to light a torch	مشکل mashkil, A. <i>adj</i> Hard, intricate, <i>n. f.</i> difficulty, in- tricacy.
مراشہ'ل dikhana, <i>v</i> to carry a lighted torch.	مشکل asan karna, <i>v</i> to remove a difficulty, to clear the way.
مراشہ'لchi, A <i>T n m.</i> A torch-bearer	مشکل parna, <i>v.</i> to meet with a difficulty.
مراشہ'gala, A <i>n. m.</i> Em- ployment, pastime	مشکل se nikalna, <i>v</i> to draw out of a difficulty, to re- lieve from a difficulty.
مراشہ'gūl, A <i>adj</i> Em- ployed, occupied, engaged	مشکل kusha, <i>n. m.</i> one who removes difficulties.
مراشہ'fi, A <i>adj</i> Kind, dear, <i>n m</i> a friend.	مشکل men parna, <i>v</i> to get into a difficulty, to be at a loss.
مراشہ'fāna, A. <i>adj</i> Kindly, friendly	مراشہ'kūr A <i>adj.</i> Grate- ful, thankful
مراشہ', A <i>n. f.</i> Exercise, practice, a copy for imita- tion	مراشہ'kūr hona, <i>v</i> to be thankful or grateful for
مراشہ'karna, <i>v</i> to practise, to exercise.	مراشہ'kūrī, A <i>n. f.</i> Thank- ing, reward.
مراشہ' zer-mash, <i>n m.</i> a piste board, a catamite.	مراشہ'kūk, A. <i>adj</i> Doubt- ful, ambiguous.
مراشہ'qat, A <i>n. f.</i> Labour, toils.	مراشہ'kī, P <i>adj.</i> Dark bay, <i>n m.</i> a black horse.



ma huḥ, <i>la pa'l</i> accom-	مُسَقِّفٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Purifying,
fund, accompanying	مُسَقِّفٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> refining
musallat, <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> . Source	مُسَقِّفٌ <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>f</i> An ins-
theme, origin, the infinitive	trument for polishing
mood, a place	مُسَالَا <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> A carpet
musadda' <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Trouble-	to pray on, a place of prayer.
some annoying	مُسْلَحٌ <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> A reform-
musaddaq, } <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i>	er, a corrective, an antidote
musaddaqa, } Attested,	مُسْلَحَةٌ <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>f</i> Ex-
verified antientated	pedience, convenience, good
misr <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> Egypt (accu-	policy مَسْلُكٌ <i>maslahat</i>
try in Africa)	kurra, <i>v</i> to consult together,
misr, } <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> A line	to hold a conversation
misr, } of a verse	مَسْلُكٌ <i>maslahatan</i> , <i>A</i> <i>adv</i> Ad-
misr a lagana, <i>v</i> to	visedly, wisely, expediently
add a line to a masra, to	مَسْلُوبٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Cruci-
make a couplet	ted suspended
masraf, <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> Expense,	مُسَالَمٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Holy,
cost	righteous
masraf, <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Exped-	مُسَامَمٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> De-er-
ed, employed	mined, concluded, firm
declinable مَسْرُوفٌ <i>masrūr</i>	مُسَانِنٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Art'h-
hiora, <i>v</i> to be engaged, to be	cial, fictitious
bus-	مُسَاوَاةٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Com-
misrī, <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>f</i> Sugar	pos d, <i>n</i> <i>m</i> composition
cardy, an Egyptian, a	مُسَاوَاةٌ <i>(pl)</i> , <i>n</i> <i>f</i> books,
hunting knife, a sword	work
masaba, <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> An	مُسَانِفٌ <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>m</i> An
no place for drinking win-	author a writer.
muṭaṭṭa, <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Chos n,	مُسَانِفٌ <i>ma nu at</i> <i>(pl)</i> , <i>n</i> <i>m</i>
selected, <i>n</i> <i>m</i> a title of	Inventions, contrivances,
muṭṭan ad	works of skill
masṭa, <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>f</i> Mastich	مُسْنُوءٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Formed
nastalabat, <i>A</i> <i>n</i> <i>f</i>	prepared, contrivance, creat-
phrases, technical terms,	ed, artificial
adomatic expressions	مُسْنُوءٌ <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Arti-
musaffa, <i>A</i> <i>adj.</i> Clarified,	cial, fabricated.
pure, transparent.	

مصائب m. shai'at A *adj* Form-  
ed, painted, a painting

مصائب musavvir, A *n m* A painter  
or photographer a sculptor

مصائب musavvirī, A *n f* Paint-  
ing, photography مصابري كرا  
musavvirī kara, *v.* to draw  
point, to paint.

مصائب musibat, A *n f* A mis-  
fortune, calamity مصيبت

مصائب mu-ibat uthana, *v.* to  
suffer misery مصيبت مصائب  
musibat zida, *adj* unfortun-  
ate, miserable مصيبت مئین

مصائب musibat men para, *v.*  
to befall a misfortune, to  
be overtaken by misery

مصائب muzaldit, A *n f* Appo-  
sition, antipathy

مصائب muzarib, A *n m* A factor,  
a manager

مصائب muzarib, A *adj* Re-  
sembling, *n* (in Gram) the  
aorist.

مصائب muzaf, A *adj* Doubled,  
increased, multiplied

مصائب muzaf, A *adj* Added  
annexed, related, *n m* (in  
Gram) a noun or pronoun  
in the possessive case مصائب الى  
muzaf-ilah, *n m* the noun  
possessed مصائب مصائب  
muzarat, *n m* appendages, annexations,  
additions, suburbs, environs

مصائب mazamīn, *pl* of مصائب  
mazmīn, A *n m* The contents

مصائب muzāsqā, A *n m* Penury,

distress, poverty, necessity,  
corsequence

مصائب mazbūt, A *adj* Strong,  
immoveable, stable, durable,  
resolute, restrained, cogent,  
valid

مصائب mazbūtī, A *n f*  
Strength, solidity, cogency.

مصائب mzhāk, A *adj* Laugh-  
ing, merry, facetious

مصائب mazhik, A *adj*. Ridicu-  
lous, droll, *n m*. a laughing  
stock

مصائب muzhikat, A *pl n m*.  
Jests, jokes, funny sayings  
or doings

مصائب muz aka, A *n m*  
Humour, fun, drollery.

مصائب muzhakt urāra, *v*  
to ridicule, to droll

مصائب muzir, A *adj* Pernicious,  
hurtful, deleterious, obnoxious

مصائب mizrab, A *n f* The  
hook with which guitar is  
played on a musical plec rum  
or instrument

مصائب nazarrat, A *n f* Detri-  
ment, damage, injury

مصائب mazrūb, A *n m* Multi-  
plicant *adj* injured, wound-  
ed مصائب مضروب مضروب  
mazrūb shah, *n m* multiplier

مصائب mazrūr, A *adj* Rendered,  
desperate afflicted, restless

مصائب miztarib, A *adj* Agi-  
tated, afflicted, chagrined,  
distracted. مصطرب الحال

muztarib ul-hal, *adj.* in narrow circumstances. مضارب هولا  
muztarib hona, *v.* to be agitated, uneasy  
muzga, *A. n. m.* A lamp of flesh, embryo, an ill-bred person.  
muzmar, *A. n. f.* A rice-course, plain, downs  
muzmahil, *A. adj.* Vanishing, idle, fatigued, infirm  
muzmar, *A. adj.* Concealed, imagined, *n. m.* antecedent (in Gram)  
muzmir, *A. adj.* Concealing, imagining  
muzamman, *A. adj.* Contained, inserted, a kind of poem.  
mazmûm, *A. adj.* Added accumulated, having the vowel point zam or pesa, i. e., the short z  
mazmûn, *A. n. m.* Contents, subject, composition, article, address, purport, tenour  
mazûn nigar, *n. m.* An essayist, an editor.  
maza ma-maza, *A.* Let bygones be bygones, what is passed is passed, (let us speak no more of it)  
mata, *A. n. f.* Favour, protection  
mutabiq, *A. adj.* Conformable, suitable, corresponding.

mutati karna, *v.* to compare with, to make like  
mutabiq hona, *v.* to agree, to correspond, coincide.  
mutabiq, *A. n. f.* Conformity, equality, accordance  
muta', *A. adj.* Obedient, obeyed  
mutalib, *A. n. m.* (pl of mutalib). Object, demands, requisition  
mutalata, *A. n. m.* A demand, claim, exaction.  
mutalabaat khidmat, *n. f.* court of all cases  
mutalabaat khidmat, *n. f.* to demand to claim.  
mutal'a, *A. n. m.* Contemplation, study, personal consideration  
mutal'a karna, *v.* to peruse, to study, to read  
mutabara, *A. adj.* Purifying, *n. m.* ablution  
mutayaba, *A. n. m.* Jest, j hng  
mattakh, *A. n. m.* A kitchen  
mutakh, *n. m.* a cooking utensil  
matba', *A. n. m.* A press, a printing office.  
matbûkh, *A. adj.* Cooked, dressed.

مطالع mathūa', A *adj* Agreeable, laudable, acceptable

مطبوعه matbū'i, A *adj* Printed, published

مطرب mutrib, A *n m* A singer, musician, minstrel

مطربى mutribī, A *f* Music, minstrelsy, the life or art of a musician

مطرد mutrid, A *adj* Prosperous, current, flowing

مطروح matruh A. *adj* Rejected, abjured, *n m* an infidel.

مطعمات mat'aūmat. A *n. f* (pl) Things eatable

مطعون mat'aūn, A *adj* Re-proached, accursed.

مطلا mutalla, A *adj* Gilded, covered with gold, gilt

مطلب mat'lub, A *n m* A question, petition, desire, purpose, object, aim, motive, in short مطلب درآرد matlab barāī, *n f* the discharge or performance of a work مطلب

مطلب درآرد matlab barāī kuna, *v.* to bring about, to give effect to

مطلب راکنا matlab rakna, *v* to have a concern, to be interested

مطلب کا یار مطلبی matlab lā yai ya matlabī, *adj* selsh, cunning.

مطلب کی گھاٹ چلنا matlab kī ghat chalna, *v* to look to one's own interest

مطلب نکالنا matlab nikalna, *v* to have one's object served. مطلب نکالنا

matlab nikalna, *v* to be successful in gaining one's

object مطلب ہونا matlab hona,

*v* to gain one's end, to be all up with one

بے مطلب, without any aim or object

مطلع mat'lū', A *n m* The place of rising, the beginning or

exordium of a poem. مطاعات

مطالعہ mat'lāt, *n m* (pl) openings of

poems مطالعہ صاف mat'lā'

saf hona, *v.* to be clear of

obstacles, etc, to be clear

(the Horizon)

مستعمل must'li', A *adj.* Perceiving, informed, using

مطلق mutlaq, A *adj* Absolute,

principal, universal supreme,

entire not in the least, never,

altogether, *adv* wholly, at

all, never مطلق العنان mutlaq-

ul-'inan, *adj* free, independ-

ent unconcerned مطلق وکالت نامہ

mutlaq valālat nama, *n m*

a full power, a document

conveying absolute authority

to an agent or representative.

مطلق راضی raza-i-mutlaq, *n. m*

unconditional consent

مطلقاً mutlaqā, } A *adv* En-

مطلقاً mutlaqān, } tirely, abso-

lutely, not at all

مطلوب matlūb, A *adj*, Desired,

demand, wanted, called

for, *n m.* object, sweet-

heart.

مطمئن mutmain, A. *adj* Quiet, tranquil, secure.

مطابق mutanjan, A. *n. m.* A dī h.

مطوق mutavvaq, A. *adj* Having a collar or chain (round the neck)

مطول matul, A. *n. m.* One who delays payment of debt or the performance of a promise

مطول mutanval, A. *adj* Prolonged, extended.

ماتر matir, A. *adj* Raining, dropping

مطيع mutia', A. *adj* Obedient, submissive, obsequious

مظفر muzaffar, A. *adj* Victorious.

مظلل muzallal, A. *adj* Shaded (from the sun)

مظلم muzlim, A. *adj* Dark (night)

مظلوم mazlūm, A. *adj* Injured, oppressed, mild.

مظلومي mazlūmī, A. *n. f* Modesty, the state of being oppressed, meekness

مظنن mazanna, A. *n. m* Suspicion, conjecture

مظھر mazhar, A. *n. m.* A place of spectacle, theatre, stage.

مظھر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting, *n. m* an exhibiter, an informer

مظھر بونا muzhir bona, *v* to affirm, to declare, to depose

مظھرا muzhira, A. *adj* Stated, alleged.

مع ma'a, A. *adv.* At the same time, instantly.

مع ma'e, A. *adv.* With, together, along with.

مع ma'a, A. *n. f* Intestine, gut.

مع ma'abid, A. *n. f* (pl of معبد ma'bad), Places of worship, mosques, temples.

مع ma'ad, A. *n. f* The next world, the place to which one return

مع ma'adin, A. *n. f* (pl of معادن ma'din) Mines, quarries.

مع ma'azallah, A. *intj* God forbid, God be our refuge.

مع mu'ariz, A. *adj* Opposing, *n. m* opponent, adversary, competitor.

مع mu'arza, A. *n. m.* Opposition, antithesis, contradiction.

مع ma'arif A. *n. f* (pl of معارف m'arfa), Sciences, acquirements.

مع m'ash, A. *n. f.* Livelihood, subsistence

معاش nek mash, *n. m* one who earns an honest livelihood.

معاش bad ma'ash, *n. m* a bad livelihood, a rake, a profligate, a rascal

معاش mu'asharat, A. *n. f* Living and eating together, conversation

معاش mu'asir, A. *adj* Contemporary.

معاش ma'asi, A. *adj* (pl.) Rebellions, *n* sins, crimes.

معاش mu'af, A. *adj.* Exempted, forgiven, dispensed with



- مُوَافِقَہ *mu'af kirra*, *v.* to forgive, to excuse, to dispense with.
- مُعَافِی *mu'afi*, *A n. f.* Exemption, remission, *v.* rent free grant *مُعَافِی دَار* *mu'afdar*, *n m* *v.* holder of rent free land *مُعَافِی مَافِی* *mu'af mangara*, *v.* to apologize to beg pardon *مُعَافِی مَافِی* *mu'af rima*, *v m* in order of exemption from a duty or tax.
- مُعَاقِبَت *mu'aqibat*, *A n. f.* Punishment, chastisement
- مُعَاقِلَت *mu'aqilat*, *A v f* Fine of atonement for bloodshed
- مُعَالِج *mu'alij*, *A n m* A physician, a doctor
- مُعَالِجَت *mu'alijat*, *A n m* Curing, healing, remedy *مُعَالِجَت کَر* *mu'alij kirra*, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician
- مُعَالِی *mu'ali*, *A n. f. (pl.)* Highnesses, eminences
- مُعَامَلَت *mu'amila*, *A n m.* Business, negotiation, transaction, *v.* contract, concern, cause or suit, law, sexual intercourse *مُعَامَلَت* *mu'amila* *buina*, *v.* to be settled (*v.* bargain) *مُعَامَلَت کَر* *mu'amila pikka karna*, *v.* to settle a matter, to conclude a bargain *مُعَامَلَت کَر* *mu'amala parna*, *v.* to have to do or deal with *مُعَامَلَت کَر* *mu'amila karna*, *v.* to deal with, to
- treat with, to negotiate, to contract, to bargain
- مُعَامِد *mu'amid* *A adj.* Obstinate, stubborn, *n. v.* rebel
- مُعَامِقَا *mu'amqa*, *A. n m.* Embracings.
- مُعَامِل *mu'ani*, *A n f. (pl. of* *معنی* *mu'ani)* Meanings, significations.
- مُعَاوَزَت *mu'awaza*, *A. n m.* Exchange, remuneration, compensation, consideration, given, buter.
- مُعَاوِن *mu'awin*, *A n. m.* A helper in assistant *مُعَاوِن دَار* *mu'awin dariya*, *n m.* a tributary
- مُعَاوِنَت *mu'awinit*, *A n f.* Assistance *مُعَاوِنَت کَر* *mu'awanat kirra*, *v.* to assist, to help
- مُعَاهِدَت *mu'ahida*, *H n m* A contract, agreement. *مُعَاهِدَت* *mu'ahad*, *n. m.* a Tort Act
- مُعَايِب *mu'aib*, *A. (pl. of* *معایب* *mu'ah)* Vices, blemishes.
- مُعَايَنَت *mu'ayani*, *A n. m.* Inspection *مُعَايَنَت کَر* *mu'ayna karni*, *v.* to inspect, to examine
- مُعَابِد *mu'ibid*, *A n m* A place of worship, a place of pilgrimage *مُعَابِد* *mu'abbid*, *n m.* a worshipper, an adorer.
- مُعَابَر *mu'abar*, *A n. m.* A pass, a ferry, a boat.
- مُعَابِرَت *mu'abbir*, *A n. m.* An interpreter of dreams

معبود ma'būd, A. *n m* Adored, worshipped, God.

معتاد mu'taḍ, A. *n f* A fixed allowance, dose, customs, weight

معتبر mu'tabar, A. *adj* Reliable, trustworthy, confidential

معتبري mu'tabar, A. *n f* Credit, trustworthiness, respectability

معتدل mu'tadil, A. *adj* Temperate, tolerable  
معتدل کړي mu'tadil karna, *v* to temper, to moderate, to abate, to lessen

معتري mu'tariz, A. *n m* An objector  
معتري هو ټا mu'tariz hona, *v* to object, to impede, to come across

معترب mu'tarif, A. *n m* One who acknowledges, a confessor

معتقد mu'taqid, A. *n m*. A believer, a follower or a creed or faith.  
معتقد هو ټا mu'taqid hona, *v* to believe or confide in.

معتوم mo'tamad ya mo tamid, A. *adj* Trustworthy, reliable,  
معتوم عليه mo'tamad 'aleh, *n m* a reliable person

معجزه mo'jiza, A. *n m* A miracle  
معجل mu'ajjal, A. *adj* Prompt, done without delay

معجون ma'jūn, A. *n f* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp

and sugar an electuary medicine, an aphrodisiac.

معدلت ma dalat, A. *n f* Justice equity

معدن ma'dan A. *n m* A mine, a quarry

معدني ma'dani, A. *adj* Mineral, metallic, *n f* produce of the mine.

معدنيات ma'danyat, A. *n f*. Mineral substances

معدود ma'dūd, A. *adj* Numbered, computed

معدول ma'dūla, A. *part pass* Avoided, passed by (applied to a letter which is written but not pronounced)

معدوم ma'dūm, A. *adj* Non-existent annihilated, abolished, extinguished  
معدوم کړي ma'dūm karna, *v* to annihilate  
معدوم هو ټا ma'dūm hona, *v*. to be extinct

معدو me'du, A. *n m* The stomach, (*lit*) hypochondrium.

معذرت ma'zarat, A. *n f* Excused, plea, apology

معذور ma'zūr, A. *adj* Excusable, unserviceable, disappointed, dispensed with  
معذور کړي ma'zūr karna, *v* to excuse, to dispense with

معالی mu'alaa, A. *adj* Naked, bare, pure, unstamped

معراج me'raj, A. *n f*. A ladder, any thing by which one ascends, ascent, ascension.

conjunction **معطوف على** *ma tut-*  
*'alah*, the second word or  
 clause joined by a conjunction  
**مُعَظَّم** *mu azzam*, A *adj* Honor-  
 ed, respected, exalted  
**مَعْقُول** *n a'qūl*, A *adj* Reasonable,  
 fair, just, appropriate,  
 liberal, expedient, right,  
 worthy, acceptable, good  
 or sufficient  
**مَعْقُولًا** *ma qūla*, A *n m* Pro-  
 bability, a word or thing  
 consistent with reason.  
**مَعْقُولِيَّة** *ma'qū'iyat*, A *n f*  
 Reasonableness, probability  
**مَعَك** *ma'ak*, A With thee  
**مَعَكْس** *ma'hūs*, A *adj*. Inverted,  
 backward  
**مُعَلَّق** *mu allaq*, A. *adj* Suspend-  
 ed, hanging, pendulous,  
 (in law) pending, undecided  
**مُعَلَّم** *mu'allam*, A *adj* Taught,  
 instructed  
**مُعَلِّم** *mu'allim*, A *n m* A teacher,  
 an instructor, a pre-  
 ceptor  
**مُعَلِّمَة** *mu'allima*, A *n f* A fe-  
 male teacher.  
**مُعَلِّمِيَّة** *mu'allimī*, A *n f* Teacher-  
 ship, instruction, pilotage  
**مَعْلُول** *ma'lūl*, A *adj* Indisposed,  
 sick, diseased, distempered  
**مَعْلُوم** *ma'lūm*, A. *adj* Known,  
 evident, apparent, obvious,  
 distinguished; notorious **مَعْلُوم**  
**كُرْنَا** *ma'lūm karna*, *v* to know,  
 to understand, to find out, to  
 discover, to perceive **مَعْلُومًا**

*ma'lūm hona*, *v* to seem, to  
 appear, to be discovered  
**مَعْلُومَات** *ma'lūmat*, A *n f*  
 Things known, sciences  
**مُعَالِي** *mu allu*, A. *adj* Exalted,  
 elevated, sublime, eminent.  
**مُعَامَا** *mu'amma*, A *n m* An  
 enigma, an acrostic, blessed  
 with long life  
**مُعَامِل** *mu'amil*, A *n m* A mason,  
 an architect, a builder.  
**مُعَامَرِي** *mi'marī*, A *n m* Build-  
 ing, architecture, masonry.  
**مُعَامَر** *mu'ammār*, A *adj* Aged  
**مُعَامِل** *mu'mil*, A *part pass.*  
 Causing to be done or per-  
 formed  
**مُعَامِدِيَّة** *ma'mūdiyya*, A *n m* Bap-  
 tism  
**مُعَامُر** *mu'mūr*, A *adj* Inhabited,  
 populous, full, replete,  
 cultivated  
**مُعَامُورَة** *ma'mūra*, A *n m* An  
 inhabited place, a cultivated  
 plot  
**مُعَامُورِيَّة** *ma'mūrī*, A *n f* Cultiva-  
 tion, population.  
**مُعَامِل** *ma'mil*, A *adj* Prepared,  
 established, *n m* habit,  
 custom, practice, a fixed  
 allowance  
**مُعَامِلِي** *ma mūlī*, A. *adj* Cus-  
 tomary, common, ordinary  
**مُعَامَا** *mu amma*, A. *n m* A  
 riddle, an enigma, a compli-  
 cated matter **مُعَامَا هَلْ كَرْنَا** *mu-*  
*'amma hal karna*, *v* to  
 solve an enigma or riddle

معرب ma'ambar, A. adj. Perfumed with amber.

معرب ma'nuq, A n m A collar or any thing similar round the neck

معرب ma'naw, A. adj. Real, essential, significant, intrinsic

معرب ma'ni, } A. n f. Mean  
معرب ma'ni, } ing significance

معرب ma'ni bayan hara, v to explain the meaning, to interpret  
معرب ma'ni rakhra v to imply to denote

معرب ma'arwad, A. adj. Accused to bel, trained

معرب ma'ad, A. adj. Overcome, exhausted

معرب ma'un, A n m. Assistance, aid, favour

معرب ma'bud, A. adj. Agreed, established, appointed.

معرب mi'yar, A n n A touch stone, measure

معرب mi'iyat, A n f Being together, co-existence

معرب mi'ishat, A n f. Food and other necessaries of life, subsistence.

معرب mu'ayan, A. adj. Fixed, certified, established  
معرب mu'ayan luna, v. to fix, to appoint, to establish  
معرب waqt mu'ayana, appointed time.

معرب mu'in, A n An assistant, an aider, a helper

معرب ma'yub, A. adj. Bad, defective, opprobrious, infamous, vicious

مع mug, P. n. m A tavern-keeper, worshipper of fire.

مع mugik, P n m A pit.

مع mugalata, A n. m Leading into error, delusion, mutual misunderstanding, error  
مع mugalata dena, v to delude, to practise deception, to misinform

مع mugayir, A. adj. Contrary, repugnant, different

مع mugayirat, A n f Disagreement, repugnance, buter

مع mug-hicha, The son of a tavern keeper or worshipper of fire

مع mugtanim, A. adj. Enriched, possessed of, enjoying.

مع mugcha, P n. m Soreness under the arms.

مع magrab ya magrib, A n m. The west, sunset.  
مع magrib ki namaz, n f. evening prayer

مع magrabi, A. adj. Western, occidental

مع mugarra, A. adj. Covered with or immersed in gold or silver, gilded

مع magrut, A n m Any thing seized by main force, plundered

مع magrur, A. adj. Proud; arrogant, haughty

مع magruri, A n. f. Pride; arrogance

مجز magz, P. n m The brain,  
 marrow, kernel, pith, in-  
 tellect, pride, the best kind  
 of pearl. مجز magz urra,  
 o to reel distracted. مجز  
 مجز magz y phurata y khalah  
 jama, o to talk much and  
 foolishly مجز magz  
 khalah, o to distract. to  
 worry مجز magz khalah  
 khalah, n m to receive  
 castigation, to be humbled  
 مجز magzi, P. n f Ecstasy,  
 border  
 مجز magfar, A n m A helmet  
 مجز magharat, A n f Pardon,  
 abolition  
 مجز maghar, A adj Pardoned,  
 (mit) applied to one who is  
 dead, in the sense of the here,  
 no-dead  
 مجز magal, A n m A Mogal,  
 sec- of Mohammelan مجز  
 magal pat'an, n m a  
 game like draughts played  
 with sixteen kharz, or peo-  
 bles on a diagram sketched  
 on the ground, or on a board  
 or paper  
 مجز maglani, A n f A  
 Mo al woman, or a attendant  
 in a harem or woman's apart-  
 ment, a needle-woman,  
 sempstress  
 مجز maglāi, A adj Having  
 gold and silver lace in Mogal  
 or Mohammedan fashion.

مغلازات *mugillazat*, A. n. f. Abusive language, abuses  
 مغلاز *mug'la*, A. adj. Abstruse, obscure, very hard or difficult  
 مغلبي *muglib*, A. adj. L'bidinous.  
 مغلوب *muglib*, A. adj. Conquered, overcome, subdued.  
 مغلوب *mug'lib* *karra*, v. to subdue, to overcome.  
 مغنايم *mag'nām*, A. adj. Satisfied, grieved affected  
 مغنايم *mag'natis*, G. n. m. The Magnet or load-stone  
 مغني *mag'ni*, A. n. m. A singer, a musician.  
 مغيب *muguyib*, A. adj. Hidden, concealed.  
 مغاير *mugaiyar*, A. adj. Altered, changed  
 مغلا *mugila*, P. n. f. A tree, (ca'ia)  
 مغنا *mag'nat* A. v. To be done suddenly, or unexpectedly  
 مغنا *mag'nat*, A. n. f. Boasting, glorying, arrogance  
 مغنا *mufa'rat*, A. n. f. Separation, a renation, absence.  
 مغنا *mafasi*, A. n. f. (pl) Evils  
 مغنا *mafasi* A. n. m. (pl) The joints  
 مغنا *mufasala*, A. n. m. Distance, space, interval  
 مغنا *muft*, P. adv. Gratuitously, gratis, for nothing  
 مغنا *muft men*, adv. gratis, for nothing.

مقدور maf'ul-lahū, the  
ablative case

مفقود mafqūd, A. *adj* Missing,  
lost extinct, none existing,  
wanting, (in law) a person  
of whom it is not known  
whether he is alive or dead

مفلس mufls, A. *adj* Poor, pen-  
niless, indigent, bankrupt,  
wretched, *n m.* a pauper in  
insolvent مفلس كيرنا mufls kir-  
na, *v* to impoverish, to make  
poor

مفلسي muflisī, A. *n. f* Poverty,  
indigence, pauperism مفلسي  
مفلسي muflisī chhara, *v n* to  
be steeped in poverty

مفلوج mafūj, A. *adj* Paralytic

مفلوك mafūk, A. *adj* Unfor-  
tunate, needy, poor.

مفوض muftwaza, A. *adj* Re-  
sигred, committed to the  
care of, entrusted, vested

مفهوم mafhūm, A. *adj* Under-  
stood, comprehended, *n m*  
an object مفهوم كرتا mafhūm  
karna *v* to imply, to be  
understood

مفيد mutid, A. *adj* Useful,  
good, advantageous, 'profit-  
able مفيد هوتا مفيد hora, *v.*  
to be useful, to be beneficial

مقاة muqata, A. *n m* A dress-  
ing case or box.

مقابر maqabir, A. *n m* (pl)  
Tombs, sepulchres

مقابل muqabil, A. *adj* Oppo-  
site, converse, confronting,

against, matching, compar-  
ing

مقابل mn abli, A. *n m* Opro-  
sition, confronting encount-  
er, presence مقابل كرتا muqa-  
bila karna, *v* to confront,  
to contend, to compete or  
cope with, to collate, to  
balance, to check, to compare  
(accounts, papers, etc.) مقابل  
كرتا muqatili honi, *v* to  
encounter, to meet

مقاتلة muqatili, A. *n m*  
Slughter, carnage, battle.

مقاصد maqasid, A. *n m* (pl  
of مقاصد maqasid) Objects,  
purpose, attempts, enter-  
prises

مقال muqāl, A. *n m* A book,  
saying, discourse, sentence

مقام majam ya ni am, A. *n m*  
Place, situation, re-  
sidence, halt, occasion  
opportunity مقام بولا majam  
bolna, *v* to order a halt

مقام دينا muqam dena, *v* to go  
out, to stay مقام كرتا muqam  
karna, *v.* to hut, to stay to  
put up

مقامير muqamir, A. *n m* A player  
at dice, a gambler

مقامي muqami, A. *adj* Resident  
local

مقاومت muqaomat, A. *n m* Re-  
sistance, opposition, compe-  
tition.

مقبرة maqbara, A. *n m* A.  
mausoleum, a tomb, a sepul-  
chre.

مقبّل muqbil, A *adj.* Prosperous, fortunate, propitious  
مقبوضه muqbuzā, A *adj.* Seized, taken possession of, occupied, tenanted ( is the lands of a village ).

مقبول maqbūl, A *adj.* Accepted, grateful, acceptable, agreeable, chosen n m mistress, one of the elect

مقتبس muqtibis A *adj.* Quoted  
مقتبس muqtabis, A n. r One who quotes, quoter

مقتدا muqtadā, A. *adj.* Followed, imitated, imitable.

مقتدر muqtadīr, A *adj.* Powerful, strong

مقتدي muqtadī, A n m A follower, imitator.

مقترب muqtarab, A *past part* Brought near, approached, approached.

مقتضا muqtiza, A. n m. Requisition, necessity, expediency, adv in conformity with, according to, conformable.

مقتضي muqtazī, A *adj.* Requiring, exacting, n one who exacts or demands

مقتل maqtal, A n m. Place of slaughter or of execution

مقتول maqtūl, A *adj.* Killed, slain, n m a lover

مقدار miqdar, A. n. f. Magnitude, quantity, measure, space, number مقدار مجهول miqdar-i-majhūl, an unknown quantity.

مقدار معروف miqdar-i-ma'rūf, a known quantity

مقدر mujaddar, A n. m Fate, destiny, predestined, not expressed.

مقدر muqaddir, A n m The Deity

مقدس muqaddas, A. *adj.* Consecrated, holy مقدس بائنة المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, n. m. jerusalem

مقدم muqaddam, A *adj.* Antecedent, prior, superior, n m a village head, the ad innel guard مقدم مراد muqaddam anna, v to consider preferable مقدم مراد dam lona, i to be first or most binding, to precede

مقدمه muqaddama, A n m The first part, preamble, introduction, subject, matter, affair, a law suit, a case مقدمه muqaddama jina, v to win a case. مقدمه كرايا muqaddama khara khara, v to institute a suit, to prosecute, to litigate مقدمه كرايا muqaddam i larana, v to go to law, to conduct a suit. مقدمه كرايا muqaddama harra, v to lose one's cause

مقدور maqdūr, A n m Power, means, resources, capacity. مقدور بهار maqdūr bhar, adv to the best of one's power or ability, with all one's might. مقدور والا maqdūr wala, n m a rich or powerful person, a

- capitalist مَقْدُور be maqdūr, *adj* helpless, penniless, insolvent.
- مَقَر maqir, A *adj* Admitting, confessing establishing مَقَر  
مَقَر muqir hona, *v* to admit, to avow
- مَقَر mir-raz, A *n f* Scissors shears
- مَقَر muqarrab, A *adj* Admitted, *n m* an intimate friend, relative
- مَقَر muqarrar. A. *adj*, Fixed, certain, appointed, *adv* assuredly, positively مَقَر  
muqarrar kaina, *v* to settle, to establish to appoint, to employ, to impose
- مَقَر muqarrara A *adj* Fixed, prescribed, defined, usual, permanent, *n m* a fixed allowance, appointed portion
- مَقَر muqarrari, A *n f* A fixed stipend, a fixed lease, *adv* certainly
- مَقَر marrūz, A *adj* Indebted
- مَقَر maqrūn, A *adj* Near, connected, related, conjoined
- مَقَر muqri, A *n m* One who carries or orders to read, the teacher of *Qur'ān*
- مَقَر maqsūm, A *adj* Divided, distributed, *n m* a portion, fate, destiny, allotment, the dividend مَقَسُوم  
maqsūm 'alaih, *n m* the divisor مَقَسُوم  
maqsūm 'alaih اعظم
- 'azam, *n m* the greatest common measure.
- مَقَشَش muqashshar, A *adj*. Barked, skinned, peeled, husked (rice).
- مَقْصَد maq'ad, A *n m* Purpose, intention, design, meaning, desire, wish, object مَقْصَد  
maq'sad bar ana, *v* to attain one's object, to gain one's wish.
- مَقْصَر muqassir, A *adj* Deficient, defective
- مَقْصُود maq'sūd, A *n m* Intent, design, object, *adj* intended, aimed at.
- مَقْصُور maqsūra, A. *adj* Abridged, abbreviated.
- مَقَط miqt, also miqatt, A *n m*. A small piece of bone or bamboo &c, on which writing-reeds or pens are ribbed
- مَقَط muqattar, A *adj* Distilled.
- مَقَط muqattir, *part* Distilling, dropping.
- مَقَات maqta', A *n m* The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume*, amputating
- مَقَات miqta', A *n m* Shears for cutting cloth, silver, &c.
- مَقَات muqatta', A *adj* Cut, well-dressed, well-shaped, beautiful
- مَقَاد maq'ad, A *n f*. A place to sit on, the hips, podex, anus
- مَقَار maq'ar, A *adj* Deep, concave, hollowed out, excavated.
- مَقَاف muqaffa, A *adj* Measured; (prose) rhythmical.



مکاشفہ mukashafa A *n m*. Displaying any thing, acting openly, revelation

مکافات mukafat, A. *n f* Recompense, retaliation, retribution.

مکال mukal, H. *n m* The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered upto Baba Mukal

مکالمات mukalamat, A *n. f* Conversation discourse.

مکان makan, A *n n* A dwelling, a house, a lodging, home, abode مکاندار makan-dar, *n m* a house holder, an owner of a house مکان کرایہ دینا mahan kirae dena, *v* to let a house. مکان کرایہ لینا makan kirae lena, *v* to rent a house

مکائی makai, H *n f* Maize Indian corn

مکاید makaid, A *n m*. (pl of مکیدہ makida) Frauds, strate-gems

مکت mukta, S *adj* Lossed, set free, absolved emancipated مکت ہونا mukta hona, *v* to be released

مکتا mukta, S *n m* A pearl

مکتا mukta, H *adj* Much many, enough, a great many

مکتا ولی muktawali, S *n f* A nearl necklace

مکتب maktab, } A *n*  
مکتب خانہ maktab khana, } *m* A school.

مکتاسب muktasib, A. *adj*. One who makes profit (in law).

مکتفی muktafi, A *adj*. Turning down (a vessel), (part) having enough, sufficient.

مکتوب maktub, A. *adj*. Written, *n. m*. a letter, a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other, an epistle. مکتوب الیہ maktub ilaih, *n. m* the addressee.

مکتی mukti, S. *n. f* Salvation, deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigrati-on, مکتی پانا mukti pana, *v* to get salvation.

مکات mukat, S *n. m* A crown, a crest

مکتا mukta, H. *n f*. A silken dhoti

مکحل mikhal, A *n. f* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مکدر mukaddar, A *adj* Turbid, sullen, gloomy, veved, displeased.

مکر makr, A *n m*. Cheating, fraud, imposture, deceit, evasion, disguise مکر کرنا makr karna, *v* to pretend, to feign

مکر makar, S *n m* The sign Capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the fore-legs, neck and head of an antelope), a shark or alligator.

مکڑ mukur, H. *n m* A mirror, a looking-glass.

مکڑار mukarrar, A. *adv* Repeat-edly, again. مکڑ مکڑ mukarrar

- makarrar, *adv* a second and a third time repeatedly  
 مکھ makarrar kabha, *v* to repeat to reiterate  
 مکھ makarrar ya ha, a postscript  
 مکھ makarram, *A adj* Venerable, respected, revered.  
 مکھ makarrat, *A. n. f.* Honor, respectability, grace, generosity, bounty  
 مکھ makarra H. *v* To deny  
 مکھ makarrund, *S n. m* The nectar or honey, of a flower, the libation  
 مکھ makruh, *A adj* Hated, odious, abominable disgusting obnoxious  
 مکھ makrari, *H. n. f* A kind of riddle in verse the peculiarities of which are these, it consists of four lines—in the first three the speaker, a relative or friend, to talk of her lover, but on the question being put by a friend, applies the whole to some other object. Hence the name from مکھ makarna, to deny.  
 مکھ makrar, *H n m.* A large spider, a bird of grain.  
 مکھ makrara, *H n* To move by winding about or crookedly, to walk affectedly, to waver; toidget  
 مکھ makri, *H. n. f.* A spider  
 مکھ makri ka jala, *n. m.* a spider's web (mat.) any thing very fine and slender.
- مکھ maksar, *A adj.* Cubic, broken, smashed.  
 مکھ maksir, *A adj.* A letter marked with the vowel (asra; *n. m* a fraction (in arithmetic)  
 مکھ makshika, *S. n. f* A bee, a fly  
 مکھ makshur, *A. adj* Revealed, disclosed, detected.  
 مکھ makful, *A adj.* Hypothecated, *v.* to pledge, to mortgage  
 مکھ makul, *S n m* An opening bud.  
 مکھ makhlawa *H. n m.* (See مکھ gahwa)  
 مکھ makhallaf, *A. adj* Carefully executed, well-made, elaborate, costly.  
 مکھ mukhallal, *A adj* Adorned with jewels, crowned  
 مکھ mukhammal, *A adj* Perfect, complete, accomplished.  
 مکھ muknat, *A n f* Power; might  
 مکھ muknūn, *A. adj* Hidden, secret  
 مکھ durr i-maknūn, a pearl (large and valuable)  
 مکھ maho, *H n. m.* A species of *Solarum*.  
 مکھ mahora, *H. n m* A large ant.  
 مکھ makoe, *H. n. m* A medicinal plant (See مکھ mako)  
 مکھ makka, *A n. m* Mecca.  
 مکھ makh, *S. n. f.* Sacrifice, oblation.

mukha, S. n. m. The mouth, the face  
 makhana, H. n. m. A plant, the parched seed of the lotus.  
 mukhara, S. n. m. The face  
 makhban, S. n. m. Butter  
 makhna, H. n. m. A kind of elephant having no tusks & a cock without spurs.  
 mukhand, H. adj. Strong, powerful, able  
 makhaniya, S. n. m. A man who deals in butter  
 makhūra, H. n. m. A large black ant  
 makhī, H. n. f. A fly, the sight of a gun  
 makhī rana, n. to flatter or perform servile office, for any one  
 makhī-chū, n. m. a miser, a niggard  
 makhīnarna, v. to be unemployed, to loiter, to be idle  
 mukhiya, S. adj. Chief, primary, principal, superior  
 makai, H. n. f. Indian corn, maize.  
 mukki, H. n. f. A blow with the fist, a thump  
 mukhat, A. f. Deceiving, cheating, defrauding  
 makhin, A. n. f. Master of the house, inhabitant, adj. fixed.  
 mag, S. n. m. A road, a path, a way.  
 mag dekhna, v. to expect, to wait for.

مگان magan, H *adj.* Delighted, overjoyed, transported. مگی magan hona, *v.* to be transported with joy.

مگھا magha, S *n. m.* The tenth mansion of the moon, *Leonus*

مگھم muggham, H *adj.* Secret, hidden مگھم میں کہنا muggham men kahna, *v.* to speak in privacy.

مگھایا maghaiyā, H. *n. m.* A native or resident of *Magadha*, a caste of Brahmans, of the month of *magha*.

مل mal, S *n. m.* Filth, dirt, any excretion of the body, as semen, blood, wine, etc

ملا mall, S. *n. m.* A professional wrestler, an athlete.

مل mul, P. *n. f.* Wine, liquor

مل mul, H *adv.* At last, in short, after all.

ملا mulla, A *n. m.* A doctor, a school-master, a parish priest, a decoy-bird, an orthodox, a Mohammedan lawyer. ملا گڑھی mullagari, *n. f.* teaching.

ملاپ milap, H *n. f.* Reconciliation, concord, adjustment, meeting ملاپ رکھنا milap rahna, *v.* to agree with ملاپ کرنا milap karna, *v.* to be reconciled to.

ملاپی milapi, A. *adj.* Social; affable, civil, intimate.

ملاح mallah, A. *n. m.* A sailor, a boatman, a mariner

ملاحات malabat, A. *n. f.* A rich brown complexion, beauty, elegance, excellence.

ملاحد malahid, A. *n. m.* Infidel, atheist, heretic.

ملاحضہ mulabaza, A *n. m.* Looking at, notice, consideration; regard. ملاحضہ کا آدمی mulabaza ka admī, *n. m.* a courteous person

ملاحضہ کرنا mulabaza karna, *v.* to inspect, to examine, to regard with favour

ملاحی mallahī, A *n. f.* The business of *mallah*, seaman-ship.

ملاذ malaz, A. *n. m.* An asylum, a place of refuge, protection

ملاذ malaz, A *n. m.* (*pl.* of مل ملّاز mulaz) Tasteful things, delicious things

ملاذ mallāz, A *adj.* Very false, quite untrue.

ملار malar, H. *n. f.* A *ragani* or musical mode sung during the rains

ملّازم mulazim, A *n. m.* A servant; an attendant, assiduity; attentive ملّازم کرنا mulazum karna, *v.* to engage a servant.

ملّازمت mulāzimat, A *n. m.* Service, attendance, waiting on a superior, assiduity; diligence ملّازمت اختیار کرنا mulazimat ikhtiyar karna, *v.* to take service

ملّازمی mulazamī, A. *n. f.* Attendance, service

ملاتاتا, A n m  
Courtesy, politeness, favour,  
a letter or epistle.

ملاتی, A n m Name  
of a town on the Euphrates.

ملاباب, A Playing,  
sporting

ملاباب, A n. f. Inter-  
view, meeting, visit, car-  
nal intercourse ملاباب پيدا ڪرڻ  
mulaqat paida karla, v to  
obtain an introduction. ملاقات  
ملاقات ڪرڻ mulaqat karna, v to  
pay a visit, to meet, to  
have carnal intercourse  
with. ملاقات ڪرڻا  
mulaqat karwaná, v to introduce a  
person, to bring about a  
meeting between two persons

ملاقاتي, A n. m A  
visitor, an acquaintance.

ملاگير, H. n m The  
best sandal wood, a bird.

ملاگيري, H. adj Of  
the colour of sandal-wood.

ملال, A. n m. Sadness,  
melancholy, dejection of  
mind.

ملالات, A. n. f. Sadness,  
affliction

ملا لينا, H. v. To draw  
over, to win over.

ملا ملامت, A. n. f. Re-  
proach, rebuke. ملا ملامت ڪرڻ  
malámat karna, v. to re-  
proach, to rebuke; to cen-  
sure.

ملا ملامتي, A. adj. Re-  
proached, reprehensible,  
blamable

ملا ملان, H n. f. Comparison,  
adjustment ملا ملان milan  
nazar, apparent, size

ملا ملانا, H. v To bring  
together, to join, to adjust,  
to introduce, to compare,  
to act as a pimp.

ملا ملالو, S n. m. Mixture,  
composition, amalgamation;  
adulteration, union, accord,  
reconciliation, adjustment.  
ملا ملالو ڪرڻا mila karna, v to mix,  
to adulterate, to allay.

ملا ملالو, A adj. Soft,  
gentle ملا ملالو ڪرڻ  
mulaim karna,  
v to soften; to mitigate,  
to moderate. ملا ملالو هجڻ  
hona, v to be softened,  
to give in, to be assuaged,  
to yield.

ملا ملاليت, A. n. f Soft-  
ness, tenderness, gentleness;  
mildness.

ملا ملال, H. n. f Cream,  
rubbing down a horse, ڪڍ

ملا ملال, H n. f. Valuation;  
bargaining. ملا ملال ڪرڻ  
mulai karná, v to bargain, to settle  
the price

ملا ملاڪ, A n. m ( pl of  
ملڪ malak) Angels.

ملا ملان, Rice which stops  
short without forming seed,  
owing to defective nourish-  
ment.

ملبا mulba, H. *n. m.* Rubbish, dirt; materials of a broken house, village expenses.

ملباب mulabbab, A. *adj.* Brimful, abundant

ملابس mulabbas, A. *adj.* Mixed, confused, dressed, clothed

ملابس mulbūs, A. *adj.* Clothed, clothes (which have been worn), garment.

مللات mullat, A. *n. f.* Religious belief, faith, a nation, a people

مللانی mulṭanī, H. *n. f.* Of or relating to Multan, *n. f.* name of a ragarī ملتانى ملتي mulṭanī mittī, Armenian bole, yellow ochre, the yellow oxide of iron.

ملتزم mulṭazam, A. *adj.* Compelled, constrained

ملتفت mulṭaft, A. *adj.* Paying regard to, attentive, courteous.

ملتامس mulṭamis, A. *n. m.* A petitioner, applicant.

ملتوی mulṭavī, A. *adj.* Postponed, adjourned, delayed, pending (a law suit) ملتي ملتانى رکنیا یا کٹا mulṭavī rakhiā yā kṭā, *v.* to put off, to adjourn to suspend

ملجأ maljā, A. *n. m.* An asylum, a place of refuge, a retreat

ملئحہ malichh, S. *adj.* Unclean, dirty

ملحد mulhid, A. *n. m.* An infidel, an unbeliever, a heretic

ملحق mulhaq, A. *adj.* Joined, annexed ملحق ہونا mulhaq hona, *v.* to be annexed

ملحوظ malhūz, A. *adj.* Contemplated, considered thought of.

ملح malakh, P. *n. m.* A locust; a cricket.

مالدال maldal, S. *n. m.* Rubbing, grinding

ملاذذ mu'azzaz, A. *adj.* Delicious.

ملزم mulzīm, A. *adj.* Accused, *n. m.* a person charged with a crime

ملزوم mulzūm, A. *adj.* Convicted, conjoined, belonging to, affixed to

ملسوت malsūt, H. *n. f.* A vice, a screw, a worm or spiral.

ملاؤن mala'ūn, A. *adj.* Accursed, *n. m.* an imp.

ملغوبا malgoba, Turk. *n.* Entrails, rubbish, matter from a sore, a thick infusion.

ملفوز malfūz, A. *n. m.* The saying of a spiritual guide.

ملفوف malfūf, A. *adj.* Wrapped up, enveloped, enclosed.

ملقب mulaqqab, A. *adj.* Entitled, surnamed.

ملک malak, A. *n. m.* An angel. ملک الموت malak-ul-mawt, *n. m.* the angel of death.

ملک malik, A. *n. m.* A king, a sovereign

ملک milk, A. *n. f.* (ملک of املک amlak) Possession, property, right

ملک *mulk*, A. *n. m* A country, realm, region; territory, dominion ملک رانی *mulk-ranī*, *n. f.* government, sovereignty  
 ملک ستانی *mulk sitanī*, *n. f.* conquest. ملک گیری *mulkgīrī*, *n. f.* conquest, annexation  
 ملکات *mulkat*, A. *n. f.* Property, possession  
 ملکات *mulkat*, A. *n. f.* Kingdom, sovereignty.  
 ملک *malakna*, H. *v* To strut.  
 ملکوت *malakūt*, A. *n. f.* Spirits, angels, world, empire, dominion.  
 ملک *malka*, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception, intellect, power, proficiency, mastery.  
 ملکہ *malika*, A. *n. f.* A queen, the pulse of *masur*. ملکہ معظمہ *malika mu'azzma*, the exalted queen.  
 ملکی *malakī*, A. *adj* Angelic.  
 ملکی *milki*, *adj* Proprietary, *n. m* a landed proprietor, a farmer  
 ملکی *mulki*, A. *adj* Belonging to one's country, national, political, civil. ملکی لاثہ *mulki lath*, *n. m* the Viceroy or Governor-General  
 ملکیت *milkiyat*, A. *n. f.* Landed property, possession  
 ملگتا *malgaja*, H. *adj* Ruffled, soiled, not cleaned, rumpled.  
 ملال *malal*, A. *adj.* Wearied, languid, vered.

ملال *mulal*, A. *n. f.* (pl. of ملات *millat*) Religious sects, etc  
 مالماس *malmas*, H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month.  
 ملامع *mulamma'*, A. *adj.* Plated, gilt, covered with gold or silver, *n. m* gilding, coating.  
 ملامع کرنا *mulamma' karna*, *v.* to gild, to give a colour to.  
 مالمال *malmal*, H. *n. f.* Muslin.  
 مالمالہ *malmalā*, H. *adj.* Brackish (as water)  
 مالمیت *malmet*, H. *adj.* Ruined, decided (a dispute). مالمیت ہونا *malmet honā*, *v* to perish.  
 مالمیت کرنا *malmet karna*, *v.* to destroy; to raze.  
 ملان *malan*, H. *n. m* A path, act of rubbing  
 ملان *milan*, H. *n. m.* Meeting, mixing with, associating with, agreement.  
 ملنا *malna*, H. *v.* To rub, to tread on, to anoint, to scrub, to wring (one's hands).  
 ملنا *milna*, H. *v* To be mixed, mingled or amalgamated, united, to touch, to visit, to clash, to combine, together, to blend, to embrace, to coincide, to be unanimous, to be like, to be shuffled together, to suit, to come to hand. ملنا جھلنا *milna-jhulnā*, *v.* to meet cordially; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملے جھلے *mile-jhule rahna*, *v.*

- to live together in amony,  
to live on good terms.
- ملانسار milansár, H. *adj* Soci-  
able, civil, familiar.
- ملانساری milansarī, H. *n. f.* Soci-  
ableness, friendliness, af-  
fability
- ملنگ malang, H. *n. m.* A tall  
robust fellow, a kind of  
Mohammedan dervish or  
ascetic, a bird, a careless or  
inconsiderate person. ملنگی  
milangi, *n. m.* a labourer  
employed in manufacturing  
salt, *n. f.* a wanton woman
- ملوان malvana, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of  
ملنا malná)
- ملوانا milvana, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of  
ملانا milana)
- ملوائی malwai, H. *n. f.* The  
price paid for rubbing,  
scrubbing, &c
- ملوآvas, A. *adj.* Pollut-  
ed, defiled
- ملوک malūk, H. *adj* Hand-  
some, beautiful, *n. m.* a kind  
of worm.
- ملوک malūk, A. *n. m.* (*pl* of  
ملک malik) Kings
- ملول malul, A. *adj* Sad,  
dejected, melancholy ملول ملنا  
malul mitna, *v.* to be  
consoled
- ملولأ malolá, A. *n. m.* Grief,  
sorrow. ملولأ آنا malole ana,  
*v.* to grieve, to be sad
- ملوآwan, A. *adj* Varie-
- gated, distinguished by many  
colours
- ملوم malūm, A. *adj.* Blamed,  
reproached
- ملوانی milaunī, H. *n. f.* Alloy,  
adulteration, mixture.
- ملاهتی mulahtī, H. *n. f.* A  
medical root, liquorice.
- ملهم malham, A. *n. m.* Salve,  
plaster
- ملهم mulhim, A. *adj.* Inspiring,  
one who inspires
- ملهی mulhī, A. *n. m.* A buffoon;  
a jester
- ملیا maliyá, H. *n. m.* A small  
vessel of wood or of the  
shell of a cocoanut, for  
holding the oil used in em-  
brocation. ملیا میت maliya  
met *adj* effaced, destroyed.
- ملیامیت کړا maliyamet karna,  
*v.* to raze to the ground, to  
destroy.
- ملی-بھگت milī-bhagat, H. *n. f.*  
Confederacy.
- ملے پنچ male panj H. *adj.* Over  
ten years, aged (a horse)
- ملیچھ mlechh, S. *n. m.* An  
unclean race, a race who  
makes no distinction between  
clean and unclean food, an  
infidel, a glutton.
- ملیح malh A. *adj* Nut-brown,  
charming, sweet, beauti-  
ful
- ملیدہ malida, P. *n. m.* Pound-  
ed meal cakes mixed with



butter and sugar, a fine  
woollen cloth

ملیک malik, A *n m.* King,  
a pirate.

مالین malin, H *adj* Filthy, dirty,  
dull, sad, vexed, indisposed.

ملايان malayan, A *adj* Softening,  
emollient, laxative, lenitive

ماتات amat, A *n f* Place or  
time of death, death.

مات amat, A. *n. m* Mortal,  
obso'ete.

مماس mamas, A *n f* Place of  
contact, tangent

مماسات masasat, A *n f* Touch,  
contact, collision

موراتلات muratalat A *n. f.* Putting  
off, deferring (the payment of  
a debt)

ممالک mamluk, A. *n. m* (*pl* of  
مملکات mamlukat) States,  
kingdoms, provinces

ممالک-۱-مطابقه mumalik-i-muttahida, *n*  
*m* the United Provinces.

ممالک-مطابقه mūmalik-mutavas-  
sit, *n m* the Central Provinces

ممانعت mumanat A. *n. f.* Pro-  
hibition, hindrance  
ممانعت کرنا mumanat karna, *v* to pro-  
hibit, to forbid

ممانی mumanī ya mamani, H  
*n. f.* Mother's brother's wife,  
maternal aunt.

ممبر mumar, E *n. m* Member

ممتا mamta, S *n f.* Desire,  
affection, egotism, arro-  
gance, self sufficiency

ممتاز mumtaz, A. *adj.* Exalted,  
illustrious, eminent

mumtāz karna, *v.* to exalt,  
to elevate

ممتحن mumtahn, A *n m.* An  
examinee.

ممتحن mumtahn, A *n m* An  
examiner

ممتنع mumtana', A *adj* Prohibit-  
ed, forbidden, impossible

ممتوغة mamtua', A. *n. f* A  
woman who has been tempo-  
rarily married

ممدد mumidd, A. *n m* A helper,  
an assistant, a protractor

ممدوح mamdūh, A. *adj.* Prais-  
ed, lauded.

ممدودة mamdūdi, A. *adj* Pio-  
longed, extended

الف ممدودة alif mamdūda, the long ā  
ممسک mumsik, A *n m.* A miser,  
a niggard, *adj.* parsimonious

ممسوح mamsūkh, A *adj* Meta-  
morphosed

ممسوس mamsūs, A. *adj.* Tangi-  
ble, touched

ممکن mumkin, A *adj* Possible,  
practicable, feasible

ممکن-الدخول mumkin-ud-dakhūl, *adj.* acces-  
sible. ممکن-الزراعت mumkin-uz-  
zira'at, culturable, arable.

ممکنات mumkinat, *n f* (*pl*  
of ممکن mumkin), possibilities.

مملکت mamlukat, A *n f*  
Kingdom, domination, sove-  
reignty

مملو mamlū, A *adj.* Replete,  
filled up

مملوک mamlūk, } A. *adj* Pos-  
مملوكة mamlūka, } sessed in ore's

power مملوكه , مملوكه mamluka-  
o-ma jbūza, *adj.* owned and  
possessed.

ممنوع mamnū'a, } A *adj.* For-  
ممنوعه mamnūr', } bidden,  
prohibited, illicit, hindered  
ممانون mamnun, A. *adj.* Obligated,  
favoured, thankful, gratifi-  
ed, satisfied ممنون کړا mamnūn  
karna, *v.* to oblige one ممنون  
کړا mamnūn hona, *v.* to be  
thankful, to be under an  
obligation.

ماموله mamola, H. *n. m.* A wag-  
tail.

ماموله mamūla, *adj.* Nice, squeam-  
ish, easily offended

ممامهاد mumahhad, A. *adj.* Ad-  
justed, introduced

ماميا ساس mamya sas, H. *n. f.*  
The husband's or wife's ma-  
ternal aunt.

ماميا ساسور mamya sasur, H. *n. f.*  
The husband's or wife's ma-  
ternal uncle.

ماميانا mimyana, H. *v.* To bleat  
(as a goat).

ماميرا mamera, H. *adj.* Relating  
to the maternal uncle. ماميرا

ماميرا al, *n. m.*  
mother's brother's son. ماميري

ماميري bahin, *n. f.*  
mother's brother's daughter

مامايريز mamayiriz, A. *part act.* Dis-  
tinguishing, discriminating,  
judicious.

مامايريزي mamayirizi, A. *n. f.* Judi-  
ciousness, distinguishness, etc

man, S *n. m.* Mind, heart;  
spirit, inclination, attention,  
soul, a maund, a gem. من  
مان اټاکنا man atakna, *v.* to fall in  
love with. من اټاکنا man atka-  
na, *v.* to be tired or sick off.  
مان باسنا man basna, *v.* to dwell  
in one's mind من بېانا man  
bhana, *v.* to be agreeable to  
the mind من بېاړ يا من بېاړنا  
man-bhawan ya mar-bhawna,  
*adj.* acceptable, agreeable,  
pleasing, amusing, diverting.  
من بېاړنا man-bhawan, *n. f.* a  
sweet-heart, a mistress من  
مان بھاونا man bhaonā, the heart's  
desire. من بهر man bhar, as one  
desire. من بېرنا man bharna,  
*v.* to be satisfied من بھلانا  
man bahlana, *v.* to amuse oneself  
من مانچالي کړا manchali karna, *v.* to  
act wilfully, to be way-ward  
من چالنا man chalna, *v.* to  
desire, to long for من سمجهنا  
man samjhana, *v.* to satisfy or  
console one. من سمجهوتې man  
samjhauti, *n. f.* submission,  
resignation من کامنا man kamna,  
*n. f.* a cherished desire, a  
wish من کړنا man karna, *v.*  
to desire, to wish من کي من کي  
man ki man men ruhna,  
*v.* to be allowed no oppor-  
tunity for the gratification of  
one's desires, to remain un-  
satisfied (a desire) من لالچانا  
man lalchana, *v.* to long for,  
to hanker after. من ليا man

lená, *v.* to fascinate, to fathom one's thoughts من مارنا  
 man marna, *v.* to resist one's own inclination, to suffer patiently. من مانے min mare, as the mind may desire من ملل man milna, *v.* to be of one mind من مودھی man mauji, *adj.* self-conceited من موهن man-mohan, *adj.* heart-ravishing. من مایلا ہونا man mailla hona *v.* to be dejected, to be sad من میں آنا min men ana, *v.* to come into one's mind, to occur to one من ہونا man harna, *v.* to steal one's heart.

من man, *P. pron.* I, mine

من min, *A prep.* From. من بعد min ba'd, *adv.* after, hereafter, afterwards من جانب minja'ib, from the side (of), on the part (of), by من جملة minjumla, *adv.* in all, totally, universally

من ماونا, *S v.* To be soothed to be propitiated.

من مونا, *S n. m.* Darling.

منابر manabir, *P (pl. of منبر munbar)* Pulpits

مناجات munajat, *A n f.* Prayers, supplications

منادی muradī, *A n f.* Proclamation, promulgator منادی کرنا munadī karna, *v.* to proclaim

منار manar } *A. n. m.* A light-house, a candle  
 منار manarā }  
 منار manara } stick, minaret,  
 a lofty turret adjoining a

Mohammedan mosque, from the summit of which the muazzin calls the faithful to prayers.

منازعat, *A. n. f.* Controversy, altercation, litigation

منازل manāzil, *A n m (pl. of منزل manzil)* Mansions, stages, etc.

مناسب munasib, *A. adj.* Proper, suitable, fit, convenient, congruous.

مناسبت munasbat, *A n f.* Suitableness, fitness, relation, connection

منازعات munazara, *H. n. m.* Disputation, discussion, contest.

منافع munafe', *A adj.* Useful.

منافعat munafea', *A. n. m (pl. of منفعة munfa't)* Profits, gains, advantages, benefits.

منافق munafiq, *A. n. m.* A hypocrite, an atheist, an enemy.

منانیت munazibat, *A n. f.* Virtue, ability, praise

منافشات munafasha, *A. n. m.* Dispute, contention

مانال manal, *A n. m.* Profit, manner, substance, mode.

مانانا manana, *H v.* To persuade, to conciliate to propitiate, to coax, to soothe, to assuage, to invoke.

منہی مانہی manahī, *A n. f (pl. of منہی manhi)* Forbidden or prohibited things, prohibition

منبت munibbat, *A adj.* Inlaid, embossed منبت کار munibbat-kar, *n m.* an inlayer.

منبر munbar, A. n. m. A pulpit, a rostrum a reading desk.

منتبذ munbazi, A. adj. Dilated, extended, exulting.

منبر munbar, A. n. m. A fountain, jet of water.

منبر mit, S. n. f. A vow. منبر mit burhana, v. to take on the amulets when the vow has been fulfilled منبر manrat karna, v. to make a vow, to observe or fulfil a vow.

منبر minnat, A. n. f. Humble and earnest supplication, obligation منبر minnat-dar, obliged منبر minnat karna, v. to make earnest supplication, to importune

منبر mantrij ya muntij, A. adj. Deduced, n. a consequence.

منتخب mantakhab, A. adj. Chosen, selected, n. choice, selection منبر mantakhab karni, v. to chose, to select منبر mantakhab hona, v. to be chosen

منتر mantra, S. n. m. A spell, a charm, incantation, fascination, philtre, spiritual, instruction, advice, a division of the Vedas, a sacred formula منتر mantra phukna, v. to cast a spell منتر mantra jantra, n. m. incantation, exorcism منتر mantra dena, v. to give spiritual instruction

منتر mantrana, S. n. f. Advice, counsel

منتری mantri, S. n. m. An adviser, a counsellor, a minister of state.

منتشر muntashar ya muntashir, A. adj. Published, dispersed, divulged, distracted. منبر muntashar karna, v. to disperse, to scatter, to publish.

منتخب muntasib, A. n. m. One who obtains the office or appointment, an office-holder.

منتظر muntazir, A. adj. Expecting, tarrying for, n. expectant منبر muntazir rikhna, v. to keep one in expectation. منبر muntazir rahna, v. to await, to wait for.

منتظم muntazam, A. adj. Ordered, arranged, adjusted

منتظم muntazim, A. n. m. A manager, a superintendent

منتفع muntafa', A. adj. Profiting, gaining

منتفع muntafe', A. adj. Saturated, wet.

منتفی muntafi, A. adj. Rejected, dissipated destroyed

منتقش muntaqash, A. adj. Printed, engraved.

منتقل muntaqil, A. adj. Transferred, transported منبر muntaqil karna, v. to transfer.

منتقم muntaqim, A. part. act. Taking revenge, avenging

منتها mantha, H. n. m. A conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.

منتهى

منتها, A. n. m. The  
end, extremity.

منتان, A. adj. Learned,  
proficient

منجا, H n. m. The  
loins, a bed-  
stead, a thread like worm,  
produced in the eye of a  
horse, sort of throne, or  
chair of state, a paste of  
pounded glass applied to kite  
thread, any high place where  
one may escape from an in-  
undation

منجار, S n. m. A cat  
منجاب, A. adj. On  
the part of, for, on one's  
behalf

منجر, H n. f. The blos-  
som (of a tree)

منجر, A. adj. Drawn,  
brought back

منجران, H. v. To blossom

منجل, S adj. Beautiful  
منجل, A n. m. Spade,  
a weeding knife

منجلى, A. adj. Conspi-  
cuous, apparent

منجم, A n. m. An  
astrologer, an almanack-  
maker.

منجمد, A. adj. Con-  
gealed, concreted  
منجمد هونا v. to congeal.

منجن, H n. m. Tooth-  
powder, dentifrice

منجها, H v. To be clean  
ed, to be polished

منديق, A n. m. A  
huge warlike engine for sling-  
ing stones, a ballista

منده, S n. m. The middle  
منده, H. adj. Inter-  
mediate between the eldest  
and youngest, middle

مندهنا, H v. (See منجا  
manjha)

مندهنا, H adj. Mid-  
dling, middle

مندهنا, H n. f. A  
small cart or carriage of two  
wheels drawn by bullocks

منديت, S n. f. A sand  
or drug

منديرا, H n. m. A kind  
of cymbals, a musical instru-  
ment consisting of two small  
brass cups tied together with  
a string, and played upon by  
striking one against the  
other.

مندي, S n. m. A platform,  
a bedstead, a scaffold

منديا, H. adj. Assidu-  
ous, bold, active.

منديار, A. adj. Chang-  
ed, declining, inverted,  
oblique, disaffected, n. m. a  
trapezium or trapezoid, an  
apostate. منديار هونا, v. to revolt, to be dis-  
affected.

منديار, A. adj. De-  
pendent, besieged, restrict-  
ed, surrounded

منتہی munhanī, A *adj* Lean, thin, bent, humpbacked, flexible.

منتوس manhūs, A. *adj* Illomened, unlucky, unfortunate, *n m* an unlucky person

منکھر mankhar, A *n f* (*pl* of منکھری minkharī) The nostril, nose-hole

مند mand, P An affix signifying full of as عقلمند 'aqlmand, *adj* sensible, wise دولتمند daulatmand, *adj* rich.

مند mand, S *adj* Abated, slow, tedious, ill, *n m* the planet Saturn مندگات mand-gatī, *adj.* slow (in) pace, *adv* slowly, softly

مند-مند mand-mand, S *adv* Gently, softly.

مندا manda, S *adj* Abated, dull, mild, gentle, allayed, low (tone) منداپارنا mandaparna, *v* to be abated or lulled.

مندا manda, } Tel *n m*  
مندان mandan, } Flock (of cattle), swarm, herd, drove, bevy, class, hatch (of chickens).

منداتما mandātma, S *n. m.* Slow of apprehension, dull

مندار jamandir, H *n m* A house, a temple, a pagoda

مندرا mandra, H *adj.* Squat, dapper

مندرا mundia, H *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by jogis

مندراج mundaraj, } A *adj.*  
مندراجہ mundaraja, } Contained, inserted, comprised, included, comprehending, containing مندرج کرنا mundaraj karna, *v* to insert مندرجہ ذیل mundaraja zail, *adv* as follows, as below mentioned

مندارس mundaris, A *adj.* Obliterated, cancelled.

مندری mundrī, H *n f.* A ring, a collar, a finger-ring

مندل mandal, P *n m* A circle is made round the prayer of an obligatory ordinance of God

مندل mandal, H *n m* A kettle-drum, a fountain, a port.

مندرا mundra, H *v* To be shut; to be closed.

مندلا mandla, H *n m.* The trunk of the body

مندھانا mundhana, H. *v* To throw out

مندیل mindil, A. *n f* A turban woven with silk and gold thread, a table cloth

مند mind, S *n f* The raised rim of a well.

مند mund, S. *n. m* The head; chief, shaved, mean منہ چرا mundchira, *n m* A sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves, an extortioner منہ چراپان mundchirapan, *n m* extortion.

- ماندا mund-mal, *n f* a neck-lace of human heads worn by *Mahadeva*.  
 ماندا manda, *S n m* A thin cake, a sweetmeat, film, speck (on the eye).  
 ماندا manda, *S v* To be shaved, to be swindled  
 ماندا munda, *H adj.* Shaven, not pointed (a shoe), bald  
 ماندا munda, *H n m.* A loose turban  
 ماندا mundana, *H v* To shave, to cause to be shaved  
 ماندا mandap, *S n m* A temporary building or shed, a temple  
 ماندا mandit, *S adj* Ornamented, overlaid.  
 ماندا mandal, *S n m* A circle, sphere, orb, disk (of the sun or moon), a round tent or house, the sky, the headman of a village, an arena, a theatre  
 ماندا mandal, *v* to overcast, to lower (clouds)  
 ماندا mandla, *H. adj* Shaved  
 ماندا mandlana, *S v* To make a circuit, to hover (as birds), to be enveloped  
 ماندا mandalakar, *S adj* Circular, round  
 ماندا mandli, *S n f* An assembly, congregation  
 ماندا mandaliya, *S n. m* A tumbler pipe  
 ماندا mundan, *S n m* Shaving, tonsure, the first shaving

ceremony of a child among Hindus.

- ماندا mandna, *H. v* To be kneaded (as flour)  
 ماندا mundna, *v* To be shaved.  
 ماندا mundo, *H n f* A woman whose head has been shaved, a widow  
 ماندا mundu, *H. n m* A devotee, a monk.  
 ماندا mandwa, *H n. m* A bower, a shed, a grain  
 ماندا mundwana, *H v.* (Caus of ماندا munda) To cause to be shaved.  
 ماندا mandha, *H n m.* A temporary building or shed, an open-shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage, a nuptial bower  
 ماندا mandhaya, *S. adj* Startched  
 ماندا mandhap, *H n m.* A shed, a temple.  
 ماندا mandhna, *H v* To cover (a book, drum, &c, with parchment), to coat over, to encase, saddle one with, to be held or celebrated  
 ماندا mandhwana, *H v* (Caus of ماندا mandhna)  
 ماندا mandhwa, *H n f* The cost of covering any thing with cloth, leather, &c.  
 ماندا mandhi, *H n. f.* A jogi's hut, a cottage, a temple.  
 ماندا munda, *H n. f* The fee for shaving charges

منقي manci, H. n. f. A market.  
 منقي mundi, H n f A medical  
 plant  
 مندي munda, S n m The head,  
 the summit  
 منديان mandyana, H. v. To apply  
 starch or dye (to the hair)  
 مندي munder, } H. n f The  
 مندي مندي munderi, } coping of a  
 wall, the ridge of a wall.  
 منزل manzil, A. n f A stage,  
 a day's journey, destination,  
 a storey of a house, a man-  
 sion of the moon, a number  
 (of boats or carts). منزل منزل  
 منزل با منزل manzil ba manzil jana, v  
 to travel by stages منزل کاتا  
 منزل katna, v. to finish a  
 journey. منزل مقصود منزل-i-  
 maqsūd, n f. destination, a  
 goal منزل هوا منزل hona, v  
 to discharge semen  
 منزل munzil, A adj Decaying,  
 perishing, failing  
 منزل منزل manzilat, A n f Dignity,  
 station, condition, post of  
 honour  
 منزل منزل manzila, A n. m. Dig-  
 nity, a storey (of a house).  
 منزل با منزل ba-manzila, adj in  
 the place of.  
 منزل منزل munzawi, A. n. m A soli-  
 tary man, a hermit, adj.  
 lonely, solitary  
 منزل منزل munazza, A adj Pure,  
 blameless, exempted from,  
 holy  
 منزل منزل mansa, S n f Wish,  
 longing, desire, intention

منسا پورا کتا mansa puran  
 karna, v. to fulfil one's hopes.  
 منستاپ manastap, S n f Mental  
 distress.

منساج mansaj ya munsij A. n m.  
 A weaver's shop, the part of  
 a horse about the fore-shoulder  
 and under the maw, the  
 instrument by which the web  
 is stretched when working

منسج mansij, S n m Cupid  
 (See کام دیو kamdeo)

منسلک munsalik, } A adj  
 منسلک munsalika, } Threaded,  
 strung together, annexed,  
 appended, joined, con-  
 nected منسلک کتا munsalik  
 karna, v to append

من سلوی man salwa, A n m  
 Manna and quails, with which  
 the Jews were fed in the  
 wilderness

منسوب mansüb, A adj. Related;  
 betrothed, addicted to, be-  
 longing to, deduced from, de-  
 pending on, allied. منسوب کتا  
 mansüb karna, v to attribute,  
 to ascribe, to betroth, to  
 impute.

منسوخ mansukh, A adj Cancel-  
 led, abolished, repealed,  
 obliterated

منسوخ mansukh, A n f Abol-  
 ition, cancelment

منش manish, P n f Dignity,  
 disposition, temperament,  
 magnanimity, pride, desire



mansha, A *n. f.* Design, allusion, origin, principle.

manshar, A *n. m.* A saw, a fan.

manshūr, A *n. m.* A royal mandate, a charter, a diploma, *adj.* divulged, published.

manushī, S *n. f.* A woman  
munshī, A *n. m.* A writer, a Persian teacher, a title of respect  
munshigārī, *n. f.* a clerkship, a teachership.

manushy, S *n. m.* Man

mansib, A *n. m.* Post, office, dignity, ministry.

mansibdar, *n. m.* an officer or official of rank, a magistrate

munsarim, A *n. m.* A manager, the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court, a proxy, a subordinate settlement officer.

munsif, A *n. m.* A judge, a distributor of justice, *adj.* equitable, just, fair  
munsif mizaj, *adj.* just-minded.

munsifana, A *adv.* Justly, equitably, candidly

munsifi, A *n. f.* Justice, equity, a munsif's court  
mansifi karna, *v.* to do justice

mansub, A *adj.* Constituted, erected, marked with

the vowel point *fatha* (آ), fixed, appointed, named for

mansūba, A. *n. m.* Intention, design, determination, project.  
mansūba-baz, *adj.* designing, conspiring, considerate, sagacious, ingenious.  
mansūba bandhna, *v.* to resolve; to contrive, to conspire.

mansūr, A *adj.* Triumphant, victorious; aided, protected, defended.

mansūs, A *adj.* Manifested, clear.

muntafī, A *adj.* Extinguished, extinct.

mantiq, A *n. f.* Logic, oration, *adj.* rational (number) in opposition to a surd.

mintaqā, A *n. m.* A girdle, a belt, a zone

mintaqā-ul-burūj, *n. m.* the zodiac

mintaqā-i-barīda janūbī, *n. f.* the south frigid zone

mintaqā-i-barīda shimalī, *n. f.* the north frigid zone

mintaqā-i-haira, *n. m.* the torrid zone.

mintaqā-i-mo'tadila, *n. m.* the temperate zone.

mantaqi, A. *adj.* Logical, dialectic; *n. m.* logician.

manzar, A *n. m.* A sight; spectacle, land-scape; countenance.

منزور mauzūr, A. *adj* Approved, acceptable, granted, sanctioned  
منزور کړا manzūr karnā, v to grant, to admit  
منزورنار manzūr-i-nāzār, n m. a mistress, a favourite

منزوری manzūrī, A. n. f Sanction, permission, admiration

منزوم manzūm, A. *adj* Poetic, versified, arranged in order material.

منع man', A. n m. Prohibition, refusal, hinderance  
منع کړا man' karnā, v. to prohibit to forbid.

منهدم mun'ḥdim, A. *adj* Destroying annihilating, ruining, extinct

منهقد mun'aqad, A. *adj* eld, celebrated, bound (by contract, etc), established

منعکس mun'akīs, A. *adj* Inverted, reversed

منعم mun'im, A. *adj* Liberal; n m. a benefactor.

منفذ munfaz, A. passage, an orifice, a hole

منفرجه munfareja, A. *adj*. Obtuse.  
زاویه منفرجه zavīa-i-munfareja, (Geom.) n m. an ob use angle.

منفصل munfasil, } A. *adj* Dis-  
منفصله munfasila, } joined, distinct, dis-sected, separated.

منفعت munfa'at, A. n. f. Profit, gain, advantage, emolument.

منفعل munfa'il, A. *adj* Abashed, ashamed.

منفی manfī, A. *adj*. Negative, rejected, refused.

منقاه munaqqa, A. n m. A species of rusins, currants.

منقاد munqād, A. *adj* Obedient; submissive, tractable.

منقار munqār, A. n f A bird's bill, a beak.

منقاش munqash, A. n m Pincers.

منقابس munqabiz, A. *adj*. Constituted, constituted, contracted.

منقسم munqasim, A. *adj* Divided, classified.

منقاشه munaqqash, A. *adj* Painted; embroidered, engraved.

منقضي munqazī A. *adj* Elapsed, expired; past.

منقأ munqat'a, A. *adj*. Broken or cut off, hashed, exterminated, disjoined

منقال munqal, A. n m A chafing-dish; a heater; stove.

منقوطة manqūt, A. *adj*. Spotted, a species of composition in which all letters employed have dots.

منقوطة manqūta, A. *adj*. Dotted.

منقول manqūl, A. *adj*. Translated; transcribed, copied, narrated.

منقولات manqūlat, A. n. m. (pl of منقول manqūla) Things related, traditions, personal property, things transferable.

منقولان manqūlan, n. f. Moveable property; *adj*. moveable.

مَنِي munaqqi, A. *adj.* Clearing, purifying  
 مَنِي manka, H. *n m* A bead, a rosary, the vertebrae of the neck. مَنِي مَنِي manha dbalak-na, *v.* to be at the point of death

مَنِي munkur, A. *n. m.* One who denies, an atheist. مَنِي مَنِي munkir nakir, *n. m* the names of two angels who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb مَنِي مَنِي munkir hona, *v.* to deny, to disown, to renounce

مَنِي munkashif, A. *adj.* Discovered, displayed, revealed.

مَنِي mankuba, A. *n f* A married wife, a lawful wife, *adj.* married.

مَنِي manukh, H. *n m* A man, individually or collectively, mankind in general.

مَنِي manga bhejna, H. *v.* To send for, to procure.

مَنِي mangana, H. *v.* To send for, to call for

مَنِي mangta, H. *n. m* A beggar, a mendicant.

مَنِي mangra, H. *adj* The ridge of a house

مَنِي mangra, H. *adj* Powerful, stubborn, careless

مَنِي mangsir, } H. *n. m.* The  
 مَنِي magsir, } name of the 9th Hindi month.

مَنِي mangal, S. *n. m* Pleasure, auspiciousness, beautiful,

the planet Mars, Tuesday.  
 مَنِي مَنِي چار يا مَنِي چار mangal char ya manglachai, *n m* festivity, rejoicing, a song of congratulation, epithalamium.  
 مَنِي مَنِي چار کار manglachar karna, *v* to rejoice, to marry  
 مَنِي مَنِي چار manglacharan, *n. m.* worship of a deity before commencing some good work  
 مَنِي مَنِي مَنِي mangla mukhi, *n f.* a musician or singer, a player, minstrel.

مَنِي mangli, S. *adj* Rejoicing, exhilarating, *n m* one born under Mars.

مَنِي mangni, H. *n. f.* A loan, betrothal مَنِي مَنِي mangni dena, *v.* to lend مَنِي مَنِي مَنِي mangni karna, *v* to betroth.

مَنِي mangwana, H. *v* (Caus of مَنِي mangra).

مَنِي mangruchi, H. *n f.* Balls of pulse ground and fried

مَنِي مَنِي مَنِي mungauri, H. *n m.* Dry pulse meal balls.

مَنِي mangos, E. *n m* A weasel, a mongoose

مَنِي mangula, H. *n m.* A small tassel

مَنِي manmala, S. *n f.* A necklace of gems

مَنِي minmin, H. *adv* Slowly

مَنِي munmun, H. *n. f.* Pass pass

مَنِي minmunana, H. *v.* To murmur, to eat slowly.

مَنِي manmohan, S. *n. m* A

name of *Irazhna*, a sweet-heart, heart ravishing  
 منہ منہ *mani-mai*, S *adj* Made of gems.  
 منہ *manan*, S *n. m* *Minjung*, understanding  
 منہ *manna*, H. *v* To be soothed to be pacified  
 منہ *mano*, H. *Like*, as if, as though  
 منہ *manu*, H *n. f.* A kind of cotton.  
 منہ *manua*, A *n m* *Mind*, soul, life  
 منہ *manwana*, H *v* (*Caus. of* منہ *mana*)  
 منہ *mananti*, H. *n. f.* Satisfaction, acceptance, surety  
 منہ *manavar*, A *adj* Brilliant enlightened, splendid, illustrated, explained, illuminated, clear.  
 منہ *manorath*, S *n m* Desire, aim, object منہ *manorath* سافل ہونا, *v.* to gain one's object  
 منہ *muna*, H *n m.* Mouth, face, countenance, orifice, presence, demand, charges, capacity, esteem منہ *muna* ہونا, *v.* to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation, to become thin, to be reduced منہ *muna* arhai, *adj* vernal منہ *muna* ugi hona, *v* to come off with flying colours منہ

منہ *muna*, *v.* to be salivated. منہ *muna* andhere, *n. m.* day break, dawn, twilight منہ *muna* bara, *v.* to open the mouth, to give a parched lugh, to expire. منہ *muna* bigarna, *v* to make a wry face, to look sulky, to put out of countenance, to spoil or disfigure one's face, to leave a bad taste in the mouth. منہ *muna* bigarna, *v* to have the taste blunted. منہ *muna* banana ya chirhana, *v* to make mouths or faces, to mock منہ *muna* band karna, *v* hold one's tongue to oblige to silence one منہ *muna* banwana, *v.* to fit or qualify oneself for. منہ *muna* bola, *adj* nominal منہ *muna* bhai ya bhai buli babin, *n m. f.* an intimate friend. منہ *muna* bhar he, *adv.* completely, thoroughly. منہ *muna* bhara, *v.* to fill one's mouth to be منہ *muna* pana *v* to find one favourably disposed منہ *muna* par thuk dena, *v* to spit on one's face, to disgrace or insult one. منہ *muna* par dana rakhi, *v* to go without a morsel of food منہ

munh par lana, v to bring  
to one's lips, to say. منہ پر لانا  
hawaiyan ya fakhta arna  
v. to be confounded, to lose  
blank منہ یا پھارنا یا pharna, v to gaze  
with surprise منہ پر پکارنا یا tostapon's iron b  
pakarna to criticize insolently منہ پر پکارنا  
munh phat, adj foul-mouthed,  
abusive منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
v to turn away iron, to be  
d gusted. منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
pherna, v to turn on's iron  
iron ore, to be reversed  
existence منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
pharna v to iron, to iron  
angry منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
ra, v to desire much  
gale, to presume منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
arh takra, v to gaze at one,  
to look blank or foolish, to  
be astounded منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
to-ma, v to harass, to break  
one's mouth. منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
chat-ra, v. to lick one's face,  
to caress, to loady منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
munh charhna, v to become  
intimate with to face منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
munh cha'ana, v to chew  
the cud, to be foul-mouthed,  
to bite (a horse) منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
munh cnor, adj shame faced,  
bashful. منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
na, v to kiss منہ پر پھارنا یا pharna  
chhapana, v to hide one's  
face, to be bashful, to evade

munh dikhara, v to  
show one's face. to appear  
munh dikhali, n f  
a present given generally by  
the female relations of the  
bridegroom on their last  
visit to the bride منہ دیکھنا  
munh dekh-e rah hana,  
v. to be astounded منہ دیکھنا  
munh dekhna, v to see one's  
face in a glass to be on sh-  
ed or belated منہ دیکھنا  
un'it ya prit, n f a sh w of  
friendship or affection منہ دیکھنا  
munh dena, v to favour, to  
countenance, to put one's  
to eat, to beg منہ دیکھنا  
munh zabali, adj. oral,  
verbal منہ دیکھنا  
munh zar, v to lose, v.  
to turn pale from fear منہ دیکھنا  
munh zor, adj. Leadstrong,  
obstinate hard mouthed منہ دیکھنا  
to tear down by mere force  
of tongue, to abuse منہ دیکھنا  
munh suana, v to slap  
one's face so as to make it  
swell منہ دیکھنا  
v to make a wry face منہ دیکھنا  
munh saghalna, v.  
to b dle or hold one's tongue.  
munh saghalna ya khat, v.  
sukhna ya khash hona, v. to  
be dry (one's mouth, to grow  
thim. منہ دیکھنا

phul jharṇa, *v* to fall from one's lips (flowers of rhetoric), to abuse, to reproach منھا سے منھا کھڑا munh se dūdh tapak-na, *v* to be yet a child, to have no senses. منھا سے منھا munh sūna, to seal one's lips, to silence one. منھا کا منھا munh kala karna, *v* to disgrace منھا کا منھا munh kala hona, *v* to be disgraced. منھا کا منھا munh ka nīṣala, *n* morsel, any thing easily attained منھا سے منھا munh karna, *v* to turn one's face, to regard, to tackle, to burst or open (as an abscess), to be greedy منھا کھولنا munh kholnā, *v* to open mouth, to reveal, to abuse. منھا سے منھا منھا kī khana, *v* to be browbeaten, to be struck on the face, to be put to the blush منھا کی لوتی اوتارنا munh kī loṭi utarna, *v* to lose one's good manner (کھانے) منھا منھا latkana, *v* to hang down the head, to make a long face منھا سے منھا munh lagana, *v* to familiarize, to be familiar with an inferior, to favour منھا سے منھا munh lagna, *v* to be familiarized, to become a favourite, to dispute منھا سے منھا munh maina, *v* to bite, to feed, to fall upon, to get the better of. منھا سے منھا munh manga, *adj.* asked for, requested, wished

for منھا سے منھا munh rangna, *v* to ask for, to request منھا سے منھا munh maskorna, *v* to be offended or displeased, to turn up one's nose منھا سے منھا munh morna, *v* to turn away, to revolt, to give the cold shoulder to, to turn a deaf-ear to منھا سے منھا munh mitha karna, *v* to give a bribe. منھا سے منھا munh men panī bhar ana, *v* to be tempted, to be seduced منھا سے منھا munhnal, a mouth piece (for the *hīqqa*) منھا سے منھا munh nīṣorna, *v* to simper, to look blank or foolish منھا سے منھا munh hī munh men, *adj* to oneself منھا سے منھا munh-munh, *adj* brimful

منھا minhā, A *adj* Deducted, subtracted منھا سے منھا minha karna, *v* to remit, to deduct

منھا minhaj, A *n. m* Highway or road, a wide street

منھا manibar, H. *n m* A person who makes or sells the glass bangles which the women wear on their wrists

منھا manubar S *adj* Fascinating, beautiful

منھا manitarī, H *n fem* of *manīhar*.

منھا manharī ya manuhārī, S. *n f.* Heart-rivishing, charming, fascinating

منھا minhāī, A *n f* A reduction, abatement, decrease.

منہدم munhadim, A. *adj* De-  
 molished, destroyed.  
 منہدی menhdī, S. *n. f* Myrtle  
 (an evergreen plant)  
 منہوس man-haran, S. *n. m.* Heart-  
 stealing  
 منہل manhal, A. *n. m.* A drink-  
 ing place, tomb  
 منہی manbī, A. *adj.* Forbidden,  
 prohibited.  
 منی manī, A. *n. f* Semen, sperm  
 منی manī, A. *n. f.* Boasting,  
 egotism, presumption.  
 منی muni, H. *n. f* A holy man,  
 a sage, a recluse who has  
 taken a vow of silence  
 منیا muniya, A. *n. f* The female  
 of a little bird called  
 amadavat منیا بولنا muniya  
 bolnā, *v* to have a good omen.  
 منیب munib, A. *n. m* A master,  
 a patron, a manager, a  
 principal, a client, an officer  
 منیبانا munibana, A. *n. f.*  
 The fee of a manager  
 منیات muniyat, A. *n. f* A wish,  
 desire, hope  
 منیر manir, A. *adj* Splendid,  
 brilliant, shining, illuminating  
 منیش munish, S. *n. m* A Saint,  
 the chief of the saints  
 منیع mani', A. *adj* Inaccessible,  
 impregnable  
 منیب manifest, A. *adj* Exalted,  
 sublime, eminent, noble  
 منیم munim, H. *n. m.* A Hindi  
 accountant or head clerk,  
 an agent.

منیمی munimī, H. *n. f* The office  
 of a منیم munim  
 موا mau, A. *n. f* Pure, bloom,  
 honey.  
 موا mū, H. *n. m* Face, mouth,  
 (See منیہ munh)  
 موا mū, P. *n. m* Hair مواب  
 mūbat, *n. m.* a hair ribbon.  
 موا موی mū ba-mū, hair by hair,  
 minutely مواشی mūshigafi,  
*n. f* hair splitting, criticism.  
 موا mua, H. *adj.* Dead, lifeless,  
 base. موا بادل mua-badal, *n.*  
*m* sponge  
 مواب muwat, A. *n. f.* Waste land  
 مواج mavwaj, A. *adj* Waving,  
 boisterous  
 مواحدہ muakhazh, A. *n. m* Call-  
 ing to a severe account,  
 accountability, responsibility,  
 amend. مواحدہ دار muakhaza-  
 dar, *adj* responsible, answer-  
 able. مواحدہ سے نری کرنا muakha-  
 za se harī karna, *v* to relieve  
 from responsibility, to dis-  
 charge from liability مواحدہ کرنا  
 muakhaza karna, *v* to call to  
 account, to claim  
 موااد mawad, A. *n. m.* (pl. of ماده  
 madda) Articles, matters,  
 humours موااد فاسد mawad-i-  
 fasid, *n. m* bad humours  
 موازینہ muwazina, A. *n. m* State-  
 ment of all the land belonging  
 to a village.  
 موازی mawazī, A. *n. m* A Sum,  
 a total, *adj* equal, parallel,  
 exactly opposite to.

مواہد mawāḥid, H n m. Protection, refuge, asylum.

مواشی mawāshī, (pl. of ماش ماشی) Cattle.

مواصلat mawāṣalāt, A n f Connection, inter sew, adhesion

موافق mawāfiq, A adj Fit, favourable, propitious, conformable, like, congruous, qd's agreeably to. موافق دوتا mawāfiq dūta, v. to be agreeable to.

مواظبت mawāẓibat, A n f Agreement, conformity, analogy, proportion مواءت مواءت mawāḍat rakḥna, v to suit, to agree with. مواظبت مواءت mawāẓibat rakḥna, v. to enter into friendship, to comply with

مواظبت mawāẓibat, A n, m (pl. of مواظبت mawāẓibat) Lords, friends, etc.

مواظبت mawāẓibat, A n f Society, familiarity, companionship

مواظبت mawāẓibat, P n m A doctor, a philosopher, a worshipper of the sun

موت mawt, A n f Death, mortality موت موت mawt ana, v to come one's death to die موت موت mawt ana, v to die a natural death.

موت mawt, H n m Urine, piss موت موت mawt ya mawt, A n f Quantity, dose

موت mawt, H v To make water

موتی mothā, H n m. A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine.

موتی mothra, H n m A disease in horses, a splint

موتی motī H n. m A pearl.

موتی موتی motī pirana, v to string pearls, to talk nicely, (mat) to string together flowers of rhetoric, to weep.

موتی موتی motīchūr, n m a sweatment, sparkling eyes.

موتی موتی موتی موتی motī kūṭ kūt ke bharna, v to fill with pearl dust, to be very bright (the eyes)

موتی موتی موتی موتی motī kī sī, n f lustre, like that of a pearl موتی موتی موتی موتی motī kī sī ab atarna, v to be disgraced.

موتی موتی موتی موتی motīya, H n m A jasmine

موتی موتی موتی موتی motīyabind, n. m. a kind of blindness, cataract.

موت mawt, H n f A bundle, a leather bucket for raising water

موت mawt, H adj Fat, corpulent thick, coarse, dense, large, rich, wealthy, important, a capital (letter)

موت موت motāpin, n m. corpulency, thickness, coarseness, grossness

موت موت موت موت motā-taza, adj plump and fat. موتی موتی موتی موتی motī a-amī, n f a rich man, a heavy purse

موت موت موت موت motī, H n. f A mattock,

a fat woman, a pick-axe, a kind of ragana.



موتیہ moth, H n f. A kind of pulse.

موتیہ mūth, H n f. Handle; hilt; fist, sorcery, a game  
موتیہ مٹھ چالانا mūth chālana, v. to cast a spell; to charm  
موتیہ مٹھ مارنا mūth marna, v. to catch a pigeon in one's fist.

موتیہ mothra, H n. m. Mixed cotton and silk cloth

موتیہ motīya, } H n. m. A  
موتیہ motiya, } porter, cooly.

موتیہ muassir, A. adj. Making an impression, effective, efficacious.  
موتیہ ہونا muassir hona, v. to have effect

موتیہ mauj, A n f. A wave, emotion; ecstasy, abundance, plenty.  
موتیہ مانج آجانا mauj ājana, v. to be transported, moved, thrilled  
موتیہ مانج-زان mauj-zan, v. waving; boisterous, tumultuous  
موتیہ مانج کرنا mauj karna, v. to enjoy oneself  
موتیہ مانج مارنا mauj marna, v. to brov; to wave  
موتیہ مانجی, adj. emotional; jovial, fantastic

موتیہ māī S. n f. A species of grass

موتیہ mūyib, A n. m. Cause, reason; motive.

موتیہ mūjka, A n m. A thing of importance (whether good or bad); the reward or punishment of eternity; an affirmative proposition (in Logic).

موتیہ mujd, A n m. An inventor, author; causer  
موتیہ موجد ہونا mujd hona, v. to be the cause of.

موتیہ mūjur, A part. Hiring; letting to farm; renting.

موتیہ mūjaz, A n m. A summary; an epitome, compendium.

موتیہ maujūd, A adj. Present; existing; at hand; ready.

موتیہ مایود رانا maujūd rana, v. to continue, to attend  
موتیہ مایود کرنا maujūd karna, v. to produce, to bring before.

موتیہ مانجودات maujūdāt, n f. existing things, a muster of troops.

موتیہ maujūdgi, A n f. Presence existence  
موتیہ مایودگی میں maujūdgi mein, adv. in the presence of.

موتیہ maujūda, A adj. Present.

موتیہ mazajjah, A. adj. Agreeable, acceptable

موتیہ mosh, H. n. m. Sprain, twist strain  
موتیہ موش آنا mosh āna, v. to be sprained.

موتیہ mocha, H n m. A plantain tree, a large lump of flesh.

موتیہ mecha, S n m. A pungent seed

موتیہ mochra, H. n. m. The gum of the Sema tree.

موتیہ mochri, H. n f. A shoe.

موتیہ mochak, S n m. A silk-cotton tree

موتیہ mochin, H. n m. Theft, robbery.

موتیہ mochan, H n. m. Acquittal, release

موتیہ mechin, n. f. A shoe maker's wife.

موسه modha, H. v. Pincers, tweezers.  
 موشه müchh, H. n f Moustaches  
 موشه پرتا دنا müchh par ta dena, v to twist one's moustaches, to think no end of oneself, to show off  
 موشه پرتا دنا müchh parora tota, one who is proud of eating the bread of idlers  
 موشه müchhul H. adj Having long moustaches  
 موشه müchh, H. n m A saddler, a shoe-maker, a cobbler.  
 موشه müchh, P n m Tweezers, small pincers  
 موشه müvibhid, A adj Believing in one God, orthodox, unitarian  
 موشه müvibish, A adj Sorrowful, melancholy  
 موشه müvabish, A. adj Desolate, wild, famished, terrible  
 موشه müvkhkhaz, A adj Taken, seized, called to account, retaliated upon  
 موشه müvkhkhir, adj Pestered, consequent, delayed, procrastinated  
 موشه mod, H. n m Joy, pleasure, delight  
 موشه müaddab, A adj Well-mannered, civil, polite, respectful  
 موشه mawaddat, A n f Friendship, love, affection  
 موشه mudit, S adj Pleased, delighted

موشه mudri, H. n. f. 1 finger-ring.  
 موشه muda, A n. m A trustee, one to whom property is entrusted  
 موشه müdah, S adj Delighting, rejoicing, n m name of a sweetmeat  
 موشه modhu, H adj Simple, foolish  
 موشه modi H n m A grocer; a shop-keeper, a grain-merchant, a steward, موشه modi khana, n m storehouse, a pantry  
 موشه müzzin, A n m a public crier in a mosque who calls the people to prayer  
 موشه müzi, A adj Noxious, troublesome, vexatious pernicious, n m a tormentor. a vexer, a wicked person  
 موشه müzi müzi, n m noxiousness, parsimony, meanness موشه müzi ka mal, a miser's property.  
 موشه müur H n m The blossom of a tree, especially of the mango A crown worn by Hindu bridegrooms at the time of marriage.  
 موشه müoi, P n m An ant. موشه müoi müoi, adj innumerable (as the ants and locusts).  
 موشه müor H n m A peacock.  
 موشه müor-pinkhi, n f. a pleasure-boat, a barge.

مورچھال morchhal, *n m* a  
kind of brush or fan of pea-  
cock's feathers for driving  
away flies. مورمکات mor-mukat,  
*n m* a crown or crest like  
that of the peacock

مور mor, *H n m* Twist, turn  
مورر mor, *H (S m mam)* proa  
My, mine.

موران مانرانا, *H v* To blos-  
som, to flourish (particularly  
the mango tree)

مورت mūrat, } *S n f* A statue,  
مورتی murti, } an idol, a  
picture, a portrait, a holy  
man مورتی استیپان murti  
sthan, *n. m* installation  
or consecration of an idol  
مورتی پوج murti pūjan, *n f*  
idolatry

مورتیمان mūrtiman, *S adj* Mate-  
rial, substantial, incarnate  
مور مور, *A n m* A person  
from whom an inheritance  
is derived, a cause, an  
author, ancestor

مورچال morchal, *P n f* Lines of  
intrenchment, trenches (in a  
fort).

مورچا morcha, *A n m* Rust,  
an intrenchment مورچا باندی  
مورچا-bandī karna, *v*  
to intrench مورچہ  
par, facing an enemy مورچہ  
لہنا morcha lena, *v* to oppose,  
to make head against مورچہ مارنا  
morcha mara, *v* to attack

the enemy with success, to  
wrangle

مورچھا mūrchha *S n. f* A  
swoon, stupefaction مورچھا  
بانا mūrchha ana, *v* to swoon;  
to faint

مورچھیت mūrchhit, *S adj*  
Fainted, in a swoon, in-  
sensible, entranced

مورواریکھ nūwarikh, *A n m* An  
annalist, a historian, a  
chronologist.

مورواریکھا nūwarikhā, *A adj.*  
Written, dated

مورید mūrid, *P n m* Myrtle

مورکھا murkha, *S adj* Foolish,  
illiterate, ignorant مورکھا پانا  
mūrkhā-pana, *n m* folly,  
ignorance.

مورنی mornī, *H n f* A  
peahen

موروسی maurūsī, *A adj* Heredi-  
tary, an estral, by succession

مور morī, *H n f* A drain, a  
pipe or subterraneous pas-  
sage for water, an orifice

مور mor, *H n m* A Twist;  
bend, a turn (of a road);  
winding (of river), convo-  
lution.

مورنا morna, *H v* To twist;  
to bend, to turn, to plait,  
to pervert, to screw on, to  
misconstrue.

مورھا murha, *S adj* Foolish;  
ignorant, *n m* a fool, a sim-  
pleton

مورھا morha, *H. n m* A stool,  
the shoulder

mauz, A *n m* A plantain  
 mauzūn, A. *adj* Well-  
 balanced, fit, symmetrical,  
 rhythmical *موزون* mau-  
 zūn karna, *v* to correct a  
 verse, to fit, to adjust  
 mozi, P *n m* A stocking,  
 a glove *موزی* moza gir, *n*  
*m* a horse that bites his rider  
 mūs, H *n f* A crucible  
 mansa, H. *n m* An uncle,  
 mother's sister's husband.  
 mū'a, H *n. m* A mouse,  
 a rat  
 nūsāl. H *n m* A long  
 heavy wooden pestle.  
 mūsāl, H *n m* A rod, a  
 belt. *موسال دھار* mūsāl dhar  
 barasna, *v* to rain in torrents  
 mūsālī, H *n f* A tiproot  
 the fusiform receptacle of a  
 many seeded fruit, a kind of  
 disease in horses  
 mansim /a mansam, A *n m*  
 Season, time *موسم* man-  
 sim-i-bihar, *n m* the spring  
 season *موسم حرار* mansim-i-  
 khiza, autumn  
 mansimī, A *adj* Season-  
 able, of or in season  
 mo'na ya mūs'a, H *v* To  
 steal, to pilfer, to wring, to  
 filch to wheedle, to cajole,  
 to cheat, to suppress one's  
 feelings, to give way to dis-  
 pair  
 mausūm, A *adj* Named,  
 called, entitled, signed, im-  
 pressed

mausi, H *n. f* Mother's  
 sister, aunt.  
 mīsī, H *n. f* A little  
 mouse.  
 mūsīcha, P *n m* Name  
 of a bird  
 mauera, H *adj* Belong-  
 ing or related to the mother's  
 sister's husband. *موسیرا بھائی*  
 mau era bhai, *n m* son of  
 mother's sister, a cousin  
 mauserī babin, *n f*  
 daughter of a mother's sister.  
 mu'jar, P *n m* A  
 shepherd's pipe, name of a  
 bird  
 mūsīqī, A *n f* Music.  
 mūsh, P *n. m* A mouse,  
 a rat  
 mosha, S *n f* Stealing,  
 theft  
 muwashshah, A *adj* Orn-  
 mented, decorated.  
 mūshak, P *n f* A bat,  
 a mole  
 mūsh-i-kor, P *n m* A  
 kind of mole, a musk rat.  
 munsī, A *n m* A carrier,  
 a bearer.  
 mūsū, A. *adj* Describ-  
 ed, named, praised cele-  
 brated, beforementioned  
 mausūt 'ilah, the  
 aforementioned  
 mansul, A. *past. part*  
 Joined, connected, related  
 (in Gram) the antecedent to  
 the relative.

موسی mūsī, A n m A testator,  
making a will

موسیة mūsīya, A n. f A testatrix.

موضع mauza', A n m A parcel  
of land, a village, conjuncture, occurrence

موضع manzū', A adj Paced,  
situated, conventional, n m.  
a postulate, an object, (in  
Gram) a word

موضع manzīn, n m A village  
registrator

موضع maṭīn A n m Br'h-  
place, home, dwelling

موضع muwazzaf, A adj Fixed,  
allowed, limited

موضع mauid, A n m. A promise,  
predicting, foretelling

موضع maui'zat, A n f An  
advice admonition

موضع man'ūd, A adj Promised;  
predicted.

موضع manfūr, A adj Copious  
abundant, plentiful, numerous

موضع muwajjar, A adj Honoured  
respected, revered

موضع mauja', A n m A place,  
locality, occasion, opportunity  
موضع mauja' par, adj  
at the proper time, at the  
right place and time, on the  
spot. موضع देखنا mauja' dexh-  
na, v to look for an opportunity  
موضع mauja' se, adv  
timely, opportunely

موضع mauja' ko hath

se na dena, v to take time  
by the fore-lock

موقوف mauqūf, A adj Stopped,  
dependent on, dismissed,  
abolished موقوف رکبا mauqūf  
rikhna, v to suspend موقوف  
ماوقوف کا نا mauqūf ka na, v to dis-  
continue, to leave off, to  
abolish, to remove from the  
once, to dismiss. موقوف شوبا  
mauqūf shūba, v to be stop-  
ped, to be dismissed, to be  
discontinued

موقوف mauqūf, A n f Dismissal.

مؤک mūk, S adj Silent, dumb

مؤک maukib, A n m An army,  
forces, a choice body of  
troops

مؤک maukhal, A n m A guar-  
dian, a tutor, tender, vice-  
regent, one to whom power  
is delegated, or a trust is  
committed

مؤک muwakkil, A n m A  
agent, one who delegates  
power, one who appoints a  
'akīl or pleader.

مؤک mokla, H adj Open,  
enough, n m a plant, a  
vegetable

مؤک mokha, H n m An air-  
hole, an aperture

مؤک mūkhī, H n m. A kind  
of pigeon

مؤک mankbya, S n m Pre-  
eminence

مؤک mangdha, S n m Sim-  
plicity, silliness

مور mogri, H n. m A mallet ,  
a ramrod , ( flower ) a double  
jasmine

مور mogri H. n f A mallet  
for beating clothes with, &c

مول mol, H n m. Purchase ,  
purchase money , price مول  
مول mal barhana, v to

raise the price مول تول mol-  
tol, n m fi ing a price ,  
bargain مول تول mol thah-

rana, v to value to esti-  
mate , to appraise مول تول  
dena, v. to sell مول تول mol

lena, v to buy , to purchase  
مول mül, S n m Root , origin ,  
generation , stock or capital ,

principal , text , the original  
text , name of the nineteenth  
lunar mansion , the square  
root.

مولا maula, A n. m Master ,  
Lord , God

مولا mula, H n m An angle ,  
corner

مولا maulana, A. n m A title  
given to persons respected  
for learning

مولد maulid, A. n m Birth ,  
birth place , native land.

مولى maulas. H n. f The mater-  
nal aunt of the husband and  
wife as related to one another

مولى maulsara, H n m The  
maternal uncle of the hus-  
band and wife as related to  
one another.

مولسرى molsiri ya maulsari, H. n.  
f Name of a tree the flowers  
of which are highly fragrant.

مولع mula', A. adj. Addicted to ,  
passionately fond of

مولى muallif, A. n m A com-  
piler (of a book) , an author ,  
an editor

مولى maullafat, A n f. Compil-  
lations , compositions

مولى maullifa, A. adj. Comailed

مولى manlik, S adj Of inferior  
rank

مولم mülam, H n. m Round and  
painful excrescences about  
the anus arising from blind  
piles , piles

مولى maulaul, H adj. Mad ,  
insane

مولى maula, H v To bloom  
to bid , to blossom

مولى maulud, } A  
مولى maulud suait, } n. m  
Celebration of the anniversary  
of Mohammad's birth

مولى maulavi, A n m learn-  
ed man , a doctor

مولى mauli, H n f A red  
thread , a diadem , the head-

مولى muli, H n f A radish

مولى mailya, S adj Born while  
the moon is in mül

موم mom, P n m Wax موم  
mom batti, n f a wax candle

موم موم mom-jana, n m wax-  
cloth. موم دل mom-dil, adj.

tender-hearted موم روم mom-  
rojan, n. m a polish of wax

and oil mixed together موم کرنا	mūṁdnā, } H v To
mom karna, v to make soft,	māṁdhna, } close, to
to soft n, to melt موم کي ناک	shut, to cover
mom kī nak, a person of a	mūṁd, H n. m The head
fickle disposition	mūṁd panā, v To coax,
مومين momin, A n m. An	to whe dle موند چرڙا mūṁd-chara,
orthodox monimmedan, a	n m a kind of pillar. موند
mohammelan weaver	mūṁd mūṁdara, v to be
مومي momi, P. adj Waven, of	shaven and shorn
the colour of wax مومي چٽيٽ	mūṁdān, H n m The
momi chhīṁt, sized chintz	Hindu ceremony of shaving
مومي موتي momi moti, n m a	a child's head for the first
mock pearl of hollow glass	time
filled with wax	mūṁḍānā, H v To shave,
مونيائي moniyai, P adj Like a	to make a disciple of, to
mummy, n f a medicine	impose upon, to cheat
مون mann, S n m Silence,	mouṁḍha, H n. m A stool
taciturnity, butter mixed	made of reeds and ropes, the
with flower before kneading	shoulder, shoots of the sugar-
1 <sup>st</sup> مون ساڻه maun sadhna,	can
v to remain silent, to	mūṁḍi, H n f The head,
practise taciturnity	the summit
مون مانرا manra, H n m. A large	mūṁḍi, H n m The head,
jar, a basket	the top
مون mūn. S v To die	mūṁṛā H adj Head-
مون مانرا manrat, A n f Provisions,	staven
daily food, saddle bags, a	mūṁṛā, H v To snave,
wallet	to cheat.
مون مانرات muannat, A adj Femin-	mūṁṛā, A n. m An inti-
ine, effeminate	mate friend, a companion.
مون مانرا m'ana'a, S n f Taciturn-	mūṁṛā, H n m A wooden
ity, silence	postle
مون موني mūṁi, H n f A kind of	mūṁṣla, H n m A tap-
rush or grass	root, the main root of a plant,
مون موني mūṁchh, } H n. f.	long and tapering, and penetrat-
گل موني gal muchh, } Whiskers	ing the earth downwards, etc
مون موني mūṁḍri, H n f. A ring	mūṁkī, H n f A blow
for the finger	with the fist.

مړنگ mūng, H *n m* A kind of pulse

مړنگا mūnga, H *n m* Coral

مړنگ پښلي mūng phali, *n f* The ground nut or pignut of the West Indies

مړنگړي monhrī, H *n f* A kennel, a drain

مړنگي mauni, H *n f* A small round basket

مړنگي maunī, S *n m* A silent person, a sect of jogis, who make a vow to observe perpetual silence

مړنگي monī, H *n f* Point, end

مړنگ moh, S *n m* Fascination, love, affection مړنگه حانا moh ana, *v* to be fascinated or charmed مړنگه لينا moh lena, *v* to fascinate, to captivate

مړنگه moba (Urdu mahua), H *n m* Name of a tree

مړنگه maubib, A *n m* A gift, a present.

مړنگه mohit, H *adj* Charmed, fascinated

مړنگه mohan, S *n m* A sweetheart, a name of Krishna

مړنگه مړنگه mohan bhog, *n m* a sweetmeat مړنگه مالا mohan mala, *n f.* a necklace of gold beads and coral

مړنگه mohana, S *v* To fascinate, to enchant, to allure

مړنگه mohani, S *n f* An enchantress, fascination, a courtesan, a philtre, *adj* fascinating, charming.

مړنگه maubūm, A *adj* Imagined, imaginary.

مړنگه moiya, H. *n. m* A skein of thread, a powder used in dysentery مړنگه سا پټ moiya sa pet, *n m* smooth soft belly

مړنگه muaiyad, A *adj* Corroborative, confirmatory

مړنگه mue, P *n. m.* Hair

مړنگه mawiz, P *n m.* A raisin, dried grapes

مړنگه maweshī, A *n f* A herd or drove of oxen مړنگه حانا maweshī khana, *n m* a cattle pen, a pond.

مړنگه moyā, P. *n m.* Weeping, lamentation

مړنگه mah, P *n m.* The moon. مړنگه ماله mah para, a beauty, a mistress

مړنگه meh, P. *adj* Great, chief, principal

مړنگه maha, H *adj* Great, high, supreme, illustrious, very, extremely مړنگه مړنگه maha brahman, *n. m* a Brahman who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead مړنگه ماله maha-bali, *adj* very strong or powerful

مړنگه ماله maha bharat, *n. m* a great war, a grand epic poem in Sanskrit by Vyasa-deva, containing an account of the great war between the Kaurava and Pandava مړنگه ماله maha prasāda, *n m* the food or meat offered to a deity. مړنگه ماله



maha purush, *n m* a holy man, a wicked person مه پورا maha puri, *n m* a consummate knave مه پورمه maha pialai, *n m* the great deluge مه تيم mabatma, *n m* reward of good actions مه باتما mabatma, *adj* ho'y, great soul, virtuous, good, *n. m* a pious man مه باجال mabajal, *n m* a seine, a charm مه باس mabajan, *n m* a merchant, a banker, a trust worthy person مه باجني mabajani *n f* banking business مه باجني mah jani pircha, *n m* a cheque, a bill of exchange مه باجني lekha, *n m* mercantile accounts مه باجني mabadeva, *n m* a name of Shiva مه بادل maha dol, *n. m* a large and splendid sedan or palanquin مه بادري maha iatri, *n f* the longest night in the year, the great night of the complete destruction of the earth مه باراج maharaj, *n m* a supreme lord or sovereign, prince, a term of address to a Brahman, a superior مه باراني maharani, *n f* the principal wife of a Raja مه باسک maha saukh, *n m* the skull of a dead body مه باساري maha mari, *n f* the plague, the pestilence or an epidemical disease مه باساري maba mai, *n f* one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small pox

maha mang, *n m* human flesh, slave dealing مه بات maha'at, *A. n f* Majesty, greatness, reverence, fear, dread, awe. مه باتاک mahá patak, *S n m* The great crime مه باتما mabatma, *S. n m* Greatness, grandeur, rank, dignity, the benefit derived from any good work. مه باتما mabatmá, *S adj* Lofty-minded, magnanimous, liberal. مه باجر muhajir, *A adj* (*pl* of مه باجرين makajirin) Abandoning, *n m* one who abandons or quits (his native country). مه باجرات muhajarat, *A. n f* Separation, emigration, desertion. مه باجاشا munajasha, *S adj* Illustrious مه باجگيه maba jagya, *n m* an essential sacrifice. مه باال mihal, *A n m* A throne, a chair, a sofa مه بار imbar ya mubar, *P n f* A string put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by, a bridle. مه بارات mabarar, *P n f* Practice, subtlety, acuteness, expertness, skill. مه باسا muhasa, *H n m* A pimple (on the face of a youth). مه بال mahal, *A adj* Formidable dreadful مه باهم muham, *A. n m* An important transaction, serious affairs

مہانا *muhana*, H. *n m* The mouth (of a river, &c.), outlet  
 مہانا *mahawat*, H. *n. m* An elephant driver or keeper  
 مہانا *mahawat*, H. *n m* Rain which falls in the month of *Magha*

مہانا *mahawar*, H. *n. m* The red dye extracted from the lac insects

مہانا *mabat*, S. *n f* Greatness, grandeur, dignity

مہانا *mahta*, H. *n m* A chief, the headman of a village, a clerk, an agent or man of business.

مہانا *mahtab*, P. *n m* The moon, the moonlight, a kind of fireworks

مہانا *mahtabi* P. *n f* Brocade, an open high terrace, a blue light, a kind of fireworks

مہانا *mahtadi*, S. *n m* A head village peon

مہانا *mahtari*, H. *n f* A mother

مہانا *muhtadi*, A. *adj* Directed, steered (to the right or left)

مہانا *rehtar*, P. *n m* A herd or chief ran, a sweeper

مہانا *mehtrani*, P. *n f* A female sweeper, a female inn-keeper

مہانا *muhtamim*, A. *part act* Solicitous, concerned (for another)

مہانا *muhtamim*, A. *n m* A manager, superintendent,

inspector, overseer, thoughtful, anxious. *مہانا* *muhtamim-i-akhbar*, *n. m.* the manager of a newspaper.  
*مہانا* *muhtamim-i-bandobast*, *n m.* a settlement officer.

مہانا *muhtamimi*, A. *n. f.* Managership.

مہانا *muhtawil*, A. *adj.* Terrified, trembling

مہانا *mahjūr*, A. *adj* Separated, forsaken, out off, left.

مہانا *mahjūi*, A. *n. f* Absence, separation.

مہانا *mahd*, A. *n m* A cradle, a swing

مہانا *mahdūm*, A. *adj* Destroyed, totally ruined.

مہانا *mahr*, A. *n m.* (*Moh Law*) A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage; alimony, jointure *مہانا* *mahr bandhnā*, *v* to settle portion on a wife *مہانا* *mahr bakhshna*, *v* to give up a jointure

مہانا *mīhr* P. *n f* Kindness, favour, prosperity, feeling, sympathy *مہانا* *mīhr angez*, *adj.* friendly, love-exciting.

مہانا *mohr*, P. *n f* A seal, a stamp, a gold coin *مہانا* *mohr bardar*, *n. m* keeper of the seal *مہانا* *mohr karra yā lagana*, *v* to seal, to put a seal on, shut.

- مهرا mohr-han, *n m* a seal-engraver. مهرا mohr hanī, *n f* seal engraving
- مهرا mahrá, *H n m* A palan-bearer.
- مهرا mihra, *H n m* An effeminate person, a man who appears in the habit of a woman.
- مهرا mohra, *P n m* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck joint, vertebra, a shell, a chessman, polish. مهرا mohra karna, *v* to polish.
- مهرا muhra, *H n m* The front, van.
- مهرا muharra, *A. adj* Pounded comminuted.
- مهرا mihrarū, *H. n. f* A woman, a wife
- مهرا miharban, *P. adj* Kind, gracious, *n m* a friend, a patron
- مهرا miharbānī, *P. n f*  
مهرا miharbangī, *P. n f* Favour, friendliness, kindness مهرا miharbañ karna, *v* to favour, to be kind to
- مهرا muhr-gul, *P n m* A species of cloth.
- مهرا mahar lok, *S n m* A division of the universe destined for the reception of saints
- مهرا mabrū, *P. adj.* Moon faced, beautiful.
- مهرا mibrī, *H. n f* A maid-servant.

- مهرا muhrī, *H n. f* The end of a sleeve or the leg of a pair of trousers, the bore of a gun, &c, a drain, a gutter.
- مهرا mihriya, *H n f.* A woman, wife
- مهرا mahak, *H n f* Perfume, odour, fragrance
- مهرا mahkana, *H v* To exhale, to perfume.
- مهرا mahakna, *H v* To exhale agreeable smell, to perfume
- مهرا mahkila, *H adj* Odoriferous, aromatic
- مهرا muhlat *A n f* Delay; respite, time, leisure, intermission مهرا muhlat d-na, *v* to allow time, to postpone مهرا muhlat milna, to be allowed time or respite
- مهرا moballik, *A n. m* An eunuch
- مهرا mohlik, *A. adj.* Fatal, deadly, delaying, destructive مهرا mohlik hona, *v* to prove fatal
- مهرا mahlaka, *A. n m.* A dangerous place, a place of slaughter
- مهرا muhim, *A n f* Important affair, enterprise, momentous business
- مهرا mahima, *S n f* Greatness, glory, grandeur
- مهرا mihman, *P. n f* A stranger, a guest مهرا mihman khana, *n m* a house for

the reception of strangers  
 میهماندار mihmandār, *n. m.* an  
 entertainer میهمانداری mihmān-  
 dārī, *n. f.* hospitality; enter-  
 tainment میهمان دوست mihman-  
 dost, *adj.* hospitable. میهمان  
 سرائے mihmān-sārae, *n. m.* a  
 house for the entertainment  
 of guests or strangers.

میهمانی mihmanī, *P. n. f.* Enter-  
 tainment, hospitality, feast  
 میهمانی کربا mihmanī karna, *v.*  
 to entertain

مہمل muhmal, *A. adj.* Without  
 meaning (a word, &c), obso-  
 lete; not in use, *n. m.* a buf-  
 foon.

مہمالات muhmalat, *A. n. m.*  
 Absurdities

مہمیز mahmez, *P. n. f.* A spur.

مہما mahna, *H. v.* To churn

مہما mihna, *H. n. m.* A sarcasm.

مہمانت mahant, *H. n. m.* A head  
 of religious order, a monk,  
 an abbot

مہمانت مہمانت mahan'tat, *H. n. f.* The  
 office of a Mahant

مہماندیس muhandis, *A. n. m.* A  
 geometer, a mathema-  
 tician

مہماندسی muhandisī, *A. n. f.* Geo-  
 metry

مہنگا mahngā, *H. adj.* Dear,  
 expensive, high priced

مہنگی mahngī, *H. n. f.* A dearth,  
 scarcity, famine.

مہوا mahūā, *H. n. m.* A tree  
 bearing sweet flowers from

which a spirituous liquor is  
 distilled.

مہوٹسا mahotsah, *S. adj.* Per-  
 severing, diligent, *n. m.*  
 diligence, effort, exertion

مہوچھا mahochha, *H. n. m.* A  
 funeral feast among faqirs

مہوچھا mahochha, *H. n. m.* An eye,  
 a black head.

مہورتا muhūrta, *S. n. f.* A division  
 of time equal to 12 *chhats*, or  
 48 minutes, an auspicious  
 omen مہورتا دیکھنا muhūrta  
 dekhnā, *v.* to ascertain the  
 auspicious moment مہورتا کربا  
 muhūrta karna, *v.* to com-  
 mence a work in an auspici-  
 ous moment.

مہووس muhawwis, *A. adj.* Very  
 desirous, distractedly in love.

مہوش mahwash, *P.* Beautiful as  
 the moon, a beautiful and  
 lovely woman

مہوکھا mahokha, *H. n. m.* A  
 species of cuckoo

مہی mahī, *S. n. f.* The earth;  
 land, butter-milk مہی پت  
 mahī pat, *n. m.* a king.

مہیا mahiā, *A. adj.* Prepared;  
 got ready, arranged. مہیا کربا  
 mahiā karna, *v.* to supply,  
 to procure.

مہیب muhib, *A. adj.* Formid-  
 able, dreadful, severe.

مہیتالا mahitalā, *S. n. f.* An earth  
 worm.

مہیری maherī, *H. n. f.* A dish  
 consisting of rice or other  
 grain, boiled in sour milk.

ماہیرا mahira, S n m. A kind of tree

ماہیش mاهش S. n m A name of Shiva

ماہیشناہی mاهشناہی, H n m A sect of Banias

ماہلہ mahelā, H n f A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses, a mash

ماہن mahn, H adj Fine, thin  
ماہن آواز mahn āvaz, a thin feeble voice

ماہینہ mahinā, H n m A month, monthly pay  
ماہینہ بھر mahinā bhar, adv the whole month  
ماہینہ چڑھا mahinā chāhna, v. to be in arrears, to pass the time for procrastination  
ماہینہ دار mahinadar, n m a monthly servant.

مائی mai, Tim n f. A harrow, a plough handle

مے nae, P n f. Wine, spirituous liquor  
مے پراست mae parast, n m a lover of wine, a drunkard  
مے پرستی mae parasti, n f the love of wine, a symposium.  
مے خانہ یا مے کھانا mae khana ya mae khāna, n m a tavern  
مے کھار mae khar, a wine bibber  
مے فروش mae farosh, n m a wine merchant, a tavern keeper  
مے گار mae gusar, n m wine drinker  
مے نوشی mae noshi, n f wine drinking

مے mae, S. adj Full of, replete with

مایا maiyā, H n f Kindness, sympathy, compassion

میاں miyān, H n. m Sir, master, husband.  
میاں آدمی miyān admi, n m. respected person, a gentleman  
میاں حی miyān hī, n m a school master, a go-between

میان miyan, P n m A scabbard a sheath, waist loins, the middle  
میانہ میواہہ miyān bastā, adj ready, prepared.  
میان تاب miyān tab n. f under living.  
میان دار miyān dar, sheathed  
میان سے باہر ہونا miyān se bahar honā, v. to be transported with rage, to be unsheathed (a sword)  
میان میں کرنا miyān mein karna v to sheathe the sword.

میانا miyana, P. adj Mildling, middle-sized moderate, n. m. a centre, a pole (of a carriage), a galloway  
میانا قد miyān qad, n m of middle stature

میانا miyana, P n m. a kind of sedan or palanquin

میانی miyānī, P n f A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers, as c d piece

میانی miyānī, H n f. The mewling of a cat purr

میت maiyat, A n f A dead body

mit, H n m A friend , a lover.

mita, H, n m A pitcher , a cup

mita, S n. m A name sake  
maithun, S n f Sexual intercourse marriage.

methi, S n. f The plant f-nugreek  
methi ha sag, n m. a potherb

metna, II. v To efface , to erase , to wipe out , to annihilate , to thwart

mitha { H adj Sweet ,  
in thi, } slow , lazy , cunning , n m a general name

for sweets as sugar , molasse , &c  
mitha bolna, v to speak mildly

mitha thag, n m. a false friend , a traitor.

mitha mugh karna, v to give one sweetmeats , money &c

mithi chhui, n f Cold steel  
mithi nazar, n f. love glances

mijsna, S v To rub with the hands

mijsu, H n m Lentil

nich, H n f Death , extinction

mechak, S n m Sulpharet or antimony

michna, H v To close (the eyes) , to wink

mekh, P n f A nail , a wedge , a tent peg

mekh tnokna, v. to nail , to impale  
mekhchū, n' f

a millet , a hammer.  
mekh rapaiya, n m a rupee which has been hollowed and filled with lead , copper , &c.

med, S n m. Sacrifice offering , oblation

meda, S n f A kind of drug , a sort of root resembling ginger

maidan, P n. m A plain , open field , battle-field , parade ground  
maidan chhorna, v to take flight.

maidan dena, v to make room.

maidan marna, v to win a battle

maidan men anā, v. to come out to fight

madni ya medini, S n f A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint , the earth , income , endeavour , profit.

maida, P n m Flour , meal

meda, H n f A post fixed in the centre of a threshing floor , to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread on the corn

mir, P n m. A chief a leaner , a title by which Saiyids are called , the king in cards , the title of an Indian poet  
mir a ish, n m. the commandant of artillery.

mirakbur, n m master of the horse  
mir bahr, n m an admiral , a collector of post duty.

mīr bahī, *n f* port duties.  
 میر بخشہ mīr bakhshī, *n m.* pty  
 master general. میر سامان mīr  
 saman, *n m.* a head steward.  
 میر شکار mīr shikar, *n. m* chief  
 huntsman میر عدل mīr 'adl, *n*  
*m* chief justice میر مجلس mīr  
 majlis, *n. m.* the master of the  
 ceremonies, a president or  
 chairman میر منزل mīr manzil,  
*n. m* quarter-master-general  
 میر منشی mīr munshī, *n m*  
 chief secretary, head clerk  
 میرا mera, *H. pron.* My, mine  
 میراث mīras, *A. n. f.* Hereditary  
 estate or property, a bequest,  
 patrimony  
 میراثی mīrasan, *A. n f* A singing  
 girl.  
 میراثی mīrasī, *A n. m* A singer  
 by hereditary profession, *adj*  
 inherited.  
 میراں mīran, *P n. m.* A portion  
 paid to the head of a depart-  
 ment out of the fees received  
 by the inferior officers.  
 میران nīran, *H n. m.* A  
 Mohammedan saint.  
 میردا mīrda, *H n m* A caste of  
 migratory shepherds in the  
 south of India  
 میرزا mīrza, *P. n m* A prince,  
 grandee, noble  
 میرز merū, *S n. m* Name of an  
 imaginary, but very sacred  
 mountain  
 میرزا maira, *H n. m* A harrow, a  
 ramp میرزا پھرنہ maira pherna

*v.* to break the clods of a  
 field میرزا لانا maira lena, *v* to  
 turn on one's side.  
 میرھا merha, *H n. m.* A ram.  
 میر mez, *P. n f* A table. میر لگانا  
 mez lagana, *v.* to lay the table.  
 میراں mīzan, *A. n. f* A balance,  
 a pair of scales, the sign of  
*Libra*, total, measure میراں دینا  
 mīzan dena ya lagana, *v.*  
 to total, to cast up. میراں کس  
 mīzan-i-kul, *n f.* the grand  
 total  
 میربان mezbān, *P. n. m* An  
 entertainer, a host.  
 میربانی mezbani, *P. n. f* Enter-  
 tainment, hospitality, house-  
 keeping  
 میرسار muyassar yā mayassar, *A*  
*adj* Obtained, attainable,  
 practicable, favourable, pro-  
 curable, obtainable میرسار ہونا  
 mayassar hona, *v* to be obtain-  
 ed or attainable  
 میرسارہ maisara, *A. n m.* Left wing  
 of an army, opulence, pros-  
 perity.  
 میرسا mīsa, *H v* To grind, to  
 crumple, to pulverize  
 میرسور maisūr, *A adj* Facilitated,  
 made easy, prosperous, the  
 kingdom of *Mysore*.  
 میرسی mesī, *H n f* Goat or sheep  
 skin leather uncoloured.  
 میش mesh, *P n. m* A sheep, a  
 ram, the sign of *Arzes*.  
 میثوم maishūm, *A. adj* Unlucky,  
 unfortunate, disagreeable.







مینده mendh, H n. f. Gleanings, corn left on the field in small quantity

مینده mendha, H n. m. A ram, the swell of the tide called the boar

مینسل mainsil, S n m Red arsenic

مینگی mengni, H n f The dung of sheep, goats, camels

مینگی mingi, H n f The kernel, marrow, essence

مین مین men men, H. n f. The bleating of a goat

مینو minū, P n m Paradise

مینهدی menhdi, H n. f. Myrtle, a marriage ceremony among Mohammedans  
مینهدی lagana, v. to stain the palms, &c, with menhdi

مینہ menh, H n m Rain  
مینہ barasna, v to rain

مینو mew } H n. m A  
مینواتی mewati, } tribe inhabiting the mountainous part of Mewat, much addicted to robbing

مینوکه mājūkha, H. n. m The gnomon of a sun dial

مینوہ mewa, P n. m Fruit  
مینوہ دار mewadar, adj fruit bearing, fruitful  
مینوہ فروش mewa farosh, n m a fruit-seller

مینوہات mewajāt, P. n. m Fruits

مینہا mehna H. n. m A taunt  
مینہا مارنا mehnā mārna, v to taunt.

مینات mai at, A n f The beginning of the day or of youth.

ن

ن nūn, the 25th letter of the Arabic and the 29th of the Persian alphabet. It corresponds to (न) in Sanskrit and is one of the dental letters having the sound of the English (n) with the following exceptions — (1) When it is quiescent in the middle or end of a word and follows a simple long vowel or madda it has a very slight nasal sound and is called نون ساکن nūn-i-ḡanna as in زبون zabūn, bad, and زمان zaman, time. If, however, the word at the end of which it occurs be so placed in composition that the ن becomes moveable by وافاء, it ceases to be nasal, and resumes its original sound as a dental letter. (2) When it precedes ب be or پ pe, it has the sound of m, as in منبر mimbar, a pulpit, سمیت sampat, wealth. (3) Before ک kaf or گ gaf, it assumes a nasal sound similar to that which the English (n) has in the words 'song' sunk, as in لنگ Lankā. It denotes 50 according to abjad.

نا na, H No, not, a negative prefix to nouns or participles

disagreement, discord, variance نا ائتلافی *na ittifaqī, n f.*  
*adj* untried, inexperienced نا آزموده *na azmūda,*  
*na āshna, n m* and *adj* a stranger, unacquainted,  
 unknown نا آشنا *na ashnaī, n f* friendlessness  
 shyness, reservedness نا اعتماد *na-a'timad, n m*  
 not to be trusted نا اعتمادی *na-a'timadī, n f*  
 untrustworthiness نا ایتلافی *na-iltifatī, n f*  
 in-difference disfavour نا امید *na-ummed, adj*  
 hopeless, despairing نا امید ک *na-ummed karna, v*  
 to disappoint نا امید هونا *na-ummed honā, v*  
 to be disappointed, dispondent نا امیدانه *na-ummedana,*  
*adv* hopelessly نا امیدي *na-ummedi, n f*  
 hopelessness, despair نا اندیش *na andesh, adj*  
 requiring no thought نا انساب *nānsaf, adj*  
 unjust, inequitable نا اهل *na ahl, adj*  
 incapable, unworthy unfit *n m*  
 in unworthy person نا بالغ *natabīg, adj*  
 under age, not arrived at the age of  
 puberty, *n m* a minor, a  
 youth, a ward نا بالغی *na-baligī, n m*  
 nonage, minority نا بکار *nabakar, adj*  
 useless, worthless, vile, wicked  
نا بالاد *nabalad, n m* a foreigner  
 a clown نا بود *nabūd, adj.*  
 non-existent نا بینا *nabīna,*

*adj* blind نا پاک *napak, adj.*  
 impure, polluted, licentious.  
 pollution, foulness نا پاکي *napakī, n f*  
 unsteady, transitory, frail نا پایدار *napāedar, adj.*  
 invisible, not to be found.  
نا پارhezgar *na parhezgar, adj* un-  
 chaste نا پاسند *napasand, adj.*  
 disapproved, rejected, disagreeable نا وارد *na'arad, adj.*  
 non-existent, extinct, lost  
نا تاجرباکار *na-tajribakar, adj.*  
 inexperienced. نا تاراشیدا *na-tarashida, adj*  
 unpared, unshaved, unlicked نا تاربیت *na-tarbiyat*  
 یا *na-tarbiyat yafta ya na-tarbiyat, adj*  
 uneducated, rude, uncultured, uncivilized.  
نا تارس *na-tars, adj.*  
 unteeling; hard hearted, pitiless, merciless نا تمام *natamam, adj*  
 incomplete, imperfect, deficient نا توان *natawan, adj*  
 weak, feeble, powerless, impotent. نا تواني *natavanī, n f*  
 weakness, infirmity. نا عاجز *najaez, adj.*  
 unlawful, contraband نا عاجز مال *najaez mal, n m*  
 contraband articles or goods.  
نا جنس *na-juns, adj* strange,  
 of no family, ignoble نا چاقي *nachaqī, n f*  
 disagreement, coollress, laziness, a mild  
 form of hostility نا چيز *na-chiz, n m*  
 of no account, of no earthly use, worthless

ناحی *na'hi*, *n m* injustice,  
 ١٥٩١٧, *adj* unjust, untrue,  
*adv* unjustly, in vain ناحی  
 نا حق *na haq shina*, *adj* un-  
 just, *n m* an unjust or un-  
 grateful person ناکھدا *nakhda*,  
*n m* in atheist, an im-  
 pious wretch, the captain of  
 a ship ناکھدا قوس *na-khuda*  
 tars, *adj* not fearing God  
 ناکھلا *nakhalaf*, *adj* degener-  
 ate, undutiful (son) ناکھواندا  
*nakhwanda*, *adj* illiterate,  
 unwitted ناکھوش *nakhush*,  
*adj* displeased, indisposed  
 نادار *nadar*, *adj* insolvent,  
 without possession, poor نادان  
*nadan*, *adj* ignorant, stupid  
 unwise, innocent, pauperism,  
 poverty نادانستگي *nadanistgi*,  
*n f* ignorance ناکدانست  
*na-danist*, *adj* unknowingly,  
 unwittingly ناکدروست *na-durust*,  
*adj* wrong, improper ناکدھند  
*nacihand*, *adj* closehstet, a  
 bad pry-mate ناکدیدنی *na-*  
*didni*, *adj* not to be seen  
 ناراض *naraz*, *adj* displeased,  
 oriented, dissatisfied ناراضی  
*nara-zi*, *n f* want of reason,  
 inability, incipacity نارا  
*na-riwa*, *adj* not current,  
 not possible, not proper  
 نازبا *nazeba*, *adj* unbecom-  
 ing, ungraceful ناساز  
*nasaz*, *adj* disagreeing, discord-  
 ant, dissonant, discrepant  
 ناسپاس *nasipas*, *adj* ungrate-

ful, untuankful ناساز  
*na sazi*, *adj* unworthy, im-  
 pertinent, indecent, un-  
 merited ناساماجھ *nasimajh*,  
*adj* unintelligent ناکشاد  
*ng-shad*, *adj* cheerless, un-  
 happy, low spirited dull  
 ناکشاستا *na'shaista*, *adj* un-  
 becoming, improper, inex-  
 pedient, unworthy, unman-  
 nerly ناکشودانی *na-shudani*,  
*adj* impossible, ill fated.  
 ناکسواب *na-sawab*, *adj* sinful  
 ناکآفت اندیش *na-'afat andesh*,  
*adj* indiscreet, inconsider-  
 ate, short-sighted, thought-  
 less, unprovident ناکارمان  
*nafarman*, *adj* disobedient  
 ناکافہم *nafahm*, *adj* unintel-  
 ligent ناکاقابل *naqabil*, *adj*.  
 unfit, incapable ناکارے  
*na-kara*, *adj* unserviceable.  
 ناکاس *nakas*, *n m* a person  
 of no ability or consequence.  
 ناکاوار *nagawar*, *adj* unpleasant,  
 unacceptable, unpalatable  
 ناکالایق *nalayaq*, *adj* unworthy,  
 unfit ناکامبارک *na mubarak*,  
*adj* unfortunate, unlucky.  
 ناکامہام *na-maham*, *n m* a  
 stranger, one who is not  
 within the degrees of con-  
 sanguinity, between which  
 intermarriage is prohibited.  
 ناکامراد *namurad*, *adj* grace-  
 less, unfortunate نامرد  
*namard*, *adj* coward, impo-  
 tent نامردقؤل *nama'qul*,

*adj* irrational unreasonable  
 رامونكى ramunkin, *adj* impossible  
 ناموناسى namunasib, *adj* improper, unbecoming  
 نوافى n.-muafiq, *adj* unwholesome, disagreeable, adverse  
 نوافى nawafiq, *adj* unacquainted with, ignorant, inexperienced  
 ناياب nayab, *adj* scarce, unprocurable  
 ناب nab, *P adj* Pure, genuine  
 ناب nab, *P n m* A groove or channel, fluting, a canine tooth, a tusk  
 نابدان nabdan, *P n m* A gutter  
 نابها nabha, *S n f* The navel, a centre  
 ناپ nap, *H n f* Measurement  
 ناپنا napna, *H v* To measure, to weigh  
 نات nat, *H n m* Master owner, etc  
 ناتا nata, *H n m* Relationship, alliance, kin  
 ناتى دار natedar, *n m* relation, kinsman  
 ناتبى natbit, *S adj* Having the nose pierced (a bullock)  
 ناتى nat, *S adv* If not, then, otherwise, else  
 ناتى natin, *H n f* Granddaughter, a daughter's daughter  
 ناتى nathna, *H v* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it. to have a complete control, to subjugate.

ناتى nathwat, *S adj* Dependent, subservient, subject  
 ناتى nath, *S n m* Master; husband, lord, a title borne by jogs, a nose-string for beasts, a seton  
 ناتى natī, *H n m* Grandson; daughter's son  
 ناتى nata, *H adj* Short dvarfish, *n m* a naughty boy, an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in  
 ناتى natak, *S n m* A dramatic performance, a drama, a comedy.  
 ناى nai, *H. n m* Grain, provision  
 نايى naji, *A adj* Free, saved; excused, liberated  
 ناى nach, *H n m* A dance  
 ناى nach nachana, *v* to make one dance, to tease, to worry or harass one.  
 ناى nachna, *H v* To dance  
 ناى nahiya, *A n m* Territory, country, coast, shore; a tract  
 ناى nakhda, *P. n m* The master of a ship, captain or supercargo  
 ناى nakhon, *P n m* Nail, claw (of a beast), talon of a bird.  
 ناى nakhon gir ya nakhon tirash, *n m* an instrument for cutting the nails with  
 ناى nakoun lena, *v* to pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse)-

داری

ناری nārī, P adj Hellish, fiery  
ناریا nariya, S n m A person  
who feels the pulse

ناری prasang, S n m  
Libertinism, lechery

ناری nariyal, H n m A cocoa-  
nut, a *huzqa* made of co-  
coanut, a firework, the head

ناریالی nariyalī, H n f A cup  
made of cocoanut shell, the  
juice of cocoanut tree

نار nar, H n. f The pulse,  
the neck.

نارا nara, H n m A trouser  
string نارا nara kholna,  
to have sexual intercourse

ناری nārī, H n. f The pulse  
نار naz, P. n m. Blandishment,  
coquetry, playfulness, grace-

fulness elegance, pride,  
نار اوتپانا naz uthana, v to  
bear with the whims and airs

of another نار naz bardar,  
n m a flatterer one who bears  
the whims and airs of another

نار ناز parwarda, n m  
delicately nurtured, a spoil-

ed child نار ناز naz peshā,  
n m a coquette نار و ناز naz o-nakhra ya naz-

o-niyaz, n m airs and graces,  
affectations

نازا naza, P adj Proud, toy-  
ing, sporting (as lovers)

نازbo, P n m. A herb,  
basil

نازک nazuk, P adj Thin, light,  
delicate, nice, fragile, gra-

cious slim, sensitive  
نازک ادا nāzūk adā, part delicate per-  
forming or singing نازک دس  
nazuk badin, n. m. delicate

an epithet of beloved, a  
species of jujube نازک خیال

nazuk khījal, n m delicate  
perception, fine thought,

one who has fine thought. نازک  
ذراع نازک dimag

ya nazuk mizaj, n. m a sensi-  
tive mind, a testy or touchy

disposition. نازک معاملہ nazuk  
ma'amala, n. m a delicate

matter نازک وقت nazuk waqt,  
n. m a critical moment,  
a crisis

نازکی nazukī, P n f Softness,  
tenderness, delicacy.

نازل nazal, A adj Descending,  
alighting, dismounting نازل  
naz l hona, v to descend,  
to alight

نازله nāzil, A n m A mis-  
fortune, disorder, calamity

نازنین nāznīn, P n f A delicate  
woman, a belle, a sweet-  
heart, charming, beautiful

ناس nas, H n m Destruction,  
ruin, brim, edge.

ناس nas, S n. m Snuff ناس کی  
چٹکی nas kī chutkī, n f a  
pinch of snuff

ناسا nasā, S n m. The nose,  
a disease of the nose.

ناساوانش nasāvanish, S n m.  
The bridge of the nose

narator, *n m* A reporter,  
 delineator, *a*  
 nter  
 n qūs, *A n m* A bell, *a*  
 couch  
 n naja *A n f* A she camel,  
*n m* a camel

nah, *H n f* The nose, *a*  
 prominent person or thing,  
 honor *آنا یا* rak āna  
 jaahn, *o* to flow (mucus)  
 from the nose *چڑھنا*  
 nāz nax bhaun chainana  
 va shoina to turn up one's  
 nose and knit the eye brow,  
 to be displeased *چڑھنا*  
 nāf par gussa tonā, *o* to  
 be very irascible *ناک* nah  
 rahna *v.* to preserve one's  
 honor *ناک* nah  
 v to rub one's nose against  
 the ground, to beseech very  
 humbly *ناک* nah ka bal,  
*n m* fa orire. respected.  
 nāz nah bolna, *o* to snore  
 figure *چڑھنا* nah  
 chare chadwara, *o* to trouble  
 dishonoured *ناک* nah  
 men tir dala, *v* to pierce  
 one's nose with an arrow, to  
 harass, to worry *ناک* nah  
 to tease to guide by the nose.  
 gamna, full of grief.  
 nāka, *P adj* Full, as  
 of a road the eye of a needle;

a waterway, small police  
 station *ناکابندی* nakabandi  
*n m* shutting up a road  
 nāka, *S n m* An alligator,  
 crocodile.

nahra *H n m* An inflam-  
 mation in the nose, palsyus.  
 nakhatur, *S n m* A month  
 computed by the moon's pas-  
 sage through the twenty  
 seven mansions

nahul, *S adj* Belonging or  
 relating to ichneumon.  
 nah, *H n f* A kind of  
 pear

nag, *S n m* A snake, *a*  
 sort of demigod styled as a  
 snake, an elephant *ناگ*  
 nag nandami, *n f* name of a  
 Hindu festival which is  
 held on the 5th of Sauran  
 nag phans, *n. m. a*  
 running noose *ناگ*  
 kaniya *n f.* a race of females  
 said to inhabit the regions un-  
 der the earth *ناگ* nag lok,  
*n. m.* the abode of serpents  
 and hydris an elephant,  
 lead, poison *ناگ* nag bal,  
*n f* betel plant *ناگ*  
 khilna, *v* to cherish a  
 snake, to put one's life in  
 danger  
 nāga, *H n m* A caste of  
 Hindu mendicants who go  
 naked  
 nagan, *P. adv* Suddenly;  
 unexpectedly, abruptly.

- nam lená, *v* to praise, to tell one's beads
- نامبردا namburda, *P n m* The above named or mentioned
- نامزد namzad, *P adj* Betrothed, dedicated, noted, appointed, named, *n. a* betrothed damsel
- نام namam, *H n m* The mark which the Hindus make on the forehead
- نامور namwar, *P adj* Celebrated, famous.
- ناموس námūs, *P n. f and m* Reputation, disgrace, renown, the female part of a country ناموس اکبر námūs-i-akbar, *n m* the angel *Jabrazil*
- نامه nama, *P n m* A letter, history, work treatise نامه نامه namabai, letter-carrier
- نامی nami, *P adj* Illustrious, celebrated, famous نامی هونا nami hona, to be celebrated
- نامی nami, *A part.* Growing, increasing.
- نامیا namia, *P n m and f* Vegetation, a creature, stalk of grapes قوت نامیه quwwat-i-namia, *n f* the power of growth.
- نان nán, *P n f* Bread, loaf نان نان nan-i-nabari, *n m* breakfast.
- نانا nana, *H n m* A maternal grandfather
- نانا nana, *S adj* Various, sundry, several.
- ناند nand, *H n f* A large earthen pan
- ناندنا nandhná, *H. v.* To begin, to take in hand
- ناندیا nandiya, *H. n m* The bull and vehicle of *Shiva*
- ناناک nanak, *H n m* Name of the founder of *Sikh* sect.
- نانهار nanhar, *P n. m* An allowance of money or land to *zamindars*, &c, for subsistence, land granted to servants for maintenance
- ننگار nangar, *H n m* A plough.
- ننگهنا nanghna, *H. v.* To step across, to jump over, to leap over
- نانو nanū, *P. n m* A simple song or story which mothers repeat when rocking a child
- نانه nanh, *H adv* No, nay
- نانهیاլ nanhiyal, *H n. m and f.* Maternal grandfather's house or family
- نانی nanī, *H n. f* A maternal grandmother
- ناو nao, *H n f* A boat, a ship.
- ناو nau, *H n m* A barter
- ناودان naodan, *P n. m* An aqueduct, a gutter
- ناواک navak, *P n f* A sort of arrow, a tube, a canal, the sting of a bee نواک انداز navak andaz, *n m* an archer
- ناویک navik, *S n m* Belonging to a vessel.
- ناویکی navkī, *S. n m.* Sailor, helmsman, pilot



نہاھو nībahū, H *adj.* Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purpose.

نہبیرا nībtera, H *n m* Determination, settlement

نہبرد nabard, P *n m* Bettie, engagement, war  
نہبرد آزما nabard azma, *n m.* a warrior

نہبرنا nībarna, H. *v* To be accomplished, to be finished or spent, to be decided

نہبشتان nabishtan (for nawishtan), P *v* To write

نہبض nabz, A *n f* The pulse.  
نہبض دیکھنا nabz dekhna, *v.* to feel the pulse

نہبال nībal (for nīval), H *adj.* Weak, feeble, without power or strength

نہبلا nībla, H *n f.* A woman.

نہبندہ nībandha, S. *adj.* Affixed, ascertained, *n m* confinement, constipation

نہبوت nubuvvat, A. *n. m.* Prophecy.  
نہبوی nabavī, A *adj* Of or relating to the prophet *Mohammad*, prophetic

نہبہاگی nībhagī, H *adj.* Unfortunate; ill fated

نہبہا nībhana, H *v* To perform, to accomplish

نہبہاؤ nībhao, H *n m* Accomplishment, permanence, durability

نہبہنا nībhnā, H *v.* To serve, to succeed, to live, to last.

نہبہ nabha, S. *n. m* The sky, ether, atmosphere.  
نہبہچار nabhachar, aerial, bird

نہبی nabī, A *n m* A prophet.

نہبیدان nībedan (for nīvedan), S *n m.* An address, petition, representation to a superior

نہبیرا nībīra, P *n m.* A grandson, a son & son.

نہبیرا nībera, H *n m* End, finishing, settlement

نہبیرنا nīberna, H. *v* To end, to complete, to perform, to spend.

نہبیرو nīberu, P. *part* Performing; finishing

نہبیرا nībīra, P. *n m* A daughter's child.

نہبین nībin (for nīvin), H *adj.* New, fresh.

نہبات nīpat, S *n m* Death, falling, dying

نہبان nīpan, S *n m* A trough, a reservoir of water

نہباتیت nīpatit, S *adj* Fallen.

نہبہ nīpat, H. *adv.* Very, exceedingly

نہبتارا nīptara, H. *n. m* End, finishing

نہبتانا nīptanā, H *v* To settle, to decide, to conclude, to terminate.

نہبتانا nīpatna, H *v.* To be finished.

نہبہ nīpan, S *adj* Skilful, clever, distinguished

نہپنسک napunsak, S. *adj.* Neuter-gender (in Gram.), unmanly,

coward, impotent, <i>n m</i> an hermaphrodite, an eunuch.	نیر nitya, <i>S adj</i> Eternal, everlasting.
نیر nipūta, <i>H. adj.</i> Childless.	نیر nitya karma, <i>S n m</i> } The
نیر nit, <i>S. n. m</i> The Zenith distance of a planet, etc.	نیر nitya kriya, <i>S n f</i> } The daily religious ceremonies
نیر nit, <i>H. adj.</i> Always, ever, continually, <i>n. m.</i> the base of an obtuse angled, triangle	نیر nit, <i>S n m</i> The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, acrobats, a tumbler, a rope-dancer, a mode of music.
نیر nit nit, <i>adv</i> perpetually	نیر nata, <i>H n f</i> Name of a shrub.
نیر nit niyam, daily religious rite.	نیر nitara, <i>H n m</i> (Corrupt of natera) Determination, final settlement, decree.
نیر nittā, <i>S n f</i> Perpetuity.	نیر nitkhat, <i>H. adj.</i> Shrewd, naughty, roguish, <i>n m</i> a cheat.
نیر nitaaj, <i>A n. m</i> (pl of natija) Births, consequences, issues, results.	نیر nitkhati, <i>H n. f</i> Artfulness, roguery, trickery.
نیر nitni, <i>H n. f.</i> Granddaughter, daughter's daughter	نیر natan, } <i>H n f</i> The female of or natin, }
نیر nitharna, <i>H v.</i> To pour, to milk a cow, to purify	نیر natni, } nit.
نیر nithra, <i>H. adj</i> Distilled, clear	نیر natin, <i>H n f</i> Negation, denial
نیر nathna, <i>H n m.</i> Nostril, a ring for the nose.	نیر natna, <i>H v</i> To deny.
نیر nithna charhana, <i>v</i> to be enraged	نیر nat narayan <i>S n. m.</i> Name of a musical mode
نیر nathni, <i>H. n f</i> A small nose ring	نیر natwa, <i>H. n m</i> Juggler, a rope dancer, an actor
نیر nathni, <i>v. n.</i> to be deflowered to prostitute	نیر natwar, <i>S n m</i> A juggler; a tumbler.
نیر nath, <i>H n f.</i> A huge gold ring worn by females in the nose	نیر nithur, <i>H. adj</i> Harsh, obdurate, relentlessness, cunning, shrewd.
نیر natija, <i>A. n. m.</i> Result, consequence, end, issue, reward, a foetus, offspring, birth	نیر nithurta, } <i>H n f</i> Cruelty, obduracy.
	نیر nithurta, }
	نیر nithia, <i>H. adj.</i> Idle, without employment
	نیر nisar, <i>A. n m f</i> Scattering, sacrifice, money which is

- thrown among the people on festive occasions, strewing, throwing. نچ مار مارا *mar mara*, to throw, to sacrifice نچ مارا *mar mara*, to be sacrificed.
- نچ ناسر, A n. f. Prose نچ ناسر و ناسر *nasr-o-nasr*, n. f. Prose and verse
- نچ نچ, S adj. Own, personal, particular. نچ نچ کا *naj ka*, adj. own, peculiar نچ نچ کا سب *naj ka sab*, n. m. a private account
- نچ نچات, A n. f. Nobleness, generosity
- نچ نچات, A n. f. freedom, salvation, absolution, pardon, flight
- نچ نچار, A. n. m. A carpenter
- نچ نچار, A n. f. The business of a carpenter.
- نچ نچات, A n. f. Dirtiness, filth, nastiness, dirt
- نچ نچا, A. n. m. (p. of نچ نچ) Nobles, heroes
- نچ نچات, S n. m. A million.
- نچ نچ, A adj. Dirty, impure, filthy نچ نچ *najis* adj. impure by nature.
- نچ نچا, S adj. Unlucky, of evil omen
- نچ نچش, A part Enhancing the price of an article at a sale.
- نچ نچاف, A n. f. High ground to which water does not reach,
- n. m. name of a place in which the tomb of Ali.
- نچ نچ, A n. m. A star, a planet, fortune, a horoscope, calculation of nativity, astrology, astronomy.
- نچ نچ, A n. m. An astrologer, a fortune-teller
- نچ نچار, H v. To spy, to behold
- نچ نچا, H. v. To twitch
- نچ نچا, H. adj. Sturdy, strong or being smooth, without agitation (as applied to an elephant), untroubled
- نچ نچا, H. v. To correct, to amend, to improve
- نچ نچا, A. adj. Excellent, praiseworthy, generous, a hero, a volunteer
- نچ نچا, n. m. noble on both sides (father and mother). نچ نچا *najib-zad*, n. m. a noble by birth, a young nobleman. نچ نچا *najib zadi*, n. f. daughter of a noble
- نچ نچا, H n. m. Slope, declivity
- نچ نچا, H v. (Caus. of نچ نچا *nachna*) To cause to dance.
- نچ نچا, H adj. Silent, quiet
- نچ نچا, H v. To be plucked or scratched, to be pulled.
- نچ نچا, H. adj. Unconcerned, at leisure.

نِشْچَہ نِشْچَہ ہونا, *v* to be at leisure or at one's ease.  
 نِشْچَہ نِشْچَہ (for nishchintā),  
*S n. f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, leisure  
 نِشْچَہ nachvana, *H v.* (*Caus.* of نِشْچَہ nachna) To cause to pluck out, to cause to pinch.  
 نِشْچَہ nichorna, *H v* To wring, to squeeze; to extort.  
 نِشْچَہ nichorna, } *H adj.* Rapa-  
 نِشْچَہ nichurva, } cious, extortionate.  
 نِشْچَہ nachvaiya, *H. n. m* A dancer.  
 نِشْچَہ nichhavar, *H n m.* Sacrifice, victim, propitiatory offering  
 نِشْچَہ nachbattra (for nakshatra),  
*H n m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path, asterism  
 نِشْچَہ nachbatrī (for nakshatrī),  
*H adj* Fortunate, born under a lucky planet  
 نِشْچَہ nichbaka, *S. adj* Pure, innocent of, free from.  
 نِشْچَہ nichhal (for nishchhal, *H adj* Pure, clear.  
 نِشْچَہ nichay (for nishchaya), *H adv* Certainly.  
 نِشْچَہ nacet, *H. adj.* Without thought or anxiety.  
 نِشْچَہ nihāfat, *A n. f.* Leanness, emaciation.  
 نِشْچَہ nahr, *A. n. m* A sacrifice of the camel  
 نِشْچَہ nahs, *A adj* Unlucky, inauspicious, *n. m.* an evil omen, bad luck.

نہ naho, *A n. f.* Way, path, manner, mode (*Gram.*)  
 syltav  
 نہ nahusat, *A n. f.* Bad presage, ominousness, abomination  
 نہ nahvi, *A. adj* Grammatical, a grammarian  
 نہ rahif, *A adj* Lean; meagre, slender  
 نہ nakh, *P. n m* A thread in general, a rank (of soldiers).  
 نہ nakhkhar, *A n m* A market for slaves and cattle, one who deals in cattle or slaves  
 نہ nakchir, *P. n. f* The chase, game, hunting.  
 نہ nakchirgah, *n m.* place of hunting  
 نہ na hia, } *P. n. m.* Co-  
 نہ nakbra, } quetry, trick, waggery, pretence  
 نہ nakh-rabaz, *adj.* affected, coquetish.  
 نہ nakhust, *P n m.* The beginning, *adv* at first  
 نہ nakhshara, *P n. m.* The cheek, the face.  
 نہ nakhl, *A n. m* A date tree, a palm tree, a plant.  
 نہ nakhl band, *n. m* a gardener, a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax.  
 نہ nakhvat, *A n f* Pride, magnificence, haughtiness  
 نہ nakbud, *P n m* Gram: a kind of pulse.  
 نہ nad, *S. n m.* A river

ندا nida, A. *n f* Sound, voice, proclamation.

ناده naddaf, A. *n f* A cotton-dresser, also a dealer in cotton.

ناده naddafi, A. *n f* Dressing of cotton, the trade of *naddaf*

ناده کال nidagh kal, S *n m* The hot season, two months previous to the rains

ناده nadamat, A. *n f* Repentance, regret, penitence, contrition.

ناده nidan, S *adv* Lastly, after all, *n f* diagnosis, knowledge of the symptoms of diseases.

ناده nindra, S *n. f* Sleep, sleepiness.

ناده nidrit, S *adj* Sleepy, drowsy.

ناده nudrat, A. *n f* Oddness, singularity, rareness

ناده nudama, A. *n m* (pl. of نادم nadim) Courtiers.

ناده nadola, H *n m* A large earthen pan

ناده nidhi, S *n. m* Ocean, a treasure place, one of the *Kurera's* divine treasures, a receptacle

ناده nidhan, S *n m* A place, a house, a receptacle

ناده nidharak, H. *adv* Fearlessly, abruptly, *adj.* Fearless.

ناده nadi, S *n f* A river, a rivulet

ناده nadya, H. *n f* A river, a rivulet.

ناده nadim, A. *n m.* Companion, a courtier, an intimate friend.

ناده nidar, H. *adj.* Fearless, dauntless.

ناده nidhal, H *adj* Still; motionless, faint

ناده nazr, A. *n f* A vow, a gift, any thing dedicated, an interview.

ناده nazrat, A. *n. m.* (pl. of نازر nazr) Vows, gifts

ناده nazrana, P. *n m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince, a sort of tribute, a present.

ناده nazr-o-niyaz, A. *n f.* Vows and oblations made voluntarily.

ناده nar, S and P. *n. m.* A male, a man, *adj.* masculine.

ناده nu, S. *prep.* Without, deprived of نیرگنده nirgandha, scentless.

ناده nira, H *adj.* Mere, pure, unalloyed, simple.

ناده nirapad, S. *adj.* Prosperous, fortunate

ناده nirajudha, S *adj.* Without armour, imbecile, not warlike.

ناده niradar, S *adj.* Without respect, unpolite, disrespectful.

نرادھار niradhar, S. Without support.

نیراس niras, } S. *adj* Hopeless,  
نیراسا nirasa, } less, desperate.

نیراسی nirasī, H *n f* Despair

نیراکار nirakār, S *adj*. Without form, incorporeal

نیرالا nirāla, S. *adj* Apart, retired, pure, unalloyed, odd  
نیرالے میں nirale men, *prep* in private

نیرباہ nirbah, S *n. m.* (See nibah).

نیروندھی nirondhī, S. *adj* Senseless, irrational, unintelligent

نیرباس nirbas, S *adj* Powerless, helpless.

نیرباسی nirbasī, H *n f* A spicy plant, zedoary

نیربال nirbal, S. *adj* Weak, strengthless.

نیربالتا nirbalta, S *n. f* Weakness, impotence.

نیربندھو nirbandhu, S. *adj* Friendless, without relations

نیربانس nirbans, S *adj* Childless, extinct (a race or family).

نیربوںہ nirbūh, S *adj* Not to be understood, incomprehensible

نیربودھا nirbodha, S *adj*. Senseless.

نیربھاہ nirbhai, S *adj*. Fearless, dauntless

نیربیج nirbij, S *adj* Seedless, childless, extinct.

نیربائر nirbair, S. *adj*. Free from hatred or enmity.

نریپ nrip, S *n. m* A king, a prince.

نریپاوارتا nripāvarta, S. *n. m.* A kind of gem

نریپاتی nripatī, S. *n. m.* A king.

نیرپاچھا nirpachha (for nripaksh), S. *adj*. Helpless, friendless, of no party.

نرپور narpur, S *n. m.* The abode of man, the earth, one of the three *lokas* or regions of the universe.

نیرپھال nirphal (for nishphal), S. *adj* Fruitless, of no avail.

نریت nrit, S. *n. m* Dance.

نیرتار nirttar, H *adj* Without answer, silenced

نریتاک nritak, S. *n. m.* Dance.

نریتنا nritna, H *v* To dance, to jump about playfully

نریتیاک nrityak, S. *n m* A dancer.

نریتیاکاری nrityakarī, S *n f*. A female dancer.

نریتیا nritya, S *n. m* Dancing, pantomime

نیرجال nirjal, S *adj*. Without water, dry, *n m* A desert, a waste

نیرجان nirjan, S. *adj* Without a person, deserted, solitary.

نارجا narja, H *n. m.* Small scales

نیرجیوا nirjīva, S *adj*. Inanimate, without life

نیرچھا nircha, H. *n. m* A kind of green, *Corchorus capsularis*.

نیرچھال nirchhal (for nishchhal), S. *adj*. Guileless; simple.

ح

ح نرخ, P n m Market rate,  
tariff, assize

ح نرخرا, H n m } The  
ح نرخري, H n f. } throat,  
the throttle

ح نرخنامه, P. n. m. An  
account of the current prices

ح نرخي, P n m The person  
who fixes the price current,  
an appraiser, assizer.

ح نرد, P. n f A counter,  
chess-man, draughts.

ح نردبان, P n. m A stair-  
case, steps, a ladder, special-  
ly ascending-ladder

ح نردش, S adj Described,  
pointed out, ascertained

ح نردوش, } S adj Faultless,  
ح نردوخ, } blameless,  
without defect or blemish

ح نردواند, S adj. With-  
out quarrel or dispute, peace-  
able

ح نردهار, S n. m. Settling  
with accuracy, ascertainment.

ح نردهکاري, niradhikari, S. adj  
Without title or authority

ح نردهان, S adj. Poor,  
indigent, without wealth

ح نردائي, S adj Merciless,  
cruel, hard-hearted.

ح نردیوتک, S. n. m A  
stanza of four parts of seven-  
teen syllables each

ح نرارتک, S adj Negli-  
gent, careless, obsolete

ح نراس, S. adj. Dry, taste-  
less, insipid, inferior.

ح نرسنگا, S n m A horn;  
a wind instrument

ح نرسنگه يا نرسنگه, S. n.  
m Manlion, the 4th incarna-  
tion of Vishnu

ح نرسنگيا, S. n m Ore  
who plays on the horn

ح نرسون, H n m The fourth  
day past or to come, adv  
some days ago or hence

ح نرسا, U n m Surrounding,  
a kind of long diam ح نرسا  
narga karna v to surround.

ح نرساک, S n m Hell ح نرساک  
narak sund, a well or pit in  
the hell

ح نرسکت, S adj Obscure,  
obsolete, n m. a glossary  
of Vudic terms.

ح نرسکات, H n m A kind  
of reed

ح نرسکس, H. n m The  
windpipe

ح نرسکش, S adj Having no  
latitude, n. m. the equator

ح نرسکول, } H n m A kind  
ح نرسکول, } of reed of which  
mats are made

ح نرسکنا, H v To look  
at, to look behind one

ح نرسگاو, P. n. m A bull

ح نرسگس, P n m and f. A  
narcissus, (mat.) the eye of  
a mistress.

ح نرسگستان, P. n m A  
bed of narcissus flowers.

- نرسی nargisi, P *adj* Like narcissus, name of a species of cloth.
- نرگم nirgam, S. *n m* Going fourth, exit
- نرگن nirgan, S *adj* Unlimited by qualities or attributes hence God, unskilful, unstrung.
- نرگین nirghin, S *adj*. Not odious, not to be detested
- نرلیپت nirlipt, S *adj* Unswearing, undefiled, a name of Lord Krishna
- نرلججا nirlajja, S. *adj* Shameless, immodest
- نرلوبھی nirlobhi, S *adj* Not covetous, contented.
- نرم narm, P. *adj*. Soft, defective (corn), easy, gentle, silly نرم گرم narm garm sahna, to bear up, to endure
- نرمادا narmāda, P *n m* A hinge, a joint
- نرمالیا nirmalya, S *n m*. Purity, cleanness, the remains of an offering presented to a deity.
- نرمان narman, S *n. m* Manufacture, construction, essence, marrow, pith
- نارمانا narmana, H *v* To soften, to render mild
- نرمت nirmit, S *adj*. Made, fabricated, artificial
- نرماد nirmad, S *adj* Sober, quiet, *n m*. an elephant out of rut
- نرماک narmak, P *adj*. Delicate
- نرمل nirmal, S *adj* Clear, limpid, transparent.
- نرملالا nirmala, S *adj* Spotless, clean, *n m* a set or Hindu *faqir*.
- نرملالتا nirmalta, S *n f* Purity, cleanness, pellucidness
- نرملالی nirmali, B. *n f* Name of a seed with which water is purified, *Stygian potato-rum*
- نرملوہی nirmohi, S *adj*. Without affection or attachment
- نارمزا گوش narmza gosh, P *n m* The lobe or the ear
- نارمی narmi, P. *n f* Softness, mildness, fluency
- نارمییات narmiyat, P *n f* Softness, sweetness, delicacy, simplicity
- نیرانتا niranta, S *adj* Without interval, incessant
- نیرانکال niranhal, } S *adj*. Without }  
نیرانکال niranhal, } out form, incorporeal
- نیرنا nirna, S *n f* Ascertainment, *adj* fixed, certain, appointed.
- نیران niran, S. *n m*. Emancipation, highest bliss, beatitude.
- نیروپ nirup, S *adj*. Without form, incorporeal.
- نیروکھ nirukh, S. *adj*. Male, masculine
- نیروغ nirog, S *adj* Free from disease, in high health and spirits



- نورثی nirogi, S. n m A healthy person.
- نورثی nirvivek, S adj Foolish, indiscriminating.
- نورثی nirvija, S adj Seedless, impotent
- نورثی nirvija, S adj Tame, emasculated
- نورثی nara ya narra, P adj Male, ugly, rough, n m male organ, wave, the ward of a key, an hermaphrodite
- نورثی narhar, S n m Shank, leg
- نورثی narhas, S adj Dull, grave, averse to laughter
- نورثی nirhankar, S adj Humble, free from pride
- نورثی nari, H. n f A kind of leather, skin, a weaver's shuttle
- نورثی nuri, H adj Mare, single
- نورثی narya, H n f A kind of tile.
- نورثی nuyas, S n m Extract, exudation
- نورثی naret, S n m } Throat,
- نورثی nareti, S n f } windpipe
- نورثی nareti dabana, v to throttle
- نورثی naresh, S. n m. A king, a sovereign
- نورثی narish, S n m The body of a plough
- نورثی nnekhna, H v To behold, to spy
- نورثی narina, P A. Male, masculine
- نورثی nar, S n m. A reed, *Arundo tibralis*
- نورثی narra, H n m The wind-pipe
- نورثی nari, S n f A sort of fire-work, rockets
- نورثی nizad, } P. n m Origin,
- نورثی nizada, } root, race, family, extracted
- نورثی nizar, P adj Thin, slender, suotile
- نورثی niza', A n. m and f Contention, litigation, controversy, dispute
- نورثی nizakat, P n f Delicacy, elegance, softness, politeness
- نورثی nazabat, A n f Exemption from any thing bad, purity, remoteness from sin.
- نورثی nazd, } P adj Near,
- نورثی nazdik, } hard by, neighbouring, contiguous
- نورثی nazdiki, P n. f. Propinquity, nearness, neighbourhood.
- نورثی naza', A n. m The last breath, gasping in the agonies of death, expiration
- نورثی nazla, A n m Catarrh, a defluxion of humours.
- نورثی nuzul, A. n m Descent, sojourning, cataract (in the eye) نورثی nazul-i-ab, n. m a swelling of the testicle, hydrocele, hernia
- نورثی nuzhat, A n. f Verdure; freshness; pleasure, distance, integrity, ornament, cheerfulness

- نیزد nızand, P *adj.* Sad, formidable, astonished, *n m* learned preceptor.
- نأس nas, A *n f* A vein, tendon, *n m* *nas*
- نأس nas, S *n m* A privative particle used in comp.
- نأس nas, P *n m* The environs of the mouth, understanding
- نأس nasa, S *n f* The nose.
- نأس nıar, S *adj* Sapless, pitiless, vain, *n m* a plant
- نأس nas'aj, A. *n m* A weaver, an inventor
- نأس nıas, S *n m* Breath, respiration.
- نأسا na'ana, H *v.* To destroy, to spoil, to squander, to annihilate
- نأسا nıa, A *n f* (pl) Women, ladies, the female sex
- نأسا nısaı, A *adj* Of women
- نأسا nıa'ım, A *n f* (pl of nıasım) Breezes, fragrant air, the winds, generally a light and not very strong wind, gentle gales, etc.
- نأسا nıasıb, A *n m* Genealogy, family, lineage. نأسا nıasab nama, *n m* pedigree, genealogical tree
- نأسا nısat A *n f* Relation, affinity, reference, attribute betrothal نأسا nısat karna, *v* to attribute, to betroth.
- نأسا nısatı, A. *adj* Related, *n m* a wife's brother.
- نأسا nısprah, S *adj* Content; free from envy, indifferent
- نأسا nıspriht, S *adj* Exempt from desire.
- نأسا nıspand, S. *adj* Steady, immoveable
- نأسا nıst, H *n m.* A snuff; sternutatory, the nose
- نأسا nısta, H *n f* A hole bored in the septum of the nose
- نأسا nıstar, S *n m* Release, acquittal rescue, salvation
- نأسا nıstarın, P *n m* The white rose of India, *Rosa glandulifera*, name of a kind of cloth.
- نأسا nıst'alı, P *n m* A kind of Persian writing, *adj.* well-behaved, gentle-manly.
- نأسا nıstok, S *n m* Decision, decree, adjustment
- نأسا nısj, A *n m* Act of weaving.
- نأسا nıskh, A *n m* Abolition, abrogation, transcribing, a kind of Arabic character.
- نأسا nıskha, A *n m* A recipe, a prescription of ingredients for any composition, an exemplar, a copy or model, an edition, a writing book, a treatise.
- نأسا nıskha nıvısi, *n f.* recipe writing, copies, &c
- نأسا nısr, A *n m.* A vulture; an eagle
- نأسا nısrın, P. *n m.* A wild rose, the sweet briar or eglandine.

nasq, A *n m* Order, series, arrangement, manner of writing

nisukha, S *adj* Disagreeable, unhappy

nasl, A. *n f* Race, pedigree, genealogy, descent, breed, family.

naslan, A *adv.* By descent.

nisanas, A. *n m* A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg and thigh and move by leaping, a satyr, a fawn, a kind of ape, a marmoset, orang-outang.

nasasi, A *adj.* Monstrous

nirandhi, S *adj.* Solid, not leaky, tight

nisandeh, S. *adj.* Free from doubt, undoubted.

nisank, S *adj.* Fearless, dauntless, bold

nisankoch, S. *adj* Without contracting; without shame or reserve

niswas, S *n m.* Breath

nasha, H. *adj.* Veiny, veined.

nasī, H. *n f.* A ploughshare; a coulter.

nisan, A. *n m.* Oblivion, forgetfulness.

nasila, H *adj* Vined, of good breed.

nasim, A *n. f.* Zephyr, fragrant air, breeze. نسیم

nasim-i-sahar, *n f.* the morning breeze.

nasini, S *n f* A wooden ladder.

nasyi, S. *n. m.* Snuff, *adj.* nasal

nisya, A *n m* Any thing forgotten, money promised.

nasihā, H *n m* A light plough used in tender soils.

nish, } S. *n f* Night  
nisha, }

nasha, } A. *n. m* Intoxication, headache or crop sickness from drinking, perception, fragrance, smell  
nashst, }  
nasha khor, *n m* a drunkard, a person who takes intoxicating drugs.

nishapati, S *n m* The moon

nasnat, A *n f* A creature; any thing produced, growing

nashaten, A *n m* Both worlds

nishasta, P *n m* Starch.

nashat, P *n. f* Gladness; joy, pleasure

nishakar, } S. *n m.*  
nista nath, } the moon.

nishan, P. *n. m* A mark, sign, scar, family arms; badge, flag, standard, colours, armorial bearings  
nishan bardar, *n. m.* a standard bearer  
nishan

- dar, *n. m.* a standard bearer, *adj.* marked, signed, possessing armorial bearings. نشان دینا nishān denā, to point out
- نشان z. nishānā, *P. n. m.* A mark, target a butt, aim. نشان nishānā andaz, *adj.* unerring
- نشان nishānī, *P. n. f.* A mark, sign, token; keepsake
- نشب nishbatī, *S. n. m.* The Lord of night, the moon.
- نشتار nashtar, *P. n. f.* A lancet, a beam نشتار لگانā, *v.* to bleed, to phlebotomise.
- نشت nasht, *S. adj.* Lost, destroyed
- نیشبت nishbat, *S. adj.* Sure; undoubted.
- نیشچر nishchar, } *S. n. m.* A prowler, a }  
نیشاچار nishachar, } demon, a robber, a thief, an animal that watches and feeds by night
- نیشچہ nishchay, *S. n. m.* Certainty, trust, belief, *adj.* actual; real, ascertained, *adv.* actually, undoubtedly.
- نشر nashr, *A. n. m.* Spreading (as a carpet), publishing (news); life نشر کarnā, *v.* to sink or blot (as ink on bad paper)
- نشاست nashast, *P. n. f.* Sitting  
نشاست barkhast; *n. n.* good manners; etiquette, politeness  
نشاست گah, *n. m.* sitting room, a parlour.
- نہشت nashastan, *P. v.* To sit.
- نہکاپات nishkapat, *S. adj.* Without fraud or deceit, artless, honest, sincere.
- نہشمار na-shimārda, *P. adj.* Unnumbered.
- نشو nasho yā nashva, *A. n. m.* Growth, vegetation. نمو, نشو nashv o-numā, *n. m.* growing up, development.
- نشور nashūr, *A. n. m.* Raising of the dead, resurrection.
- نیشوات nishvat, *P. n. m.* Inebriety, hilarity
- نیشب nasheb, *P. n. m.* Descent, declivity, low, slope, نیشب nasheb-o farāz, *n. m.* ups and downs of life, profit and loss, advantages and disadvantages of any affair.
- نیشایت nishait, *S. n. m.* A crane.
- نیشہدہ nishedba, *S. n. f.* Prohibition, negation, prevention
- نیشلا nashila, *H. adj.* Intoxicating.
- نیشمان nishīman, *P. n. m.* A seat; residence, nest, a mansion
- نشین nashīnī, *P. n. f.* Sitting, a business meeting, etc.
- نہاب nlab, *A. n. f.* A root, origin principal, capital, property, dignity, fortune.
- نہارہ nasāra, *A. n. m.* A Nazarene, a Christian.
- نہاہ nasaah, *A. n. m.* (pl of نصیحت nashihat) Advices, admonitions, counsels

نصب nasab, A *n m*. Fixing, exacting, planting, establishment. نصب کرنا nasab karna, to appoint, to establish, to plant. نصب ہونا nasab hona, to be fixed, to be established.  
 نصر, A. *n m* Assistance, victory  
 نصرانی nasra'ī, A. *n m* A Christian, the Christian religion  
 نصرت nusrat, A *n f*. Victory, defence, assistance نصرت آیات nusrat ayat, *adj* victorious (standards)  
 نصف nisf, A. *adj*. Half, middle-aged نصف النهار nisf-un-nahar, *n m* mid-day نصفا nisfa-nisf, *adv* half and half, cutting through the middle.  
 نصیب nasib, A *n m* Fortune, lot, chance, part, fate, destiny نصیب جاگنا nasib jagna, *v* to be fortunate.  
 نصیبہ nasība, A *n m* A lot, fortune نصیبہ دار nasibavar, *adj* fortunate  
 نصیحت nasībat, H *n f* Advice, counsel, admonition, precept نصیحت کرنا یا دینا nashīat karna ya dena, *v* to advise, to admonish, to exhort, to reprove نصیحت گر یا نصیحت گو nasībat-gar ya nasībat-go *n m* an adviser a monitor, counsellor.  
 نصیر nasīr, A *n m* An assistant, a defender, a friend.

نصارت nazarat, A *n m* Freshness, beauty, verdure, lustre; brightness  
 ناضج nazj, A *n m*. Suppuration; ripe, mature  
 نبط naba', A *n m* A piece of dressed leather used for eating or gaming on  
 نطفہ nutta, A *n m* Sperma-hozm, semen, the seed, clear water.  
 نطق nutq, A *n m* Speech, diction, utterance, articulation  
 نظارگی nazzargī, P. *n f* Seeing, observation  
 نظارہ nazzara, P. *n m* Sight; view, vision, looking at observation. نظارہ باز nazzara-baz, an ogler  
 نازفات nazafat, A *n f* Purity, neatness  
 نizam, A. *n m* Order, disposition, arrangement custom, habit; a string of pearls, a composer, an arranger, basis, a chief governor نظام النہاۃ nizam-ul-mulla, the administrator of the empire  
 نizamnat, A *n f* Arrangement, government, the administration of criminal justice  
 نظر nazar, A *n f*. Sight, vision, look, glance, inspection, countenance, favour, reference, the influence of an

evil eye **نَازِر** naza rana, v. to come to sight, to appear  
**نَازِرِ اِنْدَازِ** nazar indaz, *ad.* rejected, disregarded  
**نَازِرِ اِنْدَازِ** nazar andazī, *n. f.* estimate of a crop by inspection.  
**نَازِرِ بازِ** nazar baz, *n. m.* an ogle, a juggler  
**نَازِرِ بازِ** nazar bazi, *n. f.* ogling.  
**نَازِرِ بَیْحَانِ** nazar bichanā, v. to avoid the looks  
**نَازِرِ بَندِ** nazar band, *ad.* strictly watched, under surveillance.  
**نَازِرِ بَندِ** nazar bandī, *n. f.* fascination, confinement  
**نَازِرِ سَاقِ** nazar saqī, *n. f.* a review, a revisal  
**نَازِرِ سَاقِ** nazar sa girā dena, v. to disgrace, to degrade  
**نَازِرِ گَهِ** nazar gah, *n. m.* a theatre, amphitheatre  
**نَازِرِ لَاقِ** nazar lagna, v. to be under the influence of an evil eye, to cast the evil eye  
**نَازِرِ مِلا** nazar milana, v. to compare  
**نَازِرِ** nazran, *A. n. f.* Vision, sight, seeing  
**نَازِرِ** nazari, *A. n. f.* Visible, visual  
**نَازِمِ** nazm, *A. n. f.* Poetry, verse, order, arrangement.  
**نَازِمِ اَوْ نَاسِقِ** nazm-o nasq, *n. m.* order and arrangement.  
**نَازِمِ** nazmī, *A. n. m.* A composer, adjuster, a poet, a versifier.  
**نَازِرَاتِ** nizūrat, *A. n. m.* The first line or van of an army.

**نَازِرِ** nazīr, *A. n. f.* Example, instance, parallel  
**نَازِرِ اِسْمِ** nazir-us-simt, *n. m.* the Nadir (in astronomy).  
**نَازِرِ** na't, *A. n. f.* Praise (especially of Mo'ammad)  
**نَازِرِ** na'ra, *A. n. m.* Clamour, noise, shout  
**نَازِرِ اِسْمِ** na'ra zan ya na'ra kash, v. crying out, exclaiming, *n. m.* one who shouts out  
**نَازِرِ** na'sh, *A. n. f.* A bier, a coffin, a litter on which a sick person is carried  
**نَازِرِ اِسْمِ** bunat-un-na'sh, *n. m.* the constellation of the Bear  
**نَازِرِ** na'ūz, *A. n. m.* Sarre'tus et intensus (penis)  
**نَازِرِ** na'l, *A. n. m.* A horse shoe, a hoof, a wife, the ferrule.  
**نَازِرِ بَندِ** na'l band, *n. m.* a carrier  
**نَازِرِ بَندِ** na'l bandī, *port.* shoeing, a light tribute.  
**نَازِرِ** na'lam, *A. n. f.* A pair of shoes with wooden soles  
**نَازِرِ** ne'm, *A. n. m.* (pl. of نعمت ne'mat) Favours, pleasures, blessings, delight, benefits  
**نَازِرِ اِسْمِ** ne'm-ul badal, *n. m.* blessings of the change, change for the better  
**نَازِرِ** ne'mat, *A. n. f.* Favour, graciousness, delight, joy, affluence, wealth, ease, blessings of heaven  
**نَازِرِ** ne'mat khor, *n. m.* enjoying ease.

نفس

نفس n'ana', A n m Mint,  
Ment'ā : n'ava

نفس na ūz, A n m To flee for  
refuge to any person, (let) let  
us seek refuge نفوسنا na'-  
ūz-billah, let us flee to God !  
(from any thing wicked).

نفس na'im, A n m Bountiful,  
beneficence, God جنت المقيم  
jannat un-na'im, n m the  
paradise of repose, the de-  
lights or paradise

نفس nagz, P adj Beautiful,  
excellent, good, sincere,  
swift, nimble

نفس nagma, } A n m Melo-  
نفس nagma, } dy song, modu-  
lation, musical note,  
a sweet voice. نغمه سرائي  
nagmī sarai, n. f music,  
in lody

نفس nafz, A n m Penetrating,  
pervading, piercing, escape  
from an enemy, adj obeyed  
(an order)

نفس nafas, A n m Child-birth,  
labour, bringing forth, 40  
days of a woman after child-  
birth, puerperal period

نفس nafasat, A n m and f  
Exquisiteness, preciousness,  
deeming a thing of high  
value

نفس nafat, A n m Naphtha,  
bitumen, lamp-oil

نفس nifaq, A n. m Hypocrisy,  
enmity, disagreement.

نفس naft, P n. m Naphtha

نفس nafz, A n. m. Penetrating,  
piercing, pervading.

نفس nafar, A. n m. A groom,  
a servant, one person. نفار  
nafar gati faisla, n. m  
settlement of land revenue,  
taxes, &c made with the in-  
dividual cultivators them-  
selves independent of any  
land-holder

نفس nafrat, A. n f. Flight  
terror, aversion, disgust,  
abhorrence. نفرت انگیز  
nafrat angez, exciting aversion.

نفس nafri, P. n. f Service,  
trade (particularly a groom)  
profession

نفس nafriq, P. n. f. Detesta-  
tion, abhorrence, curse,  
flight terror.

نفس nafas, A n m The breath,  
respiration, the soul, spirit,  
essence, substance, self,  
sensuality, sperm, desire,  
gravity, pride, envy, vice

نفس nafs-ul-amī, n m  
the essence, soul or founda-  
tion of a thing نفس اماره یا

نفس nafs-i-ammara ya bahi-  
rī, n. m inordinate appetites,  
concupiscence نفس باهري

نفس nafas-i-baz pasī, n m the last  
breath نفس بزرگ نafs-palast,

n m sensual, sensualist نفس  
nafs-i-saba'i يا سباعي  
ya lavvama, n f. nascibility  
or promptitude to the vindic-  
tive passions. نفس کشي nafs

- kusbi, *n. f* mortification, self-denial نكس مائنا *nafs maina*, *v.* to restrain passions نكس مائنا يا *nafs i mutamayana ya malakiya*, benevolence
- نائف *nafsi*, *P. adj* Cernal, lustful, luxurious, sensual.
- نائفان *nafsaniyat*, *P. n. f* Luxury, sensuality, carnality, pride, pomp.
- نفس *nafsi*, *P. adj* Cernal, sensual, animal or beastly.
- نفت *nift* *A. n. m* Naphthi, bitumen, lamp oil
- نفع *nafi'*, *A. n. m* Profit, advantage, interest نفع كرا *nafi' karna*, *v.* to benefit نفع نكس *nafi' hona*, *v.* to be benefited
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m* The necessary expenses for living
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m* Plunder (from infidels)
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m.* Penetrating, piercing, perishing.
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. adj.* Frightened, abhorring, hating
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m* Conquering, excelling
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. (plu of نكس nafs)* Souls, persons
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m f* Forbidding, refusing, prohibition, refusal, inhibition
- نكس *nafsi*, *P. n. f* A brass trumpet,
- نكس *nafsi*, *P. n. f* A kind of trumpet
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. adj* Precious delicate, exquisite
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. f* Purity, cleanliness. *adj* good, virtuous
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m* A veil
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m* A person whose business is to examine money and ascertain its goodness, an assayer, an adept.
- نكس *nafsi*, *P. n. m.* One who beats the kettle drum.
- نكس *nafsi*, *P. n. m* The place at the porch of a place where the drums are beaten at stated intervals
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m* A kettle-drum. نكس *nafsi*, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum نكس *nafsi*, *adj* publicly, openly
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m.* One who beats the kettle-drum
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m* A painter draftsman, sculptor, carver embroiderer
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. f* Drawing, painting, embroidery, statuary.
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. m.* A mimic, an actor, a player
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. f* An actress.
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. f.* Acting, mimicking.
- نكس *nafsi*, *A. n. f.* Purity cleanliness



نقاهت

naqahat, A. n. f. Recovering from disease, convalescence, imbecility, feebleness

naqab, A. n. f. A rabbit's burrow, a subterraneous excavation, a mine, a gallery, an instrument used by miners, thieves for piercing walls, digging through a wall  
naqab zanl, n. f. house breaking, burglary  
naqab zan, n. m. a buiglar

naqd, A. n. m. Ready money, cash.  
naqd o-jins, n. m. money and commodities

nıqras, A. n. m. The goat  
nuqra, A. n. m. Silver, white colour (in horse)

nuqraf, A. adj. Made of silver, white (in horse)

naqsh, A. n. m. Painting, embroidering, mark, engraving, carving, a picture, map, drawing  
naqsh band, n. m. painter, an embroiderer  
naqsh-i-pa, n. m. footprints, footsteps  
naqsh-i-dıvar, thunder struck, con-founded so as to appear like a picture on the wall.  
naqsh kalhajar ya naqsh filhajar, adj. (lit) like an engraving in stone indelible.  
naqsh karna, v. to imprint, to impress, to engrave, to stamp.

naqsha, A. n. m. A portrait, model, pattern map plan, chart, delineation

naqshl, A. adj. Painted, engraved

naqs, A. n. m. Defect, blemish, fault, want, harm, diminution.

naqsan, A. n. m. Defect, deficiency, injury, damage mis.rıer

naqt ya nuqt, A. n. m. (pl of nuqta) Drops, spots, dots, vowel points

nuqta, A. n. m. A point, a dot, a spot, a stain, a vowel, centre of a circle  
nuqta lagarā, v. to dot, to impute a fault

naql, A. n. f. A history, tale, story, fable, numbering, copying, transcribing, copy  
naql-band, n. m. compiler of narratives  
naql karna, v. to relate, to copy, to act, to play or perform, to transfer, to remove.  
naql-i-makan, n. m. the first stage of a journey, transmigration, change of house  
naql navis, n. f. copying

nuql, A. n. m. Dessert, a sort of sweetmeat, what is eaten with wine, is fruits or sweetmeats.

naqli, A. adj. Fictitious, copied, traditional false.  
n. m. a relater, a story teller.

ناقلیات naqlīyat, A. n. m. (pl. of نقل naql) Anecdotes, tales, stories, mimics.

نقمت naqmat, A. n. f Punishment, revenge, hatred

نقوش naqūsh, A. n. (pl. of نقش naqsh) Inscriptions, engravings, paintings.

نقوع naqūʿ, A. n. m. An infusion (a term used in medicine)

ناقی naqī, A. adj. Pure, clean, excellent

ناقیب naqīb, A. n. m. A chief, a leader, an intelligent person, a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master, an adjutant or aide-de camp.

ناقیر naqīr, A. adj. Very small, little, few, n. m. a trough of hollowed palm-tree in which they make a strong wine from dates, ناقیر و قاتمیر naqīr-o-qatmir, n. f every particle, all the minutiae

ناقیز naqīz, A. adj. Adverse, contrary, opposite, n. m. an enemy, an opponent.

ناقیب naqīb, A. adj. Faint, feeble, weak

نک nakka, H. n. m. The ace at cards or on dice

نکات nikat, A. n. m. (pl. of نکته nukta) Points, conceits.

نکاح nikah, A. n. m. Matrimony, marriage.

نکاحی nikahī, A. adj. Married (woman).

نکار nakar, S. n. m. Refusal, denial

نکارنا nakarna, H. v To refuse; to deny

نکارا nakara, } P. adj. Worthless, }  
نکارا nakara, } less, useless, invalid.

نکاس nikas, S. n. m. Shirts, suburbs, source, origin; out let, adjustment of accounts.

نکاستا nikasta, H. n. m. A pillar, a prop.

نکاستا nikastā, H. v To take out, to extract

نکاسی nikasī, H. n. f Taxes collected on goods passing out of town, duties, the first appearance of a marriage procession نکاسی کی چٹھی nikasī kī chitthī, n. f. a permit, a passport

نکال nakal, A. n. m. An exemplary punishment, restraint.

نکال nikal, H. n. m. Contrivance, projection, out-let, discharge.

نکال دالنا nikal dalna, v to deduct, to strike out نکال دینا nikal dena, v to banish, to

turn out, to expel نکال لانا nikal lana, v. to bring off, to

elope with, to run away with.

نکال لینا nikal lena, v to take out, to extract

نک۱۱۴ nikala, H *n. m.* (dakh) An eruption on the skin, small-pox.

نک۱۱۵ nikalna, H *v* To take out, to turn out, to send out, to expel, to utter, to discover, to exclude, to invent, to exhibit, to find out, to produce, to hatch, to pick, to train or break in (a horse), to invent.

نک۱۱۶ nikama, } H *adj* Useless;  
نک۱۱۷ nikama, } worthless, base

نک۱۱۸ nikana, H *v* To weed.

نک۱۱۹ nikai H. *n. f* The price paid for weeding a field; the act of weeding

نک۱۲۰ nukbat, A *n. f* Adversity, calamity, misfortune.

نک۱۲۱ nikapat, S *adj.* Sincere, candid

نک۱۲۲ nakpari, S *n. f* Nostril

نک۱۲۳ naktora, H. *adj.* Droll, roguish, waggish

نک۱۲۴ nukta, A *n. m* A subtle or quaint conceit, wise or pithy saying, a mystical signification. نک۱۲۵ nuk a pardaz, *adj* acute, subtle  
نک۱۲۶ nukta pardazi *n. f* acuteness نک۱۲۷ nukta chīn, *n. m* a caviller, a carper, captious. نک۱۲۸ nukta dan, *adj* sagacious, wise  
نک۱۲۹ nukta ras, *adj* sagacious, discerning.

نک۱۳۰ mkti, H. *n. f* A balance, small scales

نک۱۳۱ nikat, H *adj.* Near, close, about, in possession of.

نک۱۳۲ nakta, H *adj.* Noseless, *n. m.* a rogue, the combdruick.

نک۱۳۳ nahcharba H *adj* Angry, fretful, ill-temper, warm

نک۱۳۴ nakohhikaī, H *n. f.* Name of steruatory plant.

نک۱۳۵ nikah, } A *n. m* Marriage.  
نک۱۳۶ nikah, }

نک۱۳۷ nahr, A *adj* Sagacious; ingenious

نک۱۳۸ nahr, S *n. m* An alligator.

نک۱۳۹ nikar, S *n. m* A flock, a heap, pith, sop.

نک۱۴۰ nakra, A *adj.* Undetermined (indefinite noun) unrestricted

نک۱۴۱ nakra, H *n. m* An inflammation in the nose

نک۱۴۲ nakas, P *adj* Vile, objection.

نک۱۴۳ nakz, A *n. m* Inclining downward; inverting.

نک۱۴۴ nikasna, H *v* To issue, to go out.

نک۱۴۵ naksūr, S *n. m.* The nostrils

نک۱۴۶ naksir, A *n. f* The veins of the nose نک۱۴۷ naksir phūtna, *v* to bleed at the nose

نک۱۴۸ nakshatra, S *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path, a star or asterism.

نک۱۴۹ nakshatī, S *n. m* Eorn under an auspicious planet.

نیکال nīkal, H. *n m* Going  
 nīkal anā, to come out, to  
 come forth. نیکال bhagna, *v*  
 to run away, to get off نیکال  
 parna, *v* to come out, to  
 be drawn forth نیکال  
 zikal jana, *v* to escape, to  
 go away نیکال چالنا nīkal  
 chalna, *v* to escape, to surpass  
 another, to speak much or  
 display one's talent.

نیکالنا nīkalna, H. *v.* To be ex-  
 tracted, to be drawn or pul-  
 led out, to come out, to  
 depart, to be performed, to  
 exceed, to be uttered to be  
 taken off, to be produced,  
 to appear, to spring, to  
 prove, to be invented, to be  
 spread abroad, to escape,  
 to slip, to rise, to turn out.

نیکالوانا nīkalwana, H. *v* To cause to  
 go out, to drive out, to expel  
 نیکامما nīkamma, H. *adj* Useless,  
 good for nothing.

نیکانتاک nīkantak, S. *adj* Happy,  
 plain, easy.

نیکونج nīkunj, S. *n m* An arbour,  
 a bower, a place overgrown  
 with creepers

نیکند nīkand, S. *adj.* Torn up,  
 extirpated, rooted up.

نیککū nīkkū, H. *adj* Infamous,  
 vile, wicked

نیکو nīko, P. *adj* Good, beauti-  
 ful, well. نیکو کاری nīko  
*kārī*, *n. m* beneficence, goodness

نیکو نامی nīko nāmī, *n f* reputa-  
 tion, good name, credit.

نیکوآ nīkuā, H. *n m* The nose,  
 a disease of the nose, the  
 point of any thing

نیکوسنا nīkosna, H. *v* To grin.

نیکوہش nīkohish, P. *n. f* Reject-  
 ing, despising, reproof

نیکوئی nīkoī, P. *n f* Goodness,  
 beauty, virtue

نیک ناکی nīk, S. *n m* A finger  
 nail نیک سیکھ nīkh-sikh  
*se*, *adō* from tip to toe,  
 entirely, through out

نیکباد nīkbad, S. *n m* One of the  
 seven musical notes, name of  
 a Hindu caste, *adj* mean, low.

نیکھارنا nīkharṇa, H. *v* To bleach,  
 to wash, to clean, to strain,  
 to purify

نیکھاناک nīkhanak, S. *n m* The  
 mark left by the nails in  
 scratching.

نیکھات nīkhat, A. *n f* Perfume,  
 odour, scent.

نیکھات nīkhat, H. *n m* A constel-  
 lation, a star

نیکھتری nīkhatri, H. *adj* Lucky.

نیکھٹٹو nīkhattū, H. *adj* Idle,  
 thriftless.

نیکھاد nīkhaḍ, H. *adj.* Pernicious,  
 ominous.

نیکھدا nīkhda, H. *n m* Perni-  
 ciousness.

نیکھرا نا nīkhraṇa, H. *v* To settle,  
 to purify.

نیکھارنا nīkharṇa, H. *v.* To be  
 peeled, to be cleaned, to  
 be settled.

نکھ رکھ nakh-rekh, H. *n. f.* The marks left, by the nails, a scratch.

نکھانڈ nikhand, H *adj.* Mid, half, midway.

نکھانگ nikhang, S *n f* A quiver

نکھوت nikhot, H. *n. m* Flan dealer, a thing without blemish, *adj* unblemished

نکھورا nikhora, H *adj.* Inhuman, pitiless.

نکھورنا nikhorná, S. *v* To skin, to peel, to clean.

نکھوسنا nikhosna, H *v* To grip

نکھیا نا nakhyaana (from ناکھ nakh', H. *v* To scratch, to claw.

نکھی nakhí, H *n f.* Speaking through the nose, a nasal sound.

نکھی nakhí, H *n. f* The ace of cards or dice. ناکھی دوا nakhí dua, *n m* a kind of game of dice  
نکھی مونث nakhí mūnth, *n m.* name of a game.

نکیر nakir, A *n m.* The name of an angel

نکیل nakel, H. *n. f* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened, a cavezon or cavezon.

نکلا nukila, H *adj* Pointed, sharp at top.

نک nag, S *n. m.* A mountain

نک nag, H. *n m.* The stone of a ring or a stone on which a

name etc, is cut, a precious stone

نگار ngar, P *n m.* Picture; portrait; idol, effigy; a mistress, a beautiful woman  
نگار آلودا ngar alūda, *adj.* painted نگار خانہ یا نگارستان ngar khana ya nigaristan, *n. m.* a picture gallery.

نگاری ngarí, P. *n f.* Painting

نگارین ngarin, P *adj.* Embellished, beautified, decorated, a beloved object.

نگالی ngalí, S. *n. f.* A small huqqa snake, the wooden-pipe of a huqqa snake

نگاہ ngah, H. *n f.* A look, view, glance, the aspect, observation, care custody, watching. بے نگاہ ngah bad, *n. m.* evil eye بے نگاہ یا بد نگاہ ngah badalna ya pherna, *v* to turn a cold shoulder upon  
نگاہ پرنہ ngah parná, *v.* to fall upon (one's eyes), to see, to be-hold نگاہ راکھنا ngah rakbna, *v* to guard, to watch, to look after. نگاہ کرنا ngah karna, *v.* to view, to estimate, to inspect  
نگاہ لانا ngah laana, *v.* to cast love glances, to ogle. نگاہ ملنا ngah mlána, *v* to look one full in the face  
نگاہ رکھنا ngah rekhn, *v.* to keep in sight, to keep watch over.

نگارداشت *nigah dāsh*t, P *n m*

Looking after, enlisting

نگارداشت کارنا *nigah dasht karnā*,

P *v* To take care after, to bring up, to enlist.

نگارداشتن *nigah dashtan* P. *v* To keep, to watch

نگار *nigat*, H *adj* Naked

نگار چنان *nagchani*, H *v* To come near to approach

نگار *nagdara*, H *n m* Worm-wood.

نگار *nagar*, S *n m* A city, a town.

نگارگان *nagarjan*, *n. m*

town's folks نگار *nagar*

-asī, *n f* a citizen, an inhabitant of a town

نگار *nagarī*, *n f* a courtesan, a woman of the town

نگار کوت *nagar kot*, *n m* name of a town in the Panjab

نگار یا گاون *nagar yā gaon*

پرابندھا *prabandha*, *n. m* the government or a town

نگار نایک *nagar nayak*, *n m* a chief among bards

نگار *nagar*, H *adj* Solid

نگار *nigar*, S *part* Swallowing, eating

نگار *nigar*, P. *part* Looking, expecting, beholding, watching

نگار *nagri*, H *n f* A town, a village, *adj* of or belonging to a city.

نگار *nigar*, S. *n. m* Fetters, an iron chain for the feet (especially of an elephant), the stocks.

نگار گشت *nigarghat*, H *adj*. Impudent, bold, shameless.

نگار *nagūta*, P *adj*. Untold, unspoken

نگار *nigalna*, H. *v* To swallow, to gulp down, to embezzle

نگار *nigam*, S *n m* Holy writ the *Vedas*, certainty, assurance نگار *nigam nivasī*, *n f* dwelling in the *Vedas*, a name of *Brahma*.

نگار *nagna*, S. *adj*. Naked.

نگار *nigna*, S *n m* Heart-pea

نگار *nigandā*, S. *n m*. } Quilt-

نگار *nigandāi*, S *n f*. } ing

نگار *nigandna*, H *v* To quilt

نگار *nagnika*, S *n. f*. A girl before menstruation

نگار *nigora*, H *n m* A wretch, wight, (*lit.*) without feet, a helpless and unfortunate person, ruffian, an imp, devil نگار *nigora natha*, *n m* a single person, one who has no relative, a rogue, villain.

نگار *nigūn*, P *adj* Down (*m Comp*) hanging downwards, upside down نگار *nigūn bahht*, *adj* unfortunate, helpless نگار *nigūn sar*, *adj*. topsy turvy, hanging the head from shame, inverted, upside down.

نگار *nigahban*, P. *n. m*. A guard, a protector, a watchman, a keeper.

نگهباني nigahbani, P. *adj.*

Watch, *n. f.* custody, guardianship نگهباني nigahbani karna, *v.* to look after, keep watch

نگهدار nigahdar, P. *n. m.* Guardian, keeper, an observer.

نگين nagin, } P. *n. m.* A  
نگينه nagina, } stone or bezel of a ring, gem, jewel, the signet ring of a prince. نگينه نگينا نگينا nagina jarna, *v.* to set a stone

نگينه nagina sa, *adj.* well-set, fitting, exact, trim, pretty, good looking. نگينه ساز nagina saaz, *n. m.* one who polishes precious stones.

نل nal, H *n. m.* A tube, spout, joint of bamboo or other hollow wood, pipe, a cylindrical case, the alimentary canal, a measuring rod consisting of three ilah gaz or Akbar نل چال nal chalana, *v.* the magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft.

نل پانی کا nal pani ka, *n. m.* water pipe رشنی کا nal roshni ka, *n. m.* gas pipe.

نل در نل nal dar nal, *n. m.* one tube within another نل پتی nal patti, *n. f.* a tax for keeping acqueducts in repairs

نل nal, S *n. m.* Name of a celebrated king and hero

نل nala, H. *n. m.* Urinary ducts, the ureters آفانی نل یا افانی afani nala

ya dam nala ya hath nala ya

chha nala, *n. m.* names of various kinds of fireworks. نل نال talna, *v.* to be dislocated (the urinary duct of a woman).

نلات natlat, H. *n. f.* Blueness.

نلای nilaj, } H. *adj.* Shama-

نلای nilaja, } less, bold rude.

نلایت nilajata, H. *n. f.* Stanness.

نل نل naln, S *n. f.* A lotus or water-lily, the Indian crane

نل نل nalna, H *n. m.* A tube, a joint of bamboo to carry letters in, straw. نل نل ilm ka nalna pi'ana,

(trawl) *v.* to cram into one's head

نل نل nal, H *n. f.* A tube

spout, windpipe, a pipe, ureter, a gun barrel the bone of the leg (the tibia) shin-bone, a weaver's shuttle or the little tube within the shuttle on which the woof is wound. نل پوری puri nali, *n. f.* entire sheath.

نل نل nali, *n. f.* a slit sh'ath

نل نل naliya, H *n. m.* Name of a caste whose employment is to catch birds by means of lined nals.

نم nam, S *adv.* Not, no.

نم nam, P *adj.* Moist, damp, wet نم نم nam khurda, destroyed by moisture نم دیدہ nam dida, *adj.* having the eyes moist.

نم نام nam-nak, *adj.* moist, damp.

نم نامی namnaki, moistness

ناما *namá*, A. *n f* Increase, augmenting

نما *numa*, } P *part* Showing,  
نمایی *numai*, } exhibiting pointing  
ing out an index, a guide

نماز *namaz*, P *n f* Prayers prescribed by Mohammedan law, which are offered up five times a day نماز گزرا *namaz harna*, v. to pray نماز گذار *namaz guzar*, *n m* one who prays, praying, attending divine service. نمازگاه *namazgah*, *n m* the place in a mosque where prayers are read

نمازی *namazi*, P *n. m* A person who prays, *adj.* relating to prayers, devout.

نما شام *nama sham* (for *namaz i-sham*) P *n. f* Time of evening prayer soon after sunset نما شام اوتارنا *namá sham utarna*, v to be disgraced

نمام *nammam*, A *n m* Calumniator, accuser

نمانا *nimana*, S *adj.* Simple, singular, unlike, sheepish.

نمایی *numai*, P *n f* Display, exhibiting

نمایان *numayan*, P. *adj* Apparent, prominent, evident, bold (as a picture).

نمایش *numaish*, P. *n. f* Appearance, form, show, face, vision, affection, affectation, spectacle

نمایاندا *numayanda*, P *n. m* An exhibiter, shewer

نمیتا *nimitta*, S *n m* Cause, motive, fortune, for the sake of, by reason of نمیتا یا نمیتامان *nimitta ya nimittaman*, *adj.* prosperous, fortunate

نمیت *namit*, S *adj* Bending, stooping, bowed

نمد *namd*, } P *n m* Felt,  
نمدا *namda*, } coarse woollen garment, *membrum virile*.

نمد پوش *namd posh*, *adj.* clothed in woollen. نمود مو

نامل مود *naml mū*, *adj* having hair like felt

نمرا *namra*, S *adj* Bending, contorted.

نمیر *namir*, A *n m* A panther, a leopard.

نیمار *nimar*, S *adj* Immortal

نمرا *namrata*, S *n f* Condescension, courtesy.

نمرد *namrud*, A. *n m*. Nimrod, the mighty hunter of old

نامسکار *namaskar*, S *n. m* Salutation, reverential form of address, adoration.

رامش *ramsh*, P *n m*. A kind of food made of milk, whipt cream.

نمات *namat*, A *n. f*. Likeness, way, manner, mode, custom

نمک *namak*, P *n m* Salt, spirit, subsistence, animation; bread, beauty نمک بند *namak-band*, *adj* stopped or bound with salt (a wound) نمک چاشنی *namak chashī*, *n f* the first feeding of a child about six



months of age which is attended with certain ceremonies, the interchange of trays of sweetmeats between the families after betrothal نمک  
 ناماک haram, *adj* dis-  
 loyal, wicked evil ungrate-  
 ful profidious نمک حلال  
 ha'ala' *adj* loyal faithful  
 grateful submissive نمک حوار  
 namak khwar *adj* a depend-  
 ent a servant نمکان  
 namak-dān, *n m* a salt cellar نمک سار  
 namak sar, *adj* saline - *n m*  
 salt-pit نمک کا حرام ہونا  
 namak ka haram hona, *v* to continue  
 fasting, to keep a fast کئے در  
 kate par namak laga  
 na, *v* to add one grief or vexa-  
 tion to another. رحم در نمک چھڑکنا  
 zakhm par namak chhirakná,  
*v* to add to the pain or suffer-  
 ing, to enhance the grief.  
 نمیکھ nimikh, *S n m* A moment  
 of time, a twinkling of  
 the eye  
 نمکین namkīn, *P adj* Salt, salted,  
 bravish, witty, sarcastic,  
 poignant, animated, beauti-  
 ful, handsome  
 نمکین namkīn, *P adj* Saltiness,  
 agreeableness, sweetness  
 نامگیرا namgīra, *P n m* A  
 canopy, an awning  
 نامیل namīl, *A adj* Brisk nim-  
 ble, handy, ready.  
 نامیل namīl, *A n m* An ant.  
 نامان naman, *H adj* Like that,  
 resembling in that way.

نامان naman, *S adj* Stooping,  
 bending, bowed  
 نمان niman, *H adj* Stout, strong,  
 tight, good.  
 نمنا nimna, *S adj* Profound,  
 deep, low (ground)  
 نمم numu, *A n m* Vegetation,  
 growth, increase.  
 نمود namūd, *P n f* Index,  
 guide, outward show, ap-  
 pearance, honour celebrity,  
 character, *adj* public, ap-  
 parent, prominent, famous,  
 conspicuous. نمود ہونا  
 namūd honā, *v* to be eminent, to be  
 celebrated, to shew, to  
 appear. نمود کرنا  
 namūd karnā,  
*v* to exhibit, to display to  
 expose, to show off, to boast  
 or brag.  
 نمودار namūdār, *P n m* An  
 index, proof, exemplar, imi-  
 tation model, *adj* noted,  
 famed, conspicuous  
 نموداری namūdārī, *P n f* Pub-  
 licity, display, show.  
 نمونا namūna, *P n m* An ex-  
 ample, muster, a model,  
 pattern, sample, type,  
 specimen  
 نمی namī, *P n f* Coolness,  
 dampness, moistness.  
 نمین namīn, *P adj* Moist.  
 نمناو ninnanwān, *H n m* The  
 thrush, *aphthae*.  
 نمناو ninnanwe, *H adj* Ninety-  
 nine نمناو کے پھر میں  
 ninnanwe ke pher men painā, *v*  
 to be entirely absorbed in

the acquisition of wealth, to be involved in difficulties.  
 ننگا niraya, H. n. m. A bug  
 ننگا rinl ya nand, H. n. f. A sister-in-law, husband's sister  
 ننگا nand, S. n. m. Soand in general  
 ننگا nirda, S. n. f. Scorn, censure derision accusation  
 ننگا nirdas, H. n. f. Drowsiness, inclination to sleep, *ad̄j* drowsy sleepy  
 ننگا nindit S. *ad̄j* Blamed, reproached, vile, low, deprecable  
 ننگا nandik, S. n. m. Toon, a tree the wood of which resembles maha onv.  
 ننگا nindak, S. n. m. A calumniator, scorner, *ad̄j*. censorious, querulous (quality) censoriousness querulousness  
 ننگا nandan, S. n. m. A son, the garden of *Indra*, the paradise of the Hindus, *ad̄j*. delighting.  
 ننگا chūtiya nandan, n. m. a fool, a dunce.  
 ننگا nindā, S. n. m. To vilify, to revile, to detame  
 ننگا nandosi, } S. n. m. Husband  
 ننگا nandol, } bride's sister's husband  
 ننگا nandola, S. n. m. An earthen vessel, a trough for animals to feed from  
 ننگا nanda, H. n. m. Name of the foster-father of *Kṛishna*.  
 ننگا nandhna, H. v. To begin

ننگا nandī, S. n. m. The bull of *Shiva*, n. f. the benedictive verse eulogising a king or deity  
 ننگا nanka, H. n. m. A little child, a son (from expression of endearment)  
 ننگا nang, P. n. m. Honor, reputation, esteem, (contra.) disgrace ننگا nang o-namūs, n. m. honor, reputation, disgrace, shame.  
 ننگا nang, } H. *ad̄j* Naked,  
 ننگا nanga, } shameless. ننگا nanga jhorī, n. f. searching, examining. ننگا nanga sar, *ad̄j*. bare-headed ننگا nanga karna, v. to bare, to uncover, to strip. ننگا nanga madar zad, *ad̄j* stark naked as from the womb. ننگا nanga munga, *ad̄j*. utterly naked ننگا nange paon, *ad̄j*. bare-footed. ننگا nange paon hona, v. to be prepared or re-solute to fight. ننگا nangī shamsher, n. f. drawn sword, a fearless person ننگا nanga nache phate kya, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything ننگا nanga na dūre khudai se, a shameless man fears none in the world.  
 ننگا nangta, H. *ad̄j* Naked.  
 ننگا nang dharang, H. *ad̄j*. Stark naked.

نگلانا, H v To cause to swallow.

نگالنا, H v (See نگالنا).

نگيا, H v. To take and strip.

نمنا, H adj Small, little, young

نمنا, H adj Diminutive  
نمنا, } native neut,  
notty, tidy

نمنا, H n m Maternal grandfather's family

نمنا, P adj New, young, raw, fresh, newly  
نمنا, adj. newly settled, newly peopled, newly colonised or cultivated

نمنا, adj a novice, a beginner, unexperienced, tyro

نمنا, n. f a girl just grown upto puberty

نمنا, n. m young tree

نمنا, n. f. a new custom

نمنا, n. m an upstart

نمنا, n. m the new spring

نمنا, adj newly fledged

نمنا, n. m. a youth, fresh and young, a young man in the prime of life.

نمنا, n. f youth, the prime, bloom or flower of life

نمنا, n. f a girl just grown upto puberty, a young woman.

نمنا, adj relating to the new moon, of the full moon.

نمنا, n. m. a novice, a beginner, unexperienced, tyro

نمنا, adj newly risen, fresh, newly sprung up, a youth

نمنا, n. m upstart, one who has newly attained wealth

نمنا, n. m. upstart

نمنا, n. m. upstart

نمنا, n. m. a bridegroom

نمنا, adj newly operating, fresh

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

نمنا, n. m a novice

- of cloth, *adj* relating to a rabob
- نوا navah, A *n m*. Environs, district, shore, tract, coast.
- نواح gird o naváh, neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.
- نوا navah, A *n m*. Lamenting, bewailing, complaining
- نواہی navahī, A *n. f.* (*pl.* of ناحیہ nahiya) Territories, environs, parts, tract.
- نواخت navakhta, P. *adj* Protected, reared, cherished; caressed
- نوادن navadin, A *n m*. Rue-things, wonderful occurrences.
- نوار navar, P. *n. m*. Hindering, opposition, tape (of a coarse kind)
- نوار باف navar baf, *n m* a tape weaver
- نوارا navara, P *n m* A large boat, a barge
- نوارنا navaina, H *v* To travel, to walk, to stray, to wander, to surround, to go round
- نوار یا نوارا navar ya nawara, S *n f*. Name of a flower, a sort of Jasmine
- نوار، F *n f* (See نوار m war) Tape, etc
- نوارا navara, P. *n m* A boat, a particular kind of boat.
- نوار، H *n m* (See نوار، niwar)
- نواز navaz, P *part* Cherishing, caressing, soothing, playing, performing
- نواز barbat nawaz, *n. m* a player on the harp
- نواز banda nawaz, *n. m* cherisher of servants.
- نوازش navazish P *n f* Caressing; blandishment, favour, kindness, politeness
- نوازش کرنا navazish karna, *v.* to favour, to patronize
- نوازشنا navazna, P. *v.* To cherish, to caress, to favour.
- نوازشنا navazanda, P. *part* A cherisher
- نوازی navazi, P *n f* Soothing, playing, cherishing.
- نواست navas, S *n. m* Dwelling, residence.
- نواست navas, } P. *n. m* A  
نواست navasa, } grandson, more especially a daughter's son.
- نواست navasī, P *n f* A granddaughter, a daughter's daughter.
- نواست navasī, H *adj* Eighty nine.
- نواست navasī, *n m*. An inhabitant (chiefly used in composition), a resident, dwelling, abiding in, inhabiting
- نواست navafil, A (*pl* of نوافل nafil) Acts of supererogation
- نواقل navafil, A *n m* and *f.* (*pl* of نقل naqla) Things copied or related, tales, traditions.
- نوا نوا navala, P *n m* A morsel; a mouthful, the wadding of a gun.
- نوا navan, H. *adj* Ninth
- نوا navan, H. *adj* Low (ground) level

ॐ, navaná,	{	H v To bend,
ॐ, nivaná,		downwards, to

bow; to cause to submit or  
stoop, to fold, to double

نوايب navaeb, A n m (pl of  
نايب naeba) Accidents, vicis-  
situdes.

نابٹ nanbat, A *n* f. A period, time, turn, access (of fever, &c.), keeping watch, relieving guard, opportunity, an accident, occasion, vicissitude, degree, weight, pitch, drums beating at the gate of a great man at certain intervals. نابٹ nanbat

intervals    نوبت تلافي    naubat  
talabī. ۲ *f* applying to be  
heard in one's turn (in law  
court)    نوبت جہاں    naubat jhā-

na, v. to be sounded (the nau-  
bat) نوبت خانہ nanbat khana,  
n. m a large room over the  
outer gate of a palace or a  
shrine where the naubat is  
played, the royal orchestra  
for martial music

**ناوٲاٲى** naubatī, P n.m One who  
beats the *naubat*

𑀭𑀸𑀓 nūpur, S n f An ornament  
or ring for the ankles or toes

G, nauta, H *n m* A portico,  
 invitation, *adj* stooping,  
 bending down, *n f* novelty

نانتان, *S. adj.* New, recent,  
fresh, young

15, nautna, H v To invite to a  
1erst. (See 15, nautna).

ꞑꞑ noch, H n m. A pinch, a  
scratch, a gripe.

Ущипывать, *H v.* To pinch ;  
to claw , to gripe , to scratch.

११३३, muchhawan, H. n m A  
propitiatory offering, victim,  
sacrifice. (See ११३३ muchhawan).

५३१ nauchī, H n f A young  
 gul kept by a bawd

7, nūh, A n m The patriarch  
Noah

𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌹, 𐌹 𐌺 𐌺 𐌻𐌺𐌺𐌺𐌺𐌺  
 tation, mourning over the  
 dead man. 𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌹 𐌸𐌹𐌺,  
 𐌺, 𐌺 𐌻𐌺𐌺𐌺𐌺𐌺, 𐌹 𐌻𐌺𐌺𐌺𐌺𐌺.

၁၄၂ နှစ်၊ P. adj. Ninety ၁၄၂  
 နှစ်၊ n m nine times

સા. નાંદહી, S. m. A young  
plant or fresh shoot or branch  
of a plant

८२३, nandha, S n f A sort of  
toba co

نور, A n m. Light, splendour نور افزا, ad3 light-increasing, light diffusing. نور چشم, نور دیده

chashm ya nūr-i-dīda, n m  
(light of the eye) son ے،ے،ے

nūn ke tarke, adu at  
dawn, at the break of day

nur-1 an, n m a son,  
(light of the eye)

११,१ निवारा, P n f An unmarried  
girl

13, nūra, A. n m Depilatory

नवरात्र, navaratra, S n m The  
first nine nights of Aśvin,  
devoted to Durgā

نُورانی, A. *adj.* Serene, clear light, seraphic, venerable, *n. f.* serenity, brightness.

نُوربافی, P *n. f.* Weaving.  
نُورتن, S *n. m.* Nine kind of gems, nine poets at the court of *Vikramaditya* name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.

نُورَد, P *n. f.* A ply, a fold, (*in comp.*) traversing, to overlook or lose sight of

نُورَس, P *adj.* Young, fresh recent, tender, newly arrived or come forth

نُورِستَه, P *adj.* Newly grown

نُورُوز, P. *n. m.* The new year's day of the Persian calendar

نُورُوزِی, P. *adj.* Belonging to new year's day, *n. f.* the festival of the new year

نُورِی, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *lura* (*Pittacus*).

نُورِی, A. *adj.* Bright, splendid, clear.

نُورِیَا, H *v.* To bend, to incline or incline.

نُورِیَا, H *v.* To bend, to bow.

نُورِیَا, H *v.* To bend, to incline downwards, to stoop, to be obedient

نُورِیَا, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac

نُورِیَا, S *n. m.* Same as (نُورِیَا).

نُورِیَا, S. *n. m.* A young student or disciple, a novice

نُوش, P *part.* A drinker, a drink. a draught, a present, honey; (*in comp.*) drinking *با نوش* bada no'h, *n. m.* a wine drinker, a reward, an antidote *نوش*

نُوش-یَا, *nosh-i-ja* farman ya nosh farmana, *v.* to eat, to drink *نوش کَرَا* nosh karna, *v.* to eat, to sup, to drink, to swallow, to devour, to sip.

نُوشَاد, P *n. m.* Name of a city famous for the beauty of its inhabitants more especially that of the damsels thereof

نُوشَاد, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac

نُوشَان, P *part.* Drinking

نُوشَا-نُوش, P *n. m.* Drinking in full cups in repeated bumpers

نُوشَاه, P *n. m.* A bridegroom, a young king, *adj.* fortunate, happy, prosperous, cheerful, sweet

نُوشِت, P *n. m.* Document, a writing

نُوشِتَن, P *v.* To write

نُوشِت-و-حَوَادِث, P *n. f.* Epistolary, correspondence, reading and writing

نٲٲ navishta, P *adj* Writ-  
ten, *n m* an epistle, a letter,  
a writing

نٲٲ noshdarū, P *n m* and *f*.  
Name of a medicine, anti-  
dote, treacle, an electuary,  
wine.

نٲٲ naushaū, P *adj* New,  
fresh, recent, young, *n m*.  
a bridegroom, a newly mar-  
ried man.

نٲٲ nanshabana, P *adj* The  
manner of young king or  
bridegroom

نٲٲ noshī, P *n f* (*abst* of  
نٲٲ nosh) (*in comp*) as, نٲٲ  
mal noshī, wine-drinking.

نٲٲ nashī, H *n f* Bride

نٲٲ nausherwan, P *n m* A  
celebrated king of Persia,  
famed for his justice. He was  
contemporary with Justinian.

نٲٲ noshīn, P *adj* Sweet,  
pleasant

نٲٲ nan', A *n m* Kind, sort,  
species, mode, manner

نٲٲ nok, P *n f* A bill, angle,  
beak, end, nib, tip, point  
نٲٲ nok jhok, *n f* pul-  
ling and hauling نٲٲ nok  
chok, *n f* talking by  
intendoes نٲٲ nok dar,  
*adj* pointed نٲٲ nok-  
i zaban, *adv* by heart, on the  
tip of the tongue نٲٲ nok-  
i ca'um, *adv* off hand.

نٲٲ nauka, H *n f*. A boat.

نٲٲ nava-kālka, S *n f*  
woman who has just attained  
the period of menstruation,  
a bride

نٲٲ naukār, P *n m* A servant,  
domestics in general.

نٲٲ naukarānī, } P *n f* A  
نٲٲ naukarānī, } female ser-  
vant, a waiting woman

نٲٲ naukārī, P *n f* Service,  
attendance. نٲٲ naukarī  
pesha, *n m* one who lives on  
employment.

نٲٲ naukhand, S *n m*. (*lit*)  
The nine section or portions  
نٲٲ nokila, P. *adj* Sharp,  
pointed, beaked.

نٲٲ naugarī, H *n f* A female  
ornament worn on the wrist  
نٲٲ naul, A. *n m* Freight, hire  
of boats, &c; fare.

نٲٲ naval, H *adj*. Beautiful  
rare, *n*. sapling.

نٲٲ nol, P *n f* Beak, bill (*of*  
a bird), the spout or neck  
of a decanter or teapot

نٲٲ nawala ya naulā, S *n f* A  
young woman

نٲٲ nanlasi, H *adj* Tender.  
soft, delicate.

نٲٲ naulikha, H. *adj* Of nine  
lacs, costing or possessing  
nine lacs

نٲٲ navam, S *adj*. The ninth  
نٲٲ naum, A. *n f*. Sleep, rest,  
stillness

نوماسا naumása, H *n m*. Name of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

نومى naumī, S. *n f* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نومى naummed, P. *adj*. Hopeless, desperate.

نومى داخا naummedána, P. *adv*. Hopelessly.

نومى ناوممى naummedī, P *n. f* Hopelessness, desperate condition.

نومى ناومى naumīn, S. *n. f* (See نومى naumī).

نوم non, H *n m* Salt

نومى navna, H. *v*. To bend down, to incline downwards, to bow, to stoop, to submit, to be obedient

نومى nosa, H *v*. To tie the feet of a cow when milking, *n. m*. a kind of custard-apple.

نومى nantná, H. *v* To invite  
نومى رانمى ravanidhi, S *n. f*. The nine treasures of *Kuvera*

نومى noncha, H *n m*. Land abounding with saline matter.

نومى nonchī, H *n. m* A kind of factitious salt

نومى navanī, } *ε n m* Fresh  
نومى ناوانى navanit, } butter.

نومى nonī, H. *n. f* Efflorescence of salt on a wall.

نومى nūnī, H *n f* *Penis perili*.

نومى noniya, H *n m* Purslain, a dealer in salt, a saltpetre maker

نومى navī, H. *n. f*. The string with which the cow's feet are tied when milking, a tether.

نومى navve, H. *adj* Ninety.

نومى naved, P. *n m*. and *f*. Glad tidings, good news.

نومى navīs, P. *part*. Writer, writing.

نومى ناصندا navīsanda, P. *n. m*. A writer, a clerk, an accountant, a transcriber.

نومى ناصى navīsī, P *n f* Writing.

نومى نوین, P. *n m*. A prince, a king's or nobleman's son.

نومى na, S. and P. *adj*. or *adv*. Not, nay, neither, no, nor.

نومى nah ya nuh, H *n. m* Nail, talon  
نومى ناه يا نوه nah yā nuh lená, *v* to trip, to stumble  
نومى ناه كا ان nah ka an, *adv*. without cause

نومى noh, P *adj* Nice.

نومى nahatna, H. *v*. To flee, to runaway.

نومى nahatū, H *n m* A runaway, a fugitive, a deserter.

نومى nibad, P *n. m*. Nature, form, stature, habit, quality, mind, disposition, race, heart, family.  
نومى نيك نيك nek nibad, *adj* good nature, kind heart  
نومى باد نيك bad nibad, wicked, cruel.

نومى nahar, A. *n. m*. A thread-like insect

نومى nabar, A *n m*. The day; diffusion of light  
نومى النهار nisf-un-nabar, *n m*. mid-day.

نومى خاتوت نيسف النهار khutūt-i-nisf un-nabar, *n m* the meridian

نومى نهار منى nahar munh, H. P *adj*. Without eating

نومى nihana, H *v*. To look at, to regard, to see, to look after, to watch, to spy.



نہاروا naharva, H. *n m* A guinea worm (*Filaria medinensis*).

نہاری naharī, P. *n f* Breakfast, a kind of bit or bridle

نہاس nhas, H. *adj.* (See نراس nras)

نہاکا nihaká, S *n m*. An ignana, or the Gangetic alligator

نہال nihal, P. *n. m*. A young plant, a sucker, a shoot, a sapling

نہال nihal, H. *adj.* Exalted, happy, pleased.

نہالچہ nihalcha, P. *n. m* (*Dimn.* of نہال nihal) A quilt, a wrapper, mattress, a coverlet

نہالی nihalī, P. *n. f* A young plant, a kind of quilt, a cushion, a small carpet.

نہان nahan, H. *n m* Bathing, ablution

نہان nihán, P. *adj* Latent, hid, concealed, clandestine  
نہان داشتن nihan dashtan, *v.* to keep secret.

نہانا nahana, H. *v* To bathe, to wash

نہانی nahanī, H. *n. f* Menstruation.

نہانی nihanī, P. *n f* Concealment, *adj* occult, secret  
اندام نہانی andam-i-nihanī, *n m* private parts

نہانی nihal, H. *n f*. An anvil.

نہایا naháya, H. *adj* Bathed, washed, bathing  
نہایا دھویا nahaya dhoya, *adj* clean, washed, tidy. نہایا دھوئی

nahayá dhoi karni, *v.* to wash, to bathe.

نہایت niháyat, H. *n. f* The extreme, extremity, end, limit, boundary, excess, *adj.* very much, excessive, remarkable, *adv.* extremely, at the utmost

نہب nahb, A. *n. m*. Rapine, spoil, plunder.

نہبٹا nihatta, H. *adj* Unarmed.

نہبٹا یا نہبٹا ya nahatta, H. *n. m* A scratch with the nail or talon

نہب nahj, A. *n. m* A road, a path, way, manner, prescribing, giving instruction

نہر nahr, A. *n. f* A stream, a brook or rivulet, a canal (of running water)

نہرانا nahrana, H. *v.* To bend, to bow, to cause to crook.

نہرنا nihurna, H. *v* To condescend to bow, to incline or bend downwards, to stoop

نہرنی nahnri ya naharnī, H. *n f* An instrument with which nails are pared, a shoemaker's awl.

نہری nahnri, P. *n f*. Breakfast.

نہزات nuhzat, A. *n f* Marching, departure, rising up.  
نہزات کرنا nuhzat karna, *v.* to march, to depart.

نہفتہ nahufta, P. *adj.* Concealed, private, hidden.

نہک nahik, H. *adj* Meagre, lean.

نہل *nihal*, H. *n. f.* Alluvial land recovered from water courses

نہلنا *nahlana*, H. *v.* (Caus of نہا *nahāna*) To cause to bathe.

نہلوانا *nahalwana*, H. *v.* (Caus or نہا *nahana*) To cause to be bathed

نہک *nahang*, P. *n m* A crocodile, an alligator, a shark, a water dragon or other similar dragon (*mat*) a pen.

نہنگ *nihang*, H. *adj* Naked, free from care نہنگ لڑلا *nihang larla*, *n m* a careless child or person

نہنئی *nahanni*, H. *n f* An instrument for paring nails (See نہرنئی *nahrni*, a kind of chisel for polishing and turning brass

نہرا *nihora*, H. *n. m* Favour, obligation, kindness, begging, requesting humbly, coaxing

نہرنا *nahurna*, } H. *v.* To bend  
نہرنہ *nahrna*, } downward, to bow down, to stoop, to incline.

نہی *nahi*, A. *n f* Prohibition, interdict, no, not, nay.

نہیب *nahib*, P. *n m.* Fear, terror, anguish, grief, anxiety, haste, expedition

نہیار *nahiyar*, H. *n f* A wife's family, the house of a married woman's father

نہیلی *nahili*, P. - H. *n f.* A matress; quilt, bedding (See نہالچہ *nihalcha*)

نہیں *nahin*, H. *adj.* No, not; nay. نہیں تو *nahin to*, else; otherwise

نہ *nai*, P. *n. f.* A reed, flute, a pipe, a tube; fife, cane, the pipe of a *huqqa* نہ *nai* bist, *adj* composed of reeds. نہ راز *rai zar*, *n m.* a bed of reeds or canes. نہ راز *nai rawaz*, *n m.* one who plays on a reed

نہ *ne*, H. A postposition used in Hindustan, to denote the agent of a transitive verb in any of the tenses formed by the past participle

نہ نیا *naya*, H. *adj* New نہ نیا سر سے *naye sar se*, *adj.* a-new afresh.

نہیا *naiya*, H. *n. f* A boat, a boat-man; a ferry-man, a barbar.

نہیبات *niyabat*, A. *n f.* Deputyship, lieutenancy; vicegerency

نہیباتان *niyabatan*, A. *adv* By way of vicegerency, really, virtually.

نہیار *nyār*, H. *n. m* Forage, fodder, food of cattle.

نہیارا *niyara*, H. *n m* The scoriae left after refining gold or silver or other metals from which a minute portion of those metals is obtainable; *adj.* apart aloof; separate, extraordinary, different, 'distinct, uncommon.

نیاری niyari, H. *adj* Apart, separately, independently.

نیاری niyaria, H. *n m* One who extracts metals from their scorae, *adj* cautious, prudent, not easily imposed on.

نیاز niyaz, P. *n. f.* Petition, supplication, prayer, poverty, indigence, a thing dedicated, an offering. نیاز طینت niyaz

tinat, *adj.* humble نیاز کرنا niyaz

karna, *v.* to offer, to dedicate, to consecrate. نیازمند niyazmand, *adj* suppliant,

indigent, grateful نیاز کیش niyaz kesh, *adj.* humble, sub-

missive. نیاز چارہانا niyaz charha-

na, *v.* to offer, dedicate. نیاز نیاز maz-o niyaz (See نیاز پیش niyaz

pesha, *adj.* humble. نیاز رسول niyaz rasul, *n m.* offerings of

food, etc. in the name of the prophet *Mohammad*.

نیازی niyazi, P. *adj.* Suppliant, *n. m.* a beloved, a lover, a

friend, name of a tribe of Afghans.

نیام niyam, P. *n m.* A sheath, scabbard, case, a bandage

for broken limb, the plough tail or handle.

نیازت niyao, H. *n. m.* Justice, equity. نیازت کرنا niyao karna, *v.*

to judge, to administer, to justice

نیایہ niyae, H. *n. m.* Justice, equity, argument, reason,

disputation, logic, sophistry.

نیایہ شاستر niyae shastra, *n m* logic. نیایہ کرنا niyae karna, *v.* to

decide, to judge

نیایش niyash, P. *n f* Benedic-  
tion, praise, blessing

نیایک niyayak, S. *n. m.* A judge, logician, sophist; arguer, reasoner.

نیو nibu, S. *n m.* Name of a tree, lime, lemon, (*Citrus medica*) (See نیمو lemū)

نیل نل naibel. *n m* Food con-  
secrated to a deity, an ob-  
lation

نیپ nip, S. *n m* The *ladam* tree, a sort of *Ashoka*.

نیپور nepur, H. *n f* An ornament for the toes and feet worn on the ankles (See نیور nūpur).

نئے پنج naye panj, P. *n m* A horse under five years old.

نیپور nipor, H. *n m* Penis, male organ of generation.

نیت niyat, A. *n. f.* Intention, purpose, design, will, desire, wish, aim, object

نیت niyat, S. *adj* Self-governed, ruled, restrained نیت آتما niyat

atma, self controlled or re-  
strained نیت اہار niyat ahar

abstemious. نیت اندریہ niyat-  
endriya, of restrained or sub-  
dued passions.

نیت nit ya niti, S. *n. f* Guidance, moral conduct, morality,

manners, political science,

ethics, moral philosophy.

نیترا netra, S *n. m.* The eye ,  
the string of a churning-rope  
نیترا لوت netra lot, H *n m.* A  
prisoner.

نیترا netī, S *n f.* A cord used  
to whirl round the churn staff  
with

نیترا netta, H *n. m* Snout , snivel  
left-handed (Beng)

نیترا nī, S. *adj* Own, proper.

نیترا nairana, H *v* To stoop , to  
bend down

نیترا nīch, H *adj* Low , base ,  
vile , mean , vulgar , beneath ,  
below , down , under نیترا

nīch ūnch, *n f.* the ups and  
downs of life , unequal y.

نیترا نیترا nīch ūnch sam-  
ghana, *v* to advise, to show the  
different aspects of a question,

نیترا nīch sonar, *n m.* a  
jeweller of low caste

نیترا nīcha, H *adj* Below , down,  
sloping نیترا نیترا nīcha ūnchá,  
uneven ground , up and down.

نیترا nīche suron se  
gana, *v* to sing with a low  
tune or voice.

نیترا nīchai, H *n f.* Lowness

نیترا nīchū, H. *adv.* Below , in a  
lower place, etc ( See نیترا  
nīche).

نیترا nāicha, H *n m* A *huqqa*  
snake. نیترا نیترا nāicha band,  
*n m* a maker of *huqqa*  
snakes.

نیترا nīche, H. *adv.* Below, under,  
beneath , down نیترا نیترا nīche

ūpar, upside down , one on top  
of the other.

نیترا nīd, H. *n. f.* Sleep (See نیترا  
nīnd).

نیترا nīdna, H *v.* To sleep , to  
repose

نیترا nāiyar, A *n m* The sun ;  
the moon , *adj.* bright , shin-  
ing , clear نیترا نیترا nāiyar-  
a'zam, *n m* the greater lumin-  
ary , the sun. نیترا نیترا nāiyaram,  
*n. m* the two luminaries the  
sun and the moon

نیترا nīyar, S *adv* Near , beside ;  
close by.

نیترا nīrá, } S *n. m.* Water , sap;  
نیترا nīr, } juice.

نیترا nīyaraī, H *n f.* Nearness ,  
contiguity.

نیترا nairit, S. *n. m* The ruler  
of the south-west quarter.

نیترا nīrath, S. *adj* Fruitless ,  
vain , profitless

نیترا nīraz, S *adj* Without  
juice , withered ; tasteless , un-  
pleasant , insipid.

نیترا nairang, P *n. m.* Deceit ,  
pretence , trick , sorcery ,  
incantation , magic , evasion ;  
a miracle , any thing new.

نیترا nairangī, P. *n. f.* Magic ;  
deception

نیترا nerū, P. *n. m.* Power ;  
strength.

نیترا nearū, H. *adv* Near , beside,  
close by.

نیترا nerua, H. *n m.* Straw.

نیرے nere, H *adv* Near; close by, beside, (under the protection of *Panjab*) (See *نیر* *niyar*).

نیز nīz, P *conj* Also; likewise, again, at the sametime, moreover

نیزا neza, P *n. m* A spear; lance, javelin, pike, dart, a piece of reed from which spears are made *نیزا* neza baz, *n m* a spearman.

نایسان naisan, P *n. m* Name of the 7th Syrian month, corresponding to the Persian *نور دیس* Forwardin, (Hindi) English, and (English) April *نایسان* abr i naisan, *n m* the vernal cloud or rain, the spring showers, the rain which falls in the *سواتی نکشتر* swatī n. l shatra, and with that drop the pearl is made in shell.

نست nest, P. *n. m.* (Lit) It is not, non-existence, naught *نست کرنا* nest karnā, *v* to destroy, to annihilate, to abolish, to ruin *نست کرنا* nest-o-nabūd karna, *v* to demolish, to annihilate, to ruin *نست ہونا* nest hona, *v.* to be ruined, to perish.

نست nyast, S *adj.* Deposited; delivered

نستان nestan ya naistan, P. *n m* A field of sugarcane, sugar-plantation, a place where canes or reeds grow.

نستی nestī, P. *n. f.* Non-existence, nullity, annihilation

نیرا nisarna, H *v* To issue forth; to go out; to come out.

نیش nesh, P. *n m* Sting (of a venomous animal), a puncture, a lancet. *نیش زنی* nesh zan, *n m* stinger, an incendiary, a tell tale, one who inflames disputes

نیشتر neshtar, P *n m* A lancet.

نیشکر naishakar, P *n f.* Sugarcane.

نپا nefa, P *n f* A breeches-belt, the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with

نایک naik ya nek ya neku, H *adj.*

A little

نیک nek, P *adj.* Good, lucky,

any thing good. *نیک استر* nek

akhtar, *adj* of a good star,

fortunate *نیک اعتقادی* nek

e'tqadī, *n f* good faith. *نیک*

*نیک اندیش* nek andesh, *adj* fortun-

ate, affectionate, friendly,

well disposed, well-wisher

*نیک باز* nek baz, *adj* just,

of good actions, of fair play,

virtuous *نیک بخت* nek bakht,

*adj.* fortunate, dutiful, of

good disposition *نیک بختی*

nek bakhtī, *n f* good fortune,

goodness of conduct *نیک پاک*

nek pak, *adj* virtuous. *نیک*

*نیک تدبیر* nek tadbīr, *adj* good

management. *نیک تن* nek tan,

*adj.* sleek skinned (a horse)

*نیک حاصل یا حلال یا حرام* nek

khasal ya khaslat ya khulq ya

khū, *adj.* of good disposition

or habits, good natured. *نیک*

*نیک خواه* nek khwah, *adj* well-

wishing, grateful, faithful.

nek zat ya نیک ذات یا طینت  
 tnat, *adj.* of good disposition.  
 nek rau, *adj.* good paced  
 (horse) نیک راو nek raft-  
 gan, *n. m.* those who have died  
 and left behind them a good  
 name نیک سیرت nek s'irat, *adj.*  
 good natured. نیک نیکی nek a'had,  
*adj.* faithful to one's word.  
 nek fahmī, *n* goodness  
 of intellect, goodness. نیک دال  
 rek fal, *adj.* of happy omen  
 nek qal, *adj.* well-spoken.  
 nek kirdar, *adj.* of good habits.  
 nek mard, *adj.* good man نیک منظر  
 nek manzar, *adj.* handsome,  
 elegant نیک نام nek nam,  
*adj.* good reputation,  
 celebrity, renown. نیک نامی  
 nek namī, *n. f.* good character.  
 nek nihād, *adj.* of good  
 nature نیک نیت nek niyat, *adj.*  
 well meaning, good faith.  
 nika, } *P. adj.* Good,  
 nikū, } beautiful, elegant,  
 well. نیکو خدمتی nikū khidmatī,  
*n. f.* goodness of services. نیکو کار  
 nikū kar, *adj.* of good ac-  
 tions, *n. m.* beneficent person.  
 nekī, *P. n. f.* Goodness,  
 piety, probity, virtue.  
 neg, *H. n. m. and f.* Marriage  
 presents made to relations  
 and to particular servants  
 which they are entitled to.  
 negi-jogi, *H. n. m.*  
 One who claims a fee or pre-  
 sent.

nail, *A. n. m.* Acquiring;  
 obtaining.  
 nil, *P. n. m.* Indigo, blue;  
 one of the nine ranges, which  
 divide the world, the gem,  
 the sapphire, the blue *Marina*,  
 blue vitriol نیک یانیل کا ماتھ  
 nil ya nil ka math bigarnā,  
 (lit) a vat of indigo being  
 spoiled, (mat.) to be unfortun-  
 ate, the phrase issued when  
 a person hears something won-  
 derful and incredible. نیک گاؤ  
 nil gao, *n. f.* the white-footed  
 antelope of Pennant and *Antz-  
 lope picta* of Pallas. نیک گند  
 nil gandan, *adj.* black and  
 blue. نیک گون nilgūn, *adj.* ceru-  
 lean, azure, dark blue. نیک کا  
 nil ka tika, *n. m.* a brand,  
 stigma, stain, slur نیک والا  
 nil wala, *n. m.* an indigo plant-  
 er.  
 nil, *A. n. m.* The Nile, a  
 river in Egypt.  
 nila, *P. adj.* Blue, dark-  
 blue, azure نیک کرنا nilā kar-  
 na, *v.* to dye blue. نیک کرنا  
 nila pila karnā, *v.* to render  
 blue and yellow. نیک توٹا nilā  
 thoṭha, *n. m.* blue vitriol. نیک  
 nila pila honā, *v.* to be pale,  
 to be enraged.  
 nilab, *P. n. m.* Name of a  
 river, the *Atak* or Indus.  
 nilam, *Port. n. m.* Auction.  
 nilamī, *Port. adj.* Saleable  
 by auction.

نیلای nīlai, H n f. Blueness  
 نیل بارī, } H n f. A  
 نیل بارī, } lump of indigo  
 نیلک nīlak, P adj Blue, n m  
 a sapphire, one of the terms  
 used in Algebra

نیلکانتھا nīlkantha, S. n. m Name  
 of a bird, blue-neck; the  
 jay, a name of *Maharaja*, a  
 kind of peacock, name of a  
 plant, *Hyperunthera morunga*

نیلam, } H. n. m A gen,  
 نیلمان nīlman, } a sapphire.

نیلامبار nīlambar, H n. m A dark  
 blue sheet of silk.

نیلوفر nīlofar, P. n. m. The blue  
 lotus, waterlily, *Nymphaea*  
*lotus*.

نیلī, P adj Azure, blue  
 نیم nem (also nyam), H. n. m.  
 Vow, agreement, stability,  
 rules, by laws; ascent, pro-  
 mise, fixedness, piety, reli-  
 gious observance نیم دھرم nem  
 dharma, good conduct, absti-  
 nence

نیم nīm, P adj. Half; the mid-  
 dle. نیم ہار nīm ház, adj. half  
 open نیم ہرش nīm barsh, a  
 poached egg (half boiled or  
 half fried, etc) نیم پخت nīm  
 pukht, adj half cooked, half-  
 boiled; parboiled. نیم حان nīm  
 jan, adj. half-dead (with  
 fear, &c) نیم جوش nīm josh,  
 coddled. نیم خواب nīm khwab,  
 adj. dozing, nap, doze.  
 نیم خوردہ nīm khurda, adj.  
 the remains of victuals, half-

eaten نیم راضی nīm rázī, adj.  
 half-consenting; half-satis-  
 fied. نیم سوڑ nīm soz, adj half-  
 roasted. نیم شب nīm shab, n.  
 m. mid-night. نیم روز nīm roz,  
 n. m. mid-day. نیم گفتہ nīm  
 gufta, adj. half-said.

نیم nīm, H n m Name of a tree;  
*Melina azadirachta*

نیمavat, S n. m. System  
 of the followers of Nimanand,  
 a faqir.

نیمب nimb, H n m. Name of a  
 tree (See نیم nīm)

نیمبولی nimboli, H n f A kind  
 of necklace worn by married  
 women

نیمچتا nīmota, P. n m A small  
 scimitar or bow, a hanger,  
 a dagger

نیمان nīman, H adj Strong,  
 solid, well finished.

نیمہ nīma, P. n. m A garment  
 like a jamā but not so full  
 at the breast نیمہ آستین nīma  
 ástin, n. f. half sleeved, a  
 particular kind of jacket.  
 نیمہ شام nīma sham, n. f. evening.

نیمہ nīmī, H. adj. Conscientious,  
 abstemious, continent, chaste,  
 a tree. نیمہ چکر nīmī cnakra,  
 n m. name of a prince des-  
 cended from Parikshat who  
 is said to have removed the  
 capital of India from Hastna-  
 pur to Kausambi.

نیم یا نایان nīm ya nayan, H. n. m. The  
 eye نیم سکھ nayan sukh, n. m.  
 Indian muslim.

نایا naina, H. n. m. A tether, the eyes, a rope fastened round the neck or foot of a bullock.

نیند nind, H. n. m. Sleep. نیند اچات ہونا nind achat hona, v. to have sleep broken, to be unable to sleep. نیند بہر سونا nind bhar sona, v. to sleep sound, to be at ease. نیند بہر نیند bhar, having had abundance of sleep.

نیندنا nindna, H. v. To blame, to censure, to deny, to sleep, to repose.

نیندو nindū, H. n. m. A sleeper

نیندی nindi, H. adj. Sleepy, drowsy

نیو neo, H. n. f. The foundation (of a house) نیو دالنا neo dalna, v. to round, to lay the foundation.

نیا neva, H. n. m. Custom, manner, likeness, proverb

نیوا niva, H. n. m. Stillness, calmness.

نیوار nivar, P. n. f. Tape. (See نیار nivar)

نیوارنا nevarna, H. v. To shut out, to exclude, to remove.

نیوانا nivana, H. v. To bend, to bow down.

نیوتا neota, H. n. m. An invitation or the presents sent along with it

نیوتانا neotana, } H. v. To invite

نیوار nevar, } H. n. m. and f. A sore in the feet of a horse.

نیورانا neorana, H. v. To bow, to bend, to stop.

نیورنا neorna, H. v. To decline, to bow

نیورہنا neorhna, H. v. To bend, to bow.

نیوش niyush, P. part. Hearing (in comp), hearer, listener

نیوشندا niyoshinda, P. n. m. Hearer, listener.

نیول neval, } H. n. m. A weasel,  
نیولا neola, } a mongoose,  
a ferret (*Viverra mungo*).

نیون neun, H. n. m. Butter.

نیون nyun, S. adj. Blameable, vile, wicked, less, deficient, defective

نیونا neona, H. v. To bend, to stoop or bow

نیوانجی navanji, H. n. f. Name of a flower.

نییا niyah, A. n. m. Intention, design. (See نیت niyat)

نیہا neha, H. n. m. and f. Affection, love, kindness, friendship, oil.

نیہار nihar, S. n. m. Frost, heavy, dew.

نیہار naihar, H. n. m. A wife's mother's house or family.

نیہی nehi, H. n. m. A friend, a lover.

3

3, vao, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian, and 33rd Hindustani. It correspond to ॐ in Sanskrit and Hindi. In reckoning by



*abjad* it stands for six and in ephemerides represents Friday and the sign Libra. Waw, not beginning a word or syllable contributes to form the long vocal sounds, *ow* and, *au* fully explained in Persian and Hindustani Grammars.

, *va* or *wa*, The corresponding letter in the Dewa Nagri alphabet. In purely Sanskrit words it has the sound of *v*.

, *wa*, A P A copulative conjunction equivalent to our "and, with, but, now" It connects words and phrases from the Arabic and Persian. When it connects two words it is sounded *O*, as in *و*, *shab o roz*, day and night.

, *vi*, S A particle and prefix generally denoting separation, disjunction, ascertainment, progress, privation and is equal to our English prefixes *a*, *di-*, *dis-*, *e*, *ex-*, *un-* as, *विरक्त* *virakt*, averse, indifferent.

, *va*, P. *adj* Open (*a*, a door etc.), *adv* again, back, behind, *prep* with, *inter* an expression of pain, *ah* *! oh* *! alas*!

, *va*, H *pron* Him. it, her, that. *conj* or, either. *واکنا* *vá karna*, *v* to open *واکنا* *vá honá*, *v*. to become open.

, *vabastgan*, P *n. m* Connections, relations, adherents, dependants.

*وابسته*, *vábasta*, P. *adj*. Bound, related, connected with, depending on, *n. m.* an adherent, dependant, relative.

*واپس*, *vapas*, P *adv* Behind, then, afterwards, returning again, back. *واپس دینا یا کرنا* *vapas dena ya karna*, *v.* to give back, to return. *واپس رکھنا* *vapas iakhna*, *v* to retard, to detain

*واپسین* *vapasin*, P *adj*. Latter, last, posterior, hindmost

*واقی* *vasiq*, A *adj*. Strong, robust, secure, firm, depending upon

*واجب* *vajib*, A *adj*. Necessary, incumbent, proper, worthy, reasonable, deserving, meet, convenient, just. *واجب الادا* *vajib ul-ada*, *adj* necessary to be discharged (duties, &c), payable *واجب التعزیر* *vajib-ut-ta'zir*, *adj* punishable *واجب التعظیم* *vajib-ut-ta'zim*, *adj*. worthy of respect and attention, venerable. *واجب الزیارت* *vajib-uz ziyarat*, *adj*. necessary to be visited. *واجب العرس* *vajib-ul-'arz*, *adj*. fit to be represented, *n. m* a written representation or petition. *واجب القتل* *vajib-ul-qatl*, *adj* deserving death. *واجب الرعاية* *vajib-ul-ri'ayat*, *adj* deserving to be honoured or obeyed. *واجب الوجود* *vajib-ul-vajūd*, *adj*. whose existence is necessary, *n. m.*

- God. واجب و لازم *vajib o-lazim*,  
*adj* right and proper.
- واجبات *vajibat*, A *n. m* (pl  
 of واجب *vajib*) Things, neces-  
 sary things which are fit to be  
 done
- واجبی *vajibi*, A. *adj* Necessary,  
 proper, expedient, *n m* sti-  
 pend wages.
- وچه *vachhie*, H *n m* Bravo!  
 well done!
- واحد *vahid*, A *adj* One, sole,  
 individual, single واحد العیس  
*vahid-ul ain*, *adj* one-eyed  
 واحد شاهد *vahid shahid*, God  
 is my witness, *adj* acquaint-  
 ed with. واحد شاهد هوا *vahid*  
*shahid hona*, *v.* to give, to  
 offer, to bestow.
- واکھے *vakhe*, H *n. m* Trouble,  
 ceremony.
- वाद *vad*, S *n m* Dispute, dis-  
 course, discussion.
- وادی *vadi*, A. *n f* A valley,  
 vale, the channel of a river,  
 a desert.
- وار *var*, H *n. m* A blow, a wound,  
 a gush, an assault وار کر  
*var karna*, *v* to attack to  
 assault وار وار وار *var par var*, *n*  
*m* repeated attacks وار وار دینا  
*var na lene dena*, *v* allow  
 no recess or leisure
- وار *var*, P (*In comp*) Like,  
 resembling, endowed with,  
 وار شاه *shahvar*, *adj.* worthy of  
 a king امیدوار *ummedvar*, *adj*  
 hopeful.
- وارا *vara*, H- *n. m* Cheapness,  
 thrift, benefit, gain, a victim,  
*adj* cheap
- وارا پار *vara par*, } S *adv* On  
 وار پار *var par*, } both sides,  
 through and through, across.
- وارت *varit*, S. *adj* Prevented, im-  
 peded
- وارت *varis*, A *n m*. An heir,  
 master, lord, owner, a suc-  
 cessor وارت هوا *varis hona*,  
 to inherit.
- وارثی *varisi*, P *n f* Heritage,  
 inheritance
- وارج *vari*, S *n m* Aquatic (*lit.*  
 water-born), lotus, a kind of  
 salt, a couch-shell.
- وارد *varid*, A. *part* Coming,  
 arriving, approaching, *adj.*  
 being present. واردات *vardat*,  
*n m* events, accidents, in-  
 cidents, occurrence, casualty.
- وارد و صادر *varid-o sâdir*, *n m*  
 a guest, a traveller. وارد هوا  
*varid hona*, *v* to arrive, to  
 come, to approach
- وارستگی *vârastgi*, P *n f*. Deli-  
 verance, salvation
- وارسته *varasta*, P. *adj.* Deliver-  
 ed, saved
- وارفتگان *varaftgan*, P. *n m* and *f*.  
 The lost ones
- وارفته *varafta*, P. *adj.* Wander-  
 ed, lost, astray.
- وارن *varan*, H. *n. m* Offerings,  
 oblations, sacrifices.
- وارن *varan*, S *n m* Prohibition,  
 guarding, defending.

وارث, várná, H. *v* 'To surround ,  
to encircle , to go round ,  
to offer , to devote one's self.

واری pherī, H *n f*. A  
kind of religious or supersta-  
tious ceremony واری ہونا  
varī pherī hona, *v* to be de-  
voted to one, to be transport-  
ed with joy

وار, var, } S *n. m* (*In comp.*)  
واری, varī, } Place, an enclo-  
sure, as, واری بول phūlvārī,  
*n m* a flower-garden

واری wārā, H *n m* A quarter of a  
town, &c., where people of the  
same caste or trade dwell.

واری varhī, H *n m* A cus-  
tomer.

وار, vaz, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open  
back ; again

وارو vazūn, } P. *adj* Invert-  
وارو vāzūn, } ed, preposter-  
وارو vazkūn, } ous , unfortun-  
ate.

واری vass, S *n. m.* A house ,  
dwelling , habitation.

واری vasdeo, S *n. m* The son of  
*Vasdeo*, a name of *Krishna*.

وار, vasar, S *n m* A day.

واری vasta, A *n m* Account,  
sake , relation , means.

واری vāstī, *n. f.* A reed, a pen.  
واری vāst'e, P. *prep* For , for  
the sake of , on account of.

واری vāst', A *adj.* Ample , capa-  
cious , wide

واری vasokht, P. *n m* and *f*  
An impassioned style in  
poetry

واری, vásokhta, P. *adj.* In-  
flamed , impassion

واری vasoz, P. *n. m.* Burning ,  
ardour.

واری vashá, S. *n. f.* Name of a  
plant (*justitia ganderussa*).

واری vā shudan, P. *v* To  
be opened or expanded. واری

vā shud, became open. واری

vā shuda, *adj.* ope ed, ex-  
panded dispersed , vanished.

واری vā mānda, *adj.* tired ,  
fatigued , remaining behind

واری vasil, A. *adj.* Joined , con-  
nected , coupled , arrived ,

one who enjoys the society of  
the beloved. واری vasil

baqī, *n. m.* collections and  
balances , payments made and

outstanding dues. واری vasil

baqī karna, *v.* to state  
an account.

واری vāsilat, A *n m.* Accounts  
of collected money , the total  
collected.

واری vazih, A *adj.* Evident ,  
manifest , obvious , clear.

واری vaze', A. *part* Placing ,  
establishing , *n. m.* an inventor ,  
a founder , an establisher.

واری vā'iz, A. *n. m.* A monitor ,  
a preacher , an adviser.

واری vafir, A. *adj.* Abundant ;  
plentiful , copious , much ,  
many , opulent , ample.

واری vafī, A. *adj* Sincere ;  
honorable , entire , complete ,  
plentiful , numerous , enough.

واق vaq, A n m Namē of a bird of the crane or heron species.

واقع vaq', A part Befalling, occurring, happening, appearing, n. m. accident, event, occurrence a casualty, death; intelligence. واقع هون vaq' hona, to happen, to occur, to befall.

واقعہ vaq'e'a, A. n. m Event, an occurrence, news, intelligence, death. واقعہ نویس vaq'e'a naviz, n m. an intelligencer, news writer.

واقعہ vaq'e'i, A adv Verily, in reality, actually, certainly, truly, adj true, right, proper. واقعہ میں vaq'i men, adv in reality, infact, no doubt

واقف vaqif, A adj Acquainted, aware of, experienced, conversant, knowing, learned, sensible واقف ہونا vaqif hona, v. to be acquainted حال واقف vaqif-i-hal ya kar, adj experienced, expert واقف نا na vaqif, adj unacquainted, unaware, ignorant, inexperienced

واقعہ vaqfiyat, A. n f Experience, knowledge, acquaintance

واک vak, S n m Word, language, speech

واں val, } H n. m. (In compo)  
واں vala } Agent, doer, keeper, master, lord; owner, as in, رکھوال rakhwal, n. m. a keeper. نان والا nan vala, n. m.

boatman گھر والا ghar wala, n m. keeper or master of the house دلی والا dilli vala, n. m. an inhabitant of Delhi لکھنے والا likhne vala, n. m. one who writes, a writer.

والا vala, P. adj Exalted in dignity, sublime, high والا والا والا vala jâh, adj of exalted rank or station والا والا والا vala shan, adj. of exalted dignity. والا والا والا vala qadr, adj of high rank or dignity

والد vâlid, P. n m. A father.

والدہ valida, P n f. A mother.

والدین validain, P. n. m. The (two) parents.

والہ valeh, A adj Mad with love, stupefied, astonished.

والی vali, H n. m A prince, a ruler, a chief

وام vam, P. n m Debt, credit, lending, borrowing, colour

واما vama, S n. f A woman

واماندگی vamandgi, P. n f Weariness, fatigue

وامیق vamiq, A n m A lover, name of most famous lover of Azra

وان van, S A particle, (In compo.) possessing, endowed with, etc, as, دھان وان dhanvan, adj. possessing wealth, rich.

وان va (for وہاں, wahan), H adv There, in that place

وانچہ vanija, S. n. f. Trade, traffic.

وانچھت vanchhat, S. adj. Wished for, desired; longed.

وَاوَايَا

وَاوَايَا vavaila, P. n. m Lamentation, bewailing, interj. alas!

وَاوَا vab, H. interj Bravo! well done! alas! fy! وَاوَا وَاوَا وَاوَا vab va yá vab, interj bravo! excellent, hallo!

وَاوَاه vabih, A. n. m. A giver, adj. liberal, generous. وَاوَاه vabih-ul-'ataya, n. m.

God; the giver of all gifts

وَاوَاه vabak, S. n. m A horse man, a porter, a bearer.

وَاوَاه vabim, A. part T inking, being of opinion

وَاوَاه vahami, A. n. m Fancy imagination, whim.

وَاوَاه vahi, H. n. f (dat. of third pronoun) To him, to her, to that.

وَاوَاه vahi, A. adj. Weak, crazy, ill-founded, n. m a vagrant, a loose character وَاوَاه vahi-yat, n. m absurdities, fiddle-faddle, nonsense. وَاوَاه vahi tabahi, n. f absurdity, unmeaning chatter. وَاوَاه vahi tabahi bahna, v. to talk nonsense

وَاوَاه vae, A. interj. Ala! fy, woe to you.

وَاوَاه vayu, S. n. f Air, wind

وَاوَاه vaba, A. n. f. The plague, pestilence.

وَاوَاه vabal, A. n. m & f. Burden, an unhealthy climate, a crime, a fault, punishment for a crime, plague, misfortune, ruin, curse, adj painful

وَاوَاه vat, S. particle. As, like, resembling.

وَاوَاه vitt, S. n. m Wealth, property, thing, substance

وَاوَاه vata, H. adj. That much, so many, so much.

وَاوَاه vatid ya vatad, A. n. m A peg, a pin. وَاوَاه vatid-nl- a z, n. m the antipodes

وَاوَاه vatar, A. n. m (Geom) The hypotenuse.

وَاوَاه vatsal, S. adj Affectionate, kind, n. m. affection, kindness

وَاوَاه vatsalyata, S. n. f. Tenderness, affection

وَاوَاه vatna, H. adj That much.

وَاوَاه vatira, A. n. m A path, a way, manner, habit, custom وَاوَاه reh vatira, adj. of good manners, good dispositions

وَاوَاه vatvatana, H. v To talk nonsense, to chatter, to babble, to jabber.

وَاوَاه vatva'i, H. n. m. and f Babblers, a chattering.

وَاوَاه vasq, A. n. m. Confidence, trusting in, faith

وَاوَاه vnsūl, A. n. m Strength, firmness, steadfastness confiding in

وَاوَاه vaslq, A. adj Firm, steady, strong.

وَاوَاه vaslqat, } P. n. f. Firmness, solidity, confidence, faith a bond, obligation, a written agreement.

وَاوَاه vajj A. n. f (H. bachh) Galangal, medicine).

وَجَاهَت *vajahat*, A. n. f. Respect, appearance, aspect, position, credit

وَجَب *vajab*, P n. m A span, a measure of nine inches in length.

وَجْد *vajd*, A n. m Ecstasy, rapture, excessive love, transport, frenzy وَجْدٌ مِّنْ آتَا *vajd men ana*, v. to get a religious fit, to be enraptured

وَجْدَان *vajdan*, A n m Rapture, ecstasy

وَجْر *vaja*, S n m Thunder-bolt of *Indra*.

وَجَع *va a'*, A n m Disease, pain, affliction, complaint, mourning وَجَعٌ مُّصَابِل *vaja' mufasil*, n. m rheumatism

وَجِيء *vijai*, S *adj* Skilful, learned

وَجُوب *vujub*, A n m & f Necessity, obligation, duty, debt

وَجُود *vajud*, A. n. m Invention, existence, body, essence, substance وَاجِدٌ *bavajud*, conj notwithstanding, although وَاجِدٌ فِي *bavajudeki*, notwithstanding that

وَجُوه *vujuh*, A n m. (pl of *vajah*) Reasons, causes

وَجْه *vajh*, A. n. f Cause, mode, manner, face, appearance, semblance, wages, salary, money. وَجْهٌ تَسْمِيَةٍ *vajah-i-tasmiya*, n m. the etymology of words; the cause of giving a particular name. وَجْهٌ حَال

وَجْهٌ اِحَال *vajh i-hal*, n. m mode of living, state of circumstances.

وَجْهٌ *vajha*, A. n. m Allowance, pension, salary

وَجِيْه *vajih*, A *adj* Of a good countenance or appearance; respectable, n. m. a prince, a chief.

وَجِيْه *vichal*, S *adj* Unsteady, unfixed

وَحْدَانِيَّت *vahdanīyat*, A n. f Unity, the belief in the oneness of God.

وَحْدَت *vahdat*, A. n f Uni'y, oneness (as that of the diety)

وَحْش *vahsh*, A n m A wild beast, beast of prey

وَحْشَت *vahshat* A. n f. Fright, fear, horror, loneliness, solitude, wildness, barbarity, savageness, ferocity وَحْشَتِ اَثَر *vahshat athar*, *adj* terror-

exciting, frightful وَحْشَتِ اَنْگِيز *vahshat angez*, *adj* frightful,

exciting terror وَحْشَتِ رَدَه *vahshat zada*, *adj* aghast,

terrified وَحْشَتِ نَاک *vahshat nak*, *adj* frightful.

وَحْشِي *vahshi*, A. n m. Wild man or beast, name of a Persian poet, *adj* wild, savage, a wild beast, a brute, a savage. وَحْشِي پَانَا *vahshi pana*, n m wildness, ferocity.

وَحْل *vahal*, A n m Slime, mud, clay, ooze

وَحْش *vuhush* (pl. of *vahsh*) وَحْشِي *vahshi* A n m. Wild beast.

وحي

valī, A *n f.* Divine revelation, inspiration, a voice from heaven.

vahid, A. *adj* Alone, unique, singular. وحيد *al-ahad*, *n m* the non-pareil of the age.

vudd, A *n. m* Love, friendship, affection

vida, A. *n. m.* Farewell, adieu, bidding farewell, a benediction *وَدَاع* *vida* *harná, v* to bid farewell, to dismiss *الوداع* *alvida', n m* farewell, also the last Friday of the month of *Ramzan*.

vidaī, A. *adj.* Bidding farewell, *n m.* one who is taking his leave, *n f* a present made at parting

vadi'at, A *n f* Deposit, trust *وَدِيعَت* *vadi'at-1-hayat* death, depositing of life

var, P And if, but, added to nouns it implies possession, as *in janvar, n m* an animal, a bird (*bit*) life-possessor

var, S *n m* A boon, a bridegroom

vara, A *adv* Behind, beyond, beside, except.

virasat, A. *n f.* Heritage, heirship, inheritance

varrad, A *n. m* A gardener, a flower-man

vursa, (*pl* of *وارث*) *waris* A *n. m* Heirs

varsa, A *n. m* Heritage, a bequest

vird, A. *n m* A rose, a flower, the leaf or petal of a flower.

vird, A. *n. m* Access, approach, duly use, task, a portion of the *Quran* fixed for reading at a certain time, continual motion, a halting place, a stage. *وَرْدِ زَبَان* *hona, v.* to have

vird *1-zaban* *hona, v.* to have by heart *وَرْدِ کَرَنَ* *vird karná, v* to repeat *وَرْدِ تَعْقِیْلَ* *vird wazifa parhna, v* to perform one's daily tasks of devotion

vardī, H *n f.* Uniform *varzish, P n f* Abstinence, sobriety, custom, habit, exercise, labour, athletic exercise

varta, A. *n m* A labyrinth, whirlpool, embarrassment, any situation of danger and difficulty.

vara', A *n. f* Timidity, temperance, continence

vargalana, H *v* To deceive, to decoy, to tempt, to inveigle, to seduce

vara, A *n m* A leaf, a card, a slice *وَرَقِ اُوتَا* *vara utarna, v.* to slice, to page and line (a book), to cut fine cut cards *وَرَقِ تَرَشَنَ* *vara tarashna, v.* to khriyal, *n m* name of an intoxicating drug; *Cannabis-sativa.*

varqī, A. *adj* Leaf-like, of or relating to a leaf.

varal, S *n. m.* A wasp.  
 varla, H *adv* On this side  
 varam, A. *n m* A swelling, tumour, *adj* inflated, enraged. *varam karna*, v to swell *va-am hona*, v to be inflated, to be enraged  
 varna, P *conj* (for *vargna*) And it not, otherwise, although  
 varud, A *n. m.* Arrival, coming appearing, descending, alighting.  
 var', H *n. f.* A quit rent.  
 vare, H. *adv* On this side, near *vare girna*, v. to fall short.  
 vizarat, A *n f* The dignity or office of a *Vazir* or prime minister, ministry.  
 vazz n, A *n m* One who weighs, a great composer of verses  
 vizr, A *n m* A crime, sin, fault, a burden, a load  
 vuzara, A *n m.* (*pl* of *vazir*) Ministers.  
 vazan, A *n m.* A weight, measure, net e, rhyme, verse, reputation, esteem, honour, examination  
 vazni, A *adj* Heavy, weighty.  
 wazlan, v To blow.  
 vazida, P *adj* Blown  
 vazir, A *n m* A minister of state, the queen at chess, the knave at cards *vazir ul-vuzara* ya

vazir a'zam, *n. m* the grand *Vazir*, prime minister.  
 vaziri, P. *n f* The office of a minister of state  
 vas H *n f* Children, offspring.  
 vis H. *pron.*, 3rd pers, sing (same as *us*) Him; her it, that.  
 vasatat, A *n. f.* Intercession, mediation, medium.  
 vasalat, A *n f.* Mediation, channel; means, medium  
 vastia, S *n m* (P *bistar*) Cloth; bed  
 vastu, S *n f* Thin, matter; substance  
 vasdeva S *n. m* Name of the father of *Krishna*  
 vast, A *n m* and *f.* The middle, the centre, *adj.* middling, central, suitable; just, proper, average, great; magnificent.  
 vasti, A *adj.* Middling, average.  
 vasat, A. *n. f.* Latitude; amplitude, space, leisure, convenience, opportunity, ease.  
 vasuk, S *n m.* *Sambhar* salt.  
 vasma, A. *n m.* The leaves of wood or indigo (with an extract from which the natives stain their beards clothes, etc.



درویش *vasvas*, A. n. m. Doubt, suspense, hesitation, superstition, dread, perplexity, temptation of the devil.

درویش *vasvasi*, A. adj. Doubtful, distracting, apprehensive

درویش *vasvasi*, A. n. m. Temptation, evil suggestion.

وای *vise*, H. Pro (same as *ای* use) Him, her, it, to him, to her, to it, to that

وایت *vasith*, H. n. m. Azgat, ambisidor

واسی *vasi*, A. adj. Extensive, spacious, large, roomy

واسی *vasila*, A. n. m. Affinity, propinquity, cause, support, means *واسی دار* *vasila dar*, n. m. a client, a dependent *واسی داری* *vasila dari*, n. f. clientship, dependance

وایش *vasb*, P. (In comp. an affix. Like, resembling (as, *وایش* *hürvash*), adj. resembling a fairy. *ماه وایش* *mahwash*, n. m. moon-like beautiful.

ویشال *vishal*, S. adj. Large, extensive.

ویشال *visal*, A. n. m. Meeting, interview, connection, intercourse, enjoyment, society; union.

وایش *vasf*, A. n. m. Praise, encomium, description, merit, virtue, worth, epithet.

وایش *vasi*, A. n. m. Meeting, union, connection. *وایش کرنا* *vasi karna*, v. to unite, to paste, to annex, to cohabit.

وایش *vaslat*, A. n. f. Conjunction, meeting, joining

وایش *vaslchi*, P. n. m. A shred, a fragment

وایش *vasli*, P. n. f. A piece of wood, a plank, slate, adj. copulative, conjunctive.

وایش *vasrat*, A. n. f. Reproach, disgrace, crime, fault, torpor.

وایش *vasul*, A. n. m. Arrival, acquisition, realization of re-*وایش کرنا* *vasul karna*, v. to collect, to realise, to recover *وایش دریا* *vasul hona*, v. to get, to be arrived

وایش *vasi*, A. n. m. An executor, administrator, a guardian, preceptor, a testator

وایش *vaslat*, A. n. f. A list will and testament, a legacy, precept, mandate, making a will, a bequest *وایش نامه* *vasiyat nama*, n. m. a list will or testament. *وایش کرنا* *vasiyat karna*, v. to bequeath, to leave by will; to advise

وایش *vasid*, A. n. f. The threshold, a portion or space before door.

وایش *vazáhat*, A. n. f. Clearness, purity.

وایش *vaza'at*, A. n. f. Humility, humiliation.

دع vaza', A. n. f. Situation, state; condition, manner, mode, procedure, position, conduct, style. دع حمل vaza' i-haml, n. m abortion, miscarriage. دعا كرتا vaza' karna, v to deduct, to subtract.

دع vaza'i, A. adj. Of or relating to situation.

دع vazü, A. n m and f Ablution

دع vazüh, A. n m. Evidence, proof

دع vazî', A. adj Ignoble, base, low, n. m a deposit, a trust  
دع شريف و دع sharif o vazî', n. m nobles and plebeians

دع vatid, A. adj. Firm, steady, solid, confirmed, corroborated

دع vatar, A. n m A necessary thing, necessity, use

دع vatan, A. n m. Native country, residence, abode, home, birth-place

دع vatni, A. adj Belonging to one's country

دع vatî, A. n f. Subigere mlizeren, cotion, kicking, treading under foot.

دع vazae, A. n. m. (pl or دع vazifa) Pensions, salaries, daily tasks or duties

دع vazîfa, A. n. m. A pension stipend, salary, daily task, religious duty, Mohammedan daily worship, any thing agreed on, land bestowed in

gift for past services دعا دار vazîfadar, n. m the holder of a stipend or pension.

دع vazîfi, A. adj Relating to a pension or customary task; daily, customary, n. m a stipendiary, pensioner.

دع va'da, A. n m A promise, a vow, an agreement; a bargain, appointment. دع دع va da-bardî, n f an agreement.

دع va'da khilâf, n m a false contract, one who does not keep his word

دع shikan, n m. a promise breaker دعا دراموش va'da faramosn, n m one who forgets his promise.

دع va'da karna, v to promise, to appoint, to make a bargain.

دع va'da gah, n m place of appointment or assignment.

دع va'da va id, v evading a promise دعا va'da vafa, v observing one's promise, punctual.

دع va'z A. n m Advice; admonition, sermon, preaching

دع va'z karnâ ya kahna, v to preach, to exhort, to admonish.

دع va'id, A. n f. Threatening or predicting any thing bad, promising any thing good.

دع vaga A. n f War, battle; , tumult, a tiger.

دع vagarah, A. conj. Etcetera; and so forth, and others.

وفا

- وفا, *vafa*, A. *n. m.* and *f.* Performing a promise, observation of faith, sincerity, fidelity, sufficiency. وفا بهمانه, *vafa begana*, *adj.* faithless وفا پرست, *vafa parast*, *adj.* faithful, sincere. وفا پشگي, *vafa peshgi*, *n. f.* fidelity. وفا پشہ, *vafa pasha*, *adj.* faithful, sincere. وفا دار, *vafadâr*, *adj.* faithful, sincere, constant وفاداري, *vafadari*, *n. f.* sincerity, fidelity. وفا کړا, *vafa karna*, *v.* to fulfil, to suffice, to prove effective وفا کیش, *vafa kesh*, *adj.* faithful.
- وفات, *vafât*, A. *n. f.* Death, de- cease, demise وفات يافتن, *vafat yaftan*, *v.* to die.
- وفاق, *vifaq* A. *n. m.* Concord, harmony, good understand- ing, unanimity.
- وفاړ, *vafir*, A. *adj.* Full, com- plete, entire, abundant, copious.
- وفاق, *vafiq*, A. *n. m.* A sufficiency, agreement, congruity, just proportion
- وفاور, *vafûr*, A. *n. m.* A multi- tude, plenty, abundance, *adj.* full, complete, copious
- وفاړ, *vifar*, A. *n. m.* Dignity, estimation, steadiness, con- stancy, modesty, mildness, honour, reputation
- وفاړ, *vifar*, A. *n. m.* Rushing upon the enemy, engagement, intercourse with a woman

وفاړ, *vafaya'*, A. *n. m.* News, events وقایع نگاری, *va ay' nigar yâ nivîs*, *n. m.* an in- telligencer

- وقت, *vaqt*, A. *n. m.* Time, sea- son, opportunity, adversity وقت به وقت, *vaqt bavart*, *adv.* from time to time وقت بهر وقت, *vaqt bevaqt*, *adv.* constantly, perpetually وقت پر, *vaqt par*, *adv.* in time, seasonably. وقت پرې, *vaqt parnâ*, *v.* to be distressed, to suffer misfortunes وقت کړا, *vaqt katna*, *v.* to pass away the time وقت کې, *vaqt ke*, *adv.* at all times, at the spur of the moment. وقت نازک, *vaqt nazuk*, *n. m.* delicate times, critical momen- . وقت, *vaqt na vaqt*, *adv.* occa- sionally, without a y stated time. وقت ياب, *vaqt yab*, *part.* finding an opportunity
- وقتيت, *vaqtityat*, A. *n. f.* Season- ableness
- وقتيا, *vaqtiya*, A. *adj.* Timely, seasonable
- وقتو, *vaqr*, A. *n. m.* Dignity, hon- our, character, *adj.* mild, modest, sedate وقتو کړا, *vaqr klona*, *v.* to lose one's honors.
- وقتو, *vaq'at*, A. *n. f.* Weight, force
- وقتو, *vaqf*, A. *n. m.* Tranquility, firmness, constancy, perma- nency, a legacy for pious uses, charitable endowment. وقتو نامه, *vaqf-nama* a written deed of endowment.

وَلَدَ, *vaḡfa*, A. *n m* Pause, delay, choking, stopping, retarding, repite, vacancy. *وَلَدَ*, *vaḡfiyat*, A. *n. f.* The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered.

وَلَدَ, *vaḡū'*, A. *n m* A contingency, accident, event, occurrence

وَلَدَ, *vaḡūf*, A. *n m.* Experience, information, sense, understanding, wisdom. *وَلَدَ*, *vaḡūfdar*, *adv* experienced, informed of.

وَلَدَ, *vakalat*, A. *n. f.* Embassy, agency, deputation, commission, office of *vakil*, pleadership *وَلَدَ*, *vakalat karna*, *v* to plead *وَلَدَ*, *vakalatan*, *adv.* by deputy.

وَلَدَ, *vakīl*, A. *n m* An agent, ambassador, representative, counsellor (at law), attorney, pleader *وَلَدَ*, *vakīl-i-mutlak*, *n m.* a plenipotentiary, a vicerent invested with full powers

وَلَدَ, *vakīlī*, A. *n f* Office of *vakil*, agency, embassy

وَلَدَ, *vagar*, P. *conj* And if *وَلَدَ*, *vagarna*, *conj* and if not

وَلَدَ, *vala ya vila*, A. *n f.* Friendship, kingdom, nearness, affinity

وَلَدَ, *vala*, H. *adv* Near, hither, on this side.

وَلَدَ, *vilad*, A. *n f* Procreation, generation.

وَلَدَ, *viladat*, A. *n. f.* Nativity birth, generation

وَلَدَ, *vilayat*, A. *n. f.* An inhabited country, dominion, a foreign country, prophecy.

وَلَدَ, *vilayati*, A. *adv* European, foreign. *وَلَدَ*, *vilayati kangan*, *n m.* the tomato or love-apple. *وَلَدَ*, *vilayati pani*, *n f* soda water.

وَلَدَ, *valthi*, } H. *n. f* Hem or  
وَلَدَ, *valti*, } border of a canopy, eaves of a house

وَلَدَ, *valad ya vald*, A. *n m* A son, offspring *وَلَدَ*, *valad uz-zina*, *n. m.* a son of a whore, a bastard. *وَلَدَ*, *valad-ul-haram*, *n m* a bastard

وَلَدَ, *valvala*, } A. *n. m.* Howl-  
وَلَدَ, *valvala*, } ing, lamenting, a tumult, uproar; noise, murmur.

وَلَدَ, *vali*, A. *n. m* A prince, lord, master, friend, friend of God, saint, prophet, servant *وَلَدَ*, *vali'ahd*, *n m.* an heir, vicerent. *وَلَدَ*, *vali'ahdi*, *n f* heritage. *وَلَدَ*, *vali khangar*, *n m* an assistant, protector. *وَلَدَ*, *vali namat*, *n m* patron, benefactor, a title of respect by which a father is addressed

وَلَدَ, *vale*, P. *adv* But, then, and further, however, and nevertheless.

وَلَدَ, *valek*, } A. *conj.* But,  
وَلَدَ, *valekin*, } then, and further, however.

ویمان, *vīman*, S n m A car or chariot of the gods sometimes serving as a seat or throne and sometimes carrying them through the skies self moving.

وین, *vin*, H. *pron* Them, those

وینشت, *vinshat ya vinstati*, S *adv* Twenty

وینهن, *vinhen*, H. *pron* Them, to them or those

وینھن, *vinhn*, H *adv* That very (time, place &c) immediately, on the spot, in that very manner

و, *vo*, H *pron* That, he, those

وہ, *von*, H. *adv*. In that manner, so وہ کا وہ *von ka vonhn*, *adv*. exactly the same as before

وہہ, *vonh*, } H *adv* In  
وہہہ, *vonhn*, } that very man  
وہہہہ, *vonh*, } ner, that in-  
وہہہہہ, *vonhn*, } stant

وہ, *vuh*, H *pron* That, he, she, it

وہان, *vahan*, *adv*. There, thither, yonder. وہان کا وہان *vahan ka vahan*, in that very place. وہان پر, *vahan par*, at that place

وہب, *vahab*, A n. m. Giving, bestowing

وہلا, *vahla*, H. n. m Attack, assault.

وہم, *vahm*, A. n. m. Imagination, idea, fancy (in law), whim, suspension, apprehension, doubt, suspicion.

وہمہ, *vahma*, A. n. m. Whim, an idea, a fancy.

وہمی, *vahmi*, A. *adv* Imaginary, ideal, whimsical, conjectural.

وہی, *vahi*, H *pron*. He, himself, that very.

وہی, *valhn*, H. *adv* That very time or place, &c, immediately, on the spot.

وہی, *ve*, H. *pron*. They, those

وہپ, *vyap*, S. n. m. Occupation, business, trade.

وہپیران, *vyakiran*, S. n. m. Grammar, exposition.

وہتا, *veta*, } H *adv* So much,  
وہتنا, *vetna*, } that much.

وہدا, *veda*, S n m The *Veda* or the *Vedas* in the aggregate, the original *Veda* is believed by the Hindus to have been revealed by *Brahma* and to have been preserved by tradition until it was arranged in its present order by a sage, who thence obtained the surname of *Vyasa* or *Vedaṭṭayasa*, that is the compiler of the *Vedas*

وہیران, *viran*, P. *adj*. Depopulated, ruined وہیرانہ, *virana*, ruined or desolate place وہیرانی, *virani*, desolation, depopulation, destruction, deserted place.

وہیش, *vais*, H. n. m. (for وہیش, *vaishya*) The third class of Hindu.

وہس, *vays*, S. n. m Age; time of life.

وایسا, *vaísā*, H. *adv* or *adj*. In that manner, so, like, that much. وایسے کا, *vaise kī vaísā*, *adj*. such as before

وایساہی, *vaísāhī*, H. *adv* In the same manner, even so, like that, such as that

ویش, *vesh*, S. *n m*. Ornament, dress, decoration

ویشنو, *vishnava*, S. *adj* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*, *n m*. a follower of *Vishnu*

ویشیا, *vushya*, S. *n f* A harlot, a prostitute.

ویل, *vail*, A. *n m*. Reprisal, revenge. ویل کش, *vail kash*, *adj* vindictive ویل کشی, *vail kashī*, *n f* retaliating

وینا, *vīna*, H. *n m* A bundle of thread, a skein

وینچھنا, *vainchhana*, H. *v* To skin, to flay.

وینک, *vinik*, S. *n m* Lutist, a player on the *vinā*

ویواہار, *vyavahar*, S. *n m* Usage, custom, business, judicial procedure.

ویہ, *vīh*, H. *interj*. Welcome, bravo

( ۳ )

۳ he, called ہائے دور ha-i-hawwaz and ہائے مدورہ ha-i-mudawwara, the 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, 31st of the Persian, and 34th of the Hindustani alphabet In reckoning by *abjad* it counts five In *almanacs* it represents Thursday

or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac, also the planet Venus and the moon.

ہا, *hā*, H. *intj* Ah! alas! oh! fie! shame!

ہابڑا, *habūra*, H. *n m* A freebooter, a bugaboo (to frighten children).

ہاپر, *hapar*, H. *n f*. A seed bed (or rather nursery) for sugarcane

ہاپنا, *hapna* (for *happna*), H. *v*. To pant, &c.

ہات, *hat* (for bath), H. *n m*. The hand

ہاتف, *hatif*, P. *n m*. An angel; an encomiast, a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker, *adj*. crying, exclaiming

ہاتھ, *hath*, H. *n m* The hand, arm, a cubit measure, half a yard, possession, reach, power, clutches ہاتھ آنا *hāth āna*, *v*. to come into one's possession, to be obtained. ہاتھ اٹھانا *hath uṭhāna*, *v*. to leave off, to refrain from, to desist, to salute, to beat, to give alms. ہاتھ اڑت *hath aṛat*

ہاتھ اوٹ لینا *hath oṭ lēna*, *v*. to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. ہاتھ باندھنا *hath baṇḍhna*, *v*. to join hands in a supplicating posture. ہاتھ بارہنا *hath bārḥna*, *v*. to endeavour to get any thing, to gain possession of another's property, to

join hands in a supplicating posture, to encroach. ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath band hona, v  
 to be much engaged in  
 business, to be poor, to be  
 indigent. ہاتھ ہاتھ bath bhar-  
 na, 1. to have the hands wea-  
 ried or fatigued ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath bandhe khare  
 rahna. v. to wait upon, to  
 attend ہاتھ ہاتھ bath bath-  
 ná, v. to acquire perfection in  
 any art by practice ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath paon phul jana, v.  
 to be confounded. ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath ba'h paon karna, v  
 to lose courage. ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath paon phailana, v. to extend  
 one's business or scheme, to  
 exceed one's limit ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath pair marna, v. to  
 strive, to endeavour, to toil,  
 to strain, to sprawl. ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath patthar tale  
 dabba, v to be helpless, to  
 be entangled in a difficulty  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath par  
 dhare rahná v to be in readi-  
 ness. ہاتھ ہاتھ bath parna, v  
 to come into one's posses-  
 sion ہاتھ ہاتھ háth pasar  
 na, v. to ask, to beg ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath pakre lejana, v. to  
 take a person by the hand  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath phul, n m  
 name of a part. ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath par naz khilana, v  
 to risk one's life ہاتھ ہاتھ

hath ph rra, v to caress, to  
 fleece, to rob. ہاتھ ہاتھ bath  
 phakna, v. to fence, to brandish.  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath file karna, v.  
 to get one married. ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 bath jorna, v to supplicate, to  
 entreat earnestly, to pray.  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath jharná, v  
 to give, to bestow, to have  
 no concern, to strike a blow  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath chatná, v to  
 relish any food exceedingly,  
 to lick one's lips ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 bath chalakt, n, f dexterity,  
 sleight of hand ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 bath dhona, v to be disap-  
 pointed, to relinquish. ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath dhokar p-  
 chhe parná, v to pursue close-  
 ly in spite of every thing;  
 to persecute ہاتھ ہاتھ bath  
 dena, v to give one's hand to,  
 to make a bargain ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 bath dálná, v to meddle,  
 to interfere, to plunder, to  
 beat. ہاتھ ہاتھ bath rokna, v.  
 to keep back, to withhold, to  
 cease. ہاتھ ہاتھ bath samet-  
 na, v to refrain from giving,  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath se jana,  
 v. to lose, to be helpless  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ bath saf karna,  
 v to learn or practise any art,  
 to slay, to discharge from  
 office. ہاتھ ہاتھ bath katna, v.  
 to sigh, to lament. ہاتھ ہاتھ  
 ہاتھ bath kancn par rakhna,  
 v. to be astonished, to envy

- venemently. ہاتھ کڑا bath karna, *v* to subdue, to have possession. ہاتھ کاٹ دینا bath kat dena, *v* to cut off one's hand, to pledge or bind one's self. ہاتھ کا سچا bath ka sicha, *adj* honest, trustworthy. ہاتھ کامی bath kamir, *adj* rikbna, *v* to be very weak and feeble. ہاتھ کھینچنا bath khinchna, *v* to restrain, to desist, to abstain. ہاتھ لگانا bath ligana, *v* to handle, to improve, to punish, to torment, to meddle, to begin to be employed in any business. ہاتھ لگنا bath lagna, *v* to be got, to be obtained, to be acquired. ہاتھ مارنا bath mara, *v* to promise, to plunder, to wound with a sword. ہاتھ ملانا bath milana, *v* to prepare for wrestling. ہاتھ ملنا bath malna, *v* to regret, to repent, to lament. ہاتھ میں آنا bath mein ana, *v* to possess, to hold in subjection. ہاتھوں ہاتھ bathon bath, *adv*. out of hand, quickly. ہاتھ ہاتھ bath bath karna, *v* to act in concord.
- ہاتھ batha *S. n. m* The hand, possession, power. ہاتھ پائی bathapai karna, *v* to box or beat mutually, to scuffle, or struggle together.
- ہاتھ پھانسی batha phansi, *S. n. f.* Name of a game.
- ہاتھ جڑی batha jori, *H. n. f.* Name of a plant *lycopodium-imbriatum*.
- ہاتھی bathi, *H. n. m* An elephant. ہاتھی دانت bathi dant, *n. m* elephant's tooth, ivory. ہاتھی دان bathi van, *n. m.* elephant keeper or driver, the 13th mansion of the moon. ہاتھی پاؤں bathi paon, *n. m.* elephant's tusk. ہاتھی چاک bathi chak, *n. m* name of a kind of grass.
- ہاتھی bathi, *H. n. m* Elephant (See ہاتھی bathi).
- ہاتھ hat, *H. n. f.* A market, a movable market or fair, a shop.
- ہاتھ hatu, *H. n. m.* A market-man.
- ہادی haji, *A. n. m.* A satirical poet one who has performed his pilgrimage to Mecca.
- ہادی hadi, *A. n. m.* A director, a leader, a guide.
- ہار har, *H. (In comp. it means)* the performer of any action corresponding to the English termination *er* or *ing*.
- ہار har, *S, P, H. n. m.* A necklace of pearls, &c, a wreath, a chaplet, a flock (of cattle); pasturage, *n. f.* loss, forfeiture. ہار مان لینا یا مانا har mau lena ya manna, *v.* to acknowledge all lost; to give up a dispute, to feel tired.
- ہار جیت har jitt, *n. f.* gambling,



hazard. هار harna, *v* to be overcome, to lose, to be tired. هار جیت کرنا har jit karna, *v* to gamble. هار بار men rahna, *v* to be the loser  
 هارا hara, *H n m*. A necklace of a chaplet, wreath, (*la comp*) performer of any act, as, لاکرهارا lakarhara, *n m* wood-cutter  
 هار سگار har singar, *S n m*. The weeping nyctanthes  
 هارک harak, *S n m* A plunderer, a thief, a cheat  
 هارال haral, *S n m*. A kind of pigeon.  
 هارنا harna, *H v* To be overcome, to lose (in play), to be tired بات هارنا ba-chan ya bat harna *v* to promise همت هارنا himmat harna, *v* to lose courage هار دینا har dená, *v* to squander, to gamble away.  
 هارون harūn, *A. adj.* Wickel, roguish, refractory.  
 هارون harūn, *Heb. n m* Aaron, the brother of *Moses*. هارون رشید harūn rashid, *n m* the fifth *Khalifa* of the house of *Abbas* and twenty sixth from *Mohammad*.  
 هاریال hariyal, *S n m* A name of a pigeon, *columba hurrala*, *adj.* of a green colour  
 هار har, *H n m*. A bone هار یا har ya har jor, *n m*. a medicinal plant, *cissus quadrangularis*.

هاس has, *S n f*. Laughing ; laughter.  
 هازیم házim, *A. adj.* Digestive soft, loose, languid, relaxed.  
 هازیم hazima, *A n m*. A digestive. هازیم قوت quwwat-hazima, *n m* the digestive powers  
 هال hal *H adj.* Quick.  
 هال hál, *H n f*. The tire of a wheel.  
 هال دولا hala-dola, *H n m*. Shaking, agitation, earthquake.  
 هال هالی hala halí, *S n f*. Wine, spirituous liquor  
 هالک halik, *A adj.* Destructive, deadly, in a dying state  
 هالیم halim, *H n m* Cress, cre ses, *lepidium sativum*.  
 هالنا halna, *H v*. To shake, to be agitated.  
 هاله hala, *P n m* A halo or circle round the moon.  
 هالی halí, *H n m* A plough-man  
 هاما hama, *P n m*. Name of a brother of *Abraham*, *Pharoah's* minister.  
 هامون hamūn, *P n m*. A desert, a plain, a level ground.  
 هامی hamí bharna, *H v*. To consent, to believe, to acknowledge, to confess, to allow, to own  
 هان han ya hani, *S n f*. Loss, deficiency, injury ; slaughter.  
 هان han, *H. adj.* Yes, aye, indeed, verily, truly.

هان han, P *interj* Make haste, know, have a cure

هانپنا hanpna, } H. v To  
هانپنا hanphna, } pant, to be  
out of breath

هاندا handa, H v To wander, to ramble

هاندي handi, H. n. f. A pot, a small caldron

هانس han, S. n. m A duck, a goose, a swan

هانس han, H. n. f. The neck, the collar bore

هانسي hans, H n f. Laughing, ridicule, joke, derision

هانك han, S n. f Cry, bawling, calling to (loud) driving  
هانك pukar, n f.  
uproar, outcry  
هانك مارنا han karna, v. to bawl after, to call to.

هانكا han ka han, H. n. m and f Driving.

هانكنا han kna, H v. To drive, to bawl to.

هانكي han ki, H. n f. A vessel in which *sevan* or vermicelli is prepared, a sieve.

هانگر Hangar, H. n m A shark  
هان ham, S. *adj*. Occasioning loss.

هاؤ hao, S n. m Coquetry, dalliance, blandishment, airs.  
هاؤ-تاؤ hao-tao, n m charm attraction, welcome, hospitality

هائو haw-haw, S. n. f. Want, avarice, ambition, demand, thirst, cry.

هان havan, P. n m. A mortar.  
هان دستا havan dasta, n. m pestle and mortar  
هان كوب havan kob, n m one who pounds in a mortar

هان هان ha ha, H. n m. Flattery, importunity, earnest request, supplication  
هان هان هان ha ha kha v to wheedle, to flatter, to entreat

هان هان هان ha ha, A n m Laughing  
هان هان هان ha ha hi hi, n f. laughing  
هان هان هان هان ha ha ji ji, n f. an expression of approbation also of earnest request.

هان هان هان ha ha, S. *interj*. Alas 'ah'  
هان هان هان ha ha-kar n. m. consternation, lamentation the noise of battle.

هان هان haen, } H *adj* Yes,  
هان هان han hā, } yea, indeed, verily.

هان هان hae, H *interj* Alas 'ah'  
هان هان hae, n. f. a sigh.  
هان هان hae marna, v to sigh.

هان هان hail, A. *adj*. Awful, terrible, horrible

هان هان habra, H. *adj* Ill shaped, clumsy, awkward.

هان هان habar dhabar, H. *adv*. Hurry, skurry

هان هان habt, A. n. m Decrease (of price or bulk, etc)

هان هان hiba, A. n. m A gift, a bequest, a grant.  
هان هان hiba nama, n m a deed of gift.  
هان هان hiba karna, v to bequeath.

hibā dar, *n. m.* the receiver of a gift.  
 هپ hap, *H. n. m.* Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallowing, the sound made by a compress on of the lips. هپ کرنا یا کر دہ hap karna ya kar jana, *v.* to gulp down to eat up, to swallow  
 هپ هپ hap jhap, *adj.* quick.  
 hat, *H. interj.* Bogone! fy!  
*n. m.* multiplication.  
 ht, *S. n. m.* Love, friendship, affection, *adj.* suitable, proper, fit, friendly.  
 hatak, *A. n. f.* Disrespect, affront, levity هتاک کرنا hatak karna, *v.* to insult a person by j. h. i. n. g., to defame. هتاک کرنا hatak 'izzat karna, *v.* to bring disgrace on, to defame  
 hitkar, } *S. n. m.* A  
 hitkari, } friend, a benefactor  
 hitkari, *S. n. f.* Friendship, benevolence, love.  
 hitra, *H. v.* To kill, to slaughter  
 hatni, *H. n. f.* A female elephant.  
 hitu, *S. n. m.* A friend, a benefactor  
 hato, *H. v.* Was  
 katura, *H. n. m.* Sledge hammer a hammer  
 Hatauri, *H. n. f.* A small hammer  
 hattba, *H. n. m.* A handle, a shovel, a baker's peel, a sleeve

hathras, *H. n. m.* Toy-ing, amorous dalliance, self-pollution, onanism.  
 hathari, *H. n. f.* A handle, a winch (of a spinning-wheel)  
 hathkandā, *H. n. m.* Manual dexterity, habit, custom, knack  
 hathal, *H. n. m.* A bundle of brass, &c.  
 bathni, *H. n. f.* A she elephant.  
 batanti, *H. n. f.* Dexterity, art, skill  
 bath, *H. n. m.* (contra. of bath) A hand  
 bath hūlī, *n. f.* force, dishonesty.  
 bath phūl, *n. m.* a kind of firework, an ornament  
 bath pher, *n. m.* sleight of hand, borrowing.  
 bath phola, *n. m.* a hand barrow.  
 bath-kati, *n. f.* name of a cut with the sword or club.  
 bathkari, *n. f.* hand cuff, manacle  
 bath le.a., *n. m.* a ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm to palm.  
 bath-nal, *n. f.* a small cannon carried on elephants, &c  
 bathi, *H. n. f.* A brush for rubbing down horses, a hair, a glove; a rubber

ہٹیا hathiya, S. n. m. The 13th mansion of the moon, *Corvus*, the breaking up of the rains.  
ہٹیا کی راہ hathiya ki rah, n. m. the milky way.

ہٹیار hathyar, H. n. m. A tool, arms, implements, weapons, apparatus. ہٹیار ہٹیار bathyar bandhna, v. to wear arms, to arm ہٹیار ہٹیا bathyar band, adj. armed

ہٹیا ہٹیا bathyana, H. v. To seize, to lay hands on

ہٹیا ہٹیا bathyai, H. n. f. Murder, slaughter.

ہٹ ہٹا ha hela, H. n. m. A thief, a robber.

ہٹہلی batheli, H. n. m. The palm of the hand ہٹہلی ہٹہلی batheli par sar rakhna, v. to be careless of one's life ہٹہلی ہٹہلی batheli dena ya lagana, v. to help ہٹہلی ہٹہلی batheli khujlana, i. to sto' (the palm). (a superstition that some money will come to hand)

ہٹہلی bathi, S. n. m. A friend, a lover, a well wisher

ہٹیا bathya S. n. f. Murder, slaughter, the sin of killing a man, a cow, &c

ہٹیا bathyana S. n. m. A murderer, an assassin, a wretch, a villain, adj. inhumane, ferocious blood thirsty.

ہٹیا bathyai, H. n. f. Murder.

ہٹ bath, H. n. f. Obstinacy, perverseness

ہٹا hatta, H. n. m. A large wooden shovel or laddle for watering the fields from aqueducts.

ہٹا ہٹا batta-hatta, H. adj. Stout and active, robust, strong

ہٹا batana, H. v. To repel, to drive backwards, to push back.

ہٹا batā, H. n. m. Retiring, falling back.

ہٹا ہٹا hatta', H. n. f. Shutting up all the shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.)

ہٹا ہٹا hatka hatki, H. n. f. Driving back, struggling.

ہٹا hatakna, H. v. To be repulsed, to be driven back, to move, to stop, to hazzle

ہٹا hat a, H. v. To go or fall back, to be driven back, to move, to shrink, to be defeated

ہٹا hatva, H. n. m. A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c

ہٹا ہٹا hatwai, H. n. f. The office of a hatva

ہٹا hatā, S. adv. By chance, immediately

ہٹا hath, H. n. f. Violence, oppression, rapine, unpersuadableness, allegation, obstinacy ہٹا ہٹا hath karna, v.

to be obstinate, to prevail ہٹا ہٹا hath dharnā, n. f. obstinacy, perverseness

ہجرت ہاتھار, H *n. m.* Hurry, impatience.

ہجرت ہاتھارنا, H. *v.* To hurry, to be impatient.

ہجرت ہاتھانا, H. *v.* To be peevish, to be perverse.

ہجرت ہاتھی, H. *adj* Peevish, obstinate, perverse.

ہجرت ہاتھلا, H. *adj* Peevish, perverse, obstinate, teasing (child)

ہجرت ہاتھی, H. *n. f* Flock, a herd, (in Dakh) a petty market or fair

ہجرت ہاتی, H *n f* Market.

ہجرت ہجر, A *n m.* Separation, disjunction, desertion of country or friend.

ہجرت ہجرات, A. *n f.* Separation, departure from one's country and friends, flight, the flight of *Mohammad* from *Mecca* to *Medina*

ہجرت ہجرتی, A *adj.* Of or belonging to the *hijrat*, an era.

ہجرت ہجرا, H *n m.* A hermaphrodite an eunuch.

ہجرت ہاجم یا ہاجم, A. *n. m* Driving in, repulsing, attacking suddenly, extirpation.

ہجرت ہاجو, A *n f* Satire, a lampoon, a pasquinade.

ہجرت ہاجو مالہ, *n. f* apparent praise but real satire, irony.

ہجرت ہاجو کرنا, *v* to satirise. ہجرت ہاجو کرنا, *n. m* a satirist.

ہجرت ہجوم, A *n m.* A crowd, a mob, an assault, an attack, impetuosity

ہجرت ہجے, A. *n. m.* and *f.* Spelling.

ہجرت ہچار مچار, H. *n. m* Dispute, excuse, cavil

ہجرت ہچار مچار کرنا, *v.* to hesitate, to falter.

ہجرت ہچکا, H. *n. m.* A jolt, a shock

ہجرت ہچکارا, P *adj.* Useless, bad

ہجرت ہچکانا, H. *v.* To jolt.

ہجرت ہچکچکانا, H *v.* To doubt, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to falter.

ہجرت ہچکچکی, H. *n f.* Hesitation ہجرت ہچکچکی کرنا, *v.* to gnash the teeth.

ہجرت ہچکھنا, H *v* To draw back from, to decline, to shrink, to waver.

ہجرت ہچکھلا, H. *n. m.* A jolt (of a carriage, etc)

ہجرت ہچکھی, H *n. f* The hiccough, sobbing.

ہجرت ہاد, A. *n. m* Breaking, demolishing, ruining, *adj.* liberal

ہجرت ہاد ہادی کرنا, H. *v.* To threaten mutually.

ہجرت ہادیا, A. *n m* (*pl.* of ہجرت ہادی) Presents

ہجرت ہدایت, A *n. f.* Guidance, instruction; a guide or direction in the road to salvation.

هـ، د hudarnā, H v To quake ,  
to shiver , to tremble  
هـ، د hadaf, A. n m A mark .  
هـ، د butt , an aim هـ، د مار  
hadaf marna, v to strike the  
mark , to bit the nail on the  
head.  
هـ، د hudal, H. n. m. Quagmire ,  
a slough  
هـ، د hadam, A n. m Ruin ,  
destruction , a destroyer  
هـ، د huda, A. n m A statement  
of estates to be sold by auc-  
tion.  
هـ، د hudhud, A n. m. Name  
of a bird *Hoopoe* , the lap  
wing  
هـ، د huda, A. n. m. Pointing  
out the right way , guidance  
in the right way  
هـ، د hadiyarū, H n m. A ring  
on or for the thumb  
هـ، د hadiyana, H. v. To hesi-  
tate , to be alarmed , to  
shrink  
هـ، د hadyabat, H. n. f. Shy-  
ness , scrupulousness , sheep-  
ishness , shiness.  
هـ، د hadīda. H azj Lumber ,  
lithe.  
هـ، د hadiya, A. n. m A present  
(particularly to superiors) ,  
the price of a قرآن *Quran*.  
هـ، د had, H. n. m. A bone. هـ، د  
had phūtna, v. to make pro-  
gress , to improve. هـ، د had  
jor, n. m. name of a plant.  
هـ، د hadda, H. n. m. A wasp ,  
bone , spavin. هـ، د نكالى

هـ، د hidde mothre nikalna, v to  
break out in spavins and  
oedematous swelling , (mat)  
to adopt an evil conduct  
هـ، د haddī, H n. f A bone ,  
the hard part in the centre  
of a carrot or other similar  
root.  
هـ، د haddilā, H azj Bony, hard,  
full of bones  
هـ، د hazā, A pron This.  
هـ، د hazar, A n. m Nonsense ,  
frivolous talk  
هـ، د hazyan, A n m. Raving,  
useless words  
هـ، د har, P. azj Every , any.  
هـ، د har ān, adv constantly ,  
whenever هـ، د har ek, pron  
every one , each هـ، د har  
bah, n m every chapter; all  
sciences , every circumstance.  
هـ، د har barī, 'n. f master  
of knowledge of every kind.  
هـ، د har bai, azv every time.  
هـ، د harjai, a vagabond , a  
stroller. هـ، د har hal, adv.  
howsoever هـ، د har dil  
aziz, azj beloved by every  
one , popular , liked by all  
هـ، د har da'a', azj. at every  
turn or time. هـ، د hardam,  
adv. every moment. هـ، د  
hardam khiyalī, azj  
capricious , whimsical. هـ، د  
har do, azj. both. هـ، د  
har degī chamcha, n. m. a  
sponger , one who hangs on  
others for maintenance one

who mixes with all kinds of men and changes his attitude and behaviour as the occasion requires **ہارکاری** harkarī, *part* attending to all sorts of business. **ہار کس یا ہر کوئی** har kas ya har *to*, *n. m.* & *f* everybody, every one **ہر کہیں** har kahīn, *adv.* everywhere **ہر کار** harkāra, *n. m.* a peon, post peon. **ہر گاہ** hargah, *adv.* whenever, always, wherever **ہر وقت** her waqt, *adv.* always, at all times. **ہر ایک** har ek, *pron.* every one each

**ہر** har, *S. n. m.* A name of Mahadeva, a name of Vishnu. **ہر بھجن** har bhajan, *n. m.* adoration of Vishnu. **ہر بھگت** har bhagta, *n. m.* the worshipper of Vishnu **ہرداس** hardas, *n. m.* servant of Vishnu

**ہر** har (for hal), *H. n. m.* A plough **ہر بھگ** har bhoḡ hal, *n. m.* anarchy, confusion, uproar. **ہر بھم کا راج** har bhūm ka raj, *n. m.* a country or place in which injustice prevails.

**ہر** hir, *A. n. m.* A male cat

**ہرا** hara, *H. adj.* Green, fresh, verdant, **ہالی-راو** hali-raw, unripe, *n. m.* green colour **ہرا-بھرا** hara-bhara, *adj.* luxuriant, fruitful, prosperous, happy **ہرے-بھرے** hare bhare raho, may you live and prosper.

**ہرا** harra, *H. n. m.* Sound, voice, shout.

**ہرا** harra, *H. n. m.* Name of an astringent nut, myrobalan (*Term. malacitina*)

**ہرا** burra, *H. n. m.* Dispersion (of an army or of an assembly etc), general jail delivery

**ہراتی** haratī, *H. adj.* Belonging to a plough

**ہرا** harra, *A. adj.* Running fast (a horse), *n. m.* auction, a public sale by outcry

**ہرا** hirar, *H. adj.* Raw, rare, fr sh.

**ہراس** hiras, *P. n. m.* Fear, terror, dread

**ہرا** harana, *H. v.* *Caus.* of **ہارنا** harna) To beat to win, to overcome, to tire **ہیرانا** hirana, *v.* to lose, to mislay

**ہراول** harawal, *T. n. m.* The advanced guard of an army

**ہرانا** har aina *P. adv.* Necessarily, at all events, undoubtedly

**ہرائی** harai, *H. n. f.* Greenness; freshness, verdure

**ہریت** harit *S. adj.* Verdant; green, fresh

**ہرتال** hartal ya haratī, *H. n. f.* Orpiment, closing of the shop, strike

**ہرج** harj, *A. n. m.* Tumult, sedition, confusion, injury, harm, interruption, loss

**ہرج-مرج** harj marj, *n. m.* sedition trouble agitation tumult

هارجا harja, H. n. m. Demur-  
rage, damages, compensa-  
tion.  
هرچند harchand, P. adv. Al-  
though, howsoever, as often  
as هرچند ki, adv. although,  
notwithstanding that  
هارجا هارچه bada kal,  
P. Let what will happen.  
هار حاصلی har hasili, S. adj. Land  
bearing crops  
هرد hrid, S. n. m. Heart,  
mind, soul, life, breast  
هردا huda, H. n. m. Mildew,  
smut (in corn).  
هرداوار hrdawal, H. n. m. Name  
of a defect in horses. It is  
a feather or curling lock of  
hair on the breast which is  
reckoned unlucky for the rider.  
هر دو har do, P. adv. Each of the  
two, both  
هردای hridai, S. n. m. Heart,  
breast.  
هرزگی harzagī, P. n. f. Nonsense,  
frivolous talk, absurdity  
هزج harzi, P. adj. Absurd,  
trivious, trifles, bagatel-  
les هزج گارد harza gard, n. m.  
a foolish gossiping person.  
هريس havis, S. n. f. The tail of  
a plough, the beam of a  
plough.  
هرسا hursā, H. n. m. A stone  
on which sandal-wood is  
ground.

هارسنگار harsingār, H. n. m. The  
weeping nyctanthes, a tree or  
flower.  
هارش harsh, S. n. m. Joy, plea-  
sure, mirth.  
هارشیت harshit, S. adj. Pleased;  
delighted, happy.  
هارفا رهرف harpha reorī, H. n. f.  
Name of a sour fruit, circa-  
disticha and Gmel  
هركا harka, H. n. m. Crying;  
whining.  
هاركارا harkara, P. n. m. A  
running footman, a courier,  
a messenger, an emissary.  
هركا هركا harkana, H. v. To scorch;  
to stop, to forbid, to pre-  
vent.  
هركا harkat, H. n. m. Cutting  
rice while green and unripe.  
هركا huruknī, H. n. f. A danc-  
ing girl, a harlot, a whore.  
هركا harkh (for harsh), H. n. m.  
Blooming, blooming, delight,  
happiness, joy, pleasure.  
هركا harakhna ya harkhna, H.  
v. To blow (as a flower), to  
be delighted.  
هركا hirkī, H. n. f. Shift, con-  
trivance.  
هركا Harkiyā, H. adj. Snap-  
pish, peevish  
هركا hargah, P. 'adv.' When-  
ever, wherever.  
هركا hargiz, P. adv. Ever, at  
any time, on any account.  
هركا hargunda, H. n. m. Name  
of a vegetable.



هـ.ک bargunī, H. *adj.* Skilful, clever.

هـ.ک baum, A. *n. f.* Mind; understanding; intellect, *adj.* old, decrepit.

هـ.ک hurmuz, A. *n. m.* The isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulf, name of a king of Persia

هـ.ک hirmizi, A. *n. f.* Name of a red earth.

هـ.ک harmushta, H. *adj.* Stout, robust, active, *n. m.* a wicked man.

هـ.ک harmushti, H. *n. f.* Robustness, thick headedness

هـ.ک haran ya hiran, H. *n. m.* A deer or antelope.

هـ.ک haran, S. *n. m.* Abstraction, seizing, plunder, subtraction, the hand

هـ.ک harna, H. *n. m.* The pommel (of a saddle)

هـ.ک hirna, H. *n. m.* A stag, a buck; a male antelope, *v.* to seize, to take forcibly, to steal, to plunder, to elope.

هـ.ک hurna, H. *v.* To beat down (as paviers)

هـ.ک haranbari, H. *n. f.* A house of correction, penitentiary.

هـ.ک harnauta ya hirnauta, H. *n. m.* A fawn.

هـ.ک harni ya hirmi, H. *n. f.* A doe, a roe, a hind.

هـ.ک harwahā, H. *n. m.* A plough man.

هـ.ک barauti, H. *n. f.* A cane, a staff.

هـ.ک hirra, A. *n. f.* A she-cat. هـ.ک baraha, H. *n. m.* Stray (an ox), plough-bullocks.

هـ.ک hurhur ya hurhura, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant, *cleome viscosa.*

هـ.ک barhaft, P. *adj.* Adorned, dressed, *n. m.* a narcissus.

هـ.ک har hamesh, P. H. *n. f.* Perpetuity, forever and ever

هـ.ک hari, S. *n. m.* Name of *Vahnu*

هـ.ک hari, H. *adj.* Green

هـ.ک harya, H. *adj.* Green, verdant

هـ.ک haryala, H. *adj.* Green-verdant, grassy.

هـ.ک haryali, H. *n. f.* Greenness, freshness, verdure, name of a kind of grass called in Urdu *dub*

هـ.ک haryana, H. *v.* To become green, to stop, to prevent.

هـ.ک haryaval, H. *n. f.* Verdure, freshness.

هـ.ک harera, H. *n. m.* A vegetable, verdure, verdant.

هـ.ک harisa, P. *n. m.* A kind of thick pottage, made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs

هـ.ک hariyul, H. *n. m.* A green pigeon, *columba hurriala.*

هـ.ک harilā, H. *adj.* Verdant, green, a coward, *n. m.* a runaway.

هرو hareva, H n. m. A kind of paroquet.  
 هار har, H. n. f. A kind of nut (myrotalan), an ornament resembling that fruit, n. m. bilboes, the stocks.  
 هار hur, H. n. m. Ignorant, a fool, a simpleton.  
 هار hara, H. n. m. A sky-rocket  
 هارهار harhara, H v To be confused, to be in a hurry.  
 هارهار harhari, H n f. Hurry, alarm, uproar, riot, confusion, disorder.  
 هارهار harhariga, H adj Easily agitated, irritable, fidgety, hasty.  
 هارهار harapna, H n m. To seize, to snatch, to grab.  
 هارهار har-phutan, H. n m Pain in the bones.  
 هارهار har-jora, S n m. Name of a medicinal plant, *cissus quadrangularis*  
 هارهار hurdinga, H adj Turbulent, n. m. noise, uproar, tumult.  
 هارهار hurdingi, H n f. Turbulence, a turbulent women.  
 هارهار hurak, H. n m A kind of drum like a sand-glass, generally played on by *Kahar*  
 هارهار hurka, H. n. m. Pining (particularly of children separated from parents), the bar of a door.  
 هارهار harkat, H. n. m *Acanthus zizifolius*.

هارهار harza, H. n. m. Name of a bird, the gigantic crane, *ardea argala*.  
 هارهار haranga, H. n. m. Ruin, destruction.  
 هارهار harwar, H n. m. A place where bones are laid.  
 هارهار harharana ya hirhirana, H v. To shudder, to shiver, to crash, to rattle.  
 هارهار harharahat, H. n. f. Crack, a sound, crash.  
 هارهار hahari, H n f. The twang of a bow.  
 هارهار hurangi, H n f Haste, precipitation.  
 هارهار hazar, H. adj. Thousand.  
 هارهار hazar chashma, n. m. a cancer (disease). هارهار hazar pa, n. m centepede, scolopendra, a venomous reptile  
 هارهار hazar gaida ya mehli, n f a common strumpet.  
 هارهار hazara, } P n. m. A  
 هارهار hazara, } double flower, a balsam flower, a divided stream, a fountain  
 هارهار hazarha, P. n. m Thousands by thousands  
 هارهار hazari, P n f and m The commander of a thousand (in comp) هارهار hazari bazari, n. f people at large; military and civil  
 هارهار hazzal, A. adj. Very jocose, n. m. a droll, a jester, a buffoon.

هزبر hizabr, A. n. m. A lion, *adj* thick, hard, strong. هزبر جنگ hizbr jang, n. m. the lion in sight, a man's name or title.  
هزل hazl, A. n. m. A jest, a joke. هزل گو hazl go, n. m. a joker, a satirist, an idle-talker.  
هزلیات hazliyat, A. n. m. (*pl.* of هزل hazl) Jokes, jests, non-sensical talk  
هزیم hazm, A. n. m. Flight (of an army).  
هزیمت hazimat, A. n. f. Flight, rout, defeat, discomfiture. هزیمت کبابا hazimat khana, v. to be defeated, to be subdued  
هزدهد hazdah, P. *adj* Eighteen هزدهد دوزخ عالم haz-dah bazai 'alam, n. m. the eighteen thousand living species, believed by the Mobammedans to be the whole number of existing varieties of animals  
هسانا hasana, H. v. To make one laugh, to cause to laugh  
هسانی hasai, H. n. f. Ridiculing, laughing.  
هست hast, P. n. f. Existence, being.  
هست hast, S. n. m. Hand, cubit, elephant, name of the 13th mansion of the moon. هست هستی hasti dant, n. m. ivory.  
هستی hasti, S. n. f. A female elephant, the worst of the four classes of women.

هستی hasti, P. n. f. Existence, entity, world.  
هستی hasti, S. n. m. An elephant.  
هسکا hiska, H. n. m. Imitation, copying, contention, rivalry, emulation هسکا هسکی hiska hiski, n. f. mutual emulation.  
هسللی hasli, H. n. f. The collar-bone, clavicle, a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck as an ornament  
هسنا hasna, H. v. To laugh, to smell  
هسیا hasya, H. n. m. A reaping hook, sickle, scythe  
هش hush, P. *interj* The sound made in driving away birds, &c  
هشت hashṭ, P. *adj* Eight هشت هشت پهلوی hasht pahlū, *adj* octangular هشت گوشه hasht goṣha, *adj* of eight sides or angles  
هشت hisht, P. n. m. A has, *interj* push! avaunt!  
هشتم hashtum, P. *adj* Eighth  
هشت مشت hasht must, P. n. f. Wrestling and boxing  
هشتان hishtan, P. v. To leave, to quit, to overlook  
هشکال hushkālā, } H. v. To  
هشکارا hushkarna, } harloo, to incite  
هشیار hushyar, P. *adj* Intelligent, prudent, cautious, alert, awake, abstinent, sober  
هشیاری hushyari, P. n. f. Prudence, alertness  
هضم hazm, A. n. m. Digestion.  
هضم آوری hazm awai, digestive.

ھا ھا huzm harna, v. to  
 digest, to embezzle.  
 هفت haft, P. *adj.* Seven. هفت  
 ھا haft andam, n. m. the  
 great vein that runs through  
 the arm هفت اقليم haft iqlim,  
 n. m. the seven climes, i. e.,  
 the whole habitable world.  
 هفت رنگ haft rangi, *adj.* art-  
 ful, cunning, of seven colours  
 هفت قلم haft qalam, n. m. one  
 who writes seven hands هفت  
 ھا haft kisiwar, n. m. the  
 seven regions. the world  
 هفت هزاري haft hazari, n. f.  
 a commander of seven  
 thousand هفت هشت haft hasht,  
 n. m. abuse, idle talk  
 هفت زبان haft ziban, n. m.  
 master of seven languages  
 هفتاد haftad, P. *adj.* Seventy  
 هفتيش haftish, P. n. f. Alter-  
 cation, arguing  
 هفتم haftum, P. *adj.* The seventh  
 هفتا hafta, P. n. m. A week,  
 Saturday هفتا دوست haftadost,  
 n. m. slight acquaintance,  
 an inconstant friend  
 هفتي hafu, H. *adj.* Active, clever,  
 alert  
 ھا ھا bakka bakka, H. *adj.*  
 Confused, ignorant, terrified  
 ھا ھا hakarna, H. v. To drive  
 oxen or other cattle in a  
 circle as when treading out  
 grain  
 ھا ھا hakalna ya hakarna, H. v.  
 To drive, &c

ھا ھا hikri H. n. f. Cultivated  
 reeds grown on low marshy  
 grounds  
 ھا ھا hakla, H. *adj.* Stuttering,  
 stammering.  
 ھا ھا haklana, H. v. To stam-  
 mer, to stutter, to falter.  
 ھا ھا haklah, H. n. m. A stam-  
 merer.  
 ھا ھا huk huk kar rona,  
 H. v. To burst repeatedly  
 into tears, to sob.  
 ھا ھا huk huk karná, H.  
 v. To breathe hard with hunger  
 or agony.  
 ھا ھا hagás H. n. f. Inclination  
 to go to stool, tenesmus.  
 ھا ھا hagana, H. v. To cause to  
 go to stool  
 ھا ھا hag bharna, H. v. To  
 be defiled (by faeces).  
 ھا ھا hagna, H. v. To go to stool,  
 to ease one's self, to evacuate  
 faeces  
 ھا ھا haganda H. *adj.* Defiled  
 with excrement.  
 ھا ھا hagnetí, H. n. f. A field  
 where people ease themselves,  
 podex.  
 ھا ھا hagwan, H. n. m. A diar-  
 rhœa, purging  
 ھا ھا hal, H. n. m. A plough,  
 ھا ھا hal jota, a tiller, a  
 plough man  
 ھا ھا halla, H. n. m. Uproar,  
 noise tumult, assault.  
 ھا ھا hila, H. *adj.* Domesticated,  
 tame. ھا ھا hila mila, *adj.*  
 attached, amicable.

هلاس hulās, S. n. m. Alacrity, joy, gladness.

هلاس hulās, H. f Snuff. هلاس لينا hulās lena, v. to take snuff  
هلاس دانى hulās dānī, n. f snuff box. هلاس هونا hulās hona, v to be consumed, to be spent, to be completed, to be finished.

هلاک hīlak, A. n. m. Perdition, ruin, slaughter, death, destruction, adj. lost, killed, dead, fatigued. هلاک کرنا halak karnā, v. to kill, to destroy, to fatigue. هلاک هونا halak hona, v to be killed, to be fatigued, to be tired. هلاکوار halakū, adj deadly, destructive, n. m. a destroyer هلاکت halakat, n. m death, destruction, homicide

هلاک هلاک hālā hālā, H. n. m. Loquacity, foolish talking

هلاک halākī, A. n. f. Perdition, ruin, destruction.

هلال hīlāl, A. n. m. The new moon. هلال ديار hīlāl diyar, n. m a kind of bow

هلالی hīlālī, A. n. f A kind of arrow, name of a Persian post, a segment of a circle, adj. of or relating to the new moon.

هلاک hīlālī, H. v. To move, to agitate, to tame, to cause to swim, to familiarise.

هلاک hīlālī, H. n. m. agitation, motion, moving.

هلاک halālī, P. n. m. Poison, especially deadly poison.

هلاک hālālī, H. n. f Ploughing.

هلاک hālālā, H. v. To be confused, to hurry.

هلاک hālālāt, H. n. f. Hurry, confusion

هلاک hālāpna, H. v To shudder in a fever, to toss, to tumble about

هلاک hālphal, H. n. f Affability, hurry, perturbation.

هلاک hālchāl, H. n. f. Fright, hubbub tumult, anarchy.

هلاک hāldar, H. n. m The possessor of a plough.

هلاک hāldhar, H. n. m. of Dādam the elder brother of Krishna

هلاک haldī, H. n. f Turmeric,

curcuma longa هلاک āghā haldī, curcuma zedocry.

هلاک haldī lage na phithnā, without cost.

هلاک haldī laga ke buthnā, v to presume a great deal

هلاک haldīya. H. n. m. A kind of poison, the jaundice, a class of merchants, adj. yellow.

هلاک hālra, H. n. m A wave, or billow

هلاک hālrawana, H. v To misuse, to ply with, to dandle

هلاک hūllar, H. n. m. Disturbance, alarm, uproar, riot.

هلاک hālā, H. n. m The beam of a plough.

هـ hil a, H n. f. Name of a fish, <i>clupea aloia</i>	هـ hilkora, H. n. m. A wave; a billow.
هـ hulsana, H. v. To rejoice, to cheer, to delight.	هـ hilganá, H. v. To hang, to suspend.
هـ hulasna, H. v. To be rejoiced, to be pleased, to be delighted.	هـ hilagná, H. v. To be hung on, to be entangled; to stick to, to adhere, to be constant.
هـ halká, H. adj. Light, debased, mean, silly, easy, soft, cheap هـ halkapın, n. m. lightness, vanity, levity. هـ halka janna, v to disclaim, to disesteem هـ halka karna, v to lighten, to affront, to abase	هـ halgi, H. adj. Gently; softly, n. f a small kind of drum (in Dakh)
هـ hulkarna, H v To set on (as a dog on a bull, هـ), to instigate to halloo on.	هـ hilmil jana, H v. To be mixed, to be intimate, to be jumbled together
هـ halkan, A. adj. Confused, confounded, tired, wearied	هـ hilmilá, H v To meet together, to be together.
هـ halkaná, H v. To abet, to lighten	هـ hilmochika, S. n. m A potherb.
هـ halkaf, A n. f. Lightness, levity, meanness.	هـ halan, H. n. f Motion, agitation.
هـ hálak rahni, H v. To cling to	هـ hilna, H. v. To shake, to move, to be moved, to be agitated, to be tamed, to be familiarised.
هـ hilakna, H v To writhe or suffer convulsions (from pain, applied to children).	هـ hallu, H. adv. Gently, slowly, easily.
هـ hulakna, H v To rush on, to attack, to charge	هـ halva, H n. f. A kind of sweetmeat, adj battered (as a whore)
هـ hilkor, H n. f Agitation, a wave, billow. هـ hilkora, n. m a wave, billow	هـ halvahá, H n m A ploughman.
هـ hilkorna, H v. To gather, to collect, to billow, to wave, to agitate, to shake, to disturb. to perplex, to fluctuate, to waver.	هـ halvahí, H n. f Tillage, agriculture, ploughing.
	هـ halora yá hilora, H. n. m. A wave, billow.
	هـ halorna, H. v. To collect, to gather
	هـ hilorna, H. v. To billow; to wave.

هلوري مارنا hilorī marna, H v To  
heave, to rise (as the sea).

هالا H n m An assault  
an uproar

هالا H n m A kind of  
necklace.

هالبال halbal, P n m A mortal  
poison

هالبال hulbul, H n m. Name  
of a plant; snow.

هالهاله halhala, P n m Pois-n,  
venom.

هالهاله halhalāt, H n m Trembl-  
ing through fever or fear

هالهاله halhalanā, H v. To  
shake (from the effect of an  
ague, etc), to tremble, to  
cause to shiver or tremble

هالهاله halhalī, H n. f. Sick-  
ness, disease, an ague

هالهاله halya, H n. m A herd  
(of oxen), a drove, a flock  
(of cows)

هالهاله halyana, H v. To nauseate.

هالهاله halisa, P n m. An oar

هالهاله halela, P n m A species  
of Myrobalan; *Terminalia*  
*chebula*

هم ham, H pron. We, us

هم ham, P conj Also, even,  
likewise, equally, in the

same manner, (2n conj.)

together, mutual, mutually,

similar. هم اشيان ham-ashyān,

adj. of the same nest, inti-

mate هم آغوش ham agosh,

adj. embracing, locked in each

other's arms. هم هم ham

هم آوار ham āwar, n f embrace  
هم آواز ham āvaz, adj harmonious.

هم آواز ham āwez, n m. an  
equal, a rival. هم آهنگ ham

ahang, adj. harmonious, con-

cordant هم هم ham hazm, adj  
of the same society, associating

together. هم بستر ham bistar,

adj sleeping together, lying  
on the same bed هم بستر یا ham

bistar ya ham-khwab hwa, v to sleep or  
co-habit with one. هم بستری ham

bistari, n. f sleeping together,  
co-habitation هم پا ham pa, n

m. companion, attendant هم  
پاله ham palla, adj of the same

scale, pertaining to a faction,  
n m an adherent to a faction,

a partisan, peer هم پاله ham-  
piyala, n. m pot-companion

هم پاله ham piyala  
wa ham niwala, n. m. a very  
intimate friend, a bosom

friend هم پشه ham pasha,  
adj of the same trade or pro-

fession هم ترازو ham tarazū,  
adj of equal weight, fairly

matched هم حماه ham jama-  
'at n m class fellow. هم جنب

هم jamb, adj sitting to-  
gether; a friend هم جنب ham-

jins, adj. of the same kind,  
congenial, homogenous هم حوار

هم jawār, n m. townsman, a  
neighbour. هم جولي ham-joli, n f

equal, peer, co-eval هم چشم  
هم chashm, adj equal, rival

هم چشم ham chashmī, n f.

equality, rivalry همسانگی  
 ham klā-gī, *n. f* residing to-  
 gether همخانه ham khana, *n.*  
*m* a fellow lodger, a comrade,  
 c'um, a spouse هم خواب یا هم خوابا  
 ham khwab ya ham khwaba, *n*  
 a bed-fellow, a spouse هم داستان  
 ham dastān, *adj* being  
 in the same story هم داستان  
 ham dabistan, *n m* school-  
 fellow هم مدرسه hamdard, *n m*  
 a partner in adversity, a  
 sympathiser, fellow sufferer  
 ham digar, *adv* together  
 ham dil, *adj* loving, of  
 the same inclination, *n m*  
 a friend همدم hamdam, *n.*  
*m.* a friend, a companion. همدرش  
 hamdosh, *adj* equal, like,  
 close together هم داب ham  
 zat, *adj* of the same caste  
 hamraz, *n m* a confi-  
 dent, conspirator هم راکاب ham  
 rakab, *n m* fellow rider,  
 attendant هم رنگ ham rang,  
*adj* of the same colour or  
 disposition هم زاد hamzad, *adj*  
 of the same age, a play fellow  
 ham zanū, *adj* sitting  
 together هم زبان ham zaban,  
*adj* of the same tongue, of  
 one voice, conversing together.  
 هم زلف hamzulf, *n m* a wife's  
 sister's husband هم زمزمه ham  
 zamzama, *n m* fellow-singer,  
 companion. هم ساز hamsāz, *adj.*  
 unanimous, concordant,  
 friendly. همسایگی hamsa'egī,  
*n f* neighbourhood. همسایه

hamsāya, *n. m* a neighbour.  
 ham sabaq, *n. m.* class-  
 fellow هم سبق ham suhan,  
*adj* conversing; talking 'to-  
 gether هم سفر hamsar, *n. m.*  
 an equal, a companion, peer,  
 consort, wife, husband همسری  
 hamsarī, *n. f* equality,  
 rivalry همسری کربا hamsarī  
 karna, *v.* to rival, to compete  
 with هم سفر ham safar, *n. m*  
 fellow-traveller. هم سفره ham  
 sufra, *n m* a messmate, a  
 companion of the table هم سن  
 hamsin, *adj* of equal age;  
*n m* a play-fellow هم شکل  
 ham shakl, *adj* of the same  
 appearance; *adv* alike هم شهری  
 ham shahrī, *n m* a fellow citi-  
 zen, a townsman. هم شیره ham-  
 shira, *n. f* a sister. هم صحبت  
 ham suhbat, *adj* associated;  
 of the same society هم سفر  
 ham safir, *n m* fellow-whist-  
 ler, fellow songster, fellow-  
 sufferer هم طایق ham tabaq,  
*n. m* a messmate. هم عصر ham-  
 'asaī, *n m.* contemporary هم  
 ham 'umr, *adj* of the same  
 age, *n m* coeval. هم عتای ham  
 'inan, *n m* a companion,  
 associate, peer, equal. هم عهد  
 ham 'ahd, *n m* coeval, con-  
 temporary. هم قد ham qadd,  
*adj.* of equal stature هم قدم ham  
 qadam, *n. m* a companion,  
 an attendant, footman.  
 هم مقام hamqam, *adj* of the  
 same caste or tribe. هم کار



ham kar, *n. m.* fellow-workman, *adj.* of the same business. هم کاسه ham kasa, *n. m.* a cup companion. هم کوفه ham kufu, *adj.* of the same family هم کلام ham kalam, *adj.* conversing together. هم کونار ham kunar, *adj.* embracing هم گپ ham gap, *n. m.* a gossip هم مذہب ham mazhab, *adj.* of the same religion, *n. m.* co religionist. هم مرکز ham markaz, *adj.* concentric هم مشرب ham mashrab, *adj.* of the same religion, *n. m.* a co-religionist. هم مشق ham mashq, *n. m.* a fellow-labourer هم مصلحت ham maslahat, *adj.* confederated هم مکتب ham maktab, *n. m.* a school fellow. هم معنی ham ma'ni, *adj.* synonymous. هم نام ham nam, *n. m.* a name-sake. هم ندا ham nida, *part.* singing together. هم نسل ham nasl, *adj.* of the same breed هم نفس ham nafas, *adj.* harmonious, in concord هم نیک ham namak, *n. m.* a messmate هم نراله ham nivala, *n. m.* a messmate هم وار ham var, *adj.* lend; even. هم وزن ham wazan, *adj.* of the same weight. هم وطن ham watan, compatriot; a fellow-countryman هم غم ham hamm, *A. n. m.* Grief, care, solicitude.

هم him, *S. n. m.* Frost, snow; cold, name of the fifth season, or cold, comprising Aghaz and Pus.  
 هم هوما huma, *P. n. m.* An eagle; a bird of paradise, a bird of happy omen peculiar to the East, a fabulous bird.  
 هم هوما humma, *H. n. m.* The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon in the river.  
 هم همارا hamara, } *H. pron.* Our;  
 هم همارو hamaro, } ours.  
 هم شما ham shuma, *P.* We two, we both, everybody, (*Plang.*) tag rag and bob tail.  
 هم همال hamal, *P. adj.* Alike, equal, *n. m.* a comrade, a friend, a peer, an associate  
 هم همالایه hamalaya, *S. n. m. (Lit.)* The abode of snow, name of a snowy range of mountains in the north of India.  
 هم همانا hamana, *P. n. m.* Opinion, imagination, *adj.* Like, *adv.* suddenly, immediately, as before, again  
 هم هماواتی humawati, *S. n. f.* A sort of moon-plant.  
 هم همایون humayūn, *P. adj.* Fortunate, august, name of a Mohammedan king of India.  
 هم همت hammat, *A. n. f.* Spirit; inclination, bravery; mind, resolution, courage, design, liberality.

١١٤ hamta, P. *adj.* Equal, alike, *n. m.* a fellow

١١٥ hamda, H. *n. m.* Aoplexy.

١١٦ hamrah, P. *n. m.* A fellow-traveller, *adv.* with, together with.

١١٧ hamza, A. *n. f.* The orthographical mark (ء)

١١٨ himkar, S. *adj.* Frigorific; cold, *n. m.* moon, camphor.

١١٩ humakna, H. *v.* To assault, to stretch forward.

١٢٠ humagī, P. *adj.* The whole, all.

١٢١ haman, H. *pron.* We, us, to us.

١٢٢ hamwar, P. *adj.* Plain, even, level, smooth. ١٢٣ hamwar karna, *v.* to level, to smooth

١٢٤ hamwara, P. *adj.* Ever, always

١٢٥ hama, P. *adj.* All, every one, whole ١٢٦ hama dag, *adj.* experienced, wise

١٢٧ hamyanī, P. *n. f.* A purse

١٢٨ hameshagī, P. *n. f.* Eternity, perpetuity

١٢٩ hamesha, P. *adv.* Always, ever, continually, perpetually.

١٣٠ hamen, H. *pron.* Us, to us, we, ourselves.

١٣١ hamīn, P. *adj.* This, even so, even this, this very.

١٣٢ hanna, *n. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

١٣٣ hanna, H. *v.* To kill, to give a blow, to smite

١٣٤ hanphna, H. *v.* To be out of breath to pant

١٣٥ hanphail, H. *adj.* Short-winded

١٣٦ hanta S. *n. m.* A murderer, a slayer.

١٣٧ hanjar, P. *n. m.* A true method, a straight road,

١٣٨ naharjar, *adj.* wicked, unfortunate, rude, unpolite

١٣٩ hinl, P. *n. m.* India

١٤٠ hindoa, yā hindiba ya hunda, P. *n. m.* Name of a white seed, endive.

١٤١ hindsa, P. *n. m.* Geometry, figures, arithmetic ١٤٢ hindsa dag, *n. m.* a geometrician, an arithmetician, an accountant

١٤٣ hundū, H. *n. m.* A native of India, a negro, (mat) a mole or lock (of a mistress)

١٤٤ hindūana, A. *n. m.* A water-melon, *adj.* Indian, relating to Hindus

١٤٥ hinlorna, H. *v.* To puzzle

١٤٦ hinlustan, P. *n. m.* India (particularly applied to the Upper Provinces)

١٤٧ hindustanī, P. *adj.* Of or relating to India, *n. m.* a native of India.

١٤٨ Hindui, P. *adj.* Indian, *n. f.* the Hindi language.

ہندی *Hindī*, *P adj.* Indian, relating to India, *n. f.* the Hindi language ہندی کی چندی  
*hindī kī chindī n f* an explanation of the most obvious fact not admitting of a demonstration. ہندی کی چندی کرا  
*hindī kī chindī karna, v* to simplify the simple

ہندا *banda*, *H n m* A callron, an earthen pot ہندا ہندا  
*banda phorna, o* to disclose a secret, to let the cat out of the bag  
*banda bhara, H n m* Contract for the transportation of goods including the payment of duties goods.

ہندار *bandar*, *H n f.* A wolf.

ہندارا *bandara*, *H n m* A crowd, a throng, flock

ہندانا *bandana* *H v.* To banish, to expel, to drive out of a city, to disgrace, to move round.

ہندول *bandol*, *H n. m.* A swing, name of a *rag* or musical mode sung in the morning of spring

ہندولا *bandola*, *H n m* A swing, a cradle, the song sung on a swing and sung during that exercise

ہندی, } *H n f.* A bill  
 ہندی, } of exchange,  
 a cheque ہندی والا  
*bandī wala, n. m.* an exchange merchant

ہندیایا *bandiyā, H n m* Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange.

ہنر *hunar*, *P n. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity, virtue. ہنر مندیا  
*hunarmandya hunarvar, adj.* clever, skilful. ہنر مندیا  
*hunarmandī, n. f.* skilfulness; dexterity

ہنس *hans* *S. n m* A duck, a swan, soul

ہنس *hanas*, *H n. m.* The beam of a plough

ہنسا *hansana*, *H. v.* (Cause of *hasnā*) To cause to laugh, to tickle

ہنسا *hansāi*, *H n f.* Laughter diversion

ہنسی *hansi*, *H n. f.* The collar bone, a collar worn round the neck as an ornament.

ہنس مکھ *hans mukh*, *H adj.* Cheerful merry, jolly, jovial, blithe.

ہنسان *hansan*, *S part.* Injuring, hurting

ہنسا *hansna*, *H. v.* To laugh, to deride, to smile

ہنسا *hansvā, H n. m* A sickle

ہنسور *hansor*, *H adj.* Facetious, jocular, merry, cheerful.

ہنسی *hansi*, *H. n f* Sport, fun, mirth, laughter, ridicule

ہنسیا *hansiya*, *H n. m.* A sickle, a reaping hook

ہنگا *hanka'a*, *H. n. m.* Cry, shout, noise, uproar.

ہنگار, } *H. n. m* Ut-  
 ہنگارا, } tering a  
 menacing sound, a cry,  
 alarm, outcry.

ہا ہا ہا *haṅkarna*, H v To bawl ,  
to call , to drive , to expel ,  
to hoist ( a's, d's).  
ہا ہا *hang*, P n m. Wisdom ,  
understanding.  
ہا ہا *hāṅg*, S n f Assafoetida.  
ہا ہا *hangam*, P n. m Season ,  
time , period.  
ہا ہا *hangama*, P. n. m. An  
assembly , tumult , uproar ,  
riot , disturbance a crowd ,  
assault. ہا ہا *hangama*  
ara, *adj* exciting tumult  
ہا ہا *hangama* karna, v.  
to raise a disturbance.  
ہا ہا *hangamī*, P *adj* Extra ,  
temporary , a deputy.  
ہا ہا *hanoz*, P *adv*. Yet, hitherto  
ہا ہا *hanoz dilli*  
dūr hai, an expression used  
to signify, that the conclusion  
of an affair is far distant ,  
(it is a far cry to Loch Awe).  
ہا ہا *hanuman*, S n m The  
monkey-god , a monkey  
ہا ہا *hinbinana*, H v. To neigh.  
ہا ہا *hinbinabat*, H. part.  
Neighing  
ہا ہا *ho*, S *int* Ho, a vocative  
particle.  
ہا ہا *hū*, A *pron* (let He, He is)  
God ہا ہا *hū ka 'alam*,  
n. m a desert plain (where no  
being but God exists), fear  
ہا ہا *hūbahū*, *adv*. exactly.  
ہا ہا *hū*, S. *adv* Too , also , ho ,  
yes , be it  
ہا ہا *hauwa*, H n m A bagbear ,  
a hobgoblin , an ogre.

ہا ہا *hava*, A n f Wh<sup>l</sup>  
atmosphere , love air  
desire ہا ہا *hava batl* ,  
to disappoint , to reject a  
petition. ہا ہا *hava bandh*.  
v. to appear ہا ہا *hav*  
*bandh karna*, v. to calumniate  
to build castles in the air  
ہا ہا *hava parast*, *adj*.  
vain , fickle giddy , vola-  
tile , a sensualist ہا ہا  
*hava phiraf* v to change con-  
dition ہا ہا *havāchhorra*, v.  
to break wind ہا ہا *hava*  
*khwah*, n m. friend , a well-  
wisher ہا ہا *hava*  
*se bat karna*, v. to rival the  
wind in speed ہا ہا *hava o-*  
*hirs*, n. f envy , greediness  
ہا ہا *hava dar*, *adj* airy ,  
open. ہا ہا *hava deta*, v to  
blow the coat , to foment a  
quarrel ہا ہا *hava se lar-*  
*na*, v. to quarrel with the  
wind , i. e. , to be ready to  
quarrel ہا ہا *hava karna*, v.  
to fan , to broach , to divulge ,  
to disclose , to publish ہا ہا  
*hava khana*, v. to take the  
air , to talk about ہا ہا  
*hava ke habūle*  
*phorna*, v to build castles in  
the air ہا ہا *havā gir*, n. f  
a rocket maker. ہا ہا *hava*  
*ho jana*, v. to scamper off , to  
vanish , to disappear.  
ہا ہا *hua*, H v. ( Past tense of  
ہا ہا *hona*) Became . 'was.'

هوام *n. m.* Reptiles,  
 هوم have insects.  
 sery (for hawin), *P n. m*  
 هرات *A. n. m* Distress,  
 sery, contempt  
 hoana, *A. v.* To have gone  
 to and returned.  
 هوار hivas, *H n m* Courage,  
 energy, manhood.  
 هوائى haval, *A n. f.* A sky-  
 rocket, *adj* aerial, airy.  
 windy, vau, ideal  
 هوبه hubihu, *A adv* Perfect-  
 ly, quite exactly.  
 هوبه hupihan, *A adv.* Silent-  
 ly, secretly.  
 هوت hot, *H n f.* Ability,  
 means  
 هوتا hota, *H n m* Wealth,  
 means, *adj* becoming  
 هوتا جاتا hota jata, *H n m*  
 Coming and going.  
 هوتاب hotab, *S n f* Predestina-  
 tion, fate.  
 هوتابىاتا hotabyata, *S n f* Fate,  
 destiny.  
 هوتى both, *Intrj* Ho! Hallo!  
 هوتى hote, *H adv* During, in  
 the presence هوتى هوتى hote  
 hote, gradually  
 هوتا ho ana, *H v.* To have  
 happened, to become.  
 هوتا چکا ho chukna, *H v.* To be  
 finished, to be expired, to  
 have elapsed.  
 هوتا چکا hūchna, *H. v.* To err, to  
 mistake, to miss.

هوندج hunda, *A n m.* A lit-  
 .. هوندج handi, } ter (used on  
 in elephant or camel in which  
 Arabian ladies travel)  
 هوتا رها ho rahna, *H. v.* To be-  
 come, to be  
 هوتى hori, *H. n. f.* (See *Ho'i*)  
 Name of a Hindu festival  
 هوتى hor, *H. n f* A wager, an  
 agreement, a bargain. هوتى  
 هوتى يا هوتى hor bagdhna, a  
 budna, to bargain, to bet  
 toliya wager, to make a  
 agreement.  
 هوتى هوتى horatori, *H. n. f*  
 Striving; wrangling  
 هوتى horai, *H n m.* Mica, tale.  
 هوتى hahas, *A n f* Ambition,  
 desire, lust, concupiscence,  
 cariosity. هوتى هاس hahas haz,  
 indulging inclination. هوتى کش  
 hahas kash, desirous.  
 هوتى ho sikra, *H. v* To be  
 possible  
 هوتى havasna, *P. adj.* De-  
 sirsous, lascivious wilful  
 ambitious  
 هوتى hosh, *P n m* Sense, judg-  
 ment, understanding, mind,  
 soul هوتى يا هوتى يا هوتى  
 هوتى هوتى hosh  
 urna, ya bahhta ya paragandi  
 hona, dang hona, يا  
 rahna, to be confounded, to  
 lose one's senses. هوتى هوتى  
 hosh men ana, to come into  
 one's senses, to recover from  
 a swoon.

هوشكاره hoshkarna H. *v* To dis-  
appoint, to bulk.

هوشمند hoshmanl, P *adj* In-  
telligent, sensible, wary

هوشمندی hoshmandi, P *n f* Un-  
derstanding, prudence

هوشيار h shyar, P. *adj*. Intelli-  
gent, attentive, discreet,  
alert, awake, careful, pru-  
dent, sensible.

هوشيارى hoshyari, P *n. f* Careful-  
ness, sobriety.

هوک hūk H. *n f*. Pain, strich,  
ache, twitch هوك هوك هوك  
hūk hūk kar roia, to sobe and  
cry

هوكا hūka, H. *n m* Greedness,  
cupidity, ambition.

هول haul, P. *n m*. and *f*. Terror,  
horror هول دل haul dil, terri-  
fied, melancholy هول زده haul  
zada, terrified, fright-nel.  
هولناک haulnak, terrible,  
dreadful, fearful

هول hūl, H *n f* A thrust, an  
attack هول دينا يا مارا hūl dena  
ya maina, to thrust, to stab,  
to goad, to impel, to urge

هولا hola, H *n m* The chick pea  
parched in the pod, green  
gram

هولا hola, H *n. m* Name of a kind  
of boat (large and flat-bot-  
tomed)

هولار hūlar, H. *n m* Tumult,  
uproar, alarm, disturbance.

هولنا hūlna, H. *v* To thrust, to  
goad, to push, to drive an  
elephant.

هولي hauli, H *n.f*. A liquor shop

هولي holi, H. *n f* The great  
Hindī festival held at the  
approach of the verna' equinox;  
the song which is sung during  
the festival.

هولے haule, H. *adv*. Slowly;  
gently, easily.

هوليا ho'ea, H *v*. To be com-  
pleted.

هوم hom, S *n m*. A kind of fire-  
worship, oblation, sacrifice.

هوما hamna, H *v* To sacrifice,  
to perform a sacrifice.

هوان havan, S *n. m* Sacrifice,  
offering

هون hun, H *n. m* A coin called  
also a pagoda, valued at from  
3½ to 3¾ rupees.

هون hūn, H *v*. I am

هونا hona, H. *v*. To exist, to  
be, to belong, to have, to  
serve, to answer, to accrue;  
to come, to become, to die,  
to do, to stand

هونت hont, H *n m* The lip.

هونته honth, H *n. m*. The lip.

هونته ناکا honth nikalna, to  
be angry, to be out of temper.

هونته چابا honth chaba, to  
bite the lips, to repent, to  
be afraid, to be mortified; to  
be enraged.

هونته honthi, H. *n f*. The bit  
of a bridle.

هوندار hūndār, H *n m*. A wolf.

هونس hauns, H. *n. f*. Desire;  
wish; want, ambition, lust.

- هونسا *haunsa karna, v* to desire, to wish
- هونسا *hūṣa, H. n. m* Envy, jealousy
- هونسي *haunsi, H. adj.* Desirous, ambitious
- هونكا *haunka, H. v* To pant, to puff
- هونهار *honhar, H. adj.* Hopeful, promising, feasible, possible, what is to happen
- هون هاڻ *hūṇ haṇ, H. n. m.* Tumult, uproar هون هاڻ کړنا *hūṇ haṇ karna, v* to evade a clear answer
- هونوالا *honewala, H. adj.* Easy, convenient, practicable, possible.
- هونهار *honehar, H. adj.* About to be
- هوها *hūha, H. n. m. and f.* Report, rumour, popular, fame, storm, ostentation, pageantry
- هوي *hawa, A. n. f.* Desire, love, inclination, will.
- هويڊا *huvaida ya havaida, P. adj.* Clear, manifest, evident, open.
- هي *hi, S. n. m* Heart, *هيڙا hiya, }* breast, mind soul, life.
- هي *hai, P. interj* Alas! wonderful! strange! هي هي *hai hai* alas!
- هي *he, S. A* vocative particle, oh!
- هي *hai, S. n. m.* A horse, the yak.
- هيات *haiyat, A. n. f.* Astronomy, the aspect of the heavens; face, visage; countenance, aspect, figure; manner
- هياڻ *hiyao, S. n. m* Courage, spirit, valour
- هيبٽ *hubat, A. n. f.* Bright, horror, perturbation, dread, awe هيبٽ زيدا *baibat zida, adj* agitated, appalled هيبٽ ناڪ *hubatnak, frightful, dreadful, terrible.*
- هيبٽ *hebat, S. n. m* Meaning, intention, theme, cause, reason, account
- هيتيا *hetia ya leti, H. adj.* Indolent, pusillanimous, cowardly, low. هيتيا پڻ *hetia-pin, n. m* cowardice.
- هيتيا *hitha, H. n. m* A person appointed to take care of the standing crop
- هيتو *heth, H. adv* Down, under
- هيتا *hija, A. n. m* War, battle, conflict, combat
- هيتان *haiṇ, A. n. m.* Vehemence, exciting of anger, tumult or war, commotion, disturbance, exclamation
- هيترا *hijra, H. n. m.* Hermaphrodite, eunuch, *adj* unmanly, pusillanimous.
- هيج *hech, P. adj.* Worthless, nothing; any, anything, nothing. هيج ڪاره *hech kara, adj.* useless, good for nothing هيجمدان *hechmadan, adj.*

- ignorant, simple an ignoramus.  
 ہچ ہچ hech pech, *adj.* trifles,  
 things of no account.
- ہیر hir, *S. n. m.* Essence, pith,  
 vigour, energy, *adj.* pure,  
 essential things of no account.
- ہیرا hira, *H. n. m.* Diamond,  
 adamant.
- ہیران hiran, *H. n. m.* A  
 kind of paroquet, *passacus*.
- ہیرا ہیرا hira-hira, *H. n.* The manuring  
 of a field by penning cattle  
 or sheep on it.
- ہیرا ہیرا hira-hira, *S. n. m.* A kind  
 of chequered blanket worn by  
 fakirs.
- ہیرا ہیرا hira-hira, *H. n. f.* A string  
 of diamonds.
- ہیرا hira (for ہیرا), *S. n. m.*  
 Gold.
- ہیرنا herná, *H. v.* To look after,  
 to search for, to hunt, to  
 pursue, to catch, to stop,  
 to choose, to see, to observe.
- ہیرا hira, *H. n. m.* Flesh, body,  
 bulk.
- ہیر ہیر hiz, *P. adj.* Effeminate,  
 impotent; pusillanimous, *n.*  
 an hermaphrodite.
- ہیردہ hezdah, *P. adj.* Eighteen
- ہیرم hezam, *P. n. f.* Firewood,  
 faggot ہیرم ہیرم hezam farosh,  
*n. m.* a wood merchant ہیرم  
 ہیرم hezam lash, *n. m.* a wood  
 cutter; a woodman.
- ہیرا ہیرا haiza, *A. n. m.* Cholera,  
 a flux and vomit.
- ہیرک hark, *H. n. m.* A horse
- ہیرک hark, *H. n. f.* Sickness at the  
 stomach, disgust
- ہیرک harkal, *A. n. f.* Figure;  
 face; form, appearance;  
 person, an ornament worn  
 round the neck, a necklace,  
 a palace, a temple.
- ہیرگ haiga, *H. v.* (the same as  
 ہا ha) Is, may be.
- ہیرگ haigir ya haigar, *P. n. m.*  
 A brown horse with a black  
 mane or tail.
- ہیرل hil, *H. n. m.* Mud, slime;  
 ooze.
- ہیرل hela, *H. n. f.* Wanton;  
 dalliance, disrespect, con-  
 tempt.
- ہیرل hailaj, *P. n. m.* The time  
 of labour or birth, a mark  
 by which the duration of  
 life is foretold.
- ہیرل helá marná, *H. v.* To  
 shove, to launch; to dash  
 through water.
- ہیرل helna, *H. v.* To swim.
- ہیرم hem, *S. n. m.* Gold.
- ہیرم him for ہم him, *S. n. m.*  
 Snow, one of the six seasons.
- ہیرم hemant, *S. n. f.* The  
 fifth season of the year com-  
 prising the months *Agahan*  
 and *Pus*.
- ہیرم hima, *P. n. f.* A wood;  
 fire-wood.
- ہیرم hin, *S. adj.* Deficient, little;  
 void of, wasted, worn, left.
- ہیرم hin, *H.* An emphatic parti-  
 cle, very; exactly. ہیرم ہیرم hin han bharna, *v.* to concede.



ہینا *ben bēna*, H *adj*, Spoilt, ruined.

ہینتا *hīnta*, S. *n* f. Abatement, alleviation.

ہیندرا *hēndra*, H *adj* Illbred, clownish, rude, loggerhead, confident.

ہینسنا *hīnsnā*, H *v* To neigh, to make a noise as a horse when kicking.

ہینکار *hēnkār*, H *v*. To low  
ہینگ *hīng*, H. *n. m* and *f*. As-  
foetida.

ہینگا *hēnga* ya *hāngā*, H. *n* m.  
A-barrow.

ہینگ ہینگ *hīng hāng*, *v*. To void  
by stool involuntarily (*mat*)  
to pine.

ہینگے *hāngē*, H *v* We or they  
are.

ہیو *hīo*, H *n* f The call to cat-  
tle, the sound made in cal-  
ling cattle.

ہیولا *heyūla*, A *n. m* Matter,  
origin, first principle; ap-  
pearance, the first sketch of  
a picture.

ہیونت *hevant*, H *n* m Name of  
the 5th or cold season.

ہیبات *hāibat*, A. *intj* Alas!  
begone; *n* bewailing, lamen-  
tation.

ہیات *hāiat*, A *n. f* Astronomy,  
the outward form of the  
heavens.

ہاے ہاے *hai hai*, H. *intj* Alas! as  
the day! well-a-day!

ی } ya called, ya-i-musannat tab-  
tanī, the 28th letter of  
the Arabic, the 32 Persian,  
and 35th Hindustani alpha-  
bet. In reckoning by  
abjad it stands for 10. In  
almanacs it is the character  
of Jupiter and of the sign  
Aquarius; it is called ya-  
i-ma'rūt it is sounded like  
(i) if sounded like the short  
vowel (a or e), it is called  
ya i-majhul.

یا *ya*, A conj Or, a vocative par-  
ticle, O 'oh' یا *ya* qasim it,  
oh destiny' an exclamation  
of one who in distress resigns  
himself to the will of God.

یا *ya*, H conj. Either, or, whe-  
ther.

یاب *yab*, P (*in comp.*) Ob'ain-  
ing, finding.

یابندا *yābūnda*, P *n* m A tender  
یابو *yabū*, H *n* m A galloway,  
nag a pony.

یاتیات *yātāyat*, S. *n* m Coming  
and going, transmigration.

یاترا *yatra*, S *n. f*. Pilgrimage,  
departure, march, journey.

یاتنا *yatna*, S *n. f* Agony, sharp  
pain, the pains of hell.

یاد *yād*, A *n. f* Memory, recol-  
lection یاد *yād āna*, *v*. to  
come to mind. یاد *yād āvarī*,

*n* f remembrance, calling to  
mind یاد *yād būd*, *n* m

keep sake یاد *yād dāsht*,  
*n. m.* a memorandum, me-  
mory. یاد *yād dilāna*, *v* to

- remind. یاد دهی yād dīhī, *n. f.*  
 putting in mind, reminiscence.  
 یادش بخیر yadash bakhair,  
 blessed be his memory, an ex-  
 pression used when mentioning  
 an absent friend یاد درآموش yād  
 faramosh, *n. m.* name of a game.  
 یاد دلانا yād dilāna, *v.* to remind  
 یاد کarna, *v.* to recollect,  
 to remember, to call to mind,  
 to commit to memory. یاد گاری  
 y adgarī, *n. f.* any thing given  
 as a memorial, a souvenir,  
 token.
- یار yai, *P. n. m.* A friend; a  
 lover, an assistant, a com-  
 panion یار باز yar baz, *n. m.* a  
 whore, *adj.* wanton, social یار  
 باز yar bazī, *v.* fornication.  
 یار باش yar bash, *n. m.* jolly-fel-  
 low, sensual, voluptuous  
 یار باشی yar bashī, *n. f.* sensuali-  
 ty. یار-گار yar-i gar, *n. m.* a  
 sincere friend, like one of  
 the seven sleepers or like  
 Abubakra the faithful friend  
 and companion of Mohammad  
 یار-و-دادار yar-i-vafadar, *n. f.* a  
 faithful friend
- یارا yara, *P. n. m.* Power,  
 strength, boldness.
- یارانا yarana, *P. adv.* Friendly,  
 like a friend
- یاره yara, *P. n. m.* Power,  
 strength, a shrewd man,  
 friendship, necessity, tax,  
 toll, revenue, a broad brace-  
 let, the wrist, a wound.
- یاری yari, *P. n. f.* Friendship,  
 love, assistance. یاری دینا  
 dena, *v.* to second, to help,  
 to side with
- یازده yazdah, *P. adj.* Eleven.
- یاس yas, *A. n. f.* Despair, fear,  
 terror
- یاسمن yasman, } *P. n. f.* Jas-  
 یاسمین yasamīn, } mine
- یافت yaft, *P. n. f.* Perquisite,  
 earnings; bribes, gains, in-  
 come, profit
- یافتان yaftan, *P. v.* To find, to  
 obtain
- یاقوت yaqūt, *A. n. m.* A ruby, a  
 garnet
- یاقوتی yaqūti, *A. adj.* Relating  
 to or of the ruby, *n. a* kind  
 of ornamental hand-writing,  
 a diing
- یال yal, *P. n. f.* A horse's mane
- یام yam, *H. n. m.* Season, time,  
 weather
- یامنی yamīnī, *S. n. f.* Night. یامنی  
 yamīnī bhasha, the lan-  
 guage of yamāns or jamaṇs.
- یان yan, *P. adj.* Contraction of  
 یاهان yahan.
- یار یار yavar, *P. n. m.* An assist-  
 ant, co-adjutor, friend.
- یاری یاری yawarī, *P. n. f.* Assist-  
 ance, aid, favour.
- یازک yavak, *S. n. m.* The red col-  
 our procured from the lac  
 insect.
- یاره yāva, *P. adj.* Absurd,  
 vain, futile, lost, ruined.
- یاره یار yava bakma, *v.* to

talk nonsense. **یاهو** yava go, *n. m.* an absurd talker.

**یاهی** yahī, *S. pron.* This, to this.

**یا یا** ya ya, *A.* A call (used in calling birds of chase).

**یابوست** yabūsat, *A. n. f.* Dryness, aridity.

**یت** yut, *S.* Connected with, possessed of.

**یتش خانہ** yatah khāna, *P. n. m.* A hall of audience, an anti-chamber.

**یتنا** yatna, *S. n. m.* Effort, energy, carefulness.

**یتہا** yathā, *S. adv.* As, like, such; according to. **یتہا جوگ** yathā jog yā yatha yog, *adv.* as is proper, properly, sufficiently. **یتہا شکتی** yatha shakti, *adv.* as far as possible, as much as possible.

**یاتی** yatī for yatia, *S. n. m.* A sage.

**یتیم** yatim, *A. n. m.* An orphan, fatherless child, ward a valuable jewel. **دوریتیم** dur i-yatim, a peerless, *n. f.* pearl found alone in the shell.

**یخ** yakh, *P. n. m.* Ice. **یخ بستا** yakh basta, *adj.* frozen, ice-bound.

**یخنی** yakhnī, *P. n. f.* Gravy, sauce, stew.

**ید** yad, *A. n. m.* Hand; a handle, aid, assistance; power, vigour, benefit, service.

**یودھا** yuddha, *S. n. m.* Battle, war, fight.

**یدی** yadī, *S. conj.* If; when, since.

**یدیپی** yedyapī, *S. conj.* If, even; when.

**یراق** yaraq, *T. n. m.* Arms; apparatus, weapons, a dart.

**یرومال** yargamal, *P. n. m.* A hostage.

**یرغا** yarga, *P. n. m.* An amble; &c.

**یرقان** yarqan, *A. n. m.* Jaundice.

**یزد** yazd, *P. n. m.* God.

**یزدان** yazdan, *P. n. m.* God.

**یزدی** yazdī, *P. n. f.* A kind of cloth made at Yazd.

**یسار** yasar, *A. n. m.* Left, the left side, plenty, affluence; opulence. **یسار و یمن** yasar-o-yamin, left and right.

**یسار** yasar, *P. n. m.* An unlucky person.

**یساوال** yasaval, *P. n. m.* A servant of parade carrying a silver or gold stuff; a state messenger.

**یسر** yasr, *A. n. m.* Facility; lenity, prosperity, wealth.

**یسر** yasar, *A. adj.* Easy, soft, gentle.

**یسیر** yasir, *A. adj.* Motherless (a child).

**یش** yash, *S. n. m.* Fame; reputation, glory.

**یشب** yashb, } *P. n. m.* A sort  
**یشم** yashum, } of jasper or agate, sardonyx, calcedony.

**یسوب** ya'sūb, *A. n. m.* The queen bee, prince or chief of a nation.

يعني ya'ne, A. *adv* That is to say, *i. e.*, namely, to wit, for, because.

يغما yigmi, } P. *n. m.* Plunder,  
يغما yagma, } er, booty,  
يغمان yigman, } spoil, pil-  
lage, rapine.

يقين yaqin, A. *n. m.* Certainty, confidence, truth, *adv.* true, certain, sure, *adv.* truly, certainly. يقين كرتن yaqin karna, *v* to believe, to assertain. يقين لانا yaqin lana, *v* to believe, to have faith; to credit يقين هونا yaqin hona, *v* to become certain يقينان yaqinan, *adv.* certainly, verily, issa rely.

يك vak, P. *adv.* Once, *a*, an yak adh, *adv.* a few, one or two يکايک yakayak, *adv.* all at once, all of a sudden يکبار يا يکباري yakbara ya yakbari, *adv.* all at once, once يک با يک yak ba yak, *adv.* one by one, successive-ly يک باگھا yak baggha, *n. m.* a horse striving always to go to one side, pressing on one rein. يکٿان yakthan, *adv.* collected; assembled together يکجا yakja, *adv.* in one place, together. يکجان yakjan, *adv.* of one soul, *n. m.* friend يک جدي yak juddi, *adv.* of the same stock, descended from the same ancestors يک جہت yak jihat, *adv.* of one accord, unanimous, *n. m.* a

friend. يکجہتي yakjhati, *n. f.* unanimity, friendship. يک چشم yak-chashm, *adv.* one eyed يک چنڊ yak chand, *adv.* a little, somewhat. يک چوٻا yak cho-ba, *adv.* one poled (a tent). يک دست yak dast, *adv.* entire; even, homogenous; *adv.* altogether. يک دگر يا يک دگر yak digar ya yak digar, *pron.* one another يک دل yak dil, *adv.* unanimous, of one heart, re-solute يک رحي yak ruhī, *n. f.* a kind of bow. يک رنگ yak rang, *adv.* of one colour, sin-cere, simple uniform. يک رو yak rū, *adv.* of one face, unanimous. يک روئي yak-rūi, *n. f.* unanimity يک راه yak rah, *adv.* once, *adv.* of the same path. يک زبان yak zaban, *adv.* of one voice or tongue, unani-mous. يکسا yaksar, *adv.* al-together يکسان yaksan, *adv.* equal, alike, the same, uni-form, level; parallel. يکسر yaksar *adv.* all at once, altogether يکسو yaksū, *adv.* on one side, aside, يک طرف yak taraf, *adv.* aside. يک قلم yak qalm, *adv.* consistent (a writer), *adv.* all, at once, total, altogether يک کنار yak kanār, *adv.* apart, separate, aside يک لکت yak lakht, *adv.* all at once, entirely, wholly. يک لکتا yaklanta, *adv.* single, solitary, *n. m.* a single child يک لوهي yak lohī, *n. f.* sword

blade made of one piece of steel **یک مرتبه** yak martaba, *adv* once, one time **یک مشت** yak mnsht, *n. m.* a handful, *adv.* all at once, *n. m.* prompt payment, payment in lump sum **یک معنی** yak ma'nī, *n. f.* unanimity, friendship **یک یا** yak na yak, one or the other. **یک هی** yak hī, *adv* the same, equal; alike **یک** yakka, *P. adj.* Single; solitary, unequalled, *n m* the ace (at cards), one horse carriage; a trooper who serves alone **یک تاز** yakka taz, *n m* the phenix or hero (of the age), a brave hero. **یکار** yakkavan, *H. adj.* Fifty-one **یکائی** yakaī, *P. n. f.* Unit. **یکایک** yakayak, *P. adv* All at once, suddenly. **یکت** yukt, *S. adj.* Fit, proper, right, joined, endowed with **یکتی** yukti, *n. f.* contrivance, dexterity, skill, policy, project **یکتا** yakta, *P. adj.* Single, simple, unique, incomparable, *n. m.* a garment without a living **یکتار** yaktara, *P. n m.* A kind of guitar with one string **یکتالیس** yaktalīs, *H. adj.* Forty-one **یکتائی** yaktaī, *P. n. f.* Singleness, singularity, uniqueness. **یکتیس** yaktīs, *H. adj.* Thirty-one

**یکس** yaksath, *H. adj.* Sixty-one **یکشنبه** yak-shambah, *P n m.* Sunday **یکلائی** yaklaī, *P n. f.* A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam worn over the head and shoulders **یکلو** yaklu, *P. adj.* Simple, single (thread) **یکم** yakum, *P. adj.* The first **یک** yakka, *P. adj.* One, singular, *adv* all at once; together. **یکهتر** yakhattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-one. **یکسی** yakyāsī, *H. adj.* Eighty-one **یکس** yakīs, *H. adj.* Twenty-one **یکگت** yagangat, *P. n f* Unity conjunction, concord, unanimity **یکگان** yagana, *P. n m.* Kinsman, kindred; *adj* single, sole; singular, agreed, unanimous. **یکگیردیت** yagyopavit, *P. n m* The sacrificial thread worn by the Hindus. **یک** yal, *P n. m.* A hero, a champion, brave-man, *adj.* corpulent, robust **یک یالا** yala phala, *H. adj.* Unconfined, extended, spread, *adv.* at ease **یکالدا** yalda, *P. n. m.* The longest night of winter, a long and dreary night, *adj.* dark.

یغار yalgar, T n m. The sudden incursion of an army into a country

یالی yalı, P n m Liberation, release, adj free, released

یم yim S n m The angel of death, the regent or the realms of death

یمین yimin, A n m The sea, ocean, the vast deep, without any shore in sight.

یمین yimin, A. n m. Felicity, prosperity, good luck, the right hand or side

یمان yaman, A n m Arabia Felix

یمان yaman, H. n m Name of a rag or musical mode.

یمان yaman, S n m An Ioman, it is now applied to both the Mohammedan and European invaders of India, it is often used as a general term for any foreign or barbarous race.

یمان یمنی yamanī, A n m A Carmelitan, adj belonging to Yaman, or Arabia Felix.

یمین yamin, A n m The right hand, an oath یمن و یمن yamin o yasar, n m. the right and left wings of an army.

یوراج yuvaraj, S. n. m Heir-apparent, a young prince

یورش yurish, P n m and f Assault, storm, invasion

یوز yüz, P. n m A panther, leopard or lynx.

یوس yūs, S. n. m Pea soup, a sort of broth

یوم yaum (corruptly yom), A n. m A day. یوم الحساب yaum-ul-hisab, n. m. the day of rendering one's account, the day of judgment. یوم البشیر yaum-ul-bashar, n m. the day of the resurrection

یومس yauman, A adj. One day, daily.

یومیة yaumiya, A. azj Daily; n m. daily food, daily allowance. یومیة دار yaumiya dar, n m a pensioner.

یون yon, H. adv Thus, in this manner یون یون یون yon ton, adv. in various ways, somehow or other. یون نه یون یون na yon, neither one way nor the other. یونہی yonhi, adv. thus, in this very manner, accidentally, by chance, easily

یہاں yahan, H azv. Here, hither, near, with. یہاں تک yahan tak یا یہاں تک talak, adv upto this place, thus far, to such a degree, to this place یہاں سے yahan se, adv. hence from this place یہاں کا yahan ka yahin, adv in this very place, exactly here یہاں کہیں yahan kahin, adv here or hereabouts

یہودی yahūdi, Heb. n m A Jew.

یہی yahī, H azj. This very, the same

یہیں yahin, H. azv Here, in this very place.

یہ ye, H. pron These, they.

END